

Nave's Topical Bible

www.MaranathaMedia.Com.Au

A

AARON

- Lineage of [Exodus 6:16-20](#); [Joshua 21:4, 10](#); [1 Chronicles 6:2, 3; 23:13](#)
- Marriage of [Exodus 6:23](#)
- Children of [Exodus 6:23, 25](#); [1 Chronicles 6:3; 24:1, 2](#)
- Descendants of [Exodus 6:23, 25](#); [1 Chronicles 6:3-15, 50-53; 24](#)
- Meets, Moses in the wilderness and is made spokesman for Moses [Exodus 4:14-16, 27-31; 7:1, 2](#)
- Inspiration of [Exodus 12:1](#); [Leviticus 10:8; 11:1; 13:1; 15:1](#); [Numbers 2:1; 4:1, 17; 18:1; 19:1; 20:12](#)
- Commissioned as a deliverer of Israel [Exodus 6:13, 26, 27](#); [Joshua 24:5](#); [1 Samuel 12:8](#); [Psalm 77:20; 105:26; Micah 6:4](#)
- Summoned to Sinai with Nadab, Abihu, and seventy elders [24:1](#), [Exodus 19:24; 9, 10](#)
- Priesthood of [Exodus 28:1; 29:9](#); [Numbers 17; 18:1](#); [Psalm 99:6](#); [Hebrews 5:4](#)
- Consecration of, to the priesthood [Exodus 28; 29](#); [Leviticus 8](#)
- Enters upon the priestly office [Leviticus 9](#)
- Descendants of, ordained priests forever [Exodus 28:40-43; 29:9](#); [Numbers 3:3; 18:1](#); [1 Chronicles 23:13; 2 Chronicles 26:18](#)
- Judges Israel in the absence of Moses [Exodus 24:14](#)
- Makes the golden calf [Exodus 32](#); [Acts 7:40](#); [Deuteronomy 9:20, 21](#)
- Rod of, buds [Numbers 17](#); [Hebrews 9:4](#)
- Preserved [Numbers 17](#); [Hebrews 9:4](#)
- Murmured against, by the people [Exodus 5:20, 21; 16:2-10](#); [Numbers 14:2-5, 10; 16:3-11, 41; 20:2](#); [Psalm 106:16](#)
- Places pot of manna in the ark [Exodus 16:34](#)
- With Hur supports the hands of Moses during Battle [Exodus 17:12](#)
- His benedictions upon the people [Leviticus 9:22](#); [Numbers 6:23](#)
- Forbidden to mourn the death of his son, Nadab and Abihu [Leviticus 10:6, 19](#)
- Intercedes for Miriam [Numbers 12:11, 12](#)
- Stays the plague by priestly intercession [Numbers 16:46-48](#)
- Jealous of Moses [Numbers 12:1](#)
- His presumption, when the rock is smitten [Numbers 20:10-12](#)
- Not permitted to enter Canaan [Numbers 20:12, 23-29](#)
- Age of, at death [Exodus 7:7](#); [Numbers 33:38, 39](#)
- Death and burial of [Numbers 20:27, 28](#); [Deuteronomy 10:6; 32:50](#)
- Character of [Psalm 106:16](#)
- See [PRIEST, HIGH](#)

ABADDON

- The angel of the bottomless pit [Revelation 9:11](#)

ABAGTHA

- A Persian chamberlain [Esther 1:10](#)

ABANA

- River of Damascus [2 Kings 5:12](#)

ABARIM

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [NEBO](#)

ABBA

-Father [Mark 14:36](#); [Romans 8:15](#); [Galatians 4:6](#)

ABDA

-Father of Adoniram [1 Kings 4:6](#)

ABDEEL

-Father of Shelemiah [Jeremiah 36:26](#)

ABDI

-Father of Kish [2 Chronicles 29:12](#)

ABDIEL

-A Gadite [1 Chronicles 5:15](#)

ABDON

- 1. A judge of Israel, in the time of the judges [Judges 12:13-15](#)
- 2. A Levitical city [Joshua 21:30](#); [1 Chronicles 6:74](#)
- 3. A Benjamite chief [1 Chronicles 8:23](#) .See [ACHBOR](#)
- 4. Son of Gibeon [1 Chronicles 8:30](#); [9:36](#)
- 5. Son of Micah [2 Chronicles 34:20](#) .Also called [ACHBOR 2 Kings 22:12](#)

ABED-NEGO

-Also called [AZARIAH](#) .A Jewish captive in Babylon [Daniel 1:6-20](#); [2:17](#), [49](#); [3:12-30](#); [Hebrews 11:34](#)

ABEL

- 1. Son of Adam. History of [Genesis 4:1-15](#), [25](#) .References to the death of [Matthew 23:35](#); [Luke 11:51](#); [Hebrews 11:4](#); [12:24](#); [1 John 3:12](#)
- 2. A stone [1 Samuel 6:18](#)

ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH

-Also called [ABEL-MAIM](#) -(A city in the north of Palestine) -Sheba slain in [2 Samuel 20:14-22](#)
-Taken by Benhadad [1 Kings 15:20](#); [2 Chronicles 16:4](#)
-Taken by Tiglath [2 Kings 15:29](#)

ABEL-MEHOLAH

-A city near the Jordan [Judges 7:22](#); [1 Kings 4:12](#)
-Elisha's birthplace [1 Kings 19:16](#)

ABEL-MIZRAIM

-Place where the Israelites mourned for Jacob [Genesis 50:11](#)

ABEL-SHITTIM

-See [SHITTIM](#)

ABETTING

-See [COMPLICITY](#)

ABEZ

-A city of Issachar [Joshua 19:20](#)

ABI

-Mother of Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:2](#)
-Called [ABIJAH 2 Chronicles 29:1](#)

ABIA

-1. Also called [ABIJAH](#), chief of the twenty-four courses of priests [1 Chronicles 24:10](#); [Nehemiah 12:4](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Luke 1:5](#)

-2. Son of Samuel [1 Samuel 8:1-5](#); [1 Chronicles 6:28](#)

-3. King of Judah .See [ABIJAM](#)

ABIAH

-Wife of Hezron [1 Chronicles 2:24](#)

ABI-ALBON

-Also called ABIEL -One of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:31](#); [1 Chronicles 11:32](#)

ABIASAPH

-Son of Korah [Exodus 6:24](#)

ABIATHAR

-1. High priest. Called AHIMELECH in [1 Chronicles 24:3](#), [2 Samuel 8:17](#); [6, 31](#) .And ABIMELECH [1 Chronicles 18:16](#) .Son of Ahimelech [1 Samuel 22:20](#) .Escapes to David from the vengeance of Saul, who slew the priests in the City of Nob [1 Samuel 22:20-23](#); [with 22:6-19](#) .Consults the ephod for David [1 Samuel 22:9-12](#); [30:9-12](#) .Associate high priest with Zadok in the reign of David [2 Samuel 15:35](#); [20:25](#); [1 Kings 4:4](#); [1 Chronicles 15:11](#) .But called AHIMELECH and father of Abiathar [2 Samuel 8:17](#); [1 Chronicles 18:16](#) .Loyal to David when Absalom rebelled; leaves Jerusalem with the ark of the covenant, but is directed by David to return with the ark [2 Samuel 15:24-29](#) .Helps David by sending his son from Jerusalem to David with secret information concerning the counsel of Ahithophel [2 Samuel 15:35, 36](#); [17:15-22](#); [1 Kings 2:26](#) .Supports Adonijah's pretensions to the throne [1 Kings 1:7](#) .Thrust out of office by Solomon [1 Kings 2:26, 27](#); [with 1 Samuel 2:31-35](#)

-2. ABIATHAR .See [AHIMELECH](#)

ABIB

-Also called NISAN -First month in the Jewish calendar [Exodus 12:2](#)

-Passover instituted, and Israelites depart from Egypt in [Exodus 23:15](#); [Deuteronomy 16:1](#)

-Tabernacle set up in [Exodus 40:2, 17](#)

-Israelites arrive at the wilderness of Zin in [Numbers 20:1](#)

-Enter Canaan in [Joshua 4:19](#)

-Jordan's overflow in [1 Chronicles 12:15](#)

ABIDA

-Son of Midian [1 Chronicles 1:33](#)

ABIDAH

-A descendant of Abraham [Genesis 25:4](#)

ABIEL

-1. Saul's grandfather [1 Samuel 14:51](#)

-2. A Benjamite [1 Samuel 9:1](#) .See [ABI-ALBON](#)

ABIEZER

-1. Also called JEEZER, progenitor of the Abiezrites [Numbers 26:30](#); [Joshua 17:2](#); [Judges 6:34](#); [8:2](#)

-2. One of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:27](#); [1 Chronicles 27:12](#)

ABIGAIL

-1. Nabal's wife .Her wisdom and tact, and marriage to David [1 Samuel 25](#); [27:3](#); [2 Samuel 2:2](#) .Mother of Chileab by David [2 Samuel 3:3](#); [1 Chronicles 3:1](#) .Taken captive and rescued by David [1 Samuel 30:1-18](#)

-2. Sister of David, and mother of Amasa [2 Samuel 17:25](#); [1 Chronicles 2:16, 17](#)

ABIHAIL

-1. Father of Esther [Esther 2:15](#)

-2. The second wife of Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:18, 19](#)

-3. Father of Zuriel [Numbers 3:35](#)

-4. Wife of Abishur [1 Chronicles 2:29](#)

ABIHU

- Son of Aaron [Exodus 6:23](#); [Numbers 3:2](#)
- Summoned by God to Sinai [Exodus 24:9](#)
- Called to the priesthood [Exodus 28:1](#)
- Death of [Leviticus 10:1, 2](#); [Numbers 26:61](#)
- Died childless [Numbers 3:4](#)

ABIHUD

- Also called AHIHUD, son of Bela [1 Chronicles 8:3](#)

ABIJAH

- 1. Son of Jeroboam [1 Kings 14:1-18](#)
- 2. ABIJAH .See [ABIAH](#) .See [ABIJAM](#)

ABIJAM

- Also called ABIJAH and ABIA -King of Judah [1 Kings 14:31](#); [15:1](#); [2 Chronicles 12:16](#)
- History of [1 Kings 15:1-8](#); [2 Chronicles 11:22](#); [13](#)
- Succeeded by Asa [1 Kings 15:8](#); [2 Chronicles 14:1](#)

ABILENE

- A Roman province in Palestine [Luke 3:1](#)

ABIMAEL

- Son of Joktan [Genesis 10:28](#); [1 Chronicles 1:22](#)

ABIMELECH

- 1. King of Gerar [Genesis 20](#); [21:22-32](#)
- 2. King of Gerar [Genesis 26](#)
- 3. Son of Gideon [Judges 8:31](#); [9](#); [2 Samuel 11:21](#)
- 4. ABIMELECH .See [ACHISH](#) .See [AHIMELECH](#)

ABINADAB

- 1. A Levite, in whose house the ark of God rested twenty years [1 Samuel 7:1, 2](#); [2 Samuel 6:3, 4](#); [1 Chronicles 13:7](#)
- 2. Son of Jesse [1 Samuel 16:8](#); [17:13](#)
- 3. Also called ISHUI, son of Saul [1 Samuel 14:49](#); [31:2](#)
- 4. Father of one of Solomon's purveyors. Called in R. V. Ben-Abinadab [1 Kings 4:11](#)

ABINOAM

- Father of Barak [Judges 4:6](#)

ABIRAM

- 1. An Israelite who conspired with Dathan against Moses and Aaron [Numbers 16](#); [26:9, 10](#); [Deuteronomy 11:6](#); [Psalm 106:17](#)
- 2. Son of Hiel [1 Kings 16:34](#)

ABISHAG

- Wife of David [1 Kings 1:1-4](#); [2:13-25](#)

ABISHAI

- Son of Zeruiah, David's sister [1 Chronicles 2:16](#)
- One of David's chief men [2 Samuel 23:18](#)
- Seeks Saul's life [1 Samuel 26:6-8](#)
- Pursues and kills Abner [2 Samuel 2:24](#); [3:30](#)
- Defeats the Edomites [1 Chronicles 18:12](#)
- Defeats the Ammonites [2 Samuel 10:10, 14](#)
- Seeks the life of Shimei [2 Samuel 16:9](#); [19:21](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Leads a division of David's army against Absalom [2 Samuel 18:2, 5](#)
- Overthrows Sheba [2 Samuel 20:1-22](#)
- Saves David from being slain by a Philistine [2 Samuel 21:17](#)
- Obtains water from the well of Bethlehem for David [1 Chronicles 11:15-20](#)

ABISHALOM

- General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 15:2, 10](#)
- See [ABSALOM](#)

ABISHUA

- 1. A high priest [1 Chronicles 6:4](#)
- 2. A son of Bela [1 Chronicles 8:4](#)

ABISHUR

- Son of Shammai [1 Chronicles 2:28, 29](#)

ABITAL

- Wife of David [2 Samuel 3:4](#); [1 Chronicles 3:3](#)

ABITUB

- A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:11](#)

ABIUD

- Ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:13](#)

ABLUTION

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 19:10, 14](#); [Mark 7:2-5](#), [Matthew 15:2](#); [8, 9](#); [Luke 11:38](#); [Hebrews 9:10](#)
- Of priests [Exodus 29:4](#); [40:12](#), [36:18-21](#); [31, 32](#); [16:4, 24](#), [Leviticus 8:6](#); [26, 28](#); [Numbers 19:7-10, 19](#); [2 Chronicles 4:6](#)
- Of burnt offerings [Leviticus 1:9, 13](#); [9:14](#); [2 Chronicles 4:6](#)
- Of the dead [Acts 9:37](#)
- Of infants [Ezekiel 16:4](#)
- Of the face [Matthew 6:17](#)
- Of the feet [Genesis 18:4](#); [19:2](#); [24:32](#); [43:24](#); [Exodus 30:19, 21](#); [40:31](#); [Judges 19:21](#); [2 Samuel 11:8](#); [So 5:3](#); [Luke 7:38, 44](#); [John 13:5](#)
- Of the hands [Exodus 30:18-21](#); [40:30-32](#)
- Of the hands, as a token of innocence [Deuteronomy 21:6](#); [Psalm 26:6](#); [Matthew 27:24](#)
- For defilement .Of lepers [Leviticus 14:8, 9](#) .Those having bloody issue [Leviticus 15:5-13](#) .Those having eaten that which died [Leviticus 17:15, 16](#)
- Traditional forms of, not observed by Jesus [Luke 11:38, 39](#)
- See [PURIFICATION](#)
- See [DEFILEMENT](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 51:2, 7](#); [65:3](#); [73:13](#); [79:9](#); [Proverbs 16:6](#); [20:9](#); [Isaiah 1:16, 18](#); [4:3, 4](#); [Daniel 12:10](#); [Zechariah 13:1](#); [John 13:8](#); [Acts 22:16](#); [1 Corinthians 5:7](#); [6:11](#); [2 Corinthians 7:1](#); [Ephesians 5:26](#); [Titus 3:5, 6](#); [Hebrews 1:3](#); [9:14](#); [10:22](#); [James 4:8](#); [2 Peter 1:9](#); [1 John 1:7, 9](#); [Revelation 1:5](#); [7:14](#); [22:14](#) .See [REGENERATION](#)

ABNER

- (Son of Ner) -Cousin of Saul [1 Samuel 14:50, 51](#) with [9:1](#)
- Captain of the host [1 Samuel 14:50](#); [17:55](#); [26:5, 14](#)
- Dedicated spoils of war to the tabernacle [1 Chronicles 26:27, 28](#)
- Loyalty of, to the house of Saul [2 Samuel 2:8-32](#)
- Alienation of, from the house of Saul [2 Samuel 3:6-21](#)
- Murdered by Joab; David's sorrow for [2 Samuel 3:27-39](#)

ABOMINATION

- Things that are, to God .Idolatry [Deuteronomy 7:25](#); [27:15](#); [32:16](#) .Unjust weights and measures

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deuteronomy 25:13-16; Proverbs 11:1; 20:1, 23 .Uncleanness Leviticus 18:22; 20:13; Deuteronomy 24:4 .Incest Leviticus 18:6-18 .Lying with a woman in her menses Leviticus 18:18, 20 .Adultery Leviticus 18:20 .Sodomy Leviticus 18:22, 23 .Offering seed to Molech Leviticus 18:21 .Offering children in sacrifice Deuteronomy 18:10 .Sorcery and necromancy Deuteronomy 18:10, 11 .The hire of a whore and price of a dog, as a consecrated gift Deuteronomy 23:18
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Deuteronomy 22:5; Proverbs 3:32; 6:16-19; 8:7; 11:20; 15:8, 12:22; 9, 26; 16:5; 17:15; 20:10, 23; 21:27; 24:9; 28:9; 29:27

ABORTION

-General scriptures concerning Exodus 21:22, 23
-As a judgment Hosea 9:14
-Of animals, caused by thunder Psalm 29:9

ABRAHAM

-Also called ABRAM -Son of Terah Genesis 11:26, 27
-Marries Sarah Genesis 11:29
-Lives in Ur, but removes to Haran Genesis 11:31; Nehemiah 9:7; Acts 7:4
-And Canaan Genesis 12:4, 5, 6; Acts 7:4
-Divine call of Genesis 12:1-3; Joshua 24:3; Nehemiah 9:7; Isaiah 51:2; Acts 7:2, 3; Hebrews 11:8
-Canaan given to Genesis 12:1, 7; 15:7-21; Ezekiel 33:24
-Lives in Bethel Genesis 12:8
-Sojourns in Egypt Genesis 12:10-20; 26:1
-Deferring to Lot, chooses Hebron Genesis 13; 14:13; 35:27
-Lives in Gerar Genesis 20; 21:22-34
-Defeats Chedorlaomer Genesis 14:5-24; Hebrews 7:1
-Is blessed by Melchizedek Genesis 14:18-20; Hebrews 7:1-10
-God's covenant with Genesis 15; 17:1-22; Micah 7:20; Luke 1:73; Romans 4:13; 15:8; Hebrews 6:13, 14; Galatians 3:6-18, 29; 4:22-31
-Called ABRAHAM Genesis 17:5; Nehemiah 9:7
-Circumcision of Genesis 17:10-14, 23-27
-Angels appear to Genesis 18:1-16; 22:11, 15; 24:7
-His questions about the destruction of the righteous and wicked in Sodom Genesis 18:23-32
-Witnesses the destruction of Sodom Genesis 19:27, 28
-Ishmael born to Genesis 16:3, 15
-Lives in Gerar; deceives Abimelech concerning Sarah, his wife Genesis 20
-Isaac born to Genesis 21:2, 3; Galatians 4:22-30
-Sends Hagar and Ishmael away Genesis 21:10-14; Galatians 4:22-30
-Trial of his faith in the offering of Isaac Genesis 22:1-19; Hebrews 11:17; James 2:21
-Sarah, his wife, dies Genesis 23:1, 2
-He purchases a place for her burial, and buries her in a cave Genesis 23:3-20
-Marries Keturah Genesis 25:1
-Provides a wife for Isaac Genesis 24
-Children of Genesis 16:15; 21:2, 3; 25:1-4; 1 Chronicles 1:32-34
-Testament of Genesis 25:5, 6
-Wealth of Genesis 13:2; 24:35; Isaiah 51:2
-Age of, at different periods Genesis 12:4; 16:16; 21:5; 25:7
-Death Genesis 15:15; 25:8-10
-In Paradise Matthew 8:11; Luke 13:28; 16:22-31
-Friend of God Isaiah 41:8; 2 Chronicles 20:7; James 2:23
-Piety of Genesis 12:7, 8; 13:4, 18; 18:19; 20:7; 21:33; 22:3-13; 26:5; Nehemiah 9:7, 8; Romans 4:16-18; 2 Chronicles 20:7; Isaiah 41:8; James 2:23
-A prophet Genesis 20:7
-Faith of Genesis 15:6; Romans 4:1-22; Galatians 3:6-9; Hebrews 11:8-10, 17-19; James 2:21-24
-Unselfishness of Genesis 13:9; 21:25-30
-Independence of, in character Genesis 14:23; 23:6-16
-Ancestors of, idolatrous Joshua 24:2

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-How regarded by his descendants [Matthew 3:9](#); [Luke 13:16, 28, 19:9](#); [John 8:33-40](#)

ABSALOM

-Also called ABISHALOM -Son of David by Maacah [2 Samuel 3:3](#); [1 Chronicles 3:2](#)
-Beauty of [2 Samuel 14:25](#)
-Kills Amnon [2 Samuel 13:22-29](#)
-Flees to Geshur [2 Samuel 13:37, 38](#)
-Is permitted by David to return to Jerusalem [2 Samuel 14:1-24](#)
-His demagogism [2 Samuel 15:2-6, 13](#)
-Conspiracy [2 Samuel 15:17](#)
-Death and burial [2 Samuel 18:9-17](#)
-David's mourning for [2 Samuel 18:33, 19:1-8](#)
-Children of [2 Samuel 14:27, 18:18](#); [1 Kings 15:2](#); [2 Chronicles 11:20](#)
-Pillar of [2 Samuel 18:18](#)

ABSTEMIOUSNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 23:1-3](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Daniel and his Hebrew companions [Daniel 1:8-16](#) .John the Baptist [Matthew 11:19](#) .See [ABSTINENCE](#) .See [TEMPERANCE](#)

ABSTINENCE, TOTAL

-FROM INTOXICATING BEVERAGES [Leviticus 10:8-10](#); [Judges 13:4](#), [Numbers 6:3, 4, 13, 14](#); [Esther 1:8](#); [Proverbs 23:20, 31, 32, 31:4](#); [Jeremiah 35:6-8, 14](#); [Luke 1:15](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Israelites in the wilderness [Deuteronomy 29:6](#) .Samson [Judges 16:17](#) with [Judges 13:3, 13:13](#) with [Numbers 6:3, 4](#) .Daniel [Daniel 1:8, 12](#) .Rechabites [Jeremiah 35:6-14](#) .John the Baptist [Matthew 11:18](#); [Luke 1:15, 7:33](#) .See [TEMPERANCE](#)

ACCAD

-A city conquered by Nimrod [Genesis 10:10](#)

ACCESSORY

-See [COMPLICITY](#)

ACCHO

-Also called PTOLEMAIS, a town of Phoenicia [Judges 1:31](#); [Acts 21:7](#)

ACCOMPLICE

-See [COMPLICITY](#)

ACCOUNTABILITY

-See [RESPONSIBILITY](#)

ACCURSED

-What so called [Deuteronomy 21:23](#); [Joshua 6:17, 7:1](#); [1 Chronicles 2:7](#); [Isaiah 65:20](#); [Galatians 1:8](#)

ACCUSATION, FALSE

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 23:1, 7](#); [Leviticus 19:16](#); [Psalm 41:5-9](#); [Matthew 5:11](#); [Luke 3:14](#); [2 Timothy 3:3](#); [1 Peter 4:14](#)
-See [CONSPIRACY](#)
-See [EVIDENCE](#)
-See [FALSE WITNESS](#)
-See [PERSECUTION](#)
-See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)
-See [TALEBEARER](#)

-INCIDENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF .Against Joseph by Potiphar's wife [Genesis 39:7-20](#) .Against Joseph's brethren by Joseph [Genesis 42:9-14](#) .Against Moses by Korah [Numbers 16:3, 13](#) .Against the prophet Ahimelech by Saul [1 Samuel 22:11-16](#) .Against Abner by Joab [2 Samuel 3:24-27](#) .Against David by the princes of Ammon [2 Samuel 10:3](#) .Against Elijah by Ahab [1 Kings 18:17, 18](#) .Against Naboth by Jezebel [1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Kings 21:10, 13](#) .Against Jews, returned under Ezra [Ezra 4:6-16](#); [Nehemiah 6:6-8](#) .Against Jeremiah [Jeremiah 26:8, 11](#); [37:13, 14](#); [43:2, 3](#) .Against Amos [Amos 7:10, 11](#) .Against Mary [Matthew 1:19](#) .Against Jesus [Matthew 9:34](#); [10:25](#); [12:2-14](#); [26:59-61](#); [Mark 3:22](#); [14:53-65](#); [Luke 23:2](#); [John 18:30](#) .Against Stephen [Acts 6:11, 13](#) .Against Paul [Acts 17:7](#); [24:5, 21:28](#); [6, 13](#); [25:2, 7](#); [Romans 3:8](#) .Against Paul and Silas [Acts 16:20, 21](#) .Satan falsely accuses Job [Job 1:9, 10](#); [2:4, 5](#)

ACELDAMA

-The field of blood [Matthew 27:8](#); [Acts 1:19](#)

ACHAIA

-(A region of Greece) -Paul visits [Acts 18](#); [19:21](#); [Romans 16:5](#); [1 Corinthians 16:15](#); [2 Corinthians 1:1](#)
-Benevolence of the Christians in [Romans 15:26](#); [2 Corinthians 9:2](#); [11:10](#)

ACHAICUS

-A citizen of Corinth [1 Corinthians 16:17, 18](#)

ACHAN

-Sin and punishment of [Joshua 7](#); [22:20](#); [1 Chronicles 2:7](#)

ACHAZ

-See [AHAZ](#)

ACHBOR

-1. Father of King Baal-hanan [Genesis 36:39](#); [1 Chronicles 1:49](#)
-2. Or ABDON. One of Josiah's courtiers [2 Kings 22:14](#); [2 Chronicles 34:20](#)
-3. Father of Elnathan [Jeremiah 26:22](#); [36:12, 25](#)

ACHIM

-Ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:14](#)

ACHISH

-(King of the Philistines, also called ABIMELECH) -David escapes to [1 Samuel 21:10-15](#); [27](#); [28:1, 2](#); [29](#); [1 Kings 2:39, 40](#)

ACHMETHA

-A Persian city [Ezra 6:2](#)

ACHOR

-A valley near Jericho [Joshua 7:26](#); [15:7](#); [Isaiah 65:10](#); [Hosea 2:15](#)

ACHSAH

-Caleb's daughter [Joshua 15:16-19](#); [Judges 1:9-13](#)
-Called ACHSA [1 Chronicles 2:49](#)

ACHSHAPH

-An ancient city in North Palestine [Joshua 11:1](#); [12:20](#); [19:25](#)

ACHZIB

-1. A city of Asher [Joshua 19:29](#); [Judges 1:31](#)
-2. Also called CHEZIB, a city of Judah [Genesis 38:5](#); [Joshua 15:44](#)

ACRE

-The indefinite quantity of land a yoke of oxen could plow in a day, with the kinds of plows, and modes of plowing, used in the times referred to [1 Samuel 14:14](#); [Isaiah 5:10](#)

ACROSTIC POETRY

-See [POETRY](#)

ACTIONS AT LAW

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Duty of defendant [Matthew 5:40](#)
- See [ADJUDICATION](#)
- See [ARBITRATION](#)

ADADAH

- A city of Judah [Joshua 15:22](#)

ADAH

- 1. Wife of Lamech [Genesis 4:19-23](#)
- 2. Wife of Esau [Genesis 36:10-12](#)

ADAI AH

- 1. Grandfather of Josiah [2 Kings 22:1](#)
- 2. A musician [1 Chronicles 6:41](#)
- 3. A priest [1 Chronicles 9:12](#); [Nehemiah 11:12](#)
- 4. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:21](#)
- 5. Father of Maaseiah [2 Chronicles 23:1](#)
- 6. Two sons of Bani [Ezra 10:29, 39](#)
- 7. Son of Joiarib [Nehemiah 11:5](#)

ADALIA

- Son of Haman [Esther 9:8](#)

ADAM

- 1. The first man. Creation of [Genesis 1:26-28](#); [2:7](#); [1 Corinthians 15:45](#); [1 Timothy 2:13](#) .History of, before he sinned [Genesis 1:26-30](#); [2:16-25](#) .Temptation and sin of [Genesis 3](#); [Job 31:33](#); [Isaiah 43:27](#); [Hosea 6:7](#) .See R. V.) [Romans 5:14-21](#); [1 Timothy 2:14](#) .Subsequent history of [4:1](#), [Genesis 3:20-24](#); [2, 25](#); [5:1-5](#) .His death [Genesis 5:5](#) .Progenitor of the human race [Deuteronomy 32:8](#); [Malachi 2:10](#) .Brought sin into the world [1 Corinthians 15:22, 45](#) .Type of Christ [Romans 5:14](#)
- 2. A name of Christ [1 Corinthians 15:45, 47](#)
- 3. A city near the Jordan [Joshua 3:16](#)

ADAMAH

- Also called ADAMI, a city of Naphtali [Joshua 19:33, 36](#)

ADAMANT

- A flint [Ezekiel 3:9](#); [Zechariah 7:12](#)
- See [DIAMOND](#)

ADAMI

- See [ADAMAH](#)

ADAR

- 1. Twelfth month in Jewish calendar [Ezra 6:15](#); [Esther 3:7](#); [8:12](#); [9:1](#)
- 2. Son of Bela [1 Chronicles 8:3](#)
- 3. ADAR .See [HAZAR-ADDAR](#)

ADBEEL

- Son of Ishmael [Genesis 25:13](#); [1 Chronicles 1:29](#)

ADDAN

- Also called ADDON, uncertain whether person or town [Ezra 2:59](#); [Nehemiah 7:61](#)

ADDER

- A venomous serpent [Genesis 49:17](#); [Psalm 91:13](#); [58:4](#); [140:3](#); [Proverbs 23:32](#)

ADDON

- See [ADDAN](#)

ADER

-A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:15](#)

ADIEL

- 1. A man of the tribe of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:36](#)
- 2. A priest [1 Chronicles 9:12](#)
- 3. Father of Azmaveth [1 Chronicles 27:25](#)

ADIN

-A Jewish captive [Ezra 2:15](#); [8:6](#); [Nehemiah 7:20](#)

ADINA

-One of David's heroes [1 Chronicles 11:42](#)

ADINO

-One of David's valiant men [2 Samuel 23:8](#)

ADITHAIM

-A city of Judah [Joshua 15:36](#)

ADJUDICATION AT LAW

- TO BE AVOIDED [Proverbs 17:14](#); [20:3](#); [25:8-10](#); [Matthew 5:25](#)
- See [ACTIONS AT LAW](#)
- See [ARBITRATION](#)
- See [COMPROMISE](#)
- See [COURTS](#)
- See [JUSTICE](#)

ADLAI

-Father of Shaphat [1 Chronicles 27:29](#)

ADMAH

-A city in the vale of Siddim [Genesis 10:19](#); [14:2](#); [Deuteronomy 29:23](#); [Hosea 11:8](#)

ADMATHA

-A Persian prince [Esther 1:14](#)

ADMONITION

-See [WICKED, WARNED](#)

ADNA

- 1. A son of Pahath-Moab [Ezra 10:30](#)
- 2. A priest [Nehemiah 12:15](#)

ADNAH

- 1. One of David's captains [1 Chronicles 12:20](#)
- 2. A military chief [2 Chronicles 17:14](#)

ADONI-BEZEK

-King of Bezek [Judges 1:4-7](#)

ADONIJAH

- 1. Son of David and Haggith [2 Samuel 3:4](#); [1 Kings 1:5, 6](#); [1 Chronicles 3:2](#) .Usurpation of, and downfall [1 Kings 1](#) .Executed by Solomon [1 Kings 2:13-25](#)
- 2. A Levite [2 Chronicles 17:8](#)
- 3. ADONIJAH .See [ADONIKAM](#)

ADONIKAM

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Also called ADONIJAH, a Jew who returned with Ezra from Babylon [Ezra 2:13](#); [Nehemiah 7:18](#); [10:16](#)

ADONIRAM

-Also called ADORAM, a tax gatherer [2 Samuel 20:24](#); [1 Kings 4:6](#); [5:14](#); [12:18](#)

ADONI-ZEDEK

-A king of Jerusalem [Joshua 10:1-27](#)

ADOPTION

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 15:3](#)

-OF CHILDREN. INSTANCES OF .Of Joseph's sons [Genesis 48:5](#), [14](#), [16](#), [22](#) .Of Moses [Exodus 2:5-10](#); [Acts 7:21](#); [Hebrews 11:24](#) .Of Esther [Esther 2:7](#)

-SPIRITUAL [Exodus 4:22](#), [23](#); [Numbers 6:27](#); [Deuteronomy 14:1](#); [26:18](#); [27:9](#); [28:10](#); [32:5](#), [6](#); [2 Samuel 7:14](#); [1 Chronicles 22:10](#); [28:6](#); [2 Chronicles 7:14](#); [Proverbs 14:26](#); [Isaiah 8:18](#); [43:6](#), [7](#); [63:8](#), [16](#); [Jeremiah 3:19](#); [31:9](#), [20](#); [Hosea 1:9](#); [11:1](#); [Matthew 5:9](#), [45](#); [13:43](#); [Luke 6:35](#); [John 1:12](#), [13](#); [11:52](#); [Acts 15:17](#); [Romans 8:14-19](#), [21](#), [29](#); [9:8](#), [26](#); [2 Corinthians 6:17](#); [Galatians 3:26](#), [29](#); [4:5-7](#); [Ephesians 1:5](#); [2:19](#); [3:6](#), [15](#); [Philippians 2:15](#); [Hebrews 1:5](#); [12:6](#), [2:10](#), [13](#); [7](#), [9](#); [1 John 3:1](#), [2](#), [10](#); [4:4](#); [Revelation 21:7](#)

-TYPIFIED, in Israel [Exodus 4:22](#) .See [GOD, FATHERHOOD OF](#) .See [RIGHTEOUS, UNION OF, WITH CHRIST](#)

ADORAIM

-A city of Judah [2 Chronicles 11:9](#)

ADORAM

-1. Officer over the tribute [2 Samuel 20:24](#)

-2. See ADONIRAM

ADRAMMELECH

-1. An Assyrian idol [2 Kings 17:31](#)

-2. Son of Sennacherib [2 Kings 19:37](#); [Isaiah 37:38](#)

ADRAMYTTIUM

-A city of Mysia [Acts 27:2](#)

ADRIA

-Sea of [Acts 27:27](#)

ADRIEL

-Saul's son-in-law [1 Samuel 18:19](#); [2 Samuel 21:8](#), [9](#)

ADULLAM

-1. A cave near the Dead Sea .David takes refuge in [1 Samuel 22:1](#); [2 Samuel 23:13](#); [1 Chronicles 11:15](#) .See titles of [Psalm 57](#); [142](#)

-2. An ancient city of Canaan [Genesis 38:1](#); [Joshua 12:15](#); [15:35](#); [2 Chronicles 11:7](#); [Nehemiah 11:30](#); [Micah 1:15](#)

ADULTERY

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 20:3](#); [2 Samuel 12:14](#); [Job 24:15-18](#); [31:1](#), [9-12](#); [Proverbs 2:16-19](#); [6:24-29](#), [5:3-22](#); [32](#), [33](#); [7:5-23](#); [9:13-18](#); [22:14](#); [23:27](#), [28](#); [29:3](#); [30:18-20](#); [31:3](#); [Isaiah 57:3](#), [4](#); [Jeremiah 3:1](#); [5:7](#), [8](#); [7:9](#), [10](#); [23:10](#); [Hosea 4:1](#); [Ezekiel 18:5](#), [6](#); [2](#), [11](#); [Matthew 5:28](#), [32](#); [15:19](#); [19:9](#); [10:11](#), [Mark 7:21](#); [12](#), [19](#); [Luke 16:18](#); [Romans 1:28](#), [Acts 15:20](#), [29](#); [29](#), [32](#); [7:3](#); [1 Corinthians 5:9](#), [10](#); [6:15-18](#); [10:8](#); [2 Corinthians 12:21](#); [Galatians 5:19](#), [21](#); [1 Timothy 1:9](#), [10](#); [2 Timothy 3:6](#); [James 2:11](#); [2 Peter 2:9](#), [1 Peter 4:3](#), [4](#); [10](#), [14](#); [Jude 1:7](#); [Revelation 2:20-22](#); [9:21](#)

-See [LASCIVIOUSNESS](#)

-See [RAPE](#)

-See [SENSUALITY](#)

-See [SODOMY](#)

-See [WHORE](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [WHOREDOM](#)

-FORBIDDEN [Exodus 20:14](#); [Leviticus 18:20](#); [19:29](#); [Deuteronomy 5:18](#); [23:17](#); [Matthew 5:27](#); [19:18](#); [Luke 18:20](#); [Acts 15:20](#); [Romans 13:9](#), [13](#); [6:13](#), [1 Corinthians 5:9-11](#); [15](#), [18](#); [Ephesians 4:17](#), [10:8](#); [5:3](#), [19](#), [20](#); [11](#), [12](#); [Colossians 3:5](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:3-5](#), [7](#); [James 2:11](#)

-FORGIVENESS OF. INSTANCES OF [Judges 19:1-4](#); [John 8:10](#), [11](#)

-PENALTIES FOR [Genesis 20:7](#); [26:11](#); [38:24](#); [Exodus 22:16](#), [17](#); [Leviticus 19:20-22](#); [20:10-12](#); [21:9](#); [Numbers 5:11-29](#); [27:20](#); [Deuteronomy 22:13-29](#); [22](#), [23](#); [2 Samuel 12:10-12](#); [Ezekiel 16:38](#); [Jeremiah 29:22](#), [23](#); [23:45](#), [40](#), [41](#); [47](#), [48](#); [Malachi 2:5](#); [John 8:4](#), [5](#); [1 Corinthians 5:1-13](#); [6:9](#), [10](#); [10:8](#); [Galatians 5:19](#), [21](#); [Ephesians 5:5](#), [6](#); [Hebrews 13:4](#); [Revelation 18:9](#), [10](#); [21:8](#); [22:15](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Jeremiah 3:2](#); [Ezekiel 16:15](#), [16](#); [Hosea 1](#) .See [WHOREDOM](#) .See [IDOLATRY](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Sodomites [Genesis 19:5-8](#) .Lot [Genesis 19:31-38](#) .Shechem [Genesis 34:2](#) .Reuben [Genesis 35:22](#) .Judah [Genesis 38:1-24](#) .Potiphar's wife [Genesis 39:7-12](#) .The Levite's concubine [Judges 19:2](#) .The Gibeahites [Judges 19:22-25](#) .Gilead [Judges 11:1](#) .Samson [Judges 16:1](#) .Sons of Eli [1 Samuel 2:22](#) .David [2 Samuel 11:1-5](#) .Amnon [2 Samuel 13:1-20](#) .Absalom [2 Samuel 16:22](#) .Israelites [Exodus 32:6](#), [25](#); [Jeremiah 29:23](#); [Ezekiel 22:9-11](#); [33:26](#); [Hosea 7:4](#) .Herod [Matthew 14:3](#), [4](#); [Mark 6:17](#), [18](#); [Luke 3:19](#) .The Samaritan woman [John 4:17](#), [18](#) .The woman brought to Jesus in the temple [John 8:4-11](#) .[Corinthians 1 Corinthians 5:1-5](#) .Heathen [Ephesians 4:17-19](#); [1 Peter 4:3](#)

ADUMMIM

-A place on the road leading from the fords of the Jordan to Jerusalem [Joshua 15:7](#); [18:17](#)

ADVENT

-See [JESUS, SECOND COMING OF](#)

-See [MILLENNIUM](#)

ADVICE

-See [COUNSEL](#)

ADVOCATE

-Tertullus [Acts 24:1-9](#)

-FIGURATIVE [1 John 2:1](#)

AENEAS

-Healed [Acts 9:33](#), [34](#)

AENON

-See [ENON](#)

AFFECTIONS

-Should be supremely set upon God [Deuteronomy 6:5](#); [Mark 12:30](#)

-Should be set upon the commandments of God [119:20](#), [97](#); [Psalm 19:8-10](#); [103](#), [167](#)

-Should be set upon the house and worship of God [1 Chronicles 29:3](#); [Psalm 26:8](#); [27:4](#); [84:1](#), [2](#)

-Should be set upon the people of God [Psalm 16:3](#); [Romans 12:10](#); [2 Corinthians 7:13-16](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:8](#)

-Should be set upon heavenly things [Colossians 3:1](#), [2](#)

-Should be zealously engaged for God [Psalm 69:9](#); [119:139](#); [Galatians 4:18](#)

-Christ claims the first place in [Matthew 10:37](#); [Luke 14:26](#)

-Enkindled by communion with Christ [Luke 24:32](#)

-Blessedness of making God the object of [Psalm 91:14](#)

-Should not grow cold [Psalm 106:12](#), [13](#); [Matthew 24:12](#); [Galatians 4:15](#); [Revelation 2:4](#)

-Of saints, supremely set on God [Psalm 42:1](#); [73:25](#); [119:10](#)

-Of the wicked, not sincerely set on God [Isaiah 58:1](#), [2](#); [Ezekiel 33:31](#), [32](#); [Luke 8:13](#)

-Carnal, should be mortified [Romans 8:13](#); [13:14](#); [1 Corinthians 9:27](#); [Colossians 3:5](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:5](#)

-Carnal affections crucified in saints [Romans 6:6](#); [Galatians 5:24](#)

-False teachers seek to captivate [Galatians 1:10](#); [4:17](#); [2 Timothy 3:6](#); [2 Peter 2:3](#), [18](#); [Revelation 2:14](#), [20](#)

-Of the wicked, are unnatural and perverted [Romans 1:31](#); [2 Timothy 3:3](#); [2 Peter 2:10](#)

AFFLICTED

-DUTY TO THE Job 6:14; Isaiah 58:6, 22:29; 7, 10; Matthew 25:34-45; Luke 10:30-37; Philippians 2:1, 2; 1 Timothy 5:10; James 5:13-15

Index:

- MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
- OF SAINTS
- OF THE WICKED
- OF THE WICKED, EXEMPLIFIED
- FORSAKEN BY FRIENDS IN: INSTANCES OF
- NATIONAL LESSONS FROM
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO
- BENEFITS OF
- BENEFITS OF, ILLUSTRATED
- BENEFITS OF, EXEMPLIFIED
- CONSOLATION IN
- DELIVERANCE FROM
- DESIGN OF
- DESPONDENCY IN
- DISPENSATION OF GOD
- FROM SATAN
- MOCKING AT
- MURMURING IN
- OBDURACY IN
- OBDURACY IN, INSTANCES OF
- PENITENCE IN: INSTANCES OF
- PRAYER IN
- PRAYER IN, ANSWERED
- PRAYER FOR THE AFFLICTED
- RESIGNATION IN
- RESIGNATION IN, EXEMPLIFIED
- INSTANCES OF RESIGNATION IN

-MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS

God regulates the measure of afflictions Psalm 80:5; Isaiah 9:1; Jeremiah 46:28 Determines the continuance of Genesis 15:13, 14; Numbers 14:33; Isaiah 10:25; Jeremiah 29:10 Does not willingly send Lamentations 3:33 Man is born to Job 5:6, 7; 14:1 Saints appointed to 1 Thessalonians 3:3 Consequent upon the fall Genesis 3:16-19 Sin produces Job 4:8; 20:11; Proverbs 1:31 Sinners corrected by 2 Samuel 12:14; Psalm 89:30-32; Isaiah 57:17; Acts 13:10, 11 Often severe Job 16:7-16; Psalm 42:7; 66:12; John 2:3; Revelation 7:14 Always less than deserved Ezra 9:13; Psalm 103:10 Results of, good Genesis 50:20; Exodus 1:11, 12; Deuteronomy 8:15, 16; Jeremiah 24:5, 6; Ezekiel 20:37 Tempered with mercy Psalm 78:38, 39; 106:43-46; Isaiah 30:18-21; Lamentations 3:32; Micah 7:7-9; Na 1:12

-OF SAINTS

To be expected John 16:33; Acts 14:22 Comparatively light Acts 20:23; 24; Romans 8:18; 2 Corinthians 4:17 Temporary Psalm 30:5; 103:9; Isaiah 54:7, 8; John 16:20; 1 Peter 1:6; 5:10 Joy under Job 5:17; James 5:11 End in joy and blessedness Psalm 126:5, 6; Isaiah 61:2, 3; Matthew 5:4; 1 Peter 4:13, 14 Often arise from the profession of the gospel Matthew 24:9; John 15:21; 2 Timothy 3:11, 12 Exhibit the love and faithfulness of God Deuteronomy 8:5; Psalm 119:75; Proverbs 3:12; 1 Corinthians 11:32; Hebrews 12:6, 7; Revelation 3:19

-OF THE WICKED

God is glorified in Exodus 14:4; Ezekiel 38:22, 23 God holds in derision Psalm 37:13; Proverbs 1:26, 27 Are multiplied Deuteronomy 31:17; Job 20:5, 21:17; Psalm 32:10 Continual Job 15:20; Ecclesiastes 2:23; Isaiah 32:10 Often sudden Psalm 73:19; Proverbs 6:15; Isaiah 30:13; Revelation 18:10 Are often judicially sent Job 21:17; Psalm 107:17; Jeremiah 30:15 Are for examples to others Psalm 64:7-9; Zep 3:6, 7, 1

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Corinthians 10:5, 11; 2 Peter 2:6 Are ineffectual for their conversion Exodus 9:30; Isaiah 9:13; Jeremiah 2:30; Hag 2:17 Their persecution of saints, a cause of Deuteronomy 30:7; Psalm 55:19; Zechariah 2:9; 2 Thessalonians 1:6 Impenitence is a cause of Proverbs 1:30, 31; Ezekiel 24:13; Amos 4:6-12; Zechariah 7:11, 12; Revelation 2:21; 22 Sometimes humble them 1 Kings 21:27 Frequently harden Nehemiah 9:28, 29; Jeremiah 5:3 Produce slavish fear Job 15:24; Psalm 73:19; Jeremiah 49:3, 5 Saints should not be alarmed at Proverbs 3:25, 26

-OF THE WICKED, EXEMPLIFIED

In Pharaoh and the Egyptians Exodus 9:14, 15; 14:24, 25 Ahaziah 2 Kings 1:1-4 Gehazi 2 Kings 5:27 Jehoram 2 Chronicles 21:12-19 Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:19-21 Ahaz, etc 2 Chronicles 28:5-8, 22

-FORSAKEN BY FRIENDS IN: INSTANCES OF

Job 2:9; 19:13-19 David Psalm 31:11, 12; 41:9; 88:8, 18 Jesus Matthew 26:56 Paul 2 Timothy 4:16

-NATIONAL LESSONS FROM Joel 1; 2

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Genesis 3:16, 17; Deuteronomy 8:5; 2 Samuel 7:14; 5:6, 7, Job 3:1-26; 17, 18; 6:1-30; 7:2-6; 9:18; 12:5; 14:1, 22; 16:6-14; 17:7-16; 19:7-20; 23:10; 30:15-19; 33:19-22; 36:8-12, 15; Psalm 6:6, 7; 18:4-6; 31:9-13; 32:3, 4; 39:1-4; 42:6, 7; 55:4-8; 66:10-12; 69:1-3, 20; 73:10; 77:2-4; 80:5, 6; 88:3-18; 89:32; 90:10; 107:4, 5, 102:3-11; 10, 17-19; 109:22-24; 116:3; 141:7; 143:3, 4; Proverbs 3:11, 12; 12:25; 13:12; 14:10, 13; 15:13, 15; 17:3, 22; 18:14; Ecclesiastes 2:22, 23; 7:2-4; Isaiah 1:6; 24:1-16; 26:16, 17; 48:10; Lamentations 1:7, 12; 3:1-36; Zechariah 13:9; Mark 9:49; John 15:2; 16:33; 4:7-12, 2 Corinthians 1:8, 9; 16, 17; 6:4-10; 11:23-30; Hebrews 12:6, 7, 9; 1 Peter 5:9; Revelation 3:19 .See PENITENTS .See PERSECUTION .See POOR .See SORROW .See TEMPTATION

-BENEFITS OF 1 Kings 8:33, 35, 47-53; Deuteronomy 4:30, 31; 30:1, 2; 2 Chronicles 6:28-31; Job 5:6-11, 17; 23:10; Psalm 94:12, 13; Proverbs 3:11, 12; Hebrews 12:5; Ecclesiastes 7:2, 3; Isaiah 19:20, 22; 26:9; 27:9; Jeremiah 2:27; 22:22, 23; 31:19; Lamentations 3:27, 28; Ezekiel 20:37, 43; 6:9; Hosea 2:6, 7; 5:15; Romans 5:3, 4; 8:17, 28; 2 Corinthians 4:17; Philippians 1:12-14, 19; Hebrews 12:5; James 1:2-4, 12; 1 Peter 1:7; 4:14

-BENEFITS OF, ILLUSTRATED Genesis 22:12, 16-18; 32:11; 42:21; 10:7, Exodus 9:27, 28; 16, 17; 12:31-33; Numbers 21:7; Judges 10:6-8, 10; 1 Samuel 12:9, 10; 1 Kings 13:1-10; 2 Chronicles 15:4; 33:12, 13; Ezra 9:5-15; Nehemiah 9:32; Job 34:31, 32; 40:1-5; Psalm 18:4-6; 66:10-12; 78:34, 35; 119:67, 71; Isaiah 26:16; Jeremiah 31:18, 19; Lamentations 3:19, 20; Hosea 6:1; John 2:1-10; Luke 15:11-24; Acts 8:24

-BENEFITS OF, EXEMPLIFIED

Joseph's brethren Genesis 42:21 Joseph Genesis 45:5, 7, 8 Israel Deuteronomy 8:3, 5 Josiah 2 Kings 22:19 Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 32:25, 26 Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:12 Jonah John 2:7 Prodigal son Luke 15:21

-CONSOLATION IN Genesis 21:17; 16:7-13; 26:17, 33; Exodus 3:7, 8, 31:42; 16, 17; 14:13, 14; Deuteronomy 33:27; 2 Samuel 22:28; Job 5:6-27; 11:16-19; 16:5; 29:25; 31:19-22; 35:10; Psalm 9:9, 10; 23:4; 27:5, 6; 30:5; 31:7; 34:4, 37:23, 24, 19, 20, 32, 33; 41:3; 42:5; 46:1; 50:15; 55:22; 62:1, 2, 5-8, 56:8-10; 11, 12; 68:6; 69:20, 33; 71:20; 73:26; 94:17-19; 103:13, 14; 119:50, 52, 54, 112:4; 138:3, 92, 143; 7, 8; 140:12; 145:14; 147:3; Proverbs 12:13; Ecclesiastes 4:1; Isaiah 4:6; 14:31, 32; 25:4; 40:1, 30:19, 20; 41:10, 13, 2, 29, 14, 17; 42:3; 43:2; 49:13; 50:4, 7-10; 51:3-13; 54:4, 11; 58:10; 61:1-3; 63:9; 66:5, 13, 14; Jeremiah 31:13, 25; 39:17, 18; Lamentations 3:31-33, 57; Ezekiel 11:16; Hosea 2:14, 15; 6:1-3; Na 1:7; Zep 3:18; Matthew 5:4, 10-12; 10:29-31; 11:28; 14:27; 28:5, 25:34-36, 40; 9, 10; Mark 6:50; Luke 6:21-23; 7:13; 12:6, 7; John 14:1, 16, 21:18; 18, 27; 15:18, 20; 16:20, 22, 33; Acts 12:5; 23:11; Romans 8:28, 35-39; 12:12, 15; 15:4; 4:8-10, 2 Corinthians 1:3-5, 7; 16, 17; 7:6; 12:9; Galatians 6:2; Philippians 1:19; 1 Thessalonians 4:13, 16-18; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; 2:16, 17; 2 Timothy 2:12; 4:17; Hebrews 2:14, 15, 18; 4:15, 16; 6:18; 13:3, 12:1-4; 5, 6; James 1:12, 27; 5:8, 10; 1 Peter 2:21-24; 4:12-14; 5:7; Revelation 2:9, 10; 3:2, 10; 7:14-17

-DELIVERANCE FROM .See PRAYER ANSWERED

-DESIGN OF Deuteronomy 8:2, 16; 30:1-3; 31:17; Judges 2:21, 22; 1 Kings 8:33-48; 2 Chronicles 6:24-31; 7:13, 14; Job 33:11, 16-30; 36:8-10; Psalm 66:10; 107:10-14, 106:43, 44; 17-21, 23-31; 119:71; Ecclesiastes 7:14; Isaiah 1:25-27; 4:3, 4; 9:13, 14; 52:5, 6; Jeremiah 24:5; Lamentations 1:5; Ezekiel 6:10; 14:10, 11; Daniel 4:25-27, 34; Hosea 5:15; Amos 4:6; Micah 6:9; Malachi 3:3; John 9:2, 3; 11:4; 15:2; 21:19; 1 Corinthians 11:32; 2 Corinthians 1:4-6; 4:11, 17; 12:7; Philippians 1:29, 30; 2 Thessalonians 1:4, 5; Hebrews 2:10-18; 5:8, 9; 12:5-11; 1 Peter 1:6, 7; 5:10; Revelation 2:10 .See BENEFITS OF

-RESPONDENCY IN Job 4:5; 9:16-35; Psalm 22:1, 2; Proverbs 24:10; Lamentations 3:39; Matthew 27:46; Mark 15:34; Luke 18:1

-DISPENSATION OF GOD Exodus 4:11; Deuteronomy 4:5-31; 28:15-68; 32:39; Ru 1:20, 21; 1 Samuel

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

2:6, 7; 2 Samuel 16:10; 2 Kings 6:33; 15:5; 2 Chronicles 7:12-22; 5:6; Job 1:21; 17, 18; 6:4; 9:12, 22; 10:8; 11:10; 12:14-25; 19:6, 21; 21:17; 23:16; 27:2; 30:11; 34:29; Psalm 38:3; 66:11; 71:20; 78:31-34; 88:6, 7, 16; 89:38-45; 90:7, 15; 102:10, 23; Isaiah 30:20; 45:7; Jeremiah 45:3; Lamentations 1:5; 3:1; Daniel 4:24-26; Amos 3:6; John 2:3; Micah 1:12; Romans 8:20; 1 Corinthians 11:32; Hebrews 12:10; Revelation 3:19
-FROM SATAN Job 1; 2; 2 Corinthians 12:7 .See TEMPTATION .See OBDURACY IN

-MOCKING AT Job 12:5; Proverbs 17:5

-MURMURING IN .See MURMURING

-OBDURACY IN Leviticus 26:23, 24, 27, 28; Job 36:12, 13; Psalm 78:31, 32; Isaiah 8:21; 9:13; 22:12, 13; 26:11; 42:25; 57:17; Jeremiah 2:30, 35; 3:3; 5:3; 7:28; Hosea 7:9; Daniel 9:13; 10, 14; 9:17; Amos 4:6-11; Zep 3:2, 7; Hag 2:17; Revelation 9:20, 21; 16:9-11, 21

-As a Judgment .See JUDGEMENT .See IMPENITENCE

-OBDURACY IN, INSTANCES OF

Pharaoh Exodus 8:19; 9:30-34; 14:5-9 Asa 2 Chronicles 16:12 Ahaz 2 Chronicles 28:22, 23

-PENITENCE IN: INSTANCES OF

Pharaoh Exodus 8:8; 9:27-30; 12:30, 31; 14:5-9 David 2 Samuel 12:15, 16, 23 Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 4:28-37 Levites Nehemiah 9:33

-PRAYER IN Genesis 32:11; 43:14; Exodus 17:4; Numbers 20:16; 1 Samuel 1:10, 11; 2 Samuel 12:22; 15:31; 22:7; 1 Kings 8:36-50; 2 Kings 19:16, 19; 1 Chronicles 5:20; 2 Chronicles 6:24-39; 14:11; 20:4-13; Nehemiah 4:4, 33:12, 13; 5, 9; 6:9, 14; 9:32; Job 10:2, 9, 15; 13:21; Psalm 3:1, 16:20; 2, 7; 4:1; 5:8; 6:1-7; 7:1, 2, 6, 7; 9:13, 14; 10:1, 12-15; 13:1-4; 16:1; 17:1, 2, 6-9, 13, 14; 20:1, 2; 25:2, 22:1-21; 16-19, 22; 27:11, 12; 28:1; 30:9, 10; 35:1-3, 17, 19, 22, 31:1-4, 14-18; 23, 25; 38:1-22; 39:10, 12, 13; 40:13, 17; 42:9; 43:1-5; 44:4, 23-26; 50:15; 54:1-3; 55:1-17; 56:1-13; 57:1, 2; 59:1-17; 60:1-3, 11; 61:1, 2; 64:1, 2; 69:1-36; 71:1, 2, 4, 70:1, 2; 9, 12; 74:1, 3, 10, 11, 77:1, 19, 21-23; 79:1, 5, 8, 2, 7-9; 9, 11; 80:1, 3-5, 14; 83:1-18; 85:5-7; 86:1-17; 88:9-14; 89:39-51; 90:15; 94:1-23; 102:2, 24; 106:47; 108:6, 12; 109:1-31; 116:4; 119:22, 28, 39, 41, 42, 76, 77, 82, 84, 107, 121-123, 134, 145-149, 153, 154, 170, 173; 120:2; 123:3, 4; 126:4; 130:1-8; 140:1-13; 142:1, 141:1-10; 2, 5-7; 143:1-12; 38:2; Isaiah 33:2; 3, 14-19; 51:9; 63:15-17; 64:1, 9-12; Jeremiah 10:24; 14:8, 9, 19-21; 15:15; 16:19; 17:17, 18; 18:19; 27:8; 32:16-25; Lamentations 1:9-11, 20; 5:1, 16, 2:18, 19; 17, 19-22; Daniel 6:10; Joel 1:19; John 1:14; 2:1-10; Hab 1:12, 13; Matthew 8:25; 14:30; 15:22-28; 26:39, 42, 44; 27:46; Mark 14:36; 15:34; Luke 18:1; 22:42; 23:46; John 11:3; Acts 4:29, 30; 7:59, 60; 2 Corinthians 12:8; James 5:13-16 .See PRAYER

-PRAYER IN, ANSWERED .See PRAYER, ANSWERED

-PRAYER FOR THE AFFLICTED .See INTERCESSION

-RESIGNATION IN Job 5:17; 34:31, 13:15; 32, 34; Psalm 4:4; 37:1; 46:10; Proverbs 3:11; Lamentations 3:22-36, 39; Micah 6:9; Matthew 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 21:19; 22:42; John 18:11; Romans 5:3; 12:12; 2 Corinthians 12:9; Philippians 2:14; Colossians 1:11; 1 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Thessalonians 1:4; 2 Timothy 2:3; 4:5; Hebrews 10:34; 12:3-12; James 1:10; 4:7; 1 Peter 1:6; 4:12, 2:20; 13, 19; 5:6, 7

-RESIGNATION IN, EXEMPLIFIED Judges 10:15; 1 Samuel 3:18; 2 Samuel 12:23; 15:26; 16:10, 12; 24:14; 2 Kings 4:26; 20:19; Nehemiah 9:33; Esther 4:16; Job 1:21, 22; 2:10; 13:15; 14:14; Psalm 39:9; 71:20; 119:75; Isaiah 39:8; Jeremiah 10:19; Lamentations 1:18; 3:39; Daniel 9:14; Micah 7:9; Luke 23:40, 41; Acts 21:14; Romans 5:3, 4; 2 Corinthians 6:4-10; 7:4; 2 Thessalonians 1:4; James 5:11 .See RESIGNATION

-INSTANCES OF RESIGNATION IN

Aaron, at the death of Nadab and Abihu Leviticus 10:1-3 Against his house were foretold 1 Samuel 3:15-18

David, at the death of his child 2 Samuel 12:23 The Shunammite woman 2 Kings 4:18-37 Jesus, in

Gethsemane Matthew 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 22:42; John 18:11 Paul and Silas in prison Acts 16:23-25

AGABUS

-A prophet Acts 11:28; 21:10

AGAG

-1. A king of the Amalekites Numbers 24:7

-2. A king of the Amalekites, taken prisoner by Saul, and killed by Samuel 1 Samuel 15:8, 33

AGAR

-See HAGAR

AGATE

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A precious stone [Exodus 28:19](#); [Isaiah 54:12](#); [Ezekiel 27:16](#)

AGE, OLD

-See [OLD AGE](#)

AGED

-Gospel invitation to [Matthew 20:5, 6](#)

-See [OLD AGE](#)

AGEE

-Father of Shammah [2 Samuel 23:11](#)

AGENCY

-IN SALVATION OF MEN [Job 33:14-30](#); [Psalm 8:2](#); [Matthew 4:19](#); [5:13-16](#); [Luke 1:17](#); [5:10](#); [10:17, 21](#); [John 15:16](#); [1 Corinthians 1:26-29](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:4](#); [1 Timothy 1:11](#); [6:20](#); [James 5:20](#) .See [PREACHING](#)

-IN EXECUTING JUDGMENTS [Genesis 3:15](#); [1 Samuel 15:1-19](#); [2 Samuel 7:14](#); [2 Kings 9:6, 7](#); [19:25, 26](#); [2 Chronicles 22:7](#); [Psalm 17:13, 14](#); [Isaiah 10:5, 6](#); [13:5](#); [41:15](#); [Jeremiah 27:8](#); [51:20-23](#)

AGENCY, FREE MORAL

-See [CONTINGENCIES](#)

AGRICULTURE

-Divine institution of [Genesis 2:15](#); [3:19, 23](#)

-Practiced by Cain [Genesis 4:2](#)

-Practiced by Noah [Genesis 9:20](#)

-Practiced by Elisha [1 Kings 19:19](#)

-Practiced by David [1 Chronicles 27:26-31](#)

-Practiced by Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:10](#)

-Practiced by Solomon [Ecclesiastes 2:4-6](#)

-God to be acknowledged in [Jeremiah 5:24](#); [Hosea 2:8](#)

-Requires wisdom [Isaiah 28:26](#)

-Requires diligence [Proverbs 27:23, 27](#); [Ecclesiastes 11:6](#)

-Requires patience [James 5:7](#)

-Requires toil [2 Timothy 2:6](#)

-Persons engaged in, called husbandmen [2 Chronicles 26:10](#)

-Called laborers [Matthew 9:37](#)

-Called tiller of the ground [Genesis 4:2](#)

-Planters of vineyards, exempted from military service [Deuteronomy 20:6](#)

-Fruits blasted because of sin [Isaiah 5:10](#); [7:23](#); [Jeremiah 12:13](#); [Joel 1:10, 11](#)

-LAWS CONCERNING [Exodus 20:9](#); [22:5, 6](#); [23:10-12](#); [Leviticus 19:9, 10](#); [34:21, 22](#); [19, 23-25](#); [25:2-12, 15, 16, 19-28](#); [Deuteronomy 5:13, 14](#); [22:9, 10](#); [23:24, 25](#); [24:19-21](#); [Proverbs 3:9, 10](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:9](#); [Proverbs 27:23-27](#); [Matthew 12:1](#)

-FACTS ABOUT [Genesis 8:22](#); [1 Samuel 13:19-21](#); [Isaiah 28:24-28](#); [Matthew 13:3-8](#); [2 Corinthians 9:6](#); [Galatians 6:7](#) .See [HUSBANDMAN](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Fallow ground [Jeremiah 4:3](#) .Sowing wheat, but reaping thorns [Jeremiah 12:13](#) .Parable .Of the sower [Matthew 13:3-8, 19-23](#); [Luke 8:5-15](#) .Of the tares [Matthew 13:24-30, 36-43](#)

-OPERATIONS IN .See [CHURNING](#) .See [GLEANING](#) .See [GRAFTING](#) .See [IRRIGATION](#) .See [MANURE](#) .See [MOWING](#) .See [PRUNING](#) .See [REAPING](#) .See [SOWER](#) .See [THRESHING](#)

-IMPLEMENTS OF .See [AX](#) .See [CART](#) .See [FAN](#) .See [FLAIL](#) (n/a) .See [FORK](#) .See [GOAD](#) .See [HARROW](#) .See [MATTOCK](#) .See [MILL](#) .See [PLOW](#) .See [PRUNING-HOOK](#) .See [SHOVEL](#) .See [SICKLE](#) .See [SIEVE](#)

-PRODUCTS OF .See [APPLE](#) .See [BARLEY](#) .See [BUTTER](#) .See [CHAFF](#) .See [CORN](#) .See [CUCUMBER](#) .See [DATE](#) .See [FIG](#) .See [FITCH](#) .See [GARLIC](#) .See [GOURD](#) .See [GRAPE](#) .See [HONEY](#) .See [LEEK](#) .See [MELON](#) .See [MILK](#) .See [OIL](#) .See [ONION](#) .See [POMEGRANATE](#) .See [RYE](#) .See [STUBBLE](#) .See [WHEAT](#) .See [WINE](#)

-ANIMALS OF .See [ASS](#) .See [CAMEL](#) .See [GOATS](#) .See [HORSES](#) .See [KINE](#) .See [MULES](#) .See [SHEEP](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.See [SWINE](#) .See also [BARN](#) .See [FENCE](#) .See [GARNER](#) .See [VINEYARDS](#)

AGRIPPA

-King [Acts 25:26](#)

AGUE

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 26:16](#)

AGUR

-Son of Jakeh [Proverbs 30:1](#)

AHAB

-1. King of Israel [1 Kings 16:29](#) .Marries Jezebel [1 Kings 16:31](#) .Idolatry of [1 Kings 16:30-33](#); [18:18, 19](#); [21:25, 26](#) .Other wickedness of [2 Kings 3:2](#); [2 Chronicles 21:6](#); [22:3, 4](#); [Micah 6:16](#) .Reproved by Elijah; assembles the prophets of Baal [1 Kings 18:17-46](#) .Fraudulently confiscates Naboth's vineyard [1 Kings 21](#) .Defeats Ben-hadad [1 Kings 20](#) .Closing history and death of [1 Kings 22](#); [2 Chronicles 18](#) .Succeeded by his son, Ahaziah [1 Kings 22:40](#) .Prophecies against [1 Kings 20:42](#); [21:19-24](#); [2 Kings 9:8](#); [22:19-28](#); [25, 26](#) .Sons of, murdered [2 Kings 10:1-8](#)
-2. A false prophet [Jeremiah 29:21, 22](#)

AHARAH

-Also called EHI, and AHIRAM, and AHER .Son of Benjamin [Genesis 46:21](#); [Numbers 26:38](#); [1 Chronicles 7:12](#); [8:1](#)

AHARHEL

-Son of Harum [1 Chronicles 4:8](#)

AHASAI

-A grandson of Immer [Nehemiah 11:13](#)

AHASBAI

-Father of Eliphelet [2 Samuel 23:34](#)
-See UR [1 Chronicles 11:35](#)

AHASUERUS

-1. King of Persia, history of .See BOOK OF ESTHER [Esther 1](#)
-2. AHASUERUS .See [ARTAXERXES](#)
-3. Father of Darius [Daniel 9:1](#)

AHAVA

-A river of Babylon [Ezra 8:15, 21, 31](#)

AHAZ

-1. King of Judah, son and successor of Jotham [2 Kings 15:38](#); [16:1](#); [2 Chronicles 27:9](#); [28:1](#) .Idolatrous abominations of [2 Kings 16:3, 4](#); [2 Chronicles 28:2-4, 22-25](#) .Kingdom of, invaded by the kings of Syria and Samaria [2 Kings 16:5, 6](#); [2 Chronicles 28:5-8](#) .Robs the temple to purchase aid from the king of Asia [2 Kings 16:7-9, 17, 18](#); [2 Chronicles 28:21](#) .Visits Damascus, obtains a novel pattern of an altar, which he substitutes for the altar in the temple in Jerusalem, and otherwise perverts the forms of worship [2 Kings 16:10-16](#) .Sundial of [2 Kings 20:11](#); [Isaiah 38:8](#) .Prophets in the reign of [Isaiah 1:1](#); [Hosea 1:1](#); [Micah 1:1](#) .Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 7:13-25](#) .Succeeded by Hezekiah [2 Kings 16:20](#)
-2. Son of Micah [1 Chronicles 8:35](#); [9:41, 42](#)

AHAZIAH

-1. King of Judah. Called AZARIAH and JEHOAHAZ [2 Chronicles 21:17](#); [25:23](#) .History of [2 Kings 8:25-29](#); [9:16-29](#) .Gifts of, to the temple [2 Kings 12:18](#) .Brethren of, slain [2 Kings 10:13, 14](#) .Succeeded by Athaliah [2 Chronicles 22:10-12](#)
-2. King of Israel .History of [1 Kings 22:40, 49, 51-53](#); [2 Chronicles 20:35-37](#); [2 Kings 1](#) .Succeeded by Jehoram [2 Kings 3:1](#)

AHBAN

-Son of Abishur [1 Chronicles 2:29](#)

AHER

-See [AHARAH](#)

AHI

-1. Son of Shamer [1 Chronicles 7:34](#)

-2. Son of Abdiel [1 Chronicles 5:15](#)

AHIA

-See [AHIMELECH](#)

AHIAH

-1. Grandson of Phinehas [1 Samuel 14:3, 18](#)

-2. One of Solomon's scribes [1 Kings 4:3](#)

-3. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:7](#)

AHIAM

-One of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:33](#)

-Also called SACAR [1 Chronicles 11:35](#)

AHIAN

-Son of Shemidah [1 Chronicles 7:19](#)

AHIEZER

-1. Captain of the tribe of Dan [Numbers 1:12; 2:25, 26](#) .Contributes to the tabernacle [Numbers 7:66-71](#)

-2. One of David's valiant men [1 Chronicles 12:3](#)

AHIHUD

-1. A prince of Asher, assists in allotting the land of Canaan among the tribes [Numbers 34:27](#)

-2. A son of Bela [1 Chronicles 8:7](#)

AHIJAH

-Also called AHIAH -1. Son of Bela [1 Chronicles 8:7](#)

-2. Son of Jerahmeel [1 Chronicles 2:25](#)

-3. A priest in Shiloh, probably identical with Ahimelech, mentioned in [1 Samuel 22:11](#) .Was priest in Saul's reign [1 Samuel 14:3, 18](#) .Killed [1 Samuel 22:11-19](#)

-4. One of David's heroes [1 Chronicles 11:36](#) .Also called ELIAM [2 Samuel 23:34](#)

-5. A Levite who was treasurer in the tabernacle [1 Chronicles 26:20](#)

-6. Son of Shisha [1 Kings 4:3](#)

-7. A prophet in Shiloh [1 Kings 11:29-39](#)

-8. Father of Baasha [1 Kings 15:27, 33; 2 Kings 9:9](#)

-9. An Israelite, who subscribed to the covenant of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:26](#)

AHIKAM

-Son of Shaphan [2 Kings 22:12-14; 25:22; 2 Chronicles 34:20; Jeremiah 26:24; 39:14; 40:5-16; 41:1-18; 43:6](#)

AHILUD

-Father of Baana [1 Kings 4:12](#)

-Father of Jehoshaphat [2 Samuel 8:16; 20:24; 1 Kings 4:3; 1 Chronicles 18:15](#)

AHIMAAZ

-1. Father-in-law of king Saul [1 Samuel 14:50](#)

-2. Son of Zadok, the high priest. Loyal to David [2 Samuel 15:36; 17:17-20; 1 Chronicles 6:8, 18:19-33; 9, 53](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-3. Solomon's son-in-law [1 Kings 4:15](#)

AHIMAN

-1. A giant of Hebron [Numbers 13:22](#); [Joshua 15:14](#)

-2. A Levite [1 Chronicles 9:17](#)

AHIMELECH

-1. Also called AHIA. A high priest, during the reign of David .Gives shewbread and the sword of Goliath to David [1 Samuel 21](#); [Mark 2:26](#) .Killed by the command of Saul [1 Samuel 22:9-22](#)

-2. A Hittite, and friend of David [1 Samuel 26:6](#)

AHIMOTH

-A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:25](#)

AHINADAB

-Son of Iddo [1 Kings 4:14](#)

AHINOAM

-1. Wife of king Saul [1 Samuel 14:50](#)

-2. Wife of king David [1 Samuel 25:43](#); [27:3](#); [30:5](#), [18](#); [2 Samuel 3:2](#)

AHIO

-1. A Levite, who drove the cart bearing the ark of the covenant [2 Samuel 6:3, 4](#); [1 Chronicles 13:7](#)

-2. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:14](#)

-3. Son of Jehiel [1 Chronicles 8:31](#); [9:37](#)

AHIRA

-Captain of the tribe of Naphtali [Numbers 1:15](#); [2:29](#); [7:78-83](#); [10:27](#)

AHIRAM

-See [AHARAH](#)

AHISAMACH

-Father of Aholiab [Exodus 31:6](#); [35:34](#); [38:23](#)

AHISHAHAR

-Son of Bilhan [1 Chronicles 7:10](#)

AHISHAR

-One of Solomon's household officers [1 Kings 4:6](#)

AHITHOPHEL

-One of David's counsellors [2 Samuel 15:12](#); [1 Chronicles 27:33](#)

-Joins Absalom [2 Samuel 15:31, 34](#); [16:15, 20-23](#); [17:1-23](#)

-Probably referred to by David in [Psalm 55:12-14](#)

-Suicide of [2 Samuel 17:1-14, 23](#)

AHITUB

-1. High priest, father of Ahiah [22:9, 11](#), [1 Samuel 14:3](#); [12, 20](#)

-2. Father of Zadok [2 Samuel 8:17](#); [1 Chronicles 18:16](#)

-3. Ruler of the house of God [1 Chronicles 9:11](#); [Nehemiah 11:11](#)

-4. The Ahitub mentioned in [1 Chronicles 6:8, 11, 12](#) .Is probably identical with the last described above, or else he is confused with Azariah [2 Chronicles 31:10](#)

AHLAB

-A city of Asher, the original inhabitants of which were not expelled [Judges 1:31](#)

AHLAI

-1. Daughter of Sheshan [1 Chronicles 2:31, 34, 35](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-2. Father of Zabad [1 Chronicles 11:41](#)

AHOAH

-Son of Bela [1 Chronicles 8:4](#)

-Also called AHIAH [1 Chronicles 8:7](#)

-And IRA [1 Chronicles 7:7](#)

AHOLAH

-Name of an imaginary woman, typical of idolatry [Ezekiel 23:4, 5, 36, 44](#)

AHOLIAB

-An artificer of the tabernacle [Exodus 31:6; 35:34; 36:1, 2; 38:23](#)

AHOLIBAH

-An imaginary character, typical of idolatry [Ezekiel 23:4, 5, 36, 44](#)

AHOLIBAMAH

-1. Wife of Esau [Genesis 36:3, 14, 25](#) .She is probably identical with Judith, of [Genesis 26:34](#)

-2. An Edomitish prince [Genesis 36:41](#)

AHUMAI

-Son of Jahath [1 Chronicles 4:2](#)

AHUZAM

-Son of Ashur [1 Chronicles 4:6](#)

AHUZZATH

-A friend of Abimelech [Genesis 26:26](#)

AI

-1. A royal city of the Canaanites .Conquest and destruction of [Joshua 7:8](#) .Rebuilt [Ezra 2:28](#) .Also called

AIJA [Nehemiah 11:31](#) .And AIATH [Isaiah 10:28](#) .Population of [Joshua 8:25](#)

-2. A city of the Ammonites [Jeremiah 49:3](#)

AIAH

-See [AJAH](#)

AIATH

-See [AI](#)

AIJA

-See [AI](#)

AIJALON

-See [AJALON](#)

AIJELETH SHAHAR

-(A musical term which probably indicated the sprightly movement of the music set to) [Psalm 22](#)

-See TITLE [Psalm 22:1](#)

AIN

-1. A city of Simeon [Joshua 19:7; 15:32; 21:16; 1 Chronicles 4:32](#) .Also called ASHAN [1 Chronicles 6:59](#) .Possibly identical with En-Rimmon [Nehemiah 11:29](#)

-2. A landmark on the northern boundary of Palestine [Numbers 34:11](#)

AJAH

-Also called AIAH -1. A Horite [Genesis 36:24; 1 Chronicles 1:40](#)

-2. Father of Rizpah [2 Samuel 3:7; 21:8-11](#)

AJALON

- 1. A city of Dan [Joshua 19:42](#) .Assigned to the Levites. A city of refuge [Joshua 21:24](#); [1 Samuel 14:31](#); [1 Chronicles 6:69](#) .Amorites of, not exterminated [Judges 1:35](#)
- 2. A city of Zebulun [Judges 12:12](#)
- 3. A city of Judah [2 Chronicles 28:18](#); [11:10](#)
- 4. A valley [Joshua 10:12](#)

AKAN

- A Horite [Genesis 36:27](#)
- Also called JAAKAN [Deuteronomy 10:6](#)
- And JAKAN [1 Chronicles 1:42](#)

AKKUB

- 1. One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:45](#)
- 2. A returned exile [1 Chronicles 9:17](#); [Ezra 2:42](#); [Nehemiah 7:45](#); [8:7](#); [12:25](#)
- 3. A son of Elioenai [1 Chronicles 3:24](#)

AKRABBIM

- A chain of hills in the south of Palestine [Numbers 34:4](#); [Joshua 15:3](#); [Judges 1:36](#)

ALABASTER

- (A white stone) -Vessels made of [Matthew 26:7](#); [Mark 14:3](#); [Luke 7:37](#)

ALAMETH

- Son of Becher [1 Chronicles 7:8](#)

ALAMMELECH

- A town of Asher [Joshua 19:26](#)

ALAMOTH

- A musical term [1 Chronicles 15:20](#)
- Inscription to [Psalm 46](#)
- See [MUSIC](#)

ALEMETH

- 1. A Levitical city [1 Chronicles 6:60](#) .See [ALMON](#)
- 2. Son of Jehoadah [1 Chronicles 8:36](#) .Or of Jarah [1 Chronicles 9:42](#)

ALEXANDER

- 1. Son of Simon who bore the cross of Jesus [Mark 15:21](#)
- 2. A relative of the high priest, present at the defense of Peter and John [Acts 4:6](#)
- 3. A Jew of Ephesus [Acts 19:33](#)
- 4. A copper-smith [1 Timothy 1:20](#); [2 Timothy 4:14](#)

ALEXANDRIA

- A city of Egypt [Acts 6:9](#)
- Ships of [Acts 27:6](#); [28:11](#)
- Apollos born in [Acts 18:24](#)

ALGUM

- Also called ALMUG, trees of Ophir and Lebanon [1 Kings 10:11, 12](#); [2 Chronicles 2:8](#); [9:10, 11](#)

ALIAH

- See [ALVAH](#)

ALIAN

- See [ALVAN](#)

ALIENS

- (Strangers, heathen) -To be treated with justice [Exodus 22:21; 23:9](#); [Leviticus 19:33, 34](#); [Deuteronomy 1:16; 10:19; 24:14, 17; 27:19](#); [Jeremiah 7:6; 22:3](#); [Ezekiel 22:29](#); [Malachi 3:5](#)
- Religious privileges of [Exodus 12:48, 49](#); [Numbers 9:14; 15:14, 15](#)
- Kindness to Edomites, enjoined [Deuteronomy 23:7](#)
- Jews authorized to purchase, as slaves [Leviticus 25:44, 45](#)
- Jews authorized to take usury from [Deuteronomy 15:3; 23:20](#)
- Jews not permitted to make kings of [Deuteronomy 17:15](#)
- Forbidden to eat the Passover [Exodus 12:45](#)
- Partially exempt from Jewish law [Deuteronomy 14:21](#)
- Numerous in times of David and Solomon [2 Samuel 22:45, 46](#); [2 Chronicles 2:17; 15:9](#)
- Oppressed [Ezekiel 22:29](#)
- Rights of [Numbers 35:15](#); [Joshua 20:9](#); [Ezekiel 47:22, 23](#)
- David's kindness to [2 Samuel 15:19, 20](#)
- Hospitality to, required by Jesus [Matthew 25:35, 38, 43](#)
- See [GLEANNING](#)
- See [HEATHEN](#)
- See [HOSPITALITY](#)
- See [INHOSPITABLENESS](#)
- See [PROSELYTE \(n/a\)](#)
- See [STRANGERS](#)

ALLEGORY

- Of the trees seeking a king [Judges 9:8-15](#)
- Messiah's kingdom represented under, of the wolf and the lamb dwelling together [Isaiah 11:6-8](#)
- Wilderness to blossom as the rose [Isaiah 35](#)
- The two covenants [Galatians 4:24](#)
- See [PARABLE](#)
- See [SYMBOL](#)

ALLIANCES

- POLITICAL .With idolaters forbidden [Exodus 23:32, 33; 34:12-15](#); [Deuteronomy 7:2](#); [Judges 2:2](#); [2 Chronicles 19:2; 20:37](#); [Isaiah 8:11, 12; 30:2; 31:1](#); [Hosea 4:17; 12:1](#)
- Ratification of .By oaths [Genesis 21:23; 26:28-31](#); [Joshua 9:15-20](#); [1 Samuel 20:16, 17](#) .By giving the hand [Lamentations 5:6](#) .See [COVENANTS](#) .See [TREATY](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Between Abraham and Mamre, Eshcol, and Aner [Genesis 14:13](#) .Abraham and Abimelech [Genesis 21:22-32](#) .Isaac and Abimelech [Genesis 26:26-31](#) .Canaanitish nations against Israel [Joshua 9:1, 2](#) .Joshua and the Gibeonites [Joshua 9](#) .Moabites, Amalekites, and Ammonites [Judges 3:12, 13](#) .Solomon and Hiram [1 Kings 5:12](#); [Amos 1:9](#) .Asa and Benhadad [1 Kings 15:18, 19](#); [2 Chronicles 16:3](#) .Jehoshaphat and Ahab [1 Kings 22](#); [2 Chronicles 18:1](#) .Jehoshaphat and Ahaziah [2 Chronicles 20:35](#) .Ahaz and Tiglath [2 Kings 16:7, 8](#); [2 Chronicles 28:16, 21](#) .Rezin and Pekah [2 Kings 16:5](#) .Zedekiah and Pharaoh [Jeremiah 37:1-8](#); [Ezekiel 17:15-17](#)

ALLON

- 1. Son of Jedaiah [1 Chronicles 4:37](#)
- 2. A city of Naphtali [Joshua 19:33](#)

ALLON-BACHUTH

- Place where Rebekah was buried [Genesis 35:8](#)

ALLOY, OF METALS

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 1:25](#)

ALMODAD

- Son of Joktan [Genesis 10:26](#); [1 Chronicles 1:20](#)

ALMON

- Levitical city of refuge [Joshua 21:18](#)
- Called ALEMETH [1 Chronicles 6:60](#)

ALMOND

- (A tree) -Fruit of [Genesis 43:11](#)
- Aaron's rod of the [Numbers 11:8](#)
- Bowls of candlestick in the tabernacle fashioned after the nuts of the [Exodus 25:33, 34; 37:19, 20](#)

ALMON-DIBLATHAIM

- Camping place of Israelites [Numbers 33:46, 47](#)
- Probably identical with Beth-diblathaim [Jeremiah 48:22](#)
- And with Diblath [Ezekiel 6:14](#)

ALMS

- Asking [John 9:8; Acts 3:2](#)
- COMMANDMENTS AND PRACTICES CONCERNING [Leviticus 25:35; Deuteronomy 14:28, 29; 15:7-11; Isaiah 58:6, 7; Matthew 5:42; 6:1-4; 19:21; Luke 11:41; 12:33; Romans 12:8; 2 Corinthians 9:5-7; Galatians 2:10; 1 Timothy 6:18; Hebrews 13:16; 1 John 3:17](#) .See BENEFICENCE .See GIFTS (n/a) .See GIVING .See LIBERALITY .See POOR
- INSTANCES OF GIVING .Zaccheus [Luke 19:8](#) .Dorcas [Acts 9:36](#) .Cornelius [Acts 10:2](#) .The early Christians [Acts 2:44, 45; 4:34-37; 6:1-3; 11:29, 30; 24:17; Romans 15:25-28; 1 Corinthians 16:1-4; 2 Corinthians 8:1-4; 9:1; Hebrews 6:10](#)

ALOES

- Used as perfume [Psalm 45:8; Proverbs 7:17; So 4:14](#)
- In embalming the dead [John 19:39](#)
- Lign-aloes [Numbers 2:1-6](#)

ALPHA

- A title of Christ [Revelation 1:8, 11; 21:6; 22:13](#)
- Compare [Isaiah 41:4; 44:6; 48:12](#)

ALPHEUS (ALPHAEUS)

1. Father of James [Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18](#)
2. Father of Levi [Mark 2:14](#)

ALTAR

- Built by Noah [Genesis 8:2](#)
- Built by Abraham [Genesis 12:7, 8; 13:18; 22:9](#)
- Built by Isaac [Genesis 26:25](#)
- Built by Jacob [Genesis 33:20; 35:1-7](#)
- Built by Moses [Exodus 17:15; 24:4](#)
- Built by Balaam [Numbers 23:1, 14, 29](#)
- Built by Joshua [Deuteronomy 27:4-7; Joshua 8:30-32](#)
- Built by the Reubenites and Gadites [Joshua 22:10, 34](#)
- Built by Gideon [Judges 6:26, 27](#)
- Built by Samuel [1 Samuel 7:17](#)
- Built by Saul [1 Samuel 14:35](#)
- Built by David [2 Samuel 24:18, 19](#)
- Built by Elijah [1 Kings 18:31, 32](#)
- Mosaic commandments prescribing the construction of [Exodus 20:24-26; Deuteronomy 27:5-7; Joshua 8:30, 31](#)
- See [Ezekiel 43:13](#)
- Used in idolatrous worship [Judges 6:25; 1 Kings 12:32; 16:32; 18:26; 2 Kings 16:10; 23:12, 15; Isaiah 27:9; 65:3; Hosea 8:11; Acts 17:23](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- OF BURNT OFFERINGS .Called BRAZEN ALTAR [Exodus 39:39](#); [1 Kings 8:64](#) .Called ALTAR OF GOD [Psalm 43:4](#) .Called ALTAR OF THE LORD [Malachi 2:13](#)
- IN THE TABERNACLE .Pattern of [Exodus 27:1-8](#) .Constructed by Bezaleel [Exodus 38:1-7](#) with [Exodus 37:1](#) .Location of [Exodus 40:6, 29](#); [Ezekiel 8:16](#); [Matthew 23:35](#) .Furniture of [Exodus 27:3-7](#); [38:3-7](#); [1 Samuel 2:13, 14](#) .Horns of [Exodus 27:2](#) .Uses of the horns [Psalm 118:27](#) .How sanctified [Exodus 29:36, 37, 44](#); [30:26-28](#); [40:10](#); [Leviticus 8:10, 11](#); [Numbers 7](#) .See [Ezekiel 43:18-27](#) .See BLOOD .Sanctified everything that touched it [Exodus 29:37](#); [30:29](#); [Matthew 23:18, 19](#) .A place of refuge [Exodus 21:14](#); [1 Kings 1:50](#); [2:28](#)
- IN SOLOMON'S TEMPLE .Description of [2 Chronicles 4:1](#) .Renewed by Asa [2 Chronicles 15:8](#) .Removed by Ahaz, and one of idolatrous fashion substituted [2 Kings 16:14-17](#) .Cleansed by Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 29:18-24](#) .Repaired by Manasseh [2 Chronicles 33:16](#) .Furniture of, taken to Babylon [2 Kings 25:14](#) .IN SECOND TEMPLE [Ezra 3:1-6](#) .EZEKIEL'S VISION OF [Ezekiel 43:13-27](#) .See TABERNACLE .See TEMPLE
- OF INCENSE .Called the GOLDEN ALTAR [Exodus 39:38](#); [Numbers 4:11](#) .ALTAR OF SWEET INCENSE [Leviticus 4:7](#) .ALTAR BEFORE THE LORD [Leviticus 16:18](#) .Pattern of [Exodus 30:1-5](#) .Constructed [Exodus 37:25-28](#) .Location of [Exodus 30:6](#); [40:5, 26](#) .A cover made for, of the censers of Korah [Numbers 16:36-40](#) .Uses of [Exodus 30:7-10, 26, 27](#); [40:27](#); [Leviticus 4:7, 18](#); [8:15](#); [9:9](#); [16:12, 18](#) .How prepared for carrying [Numbers 4:4-15](#) .Carried by Kohathites [Numbers 3:27-31](#) .In Solomon's temple [1 Kings 6:19, 20](#); [7:48](#); [1 Chronicles 28:18](#) .Seen in John's vision [Revelation 8:3](#); [9:13](#)

AL-TASCHITH

- See [MUSIC](#)

ALUSH

- Camping place of the Israelites [Numbers 33:13](#)

ALVAH

- Duke of Edom [Genesis 36:40](#)
- Called ALIAH [1 Chronicles 1:51](#)

ALVAN

- Son of Shobal [Genesis 36:23](#)
- Called ALIAN [1 Chronicles 1:40](#)

AMAD

- A town of Asher [Joshua 19:26](#)

AMAL

- Son of Helem [1 Chronicles 7:35](#)

AMALEK

- Son of Eliphaz [Genesis 36:12](#); [1 Chronicles 1:36](#)
- Probably not the ancestor of the Amalekites mentioned in time of Abraham [Genesis 14:7](#)

AMALEKITES

- A people inhabiting the country south of Idumea and east of the Red Sea [Numbers 13:29](#); [14:25](#); [1 Samuel 15:7](#); [27:8](#)
- Defeated by Chedorlaomer [Genesis 14:7](#)
- Defeated by Joshua [Exodus 17:8, 13](#)
- Defeated by Gideon [Judges 7](#)
- Defeated by Saul [1 Samuel 14:47, 48](#); [15:1-33](#)
- Defeated by David [1 Samuel 27:8, 9](#); [30:1-20](#)
- Defeated by the Simeonites [1 Chronicles 4:42, 43](#)
- Defeat the Israelites [Numbers 14:45](#); [Judges 3:13](#)
- Israel commanded to destroy [Deuteronomy 25:17-19](#); [1 Samuel 28:18](#)
- Prophecies against [Exodus 17:14, 16](#); [Numbers 24:20](#)

AMAM

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- A city of Judah [Joshua 15:26](#)
- Within the district assigned to Simeon [Joshua 19:1-9](#)

AMANA

- A mountain mentioned in [So 4:8](#)

AMANUENSIS

- General scriptures concerning [Jeremiah 36:4; 45:1](#)

AMARIAH

- 1. Two Levites [1 Chronicles 6:7, 52; 23:19; 24:23](#)
- 2. Chief priest in the reign of Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 19:11](#)
- 3. A high priest, father of Ahitub [1 Chronicles 6:11; Ezra 7:3](#)
- 4. A Levite, who assisted in distributing temple gifts [2 Chronicles 31:15-19](#)
- 5. Son of Hizkiah [Zep 1:1](#)
- 6. Father of Zechariah [Nehemiah 11:4](#)
- 7. A priest, returned from exile [Nehemiah 10:3; 12:2](#) .Probably identical with one mentioned in [Nehemiah 12:13](#)
- 8. A returned exile. Divorces his idolatrous wife [Ezra 10:42](#)

AMASA

- 1. Nephew of David [2 Samuel 17:25; 1 Chronicles 2:17](#) .Joins Absalom [2 Samuel 17:25](#) .Returns to David, and is made captain of the host [2 Samuel 19:13](#) .Sam [2 Samuel 20:8-12; 1 Kings 2:5, 32](#)
- 2. Son of Hadlai [2 Chronicles 28:12](#)

AMASAI

- 1. A Levite and ancestor of Samuel [1 Chronicles 6:25, 35](#)
- 2. Leader of a body of men disaffected toward Saul, who joined David [1 Chronicles 12:18](#)
- 3. A priest and trumpeter [1 Chronicles 15:24](#)
- 4. A Levite of the Kohathites [2 Chronicles 29:12](#)

AMASHAI

- A chieftain of Judah [Nehemiah 11:13](#)

AMASIAH

- A chief of the tribe of Judah [2 Chronicles 17:16](#)

AMAZIAH

- 1. A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:45](#)
- 2. King of Judah. History of [2 Kings 14; 2 Chronicles 25](#)
- 3. An idolatrous priest at Bethel [Amos 7:10-17](#)
- 4. Father of Joshah [1 Chronicles 4:34](#)

AMBASSADORS

- Sent by Moses to Edom [Numbers 20:14](#)
- Sent to the Amorites [Numbers 21:21](#)
- Sent by Gibeonites to the Israelites [Joshua 9:4](#)
- Israelites to various nations [Judges 11:12-28](#)
- Hiram to David [2 Samuel 5:11](#)
- And Solomon [1 Kings 5:1](#)
- Benhadad to Ahab [1 Kings 20:2-6](#)
- Amaziah to Jehoash [2 Kings 14:8](#)
- Ahaz to Tiglath [2 Kings 16:7](#)
- Hoshea to So [2 Kings 17:4](#)
- Sennacherib through Rabshakeh to Hezekiah [2 Kings 19:9](#)
- Berodach to Hezekiah [2 Kings 20:12; 2 Chronicles 32:31](#)
- Zedekiah to Egypt [Ezekiel 17:15](#)
- Other references to [Proverbs 13:17; Isaiah 18:2; 30:4; 33:7; 36:11; 39:1, 2; Luke 14:32](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-FIGURATIVE [Job 33:23](#); [Ob 1:1](#); [2 Corinthians 5:20](#); [Ephesians 6:20](#)

AMBER

-A vegetable fossil [Ezekiel 1:4, 27](#); [8:2](#)

AMBITION

-Falsely charged against Moses [Numbers 16:13](#)

-Parable of the thistle, illustrating [2 Kings 14:9](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Job 20:6, 7](#); [Psalm 49:11-13](#); [Hab 2:5](#); [Isaiah 5:8](#); [6, 9](#); [Matthew 4:8-10](#); [16:26](#); [20:20](#); [23:5-7, 12](#); [Mark 9:33-37](#); [10:35-45](#); [12:38, 39](#); [Luke 4:5-8](#); [9:25, 46](#); [11:43](#); [22:24, 26](#); [John 5:44](#); [1 Timothy 3:1](#); [James 4:1, 2](#); [1 John 2:16](#) .See [PRIDE](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Lucifer [Isaiah 14:12-15](#) .Eve [Genesis 3:5, 6](#) .The builders of Babel [Genesis 11:4](#) .Aaron and Miriam [Numbers 12:2-10](#) .Korah and his co-conspirators [Numbers 16:3-35](#) .Abimelech [Judges 9:1-6](#) .Absalom [2 Samuel 15:1-13](#); [18:18](#) .Ahithophel [2 Samuel 17:23](#) .Adonijah [1 Kings 1:5](#) .Sennacherib [2 Kings 19:23](#) .Haman [Esther 5:9-13](#); [6:6-9](#) .Diotrephes [3 John 1:9, 10](#)

AMBUSH

-INSTANCES OF .At Ai [Joshua 8:2-22](#) .At Shechem [Judges 9:25, 34](#) .At Gibeah [Judges 20:29-41](#) .Near Zemaraim [2 Chronicles 13:13](#) .By Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 20:22](#) .See [ARMIES](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Jeremiah 51:12](#)

AMEN

-A word used to reenforce a statement [Numbers 5:22](#); [Deuteronomy 27:12-26](#); [Nehemiah 5:13](#); [2 Corinthians 1:20](#); [Revelation 1:18](#); [22:20](#)

-Used in prayer [1 Kings 1:36](#); [1 Chronicles 16:36](#); [Nehemiah 8:6](#); [Psalm 41:13](#); [72:19](#); [89:52](#); [106:48](#); [Jeremiah 28:6](#); [Matthew 6:13](#); [1 Corinthians 14:16](#); [Revelation 5:14](#); [19:4](#)

-A title of Christ [Revelation 3:14](#)

AMETHYST

-A precious stone [Exodus 28:19](#); [39:12](#); [Revelation 21:20](#)

AMI

-See [AMON](#)

AMINADAB

-See [AMMINADAB](#)

AMITTAI

-Father of Jonah [2 Kings 14:25](#); [John 1:1](#)

AMMAH

-A mountain [2 Samuel 2:24](#)

AMMI

-A figurative name given to Israel [Hosea 2:1](#)

AMMIEL

-1. One of the twelve spies [Numbers 13:12](#)

-2. Father of Machir [2 Samuel 9:4, 5](#); [17:27](#)

-3. Father of Bath-sheba [1 Chronicles 3:5](#) .Also called ELIAM [2 Samuel 11:3](#)

-4. Son of Obed-edom [1 Chronicles 26:5](#)

AMMIHUD

-1. Son of Laadan [1 Chronicles 7:26](#) .And father of Elishama [Numbers 1:10](#); [2:18](#)

-2. Father of Shemuel [Numbers 34:20](#)

-3. Father of Pedahel [Numbers 34:28](#)

-4. Father of the king of Gesher [2 Samuel 13:37](#)

-5. Son of Omri [1 Chronicles 9:4](#)

AMMIHUR

-See [AMMIHUD](#)

AMMINADAB

- 1. Father-in-law of Aaron [Exodus 6:23](#) .Father of Nashon [Numbers 1:7; 2:9](#) .Lineage of Ru [4:18-20; 1 Chronicles 2:10; Matthew 1:4; Luke 3:33](#)
- 2. A son of Kohath [1 Chronicles 6:22](#)
- 3. A son of Uzziel [1 Chronicles 15:10, 11](#)

AMMINADIB

-See [AMMINADAB](#)

AMMISHADDAI

-Father of Ahiezer [Numbers 1:12](#)

AMMIZABAD

-Son of Benaiah [1 Chronicles 27:6](#)

AMMON

-See [BEN-AAMMI](#)

AMMONITES

- Descendants of Ben-ammi, one of the sons of Lot [Genesis 19:38](#)
- Character of [Judges 10:6; 2 Kings 23:13; 2 Chronicles 20:25; Jeremiah 27:3, 9; Ezekiel 25:3, 6; Amos 1:13; Zep 2:10](#)
- Territory of [Numbers 21:24; Deuteronomy 2:19; Joshua 12:2; 13:10, 25; Judges 11:13](#)
- Israelites forbidden to disturb [Deuteronomy 2:19, 37](#)
- Excluded from the congregation of Israel [Deuteronomy 23:3-6](#)
- Confederate with Moabites and Amalekites against Israel [Judges 3:12, 13](#)
- Defeated by the Israelites [Judges 10:7-18; 11:32, 33; 12:1-3; 1 Samuel 11; 2 Samuel 8:12; 10; 11:1; 12:26-31; 17:27; 1 Chronicles 18:11; 20:1-3; 2 Chronicles 20; 26:7, 8; 27:5](#)
- Conspire against the Jews [Nehemiah 4:7, 8](#)
- Solomon takes wives from [1 Kings 11:1; 2 Chronicles 12:13; Nehemiah 13:26](#)
- Jews intermarry with [Ezra 9:12; 10:10-44; Nehemiah 13:23](#)
- Kings of Baalis [Jeremiah 40:14; 41:10](#)
- Kings of Hanun [2 Samuel 10; 1 Chronicles 19](#)
- Kings of Nahash [1 Samuel 11; 2 Samuel 10:1, 2; 1 Chronicles 19:1, 2](#)
- Idols of Milcom [2 Kings 23:13](#)
- Idols of Molech .See [MOLECH](#)
- Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 11:14; Jeremiah 9:25, 26; 25:15-21; 27:1-11; 49:1-6; Ezekiel 21:20, 28-32; 25:1-11; Daniel 11:41; Amos 1:13-15; Zep 2:8-11](#)

AMNESTY

-For political offenses .To Shimei [2 Samuel 19:16-23](#) .To Amos [2 Samuel 19:13](#) with [2 Samuel 17:25](#)

AMNON

- 1. Son of David [2 Samuel 3:2; 1 Chronicles 3:1](#) .Incest of, and death [2 Samuel 13](#)
- 2. Son of Shimon [1 Chronicles 4:20](#)

AMOK

-A priest [Nehemiah 12:7, 20](#)

AMON

- 1. Governor of the city of Samaria [1 Kings 22:26; 2 Chronicles 18:25](#)
- 2. King of Judah [2 Kings 21:18-26; 2 Chronicles 33:21-25; Zep 1:1; Matthew 1:10](#)
- 3. Ancestor of one of the families of the Nethinim [Nehemiah 7:59](#) .Called Ami [Ezra 2:57](#)

AMORITES

- Descendants of Canaan [Genesis 10:15, 16](#); [1 Chronicles 1:13, 14](#)
- Were giants [Amos 2:9](#)
- Struck down by Chedorlaomer and rescued by Abraham [Genesis 14](#)
- Territory of [Genesis 14:7](#); [Numbers 13:29](#); [Deuteronomy 1:4, 21:13](#); [7, 19](#); [3:8, 9](#); [Joshua 5:1](#); [10:5](#); [12:2, 3](#); [Judges 1:35, 36](#); [11:22](#)
- Given to descendants of Abraham [Genesis 15:21](#); [48:22](#); [Deuteronomy 1:20](#); [2:26-36](#); [7:1](#); [Joshua 3:10](#); [Judges 11:23](#); [Amos 2:10](#)
- Allotted to Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh [Numbers 32:33-42](#); [Joshua 13:15-21](#)
- Conquest of [Numbers 21:21-30](#); [Joshua 10:11](#)
- Chiefs of [Joshua 13:21](#)
- Wickedness of [Genesis 15:16](#); [2 Kings 21:11](#); [Ezra 9:1](#)
- Idolatry of [Judges 6:10](#); [1 Kings 21:26](#)
- Judgments denounced against [Exodus 23:24](#); [33:2](#); [34:10, 11](#); [Deuteronomy 20:17, 18](#)
- Hornets sent among [Joshua 24:12](#)
- Not exterminated [Judges 1:34-36](#); [3:1-3, 5-8](#); [1 Samuel 7:14](#); [2 Samuel 21:2](#); [1 Kings 9:20, 21](#); [2 Chronicles 8:7](#)
- Intermarry with Jews [Ezra 9:1, 2](#); [10:18-44](#)
- Kings of [Joshua 10:3-26](#)

AMOS

- A prophet [Amos 1:1](#)
- Forbidden to prophesy in Israel [Amos 7:10-17](#)
- Vision of [Amos 8:2](#)

AMOZ

- Father of Imiah [2 Kings 19:2, 20](#); [20:1](#); [Isaiah 1:1](#); [13:1](#)

AMPHIPOLIS

- A city of Macedonia [Acts 17:1](#)

AMPLIAS

- A disciple, Paul sends greeting to [Romans 16:8](#)

AMRAM

- 1. Father of Moses [Exodus 6:18](#); [20](#); [Numbers 26:58, 59](#); [1 Chronicles 6:3, 18](#); [23:12, 13](#) .Head of one of the branches of Levites [Numbers 3:19, 27](#); [1 Chronicles 26:23](#) .Age of, at death [Exodus 6:20](#)
- 2. Son of Bani [Ezra 10:34](#)
- 3. Son of Dishon [1 Chronicles 1:41](#)

AMRAPHEL

- King of Shinar [Genesis 14:1, 9](#)

AMUSEMENTS AND WORLDLY PLEASURES

- Belong to the works of the flesh [Galatians 5:19, 21](#)
- Are transitory [Job 21:12, 13](#); [Hebrews 11:25](#)
- Vain [Ecclesiastes 2:11](#)
- Choke the word of God in the heart [Luke 8:14](#)
- Formed a part of idolatrous worship [Exodus 32:4, 6, 19](#); with [1 Corinthians 10:7](#); [Judges 16:23-25](#)
- Lead to rejection of God [Job 21:14, 15](#)
- Poverty [Proverbs 21:17](#)
- Disregard of the judgments and works of God [Isaiah 5:12](#); [Amos 6:1-6](#)
- Terminate in sorrow [Proverbs 14:13](#)
- Lead to greater evil [Job 1:5](#); [Matthew 14:6-8](#)
- The wicked seek for happiness in [Ecclesiastes 2:1, 8](#)
- Indulgence in is .A proof of folly [Ecclesiastes 7:4](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- A characteristic of the wicked [Isaiah 47:8](#); [Ephesians 4:17, 19](#); [2 Timothy 3:4](#); [Titus 3:3](#); [1 Peter 4:3](#)
- A proof of spiritual death [1 Timothy 5:6](#)
- An abuse of riches [James 5:1, 5](#)
- Wisdom of abstaining from [Ecclesiastes 7:2, 3](#)
- Shunned by the primitive saints [1 Peter 4:3](#)
- Abstinence from, seems strange to the wicked [1 Peter 4:4](#)
- Denounced by God [Isaiah 5:11, 12](#)
- Exclude from the kingdom of God [Galatians 5:21](#)
- Punishment of [Ecclesiastes 11:9](#); [2 Peter 2:13](#)
- Renunciation of, exemplified by Moses [Hebrews 11:25](#)
- See [DANCING](#)
- See [GAMES](#)
- See [PLEASURE, WORLDLY](#)
- See [WORLDLINESS](#)

AMZI

- 1. A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:46](#)
- 2. A priest [Nehemiah 11:12](#)

ANAB

- A city of Canaan [Joshua 11:21](#); [15:50](#)

ANAH

- 1. Son of Seir [Genesis 36:20, 24, 29](#); [1 Chronicles 1:38](#)
- 2. Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Esau. An error of copyist, probably, calls him daughter, instead of son, of Zibeon, the Hivite [Genesis 36:2, 14, 24](#). Called also BEERI [Genesis 26:34](#)

ANAHARATH

- City on the border of Issachar [Joshua 19:19](#)

ANAIAH

- A priest, probably, who stood by Ezra while reading the law [Nehemiah 8:4](#); [10:22](#)

ANAK

- Father of three giants [Joshua 15:13, 14](#); [21:11](#)

ANAKIM

- A race of giants [Numbers 13:28-33](#); [Deuteronomy 1:28](#); [2:10](#); [9:2](#)
- Defeated by Joshua [Joshua 11:21, 22](#)
- Defeated by Caleb [Joshua 14:12, 15](#); [15:13, 14](#); [Judges 1:20](#)
- See [HEBRON](#)

ANAMMELECH

- An Assyrian idol [2 Kings 17:31](#)

ANAMIM

- A tribe descended from Mizraim [Genesis 10:13](#); [1 Chronicles 1:11](#)

ANAN

- A Jew, returned from Babylonian captivity [Nehemiah 10:26](#)

ANANI

- A descendant of David [1 Chronicles 3:24](#)

ANANIAH

- 1. Son of Manseiah [Nehemiah 3:23](#); [8:4](#)
- 2. Town of Benjamin [Nehemiah 11:32](#)

ANANIAS

- 1. High priest, before whom Paul was tried [Acts 23:2-5; 24:1; 25:2](#)
- 2. A covetous member of church at Jerusalem. Falsehood and death of [Acts 5:1-11](#)
- 3. A Christian in Damascus [Acts 9:10-18; 22:12-16](#)

ANARCHY

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 3:5-8; Galatians 5:13, 14; 2 Peter 2:10-19; Jude 1:8-13](#)

ANATH

- Father of Shamgar [Judges 3:31](#)

ANATHEMA MARAN-ATHA

- General scriptures concerning [1 Corinthians 16:22](#)
- See [CURSE](#)

ANATHOTH

- 1. City of refuge in Benjamin [Joshua 21:11; 1 Chronicles 6:60](#) .Abiathar confined in [1 Kings 2:26](#) .Birthplace of Jeremiah [Jeremiah 1:1; 32:7-12](#) .Birthplace of Abiezer [2 Samuel 23:27](#) .Birthplace of Jehu [1 Chronicles 12:3](#) .Prophecies against [Jeremiah 11:21-23](#) .Inhabitants of, Babylonian captivity [Ezra 2:23; Nehemiah 7:27](#)
- 2. Son of Becher [1 Chronicles 7:8](#)
- 3. A Jew, who returned from Babylon [Nehemiah 10:19](#)

ANATOMY

- Human [Job 10:11](#)

ANCHOR

- General scriptures concerning [Acts 27:29, 30](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Hebrews 6:19](#)

ANCIENT OF DAYS

- An appellation of Jehovah [Daniel 7:9, 13, 22](#)

ANDREW

- An apostle. A fisherman [Matthew 4:18](#)
- Of Bethsaida [John 1:44](#)
- A disciple of John [John 1:40](#)
- Finds Peter, his brother, and brings him to Jesus [John 1:40-42](#)
- Call of [Matthew 4:19; Mark 1:16](#)
- His name appears in the list of the apostles in [Matthew 10:2; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:14](#)
- Asks the Master privately about the destruction of the temple [Mark 13:3, 4](#)
- Tells Jesus of the Greeks who sought to see him [John 12:20-22](#)
- Reports the number of loaves at the feeding of the five thousand [John 6:8](#)
- Meets with the disciples after the Lord's ascension [Acts 1:13](#)

ANDRONICUS

- Kinsman of Paul [Romans 16:7](#)

ANEM

- A Levitical city [1 Chronicles 6:73](#)

ANER

- 1. A Canaanitish chief [Genesis 14:13, 24](#)
- 2. A Levitical city of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 6:70](#)

ANGEL

- .Called ANGEL OF GOD .Called ANGEL OF THE LORD [Genesis 16:7, 9; 22:11; Numbers 22:23, 25, 27,](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 3:2; 32, 35; Judges 2:1; 6:11, 12, 13:3, 6, 21, 22; 9, 13-21; 2 Samuel 24:16; 1 Kings 19:7; 2 Kings 1:3, 15; 19:35; 1 Chronicles 21:15, 18; Psalm 34:7; 35:5, 6; Zechariah 1:11, 12; 3:5; 12:8 .Called ANGEL OF HIS PRESENCE Isaiah 63:9

ANGEL (A SPIRIT)

-A CELESTIAL SPIRIT

Called ANGEL OF THE LORD Matthew 1:20, 24; 2:13, 19; 28:2; Luke 1:11; Acts 5:19; 7:30, 35; 8:26; 12:7, 23 Called MORNING STARS Job 38:7 Hosts Genesis 2:1; 32:2; Joshua 5:14; 1 Chronicles 12:22; Psalm 33:6; 103:21; Luke 2:13 Called PRINCIPALITIES, POWERS Ephesians 3:10; Colossians 1:16 Created Genesis 2:1; Nehemiah 9:6; Colossians 1:16 Of different orders Isaiah 6:2; 1 Thessalonians 4:16; 1 Peter 3:22; Jude 1:9; Revelation 12:7 Immortal Luke 20:36 Worship God Nehemiah 9:6; Philippians 2:9-11; Hebrews 1:6 Not to be worshiped Colossians 2:18; Revelation 19:10; 22:8, 9 Do not marry Matthew 22:30; Mark 12:25; Luke 20:35 Are obedient Psalm 103:20; Matthew 6:10; Luke 11:2; 1 Peter 3:22; 2 Peter 2:11; Jude 1:6 Have knowledge of, and interest in, earthly affairs Matthew 24:36; Luke 9:31; 15:7, 10; 1 Timothy 5:21; 1 Peter 1:12

See FUNCTIONS OF, below Men called angels 2 Samuel 19:27 Are examples of meekness 2 Peter 2:11; Jude 1:9 Are wise 2 Samuel 14:17, 20 Mighty Psalm 103:20; 2 Peter 2:11 Holy Matthew 25:31; Mark 8:38 Elect 1 Timothy 5:21 Innumerable Deuteronomy 33:2; 2 Kings 6:17; Job 25:3; Psalm 68:17; Hebrews 12:22; Jude 1:14 Aspects of Judges 13:6; Isaiah 6:2; Daniel 10:6; Matthew 28:3

See UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO, below

-FUNCTIONS OF

Guard the way to the tree of life Genesis 3:24 Law given by Acts 7:53; Galatians 3:19; Hebrews 2:2 Medium of revelation to prophets 2 Kings 1:15; Daniel 4:13-17; 8:19; 9:21-27; 10:10-20; Zechariah 1:9-11; Acts 8:26; 23:9; Galatians 3:19; Hebrews 2:2; Revelation 1:1; 5:2-14; 7:1-3, 11-17; 8:2-13; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 22:6, 16 Remonstrates with Balaam Numbers 22:22-27 Announces the birth of Samson Judges 13 Announces the birth of John the Baptist Luke 1:11-20 Announces the birth of Jesus Matthew 1:20, 21; Luke 1:28-38; 2:7-15 Warns Joseph to escape to Egypt Matthew 2:13 Ministers to Jesus after the temptation Matthew 4:11; Mark 1:13; John 1:51 Ministers to Jesus during his passion Luke 22:43 Present at the tomb of Jesus Matthew 28:2-6 Present at the ascension Acts 1:11 Will be with Christ at his second coming Matthew 25:31; Mark 8:38; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; Jude 1:14, 15 Will be with Christ at the judgment Matthew 13:39, 41, 49; 16:27; 24:31; 25:31; Mark 13:27

-MINISTRANT TO THE RIGHTEOUS Genesis 16:7; 24:7, 40; Exodus 23:20, 23; 32:34; 33:2; Numbers 20:16; 1 Kings 19:5-8; 2 Kings 6:17; 2 Chronicles 18:18; Psalm 34:7; 68:17; 91:11, 12; 104:4; Ecclesiastes 5:6; Isaiah 63:9; Daniel 6:22; 7:10; Matthew 4:6; Luke 4:10, 11; 16:22; John 1:51; 5:4; Acts 5:19, 20; 10:3-6; 12:7-10; Hebrews 1:7, 14; 13:2

-EXECUTE JUDGMENTS UPON THE WICKED Genesis 19:1-25; 2 Samuel 24:16, 17; 1 Chronicles 21:15, 16; 2 Kings 19:35; 2 Chronicles 32:21; Isaiah 37:36; Psalm 35:5, 6; Matthew 13:41, 42, 78:49; 49, 50; Acts 12:23; 27:23, 24; Jude 1:14, 15; Revelation 7:1, 2; 9:15; 15:1

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Numbers 22:35; Deuteronomy 33:2; 2 Kings 6:17; Job 4:15-19; 38:7; Psalm 8:5; 68:17; 103:20, 21; 104:4; 148:2; Isaiah 6:2, 5-7; Ezekiel 1:4-25; 10; Daniel 4:13, 17; 8:13, 14; 9:21-23; Zechariah 1:12-14; 6:5; Matthew 4:6, 11; 13:41, 42; 17:3; 18:10; 24:31, 36; 25:31; 26:53; Mark 1:13; 8:38; 9:4; Luke 9:30, 31; 12:8, 9; 15:7, 10; John 1:51; Acts 7:53; 8:26; Galatians 3:19; Ephesians 1:20, 21; 3:10; Colossians 1:16; 2:10; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; 1 Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 1:4, 5, 5:21; 2:2, 5, 7, 13; 7, 16; 12:22; 13:2; 1 Peter 1:12; 3:22; 2 Peter 2:11; Revelation 4:8-11; 5:9-11; 7:9, 10; 10:1-6; 14:10; 18:1-3; 19:10; 22:8, 9

-APPEARANCES OF

To Abraham Genesis 18:2; 22:11-18 To Hagar, in the wilderness Genesis 16:7 To Lot, in Sodom Genesis 19:1-17 To Jacob, in his various visions Genesis 28:12 To Moses Exodus 3:2 To the Israelites Exodus 14:19; Judges 2:1-4 To Balaam Numbers 22:31 To Joshua, "the captain of the Lord's host," Joshua 5:15 To Gideon Judges 6:11-22 To Manoah Judges 13:6, 15-20 To David, at the threshing floor of Araunah 2 Samuel 24:16, 17; 1 Chronicles 21:15, 16 To Elijah 1 Kings 19:5 To Elisha while he lay under the juniper tree 2 Kings 6:16, 17 To Daniel, in the lions' den Daniel 6:22; 8:16; 10:5-10, 9:21; 16, 18; 12:5-7 To Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego in the fiery furnace Daniel 3:25, 28 To Zechariah, in a vision Zechariah 2:3; 3:1, 2; 4:1 To Joseph, in a dream Matthew 1:20; 2:13, 19 At the transfiguration of Jesus Matthew 17:3; Luke 9:30, 31 To Mary, concerning Jesus Luke 1:26-38 To Zacharias Luke 1:11-20, 26-38 To the shepherds Luke 2:9-11, 13, 14 To Jesus, after His temptation Matthew 4:11 In Gethsemane Luke

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

22:43 At the tomb of Jesus [Matthew 28:2-5](#); [Mark 16:5-7](#); [Luke 24:23](#); [John 20:12](#) At the ascension [Acts 1:10, 11](#) To Peter and John, while in prison [Acts 5:19](#) To Philip [Acts 8:26](#) To Cornelius, in a dream [Acts 10:3, 30-32](#) To Peter, in prison [Acts 12:7-11](#) To Paul, on the way to Damascus [Acts 27:23](#) To John, on the island of Patmos [Revelation 1:1; 5:2; 7:11; 10:9; 11:1; 17:7; 19:10; 22:8](#)

ANGEL OF THE CHURCHES

-General scriptures concerning [2:1, 8](#), [Revelation 1:20; 3:1, 12, 18; 7, 14](#)

ANGER

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 4:6; 49:7; 2 Chronicles 28:9; Job 5:2; 19:29; Psalm 37:8; 55:3; 76:10; Proverbs 6:34; 12:16; 14:17, 29; 16:14, 15:1, 18; 29, 32; 19:11, 17:14; 12, 19; 21:24; 22:24, 25; 25:28; 27:3, 4; 29:8, 9, 22; 30:33; Ecclesiastes 7:9; Hosea 7:16; Amos 1:11; John 4:4; Matthew 5:22; 2 Corinthians 12:20; Galatians 5:19-21; Ephesians 4:26, 31; Colossians 3:8; 1 Timothy 2:8; Titus 1:7; James 1:19, 20](#)

-See [HATRED](#)

-See [JEALOUSY](#)

-See [MALICE](#)

-See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)

-See [STRIFE](#)

-See [KINDNESS](#)

-See [MEEKNESS](#)

-See [PATIENCE](#)

-INSTANCES OF

Of Cain slaying Abel [Genesis 4:5-8](#) Simeon and Levi, on account of the humbling of their sister, Dinah [Genesis 49:5-7](#) Pharaoh, toward Moses [Exodus 10:11, 28](#) Moses, toward Pharaoh [Exodus 11:8; Numbers 20:10, 11](#) Balaam, toward his ass [Numbers 22:27, 29](#) Balak, toward Balaam [Numbers 24:10, 11](#) Ephraimites, toward Gideon, for not soliciting their help against the Midianites [Judges 8:1](#) Jonathan, on account of Saul's persecution of David [1 Samuel 20:34; 2 Chronicles 25:10](#) Saul, toward Jonathan, on account of his sympathy with David [1 Samuel 20:30-34](#) Ahab, because Naboth would not sell his vineyard [1 Kings 21:4](#) Naaman, because Elisha directed him to wash in the Jordan [2 Kings 5:12](#) Asa, because the prophet rebuked him [2 Chronicles 16:10](#) Uzziah toward Azariah, the priest, because of his reproof of [2 Chronicles 26:19](#) Ahasuerus, toward Vashti, for refusing to amuse his courtiers [Esther 1:12; 7:7](#) Haman, because Mordecai did not salute him [Esther 3:5](#) Elihu, because Job had beaten his friends in argument [Job 32:3](#) Moab [Isaiah 16:6](#) Nebuchadnezzar, on account of the insubordination of the three Hebrews, who refused to worship his idol [Daniel 3:13, 19](#) Jonah, because the gourd withered [John 4:1, 2, 4, 9](#) Herod, toward the wise men who deceived him [Matthew 2:16](#) The people of Nazareth, toward Jesus [Luke 4:28](#) Paul, toward Ananias [Acts 23:3](#) Jews, against Stephen [Acts 7:54-58](#)

-ANGER OF GOD [Exodus 22:24; 32:10; Numbers 11:1, 33:5; 10, 33; 12:9; 14:11; 16:20, 25:3, 21, 45; 32:10, 4, 11; 11, 13; Deuteronomy 6:14, 15; 9:13, 14, 18-20; 32:21, 22; Joshua 7:1, 26; 23:16; Judges 2:12; 3:8; 10:7; 1 Samuel 28:18; 2 Samuel 6:7; 22:8, 9; 1 Kings 11:9; 16:2-13; 2 Kings 13:3; 17:18; 22:13; 23:26; Psalm 7:11; 69:24; 74:1; 76:7; 78:21, 38, 49, 50; 85:3; 90:11; 106:23, 103:8; 29, 32; 110:5; 9:17; Isaiah 5:25; 19, 21; 12:1; 13:9, 13; 30:27; 42:25; 48:9; 57:16, 17; 63:3-6; 66:15; 4:4; Jeremiah 3:12; 8, 26; 7:20; 10:10; 17:4; 21:5, 6; 25:15-17, 23:20; 37, 38; 30:24; 32:37; 33:5; 36:7; 42:18; 44:6; Lamentations 2:1, 51:45; 3, 6; 4:11; Ezekiel 5:13, 15; 25:14-17; Daniel 9:16; Hosea 11:9; 13:11; Na 1:2, 14:4; 3, 6; Matthew 22:7, 13; Romans 1:18; 2:5; Ephesians 5:6; Colossians 3:6; Hebrews 3:11; 4:3; Revelation 6:16, 17; 14:10, 11; 15:1, 7; 16:19; 19:15](#)

ANIAM

-Son of Shemidah [1 Chronicles 7:19](#)

ANIM

-A city of Judah [Joshua 15:50](#)

ANIMALS

-Creations of [Genesis 1:24; 2:19; Jeremiah 27:5](#)

-Food of [Genesis 1:30](#)

-Named [Genesis 2:20](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Ordained as food for man [Leviticus 11:3, 9](#), [Genesis 9:2, 3](#); [Deuteronomy 14:4-6, 9, 21, 22](#); [11, 20](#)
- God's care of [Genesis 9:9, 10](#); [Deuteronomy 25:4](#); [Job 38:41](#); [Psalm 36:6](#); [104:11, 21](#); [147:9](#); [John 4:11](#); [Matthew 6:26](#); [10:29](#); [Luke 12:6, 24](#); [1 Corinthians 9:9](#)
- Under the curse [Genesis 3:14](#); [6:7, 17](#)
- Suffer under divine judgments, sent upon man [Jeremiah 7:20](#); [12:4](#); [Ezekiel 14:13, 21:6](#); [17, 19-21](#); [Joel 1:18-20](#)
- Two of every sort preserved in the ark [7:2, 3, 5](#), [Genesis 6:19, 20](#); [9, 11](#); [8:19](#)
- Suffered the plagues of Egypt [9:9](#), [Exodus 8:17](#); [10, 19](#); [11:5](#)
- Perish at death [Ecclesiastes 3:21](#); [12:7](#)
- Possessed of devils [Matthew 8:31, 32](#); [Mark 5:13](#); [Luke 8:33](#)
- Clean and unclean [Genesis 8:20](#); [Leviticus 7:21](#); [11, 20:25](#); [Deuteronomy 14:3-20](#); [Acts 10:11-15](#); [1 Timothy 4:3-5](#)
- Offered in sacrifice [Genesis 4:4](#); [7:2-8](#); [8:20](#)
- See [OFFERINGS](#)
- God's control of [Psalm 91:13](#); [Isaiah 11:6, 8](#); [35:9](#); [Luke 10:19](#)
- Instruments of God's will [Exodus 8, 9](#); [10:1-20](#); [Numbers 21:6](#); [22:28](#); [Joshua 24:12](#); [Jeremiah 8:17](#); [Joel 1:4](#)
- Belong to God [Psalm 50:10-12](#)
- Sent in judgment [Leviticus 26:22](#); [Numbers 21:6, 7](#); [Deuteronomy 8:15](#); [28:26](#); [Ezekiel 5:17](#); [14:15](#); [32:4](#); [Revelation 6:8](#)
- Paul contends with [1 Corinthians 15:32](#)
- Nature of [Job 39](#); [Psalm 32:9](#); [49:12](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:18-21](#)
- Habits of [Job 12:7, 8](#); [37:8](#); [39, 40:20](#); [Psalm 29:9](#); [104:20-25](#); [Isaiah 13:21, 22](#); [34:14](#); [James 3:7](#)
- Menstruation of [Jeremiah 2:24](#)
- Facts about breeding [Genesis 30:35-43](#); [31:8, 9](#)
- Instincts of [Deuteronomy 32:11](#); [Job 35:11](#); [39, 40, 41](#); [Psalm 59:6](#); [104](#); [Proverbs 6:6-8](#); [30:25-28](#); [Jeremiah 8:7](#); [Matthew 24:28](#)
- Homes of [Job 24:5](#); [37:8](#); [39](#); [Psalm 104:20-25](#); [Isaiah 34:14](#); [Jeremiah 2:24](#); [50:39](#); [Mark 1:13](#)
- See [BIRDS](#)
- See [CATTLE](#)
- See [FISH](#)
- BEASTS SYMBOLICAL [Daniel 7:11](#), [Isaiah 30:6](#); [17, 19](#); [8:4](#); [Acts 10:12](#); [Revelation 4:6-9](#); [5:6-14](#); [6:1-7](#); [7:11](#); [11:7](#); [14:3, 13](#); [9, 11](#); [15:2](#); [16:2, 10-13](#); [17](#); [19:4, 19, 20](#); [20:4, 10](#)
- CRUELTY TO .INSTANCES OF .Balaam [Numbers 22:22-33](#) .Houghing horses [2 Samuel 8:4](#); [1 Chronicles 18:4](#) .See [HOUGHING](#)
- KINDNESS TO: INSTANCES OF .Jacob, in erecting booths for his cattle [Genesis 33:17](#) .People of Gerar, in providing tents for cattle [2 Chronicles 14:15](#)
- LAWS CONCERNING [Exodus 20:10](#); [21:28-36](#); [22:1-4](#); [23:5, 12](#); [Leviticus 19:19](#); [Deuteronomy 5:14](#); [22:4, 6, 7, 10](#); [25:4](#); [Proverbs 12:10](#); [1 Timothy 5:18](#)
- Firstlings of .See [FIRSTBORN](#) .Man's dominion over .See [MAN, DOMINION OF](#) .See [ADDER](#) .See [ANT](#) .See [ANTELOPE](#) .See [APE](#) .See [ASP](#) .See [ASS](#) .See [BADGER](#) .See [BAT](#) .See [BEAR](#) .See [BEHEMOTH](#) .See [BIRDS](#) .See [BOAR](#) .See [CAMEL](#) .See [CHAMELEON](#) .See [CHAMOIS](#) .See [CHICKENS](#) .See [COCKATRICE](#) .See [CONEY](#) .See [DEER](#) .See [DOG](#) .See [DRAGON](#) .See [DROMEDARY](#) .See [ELEPHANT](#) .See [FERRET](#) .See [FISH](#) .See [FOX](#) .See [FROGS](#) .See [GOAT](#) .See [GREYHOUND](#) .See [HARE](#) .See [HART](#) .See [HIND](#) .See [HIPPOPOTAMUS](#) .See [HORNET](#) .See [HORSE](#) .See [KINE](#) .See [LEOPARD](#) .See [LEVIATHAN](#) .See [LION](#) .See [LIZARD](#) .See [MOLE](#) .See [MOUSE](#) .See [PYGARG](#) .See [RAM](#) .See [ROE](#) .See [SATYR](#) .See [SCORPION](#) .See [SERPENT](#) .See [SHEEP](#) .See [SWINE](#) .See [UNICORN](#) .See [VIPER](#) .See [WEASEL](#) .See [WHALE](#) .See [WOLF](#) .See [WORM](#) .See [INSECTS](#)

ANISE

- A seed, used as a condiment [Matthew 23:23](#)

ANNA

- A devout widow [Luke 2:36, 37](#)

ANNAS

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Associate high priest with Caiaphas [John 18:13](#), [Luke 3:2](#); [19, 24](#); [Acts 4:6](#)

ANOINTING

-Of the body [Deuteronomy 28:40](#); [Ru 3:3](#); [Esther 2:12](#); [Psalm 92:10](#); [104:15](#); [141:5](#); [Proverbs 27:9](#), [16](#); [Ecclesiastes 9:8](#); [So 1:3](#); [4:10](#); [Isaiah 57:9](#); [Amos 6:6](#); [Micah 6:15](#)

-Of guests [2 Chronicles 28:15](#); [Luke 7:46](#)

-Of the sick [Isaiah 1:6](#); [Mark 6:13](#); [Luke 10:34](#); [James 5:14](#); [Revelation 3:18](#)

-Of the dead [Matthew 26:12](#); [Mark 14:8](#); [16:1](#); [Luke 23:56](#)

-Of Jesus, as a token of love [Luke 7:37](#), [38](#), [46](#); [John 11:2](#); [12:3](#)

-Omitted in mourning [2 Samuel 12:20](#); [14:2](#); [Isaiah 61:3](#); [Daniel 10:3](#)

-God Preserves those who receive [Psalm 18:50](#); [20:6](#); [89:20-23](#)

-Saints receive [Isaiah 61:3](#); [1 John 2:20](#)

-IN CONSECRATION .OF HIGH PRIESTS [Exodus 29:7](#), [29](#); [40:13](#); [Leviticus 6:20](#); [8:12](#); [16:32](#); [Numbers 35:25](#); [Psalm 133:2](#) .OF PRIESTS [Exodus 28:41](#); [30:30](#); [40:15](#); [Leviticus 4:3](#); [8:30](#); [Numbers 3:3](#) .OF KINGS [Judges 9:8](#), [15](#) .Saul [1 Samuel 9:16](#); [10:1](#); [15:1](#) .David [1 Samuel 16:3](#), [12](#), [13](#); [2 Samuel 2:4](#); [5:3](#); [12:7](#); [19:21](#); [1 Chronicles 11:3](#) .Solomon [1 Kings 1:39](#); [1 Chronicles 29:22](#) .Jehu [2 Kings 9:1-3](#), [1 Kings 19:16](#); [6](#), [12](#) .Hazeal [1 Kings 19:15](#) .Joash [2 Kings 11:12](#); [2 Chronicles 23:11](#) .Jehoahaz [2 Kings 23:30](#) .Cyrus [Isaiah 45:1](#) .OF PROPHETS [1 Kings 19:16](#) .OF THE TABERNACLE [Exodus 30:26](#); [40:9](#); [Leviticus 8:10](#); [Numbers 7:1](#) .Altars of [Exodus 30:26-28](#); [40:10](#); [Leviticus 8:11](#); [Numbers 7:1](#) .Vessels of [Exodus 30:27](#), [28](#); [40:9](#), [10](#); [Leviticus 8:10](#), [11](#); [Numbers 7:1](#) .JACOB'S PILLAR: at Beth-el [Genesis 28:18](#); [31:13](#); [35:14](#) .See [DEDICATION](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of Christ's kingly and priestly office [Psalm 45:7](#); [89:20](#); [Isaiah 61:1](#); [Daniel 9:24](#); [Luke 4:18](#); [Acts 4:27](#); [10:38](#); [Hebrews 1:9](#) .Of spiritual gifts [2 Corinthians 1:21](#); [1 John 2:20](#), [27](#)

-TYPIFIED [Exodus 40:13-15](#); [Leviticus 8:12](#); [1 Samuel 16:13](#); [1 Kings 19:16](#)

-SYMBOLICAL .Of Jesus [Matthew 26:7-12](#); [John 12:3-7](#)

ANOINTING OIL

-Formula of, given by Moses [Exodus 30:22-25](#), [31-33](#)

-See [OIL](#)

-See [OINTMENT](#)

ANT

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 6:6-8](#); [30:25](#)

ANTEDILUVIANS

-Worship God [Genesis 4:3](#), [4](#), [26](#)

-Occupations of [Genesis 4:2](#), [3](#), [20-22](#)

-Arts of [Genesis 4:2](#), [3](#), [20-22](#); [6:14-22](#)

-Enoch prophesies to [Jude 1:14](#), [15](#)

-Noah preaches to [Hebrews 11:7](#); [1 Peter 3:18-20](#); [2 Peter 2:5](#)

-Wickedness of [Genesis 6:5-7](#)

-Destruction of [Genesis 7:1](#), [21-23](#); [Job 22:15-17](#); [Matthew 24:37-39](#); [Luke 17:26](#), [27](#); [2 Peter 2:5](#)

-See [FLOOD](#)

-Longevity of -See [LONGEVITY](#)

-Giants among -See [GIANTS](#)

ANTELOPE

-See [DEER](#)

ANTHROPOMORPHISMS

-(Figures of speech, which attribute human forms, acts, and affections to God) -MISCELLANEOUS FIGURES [Genesis 2:2](#), [3](#), [19](#); [6:6](#); [9:16](#); [18:17-19](#), [11:5](#), [7](#), [21](#), [33](#); [19:29](#); [22:12](#); [28:13](#); [35:13](#); [Exodus 2:24](#); [3:8](#); [14:24](#); [20:5](#); [31:17](#); [32:14](#); [Numbers 11:25](#); [Judges 2:18](#); [1 Samuel 15:35](#); [2 Samuel 24:16](#); [1 Chronicles 21:15](#); [Psalm 31:2](#); [33:6](#); [35:1-3](#); [36:7](#); [57:1](#); [68:17](#); [94:9](#); [121:4](#); [Isaiah 1:15](#); [Ezekiel 1:24](#), [28](#); [Hab 1:13](#); [1 Peter 3:12](#)

-ATTRIBUTED TO DEITY .Memory [Isaiah 43:26](#); [63:11](#) .Assisted by tokens [Genesis 9:16](#) .Reason [Isaiah 1:18](#) .Understanding [Psalm 147:5](#) .Will [Romans 9:19](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-MISCELLANEOUS ACTS AND STATES OF MIND ATTRIBUTED TO .Walking [Genesis 3:8](#); [Leviticus 26:12](#); [Deuteronomy 23:14](#); [Job 22:14](#); [Hab 3:15](#) .Resting [Genesis 2:2, 3](#); [Exodus 20:11](#); [31:17](#); [Deuteronomy 5:14](#); [Hebrews 4:4, 10](#) .Does not faint [Isaiah 40:28](#) .Amazement [Isaiah 59:16](#); [63:5](#); [Mark 6:6](#) .Laughing [Psalm 2:4](#); [37:13](#); [59:8](#); [Proverbs 1:26](#) .Sleeping [Psalm 44:23](#); [78:61](#) .Grieved [Genesis 6:6](#); [Judges 10:16](#); [Psalm 95:10](#); [Hebrews 3:10, 17](#) .Oaths [Isaiah 62:8](#); [Hebrews 6](#) .See OATHS .See also ANGER OF GOD

ANTICHRIST

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 24:5, 23](#), [Mark 13:6, 24, 26](#); [21, 22](#); [Luke 21:8](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:3-12](#); [1 John 2:18, 22](#); [4:3](#); [2 John 1:7](#)
-To be destroyed [Revelation 19:20](#); [20:10, 15](#)

ANTIOCH

-1. A city of Syria .Disciples first called Christians in [Acts 11:19-30](#) .The congregation in [Acts 13:1](#); [14:26, 27](#) .Barnabas and Paul make second visit to [Acts 14:26-28](#) .Dissension within the congregation of [Acts 15:22](#) with [Acts 15:1-35](#) .Paul and Peter's controversy at [Galatians 2:11-15](#)
-2. A city of Pisidia. Persecutes Paul [Acts 13:14-52](#); [2 Timothy 3:11](#); [Acts 14:19-22](#); [18:22](#)

ANTIPAS

-A martyr [Revelation 2:13](#)

ANTIPATRIS

-A city in Samaria [Acts 23:31](#)

ANTOTHIAH

-A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:24](#)

ANUB

-Son of Coz [1 Chronicles 4:8](#)

ANVIL

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 41:7](#)

ANXIETY

-See CARE

APE

-In Solomon's zoological collections [1 Kings 10:22](#); [2 Chronicles 9:21](#)

APELLES

-A disciple in Rome [Romans 16:10](#)

APHARSACHITES

-General scriptures concerning [Ezra 5:6](#); [6:6](#); with [2 Kings 17](#)

APHARSATHCHITES

-General scriptures concerning [Ezra 4:9](#); with [2 Kings 17](#)

APHARSITES

-General scriptures concerning [Ezra 4:9](#); with [2 Kings 17](#)

APHEK

-1. A city of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:30](#) .Called APHIK [Judges 1:31](#)
-2. A city of the tribe of Issachar .Philistines defeat Israelites at [1 Samuel 4:1-11](#) .Saul killed at [1 Samuel 29:1](#) .Probably the same city as mentioned in Joshua as a royal city of the Canaanites [Joshua 12:18](#)
-3. A city between Damascus and Palestine .Ben-hadad defeated at [1 Kings 20:26-30](#)

APHEKAH

-A city in the mountains of Judah [Joshua 15:53](#)

APHIAH

-A Benjamite [1 Samuel 9:1](#)

APHIK

-See [APHEK](#)

APHRAH

-A city [Micah 1:10](#)

-Perhaps identical with OPHRAH [1 Chronicles 4:14](#)

APHSES

-A governor of the temple [1 Chronicles 24:15](#)

APOLLONIA

-A city of Macedonia [Acts 17:1](#)

APOLLOS

-An eloquent, Christian convert at Corinth [Acts 18:24-28; 19:1; 1 Corinthians 1:12; 3:4-7](#)

-Refuses to return to Rome [1 Corinthians 16:12](#)

-Paul writes Titus about [Titus 3:13](#)

APOLLYON

-Angel of the bottomless pit [Revelation 9:11](#)

APOSTASY

-Described [Deuteronomy 13:13; Hebrews 3:12](#)

-Caused by persecution [Matthew 24:9, 10; Luke 8:13](#)

-Caused by worldliness [2 Timothy 4:10](#)

-Guilt and punishment of [Zep 1:4-6; Hebrews 10:25-31, 39; 2 Peter 2:17, 20-22](#)

-Cautions against [Hebrews 3:12; 2 Peter 3:17](#)

-Shall abound in the latter days [Matthew 24:12; 2 Thessalonians 2:3; 1 Timothy 4:1-3](#)

-See [ANTICHRIST](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Deuteronomy 32:15; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Isaiah 1:28; 65:11-16; Jeremiah 17:5, 6; Ezekiel 3:20; 33:12, 18:24, 26; 13, 18; Matthew 13:20, 21; 24:10, 12; Mark 4:5-17; Luke 8:13; 11:24-26; John 15:6; Acts 7:39-43; 1 Corinthians 9:27; 2 Thessalonians 2:3, 11, 12; 1 Timothy 4:1, 2; 2 Timothy 3:1-9; 4:3, 4; Hebrews 6:4-8; 2 Peter 2:1, 15, 10:26-29; 17, 20-22; 3:17; Jude 1:4-6](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Israelites [Exodus 32; Numbers 14 .Saul 1 Samuel 15:26-29; 18:12; 28:15, 18 .Amaziah 2 Chronicles 25:14, 27 .Disciples John 6:66 .Judas Matthew 26:14-16; 27:3-5; Luke 22:3-6, Mark 14:10, 11; 47, 48; Acts 1:16-18 .Hymenaeus and Alexander 1 Timothy 1:19, 20 .Phygellus and Hermogenes 2 Timothy 1:15 .See ISRAEL, \[BACKSLIDING OF\]\(#\)](#)

APOSTLE

-An appellation of Jesus [Hebrews 3:1](#)

-See [APOSTLES](#)

APOSTLES

-A title distinguishing the twelve disciples, whom Jesus selected to be intimately associated with himself [Luke 6:13](#)

-Names of [Matthew 10:2-4; Mark 3:16-19; Luke 6:13-16; Acts 1:13, 26](#)

-Selection of [Matthew 4:18-22; 9:9, 10; 10:2-4; Mark 3:13-19; Luke 6:13-16; John 1:43](#)

-Commission of [Matthew 10; 28:19, 20; Mark 3:14, 15; 6:7-11; 16:15; Luke 9:1-5; 22:28-30; John 20:23; 21:15-19; Acts 1; 2; 10:42](#)

-Unlearned [Matthew 11:25; Acts 4:13](#)

-Miraculous power given to [Matthew 10:1; Mark 3:15; 6:7; 16:17; Luke 9:1, 2; 10:9, 17; Acts 2:4, 43; 5:12-16; 1 Corinthians 14:18; 2 Corinthians 12:12](#)

-Authority of .See COMMISSION OF, above and [Matthew 16:19; 18:18; 19:28](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Inspiration of [Matthew 10:27](#); [16:17-19](#); [Luke 24:45](#); [Acts 1:2](#); [13:9](#)
- Duties of .See COMMISSION OF, above, and [Luke 24:48](#); [Acts 1:8](#), [John 15:27](#); [21](#), [22](#); [2:32](#); [3:15](#); [4:33](#); [5:32](#); [10:39-41](#); [13:31](#); [2 Peter 1:16](#), [18](#); [1 John 1:1-3](#)
- See [MINISTERS](#)
- Moral state of, before Pentecost [Matthew 17:17](#); [18:3](#); [20:22](#); [Luke 9:54](#), [55](#)
- Slow to receive Jesus, as Messiah [Matthew 14:33](#)
- Forsake Jesus [Mark 14:50](#)
- Fail to comprehend the nature and mission of Jesus, and the nature of the kingdom he came to establish [Matthew 8:25-27](#); [16:8-12](#), [15:23](#); [21](#), [22](#); [19:25](#); [Mark 4:13](#); [6:51](#), [52](#); [9:9](#), [10](#), [8:17](#), [18](#); [31](#), [32](#); [10:13](#), [14](#); [Luke 9:44](#), [45](#); [18:34](#); [24:19](#), [21](#); [John 4:32](#), [33](#); [10:6](#); [11:12](#), [13](#); [12:16](#); [13:6-8](#); [16:6](#), [17](#), [14:5-9](#), [22](#); [18](#), [32](#); [20:9](#); [21:12](#); [Acts 1:6](#)
- See [BARNABAS](#)
- See [MATTHIAS](#)
- See [MINISTERS](#)
- See [PAUL](#)
- FALSE [2 Corinthians 11:13](#); [Revelation 2:2](#) .See [TEACHERS, FALSE](#)

APOSTROPHE

- To death and the grave [Hosea 13:14](#); [1 Corinthians 15:55](#)

APOTHECARY

- A compounder of drugs [Exodus 30:25](#), [35](#); [37:29](#); [2 Chronicles 16:14](#); [Nehemiah 3:8](#)
- Ointment of [Ecclesiastes 10:1](#)

APPAIM

- Son of Nadab [1 Chronicles 2:30](#), [31](#)

APPEAL

- Paul makes, to Caesar [Acts 25:10](#), [11](#), [21-27](#); [26:32](#); [28:19](#)
- See [CHANGE, OF VENUE](#)
- See [COURTS, SUPERIOR](#)
- See [COURTS, INFERIOR](#)

APPETITE

- Kept in subjection [Daniel 1:8-16](#); [1 Corinthians 9:27](#)
- See [TEMPERANCE](#)

APPHIA

- A Christian at Colossae [Phm 1:2](#)

APPII-FORUM

- A market town in Italy [Acts 28:15](#)

APPLE

- A fruit [Proverbs 25:11](#); [So 2:3](#), [5](#); [7:8](#); [8:5](#); [Joel 1:12](#)

AQUILA AND PRISCILLA

- Christians at Corinth [Acts 18:1-3](#), [18](#), [19](#), [26](#)
- Friendship of, for Paul [Romans 16:3](#), [4](#)
- Paul sends salutations to [2 Timothy 4:19](#)

AR

- A city of Moab [Deuteronomy 2:9](#), [18](#), [Numbers 21:15](#); [24](#), [29](#)
- Destruction of [Numbers 21:26-30](#); [Isaiah 15:1](#)

ARA

- Son of Jether [1 Chronicles 7:38](#)

ARAB

-A city of Judah [Joshua 15:52](#)

ARABAH

-See [BETH-ARABAH](#)

ARABIA

-Tribute to Solomon [2 Chronicles 9:14](#)

-Tribute to Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 17:11](#)

-Exports of [Ezekiel 27:21](#)

-Prophecies against [Isaiah 21:13](#); [Jeremiah 25:24](#)

-Paul visits [Galatians 1:17](#)

ARABIANS

-Pay tribute to Solomon [2 Chronicles 9:14](#)

-To Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 17:11](#)

-Invade and defeat Judah [2 Chronicles 21:16, 17](#); [22:1](#)

-Defeated by Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:7](#)

-Oppose Nehemiah's rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 2:19](#); [4:7](#)

-Commerce of [Ezekiel 27:21](#)

-Gospel preached to [Acts 2:11](#); [Galatians 1:17](#)

-Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 21:13-17](#); [42:11](#); [60:7](#); [Jeremiah 25:24](#)

ARAD

-1. A city on the south of Canaan [Numbers 21:1](#); [33:40](#) .Subdued by Joshua [Joshua 12:14](#)

-2. Son of Beriah [1 Chronicles 8:15](#)

ARAH

-1. Son of Ulla [1 Chronicles 7:39](#)

-2. An Israelite, whose descendants returned from Babylon [Ezra 2:5](#); [Nehemiah 7:10](#) .Probably identical with ARAH in [Nehemiah 6:18](#)

ARAM

-(The name of various regions, and of several men. The word signifies highlands, and is applied in its compounds to various highland districts of Syria) -1. The region whence Balaam came at Balak's command [Numbers 23:7](#)

-2. A region north of Canaan [1 Chronicles 2:23](#)

-3. Son of Shem [Genesis 10:22, 23](#); [1 Chronicles 1:17](#)

-4. Son of Kemuel [Genesis 22:21](#)

-5. Son of Shamer [1 Chronicles 7:34](#)

ARAN

-Son of Dishan [Genesis 36:28](#); [1 Chronicles 1:42](#)

ARARAT

-A district of Armenia [Jeremiah 51:27](#)

-The ark of Noah came to rest in the mountains of [Genesis 8:4](#)

-Assassins of Sennacherib take refuge in [Isaiah 37:38](#)

ARAUNAH

-A Jebusite from whom David bought a site for an altar [2 Samuel 24:16-24](#)

-Also called ORNAN [1 Chronicles 21:15-25](#)

ARBA

-1. Father of Anak [Joshua 15:13](#)

-2. ARBA .See [HEBRON](#)

ARBITRATION

-INSTANCES OF .The two harlots in the presence of King Solomon [1 Kings 3:16-28](#) .Urged by Paul, as a mode of action for Christians [1 Corinthians 6:1-8](#) .See [COURT](#)

ARCHANGEL

-General scriptures concerning [1 Thessalonians 4:16](#); [Jude 1:9](#)

-See [ANGEL](#)

ARCHELAUS (ARCHAELAUS)

-A ruler of Judaea (a son of Herod the Great) [Matthew 2:22](#)

ARCHERY

-Practiced by Ishmael [Genesis 21:20](#)

-Practiced by Esau [Genesis 27:3](#)

-Practiced by Jonathan [1 Samuel 20:20, 36, 37](#)

-Practiced by the sons of Ulam [1 Chronicles 8:40](#)

-Practiced by the Philistines [1 Samuel 31:1-3](#); [1 Chronicles 10:3](#)

-Practiced by the Persians [Isaiah 13:17, 18](#)

-Practiced by the people of Kedar [Isaiah 21:17](#)

-Practiced by the Syrians [1 Kings 22:31-34](#)

-Practiced by the Israelites [2 Samuel 1:18](#); [1 Chronicles 5:18](#); [12:2](#); [2 Chronicles 14:8](#); [26:14](#); [Nehemiah 4:13](#); [Zechariah 9:13](#)

-Practiced by the Lydians [Jeremiah 46:9](#)

-In war [Genesis 49:23](#); [Judges 5:11](#); [1 Samuel 31:3](#); [Isaiah 22:3](#); [Jeremiah 4:29](#); [51:3](#); [Zechariah 10:4](#)

-See [ARROW](#)

-See [ARMIES](#)

-See [BOW](#)

-See [WAR](#)

ARCHEVITES

-Inhabitants of Samaria [Ezra 4:9](#)

ARCHI

-A city of Ephraim [Joshua 16:2](#)

ARCHIPPUS

-A disciple at Colossae [Colossians 4:17](#); [Phm 1:2](#)

ARCHITECTURE

-General scriptures concerning [Hebrews 3:3, 4](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Ephesians 2:21, 22](#) .See [ART](#) .See [HOUSE](#) .See [TABERNACLE](#) .See [TEMPLE](#)

ARCTURUS

-Constellation of [Job 9:9](#); [38:32](#)

ARD

-1. Son of Benjamin [Genesis 46:21](#)

-2. Son of Bela [Numbers 26:40](#)

ARDON

-Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:18](#)

ARELI

-Son of Gad [Genesis 46:16](#)

AREOPAGUS

-Mar's Hill [Acts 17:19](#)

ARETAS

-A ruler of Syria [2 Corinthians 11:32](#)

ARGOB

- 1. A region east of the Jordan River [Deuteronomy 3:4, 13, 14](#); [1 Kings 4:13](#)
- 2. A courtier of Pekah [2 Kings 15:25](#)

ARIDAI

-Son of Haman [Esther 9:9](#)

ARIDATHA

-Son of Haman [Esther 9:8](#)

ARIEH

-A conspirator with Pekah [2 Kings 15:25](#)

ARIEL

- 1. A messenger from Ezra to Iddo [Ezra 8:16](#)
- 2. A symbolical name for Jerusalem [Isaiah 29:1, 2, 7](#)

ARIMATHEA

-Also called RAMAH -A town five miles north of Jerusalem [Matthew 27:57](#); [Mark 15:43](#); [Luke 23:51](#); [John 19:38](#)

ARIOCH

- 1. King of Ellasar [Genesis 14:1, 9](#)
- 2. Captain of Nebuchadnezzars guard [Daniel 2:14, 15, 24, 25](#)

ARISAI

-Son of Haman [Esther 9:9](#)

ARISTARCHUS

-A companion of Paul [Acts 19:29](#); [20:4](#); [27:2](#); [Colossians 4:10](#); [Phm 1:24](#)

ARISTOBULUS

-A Christian at Rome [Romans 16:10](#)

ARK

- 1. NOAH'S .Directions for building of [Genesis 6:14-16](#) .Noah and family preserved in [Genesis 6:18](#); [7:8](#); [Matthew 24:38](#); [Hebrews 11:7](#); [1 Peter 3:20](#) .Animals saved in [Genesis 6:19, 20](#); [7:1-16](#)
- 2. Of BULLRUSHES [Exodus 2:3](#)
- 3. IN THE TABERNACLE. Called THE ARK .OF THE COVENANT [Numbers 10:33](#); [Deuteronomy 31:26](#); [Joshua 4:7](#); [1 Samuel 4:3](#); [2 Samuel 15:24](#); [1 Chronicles 15:25](#); [17:1](#); [Jeremiah 3:16](#); [Hebrews 9:4](#) .OF THE TESTIMONY [Exodus 30:6](#) .OF THE LORD [Joshua 4:11](#); [1 Samuel 4:6](#); [6:1](#); [2 Samuel 6:9](#); [15:12](#); [16:4](#) .OF GOD [4:11](#), [1 Samuel 3:3](#); [17, 22](#); [6:3](#); [14:18](#); [2 Samuel 6:7](#); [7:2](#); [15:25](#); [15:1, 2, 1](#) [Chronicles 13:12](#); [15, 24](#); [16:1](#) .OF GOD'S STRENGTH [2 Chronicles 6:41](#) .Sanctification of [Exodus 30:26](#) .Ceremonies connected with, on the day of atonement [Leviticus 16:13-15](#) .Holy [2 Chronicles 8:11](#); [35:3](#) .An oracle of God [Numbers 10:33](#); [14:44](#); [Joshua 7:6-15](#); [1 Samuel 4:3](#), [Judges 20:27, 28](#); [4, 7](#); [1 Chronicles 13:3](#); [16:4, 37](#); [2 Chronicles 6:41](#); [Psalm 132:8](#) .See MERCY SEAT .Directions for making [Exodus 25:10-15](#); [35:12](#) .Construction of [Exodus 37:1-5](#); [Deuteronomy 10:3](#) .Contents of .The law [Exodus 25:16, 21](#); [40:20](#); [Deuteronomy 10:5](#); [31:26](#); [1 Kings 8:9](#); [2 Chronicles 5:10](#) .Aaron's rod [Numbers 17:10](#); [Hebrews 9:4](#) .Pot of manna [Exodus 16:33, 34](#); [Hebrews 9:4](#) .Place of [Exodus 26:33](#); [40:21](#); [1 Samuel 3:3](#); [2 Samuel 7:2](#); [Hebrews 9:2-4](#) .How prepared for conveyance [Numbers 4:5, 6](#) .Carried by Kohathites [Numbers 3:30, 31](#); [4:4, 15](#); [Deuteronomy 10:8](#); [1 Chronicles 15:2, 15](#) .On special occasions carried by priests: Crossing Jordan [Joshua 3:6, 14](#) .Siege of Jericho [Joshua 6:6](#) .Taken to battle [Joshua 6:6-20](#); [1 Samuel 4:3-22](#) .Captured by the Philistines [1 Samuel 4:10, 11](#); [Psalm 78:61](#) .Returned by the Philistines [1 Samuel 6](#) .Remains at the house of Abinadab [1 Samuel 7:1, 2](#); [2 Samuel 6:4](#) .Remains in the house of

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Obed-edom [2 Samuel 6:9-11](#) .Set up in Shiloh [Joshua 18:1](#); [Judges 20:27, 28](#); [1 Samuel 4:3, 4](#) .Set up in Jerusalem [2 Samuel 6:12-17](#); [1 Chronicles 6:31](#); [15](#); [16:1](#) .Removed from Jerusalem by Zadok at the time of Absalom's revolt, but returned by command of David [2 Samuel 15:24-29](#) .Transferred to Solomon's temple [1 Kings 8:6-9](#); [2 Chronicles 5:2-9](#); [35:3](#) .Prophecy concerning [Jeremiah 3:16](#) .In John's vision [Revelation 11:19](#)

ARKITES

-Descendants of Canaan [Genesis 10:17](#); [1 Chronicles 1:15](#)

ARM

-FIGURATIVE USE OF [Exodus 6:6](#); [15:16](#); [Deuteronomy 4:34](#); [5:15](#); [7:19](#); [9:29](#); [11:2](#); [26:8](#); [33:27](#); [1 Kings 8:42](#); [2 Kings 17:36](#); [2 Chronicles 6:32](#); [89:10](#), [Psalm 77:15](#); [13](#), [21](#); [98:1](#); [136:12](#); [So 2:6](#); [Isaiah 33:2](#); [40:10](#), [11](#); [51:5](#), [9](#); [52:10](#); [53:1](#); [59:16](#); [62:8](#); [63:5](#), [12](#); [Jeremiah 21:5](#); [27:5](#); [32:17](#); [Ezekiel 20:33](#); [Luke 1:51](#); [Acts 13:17](#) .See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS

ARMAGEDDON

-A symbolical name [Revelation 16:16](#)

ARMENIA

-A region in Western Asia [2 Kings 19:37](#); [Jeremiah 51:27](#)
-Assassins of Sennacherib take refuge in [Isaiah 37:38](#)

ARMIES

-Who of the Israelites were subject to service in [Numbers 1:2, 3](#); [26:2](#); [2 Chronicles 25:5](#)
-Who were exempt from service in [Numbers 1:47-50](#); [2:33](#); [Deuteronomy 20:5-9](#); [Judges 7:3](#)
-Enumeration of Israel's military forces [Numbers 1:2, 3](#); [26:2](#); [1 Samuel 11:8](#); [2 Samuel 18:1, 2](#); [24:1-9](#); [1 Kings 20:15](#); [2 Chronicles 25:5](#)
-Levies for [Numbers 31:4](#); [Judges 20:10](#)
-Compulsory service in [1 Samuel 14:52](#)
-See COWARDICE
-How officered .Commander-in-chief [1 Samuel 14:50](#); [2 Samuel 2:8](#); [8:16](#); [17:25](#); [19:13](#); [20:23](#)
-Generals of corps and divisions [Numbers 2:3, 31](#); [1 Chronicles 27:1-22](#); [2 Chronicles 17:12-19](#)
-Captains of thousands [Numbers 31:14, 48](#); [1 Samuel 17:18](#); [1 Chronicles 28:1](#); [2 Chronicles 25:5](#)
-Captains of hundreds [Numbers 31:14, 48](#); [2 Kings 11:15](#); [1 Chronicles 28:1](#); [2 Chronicles 25:5](#)
-Captains of fifties [2 Kings 1:9](#); [Isaiah 3:3](#)
-See CAVALRY
-See CHARIOTS
-Rendezvous of .Methods employed in effecting .Sounding a trumpet [Numbers 10:9](#); [Judges 3:27](#); [6:34](#); [1 Samuel 13:3, 4](#) .Cutting oxen in pieces, and sending the pieces throughout Israel [1 Samuel 11:7](#)
-Refusal to obey the summons, instance of [Judges 21:5-11](#) with [Judges 20 \(ALL\)](#)
-Tactics -1. Camp and march [Numbers 2](#)
-2. March in ranks [Exodus 13:18](#) .Margin note) [1 Chronicles 12:33](#); [Joel 2:7](#) .Move, in attack, in three divisions [Judges 7:16](#); [9:43](#); [1 Samuel 11:11](#); [13:17, 18](#); [2 Samuel 18:2](#); [Job 1:17](#) .Flanks called wings [Isaiah 8:8](#) .See STRATEGY .Orders delivered with trumpets [2 Samuel 2:28](#); [18:16](#); [20:1, 22](#); [Nehemiah 4:18, 20](#) .Stratagems .Ambushes, at Ai [Joshua 8:2-22](#) .Ambushes at Shechem [Judges 9:25, 34](#) .Ambushes at Gibeah [Judges 20:29-43](#) .Ambushes at Zemaraim [2 Chronicles 13:13](#) .By Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 20:22](#) .Reconnoissances .Of Jericho [Joshua 2:1-24](#) .Of Ai [Joshua 7:2, 3](#) .Of Beth-el [Judges 1:23, 24](#) .Of Laish [Judges 18:2-10](#) .Night attacks [Genesis 14:15](#); [Judges 7:16-22](#) .Decoy [Joshua 8:4-22](#); [Judges 20:29-43](#); [Nehemiah 6](#) .Unusual winter campaign [2 Samuel 11:1](#); [1 Chronicles 20:1](#) .Delay [2 Samuel 17:7-14](#) .Celerity of action .Abraham, in pursuit of Chedorlaomer [Genesis 14:14, 15](#) .Joshua, against the Amorites [Joshua 10:6, 9](#) .The confederated kings [Joshua 11:7](#) .David's attack upon the Philistines [2 Samuel 5:23-25](#) .Forced marches [Isaiah 5:26, 27](#) .Sieges [Jeremiah 39:1](#) .Of Jericho [Joshua 6](#) .Of Samaria [2 Kings 6:24-33](#); [7](#) .Of Jerusalem [2 Kings 25:1-3](#) ."Engines" used [2 Chronicles 26:15](#); [Jeremiah 6:6](#) .Margin); [Ezekiel 26:9](#) .Fortifications [Judges 9:31](#); [2 Samuel 5:9](#); [2 Kings 25:1](#); [2 Chronicles 11:11](#); [26:9](#); [Nehemiah 3:8](#); [4:2](#); [Isaiah 22:10](#); [25:12](#); [29:3](#); [32:14](#); [Jeremiah 6:6](#); [32:24](#); [33:4](#); [51:53](#); [Ezekiel 4:2](#); [17:17](#); [21:22](#); [26:8](#); [33:27](#); [Daniel 11:15, 19](#); [Na 2:1](#); [3:14](#) .Standards [Numbers 2:2, 3, 10, 17, 18, 25, 10:14, 18, 31, 34](#); [22, 25](#) .Uniforms of [Ezekiel 23:6, 12](#); [Na 2:3](#) .Standing armies [1 Samuel 13:2](#); [1 Chronicles 27](#); [2 Chronicles 1:14](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

17:12-19; 26:11-15 .Religious ceremonies attending .Seeking counsel from God before battle [Numbers 27:21](#); [Judges 1:1](#); [1 Samuel 14:19, 37-41](#); [23:2-12](#); [30:8](#); [2 Samuel 2:1](#); [5:19, 23](#); [1 Kings 22:7-28](#); [2 Kings 3:11-19](#); [1 Chronicles 14:10, 14](#); [Jeremiah 37:7-10](#) .Sacrifices [1 Samuel 13:11, 12](#) .Purifications [Numbers 31:19-24](#) .Holiness enjoined [Deuteronomy 23:9](#) .Officers consecrate themselves to God [2 Chronicles 17:16](#) .Army choir and songs [2 Chronicles 20:21, 22](#) .Ark taken to battle [Joshua 6:6, 7, 13](#); [1 Samuel 4:4-11](#) .Divine assistance to .When Aaron and Hur held up Moses' hands [Exodus 17:11, 12](#) .In siege of Jericho [Joshua 6](#) .Sun stands still [Joshua 10:11-14](#) .Gideon's victory [Judges 7](#) .Samaria's deliverances [1 Kings 20](#); [2 Kings 7](#) .Jehoshaphat's victories [2 Kings 3](#); [2 Chronicles 20](#) .Angel of the Lord smites the Assyrians [2 Kings 19:35](#) .Determine royal succession [2 Samuel 2:8-10](#); [1 Kings 16:16](#); [2 Kings 11:4-12](#) .Composed of insurgents [1 Samuel 22:1, 2](#) .Mercenaries [2 Samuel 10:6](#); [1 Chronicles 19:6, 7](#); [2 Chronicles 25:5, 6](#) .Confederated [Joshua 10:1-5](#); [11:1-5](#); [2 Samuel 10:6, 15](#); [Judges 1:3, 16, 19](#); [1 Kings 15:20](#); [22:1-4](#); [2 Kings 16:9](#); [18:19-21](#); [1 Chronicles 19:6, 7](#); [2 Chronicles 16:2-9](#); [18:1, 3](#); [20:1](#); [22:5](#); [28:16, 20](#); [Psalm 83:1-12](#); [Isaiah 7:1-9](#); [8:9-12](#); [54:15](#) .Exhorted before battle [Deuteronomy 20:1-9](#) .Battle shouts [Judges 7:18](#); [1 Samuel 17:20, 52](#) .Triumphs of, celebrated .With songs [Judges 5](#); [1 Samuel 18:6, 7](#) .With music [2 Chronicles 20:28](#) .With dancing [1 Samuel 18:6, 7](#) .Rewards for meritorious conduct .The general offers his daughter in marriage [Joshua 15:16, 17](#) .The king offers his daughter [1 Samuel 17:25](#); [18:17-28](#) .A promotion [2 Samuel 23:8-39](#); [1 Chronicles 11:6, 10-47](#) .A share the spoils [Numbers 31:25-47](#) .Children instructed in military arts [2 Samuel 1:18](#) .Insubordination in, punished, Achan [Joshua 7](#) .Check roll-call [1 Samuel 14:17](#); [Numbers 31:48, 49](#) .Panics [Isaiah 30:17](#) .Among the Midianites [Judges 7:21](#) .Among the Philistines [1 Samuel 14:15-19](#) .Among the Syrians [2 Kings 7:7-15](#) .Soldiers destroy each other to escape captivity [1 Samuel 14:20](#); [31:4-6](#) .Champions fight instead of [1 Samuel 17:8-53](#); [2 Samuel 2:14-17](#); [21:15-22](#) .Confidence in, vain [Psalm 33:16](#); [44:6](#) .Escort duty performed by [Acts 23:23](#); [2 Kings 1:9](#); [24, 31-33](#) .Roman army .Captains (R. V. margin, military tribunes) of [Acts 22:24-29](#) .Centurions [Matthew 8:5, 8](#); [27:54](#); [Luke 7:2](#); [Acts 10:1, 23:47](#); [7, 22](#); [21:32](#); [22:26](#); [23:17, 23](#); [27:1, 24:23](#); [11, 43](#); [28:16](#) .Divided into "bands" (R. V. margin, cohorts,) [Acts 10:1](#); [27:1](#) .For other than armies of the Israelites and Romans .See [AMALEKITES](#) .See [ASSYRIA](#) .See [BABYLON](#) .See [EGYPTIANS](#) .See [MIDIANITES](#) .See [PERSIA](#) .See [SYRIA](#) .For commissaries of .See [COMMISSARY](#) .For weapons used .See [ARMOR](#) .See [AMBUSH](#) .See [CAVALRY](#) .See [FORT](#) .See [GARRISON](#) .See [HERALD](#) .See [HOSTAGE](#) .See [NAVY](#) .See [RECONNOISSANCE](#) .See [SIEGE](#) .See [SOLDIERS](#) .See [SPIES](#) .See [STANDARD](#) .See [STRATEGY](#) .See [TRUCE](#) .See [WAR](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Deuteronomy 33:2](#); [2 Kings 6:17](#); [Psalm 34:7](#); [68:17](#); [Revelation 9:16](#)

ARMONI

-Son of Saul [2 Samuel 21:8](#)

ARMOR

-The equipment of a soldier [Jeremiah 46:3, 4](#); [Ephesians 6:14-17](#)

-See [BREASTPLATE](#)

-See [BRIGANDINE](#)

-See [COAT OF MAIL](#)

-See [GREAVE](#)

-See [HABERGEON](#)

-See [HELMET](#)

-See [SHIELD](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Romans 13:12](#); [2 Corinthians 6:7](#); [10:4](#); [Ephesians 6:11-17](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:8](#)

ARMOR-BEARER

-(An attendant who carried a soldier's equipment) -Of Abimelech [Judges 9:54](#)

-Of Jonathan [1 Samuel 14:6, 7, 12, 17](#)

-Saul [1 Samuel 16:21](#); [31:6](#)

-Of Goliath [1 Samuel 17:7](#)

-Of Joab [2 Samuel 18:15](#)

ARMORY

-A place for the storage of armor [Nehemiah 3:19](#); [So 4:4](#); [Isaiah 22:8](#); [39:2](#)

-In different parts of the kingdom [1 Kings 10:17](#); [2 Chronicles 11:12](#)

-See [JERUSALEM](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-FIGURATIVE [Jeremiah 50:25](#)

ARMS

-See [ARMOR](#)

-See [ARROW](#)

-See [ARTILLERY](#)

-See [BATTLE-AX](#)

-See [BATTERING-RAM](#)

-See [BOW](#)

-See [CHARIOT](#)

-See [DAGGER](#)

-See [DART](#)

-See [ENGINE](#)

-See [JAVELIN](#)

-See [SHIELD](#)

-See [SLING](#)

-See [SPEAR](#)

-See [SWORD](#)

ARNAN

-Patronymic of a family descended from David [1 Chronicles 3:21](#)

ARNON

-(A river emptying into the Dead Sea from the east) -Boundary between Moabites and Amorites [Numbers 21:13, 26; 22:36; Deuteronomy 2:24, 36; 3:8, 16; Joshua 12:1](#)

-Fords of [Isaiah 16:2](#)

-Miracles at [Numbers 21:14](#)

AROD

-Son of Gad [Numbers 26:17](#)

ARODI

-Descendants of Arod [Genesis 46:16](#)

AROER

-1. A city of the Amorites in the valley of the river Arnon [Deuteronomy 4:48](#) .Conquered by Israelites [Deuteronomy 2:36; 3:12; Judges 11:26](#) .Taken by Hazael [2 Kings 10:33](#)

-2. A city built, or, probably more correctly, rebuilt, by the Gadites [Numbers 32:34; Joshua 13:25](#) .Jephthah smites the Ammonites at [Judges 11:33](#)

-3. A city in Judah [1 Samuel 30:28](#) .The birthplace of two of David's heroes [1 Chronicles 11:44](#)

ARPAD

-Also called ARPHAD -A fortified city of Syria, perhaps identical with Arvad [2 Kings 18:34; 19:13](#)

-Idols of [Isaiah 36:19](#)

ARPHAD

-See [ARPAD](#)

ARPHAXAD

-Son of Shem [Genesis 10:22; 1 Chronicles 1:17, 11:10-13; 18, 24; Luke 3:36](#)

ARREST

-Of Jesus [Matthew 26:57; Mark 14:46; Luke 22:54; John 18:12](#)

-Of apostles [Acts 5:17, 18; 6:12](#)

-Of Paul and Silas [Acts 16:19](#)

-Of Paul [Acts 21:30](#)

-Paul authorized to arrest Christians [Acts 9:2](#)

-See [EXTRADITION](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [PRISON](#)
-See [PRISONERS](#)

ARROGANCE

-General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 2:3](#); [Proverbs 8:13](#); [Isaiah 13:11](#)
-See [PRIDE](#)

ARROW

-(A weapon) -Used in hunting [Genesis 21:20](#); [27:3](#)
-Used in war [1 Samuel 31:3](#); [2 Samuel 22:15](#); [1 Kings 22:34](#); [2 Kings 19:32](#); [Psalm 7:13](#); [Isaiah 22:3](#); [Jeremiah 51:3](#)
-Divination by [Ezekiel 21:21](#)
-Shot by Jonathan as a sign to David [1 Samuel 20:20-42](#)
-Shot by Joash as a sign against the Syrians [2 Kings 13:14-19](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Numbers 24:8](#); [Deuteronomy 32:23, 42](#); [Job 6:4](#); [Psalm 11:2](#); [21:12](#); [38:2](#); [45:5](#); [57:4](#); [58:7](#); [91:5](#); [120:4](#); [144:6](#); [Proverbs 25:18](#); [Lamentations 3:12, 13](#); [Ezekiel 5:16](#); [Hab 3:11](#)

ARSON

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 74:7, 8](#)
-Law concerning [Exodus 22:6](#)
-INSTANCES OF .By Samson [Judges 15:4, 5](#) .By Absalom [2 Samuel 14:30](#) .By Zimri [1 Kings 16:18](#)

ART

-PRIMITIVE .Invention of musical instruments and instruments of iron and copper (A. V., brass) [Genesis 4:21, 22](#) .Carpentry [Genesis 6:14-16](#); [Exodus 31:2-9](#) .Of the apothecary or perfumer [Exodus 30:25, 35](#) .Of the armorer [1 Samuel 8:12](#) .Of the baker [Genesis 40:1](#); [1 Samuel 8:13](#) .Of the barber [Isaiah 7:20](#); [Ezekiel 5:1](#) .Of the brickmaker [Exodus 5:7](#), [Genesis 11:3](#); [8, 18](#) .Of the calker [Ezekiel 27:9, 27](#) .Of compounding confections [1 Samuel 8:13](#) .Of the gardener [Jeremiah 29:5](#); [John 20:15](#) .Of the goldsmith [Isaiah 40:19](#) .Of the mariner [Ezekiel 27:8, 9](#) .Of the mason [2 Samuel 5:11](#); [2 Chronicles 24:12](#) .Of the musician [1 Samuel 18:6](#); [1 Chronicles 15:16](#) .Of the potter [Isaiah 64:8](#); [Jeremiah 18:3](#); [Lamentations 4:2](#); [Zechariah 11:13](#) .Of the refiner of metals [1 Chronicles 28:18](#); [Malachi 3:2, 3](#) .Of the ropemaker [Judges 16:11](#) .Of the stonemason [Exodus 20:25](#); [1 Chronicles 22:15](#) .Of the shipbuilder [1 Kings 9:26](#) .Of the smelter of metals [Job 28:2](#) .Of the spinner [Exodus 35:25](#); [Proverbs 31:19](#) .Of the tailor [Exodus 28:3](#) .Of the tanner [Acts 9:43](#); [10:6](#) .Of the tentmaker [Genesis 4:20](#); [Acts 18:3](#) .Of the weaver [Exodus 35:35](#); [John 19:23](#) .Of the winemaker [Nehemiah 13:15](#); [Isaiah 63:3](#) .Of the writer [Judges 5:14](#)
-ARTISANS, SKILLFUL .Jubal [Genesis 4:21](#) .Tubal-cain [Genesis 4:22](#) .Bezaleel and Aholiab [Exodus 31:2-14](#); [35:30-35](#) .Hiram [1 Kings 7:13-51](#); [2 Chronicles 2:13, 14](#) .For the various arts practised, and products manufactured, in ancient times .See [APOTHECARY](#) .See [BEATEN WORK](#) .See [BRASS](#) .See [BREAD](#) .See [BRICK](#) .See [CARPENTRY](#) .See [CARVING](#) .See [CONFECTIONER](#) .See [COPPER](#) .See [DRAWING](#) .See [DYEING](#) .See [EMBROIDERY](#) .See [ENGRAVING](#) .See [FULLER](#) .See [GOLDSMITH](#) .See [LAPIDARY](#) .See [LEATHER](#) .See [LIME](#) .See [MASON](#) .See [MASTER WORKMAN](#) .See [MOLDING](#) .See [MUSIC](#) .See [PAINTING](#) .See [PAPER](#) .See [PARCHMENT](#) .See [PICTURES](#) .See [POTTERY](#) .See [ROPES](#) .See [SHIPS](#) .See [SILK](#) .See [SILVERSMITH](#) .See [SMITH](#) .See [SOAP](#) .See [SPINNING](#) .See [SUN-DIAL](#) .See [TAPESTRY](#) .See [TAILORING](#) .See [TENTS](#) .See [WEAVING](#) .See [WINE](#)

ARTAXERXES

-1. A Persian king probably identical with AHASUERUS .Prohibits the rebuilding of Jerusalem [Ezra 4:7-24](#)
-2. King of Persia. Decree of, in behalf of the Jews [Ezra 7](#); [Nehemiah 2](#); [5:14](#)

ARTEMAS

-A companion of Paul [Titus 3:12](#)

ARTILLERY

-General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 20:40](#)
-See [ARMS](#)

ARTISAN

-See [ART](#)

-See [MASTER WORKMAN](#)

ARUBOTH

-A district laid under tribute to Solomon's commissariat [1 Kings 4:10](#)

ARUMAH

-A place near Shechem [Judges 9:41](#)

ARVAD

-An island near Zidon [Ezekiel 27:8, 11](#)

ARVADITES

-Descendants of Canaan [Genesis 10:18](#); [1 Chronicles 1:16](#); [Ezekiel 27:8, 11](#)

ARZA

-A steward of Elah [1 Kings 16:9](#)

ASA

-1. King of Judah [1 Kings 15:8-24](#); [1 Chronicles 3:10](#); [2 Chronicles 14](#); [15](#); [16](#); [Matthew 1:7](#)

-2. A Levite [1 Chronicles 9:16](#)

ASAHIEL

-1. Nephew of David, and one of his captains [2 Samuel 2:18-24, 32](#); [3:27](#); [23:24](#); [1 Chronicles 2:16](#); [11:26](#); [27:7](#)

-2. A Levite, commissioned by Jehoshaphat to teach the law to Judah [2 Chronicles 17:8](#)

-3. A Levite, who had charge of tithes [2 Chronicles 31:13](#)

-4. Father of Jonathan [Ezra 10:15](#)

ASAHIAH

-An officer of King Josiah [2 Kings 22:12-20](#); [2 Chronicles 34:20-28](#)

ASAI AH

-1. A descendant of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:36](#)

-2. A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:30](#) .Probably identical with a man of same name mentioned in [1 Chronicles 15:6, 11](#)

-3. A Shilonite [1 Chronicles 9:5](#)

ASAPH

-1. Father of Joah [2 Kings 18:18](#); [Isaiah 36:3, 22](#)

-2. Son of Berachiah. One of the three leaders of music in David's organization of the tabernacle service [1 Chronicles 15:16-19](#); [16:5-7](#); [25:1-9](#); [2 Chronicles 5:12](#); [35:15](#); [Nehemiah 12:46](#) .Appointed to sound the cymbals in the temple choir [1 Chronicles 15:17, 19](#); [16:5, 7](#) .A composer of sacred lyrics [2 Chronicles 29:13-30](#) .See titles of [Psalm 50](#); [73](#); [74](#); [75](#); [76](#); [77](#); [78](#); [79](#); [80](#); [81](#); [82](#); [83](#) .Descendants of, in the temple choir [1 Chronicles 25:1-9](#); [2 Chronicles 20:14](#); [29:13](#); [Ezra 2:41](#); [3:10](#); [Nehemiah 7:44](#); [11:22](#)

-3. A Levite, whose descendants lived in Jerusalem after the exile [1 Chronicles 9:15](#)

-4. A Kohath Levite [1 Chronicles 26:1](#)

-5. Keeper of forests [Nehemiah 2:8](#)

ASAREEL

-Son of Jehaleleel [1 Chronicles 4:16](#)

ASARELAH

-One of the temple choir [1 Chronicles 25:2, 14](#)

-Probably identical with AZAREEL [1 Chronicles 25:18](#)

ASCENSION

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Of Elijah [2 Kings 2:1-18](#)
- Of Jesus [Mark 16:19, 20](#); [Luke 24:50-53](#); [Acts 1:9-12](#)
- Of two witnesses [Revelation 11:12](#)

ASCETICISM

- (A philosophy that leads to severe austerities in subordinating the body to the control of the moral attributes of the mind) -Extreme application of .Rebuked by Jesus [Matthew 11:19](#); [Luke 7:34](#) .Rebuked by Paul [Colossians 2:20-23](#); [1 Timothy 4:1-4, 8](#)
- See [STOICISM](#)

-INSTANCES OF THE PRACTICE OF .John the Baptist [Matthew 11:18](#); [Luke 7:33](#) .Those who practiced celibacy "for the kingdom of heaven's sake," [Matthew 19:12](#)

ASENATH

- Wife of Joseph [Genesis 41:45, 50](#); [46:20](#)

ASER

- See [ASHER](#)

ASH

- A tree [Isaiah 44:14](#)

ASHAN

- A Levitical city of Judah, later of Simeon [Joshua 15:42](#); [19:7](#); [1 Chronicles 4:32](#); [6:59](#)
- See [AIN](#)

ASHBEA

- A descendant of Shelah [1 Chronicles 4:21](#)

ASHBEL

- Son of Benjamin [Genesis 46:21](#); [Numbers 26:38](#); [1 Chronicles 8:1](#)

ASHCHENAZ

- See [ASHKENAZ](#)

ASHDOD

- A city of the Philistines [Joshua 13:3](#); [1 Samuel 6:17](#); [Amos 3:9](#)
- Anakim inhabit [Joshua 11:22](#)
- Assigned to Judah [Joshua 15:47](#)
- Dagon's temple in, where the ark of the covenant was put temporarily [1 Samuel 5](#)
- Conquest of, by Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:6](#)
- Conquest by Tartan [Isaiah 20:1](#)
- People of, conspire against the Jews [Nehemiah 4:7, 8](#)
- Jews intermarry with [Nehemiah 13:23, 24](#)
- Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 25:20](#); [Amos 1:8, 9](#); [Zep 2:4](#); [Zechariah 9:6](#)
- Called AZOTUS [Acts 8:40](#)

ASHDOTH-PISGAH

- The water courses flowing from Mount Pisgah [Deuteronomy 3:17](#); [4:49](#); [Joshua 12:3](#); [13:20](#)

ASHER

1. Son of Jacob, by Zilpah [Genesis 30:13](#); [35:26](#); [49:20](#); [Exodus 1:4](#); [1 Chronicles 2:2](#) .Descendants of [Genesis 46:17](#); [Numbers 26:44-47](#)
2. Tribe of: Census of, by families [Numbers 1:40, 41](#); [26:44-47](#); [1 Chronicles 7:40](#); [12:36](#) .Station of, in camp [Numbers 2:25, 27](#) .Prophecies concerning .By Moses [Deuteronomy 33:24, 25](#) .By John [Revelation 7:6](#) .Allotment to, of land in Canaan [Joshua 19:24-31](#); [Ezekiel 48:2](#) .Upbraided by Deborah [Judges 5:17](#) .Summoned by Gideon [Judges 6:35](#); [7:23](#) .Join Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 30:11](#)
3. A city of Shechem [Joshua 17:7](#); [1 Kings 4:16](#)

ASHES

- Uses of, in purification [Numbers 19:9, 10, 17](#); [Hebrews 9:13](#)
- A symbol of mourning [2 Samuel 13:19](#); [Esther 4:1, 3](#)
- Sitting in [Job 2:8](#)
- Repenting in [Job 42:6](#); [Daniel 9:3](#); [John 3:6](#); [Matthew 11:21](#); [Luke 10:13](#)
- Disguises in [1 Kings 20:38, 41](#)

ASHIMA

- An idol [2 Kings 17:30](#)

ASHKELON

- Also called ASKELON -One of the five chief cities of the Philistines [Joshua 13:3](#)
- Captured by the people of Judah [Judges 1:18](#)
- Samson kills thirty men of [Judges 14:19](#)
- Emerods (tumors, R. V.) of [1 Samuel 6:17](#)
- Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 25:20](#); [47:5, 7](#); [Amos 1:8](#); [Zep 2:4, 7](#); [Zechariah 9:5](#)

ASHKENAZ

- Also called ASHCENAZ -Son of Gomer [Genesis 10:3](#); [1 Chronicles 1:6](#)
- Descendants of [Jeremiah 51:27](#)

ASHNAH

- Name of two towns in Judah [Joshua 15:33, 43](#)

ASHPENAZ

- A prince in Nebuchadnezzars court [Daniel 1:3](#)

ASHRIEL

- See [ASRIEL](#)

ASHTAROTH

- 1. Plural form of ASHTORETH, which see [ntb00440.htm](#) - [ntb00447](#)
- 2. The capital city of Bashan [Deuteronomy 1:4](#); [Joshua 9:10](#) .Giants lived at [Joshua 12:4](#) .Allotted to Manasseh [Joshua 13:31](#); [1 Chronicles 6:71](#) .Possibly identical with ASHTEROTH KARNAIM, mentioned in [Genesis 14:5](#)

ASHTEROTH KARNAIM

- An ancient city of Palestine taken by Chedorlaomer [Genesis 14:5](#)

ASHTORETH

- An idol of the Philistines, Zidonians, and Phenicians. Probably identical with queen of heaven [Jeremiah 7:18](#)
- Worshiped by Israelites [Judges 2:13](#); [10:6](#); [1 Samuel 7:3, 4](#); [12:10](#); [1 Kings 11:5, 33](#); [2 Kings 23:13](#)
- Temple of [1 Samuel 31:10](#)
- High places of, at Jerusalem, destroyed [2 Kings 23:13](#)

ASHUR

- Son of Hezron [1 Chronicles 2:24](#); [4:5](#)

ASHURITES

- (Possibly GESHURITES) [2 Samuel 2:9](#); [Ezekiel 27:6](#)

ASHVATH

- Son of Japhlet [1 Chronicles 7:33](#)

ASIA

- Inhabitants of, in Jerusalem, at Pentecost [Acts 2:9](#); [21:27](#); [24:18](#)
- Paul and Silas forbidden by the Holy Spirit to preach in [Acts 16:6](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Gospel preached in, by Paul [Acts 19; 20:4](#)
- Paul leaves [Acts 20:16](#)
- The congregations of [1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4, 11](#)

ASIEL

- Grandfather of Jehu [1 Chronicles 4:35](#)

ASKELON

- See [ASHKELON](#)

ASNAH

- Descendants of, return to Jerusalem [Ezra 2:50](#)

ASNAPPER

- A noble Assyrian prince, who colonized the cities of Samaria after the Israelites were taken captive to Assyria [Ezra 4:10](#)
- See [SAMARIA](#)

ASP

- A venomous serpent [Deuteronomy 32:33; Job 20:14, 16; Isaiah 11:8; Romans 3:13](#)
- Venom of, illustrates the speech of the wicked [Psalm 140:3; Romans 3:13](#)
- Injurious effects of wine [Deuteronomy 32:33; Proverbs 23:32](#)
- Deprived of venom, illustrates conversion [Isaiah 11:8, 9](#)

ASPATHA

- Son of Haman [Esther 9:7](#)

ASPHALTUM

- See [SLIME](#)

ASRIEL

- Also called ASHRIEL, son of Manasseh [Joshua 17:2; 1 Chronicles 7:14](#)

ASS (DONKEY)

- DOMESTICATED .Herds of [Genesis 12:16; 24:35; 32:5; 34:28; Numbers 31:34, 45; 1 Chronicles 5:21; Ezra 2:67; Nehemiah 7:69](#) .Used for riding [Genesis 22:3; Numbers 22:21-33; Joshua 15:18; Judges 1:14; 5:10; 1 Samuel 25:23; 2 Chronicles 28:15; Zechariah 9:9](#) .By Jesus [Matthew 21:2, 5; Luke 13:15; John 12:14, 15; Zechariah 9:9](#) .Carrying burdens [Genesis 42:26; 2 Samuel 16:1; Isaiah 30:6](#) .Drawing chariots [Isaiah 21:7](#) .For food [2 Kings 6:25](#) .Not to be yoked with an ox [Deuteronomy 22:10](#) .Rest on the Sabbath [Exodus 23:12](#) .Bridles for [Proverbs 26:3](#) .Jawbone of, used by Samson with which to kill Philistines [Judges 15:15-17](#) .FIRSTLINGS OF redeemed [Exodus 13:13; 34:20](#)
- WILD [Job 6:5; 24:5; 39:5; Psalm 104:11; Isaiah 32:14; Jeremiah 2:24; 14:6; Hosea 8:9](#)

ASSASSINATION

- David's abhorrence of [2 Samuel 4:9-12](#)
- Laws prohibiting [Deuteronomy 27:24](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Of Eglon, by Ehud [Judges 3:15-22](#) .Abner, by Joab [2 Samuel 3:27](#) .Ish-bosheth, by the sons of Rimmon [2 Samuel 4:5-7](#) .Amnon, by Absalom [2 Samuel 13:28, 29](#) .Amasa, by Joab [2 Samuel 20:9, 10](#) .Joash, by his servants [2 Kings 12:20](#) .Sennacherib, by his sons [2 Kings 19:37; Isaiah 37:38](#)

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

- LAWS CONCERNING [Exodus 21:15, 18, 22-27; Deuteronomy 17:8-12; Matthew 5:38, 39](#)
- STRIKING JESUS .Prophecies of [Isaiah 50:6; Lamentations 3:30](#) .The attacks upon [Matthew 26:67; 27:30; Mark 14:65; Luke 22:63; John 19:3](#) .See [STRIPES](#) .See [STONING](#)

ASSHUR

- Son of Shem, and ancestor of the Assyrians [Genesis 10:11, 22; 1 Chronicles 1:17; Ezekiel 32:22](#)
- See [ASSYRIA](#)

ASSHURIM

-Descendants of Dedan [Genesis 25:3](#)

ASSIR

- 1. Son of Korah [Exodus 6:24](#); [1 Chronicles 6:22](#)
- 2. Son of Ebiasaph [1 Chronicles 6:23, 37](#)
- 3. Son of Jeconiah [1 Chronicles 3:17](#)

ASSOS

-A seaport in Mysia [Acts 20:13, 14](#)

ASSURANCE

- Produced by faith [Ephesians 3:12](#); [2 Timothy 1:12](#); [Hebrews 10:22](#)
- Made full by hope [Hebrews 6:11, 19](#)
- Confirmed by love [1 John 3:14, 19](#); [4:18](#)
- Is the effect of righteousness [Isaiah 32:17](#)
- Is abundant in the understanding of the gospel [Colossians 2:2](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:5](#)
- SAINTS PRIVILEGED TO HAVE .Of their election [Psalm 4:3](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:4](#) .Their redemption [Job 19:25](#) .Their adoption [Romans 8:16](#); [1 John 3:2](#) .Their salvation [Isaiah 12:2](#) .Eternal life [1 John 5:13](#) .The unalienable love of God [Romans 8:38, 39](#) .Union with God and Christ [1 Corinthians 6:15](#); [2 Corinthians 13:5](#); [Ephesians 5:30](#); [1 John 2:5](#); [4:13](#) .Peace with God by Christ [Romans 5:1](#) .Preservation [Psalm 3:6](#); [8](#); [27:3-5](#); [46:1-3](#) .Answers to prayer [1 John 3:22](#); [5:14, 15](#) .Comfort in affliction [Psalm 73:26](#); [Luke 4:18](#); [2 Corinthians 4:8-10, 16-18](#) .Continuance in grace [Philippians 1:6](#) .A support in death [Psalm 23:4](#) .A glorious resurrection [Job 19:26](#); [Psalm 17:15](#); [Philippians 3:21](#); [1 John 3:2](#) .A kingdom [Hebrews 12:28](#); [Revelation 5:10](#) .A crown [2 Timothy 4:7, 8](#); [James 1:12](#) .Saints give diligence to attain [2 Peter 1:10, 11](#) .Strive to maintain [Hebrews 3:14, 18](#) .Confident hope in God restores [Psalm 42:11](#) .Exemplified .By David [Psalm 23:4](#); [73:24-26](#) .By Paul [2 Timothy 1:12](#); [4:18](#) .See FAITH

ASSYRIA

- An empire founded by Nimrod [Genesis 10:8-12](#); [Micah 5:6](#)
- It extended from east of the Tigris [Genesis 2:14](#); [10:11](#)
- Possibly to Egypt [Genesis 25:18](#)
- Its armies invade the land of Israel under Pul [2 Kings 15:19](#); [1 Chronicles 5:26](#)
- Tiglath [2 Kings 15:29](#); [1 Chronicles 5:6, 26](#)
- Shalmaneser [2 Kings 17:3-6, 24-27](#); [18:9-12](#); [Jeremiah 50:17](#)
- Sennacherib [2 Kings 18:13-37](#); [19](#); [2 Chronicles 32](#); [Isaiah 36](#); [37](#)
- Army of, destroyed by the angel of the Lord [Isaiah 37:36](#)
- Alliances with, sought by Judah and Israel [Hosea 5:13](#)
- Israelites subject to [Lamentations 5:6](#)
- Israelites carried captive into [2 Kings 17:3-23](#)
- Jews carried captive to [2 Kings 24](#); [25](#); [2 Chronicles 36:5-21](#)
- Invaded by Pharaoh-necho [2 Kings 23:29](#)
- Commerce of [Ezekiel 27:23](#)
- Productiveness of [Isaiah 36:17](#)
- Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 7:17-25](#); [8:4-10](#); [10:5-34](#); [14:24-28](#); [19:23-25](#); [20](#); [30:27-33](#); [31:8, 9](#); [37:21-35](#); [Jeremiah 1:15](#); [Ezekiel 31](#); [John 3:1-4](#); [Na 1](#); [2](#); [3](#); [Zep 2:13-15](#); [Zechariah 10:11](#)
- Prophecies of captivity of Israelites in [Hosea 9:3](#); [11:5, 11](#)
- Idols of -See [ADRAMMELECK](#)
- See [ANAMMELECH](#)
- See [NISROCH](#)
- See [TARTAK](#)

ASTROLOGY

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 47:13](#); [Jeremiah 10:1, 2](#); [Daniel 1:20](#); [2:27](#); [4:7](#); [5:7](#)
- See [ASTRONOMY](#)
- See [SORCERY](#)

ASTRONOMY

-General scriptures concerning [Job 26:7, 13; 37:18; 38:31-33; Psalm 8:3; 19:1-6; 68:33; 136:5-9; Isaiah 13:10; 40:22, 26; 47:13; Jeremiah 31:35-37; 33:22; Amos 5:8; 1 Corinthians 15:41; Jude 1:13](#)

-SIDEREAL PHENOMENA [Joshua 10:12-14; Job 9:6-9; Ecclesiastes 1:5; Isaiah 13:13; 34:4; Ezekiel 32:7, 8; Matthew 24:29, 35; 27:45; Mark 13:24, 25; Luke 21:25; 23:44, 45; Acts 2:19, 20; 2 Peter 3:10; Revelation 6:12-14; 8:10-12; 9:1, 2; 10:1, 2; 12:3, 4; 13:13; 16:8, 9; 19:11-14; 21:1](#) .See

CONSTELLATIONS .See [ECLIPSE](#) .See [HEAVEN](#) .See [METEOROLOGY](#) .See [MOON](#) .See [STARS](#) .See [SUN](#)

ASUPPIM

-A gate of the temple [1 Chronicles 26:15, 17](#)

ASYNCRITUS

-A disciple at Rome [Romans 16:14](#)

ATAD

-The place where the sons of Jacob mourned for their father [Genesis 50:10, 11](#)

ATARAH

-Wife of Jerahmeel [1 Chronicles 2:26](#)

ATAROTH

-Also called ATROTH -1. A city east of the Jordan River [Numbers 32:3, 34](#)

-2. A city, or possibly two different cities, of Ephraim [Joshua 16:2, 5, 7; 18:13](#)

-3. A city of Judah [1 Chronicles 2:54](#) .Called ATROTH-BETH-JOAB (R. V.) -4. A city of Gad [Numbers 32:35](#)

ATAROTH-ADAR

-Also called ATAROTH-ADDAR

ATER

-1. A descendant of Hezekiah, who returned from Babylon [Ezra 2:16; Nehemiah 7:21](#)

-2. A porter [Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45](#)

-3. An Israelite, who subscribed to Nehemiah's covenant [Nehemiah 10:17](#)

ATHACH

-A city of Judah [1 Samuel 30:30](#)

ATHAIAH

-Perhaps identical with ASAIAH [Nehemiah 11:4](#)

ATHALIAH

-1. Wife of Jehoram, king of Judah [11:1-3, 2 Kings 8:18, 26; 12-16, 20; 2 Chronicles 22:10-12; 23:12-15, 21](#)

-2. Son of Jehoram [1 Chronicles 8:26](#)

-3. Father of Jeshaiiah [Ezra 8:7](#)

ATHEISM

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 14:1; 53:1](#)

-ARGUMENTS AGAINST [Job 12:7-25; Romans 1:19, 20](#) .See [GOD](#) .See [FAITH](#) .See [UNBELIEF](#)

ATHENS

-A city of Greece [Acts 17:15-34; 1 Thessalonians 3:1](#)

ATHLAI

-A son of Bebai [Ezra 10:28](#)

ATOMS OF MATTER

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 8:26](#)

ATONEMENT

-For tabernacle and furniture [Leviticus 16:15-20, 33](#)

-In consummation of the Levites [Numbers 8:21](#)

-For those defiled by the dead [Numbers 6:11](#)

-Made for houses [Leviticus 14:53](#)

-For sin, see below -By meat offerings [Leviticus 5:11-13](#)

-By jewels [Numbers 31:50](#)

-By money [Exodus 30:12-16](#); [Leviticus 5:15, 16](#); [2 Kings 12:16](#)

-By incense [Numbers 16:46-50](#)

-By animals, see below -By Jesus, see below -DAY OF .Time of [Exodus 30:10](#); [Leviticus 23:27](#); [25:9](#); [Numbers 29:7](#) .How observed [Exodus 30:10](#); [Leviticus 16:2-34](#); [23:27-32](#); [Numbers 29:7-11](#); [Acts 27:9](#); [9:7](#), [Hebrews 5:3](#); [19, 22](#)

-MADE BY ANIMAL SACRIFICES [Exodus 29:36](#); [30:12-16](#); [Leviticus 1:4](#); [4:20](#), [22-35](#); [5:6-10](#); [6:7](#); [9:7](#); [10:17](#); [12:6-8](#); [16:6, 10, 11](#), [14:12-32](#); [15-19](#), [24-34](#); [17:11](#); [19:22](#); [Numbers 15:22-28](#); [29:5](#), [28:22, 30](#); [10, 11](#); [Hebrews 9:22](#)

-MADE BY JESUS .Divinely ordained [Luke 2:30, 31](#); [Galatians 4:4, 5](#); [Ephesians 1:3-12, 17-22](#); [2:4-10](#); [Colossians 1:19, 20](#); [1 Peter 1:20](#); [Revelation 13:8](#) .A mystery [1 Corinthians 2:7](#) .With context [1 Peter 1:8-12](#) .Made but once [Hebrews 7:27](#); [10:10](#), [9:24-28](#); [12, 14](#); [1 Peter 3:18](#) .Redemption by [Matthew 20:28](#); [Acts 20:28](#); [Galatians 3:13](#); [1 Timothy 2:6](#); [Hebrews 9:12](#); [Revelation 5:9](#) .Typified [Genesis 4:4](#); with [Hebrews 11:4](#); [Genesis 22:2](#); with [Hebrews 11:17, 19](#); [Exodus 12:5, 11, 14](#); with [1 Corinthians 5:7](#); [Exodus 24:8](#); with [Hebrews 9:20](#); with [Hebrews 9:7](#), [Leviticus 16:30, 34](#); [12, 28](#); [Leviticus 17:11](#); with [Hebrews 9:22](#) .See SALVATION, PLAN OF

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Psalm 40:6, 7](#); [Isaiah 53:4-12](#); [Daniel 9:24-27](#); [Zechariah 13:1](#); [Matthew 26:28](#); [Luke 22:20](#); [24:46, 47](#); [John 1:29, 36](#); [6:51](#); [11:49-51](#); [Acts 17:2, 3](#); [20:28](#); [Romans 3:24-26](#); [5:1, 2, 4:25](#); [6-11, 15-21](#); [1 Corinthians 1:17, 18, 23, 24](#); [15:3](#); [2 Corinthians 5:18, 19](#); [Galatians 1:3, 4](#); [4:4, 5](#); [Ephesians 1:7](#); [2:13-18](#); [5:2, 25](#); [Colossians 1:14, 19-22](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:9, 10](#); [1 Timothy 2:5, 6](#); [Titus 2:14](#); [Hebrews 1:3](#); [9:12-15, 2:9, 17](#); [25, 26](#); [10:1-20](#); [12:24](#); [13:12, 20, 21](#); [1 Peter 1:18-20](#); [2:24](#); [3:18](#); [1 John 1:7](#); [2:2](#); [3:5](#); [4:10](#); [5:6](#); [Revelation 1:5](#); [5:9](#); [7:14](#); [12:11](#) .See BLOOD .See JESUS, DEATH OF .See JESUS, MISSION OF .See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF .See REDEMPTION .See SALVATION

ATTAI

-1. A Gadite warrior [1 Chronicles 12:11](#)

-2. Son of Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:20](#)

-3. Grandson of Sheshan [1 Chronicles 2:35, 36](#)

ATTALIA

-A seaport of Pamphylia [Acts 14:25](#)

ATTORNEY

-Employed [Acts 24:1, 2](#)

-See [LAWYER](#)

AUGUSTUS

-An important Roman emperor [Luke 2:1](#); [Acts 25:21, 25](#); [27:1](#)

ATROPHY

-Of the hand [Matthew 12:10-13](#)

ATTRIBUTES OF GOD

-See [GOD](#)

AVA

-Also called IVAH -A district near Babylon [2 Kings 17:24](#); [18:34](#); [19:13](#)

-See [Ezra 4:9](#)

AVARICE

- General scriptures concerning [Ecclesiastes 4:7, 8; 5:10, 11; 1 Timothy 3:2, 3; 6:5, 10; Titus 1:7](#)
- See [COVETOUSNESS](#)
- See [RICH](#)
- See [RICHES](#)
- INSTANCES OF .The descendants of Joseph [Joshua 17:14-18](#)

AVEN

- 1. "The plain of the Sun," [Amos 1:5](#)
- 2. Another name for ON [Ezekiel 30:17](#)
- 3. BETH-AVEN [Hosea 10:8](#)

AVENGER OF BLOOD

- Pre-mosaic [Genesis 9:5, 6](#)
- Cain fears [Genesis 4:14, 15](#)
- Lamech fears [Genesis 4:24](#)
- Law concerning, set aside. by David [2 Samuel 14:4-11](#)
- See [HOMICIDE](#)
- FIGURATIVE -SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 9:5, 6; Numbers 35:19-29; Deuteronomy 19:4-13; Joshua 20:1-9](#)

AVIM

- 1. A city of Benjamin [Joshua 18:23](#)
- 2. A tribe in southern Palestine .See [AVITES](#)

AVITES

- 1. A nation in southern part of Canaan [Deuteronomy 2:23; Joshua 13:3](#)
- 2. Colonists of Samaria [2 Kings 17:31](#)

AVITH

- Capital city of the Edomites [Genesis 36:35; 1 Chronicles 1:46](#)

AWL

- A tool [Exodus 21:6; Deuteronomy 15:17](#)

AX

- An implement [Deuteronomy 19:5; 1 Samuel 13:20, 21; 2 Samuel 12:31; Psalm 74:5, 6](#)
- Elisha causes to swim [2 Kings 6:5, 6](#)
- Battle-ax [Ezekiel 26:9](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Jeremiah 46:22; 51:20; Matthew 3:10](#)

AXLETREE

- Part of a wheeled vehicle [1 Kings 7:32, 33](#)

AZAL

- A place near Jerusalem [Zechariah 14:5](#)

AZALIAH

- Father of Shaphan [2 Kings 22:3; 2 Chronicles 34:8](#)

AZANIAH

- Father of Jeshua [Nehemiah 10:9](#)

AZARAEL

- See [AZAREEL](#)

AZAREEL

- 1. An Aaronite of the family of Korah [1 Chronicles 12:6](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 2. A musician in the temple [1 Chronicles 25:18](#) .Called UZZIEL [1 Chronicles 25:4](#)
- 3. A Danite prince [1 Chronicles 27:22](#)
- 4. A son of Bani [Ezra 10:41](#)
- 5. A priest [Nehemiah 11:13](#); [12:36](#)

AZARIAH

- 1. Son of Ethan [1 Chronicles 2:8](#)
- 2. Son of Jehu [1 Chronicles 2:38](#), [39](#)
- 3. Son of Zadok [1 Kings 4:2](#)
- 4. Captain of Solomon's guards [1 Kings 4:5](#)
- 5. A prophet, called OBED [2 Chronicles 15:1](#), [8](#)
- 6. A high priest [1 Chronicles 6:9](#) .Also called AMARIAH [2 Chronicles 19:11](#)
- 7. Son of Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 21:2](#)
- 8. King of Judah, called AHAZIAH [2 Chronicles 22:6](#) .See AHAZIAH
- 9. Son of Jeroham [2 Chronicles 23:1](#)
- 10. Son of Obed [2 Chronicles 23:3](#)
- 11. Son of Johanan, possibly identical with ZECHARIAH, son of Jehoiada [1 Chronicles 6:10](#), [11](#); [2 Chronicles 24:20-22](#)
- 12. AZARIAH .See UZZIAH, king of Judah [ntb05060.htm](#) - [ntb05063](#)
- 13. Chief of the tribe of Ephraim [2 Chronicles 28:12](#)
- 14. A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:36](#) .Called UZZIAH [1 Chronicles 6:24](#)
- 15. High priest in Hezekiah's reign [2 Chronicles 31:10](#), [13](#) .Probably identical with AHITUB mentioned in [1 Chronicles 6:11](#), [12](#)
- 16. Son of Hilkiah [1 Chronicles 6:13](#), [14](#); [9:11](#); [Ezra 7:1](#), [3](#)
- 17. Son of Hoshaiiah [Jeremiah 43:2-7](#)
- 18. Hebrew name of ABED-NEGO [Daniel 1:7](#), [19](#)
- 19. A captive returned from Babylon [Nehemiah 7:7](#); [10:2](#) .Also called SERAIAH [Ezra 2:2](#)

AZAZ

- Father of Bela [1 Chronicles 5:8](#)

AZAZEL

- The scapegoat [Leviticus 16:8](#), [10](#), [26](#)

AZAZIAH

- 1. A harper in the temple [1 Chronicles 15:21](#)
- 2. Father of Hoshea [1 Chronicles 27:20](#)
- 3. Overseer in temple [2 Chronicles 31:13](#)

AZBUK

- Father of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 3:16](#)

AZEKAH

- A town of Judah [Joshua 10:10](#), [11](#); [15:35](#); [1 Samuel 17:1](#); [2 Chronicles 11:9](#); [Nehemiah 11:30](#); [Jeremiah 34:7](#)

AZEL

- A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:37](#), [38](#); [9:43](#), [44](#)

AZEM

- A city in the south of Judah. Also called EZEM [Joshua 15:29](#); [19:3](#); [1 Chronicles 4:29](#)

AZGAD

- 1. Ancestor of certain captives who returned from Babylon [Ezra 2:12](#); [Nehemiah 7:17](#)
- 2. A returned exile [Ezra 8:12](#)
- 3. A chief who signed Nehemiah's covenant [Nehemiah 10:15](#)

AZIEL

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A temple musician [1 Chronicles 15:20](#)

AZIZA

-Son of Zattu [Ezra 10:27](#)

AZMAVETH

-1. One of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:31](#); [1 Chronicles 11:33](#)

-2. A descendant of Jonathan [1 Chronicles 8:36](#); [9:42](#)

-3. Son of Adiel [1 Chronicles 27:25](#)

-4. A village of Judah or Benjamin [Ezra 2:24](#); [Nehemiah 12:29](#) .Called BETH-AZMAVETH [Nehemiah 7:28](#)

AZMON

-A place on the south of Canaan [Numbers 34:4, 5](#); [Joshua 15:4](#)

AZNOTH-TABOR

-A town in Naphtali [Joshua 19:34](#)

AZOR

-Ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:13, 14](#)

-Perhaps identical with AZRIKAM [1 Chronicles 3:23](#)

AZOTUS

-See [ASHDOD](#)

AZRIEL

-1. A chief of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 5:24](#)

-2. Father of Jerimoth [1 Chronicles 27:19](#)

-3. Father of Seriah [Jeremiah 36:26](#)

AZRIKAM

-1. Son of Neraiah [1 Chronicles 3:23](#)

-2. Son of Azel [1 Chronicles 8:38](#); [9:44](#)

-3. A Levite [1 Chronicles 9:14](#); [Nehemiah 11:15](#)

-4. Governor of the house of Ahaz [2 Chronicles 28:7](#)

AZUBAH

-1. Mother of Jehoshaphat [1 Kings 22:41](#); [2 Chronicles 20:31](#)

-2. Wife of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:18, 19](#)

AZUR

-Father of Jaazaniah [Ezekiel 11:1](#)

AZZAH

-(A city of the Philistines) -See [GAZA](#)

AZZAN

-Father of Paltiel [Numbers 34:26](#)

AZZUR

-1. An Israelite, who sealed Nehemiah's covenant [Nehemiah 10:17](#)

-2. A Gibeonite [Jeremiah 28:1](#)

B

BAAL

- 1. An idol of the Phoenicians, god of the sun .The Israelites wickedly worshiped in the time of the judges [Judges 2:10-23](#); [1 Samuel 7:3, 4](#) .By the kingdom of Israel [2 Kings 17:16](#); [Jeremiah 23:13](#); [Hosea 1; 2; 13:1](#) .Under Ahab [1 Kings 16:31-33](#); [18:18](#); [19:18](#) .Under Jehoram [2 Kings 3:2](#) .By the Jews [2 Kings 21:3](#); [2 Chronicles 22:2-4](#); [24:7](#); [28:2](#); [33:3](#) .Jeremiah expostulates against the worship of [Jeremiah 2:8, 23; 7:9](#) .Altars of, destroyed by Gideon [Judges 6:25-32](#) .Destroyed by Jehoiada [2 Kings 11:18](#) .Destroyed by Josiah [2 Kings 23:4, 5](#) .Prophets of, slain by Elijah [1 Kings 18:40](#) .All worshipers of, destroyed by Jehu [2 Kings 10:18-25](#)
- 2. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:30](#); [9:36](#)
- 3. A Reubenite [1 Chronicles 5:5](#)
- 4. A city in the tribe of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:33](#) .Called BAALATH-BEER [Joshua 19:8](#)

BAALAH

- 1. A city in the south of Judah [Joshua 15:29](#) .Apparently identical with BALAH [Joshua 19:3](#) .And BILHAH [1 Chronicles 4:29](#)
- 2. A city in the north of Judah also called KIRJATH-JEARIM, which see [ntb02940.htm - ntb02944](#)
- 3. A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:11](#) .Probably identical with MOUNT JEARIM [Joshua 15:10](#)

BAALATH

- A city of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 19:44](#); [1 Kings 9:18](#); [2 Chronicles 8:6](#)

BAALATH-BEER

- See [BAAL](#)

BAAL-BERITH

- A god of the Shechemites [Judges 9:4](#)
- Worshiped by Israelites [Judges 8:33](#)
- Called BERITH [Judges 9:46](#)

BAALE

- A city of Judah [2 Samuel 6:2](#)
- See [KIRJATH-JEARIM](#)

BAAL-GAD

- A city of the Canaanites [Joshua 11:17](#); [12:7](#); [13:5](#)
- Probably identical with BAAL-HERMON [Judges 3:3](#); [1 Chronicles 5:23](#)

BAAL-GUR

- See [GUR-BAAL](#)

BAAL-HAMON

- A place in Mount Ephraim [So 8:11](#)
- Called HAMMON [Joshua 19:28](#)

BAAL-HANAN

- 1. A king of Edom [Genesis 36:38, 39](#); [1 Chronicles 1:49, 50](#)
- 2. One of David's overseers [1 Chronicles 27:28](#)

BAAL-HAZOR

- The place where Amnon was killed [2 Samuel 13:23](#)

BAAL-HERMON

- 1. A city near Mount Hermon [1 Chronicles 5:23](#) .Identical with BAAL-GAD, which see [ntb00530.htm - ntb00536](#)
- 2. A mountain of Lebanon [Judges 3:3](#)

BAALIM

-Plural form of BAAL [Judges 2:11](#); [1 Samuel 7:4](#); [Hosea 2:13, 17](#); [11:2](#)
-See [BAAL](#)

BAALI

-An appellation of JEHOVAH [Hosea 2:16](#)

BAALIS

-King of the Ammonites [Jeremiah 40:14](#)

BAAL-MEON

-A city of the Reubenites [Numbers 32:38](#); [1 Chronicles 5:8](#); [Ezekiel 25:9](#)
-Called BETH-MEON [Jeremiah 48:23](#)
-BETH-BAAL-MEON [Joshua 13:17](#)
-BEON [Numbers 32:3](#)

BAAL-PEOR

-An idol of Moab [Numbers 25:3, 5](#); [Deuteronomy 4:3](#); [Psalm 106:28](#); [Hosea 9:10](#)

BAAL-PERAZIM

-A place in the valley of Rephaim [2 Samuel 5:20](#); [1 Chronicles 14:11](#)
-Called PERAZIM [Isaiah 28:21](#)

BAAL-SHALISHA

-A place near Gilgal [1 Samuel 9:4](#); [2 Kings 4:42](#)

BAAL-TAMAR

-A place near Gibeah [Judges 20:33](#)

BAAL-ZEBUB

-A god of the Philistines [2 Kings 1:2, 3, 6, 16](#)

BAAL-ZEPHON

-An Egyptian city on the Red Sea [Exodus 14:2, 9](#); [Numbers 33:7](#)

BAANA

-1. Son of Ahilud [1 Kings 4:12](#)
-2. Father of Zadok [Nehemiah 3:4](#)

BAANAH

-1. A captain of Ish-bosheth's army [2 Samuel 4:2, 5, 6, 9](#)
-2. Father of Heleb [2 Samuel 23:29](#); [1 Chronicles 11:30](#)
-3. A chief Jew of the exile [Ezra 2:2](#); [Nehemiah 7:7](#); [10:27](#)
-4. The name is spelled BAANA (R. V.). Son of Hushai [1 Kings 4:16](#)

BAARA

-Wife of Shazaraim [1 Chronicles 8:8](#)
-Called HODESH [1 Chronicles 8:9](#)

BAASEIAH

-A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:40](#)

BAASHA

-King of Israel [1 Kings 15:16-22, 27-34](#); [16:1-7](#); [21:22](#); [2 Kings 9:9](#); [2 Chronicles 16:1-6](#); [Jeremiah 41:9](#)

BABBLER

-A sarcastic epithet applied to Paul [Acts 17:18](#)

BABEL

-A city in the plain of Shinar. Tower built, and tongues confused at [Genesis 11:1-9](#)
 -See [BABYLON](#)

BABES

-In the mouths of, is praise perfected [Matthew 21:16](#)
 -A symbol of the guileless [Psalm 8:2](#); [Matthew 11:25](#); [Luke 10:21](#)
 -A symbol of the children of the kingdom of heaven [Matthew 18:2-6](#); [Mark 10:15](#); [Luke 18:17](#)
 -FIGURATIVE .Of weak Christians [Romans 2:20](#); [1 Corinthians 3:1](#); [Hebrews 5:13](#); [1 Peter 2:2](#) .See [CHILDREN](#) .See [PARENTS](#)

BABYLON

-1. CITY OF .Built by Nimrod [Genesis 10:10](#) .In the land of Shinar [Genesis 10:10](#); [11:2](#) .Tower of [Genesis 11:1-9](#) .Capital of the kingdom of Babylon [Daniel 4:30](#); [2 Chronicles 36:6, 7, 10](#), [2 Kings 25:13](#); [18, 20](#) .Gates of [Isaiah 45:1, 2](#); [Jeremiah 51:58](#) .Walled [Jeremiah 51:44, 58](#) .Splendor of [Isaiah 14:4](#) .Peter writes from [1 Peter 5:13](#) .Prophecies concerning [Psalm 87:4](#); [137:8, 9](#); [Isaiah 13](#); [14:4-26](#); [21:1-10](#); [46:1, 2](#); [47](#); [48:14, 20](#); [Jeremiah 21:4-10](#); [25:12-14](#); [27:1-11](#); [28:14](#); [32:28](#); [34:2, 3](#); [42:11, 12](#); [43](#); [46:13-26](#); [49:28-30](#); [50](#); [51](#); [Ezekiel 21:19](#); [26](#); [29:17-20](#); [30:10](#); [32:11](#); [Daniel 2:21-38](#); [4:10-26](#); [5:25-29](#); [7](#); [Hab 1:5-11](#); [Zechariah 2:7-9](#)
 -FIGURATIVE [Revelation 14:8](#); [16:19](#); [17](#); [18](#)
 -2. EMPIRE OF .Founded by Nimrod [Genesis 10:10](#) .Called LAND OF SHINAR [Genesis 10:10](#); [11:2](#); [14:1, 9](#); [Isaiah 11:11](#); [Daniel 1:2](#); [Zechariah 5:11](#) .SHESHACH [Jeremiah 25:26](#); [51:41](#) .MERATHAIM [Jeremiah 50:21](#) .Called also CHALDEA, which see [ntb01020.htm - ntb01020](#).Divisions of [2 Kings 17:24](#); [24:7](#); [Isaiah 23:12, 13](#); [Daniel 3:1](#); [Acts 7:4](#) .Extent of, at the time of Nebuchadnezzar [Daniel 2:37, 38](#); [4:1](#); [6:1](#) .At the time of Ahasuerus [Esther 1:1](#); [8:9](#); [9:30](#) .Armies of, invade ancient Canaan [Genesis 14](#) .Samaria [2 Kings 17:5-24](#) .Judah [2 Kings 24:1-16](#) .Jews carried to [2 Kings 25](#); [1 Chronicles 9:1](#); [2 Chronicles 33:11](#); [36:17-21](#); [Jeremiah 32:2](#); [39](#); [52](#) .Colonists from, sent to Samaria [Ezra 4:9, 10](#); with [2 Kings 17:29-32](#) .Conquest of Egypt by [2 Kings 24:7](#) .Prophecies of conquests by [2 Kings 20:16-19](#); [Jeremiah 20:4-7](#); [21](#); [22](#); [25:1-11](#); [27](#); [28](#); [29](#); [32:28, 29](#); [34](#); [36:29](#); [38:17, 18](#); [43:8-13](#); [46:13-26](#); [Ezekiel 12](#); [17](#); [19](#); [21](#); [24](#); [26](#); [29:18-20](#); [30](#); [32](#) .Prophetic denunciations against [Psalm 137:8, 9](#); [Isaiah 13](#); [14:21](#); [43:14-17](#); [47](#); [Jeremiah 50](#); [51](#) .GOVERNMENT OF .A limited monarchy [Esther 1:13-19](#); [Daniel 6:8, 8:8](#); [14, 17](#) .Tyrannical [Esther 3:7-15](#); [Daniel 3](#) .Sovereigns of .See [BELSHAZZAR](#) .See [CYRUS](#) .See [DARIUS](#) .See [EVIL-MERODACH](#) .See [NEBUCHADNEZZAR](#) .See [CHALDEA](#)

BACA

-Valley of [Psalm 84:6](#)

BACKBITING

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 15:1-3](#); [Proverbs 25:23](#); [Romans 1:28, 30](#); [2 Corinthians 12:20](#)
 -See [ACCUSATION, FALSE](#)
 -See [SLANDER](#)
 -See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)

BACKSLIDERS

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 26:14-42](#); [Deuteronomy 4:9](#); [8:11-14](#); [28:15-68](#); [29:18-28](#); [32:15-30](#); [Joshua 24:20-27](#); [1 Kings 9:6-9](#); [2 Chronicles 15:2-4](#); [Ezra 8:22](#); [Job 34:26, 27](#); [Psalm 44:20, 21](#); [73:27](#); [85:8](#); [125:5](#); [Proverbs 2:17](#); [14:14](#); [24:16](#); [26:11](#); [Jeremiah 17:13](#); [Ezekiel 3:20](#); [18:24, 26](#); [33:12, 23-35](#); [13, 18](#); [Hosea 11:7, 8](#); [John 2:4](#); [Matthew 5:13](#); [12:45](#); [24:12](#); [26:31](#); [Mark 4:7, 15-19](#); [8:38](#); [9:50](#); [Luke 9:62](#); [11:21-26](#); [17:32](#); [John 6:67](#); [15:6](#); [1 Corinthians 10:1-13](#); [2 Corinthians 12:20, 21](#); [Galatians 1:6, 7](#); [3:1](#); [4:9, 11](#); [5:7](#); [1 Timothy 1:19](#); [6:10](#); [5:15](#); [20, 21](#); [2 Timothy 1:8](#); [2:12](#); [4:10](#); [Hebrews 3:12, 13](#); [4:1, 11](#); [5:11, 12](#); [10:26-29](#); [6:4-8](#); [38, 39](#); [11:14, 15](#); [12:15](#); [2 Peter 1:9](#); [2:20, 21](#); [Revelation 2:4](#), [2 John 1:9](#); [5, 21](#); [3:2, 3](#); [21:8](#)
 -See [APOSTASY](#)
 -See [BACKSLIDING OF ISRAEL](#), below -See [CHURCH, BACKSLIDDEN](#)
 -See [REPROBACY](#)
 -INSTANCES OF .Saul [1 Samuel 15:11, 26-28](#) .Solomon [1 Kings 11:4-40](#); [Nehemiah 13:26](#) .Amon [2](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Kings 21:22, 23](#) .Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 12:1, 2](#) .Asa [2 Chronicles 16:7-9](#) .Joash [2 Chronicles 24:24](#) .Amaziah [2 Chronicles 25:27](#) .Syrians [Isaiah 17:10, 11](#) .Jonah [John 1:3](#) .The disciples [Matthew 26:56](#); [John 6:66](#) .Peter [Matthew 26:69-75](#) .Corinthian Christians [1 Corinthians 5:1-8](#); [2 Corinthians 12:20, 21](#) .Galatians [Galatians 1:6](#); [3:1](#); [4:9-11](#); [5:6, 7](#) .Hymenaeus and Alexander [1 Timothy 1:19, 20](#) .Phygellus and Hermogenes [2 Timothy 1:15](#) .Demas [2 Timothy 4:10](#) .Churches of Asia [Revelation 2:4, 14, 1 Timothy 5:15](#); [3:2, 15, 20](#); [3, 15-18](#)

-PROMISES TO [Leviticus 26:40-42](#); [Deuteronomy 4:29, 30](#); [32:26, 30:1-10](#); [28, 29](#); [1 Kings 8:33-53](#); [2 Chronicles 30:9](#); [Job 22:23-30](#); [Psalm 17:5](#); [56:13](#); [81:13, 14](#); [Isaiah 42:3](#); [57:18, 19](#); [4:1](#), [Jeremiah 3:4-7, 12-22](#); [2, 14](#); [6:16](#); [Hosea 14:4](#); [Zechariah 10:6](#); [Malachi 3:7](#); [Matthew 23:37](#); [Revelation 3:8, 15-21](#) .See [PENITENCE](#) .See [PENITENT](#) .See [SEEKERS](#)

-RETURN OF [Psalm 80:3-7, 14-19](#); [Isaiah 17:7](#); [29:24](#); [31:6, 7](#); [Jeremiah 50:4-6](#); [Hosea 3:5](#); [6:1-3](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Jews [Ezra 6:16-21](#); [10](#) .Jonah [John 2](#); [3](#) .Peter [Matthew 26:75](#); [Mark 14:72](#); [Luke 22:62](#) .Thomas [John 20:27-29](#)

-BACKSLIDING OF ISRAEL [Exodus 17:7](#); [Numbers 14:43](#); [Deuteronomy 4:25-31](#); [32:5, 6, 31:16-30](#); [15, 18](#); [Judges 2:12](#); [10:12-14](#); [2 Chronicles 24:20](#); [2 Kings 18:1, 12](#); [2 Chronicles 13:11](#); [27:2](#); [Ezra 9:10, 29:6, 8](#); [13, 14](#); [Psalm 78:10, 11](#), [Nehemiah 9:26](#); [40-43, 56-64](#); [Isaiah 1:4-7, 106:13, 14](#); [21, 22](#); [2:6](#); [5:12-30](#); [9:13-21](#); [17:10, 11](#); [24:5, 6](#); [30:9, 15](#); [31:6](#); [43:22, 24](#); [50:1](#); [51:17-20](#); [63:17](#); [Jeremiah 2:5, 11-13, 17, 19, 21, 27, 65:2, 3](#); [31, 32](#); [3:1-25](#); [5:1-31](#); [6:30](#); [7:12-34](#); [8:1-22](#); [10:17-22](#); [11:9-17](#); [12:7](#); [13:24, 25](#); [14:7, 10](#); [15:1-14](#); [18:13-15](#); [19](#); [32:30, 31](#); [50:6](#); [Ezekiel 2:3-8](#); [5:1-17](#); [11:1-21](#); [15](#); [16:43](#); [22:18](#); [23](#); [Hosea 1:1-9](#); [2](#); [3](#); [4:6, 10, 16](#); [5:1-15](#); [6:4-11](#); [8:14](#); [9:1-17](#); [11:2, 7](#); [13:16](#); [14:1](#); [Amos 2:4](#); [Zep 1:6](#); [Malachi 1:6](#); [3:7](#); [Hebrews 3:16-18](#)

-INSTANCES OF ISRAEL'S BACKSLIDING .At Meribah [Exodus 17:1-7](#) .When Aaron made the golden calf [Exodus 32](#) .After Joshua's death [Judges 2](#) .During Asa's reign [2 Chronicles 15](#) .Hezekiah's reign [2 Chronicles 30:2-12](#)

BAD COMPANY

-See [COMPANY, EVIL](#)

BADGER

-(R. V., SEAL or PORPOISE.) -Skins of, used for covering of the tabernacle [Exodus 25:5](#); [26:14](#); [35:7, 23](#); [36:19](#); [39:34](#); [Numbers 4:6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 25](#)

-For shoes [Ezekiel 16:10](#)

-(R. V., SEALSKIN.)

BAG

-See [PURSE \(n/a\)](#)

BAGPIPE

-(R. V.,) [Daniel 3:5](#)

BAHURIM

-A village between the fords of the Jordan River and Jerusalem [2 Samuel 3:16](#); [16:5](#); [17:18](#); [19:16](#); [1 Kings 2:8](#)

BAIL

-See [SURETY](#)

-See [CREDITOR](#)

-See [DEBT](#)

-See [DEBTOR](#)

BAJITH

-A place of idolatrous worship in Moab [Isaiah 15:2](#)

BAKBAKKAR

-A Levite [1 Chronicles 9:15](#)

BAKBUK

-An ancestor of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:51](#); [Nehemiah 7:53](#)

BAKBUKIAH

-A Levite [Nehemiah 11:17; 12:9, 25](#)

BAKER

-General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 8:13; Jeremiah 37:21; Hosea 7:4, 6](#)

-Pharaoh's chief baker [Genesis 40](#)

-See [BREAD](#)

BALAAM

-(Son of Beor) -From Mesopotamia [Deuteronomy 23:4](#)

-A soothsayer [Joshua 13:22](#)

-A prophet [Numbers 24:2-9; 2 Peter 2:15, 16](#)

-Balak sends for, to curse Israel [Numbers 22:5-7; Joshua 24:9; Nehemiah 13:2; Micah 6:5](#)

-Anger of, rebuked by his ass [Numbers 22:22-35; 2 Peter 2:16](#)

-Counsel of, an occasion of Israel's corruption with the Midianites [Numbers 31:16; Revelation 2:14, 15](#)

-Covetousness of [2 Peter 2:15; Jude 1:11](#)

-Death of [Numbers 31:8; Joshua 13:22](#)

BALAC

-See [BALAK](#)

BALAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 19:3](#)

-Called BILHAH [1 Chronicles 4:29](#)

BALAK

-King of Moab [Numbers 22:4; Joshua 24:9; Judges 11:25; Micah 6:5](#)

-Tries to bribe Balaam to curse Israel [Numbers 22:5-7, 15-17](#)

-See [BALAAM](#)

BALANCES

-Used for weighing [Job 31:6; Isaiah 40:12, 15; Ezekiel 5:1](#)

-Money weighed with [Isaiah 46:6; Jeremiah 32:10](#)

-Must be just [Leviticus 19:36; Proverbs 16:11](#)

-False balance used [Hosea 12:7; Amos 8:5; Micah 6:11](#)

-An abomination [Proverbs 11:1; 20:23](#)

BALDNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 13:40, 41](#)

-A judgment [Isaiah 3:24; Jeremiah 47:5; 48:37; Ezekiel 7:18](#)

-Artificial, a sign of mourning [Isaiah 22:12; Jeremiah 16:6; Ezekiel 27:31; 29:18; Amos 8:10; Micah 1:16](#)

-Artificial, as an idolatrous practice, forbidden [Leviticus 21:5; Deuteronomy 14:1](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Elisha [2 Kings 2:23](#)

BALL

-Playing at [Isaiah 22:18](#)

BALM

-A medicinal balsam [Genesis 37:25; 43:11; Jeremiah 8:22; 46:11; 51:8; Ezekiel 27:17](#)

BAMAH

-A high place [Ezekiel 20:29](#)

BAMOTH

-A camping place of the Israelites [Numbers 21:19, 20](#)

-Called BAMOTH-BAAL, a city of Reuben [Joshua 13:17](#)

BANI

- 1. A Gadite [2 Samuel 23:36](#)
- 2. A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:46](#)
- 3. A descendant of Pharez [1 Chronicles 9:4](#)
- 4. Father of returned exiles [Ezra 2:10](#); [10:29](#) .Called BINNUI [Nehemiah 7:15](#)
- 5. A Levite of the returned exiles [Nehemiah 3:17](#); [8:7](#); [9:4](#), [5](#); [10:13](#); [11:22](#)

BANISHMENT

- General scriptures concerning [Ezra 7:26](#)
- Of Adam and Eve, from Eden [Genesis 3:22-24](#)
- Of Cain, to be "a fugitive and vagabond," [Genesis 4:14](#)
- Of Jews, from Rome [Acts 18:2](#)
- Of John, to Patmos [Revelation 1:9](#)
- See [EXILE](#)

BANNER

- FIGURATIVE .See [ENSIGN](#) .See [STANDARD](#)

BANQUET

- See [FEASTS](#)

BAPTISM

- JOHN'S [Matthew 3:5-8](#), [11](#), [13-16](#); [Mark 1:4](#), [21:25](#); [5](#), [8-10](#); [11:30](#); [Luke 3:7](#), [8](#), [12](#), [21](#); [7:29](#), [30](#); [John 1:25](#), [26](#), [28](#), [20:4](#); [31](#), [33](#); [3:23](#); [10:40](#); [Acts 1:5](#), [22](#); [10:37](#); [11:16](#); [19:3](#), [4](#)
- CHRISTIAN [Matthew 28:19](#); [Mark 16:16-17](#); [John 3:5](#); [Acts 2:38-41](#), [8:14-17](#), [10:44-48](#); [19:1-6](#), [22:16](#); [Romans 6:3-4](#); [1 Corinthians 12:13](#); [Galatians 3:27](#); [Colossians 2:12](#); [1 Peter 3:21](#) - Additional Scriptures - [John 3:22](#), [4:1](#), [2](#); [Acts 1:5](#), [22](#); [8:12](#), [36-38](#); [9:18](#); [16:14](#), [15](#), [33](#); [18:8](#), [25](#); [1 Corinthians 1:13-17](#); [10:1](#), [2](#); [1 Corinthians 15:29](#); [Ephesians 4:5](#); [5:26](#); [Hebrews 6:2](#)
- OF THE HOLY SPIRIT [Isaiah 44:3](#); [Joel 2:28](#), [29](#); [Zechariah 12:10](#); [Matthew 3:11](#), [16](#); [Mark 1:8](#); [Luke 3:16](#), [22](#); [24:49](#); [John 1:32](#), [33](#); [3:5](#); [2:1-4](#), [Acts 1:5](#); [38](#), [41](#); [10:38](#), [44](#), [8:15-17](#); [45](#), [47](#); [11:15](#), [16](#); [19:2](#), [6](#); [1 Corinthians 12:13](#); [Titus 3:5](#), [6](#); [1 Peter 3:20](#), [21](#) .See [HOLY SPIRIT](#)

BARABBAS

- A prisoner released by Pilate [Matthew 27:16-26](#); [Mark 15:7-15](#); [Luke 23:18-25](#); [John 18:40](#); [Acts 3:14](#)

BARACHEL

- Father of Elihu [Job 32:2](#), [6](#)

BARACHIAH

- Also called BERECHIAH, father of Zechariah [Zechariah 1:1](#), [7](#)
- Called BARACHIAS in [Matthew 23:35](#)

BARAK

- A judge in Israel [Judges 4](#); [5](#); [Hebrews 11:32](#)

BARBARIAN

- A foreigner [Acts 28:2-4](#); [Romans 1:14](#); [1 Corinthians 14:11](#); [Colossians 3:11](#)
- See [STRANGER](#)

BARBER

- General scriptures concerning [Ezekiel 5:1](#)

BARIAH

- Son of Shechaniah [1 Chronicles 3:22](#)

BAR-JESUS

- A false prophet [Acts 13:6](#)

BAR-JONA

-Surname of Peter [Matthew 16:17](#)

BARKOS

-A Jew whose descendants returned from exile [Ezra 2:53](#); [Nehemiah 7:55](#)

BARLEY

-A product of Egypt [Exodus 9:31](#)

-Palestine [Deuteronomy 8:8](#); [1 Chronicles 11:13](#); [Jeremiah 41:8](#)

-Fed to horses [1 Kings 4:28](#)

-Used in offerings [Numbers 5:15](#); [Ezekiel 45:15](#)

-Traffic in [2 Chronicles 2:10](#); [Hosea 3:2](#)

-Tribute in [2 Chronicles 27:5](#)

-Priests estimated value of [Leviticus 27:16](#); [2 Kings 7:1](#); [Revelation 6:6](#)

-Absalom burns Joab's field of [2 Samuel 14:30](#)

-Loaves of [John 6:9, 13](#)

BARN

-General scriptures concerning [2 Kings 6:27](#); [Job 39:12](#); [Proverbs 3:10](#); [Joel 1:17](#); [Hag 2:19](#); [Matthew 6:26](#); [13:30](#); [Luke 12:18, 24](#)

-See [GARNER](#)

BARNABAS

-Also called JOSES -A prophet [Acts 13:1](#)

-An apostle [Acts 14:14](#)

-A Levite who gave his possessions to be owned in common with other disciples [Acts 4:36, 37](#)

-Brings him to the apostles [Acts 9:25-27](#)

-Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem [Acts 11:30](#)

-Returns with Paul to Antioch (of Syria) [Acts 12:25](#)

-Goes with Paul to Seleucia [Acts 13](#)

-Goes with Paul to Iconium [Acts 14:1-7](#)

-Called Jupiter (Zeus) [Acts 14:12-18](#)

-Goes to Derbe [Acts 14:20](#)

-Is sent as an emissary to Jerusalem [Acts 15](#); [Galatians 2:1-9](#)

-Disaffected toward Paul [Acts 15:36-39](#)

-Is reconciled to Paul [1 Corinthians 9:6](#)

-Piety of [Acts 11:24](#)

-Devotion of, to Jesus [Acts 15:26](#)

BARREL

-An earthen jar [1 Kings 17:12, 14, 16](#); [18:33](#)

BARRENNESS

-(Sterility of women) -A reproach [Genesis 30:22, 23](#); [1 Samuel 1:6, 7](#); [2:1-11](#); [Isaiah 4:1](#); [Luke 1:25](#)

-Miraculously removed, instances of .Sarai [Genesis 17:15-21](#) .Rebecca [Genesis 25:21](#) .Manoah's wife [Judges 13](#) .Hannah [1 Samuel 1:6-20](#) .Elisabeth [Luke 1:5-25](#)

-Sent as a judgment [Genesis 20:17, 18](#)

-See [CHILDLESSNESS](#)

BARSABAS

-1. Surname of Joseph [Acts 1:23](#)

-2. Judas [Acts 15:22](#)

BARTER

-See [COMMERCE](#)

BARTHOLOMEW

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-One of the apostles [Matthew 10:3](#); [Mark 3:18](#); [Luke 6:14](#); [Acts 1:13](#)

BARTIMEUS (BARTIMAEUS)

-A blind man [Mark 10:46-52](#); [Matthew 20:29-34](#); [Luke 18:35-43](#)

BARUCH

-1. An amanuensis (copyist) of Jeremiah [Jeremiah 32:12-16](#); [36:4-32](#); [43:3-6](#); [45:1, 2](#)

-2. Son of Labai [Nehemiah 3:20](#); [10:6](#)

-3. A descendant of Pharez [Nehemiah 11:5](#)

BARZILLAI

-1. A friend of David [2 Samuel 17:27-29](#); [19:31-39](#); [1 Kings 2:7](#); [Ezra 2:61](#); [Nehemiah 7:63](#)

-2. Father of Adriel [2 Samuel 21:8](#)

-3. A priest [Ezra 2:61](#); [Nehemiah 7:63](#)

BASHAN

-A region east of the Jordan River and north of the Arnon River [Genesis 14:5](#)

-Og, king of [Joshua 13:12](#)

-Allotted to the two and one half tribes, which had their possession east of the Jordan River [Numbers](#)

[32:33](#); [Deuteronomy 3:10-14](#); [Joshua 12:4-6](#); [13:29-31](#); [17:1](#)

-Invaded and taken by Hazael, king of Syria [2 Kings 10:32, 33](#)

-Retaken by Jehoash [2 Kings 13:25](#)

-Fertility and productiveness of [Isaiah 33:9](#); [Jeremiah 50:19](#); [Na 1:4](#)

-Forests of, famous [Isaiah 2:13](#); [Ezekiel 27:6](#); [Zechariah 11:2](#)

-Distinguished for its fine cattle [Deuteronomy 32:14](#); [Psalm 22:12](#); [Ezekiel 39:8](#); [Amos 4:1](#); [Micah 7:14](#)

-See [ARGOB](#)

-See [ASHTAROTH](#)

-See [EDREI](#)

-See [JAIR](#)

BASHAN-HAVOTH-JAIR

-A name given to the Argob region [Deuteronomy 3:14](#)

BASHEMATH

-Wife of Esau [36:3, 4, 10](#), [Genesis 26:34](#); [13, 17](#)

BASIN

-Made of gold [1 Kings 7:50](#); [1 Chronicles 28:17](#); [2 Chronicles 4:8, 22](#); [Ezra 1:10](#); [8:27](#)

-Made of brass (bronze) [Exodus 27:3](#); [38:3](#); [1 Kings 7:45](#)

-See [TABERNACLE, FURNITURE OF](#)

BASKET

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 29:3](#), [Genesis 40:16, 17, 23, 32](#); [Leviticus 8:2](#); [Numbers 6:15](#); [Deuteronomy 26:2](#); [28:5, 17](#); [2 Kings 10:7](#)

-Received the fragments after the miracles of the loaves [Matthew 14:20](#); [15:37](#); [16:9, 10](#)

-Paul lowered from the wall in [Acts 9:25](#); [2 Corinthians 11:33](#)

BASMATH

-Daughter of Solomon [1 Kings 4:15](#)

BASON

-See [BASIN](#)

BASTARD

-(An illegitimate child) -Excluded from the congregation [Deuteronomy 23:2](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Ishmael [Genesis 16:3, 15](#); [Galatians 4:22](#) .Moab and Ammon [Genesis 19:36, 37](#) .Jephthah [Judges 11:1](#) .David's child by Bath-sheba [2 Samuel 11:2-5](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Zechariah 9:6](#); [Hebrews 12:8](#)

BAT

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 11:19](#); [Deuteronomy 14:18](#); [Isaiah 2:20](#)

BATH

-A Hebrew measure for liquids containing about eight gallons, three quarts [1 Kings 7:26, 38](#); [Ezra 7:22](#); [Ezekiel 45:10](#), [Isaiah 5:10](#); 11, 14

BATHING

-See [ABLUTION](#)

-See [PURIFICATION](#)

BATH-RABBIM

-A gate in the city of Heshbon [So 7:4](#)

BATH-SHEBA (BATHSHEBA)

-Wife of Uriah and later one of the wives of David -Called BATH-SHUA [1 Chronicles 3:5](#)

-Adultery of [2 Samuel 11:2-5](#)

-Solomon's mother [1 Kings 1:11-31](#); [2:13-21](#); [1 Chronicles 3:5](#)

BATTERING-RAM

-General scriptures concerning [2 Samuel 20:15](#); [Ezekiel 4:2](#); [21:22](#)

BATTERY

-See [ASSAULT AND BATTERY](#)

BATTLE

-Shouting in [Judges 7:20](#); [1 Samuel 17:20](#)

-Priests in [2 Chronicles 13:12](#)

-Prayer before .By Asa [2 Chronicles 14:11](#) .By Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 20:3-12](#)

-See [ARMIES](#)

-See [WAR](#)

BATTLE-AX

-General scriptures concerning [Jeremiah 51:20](#)

BATTLEMENTS

-On the roofs of houses [Deuteronomy 22:8](#)

-On the walls [Jeremiah 5:10](#)

BAVAI

-Builds the wall of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:18](#)

BAY TREE

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 37:35](#)

BAZLITH

-Also called BAZLUTH, one of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:52](#); [Nehemiah 7:54](#)

BDELLIUM

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 2:12](#); [Numbers 11:7](#)

BEACON

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 30:17](#); [Jeremiah 6:1](#)

-See [ENSIGN](#)

-See [STANDARD](#)

BEALIAH

-An Ishmaelite who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:5](#)

BEAM

-Weaver's [1 Samuel 17:7](#); [2 Samuel 21:19](#)

BEAN

-General scriptures concerning [2 Samuel 17:28](#); [Ezekiel 4:9](#)

BEAR

-Ferocity of [2 Samuel 17:8](#); [Proverbs 17:12](#); [28:15](#); [Isaiah 11:7](#); [59:11](#); [Lamentations 3:10](#); [Hosea 3:3](#)

-Two destroy the young men of Beth-el who mocked Elisha [2 Kings 2:24](#)

BEARD

-Worn long by Aaron [Psalm 133:2](#)

-Samson [Judges 16:17](#)

-David [1 Samuel 21:13](#); [Ezekiel 5:1](#)

-Shaven by Egyptians [Genesis 41:14](#)

-Untrimmed in mourning [2 Samuel 19:24](#)

-Plucked [Ezra 9:3](#)

-Cut [Isaiah 7:20](#); [15:2](#); [Jeremiah 11:5](#); [48:37](#)

-Lepers required to shave [Leviticus 13:29-33](#); [14:9](#)

-Idolatrous practice of marring, forbidden [Leviticus 19:27](#); [21:5](#)

-Beards of David's ambassadors half shaven by the king of the Amorites [2 Samuel 10:4](#)

BEASTS

-See [ANIMALS](#)

BEATEN WORK

-Of metals [Exodus 25:18](#); [30:36](#); [37:17](#), [22](#); [Numbers 8:4](#)

BEATING

-As a punishment [Exodus 5:14](#); [Deuteronomy 25:3](#); [Mark 13:9](#); [Acts 5:40](#); [16:22](#), [37](#)

-See [ASSAULT](#)

-See [PUNISHMENT](#)

BEAUTY

-Vanity of [Psalm 39:11](#); [Proverbs 6:25](#); [31:30](#); [Isaiah 3:24](#); [Ezekiel 16:14](#); [28:17](#)

-Wastes away [Psalm 39:11](#); [49:14](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Sarah [Genesis 12:11](#) .Rebekah [Genesis 24:16](#) .Rachel [Genesis 29:17](#) .Joseph [Genesis 39:6](#) .Moses [Exodus 2:2](#); [Hebrews 11:23](#) .David [1 Samuel 16:12](#), [18](#) .Bath-sheba [2 Samuel 11:2](#) .Tamar [2 Samuel 13:1](#) .Absalom [2 Samuel 14:25](#) .Abishag [1 Kings 1:4](#) .Vashti [Esther 1:11](#) .Esther [Esther 2:7](#)

-SPIRITUAL [1 Chronicles 16:29](#); [Psalm 27:4](#); [29:2](#); [45:11](#); [90:17](#); [110:3](#); [Isaiah 52:7](#); [Ezekiel 16:14](#); [Zechariah 9:17](#)

BEAUTY AND BANDS

-The staves, broken [Zechariah 11:7](#)

BEBAI

-The name of three Jews whose descendants came from the exile [Ezra 2:11](#); [8:11](#); [10:28](#); [Nehemiah 7:16](#); [10:15](#)

BECHER

-1. Son of Benjamin [Genesis 46:21](#); [1 Chronicles 7:6](#), [8](#)

-2. Son of Ephraim [Numbers 26:35](#) .Called BERED [1 Chronicles 7:20](#)

BECHORATH

-Son of Aphiah [1 Samuel 9:1](#)

BED

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Made of wood [So 3:7-9](#)
- Made of iron [Deuteronomy 3:11](#)
- Made of ivory [Amos 6:4](#)
- Made of gold and silver [Esther 1:6](#)
- Used at meals [Amos 6:4](#)
- Exempt from execution for debt [Proverbs 22:27](#)
- Perfumed [Proverbs 7:17](#)

BEDAN

- 1. One of the deliverers of Israel, possibly identical with Abdon [1 Samuel 12:11](#)
- 2. Son of Ullam [1 Chronicles 7:17](#)

BEE

- In Palestine [Deuteronomy 1:44](#); [Judges 14:8](#); [Psalm 118:12](#); [Isaiah 7:18](#)
- Called by hissing [Isaiah 7:18](#)
- See [HONEY](#)

BEELIADA

- Son of David [1 Chronicles 14:7](#)
- Called ELIADA [2 Samuel 5:16](#); [1 Chronicles 3:8](#)

BEELZEBUB

- The prince of devils [Matthew 10:25](#); [12:24](#), [27](#); [Luke 11:15](#), [Mark 3:22](#); [18](#), [19](#)
- Messengers sent to inquire of, by Ahaziah [2 Kings 1:2](#)
- See [BAAL-ZEBUB](#)

BEER

- 1. A station of the Israelites [Numbers 21:16-18](#)
- 2. A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Judges 9:21](#)

BEERA

- Son of Zophah [1 Chronicles 7:37](#)

BEERAH

- A Reubenite [1 Chronicles 5:6](#)

BEER-ELIM

- A city of Moab [Isaiah 15:8](#)

BEERI

- 1. A Hittite [Genesis 26:34](#) .See [ANAH](#)
- 2. Father of Hosea [Hosea 1:1](#)

BEER-LAHAI-ROI

- Also called LAHAI-ROI, a well [Genesis 16:14](#); [24:62](#); [25:11](#)

BEEROTH

- 1. A station of the Israelites. Aaron died at [Deuteronomy 10:6](#) .See [BENE-JAAKAN](#)
- 2. A city of the Hivites [Joshua 9:17](#); [18:25](#); [2 Samuel 4:2](#); [Ezra 2:25](#); [Nehemiah 7:29](#)

BEER-SHEBA

- 1. The most southern city of Palestine [Judges 20:1](#) .Named by Abraham, who lived there [Genesis 21:31-33](#); [22:19](#) .The place where Isaac lived [Genesis 26:23](#) .Jacob went out from, toward Haran [Genesis 28:10](#) .Sacrifices offered at, by Jacob; when journeying to Egypt [Genesis 46:1](#) .In the inheritance of Judah [Joshua 15:20](#), [28](#); [2 Samuel 24:7](#) .Afterward assigned to Simeon [Joshua 19:2](#), [9](#); [1 Chronicles 4:28](#) .Two sons of Samuel were judges at [1 Samuel 8:2](#) .Became a seat of idolatrous worship [Amos 5:5](#); [8:14](#)
- 2. The well of, belonged to Abraham and Isaac [Genesis 21:25](#), [26](#)
- 3. Wilderness of, Hagar miraculously sees a well in [Genesis 21:14-19](#) .An angel fed Elijah in [1 Kings](#)

19:5, 7

BEESH-TERAH

-A Levitical city [Joshua 21:27](#)
-Called ASHTAROTH [1 Chronicles 6:71](#)

BEEBLE

-Authorized as food [Leviticus 11:22](#)

BEGGARS

-Set among princes [1 Samuel 2:8](#)
-Not the seed of the righteous [Psalm 37:25](#)
-The children of the wicked [Psalm 109:10](#); [Proverbs 20:4](#); [Luke 16:3](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Bartimaeus [Mark 10:46](#) .Lazarus [Luke 16:20-22](#) .The blind man [John 9:8](#) .The lame man [Acts 3:2-5](#) .See [POOR](#)

BEHEADING

-Execution by .Of John [Matthew 14:10](#); [Mark 6:27](#) .Of James [Acts 12:2](#) .Of the martyrs [Revelation 20:4](#)
-See [PUNISHMENT](#)

BEHEMOTH

-An amphibious animal [Job 40:15](#)

BEKAH

-A half shekel, about thirty-one cents [Exodus 38:26](#)

BEL

-A Babylonian god [Isaiah 46:1](#); [Jeremiah 50:2](#); [51:44](#)

BELA

-1. A city also called Zoar [Genesis 14:2, 8](#)
-2. King of Edom [Genesis 36:32, 33](#); [1 Chronicles 1:43, 44](#)
-3. Son of Benjamin [Numbers 26:38, 40](#); [1 Chronicles 7:6, 7](#); [8:1, 3](#) .Called BELAH [Genesis 46:21](#)
-4. Son of Azaz [1 Chronicles 5:8](#)

BELIAL

-Lawlessness [Deuteronomy 13:13](#); [2 Corinthians 6:15](#)

BELIEVER

-See [RIGHTEOUS](#)

BELIEVING

-See [FAITH](#)

BELL

-Attached to the hem of the priest's robe [Exodus 28:33, 34](#); [39:25, 26](#)
-On horses [Zechariah 14:20](#)

BELLOWS

-Used with the furnace of the founder [Jeremiah 6:29](#)

BELLY

-Used figuratively for the seat of the affections [Job 15:2, 35](#); [20:20](#); [Psalm 44:25](#); [Proverbs 18:20](#); [20:27, 30](#); [Hab 3:16](#); [John 7:38](#); [Titus 1:12](#)

BELSHAZZAR

-King of Babylon [Daniel 5:1-30](#)

BELTESHAZZAR

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A name given Daniel [Daniel 1:7](#)

-See [DANIEL](#)

BEN

-A Levite [1 Chronicles 15:18](#)

BEN-ABINADAB

-See [ABINADAB](#)

BENAIAH

-1. Son of Jehoiada, commander of the Cherethites and Pelethites [2 Samuel 8:18](#); [1 Kings 1:38](#) .A distinguished warrior [2 Samuel 23:20-23](#); [1 Chronicles 11:22-25](#); [27:5](#), [6](#) .Loyal to Solomon [1 Kings 1:2](#); [4:4](#)

-2. An Ephraimite, and distinguished warrior [2 Samuel 23:30](#); [1 Chronicles 11:31](#); [27:14](#)

-3. A Levitical musician [1 Chronicles 15:18](#), [20](#); [16:5](#)

-4. A priest [1 Chronicles 15:24](#); [16:6](#)

-5. Son of Jeiel [2 Chronicles 20:14](#)

-6. A Levite in time of Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 31:13](#)

-7. A chief of the Simeonites [1 Chronicles 4:36](#)

-8. Father of Pelatiah [Ezekiel 11:1](#), [13](#)

-9. Son of Parosh [Ezra 10:25](#)

-10. Son of Pahath-moab [Ezra 10:30](#)

-11. Son of Bani [Ezra 10:35](#)

-12. Son of Nebo [Ezra 10:43](#)

BEN-AMMI

-Son of Lot [Genesis 19:38](#)

BENCH

-Of ivory [Ezekiel 27:6](#)

BEN-DEKAR (R. V.)

-See [DEKAH](#)

BENE-BERAK

-A city of Dan [Joshua 19:45](#)

BENEDICTIONS

-Divinely appointed [Deuteronomy 10:8](#); [21:5](#); [Numbers 6:23-26](#)

-By God .Upon creatures he had made [Genesis 1:22](#) .Upon man [Genesis 1:28](#) .Upon Noah [Genesis 9:1](#), [2](#)

-INSTANCES OF .By Melchizedek. upon Abraham [Genesis 14:19](#), [20](#); [Hebrews 7:7](#) .By Bethuel's household, upon Rebekah [Genesis 24:60](#) .By Isaac .Upon Jacob [Genesis 27:23-29](#), [37](#); [28:1-4](#) .Upon Esau [Genesis 27:39](#), [40](#) .By Jacob .Upon Pharaoh [Genesis 47:7-10](#) .Upon Joseph's sons [Genesis 48](#) .Upon his own sons [Genesis 49](#) .By Moses, upon the tribes of Israel [Deuteronomy 33](#) .By Aaron [Leviticus 9:22](#), [23](#) .By half the tribes, who stood on Mount Gerizim [Deuteronomy 11:29](#), [30](#); [27:11-13](#); [Joshua 8:33](#) .By Joshua .Upon Caleb [Joshua 14:13](#) .Upon the Reubenites and Gadites, and the half tribe of Manasseh [Joshua 22:6](#), [7](#) .By Naomi, upon Ruth and Orpah [Ru 1:8](#), [9](#) .By the people, upon Ruth [Ru 4:11](#), [12](#) .By Eli, upon Elkanah [1 Samuel 2:20](#) .By David .Upon the people [2 Samuel 6:18](#) .Upon Barzillai [2 Samuel 19:39](#) .By Araunah, upon David [2 Samuel 24:23](#) .By Solomon, upon the people [1 Kings 8:14](#), [55-58](#); [2 Chronicles 6:3](#) .By Simeon, upon Jesus [Luke 2:34](#) .By Jesus, upon his followers [Luke 24:50](#)

-LEVITICAL, FORMS OF [Numbers 6:23-26](#)

-APOSTOLIC, FORMS OF [1 Corinthians 1:3](#); [2 Corinthians 1:2](#); [Galatians 1:3](#); [Ephesians 1:2](#); [Philippians 1:2](#); [Colossians 1:2](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:1](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:2](#); [2 Timothy 1:2](#); [Phm 1:3](#); [15:5](#), [6](#), [Romans 1:7](#); [13](#), [33](#); [16:20](#), [24](#); [1 Corinthians 16:23](#); [2 Corinthians 13:14](#); [Galatians 6:16](#), [18](#); [Ephesians 6:23](#), [24](#); [Philippians 4:23](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:28](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:16](#), [18](#); [1 Timothy 1:2](#); [6:21](#); [2 Timothy 4:22](#); [Titus 3:15](#); [Hebrews 13:20](#), [Phm 1:25](#); [21](#), [25](#); [5:10](#), [1 Peter 1:2](#); [11](#), [14](#); [2 Peter 1:2-4](#); [2 John 1:3](#); [Jude 1:2](#); [Revelation 22:21](#)

BENEFACTOR

-General scriptures concerning [Luke 22:25](#)

BENEFICENCE

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 15:7-18](#); [Leviticus 25:35-43](#); [Psalm 41:1](#); [112:9](#); [Proverbs 3:27, 28](#); [11:25](#); [22:9](#); [25:21, 22](#); [Isaiah 58:6, 7, 28:27](#); [10, 11](#); [Ezekiel 18:5, 7-9](#); [Matthew 5:42](#); [19:21](#); [25:35-45](#); [Mark 9:41](#); [10:21](#); [Luke 3:11](#); [11:41](#); [Acts 6:1-4](#); [11:29, 30](#); [Romans 15:25-27](#); [1 Corinthians 13:3](#); [16:1-3](#); [2 Corinthians 8:1-15, 24](#); [9:1-15](#); [Galatians 2:10](#); [Philippians 4:10-18](#); [1 Timothy 5:8, 16](#); [6:18](#); [Hebrews 6:10](#); [13:16](#); [James 2:15, 16](#); [1 John 3:17](#)

-See [ALMS](#)

-See [LIBERALITY](#)

-See [POOR, DUTIES TO](#)

-See [RICH](#)

-See [RICHES](#)

-INSTANCES OF .The old man of Gibeah [Judges 19:16-21](#) .Boaz [Ru 2](#) .The Jews who returned from the exile [Nehemiah 5:8-12](#); [8:10, 11](#) .Job [Job 29:11-17](#); [31:16-23](#) .The Temanites [Isaiah 21:14](#) .The Good Samaritan [Luke 10:33-35](#) .Zacchaeus [Luke 19:8](#) .The first Christians [Acts 2:44-46](#); [4:32-37](#) .Cornelius [Acts 10:2, 4](#) .Onesiphorus [2 Timothy 1:16-18](#) .See [ALMS](#) .See [POOR, DUTY TO](#)

BEN-GEBER (R. V.)

-In R.V. [1 Kings 4:13](#)

-See [GEBER](#)

BENE-JAAKAN

-A tribe that gave its name to certain wells in the wilderness [Numbers 33:31, 32](#)

-Called BEEROTH [Deuteronomy 10:6](#)

BENEVOLENCE

-See [ALMS](#)

-See [BENEVOLENCE](#)

-See [CHARITABLENESS](#)

-See [LIBERALITY](#)

-See [LOVE](#)

BEN-HADAD

-1. King of Syria [1 Kings 15:18-20](#); [2 Chronicles 16:2-4](#)

-2. A king of Syria, who reigned during the time of Ahab, son of Ben-hadad I [1 Kings 20](#); [2 Kings 5](#); [6](#); [7](#); [8:7-15](#)

-3. Son of Hazael and king of Syria [2 Kings 13:3, 24, 25](#);

[Amos 1:4](#) BEN-HAIL

-A prince of Judah [2 Chronicles 17:7](#)

BEN-HANAN

-A son of Shimon [1 Chronicles 4:20](#)

BEN-HUR (R. V.)

-See [HUR](#)

BENINU

-A Levite [Nehemiah 10:13](#)

BENJAMIN

-1. Son of Jacob by Rachel [Genesis 35:18, 24](#); [46:19](#) .Taken into Egypt [Genesis 42](#); [43](#); [44](#); [45](#) .Prophecy concerning [Genesis 49:27](#) .Descendants of [Genesis 46:21](#); [Numbers 26:38-41](#)

-2. TRIBE OF .Census of .At Sinai [Numbers 1:37](#) .On the plain of Moab [Numbers 26:41](#) .Clans of

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Numbers 26:38-40](#); [1 Chronicles 7:6-12](#); [8](#) .Position of, in camp and march [Numbers 2:18, 22](#) .Moses' benediction upon [Deuteronomy 32:12](#) .Allotment in the land of Canaan [Joshua 18:11-28](#) .Reallotment [Ezekiel 48:23](#) .Did not exterminate the Jebusites [Judges 1:21](#) .Join Deborah in the war against Sisera [Judges 5:14](#) .Territory of, invaded by the Ammonites [Judges 10:9](#) .Did not avenge the crime of the Gibeonites against the Levite's concubine, the war that followed [Judges 19; 20](#) .Saul, the first king of Israel, from [1 Samuel 9:1, 17; 10:20, 21](#) .Its rank during the time of Samuel [1 Samuel 9:21](#) .Jerusalem within the territory of [Jeremiah 6:1](#) .A company of, joins David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:1, 2, 16](#) .Not enrolled by Joab when he took a census of the military forces of Israel [1 Chronicles 21:6](#) .Loyal to Ish-bosheth, the son of Saul [2 Samuel 2:9, 15, 31; 1 Chronicles 12:29](#) .Subsequently joins David [2 Samuel 3:19; 19:16, 17](#) .Loyal to Rehoboam [1 Kings 12:21; 2 Chronicles 11:1](#) .Military forces of .During the reign of Asa [2 Chronicles 14:8](#) .During the reign of Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 17:17](#) .Skill in archery and as slingers of stones [Judges 3:15; 20:16; 1 Chronicles 8:40; 12:2](#) .Return to Palestine from the exile in Babylon [Ezra 1:5](#) .Saints of, seen in John's vision [Revelation 7:8](#) .Paul, of the tribe of [Romans 11:1; Philippians 3:5](#) .See ISRAEL

-3. Grandson of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 7:10](#)

-4. A son of Harim [Ezra 10:32](#) .Probably identical with the man mentioned in [Nehemiah 3:23](#)

-5. A Jew who assisted in purifying the wall of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 12:34](#)

-6. A gate of Jerusalem [Jeremiah 20:2; 37:13; 38:7; Zechariah 14:10](#)

BENO

-A descendant of Merari [1 Chronicles 24:26, 27](#)

BEN-ONI

-Name given to Benjamin by Rachel as she was dying (during the birth process) [Genesis 35:18](#)

BEN-ZOHETH

-Son of Ishi [1 Chronicles 4:20](#)

BEON

-A place east of the Jordan River, probably same as BAAL-MEON, which see [Numbers 32:3, 38](#)

BEOR

-1. Father of Bela [Genesis 36:32; 1 Chronicles 1:43](#)

-2. Father of Balaam [Numbers 22:5](#) .Called BOSOR [2 Peter 2:15](#)

BEQUESTS

-See [WILLS](#)

BERA

-King of Sodom [Genesis 14:2](#)

BERACHAH

-1. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:3](#)

-2. A valley in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah, where the Israelites blessed the Lord for a victory [2 Chronicles 20:26](#)

BERACHIAH

-See [BERECHIAH](#)

BERAIAH

-Son of Shimhi [1 Chronicles 8:21](#)

BEREA

-A city in the south of Macedonia [Acts 17:10, 13; 20:4](#)

BEREAVEMENT

-From God [Exodus 12:29; Hosea 9:12](#)

-Mourning in, forbidden to Aaron, on account of his sons' wickedness [Leviticus 10:6](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-And to Ezekiel, for his wife [Ezekiel 24:16-18](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Abraham, of Sarah [Genesis 23:2](#) .Jacob, of Joseph [Genesis 37:34, 35](#) .Joseph, of his father [Genesis 50:1, 4](#) .The Egyptians, of their firstborn [Exodus 12:29-33](#) .Naomi, of her husband [Ru 1:3, 5, 20, 21](#) .David .Of his child by Bath-sheba [2 Samuel 12:15-23](#) .Of Absalom [2 Samuel 18:33; 19:4](#)
-RESIGNATION IN [2 Samuel 12:22, 23](#); [Job 1:18-21](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:2-4](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:13-18](#) .See [AFFLICTION, COMFORT IN](#) .See [RESIGNATION IN](#) .See also [RESIGNATION](#)

BERECHIAH

-1. Father of Asaph [1 Chronicles 15:17, 23](#) .Called BERACHIAH [1 Chronicles 6:39](#)
-2. A warrior of Ephraim [2 Chronicles 28:12](#)
-3. A brother of Zerubbabel [1 Chronicles 3:20](#)
-4. Son of Asa [1 Chronicles 9:16](#)
-5. Son of Iddo [Zechariah 1:1, 7](#)
-6. Son of Meshezabeel [Nehemiah 3:4, 30](#); [6:18](#)

BERED

-1. A town in the south of Palestine [Genesis 16:14](#)
-2. A son of Shuthelah [1 Chronicles 7:20](#) .Probably same as BECHER [Numbers 26:35](#)

BERI

-Son of Zophah [1 Chronicles 7:36](#)

BERIAH

-1. Son of Asher [Genesis 46:17](#); [Numbers 26:44, 45](#); [1 Chronicles 7:30](#)
-2. Son of Ephraim [1 Chronicles 7:20-23](#)
-3. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:13](#)
-4. Son of Shimei [1 Chronicles 23:10, 11](#)

BERITH

-See [BAAL-BERITH](#)

BERNICE

-Daughter of Agrippa [Acts 2:5, 13, 23](#); [26:30](#)

BERODACH-BALADAN

-See [MERODACH-BALADAN](#)

BEROTHAH

-Part of the northern boundary of Canaan [Ezekiel 47:16](#)

BEROTHAI

-A city of Zobah [2 Samuel 8:8](#)

BERYL

-A precious stone [So 5:14](#); [Ezekiel 1:16](#); [10:9](#)
-Set in the breastplate [Exodus 28:20](#); [39:13](#)
-John saw, in the foundation of the new Jerusalem [Revelation 21:20](#)

BESAI

-One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:49](#); [Nehemiah 7:52](#)

BESODEIAH

-Father of Meshullam [Nehemiah 3:6](#)

BESOR

-A brook near Gaza [1 Samuel 30:9, 10, 21](#)

BESTIALITY

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 22:19](#); [Leviticus 18:23](#); [20:16](#)

-See [SODOMY](#)

BETAH

-A city belonging to Hadadezer [2 Samuel 8:8](#)

BETEN

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:25](#)

BETHABARA

-A city east of the Jordan [Judges 7:24](#)

-John testifies to Christ's messiahship, and baptizes at [John 1:28](#)

-Jesus at [John 10:39-42](#)

BETH-ANATH

-A fortified city of Naphtali [Joshua 19:38](#); [Judges 1:33](#)

BETH-ANOTH

-A city in Judah [Joshua 15:59](#)

BETHANY

-A village on the eastern slope of the Mount of Olives [John 11:18](#)

-Mary, Martha, and Lazarus dwell at [Luke 10:38-41](#)

-Lazarus dies and is raised to life at [John 11](#)

-Jesus attends a feast in [Matthew 26:6-13](#); [John 12:1-9](#)

-The colt of a donkey upon which Jesus made his triumphal entry into Jerusalem, obtained at [Mark 11:1-11](#)

-Jesus sojourns at [Mark 11:11](#), [Matthew 21:17](#); [12, 19](#)

BETH-ARABAH

-A city in the valley of the Dead Sea [Joshua 15:6, 61](#); [18:22](#)

-Called ARABAH [Joshua 18:18](#)

BETH-ARAM

-A fortified city of Gad [Joshua 13:27](#)

-Probably identical with BETH-HARAN [Numbers 32:36](#)

BETH-ARBEL

-A city spoiled by Shalman [Hosea 10:14](#)

BETH-AVEN

-A place on the mountains of Benjamin [Joshua 7:2](#); [18:12](#); [1 Samuel 13:5](#); [14:23](#); [Hosea 4:15](#); [5:8](#); [10:5](#)

BETH-AZMAVETH

-A town of Benjamin [Nehemiah 7:28](#)

-Called AZMAVETH [Nehemiah 12:29](#); [Ezra 2:24](#)

BETH-BAAL-MEON

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben [Joshua 13:17](#)

-Called BAAL-MEON [Numbers 32:38](#); [Ezekiel 25:9](#)

-Called BEON [Numbers 32:3](#)

-Called BETH-MEON [Jeremiah 48:23](#)

-Subdued by the Israelites [Numbers 32:3, 4](#)

-Assigned to the Reubenites [Joshua 13:17](#)

BETH-BARAH

-A place east of the Jordan River [Judges 7:24](#)

BETH-BIREI

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:31](#)

-See [BETH-LEBAOTH](#)

BETH-CAR

-A place west of Mizpeh [1 Samuel 7:11](#)

BETH-DAGON

- 1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:41](#)
- 2. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:27](#)

BETH-DIBLATHAIM

- A city of Moab [Jeremiah 48:22](#)
- Called ALMON-DIBLATHAIM [Numbers 33:46](#)

BETH-EL

- 1. A city north of Jerusalem .The ancient city adjacent to, and finally embraced in, was called Luz [Joshua 18:13](#); [Judges 1:23-26](#) .Abraham establishes an altar at [Genesis 12:8](#); [13:3](#), [4](#) .The place where Jacob saw the vision of the ladder [Genesis 28:10-22](#); [31:13](#); [Hosea 12:4](#) .And builds an altar at [Genesis 35:1-15](#) .Deborah dies at [Genesis 35:8](#) .Conquered by Joshua [Joshua 8:17](#) with [Joshua 12:16](#) .Conquered by the household of Joseph [Judges 1:22-26](#) .Allotted to Benjamin [Joshua 18:13](#), [22](#) .Court of justice held at .By Deborah [Judges 4:5](#) .By Samuel [1 Samuel 7:16](#) .Tabernacle at, and called HOUSE OF GOD [Judges 20:18](#), [31](#); [21:2](#) .Jeroboam institutes idolatrous worship at [1 Kings 12:25-33](#); [2 Kings 10:29](#) .Idolatry at [Jeremiah 48:13](#); [Amos 4:4](#) .Shalmanezzer sends a priest to [2 Kings 17:27](#), [28](#) .Prophecies against the idolatrous altars at [1 Kings 13:1-6](#), [32](#); [2 Kings 23:4](#), [15-20](#); [Amos 3:14](#) .The school of prophets at [2 Kings 2:3](#) .The young men of, mock Elisha [2 Kings 2:23](#), [24](#) .People of, return from Babylon [Ezra 2:28](#); [Nehemiah 7:32](#) .Prophecies against [Amos 5:5](#)
- 2. A city in the south of territory of the tribe of Judah [1 Samuel 30:27](#)
- 3. A mountain [1 Samuel 13:2](#)

BETH-EL-APHRAH (R. V.) APHRAH (A. V.)

-A place in Philistia [Micah 1:10](#)

BETH-EMEK

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:27](#)

BETHER

-Mountains of [So 2:17](#)

BETHESDA

-The pool of [John 5:24](#)

BETH-EZEL

-A town of territory of the tribe of Judah [Micah 1:11](#)

BETH-GADER

- A place in territory of the tribe of Judah [1 Chronicles 2:51](#)
- Probably identical with GEDER [Joshua 12:13](#)
- And with GEDOR in [Joshua 15:58](#)

BETH-GAMUL

-A city of Moab [Jeremiah 48:23](#)

BETH-HACCEREM

-A mountain in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Nehemiah 3:14](#); [Jeremiah 6:1](#)

BETH-HAGGAN

- A garden house [2 Kings 9:27](#)
- Probably identical with EN-GANNIM [Joshua 19:21](#)

BETH-HANAN

-See ELON-BETH-HHANAN

BETH-HARAN

- A fortified city east of the Jordan River [Numbers 32:36](#)
- Probably identical with BETH-ARAM [Joshua 13:27](#)

BETH-HOGLA

- A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:6](#); [18:19](#), [21](#)

BETH-HORON

- Two ancient cities of Canaan, near which Joshua defeated the Amorites [Joshua 10:10](#), [11](#); [16:3](#), [5](#); [18:13](#); [1 Samuel 13:18](#); [1 Chronicles 7:24](#)
- Solomon builds [1 Kings 9:17](#); [2 Chronicles 8:5](#)
- Taken from the tribe of Judah by the ten tribes [2 Chronicles 25:13](#)

BETH-JESHIMOTH

- A place in Moab [Joshua 12:3](#); [13:20](#); [Ezekiel 25:9](#)
- Called BETH-JESIMOTH [Numbers 33:49](#)

BETH-JOAB

- See [ATAROTH](#)

BETH-LEBAOTH

- A town of Simeon [Joshua 19:6](#)
- Called LEBAOTH [Joshua 15:32](#)
- And BETH-BIREI [1 Chronicles 4:31](#)

BETHLEHEM

- 1. A city southwest of Jerusalem [Judges 17:7](#); [19:18](#) .Called EPHRATAH and EPHRATH [Genesis 48:7](#); [Psalm 132:6](#); [Micah 5:2](#) .And BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH [Judges 17:7-9](#); [19:1](#), [18](#); [Ru 1:1](#); [1 Samuel 17:12](#) .Rachel dies and is buried at [Genesis 35:16](#), [19](#); [48:7](#) .The city of Boaz [Ru 1:1](#), [19](#); [2:4](#); [4](#) .Taken and held by the Philistines [2 Samuel 23:14-16](#) .Jeroboam converts it into a military stronghold [2 Chronicles 11:6](#) .The city of Joseph [Matthew 2:5](#), [6](#); [Luke 2:4](#) .Birthplace of Jesus [Micah 5:2](#); [Matthew 2](#); [Luke 2:4](#), [15](#) .Herod murders the infants of [Matthew 2:16-18](#)
- 2. A town of Zebulun, six miles west of Nazareth [Joshua 19:15](#) .Israel judged at [Judges 12:10](#)

BETH-MAACHAH

- A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh [2 Samuel 20:14](#), [15](#), [18](#); [2 Kings 15:29](#)

BETH-MARCABOTH

- A town of the territory of the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 19:5](#); [1 Chronicles 4:31](#)
- Probably identified with MADMANNAH [Joshua 15:31](#)

BETH-MEON

- See [BAAL-MEON](#)

BETH-NIMRAH

- A fenced city east of the Jordan River [Joshua 13:27](#)
- Called NIMRAH [Numbers 32:3](#)

BETH-PALET

- A city in Judah [Joshua 15:27](#)
- Called BETH-PHELET [Nehemiah 11:26](#)

BETH-PAZZEZ

- A town of the territory of the tribe of Issachar [Joshua 19:21](#)

BETH-PEOR

- A place in the territory of the tribe of Reuben [Deuteronomy 3:29](#); [4:46](#); [34:6](#)
- Near the burial place of Moses [Joshua 13:20](#)

BETHPHAGE

-A village on the Mount of Olives [Matthew 21:1](#); [Mark 11:1](#); [Luke 19:29](#)

BETH-PHELET

-See [BETH-PALET](#)

BETH-RAPHA

-Son of Eshton [1 Chronicles 4:12](#)

BETH-REHOB

-A place in Dan [Judges 18:28](#); [2 Samuel 10:6](#)

-Called REHOB [2 Samuel 10:8](#)

BETHSAIDA

-1. A city of Galilee .The city of Philip, Andrew, and Peter [John 1:44](#); [12:21](#) .Jesus visits [Mark 6:45](#) .Jesus cures a blind man in [Mark 8:22](#) .Jesus prophesies against [Matthew 11:21](#); [Luke 10:13](#)

-2. Desert of, east of the sea of Galilee, Jesus feeds more than five thousand people in [Luke 9:10](#); [Matthew 14:13](#); [Mark 6:32](#)

BETH-SHAN

-See [BETH-SHEAN](#)

BETH-SHEAN

-A city of the tribe of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 7:29](#); [Joshua 17:11](#)

-Not subdued [Judges 1:27](#)

-Bodies of Saul and his sons exposed in [1 Samuel 31:10, 12](#)

-Called BETH-SHAW [1 Samuel 31:10, 12](#); [2 Samuel 21:12](#)

-District of, under tribute to Solomon's commissariat [1 Kings 4:12](#)

BETH-SHEMESH

-1. A priestly city of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 21:16](#); [1 Samuel 6:15](#); [1 Chronicles 6:59](#) .On the northern border of territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:10](#); [1 Samuel 6:9, 12](#) .In later times transferred to the tribe of Judah [2 Kings 14:11](#) .Mentioned in Solomon's commission districts [1 Kings 4:9](#) .Amaziah taken prisoner at [2 Kings 14:11-13](#); [2 Chronicles 25:21-23](#) .Retaken by the Philistines [2 Chronicles 28:18](#) .Called BETH-SHMESH [Joshua 19:41](#)

-2. A city near Jerusalem [Joshua 19:22](#)

-3. A fortified city of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 19:38](#); [Judges 1:33](#)

-4. An idolatrous temple [Jeremiah 43:13](#)

BETH-SHITTAH

-A place near the Jordan River [Judges 7:22](#)

BETH-TAPPUAH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:53](#)

BETHUEL

-Son of Nahor, father of Rebekah [Genesis 22:22, 23](#); [24:15, 24](#); [25:20](#); [28:2, 5](#)

BETHUL

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 19:4](#)

-Called CHESIL [Joshua 15:30](#)

-And BETHUEL [1 Chronicles 4:30](#)

BETH-ZUR

-A town in Judah [Joshua 15:58](#); [1 Chronicles 2:45](#); [2 Chronicles 11:7](#); [Nehemiah 3:16](#)

BETONIM

-A town of territory of the tribe of Gad [Joshua 13:26](#)

BETRAYAL

- Of Jesus [Matthew 26:14-16, 45-50](#); [Luke 22:3-6](#), [Mark 14:10, 11; 47, 48](#); [John 13:21](#)
- Of others, foretold [Matthew 20:18; 24:10](#)
- Of David, by Doeg [1 Samuel 22:9, 10](#) with [1 Samuel 21:1-10](#)
- Of cities [Judges 1:24, 25](#)
- See [CONFIDENCE BETRAYED](#)

BETROTHAL

- Of Jacob [Genesis 29:18-30](#)
- Exempts from military duty [Deuteronomy 20:7](#)
- A quasi-marriage [Matthew 1:18](#); [Luke 1:27](#)
- FIGURATIVE .See [MARRIAGE](#)

BETTING

- By Samson [Judges 14:12-19](#)

BEULAH

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 62:4](#)

BEZAI

- 1. Head of a Jewish family, which returned from Babylon [Ezra 2:17](#); [Nehemiah 7:23](#)
- 2. A family that sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:18](#)

BEZALEL

- 1. A divinely-inspired mechanic and master workman who built the tabernacle [Exodus 31:2; 35:30-35; 36:1; 37:1; 38:1-7, 22](#)
- 2. Son of Pahath-moab [Ezra 10:30](#)

BEZEK

- 1. Residence of Adoni-bezek [Judges 1:5](#)
- 2. A rendezvous of Israel under Saul [1 Samuel 11:8](#)

BEZER

- 1. A city of refuge, East of the Jordan [Deuteronomy 4:43](#); [Joshua 20:8; 21:36](#); [1 Chronicles 6:78](#)
- 2. Son of Zophah [1 Chronicles 7:37](#)

BIBLE

- See [LAW OF MOSES](#)
- See [WORD OF GOD](#)

BICHRI

- A Benjamite [2 Samuel 20](#)

BIDKAR

- Jehu's captain [2 Kings 9:25](#)

BIER

- (A coffin) [2 Samuel 3:31](#); [Luke 7:14](#)

BIGAMY

- See [POLYGAMY](#)

BIGOTRY

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 65:5](#); [Mark 2:16](#); [Luke 9:49, 50; 15:2; 18:9-14](#); [Acts 10:28, 45; 18:12, 13](#)
- PAUL'S ARGUMENT AGAINST [Romans 3:1-23; 4:1-16, 23-25](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Joshua, through envy, seeking to suppress Eldad and Medad, who were prophesying

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Numbers 11:27-29 .Jews with regard to the Samaritans **John 4:9, 27** .In rejecting the teachings of Jesus at Nazareth **Luke 4:28** .Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy **John 5:18** .Of being a gluttonous man and a winebibber (a wino) **Matthew 11:18, 19** .Of keeping company with sinners **Luke 7:39; 15:2; 19:5-7** .Of not conforming to the traditions **Luke 11:38, 39** .In their treatment of the young man who was born blind, whom Jesus restored to sight **John 9:28, 29, 34** .With regard to Paul's preaching **Acts 21:28, 29; 22:22** .Of the Samaritans in refusing to receive Jesus **Luke 9:52, 53** .Of the disciples in forbidding children to be brought to Jesus **Matthew 19:13; Mark 10:13; Luke 18:15** .Of the early Christians .In opposing the preaching of the gospel to the Gentiles **Acts 10:45; 11:2, 3; 21:20-25** .In regard to circumcision **Acts 15:1-10, 24; Galatians 2:3-5** .In zeal **Romans 10:2, 3** .In persecutions **1 Thessalonians 2:15, 16** .Of John in forbidding the casting out of demons by one who did not follow Jesus **Mark 9:38-40; Luke 9:49, 50** .James and John in desiring to call down fire upon the Samaritans who would not receive Jesus **Luke 9:51-56** .Of Saul, in persecuting the Christians **Acts 22:3, 4** with **Acts 9:1-5; 26:9; Galatians 1:13, 14; Philippians 3:6** .See **INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS** .See **PERSECUTION** .See **UNCHARITABLENESS**

BIGTHAN

-A conspiring Persian courtier **Esther 2:21-23; 6:2**

BIGVAI

-Head of Jewish family **Ezra 2:2; 8:14; Nehemiah 7:7, 19; 10:16**

BILDAD

-One of Job's friends **Job 2:11; 8:1; 18:1; 25:1**

BILEAM

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh **1 Chronicles 6:70**

-Called IBLEAM **Joshua 17:11**

-GATH-RIMMON **Joshua 21:25**

BILGAH

-1. One of the chiefs of the priestly shifts in the temple **1 Chronicles 24:14**

-2. A priest **Nehemiah 12:5, 18** .Perhaps identical with BILGAI **Nehemiah 10:8**

BILGAI

-A priest **Nehemiah 10:8**

BILHAH

-1. Rachael's servant .Bears children by Jacob **Genesis 29:29; 30:3, 4; 37:2** .Mother of Dan and Naphtali **Genesis 30:1-8; 35:25; 46:23-25** .Reuben's incest with **Genesis 35:22; 49:4**

-2. A place in the land of Simeon **1 Chronicles 4:29** .Called BALAH **Joshua 19:3** .And BAALAH **Joshua 15:29**

BILHAN

-1. A Horite chief **Genesis 36:27; 1 Chronicles 1:42**

-2. A Benjamite **1 Chronicles 7:10**

BILL OF DIVORCE

-(I. e. a certificate) -See **DIVORCE**

BILSHAN

-A Jew of the captivity **Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 7:7**

BIMHAL

-Son of Japhlet **1 Chronicles 7:33**

BINEA

-A descendant of King Saul **1 Chronicles 8:37; 9:43**

BINNUI

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 1. A Jew of the captivity [Nehemiah 7:15](#) .Called BANI [Ezra 2:10](#)
- 2. A Levite of the captivity [Nehemiah 12:8; 3:24; 10:9](#)
- 3. Father of Noadiah [Ezra 8:33](#)
- 4. Son of Pahath-moab [Ezra 10:30](#)
- 5. Son of Bani [Ezra 10:38](#)

BIRDS

- Creation of, on the fifth creative day [Genesis 1:20-30](#)
- Man's dominion over [Genesis 1:26, 28; 9:2, 3; Psalm 8:5-8; Jeremiah 27:6; Daniel 2:38; James 3:7](#)
- Appointed for food [Genesis 9:2, 3; Deuteronomy 14:11-20](#)
- What species were unclean [Leviticus 11:13-20; Deuteronomy 14:12-19](#)
- Used for sacrifice .See [DOVE](#)
- See [PIGEON](#)
- Divine care of [Job 38:41; Psalm 147:9; Matthew 10:29; Luke 12:6, 24](#)
- Songs of, at the break of day [Psalm 104:12; Ecclesiastes 12:4; So 2:12](#)
- Domesticated [Job 41:5; James 3:7](#)
- Solomon's proverbs of [1 Kings 4:33](#)
- Nests of [Psalm 104:17; Matthew 8:20; 13:32](#)
- Instincts of [Proverbs 1:17](#)
- Habits of [Job 39:13-18, 26-30](#)
- Migrate [Jeremiah 8:7](#)
- Moses' law protected the mother from being taken with the young [Deuteronomy 22:6, 7](#)
- Cages of [Jeremiah 5; 27; Revelation 18:2](#)
- See [SNARES](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 16:2; 46:11; Jeremiah 12:9; Ezekiel 39:4](#) .Symbolical [Daniel 7:6](#) .See [BITTERN](#) .See [CHICKEN](#) .See [CORMORANT](#) .See [CRANE](#) .See [CUCKOO](#) .See [DOVE](#) .See [EAGLE](#) .See [FALCON](#) .See [GLEDE](#) .See [HAWK](#) .See [HEN](#) .See [HERON](#) .See [KITE](#) .See [LAPWING](#) .See [NIGHT HAWK](#) .See [OSPREY](#) .See [OSSIFRAGE](#) .See [OSTRICH](#) .See [OWL](#) .See [PARTRIDGE](#) .See [PEACOCK](#) .See [PELICAN](#) .See [PIGEON](#) .See [QUAIL](#) .See [RAVEN](#) .See [SPARROW](#) .See [STORK](#) .See [SWALLOW](#) .See [SWAN](#) .See [VULTURE](#)

BIRSHA

- A king of Gomorrah [Genesis 14:2-10](#)

BIRTH

- Pangs in giving [Psalm 48:6; Isaiah 13:8; 21:3; Jeremiah 4:31; 6:24; 30:6; 31:8](#)
- Giving, ordained to be in sorrow [Genesis 3:16](#)
- See [ABORTION](#)
- See [CHILDREN](#)

BIRTHDAY

- Celebrated by feasts [Genesis 40:20; Matthew 14:6](#)
- Cursed [Job 3; Jeremiah 20:14, 18](#)

BIRTHRIGHT

- Belonged to the first born [Deuteronomy 21:15, 16](#)
- Entitled the firstborn to a double portion of inheritance [Deuteronomy 21:15-17](#)
- Royal succession [2 Chronicles 21:3](#)
- An honorable title [Exodus 4:22; Psalm 89:27; Jeremiah 31:9; Romans 8:29; Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:6; 12:23; Revelation 1:5](#)
- Sold by Esau [Genesis 25:29-34; 27:36](#) with [Genesis 25:33; Hebrews 12:16; Romans 9:12, 13](#)
- Forfeited by Reuben [1 Chronicles 5:1, 2](#)
- Set aside .That of Manasseh [Genesis 48:15-20](#) .Adonijah [1 Kings 2:15](#) .Hosah's son [1 Chronicles 26:10](#)
- See [FIRSTBORN](#)

BIRZAVITH

- A descendant of the tribe of Asher [1 Chronicles 7:31](#)

BISHLAM

-A Samaritan who obstructed the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem [Ezra 4:7-24](#)

BISHOP

-(An overseer, a supervisor) [Philippians 1:1](#); [Acts 20:28](#); [1 Timothy 3:2-7](#); [Titus 1:5-11](#)

-A TITLE OF JESUS [1 Peter 2:25](#) .See [ELDER](#)

BIT

-Part of a bridle [Psalm 32:9](#); [James 3:3](#)

BITHIAH

-Daughter of Pharaoh [1 Chronicles 4:18](#)

BITHRON

-A district bordering on the edge of the Jordan River [2 Samuel 2:29](#)

BITHYNIA

-A Roman province in Asia Minor [Acts 16:7](#); [1 Peter 1:1](#)

BITTER HERBS

-Eaten symbolically with the Passover meal [Exodus 12:8](#); [Numbers 9:11](#)

BITTER WATER

-At Marah [Exodus 15:23](#)

-A ceremonial water used by the priest [Numbers 5:18-27](#)

BITTERN

-A species of heron [Isaiah 14:23](#); [34:11](#); [Zep 2:14](#)

BITUMEN

-(Margin R. V., slime) .An inflammable mineral [Genesis 11:3](#); [14:10](#); [Exodus 2:3](#)

-See [PETROLEUM](#)

BIZJOTHJAH

-A town in Judah [Joshua 15:28](#)

-Called BIMOTHIAH-BAALAH, BAALATH-BEER [Joshua 19:8](#)

-And BALAH [Joshua 19:3](#)

BIZTHA

-A Persian chamberlain [Esther 1:10](#)

BLACKNESS

-FIGURATIVE [Job 30:30](#); [Joel 2:6](#) .Blackness of darkness [Jude 1:13](#) .See [COLOR](#), [SYMBOLICAL](#)

BLACKSMITH

-See [SMITH](#)

BLAIN

-An inflammatory abscess [Exodus 9:9](#), [10](#)

BLASPHEMY

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 20:7](#); [Leviticus 19:12](#); [22:32](#); [24:10-16](#); [Deuteronomy 5:11](#); [2 Samuel 12:14](#); [2 Kings 19:22](#); [Job 9:16](#), [17](#), [2 Chronicles 32:19](#); [34](#), [35](#); [10:2-7](#); [13:7-9](#), [25-27](#); [15:13](#), [16:9](#), [25](#), [26](#); [19:6](#), [7](#), [11](#), [14](#); [21](#), [22](#); [21:13](#), [14](#); [22:12-14](#), [17](#); [30:21](#); [34:5](#), [6](#), [9](#), [33:10](#), [11](#); [16-19](#), [37](#); [37:20](#); [40:2](#); [Psalm 5:1](#), [2](#); [10:11](#), [13](#); [50:21](#); [73:9](#), [11](#); [74:18](#); [78:19](#), [20](#); [94:7](#); [139:20](#); [Proverbs 30:7-9](#); [Isaiah 8:21](#), [22](#); [29:15](#), [16](#); [36:15](#), [18](#), [20](#), [21](#); [37:10](#), [23](#); [40:27](#); [45:9](#); [52:5](#); [65:7](#); [Jeremiah 4:10](#); [17:15](#); [20:7](#); [23:10](#); [Ezekiel 8:12](#); [9:9](#); [18:25](#); [20:27](#); [33:17-20](#); [35:12](#), [13](#); [Daniel 7:25](#); [11:36](#), [37](#); [Hosea 7:13](#); [Zep 1:12](#); [Zechariah 5:3](#), [4](#); [Malachi 3:13](#), [14](#); [Matthew 10:25](#); [12:31](#), [32](#); [15:19](#); [Mark 3:29](#), [30](#); [7:21-23](#); [Luke 12:10](#); [John 19:7](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Romans 2:24; 1 Corinthians 12:3; Colossians 3:8; 2 Thessalonians 2:4; 2 Timothy 3:2; Hebrews 10:29; James 2:7; 3:10; 5:12; 2 Peter 3:3, 4; Revelation 13:1, 6; 16:9, 11, 21; 17:3

-Prophecy of Revelation 13:1, 16:9, 5, 6; 11, 21; 17:3

-INSTANCES OF .The depraved son of Shelomith, who, in an altercation with an Israelite, cursed God [Leviticus 24:10-16](#) .Of the Israelites, in complaining against God [Numbers 21:5, 6](#) .Infidels, who used the adultery of David as an occasion to blaspheme [2 Samuel 12:14](#) .Shimei, in his malice toward David [2 Samuel 16:5](#) .Rabshakeh, in the siege of Jerusalem [2 Kings 18:22; 19; Isaiah 36:15-20; 37:10-33](#) .Job's wife, when she exhorted Job to curse God and die [Job 2:9](#) .Peter, when accused of being a disciple of Jesus [Matthew 26:74; Mark 14:71](#) .The revilers of Jesus, when he was crucified [Matthew 27:40-44, 63](#) .The early Christians, persecuted by Saul of Tarsus, compelled to blaspheme the name of Jesus [Acts 26:11; 1 Timothy 1:13](#) .Two disciples, Hymenaeus and Alexander, who were delivered to Satan, so that they could learn not to blaspheme [1 Timothy 1:20](#) .The man of sin [2 Thessalonians 2:3, 4](#) .Backslidden Ephesians [Revelation 2:9](#)

-FALSE INDICTMENTS FOR .Of Naboth [1 Kings 21:13](#) .Jesus [Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:58; Luke 22:70, 71; John 19:7](#) .Stephen [Acts 6:11, 13](#) .Jesus falsely accused of, previously to his trial [Mark 2:7; Luke 5:21](#)

BLASTING

-Blight [1 Kings 8:37](#)

-Sent as a judgment [Deuteronomy 28:22; 2 Kings 19:7; Isaiah 37:7; Amos 4:9; Hag 2:17](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Exodus 15:8; 2 Samuel 22:16; Job 4:9; Psalm 18:15](#)

BLASTUS

-One of Herod's officers [Acts 12:20](#)

BLEMISH

-(A physical deformity) -Debarred sons of Aaron from exercise of priestly offices [Leviticus 21:17-23](#)

-Animals with, forbidden to be used for sacrifice [Leviticus 22:19-25](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Ephesians 5:27; 1 Peter 1:19](#)

BLESSING

-For blessing before eating, see [PRAYER](#)

-See [THANKSGIVING AND PRAYER BEFORE TAKING FOOD](#)

-See also [BENEDICTIONS](#)

-RESPONSIVE BLESSINGS OF THE LAW [Deuteronomy 28:1-14](#) .For the responsive curses of the law, see [CURSE](#)

-CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE [Exodus 15:26; 19:5; 20:6; 23:22; Leviticus 26:3-43; Deuteronomy 4:1, 40; 5:10, 29; 7:9, 12-15; 11:26-28; 12:28; 15:4, 5; 28:1-14; 29:9; 30:1-10, 15-20; Joshua 1:8; 1 Kings 2:3, 4; 3:14; 8:23; 9:3-9; 1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 7:17-22; 26:5; 27:6; 30:9; 31:10; Job 36:11; Proverbs 3:1; 16:7; Isaiah 1:19; Jeremiah 7:3-7, 23; 11:1-5; 12:16; 15:19-21; 22:4, 5, 17:24-27; 15, 16; Zechariah 3:7; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew 10:22; 24:13; Mark 13:13; Colossians 1:22, 23; Hebrews 3:6, 14; 6:11, 12; 10:36; Revelation 2:10](#) .See [FAITHFULNESS](#) .See [CONTINGENCIES](#)

-SPIRITUAL, FROM GOD [Genesis 49:24; Exodus 15:2; 31:13; 33:16; Leviticus 21:8; Deuteronomy 33:25, 27; 1 Samuel 2:4; Nehemiah 8:10; Job 23:6; 18:1, 2, 28, 32; Psalm 1:3; 35, 36; 23:2, 3; 27:14; 28:8; 29:11; 30:7; 37:6, 17, 31:24; 24, 39; 52:8; 55:22; 61:5; 63:8; 68:18, 66:9; 28, 35; 71:16; 72:6, 17; 73:23, 26; 81:10; 84:5, 11; 89:17; 92:12-14; 94:17, 18; 105:4; 119:32, 102; 132:15; 138:3, 8; 144:1, 2; 146:5; Proverbs 10:29; 16:6; Isaiah 1:25; 4:3, 4; 6:6, 7; 26:12; 28:6; 40:11, 33:5, 6; 29, 31; 41:10, 13, 14, 17, 18; 44:3; 45:8, 24; 54:17; 58:8, 57:19; 10, 11; Jeremiah 31:12, 14, 33; Ezekiel 16:14; Daniel 11:32; Hosea 6:3; 14:5-8; Hab 3:19; Zechariah 10:12; 12:8; Malachi 3:2, 3; 4:2; John 1:16; 17:11; Acts 20:32; Romans 9:23; 14:4; 1 Corinthians 12:6; 13:10, 12; 15:10; 2 Corinthians 1:21, 22; 3:5; 5:5; 9:8; 10:4; Ephesians 3:20; Philippians 1:6; 2:13; 4:7, 19; Colossians 1:11, 12; 1 Thessalonians 5:24; Hebrews 12:10, 11; James 1:17, 18; 1 Peter 1:5; 2 Peter 1:2-4; 1 John 1:9; 4:4; Jude 1:24](#) .See [REGENERATION](#) .See [SANCTIFICATION](#)

-TEMPORAL, FROM GOD [Genesis 1:30; 8:22; 9:1-3; 22:17; 26:4, 5; 28:20, 21; 49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25; 23:22; Exodus 15:26; 25, 26; 34:24; Leviticus 25:20-22; 26:4-10; Numbers 10:29; Deuteronomy 1:10; 2:7; 4:4, 40; 5:33; 6:2-25; 7:13-24; 8:1-10, 15-18; 10:18; 11:12-15; 12:7, 28; 15:4, 6; 26:18, 19; 28:7, 8; 29:5; 32:13, 14; Joshua 1:8; Ru 1:6; 1 Samuel 2:7, 8; 2 Samuel 7:8, 9; 29:12; 1 Chronicles 17:7, 8; 14, 16; 2 Chronicles 1:12; 31:10; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 8:10; Job 5:10; 12:23; 22:18; 37:6, 10, 13, 16, 17; 38:1-41; Psalm 21:3-5; 23:1, 5; 34:10; 36:6; 44:3; 68:6, 9, 65:8-13; 10, 19; 69:35, 36; 81:13-16; 85:12; 91:1-16;](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

103:2-5; 104:1-35; 105:24; 107:35-38; 111:5; 113:9; 115:16; 127:1-5; 135:7; 136:1-26; 145:15, 16; 146:5-9; 147:8, 9, 13, 14; Ecclesiastes 2:24; 3:13; 5:19; Isaiah 25:4; 30:23-26; 31:1, 2; 33:15, 16; 43:20; 48:21; 51:2; 55:10; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:13; 14:22; 27:4-6; 30:19; 31:35; 51:16; Ezekiel 36:28-38; Daniel 5:18; 6:20, 22; Hosea 2:8; Joel 2:21, 11:3; 23, 26; Amos 4:7; John 4:6; Zechariah 10:1; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew 5:45; 6:26, 30-33; 10:29; Luke 12:22-31; John 6:31; Acts 14:17; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 16:2; 2 Corinthians 7:6; 9:8-10; Philippians 4:19; 2 Peter 2:7-9 .See GOD, GOODNESS OF .See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF
-TEMPORAL, FROM GOD, EXEMPLIFIED .To Noah, at the time of the flood Genesis 7:1 .To Abraham Genesis 24:1 .To Isaac Genesis 26:12-24, 28 .To Jacob Genesis 35:9-15 .To the Israelites .In Egypt Exodus 11:3 .In the wilderness, supplying .Water Exodus 17:1-7; Numbers 20:10, 11; Psalm 78:15-20; 105:41 .Manna Exodus 16:14, 31; Numbers 11:7-9; Nehemiah 9:15; Psalm 78:23, 24 .Quail Numbers 11:31-33; Psalm 78:23-30; 105:40 .To David 2 Samuel 5:10; 1 Chronicles 14:17 .To Obed-edom 2 Samuel 6:11 .To Solomon 1 Kings 3:13; 1 Chronicles 29:25; 2 Chronicles 1:1 .To Elijah .Fed by ravens 1 Kings 17:2-7 .By an angel 1 Kings 19:5-8 .To the widow of Zerephath 1 Kings 17:12-16 .Hezekiah prospered 2 Kings 18:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 32:29 .Hezekiah restored to health 2 Kings 20:1-7 .To Asa 2 Chronicles 14:6, 7 .To Jehoshaphat 2 Chronicles 17:3-5; 20:30 .To Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:5-15 .To Jotham 2 Chronicles 27:6 .To Job Job 1:10; 42:10, 12 .To Daniel Daniel 1:9
-TEMPORAL, PRAYER FOR 28:3, 4, Genesis 27:28, 29; 20, 21; 48:16; Deuteronomy 1:11; 26:15; 33:11, 13-16, 24; 1 Kings 8:35-50; 1 Chronicles 4:10; 17:27; Psalm 28:9; 36:11; Proverbs 30:8; Matthew 6:11; Romans 1:10; 1 Thessalonians 3:11; 3 John 1:2 .See AFFLICTION, PRAYER IN .See PRAYER .See PROSPERITY
-TEMPORAL BLESSINGS, PRAYER FOR .INSTANCES OF .Abraham Genesis 15:2-4 .Abraham's servant Genesis 24:12 .Laban Genesis 24:60 .Isaac Genesis 25:21 .Hannah 1 Samuel 1:11 .Elijah 1 Kings 17:20, 21; 18:42, 44; James 5:17, 18 .Ezra Ezra 8:21-23 .Nehemiah Nehemiah 1:11; 2:4; 6:9

BLIND

-Cruelty to, forbidden Leviticus 19:14; Deuteronomy 27:18
-The taunting Jebusites, hated by David 2 Samuel 5:8
-See BLINDNESS

BLINDNESS

-Disqualified for priestly office Leviticus 21:18
-Of animals, disqualified for a sacrifice Leviticus 22:22; Deuteronomy 15:21; Malachi 1:8
-Miraculously inflicted upon the Sodomites Genesis 19:11
-Syrians 2 Kings 6:18-23
-Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:8, 9
-Elymas Acts 13:11
-Sent as a judgment Deuteronomy 28:28
-Miraculous healing of Matthew 9:27-30; 11:5; 12:22; 21:14
-The miraculous healing of Bartimaeus Matthew 20:30-34; Mark 10:46-52
-The miraculous healing of a man of Bethsaida Mark 8:22-25
-The miraculous healing of a man born blind John 9:1-7
-INSTANCES OF .Isaac Genesis 27:1 .Jacob Genesis 48:10 .Eli 1 Samuel 4:15 .Ahijah 1 Kings 14:4
-SPIRITUAL Exodus 5:2; Deuteronomy 29:4; 32:28, 29; Judges 16:20; Job 21:14; 22:13, 14; Psalm 10:5, 6; 14:1, 4; 73:2-28; 79:6; 82:5; 92:6; 94:7, 8; 95:10; Proverbs 1:7, 22, 119:18; 29, 30; 4:19; 7:7-23; 10:21; 13:18; 14:12; 17:16; 19:2, 3; 28:5; Ecclesiastes 7:25; Isaiah 1:3; 5:13, 20; 6:9, 10; 9:2; 26:10, 11; 27:11; 28:13, 15; 40:21; 29:10-12; 27, 28; 42:6, 7, 18-20; 44:18-20; 48:8; 53:1; 56:10; 60:2; Jeremiah 2:8; 5:4, 4:22; 5, 21; 8:7-9; 9:3, 6; 16:10; 17:9; Ezekiel 12:2; Hosea 4:1, Daniel 12:10; 6, 14; 5:4; 7:11; Amos 9:10; Micah 4:12; Matthew 5:15, 16; 6:23; 13:13-16, 19; 15:14; 16:3; 22:29; 23:16-24, 26; Mark 4:11, 12, 15; 6:52; 7:18; 12:24; Luke 4:18; 8:10, 12; 11:52; 12:48, 57; 19:42; 23:34; 3:4, 7, 9-12, 19, John 1:5, 10; 20, 31; 4:10, 11, 15, 22; 6:52, 60; 7:28; 8:12, 15, 19, 27, 33, 42, 43, 52, 54, 55, 57; 9:29-39; 12:38-41; 14:17; 15:21; 16:2, 3; 17:25; Acts 3:17; 13:27; 17:23; 19:2; 26:18; Romans 1:19-22; 2:4; 11:25; 1 Corinthians 1:18, 2:8, 20, 21; 14, 15; 15:34; 4:3, 2 Corinthians 3:14, 15; 4, 6; Galatians 4:8; Ephesians 4:18; 5:8; Colossians 1:13; 1 Thessalonians 4:4, 5; 5:4-7; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; 2:1, 12; 2 Timothy 3:7; Titus 1:16; Hebrews 5:11, 12; 1 Peter 1:14; 2:9; 2 Peter 1:9; 3:16; 2:4, 1 John 1:6, 8; 9, 11; 3:1, 6; 4:8; 3 John 1:11; Jude 1:10; Revelation 3:17 .See AFFLICTION, OBSCURITY IN .See MAN, IGNORANCE OF .See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF, MISUNDERSTOOD

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-INSTANCES OF .Israelites [Numbers 16; 17](#) .Moab [2 Kings 3:27](#) .Scribes [Matthew 9:3](#) .See in the printed text above for other instances

BLOOD

-Is the life [Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 17:11, 14; 19:16; Deuteronomy 12:23; Matthew 27:4, 24](#)
-Forbidden to be used as food [Genesis 9:4; Leviticus 3:17; 7:26, 27; 17:10-14; 19:26; Deuteronomy 12:16, 23; 15:23; Ezekiel 33:25; Acts 15:20, 29; 21:25](#)
-Plague of [Exodus 7:17-25; Psalm 78:44; 105:29](#)
-SACRIFICIAL .Without shedding of, no remission [Hebrews 9:22](#) .Sprinkled on altar and people [Exodus 24:6-8; Ezekiel 43:18, 20](#) .Sprinkled on door posts [Exodus 12:7-23; Hebrews 11:28](#) .OF SIN OFFERING .Sprinkled seven times before the curtain [Leviticus 4:5, 6, 17](#) .On the horns of the altar of sweet incense, and at the bottom of the altar of burnt offering [Leviticus 4:7, 18; Exodus 30:10; 25, 30; 5:9; 9:9, 12](#) .Of the bullock of sin offering, put on the horns of the altar [Exodus 29:12; Leviticus 8:15](#) .Poured at the bottom of the altar [Exodus 29:12; Leviticus 8:15](#) .See OFFERINGS .OF TRESPASS OFFERING .Sprinkled on the altar [Leviticus 7:2](#) .See OFFERINGS .OF BURNT OFFERING .Sprinkled all around, and upon the altar [Leviticus 1:5; Exodus 29:16; 11, 15; 8:19; Deuteronomy 12:27](#) .See OFFERINGS .Used for cleansing of leprosy [Leviticus 14:6, 7, 17, 28, 51, 52](#) .See OFFERINGS .OF PEACE OFFERING .Sprinkled about the altar [Leviticus 3:2, 8, 13; 9:18](#) .Blood of the ram of consecration put on the tip of right ear, thumb, and big toe of, and sprinkled upon, Aaron and his sons [Leviticus 8:23; Exodus 29:2, 21; 24, 30](#) .See OFFERINGS .OF ATONEMENT .Sprinkled on the mercy seat [Leviticus 16:14, 15, 18, 19, 27; 17:11](#) .See OFFERINGS .BLOOD OF THE COVENANT .See OFFERINGS
-FIGURATIVE .Of victories [Psalm 58:10](#) .Of oppression and cruelty [Hab 2:12](#) .Of destruction [Ezekiel 35:6](#) .Of guilt [Leviticus 20:9; 2 Samuel 1:16; Ezekiel 18:13](#) .Of judgments [Ezekiel 16:38; Revelation 16:6](#)
-OF SACRIFICES, TYPICAL OF THE ATONING BLOOD OF CHRIST [Hebrews 9:6-28](#)
-OF CHRIST [Matthew 26:28; Mark 14:24; Luke 22:20; John 6:53-56; 19:34; Acts 20:28; Romans 3:24, 25; 5:9; 1 Corinthians 10:16; 11:25; Ephesians 1:7; 2:13, 16; Colossians 1:14, 20; 10:19; Hebrews 9:12-14; 20, 29; 12:24; 13:12, 20; 1 Peter 1:2, 18, 19; 1 John 1:7; 5:6, 8; Revelation 1:5, 6; 5:9; 7:14; 12:11](#) .See ATONEMENT .See JESUS, MISSION OF .See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF

BLUE

-See [COLOR](#)

BLUSHING

-With shame [Ezra 9:6; Jeremiah 6:15; 8:12](#)

BOANERGES

-Surname of the sons of Zebedee [Mark 3:17](#)

BOAR, WILD

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 80:13](#)

-See [SWINE](#)

BOASTING

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 20:14; 25:14; 27:1; Isaiah 10:15; Jeremiah 9:23; Romans 1:30; James 3:5; 4:16](#)

-Of evil [Psalm 52:1](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Goliath [1 Samuel 17](#) .Ben-hadad [1 Kings 20:10](#) .Sennacherib [2 Kings 18:19; Isaiah 10:8-15](#) .The disciples [Luke 10:17](#) with [Luke 10:20](#)

-SPIRITUAL [Psalm 49:6-9; 52:1; 94:4; Romans 3:1-31; 11:17-21; 1 Corinthians 1:17-31; 4:6, 7; 2 Corinthians 10:12-18; Ephesians 2:8, 9](#)

BOAT

-See [SHIP](#)

BOAZ

- 1. An ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:5; Luke 3:32](#) .History of [Ru 2; 3; 4](#)
- 2. One of the bronze pillars of the temple [1 Kings 7:21; 2 Chronicles 3:17](#)

BOCHERU

-Son of Azel [1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44](#)

BOCHIM

-A place west of the Jordan River, near Gilgal [Judges 1:5](#)

BODY

-Called HOUSE [2 Corinthians 5:1](#)

-HOUSE OF CLAY [Job 4:19](#)

-THE TEMPLE OF GOD [6:3](#), [1 Corinthians 3:16; 15, 19](#)

-Corruptible [Job 17:14; 1 Corinthians 15:53, 54](#)

-Resurrection of [1 Corinthians 15:19-54](#)

-See [RESURRECTION](#)

BOHAN

-A Reubenite [Joshua 15:6; 18:17](#)

BOIL

-(A tumor) -Plague of Egyptians [Exodus 9:9, 10; Deuteronomy 28:27, 35](#)

-Of the Philistines (R. V., tumors) [1 Samuel 5:6, 9; 6:5](#)

-Of Hezekiah, healed [2 Kings 20:7; Isaiah 38:21](#)

-Of Job [Job 2:7, 8](#)

-Levitical ceremonies prescribed for [Leviticus 13:18-23](#)

BOILING POT

-Parable of [Ezekiel 24:3-5](#)

BOLDNESS

-Of THE RIGHTEOUS [Proverbs 14:26; 28:1; Ephesians 3:12; Hebrews 4:16; 10:19; 13:6; 1 John 2:28; 4:17](#)

-INSTANCES OF, IN PRAYER .Abraham [Genesis 18:23-32](#) .Moses [Exodus 33:12-18](#) .See [COURAGE](#)

BOLT

-FIERY [Hab 3:5](#)

BOND

-To keep the peace [Acts 17:9](#)

BONDAGE

-Of Israelites in Egypt [Exodus 1:14; 2:23; 6:6](#)

-In PERSIA [Ezra 9:9](#)

-See [EMANCIPATION](#)

-See [SERVANT](#)

BONDMAN

-See [SERVANT](#)

BONES

-Vision of the dry [Ezekiel 37:1-14](#)

-None of Christ's broken [Psalm 34:20; John 19:36](#)

BONNET

-(A turban) -Worn by priests [Exodus 28:40; 29:9; 39:28; Leviticus 8:13; Ezekiel 44:18](#)

-Worn by women [Isaiah 3:20](#)

-See [DRESS](#)

BOOK

-Genealogies kept in [Genesis 5:1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-OF LIFE [Exodus 32:32, 33](#); [Psalm 69:28](#); [87:6](#); [Daniel 12:1](#); [Luke 10:20](#); [Philippians 4:3](#); [Revelation 3:5](#); [13:8](#); [17:8](#); [20:12, 15](#); [21:27](#); [22:19](#)
-OF REMEMBRANCE [Psalm 56:8](#); [139:16](#); [Malachi 3:16](#)

BOOTH

-(Temporary hut) -Made of boughs [John 4:5](#)
-Made for cattle [Genesis 33:17](#)
-Watchmen [Job 27:18](#); [Isaiah 1:8](#); [24:20](#)
-Prescribed for the Israelites to live in, during the Feast of Tabernacles, to celebrate their wanderings in the wilderness [Leviticus 23:40-43](#); [Nehemiah 8:15, 16](#)

BOOZ

-See [BOAZ](#)

BORING THE EAR

-A token of servitude for life [Exodus 21:6](#)

BORROWING

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 22:14, 15](#); [Nehemiah 5:1-13](#); [Psalm 37:21](#); [Proverbs 22:7](#); [Matthew 5:42](#)
-See [LENDING](#)
-See [INTEREST](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Israelites from the Egyptians [Exodus 3:22](#); [11:2](#); [12:35](#) .Borrowing trouble .See [TROUBLE](#), [BORROWING](#)

BOSCATH

-See [BOZKATH](#)

BOSOR

-See [BEOR](#)
-See [BOZRAH](#)

BOSS

-Of a shield [Job 15:26](#)

BOTANY

-Laws of nature in the vegetable kingdom uniform in action [Matthew 7:16-18, 20](#); [Luke 6:43, 44](#); [1 Corinthians 15:36-38](#); [Galatians 6:7](#)
-Lily, beauty of [Matthew 6:28, 29](#); [2 Corinthians 9:6](#)
-See [ALGUM](#)
-See [ALMOND](#)
-See [ALOE](#)
-See [ANISE](#)
-See [APPLE](#)
-See [ASH](#)
-See [BALM](#)
-See [BARLEY](#)
-See [BAY](#)
-See [BEAN](#)
-See [BOX](#)
-See [BRAMBLE](#)
-See [BULRUSH](#)
-See [CAMPHIRE](#)
-See [CANE](#)
-See [CASSIA](#)
-See [CEDAR](#)
-See [CHESTNUT](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- See CINNAMON
- See COCKLE
- See CORIANDER
- See CORN
- See CUCUMBER
- See CUMMIN
- See CYPRESS
- See DATE
- See EBONY
- See ELM
- See FIG TREE
- See FIR TREE
- See FITCH
- See FLAG
- See FLAX
- See FRANKINCENSE
- See GALBANUM
- See GALL
- See GARLIC
- See GOPHERWOOD
- See GOURD
- See GRASS
- See HAZEL
- See HEATH
- See HEMLOCK
- See HUSK
- See HYSSOP
- See JUNIPER
- See LEEKS
- See LENTILE
- See LILY
- See MALLOW
- See MANDRAKE
- See MELON
- See MILLET
- See MINT
- See MULBERRY
- See MUSTARD
- See MYRRH
- See MYRTLE
- See NETTLE
- See NUT
- See OAK
- See OLIVE
- See ONION
- See PALM
- See PINE
- See POMEGRANATE
- See POPLAR
- See REED
- See ROSE
- See RUE
- See RYE
- See SAFFRON (n/a)
- See SHITTIM
- See SPIKENARD

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- See [STACTE](#)
- See [SYCAMINE](#)
- See [SYCAMORE](#)
- See [TARE](#)
- See [TEIL](#)
- See [THISTLE](#)
- See [THORN](#)
- See [THYINE](#)
- See [VINE](#)
- See [WHEAT](#)
- See [WILLOW](#)
- See [WORMWOOD](#)

BOTANICAL GARDENS

-(Park, probably) [Ecclesiastes 2:5, 6](#); with [1 Kings 4:33](#); [10:22](#)

BOTCH

-See [BOIL](#)

BOTTLE

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 21:14](#)
- Made of animal skins [Joshua 9:4, 13](#); [Job 32:19](#); [Psalm 119:83](#); [Matthew 9:17](#); [Mark 2:22](#); [Luke 5:37, 38](#)
- Made of clay [Isaiah 30:14](#); [Jeremiah 19:1, 10](#); [48:12](#)
- Used as a lachrymatory (a receptacle for tears) [Psalm 56:8](#)
- See [PITCHER](#)

BOW

- 1. A WEAPON [Genesis 21:16, 20](#) .Made of brass (R. V.) [2 Samuel 22:35](#); [Job 20:24](#); [Psalm 18:34](#) .Of wood [Ezekiel 39:9](#) .Used in war [Isaiah 13:18](#); [Lamentations 2:4](#); [Ezekiel 39:3](#) .Used by the Elamites [Jeremiah 49:35](#) .David instructed the Israelites in the use of, by writing a war song to [2 Samuel 1:18](#) .Used in hunting .See [ARCHERY](#) .See [ARROW](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Genesis 49:24](#); [Job 16:13](#); [29:20](#); [Psalm 78:57](#); [Lamentations 3:12](#); [Hosea 1:5](#); [Hab 3:9](#); [Revelation 6:2](#)
- 2. A TOKEN IN THE CLOUDS [Genesis 9:8-17](#); [Ezekiel 1:28](#); [Revelation 4:3](#); [10:1](#)

BOWELS

- Diseased [2 Chronicles 21:15-20](#)
- Judas', gushed out [Acts 1:18](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of the sensibilities [Genesis 43:30](#); [1 Kings 3:26](#); [Job 30:27](#); [Psalm 22:14](#); [So 5:4](#); [Jeremiah 4:19](#); [31:20](#); [Lamentations 1:20](#); [Philippians 1:8](#); [2:1](#); [Colossians 3:12](#); [1 John 3:17](#) .See [HEART](#)

BOWING

- In worship [2 Chronicles 7:3](#)
- See [WORSHIP, ATTITUDES IN](#)

BOWL

- Made of gold .For the tabernacle [Exodus 25:29](#); [37:16](#) .Temple [1 Kings 7:50](#); [1 Chronicles 28:17](#); [2 Chronicles 4:8](#) .Of silver [7:13, 19, 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73](#), [Numbers 4:7](#); [79, 84](#)
- Stamped "Holiness to the Lord," [Zechariah 14:20, 21](#)
- See [BASIN](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Ecclesiastes 12:6](#)

BOX

- For oil [2 Kings 9:1-3](#)
- Made of alabaster [Matthew 26:7](#); [Mark 14:3](#); [Luke 7:37](#)

BOXING

- FIGURATIVE [1 Corinthians 9:26](#)

BOX TREE

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 41:19](#); [60:13](#)

BOZEZ

-A rock near Gibeah [1 Samuel 14:4](#)

BOZKATH

-A city of Judah [Joshua 15:39](#); [2 Kings 22:1](#)

BOZRAH

-1. A city of Edom [Genesis 36:33](#) .Sheep of [Micah 2:12](#) .Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 34:6](#); [63:1](#); [Jeremiah 49:13, 22](#); [Amos 1:12](#)

-2. A town of Moab [Jeremiah 48:24](#)

BRACELET

-Present of [Genesis 24:22](#)

-Worn by women [Genesis 24:30](#); [Isaiah 3:19](#)

-By men [Genesis 38:18, 25](#)

-Dedicated to the tabernacle [Exodus 35:22](#); [Numbers 31:50](#)

-Taken as spoils [Numbers 31:50](#); [2 Samuel 1:10](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Ezekiel 16:11](#)

BRAMBLE

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 34:13](#); [Luke 6:44](#)

-Allegory of [Judges 9:14, 15](#)

BRANCH

-FIGURATIVE [Proverbs 11:28](#); [Hosea 14:6](#); [Isaiah 60:21](#); [John 15:2-5](#) .Pruning of [Isaiah 18:5](#); [Daniel 4:14](#); [John 15:6](#); [Romans 11:17, 21](#) .Fruitless, cut off [John 15:2, 6](#) .A title of Christ [Psalm 80:15](#); [Isaiah 4:2](#); [11:1](#); [Jeremiah 23:5](#); [33:15](#); [Zechariah 3:8](#); [6:12](#) .Symbolic name of Joshua [Zechariah 6:12](#) .See [GRAFTING](#)

BRASS

-(Or more probably COPPER) -Smelted [Ezekiel 22:20](#); [Job 28:2](#)

-A mineral of Canaan [Deuteronomy 8:9](#); [Joshua 22:8](#)

-Of Syria [2 Samuel 8:8](#)

-Tyrians traded in [Ezekiel 27:13](#)

-Abundance of, for the temple [1 Kings 7:47](#); [1 Chronicles 22:14](#)

-Articles made of .Altar, vessels, and other articles of the tabernacle and temple [Exodus 38:28-31](#); [1 Kings 7:14-47](#); [Ezra 8:27](#) .Cymbals [1 Chronicles 15:19](#) .Trumpets [1 Corinthians 13:1](#) .Armor [1 Samuel 17:5, 6](#); [2 Chronicles 12:10](#) .Bows, see Bows .Fetters [Judges 16:21](#); [2 Kings 25:7](#) .Gates [Psalm 107:16](#); [Isaiah 45:2](#)

.Bars [1 Kings 4:13](#) .Idols [Daniel 5:4](#); [Revelation 9:20](#) .Mirrors [Exodus 38:8](#) .Household vessels [Mark 7:4](#)

.Money [Matthew 10:9](#); [Mark 12:41](#)

-Workers in: Tubal-cain [Genesis 4:22](#)

-Hiram [1 Kings 7:14](#)

-Alexander [2 Timothy 4:14](#)

-See [BRAZIER](#)

-See [COPPER](#)

-See [MOLDING](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Leviticus 26:19](#); [Deuteronomy 33:25](#); [Isaiah 48:4](#); [Jeremiah 1:18](#); [Ezekiel 1:7](#); [Daniel 2:32, 39](#); [7:19](#); [10:6](#); [Zechariah 6:1](#); [Revelation 1:15](#)

BRAVERY

-See [BOLDNESS](#)

-See [COURAGE](#)

BRAY

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-To pound [Proverbs 27:22](#)

BRAZEN SEA

-See [LAVER](#)

BRAZEN SERPENT

-Made by Moses for the healing of the Israelites [Numbers 21:9](#)

-Worshiped by Israelites [2 Kings 18:4](#)

-A symbol of Christ [John 3:14, 15](#)

BRAZIER

-1. An artificer in brass and copper [Genesis 4:22](#); [2 Timothy 4:14](#)

-2. A utensil used for warming houses [Jeremiah 36:22-24](#)

BREAD

-Called the STAFF OF LIFE [Ezekiel 4:16](#); [5:16](#); [14:13](#)

-KINDS OF .Bread of affliction [1 Kings 22:27](#); [Psalm 127:2](#); [Hosea 9:4](#); [Isaiah 30:20](#) .Leavened (made with yeast) [Leviticus 7:13](#); [23:17](#); [Hosea 7:4](#); [Amos 4:5](#); [Matthew 13:33](#) .Unleavened (made without yeast) [Genesis 19:3](#); [Exodus 29:2](#); [Judges 6:19](#); [1 Samuel 28:24](#)

-Made of wheat flour [Exodus 29:2](#); [1 Kings 4:22](#); [5:11](#); [Psalm 81:16](#)

-Manna [Numbers 11:8](#)

-Meal [1 Kings 17:12](#)

-Barley [Judges 7:13](#)

-HOW PREPARED .Mixed with oil [Exodus 29:2, 23](#) .Honey [Exodus 16:31](#) .With leaven, or ferment .See leavened, in the paragraph above .Also see [LEAVEN](#) .Kneaded [Genesis 18:6](#); [Exodus 8:3](#); [12:34](#); [1 Samuel 28:24](#); [2 Samuel 13:8](#); [Jeremiah 7:18](#); [Hosea 7:4](#) .Made into loaves [1 Samuel 10:3](#); [17:17](#); [25:18](#); [1 Kings 14:3](#); [Mark 8:14](#) .Cakes [2 Samuel 6:19](#); [1 Kings 17:12](#) .Wafers [Exodus 16:21](#); [29:23](#) .Cracknels [1 Kings 14:3](#) .Baked in ovens [Exodus 8:3](#); [Leviticus 2:4](#); [7:9](#); [11:35](#); [26:26](#); [Hosea 7:4](#) .in pans [Leviticus 2:5](#), [7](#); [2 Samuel 13:6-9](#) .on hearths [Genesis 18:6](#) .on coals [1 Kings 19:6](#); [Isaiah 44:19](#); [John 21:9](#) .on coals of dung [Ezekiel 4:12, 15](#)

-Made by men [Genesis 40:2](#)

-Made by women [Leviticus 26:26](#); [1 Samuel 8:13](#); [Jeremiah 7:18](#)

-Traffic in [Jeremiah 37:21](#); [Mark 6:37](#)

-Sacrificed [Leviticus 21:6, 8, 17, 21, 22](#); [22:25](#); [1 Samuel 2:36](#); [2 Kings 23:9](#)

-By idolaters [Jeremiah 7:18](#); [44:19](#)

-See [SHEWBREAD](#)

-See [OFFERINGS](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 55:2](#); [1 Corinthians 10:17](#); [2 Corinthians 9:10](#) .Christ [John 6:32-35](#)

-SYMBOLICAL .Of the body of Christ [Matthew 26:26](#); [Acts 20:7](#); [1 Corinthians 11:23, 24](#)

BREASTPLATE

-1. For high priest [Exodus 25:7](#) .Directions for the making of [Exodus 28:15-30](#) .Made by Bezaleel [Exodus 39:8, 21](#) .Freewill offering of materials for [Exodus 35:9, 27](#) .Worn by Aaron [Exodus 29:5](#); [Leviticus 8:8](#)

-2. Armor for soldiers [Revelation 9:9, 17](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 59:17](#); [Ephesians 6:14](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:8](#)

BREATH

-Of life [Genesis 2:7](#); [7:22](#); [Acts 17:25](#)

-Of God [2 Samuel 22:16](#); [Job 4:9](#); [15:30](#); [33:4](#); [37:10](#); [Psalm 18:15](#); [33:6](#); [Isaiah 30:33](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Ezekiel 37:9](#)

BREECHES

-For the priests [Exodus 28:42](#); [39:28](#); [Leviticus 6:10](#); [16:4](#); [Ezekiel 44:18](#)

BRIBERY

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 23:8](#); [Deuteronomy 16:18, 19](#); [27:25](#); [1 Samuel 8:1, 3](#); [Job 15:34](#); [Psalm 26:9, 10](#); [Proverbs 15:27](#); [17:8, 23](#); [18:16](#); [21:14](#); [25:14](#); [28:21](#); [29:4](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:7](#); [Isaiah 1:23](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

5:22, 23; 33:15, 16; Ezekiel 13:19; 22:12, 13; Amos 2:6; 5:12; Micah 7:3

-INSTANCES OF .Delilah [Judges 16:5](#) .Samuel's sons .See above .The false prophet, Shemaiah [Nehemiah 6:10-13](#) .Ben-hadad [1 Kings 15:19](#) .Haman bribes Ahasuerus to destroy the Jews [Esther 3:9](#) .Chief priests bribe Judas [Matthew 26:15](#); [27:3-9](#); [Mark 14:11](#); [Luke 22:5](#) .Soldiers bribed to declare that the disciples stole the body of Jesus [Matthew 28:12-15](#) .Governor Felix seeks a bribe from Paul [Acts 24:26](#)

BRICK

-Used in building: Babel [Genesis 11:3](#)
-Cities in Egypt [Exodus 1:11, 14](#)
-Houses [Isaiah 9:10](#)
-Altars [Isaiah 65:3](#)
-Made by Israelites [Exodus 5:7-19](#); [2 Samuel 12:31](#); [Jeremiah 43:9](#); [Na 3:14](#)

BRICK-KILN

-General scriptures concerning [Jeremiah 43:9](#); [Na 3:14](#)
-Captives tortured in [2 Samuel 12:31](#)

BRIDE

-Ornaments of [Isaiah 49:18](#); [61:10](#); [Jeremiah 2:32](#); [Revelation 21:2](#)
-Presents to [Genesis 24:53](#)
-Maids of [Genesis 24:59, 61](#); [29:24, 29](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 45:10-17](#); [Ezekiel 16:8-14](#); [Revelation 19:7, 8](#); [21:2, 9](#); [22:17](#)

BRIDEGROOM

-Ornaments of [Isaiah 61:10](#)
-Exempt from military duty [Deuteronomy 24:5](#)
-Companions of [Judges 14:11](#)
-Joy with [Matthew 9:15](#); [Mark 2:19, 20](#); [Luke 5:34, 35](#)
-Parable of [Matthew 25:1-13](#)
-Song of [So 4:7-16](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Ezekiel 16:8-14](#)

BRIDLE

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 32:9](#); [Proverbs 26:3](#); [Revelation 14:20](#)
-FIGURATIVE [2 Kings 19:28](#); [Psalm 39:1](#); [James 1:26](#) .See BIT

BRIER

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 5:6](#); [55:13](#); [Ezekiel 2:6](#); [28:24](#)

BRIGANDINE

-A coat of mail [Jeremiah 46:4](#); [51:3](#)

BRIMSTONE

-Fire and, rained upon Sodom [Genesis 19:24](#); [Luke 17:29](#)
-In Palestine [Deuteronomy 29:23](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Job 18:15](#); [Psalm 11:6](#); [Isaiah 30:33](#); [Ezekiel 38:22](#); [Revelation 9:17, 18](#); [14:10](#); [19:20](#); [21:8](#)

BROOK

-See [RIVER](#)

BROTH

-General scriptures concerning [Judges 6:19, 20](#); [2 Kings 4:38](#); [Isaiah 65:4](#)
-Symbolical [Ezekiel 24:5](#)

BROTHEL

-See [HIGH PLACE](#)

BROTHER

- Signifies .a relative, [Genesis 14:16; 29:12](#) .a neighbor [Deuteronomy 23:7; Judges 21:6; Neh 5:7](#) .any Israelite [Jeremiah 34:9; Ob 1:10](#) .mankind [Genesis 9:5; Matthew 18:35; 1 John 3:15](#) .a companion [2 Samuel 1:26; 1 Kings 13:30; 20:33](#)
- Love of [Proverbs 17:17; 18:24; So 8:1](#)
- Unfaithful [Proverbs 27:10](#)
- Reuben's love for Joseph [Genesis 37:21, 22](#)
- Joseph's, for his brethren [Genesis 43:30-34; 45:1-5; 50:19-25](#)
- A fraternal epithet, especially among Christians. .Instituted by Christ [Matthew 12:50; 25:40; Hebrews 2:11, 12](#) .Used by disciples [Acts 9:17; 21:20; Romans 16:23; 1 Corinthians 7:12; 2 Corinthians 2:13](#) .by Peter [1 Peter 1:22](#) .Used among the Israelites [Leviticus 19:17; Deuteronomy 22:1-4](#)
- Brother's widow. .Law concerning Levirate marriage of [Deuteronomy 25:5-10; Matthew 22:24; Mark 12:19; Luke 20:28](#)

BROTHERLY KINDNESS

- See [BROTHER](#)
- See [CHARITABLENESS](#)
- See [FELLOWSHIP](#)
- See [FRATERNITY](#)
- See [FRIENDSHIP](#)
- See [LOVE](#)

BUCKET

- General scriptures concerning [Numbers 24:7; Isaiah 40:15](#)

BUCKLER

- See [SHIELD](#)

BUILDER

- (Of the tabernacle) -See [BEZALEL](#)
- See [MASTER WORKMAN](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 118:22; Matthew 21:42; Acts 4:11; 1 Peter 2:7; Hebrews 11:10](#) .See [CARPENTER](#)

BUILDING

- FIGURATIVE [2 Corinthians 5:1](#)

BUKKI

- 1. Son of Abishua [1 Chronicles 6:5, 51; Ezra 7:4](#)
- 2. A prince of Dan [Numbers 34:22](#)

BUKKIAH

- A Levite [1 Chronicles 25:4, 13](#)

BUL

- (The eighth month (November)) -The temple completed in [1 Kings 6:38](#)
- Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous feast in, to correspond with the Feast of Tabernacles [1 Kings 12:32, 33; 1 Chronicles 27:11](#)

BULL

- Wild, caught in nets [Isaiah 51:20](#)
- Blood of, in sacrifice [Hebrews 9:13; 10:4](#)
- See [BULLOCK](#)
- See [OFFERINGS](#)

BULLOCK

- (Or, OX (Synonymous terms in A. V.)) -Uses of .For sacrifice [Exodus 29:3, 10-14, 36; Leviticus 4:8, 16; Numbers 7:87, 88; 28:11-31; 29](#) .For plowing [1 Samuel 14:14; 1 Kings 19:19; Proverbs 14:4; Isaiah 32:20;](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Jeremiah 31:18](#) .For treading out grain [Deuteronomy 25:4](#) .With wagons [Numbers 7:3-8](#); [2 Samuel 6:3-6](#)
-Laws concerning .Trespass by [Exodus 21:28-36](#) .Theft of [Exodus 22:1-10](#) .Rest for [Exodus 23:12](#) .Not to be muzzled, when treading grain [Deuteronomy 25:4](#); [1 Corinthians 9:9](#); [1 Timothy 5:18](#) .Not to be yoked with a donkey [Deuteronomy 22:10](#)
-Twelve bronze, under the molten sea in Solomon's temple [1 Kings 7:25](#); [2 Chronicles 4:4](#); [Jeremiah 52:20](#)
-See [BULL](#)
-See [CATTLE](#)
-SYMBOLICAL [Ezekiel 1:10](#); [Revelation 4:7](#)

BULRUSH

-(Papyrus, R. V.) .Moses' ark (basket) of [Exodus 2:3](#)
-Boats made of [Isaiah 18:2](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 58:5](#)

BULWARK

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 20:20](#); [2 Chronicles 26:15](#); [Ecclesiastes 9:14](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 48:13](#); [Isaiah 26:1](#)

BUNAH

-Son of Jerahmeel [1 Chronicles 2:25](#)

BUNNI

-1. A Levite, a teacher with Ezra [Nehemiah 9:4](#)
-2. Ancestor of Shemaiah [Nehemiah 11:15](#)
-3. A family of Jews [Nehemiah 10:15](#)

BURDEN

-FIGURATIVE .Of oppressions [Isaiah 58:6](#); [Matthew 23:4](#); [Luke 11:46](#); [Galatians 6:2](#) .Of the prophetic message [Isaiah 13:1](#); [15:1](#); [17:1](#); [19:1](#)

BURGLARY

-See [THEFT](#)

BURIAL

-Rites of [Jeremiah 34:5](#)
-Soon after death [Deuteronomy 21:23](#); [Joshua 8:29](#); [John 19:38-42](#); [Acts 5:9, 10](#)
-With spices [2 Chronicles 16:14](#); [Mark 16:1](#); [Luke 23:56](#)
-Bier (coffin) used at [2 Samuel 3:31](#); [Luke 7:14](#)
-Attended by relatives and friends .Of Jacob [Genesis 50:5-9](#) .Abner [2 Samuel 3:31](#) .Child of Jeroboam [1 Kings 14:13](#) .The son of the widow of Nain [Luke 7:12, 13](#) .Stephen [Acts 8:2](#)
-Lack of, a disgrace [2 Kings 9:10](#); [Proverbs 30:17](#); [Jeremiah 16:4](#); [22:19](#); [Ezekiel 39:15](#)
-Directions given about, before death .By Jacob [Genesis 49:29, 30](#) .By Joseph [Genesis 50:25](#)
-Burial of Gog (multitude) requiring seven months [Ezekiel 39:12, 13](#)
-BURYING PLACES .Bought by Abraham [Genesis 23; 25:9](#) .Prepared by .Jacob [Genesis 50:5](#) .Asa [2 Chronicles 16:14](#) .Joseph [Matthew 27:60](#) .On hills [2 Kings 23:16](#); [Joshua 24:33](#) .In valleys [Jeremiah 7:32](#) .Family [Genesis 47:30](#); [49:29](#); [Acts 7:16](#) .Of kings [1 Kings 2:10](#); [2 Chronicles 32:33](#) .A place of honor [2 Chronicles 24:16, 25; 21:20](#) .For poor and strangers [Jeremiah 26:23](#); [Matthew 27:7](#) .Tombs .In houses [2 Samuel 25:1](#); [1 Kings 2:34](#) .In gardens [2 Kings 21:18, 26](#); [John 19:41](#) .In caves [Genesis 23:9](#) .Under trees, Deborah's [Genesis 35:8](#) .King Saul's [1 Samuel 31:13](#) .Closed with stones [Matthew 27:60, 66](#); [John 11:38](#); [20:1](#) .Sealed [Matthew 27:66](#) .Marked with pillars, Rachel's [Genesis 35:20](#) .And inscriptions [2 Kings 23:17](#) .Painted and garnished [Matthew 23:27, 29](#) .With shelves [Isaiah 14:15](#) .Demoniacs lived in [Matthew 8:28](#) .Anyone who touched, were unclean [Numbers 19:16, 18](#); [Isaiah 65:4](#) .Refused to the dead [Revelation 11:9](#) .Robbed [Jeremiah 8:1](#) .See [CREMATION](#) .See [DEAD, THE](#) .See [DEATH](#) .See [ELEGY](#) .See [GRAVE](#) .See [MOURNING](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 22:16](#); [Romans 6:4](#); [Colossians 2:12](#)

BURNING

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-As a punishment -See [PUNISHMENT](#)

BURNING BUSH

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 3:2-5](#); [Acts 7:30](#)

BURNT OFFERING

-See [OFFERINGS, BURNT](#)

BUSH, BURNING

-See [BURNING BUSH](#)

BUSHEL

-About one peck [Matthew 5:15](#); [Mark 4:21](#); [Luke 11:33](#)

BUSYBODY

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 19:16](#); [Proverbs 20:3](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:11, 12](#); [1 Timothy 5:13](#); [1 Peter 4:15](#)

-See [TALEBEARER](#)

-See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)

BUTLER

-Pharaoh's, imprisoned and released [Genesis 40](#); [1 Kings 10:5](#); [2 Chronicles 9:4](#); [Nehemiah 1:11](#); [2:1](#)

BUTTER

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 18:8](#); [Deuteronomy 32:14](#); [Judges 5:25](#); [2 Samuel 17:29](#); [Job 20:17](#); [Isaiah 7:15, 22](#)

-Made by churning [Proverbs 30:33](#)

BUZ

-1. Son of Nahor [Genesis 22:21](#)

-2. Father of Jahdo [1 Chronicles 5:14](#)

BUZZI

-Father of Ezekiel [Ezekiel 1:3](#)

C

CAB

-A dry measure containing about one quart [2 Kings 6:25](#)

-See [MEASURE](#)

CABBON

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:40](#)

CABINET

-Heads of departments in government -David's [2 Samuel 8:15-18](#); [15:12](#); [20:23-26](#); [1 Chronicles 27:32-34](#)

-Solomon's [1 Kings 4:1-7](#)

-Hezekiah's [Isaiah 36:3](#)

-Artaxerxes [Ezra 7:14](#)

-See [COUNSELLOR](#)

-See [MINISTER, PRIME](#)

CABUL

-1. A city in the north of Palestine [Joshua 19:27](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-2. Name given by Hiram to certain cities in Galilee [1 Kings 9:13](#)

CAESAR

- 1. AUGUSTUS [Luke 2:1](#)
- 2. TIBERIUS [Luke 3:1; 20:22](#)
- 3. CLAUDIUS [Acts 11:28](#)
- 4. NERO [Philippians 4:22](#)

CAESAREA

- A seaport in Palestine -The home of .Philip [Acts 8:40; 21:8](#) .Cornelius, the centurion [Acts 10:1, 24](#) .Herod [Acts 12:19-23](#) .Felix [Acts 23:23, 24](#)
- Paul conveyed to, by the disciples to save him from his enemies [Acts 9:30](#)
- By Roman soldiers to be tried by Felix [Acts 23:23-35](#)

CAESAREA PHILIPPI

-A city in the north of Palestine; visited by Jesus [Matthew 16:13; Mark 8:27; Luke 9:18](#)

CAGE

-For birds, unclean [Jeremiah 5:27; Revelation 18:2](#)

CAIAPHAS

- High priest [Luke 3:2](#)
- Son-in-law of Annas [John 18:13](#)
- Prophecies concerning Jesus [John 11:49-51; 18:14](#)
- Jesus tried before [Matthew 26:2, 3, 57, 63-65; John 18:24, 28](#)
- Peter and other disciples accused before [Acts 4:1-22](#)

CAIN

- 1. Son of Adam [Genesis 4:1](#) .Jealousy and crime of [Genesis 4:3-15; Hebrews 11:4; 1 John 3:12; Jude 1:11](#) .Sojourns in the land of Nod [Genesis 4:16](#) .Children and descendants of [Genesis 4:17, 18](#)
- 2. A city of Judah [Joshua 15:57](#)

CAINAN

- 1. Also called KENAN .Son of Enos [Genesis 5:9-15; 1 Chronicles 1:2; Luke 3:37](#)
- 2. Son of Arphaxad [Luke 3:36](#)

CALAH

-An ancient city of Assyria [Genesis 10:11, 12](#)

CALAMUS

- A sweet cane of Palestine [So 4:14; Ezekiel 27:19](#)
- An ingredient of the holy ointment [Exodus 30:23; Isaiah 43:24](#)
- Commerce in [Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:19](#)

CALCOL

-Son of Zerah [1 Chronicles 2:6](#)

CALDRON

- In the tabernacle [1 Samuel 2:14](#)
- In the temple [2 Chronicles 35:13; Jeremiah 52:18, 19](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Ezekiel 11:3-11](#)

CALEB

- One of the two survivors of the Israelites permitted to enter the land of promise [Numbers 14:30, 38; 26:63-65; 32:11-13; Deuteronomy 1:34-36; Joshua 14:6-15](#)
- Sent to Canaan as a spy [Numbers 13:6](#)
- Brings favorable report [Numbers 13:26-30; 14:6-9](#)
- Assists in dividing Canaan [Numbers 34:19](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Life of, miraculously saved [Numbers 14:10-12](#)
- Leader of the Israelites after Joshua's death [Judges 1:11, 12](#)
- Age of [Joshua 14:7-10](#)
- Inheritance of [Joshua 14:6-15; 15:13-16](#)
- Descendants of [1 Chronicles 4:15](#)

CALEB-EPHRATAH

- A place near Bethlehem [1 Chronicles 2:24](#)

CALF

- Offered in sacrifice [Micah 6:6](#)
- Golden, made by Aaron [Exodus 32; Deuteronomy 9:16; Nehemiah 9:18; Psalm 106:19; Acts 7:41](#)
- Images of, set up in Beth-el and Dan by Jeroboam [1 Kings 12:28-33; 2 Kings 10:29](#)
- Worshiped by Jehu [2 Kings 10:29](#)
- Prophecies against the golden calves at Beth-el [1 Kings 13:1-5, 32; Jeremiah 48:13; Hosea 8:5, 6; 10:5, 6](#)
- Altars of, destroyed [2 Kings 23:4, 15-20](#)
- "Calves of the lips," a metaphor signifying worship [Hosea 14:2](#)

CALKERS (CAULKERS)

- General scriptures concerning [Ezekiel 27:9, 27](#)

CALL

- PERSONAL .By Christ [Isaiah 55:5](#)
- TO SPECIAL RELIGIOUS DUTY .OF ABRAHAM [Genesis 12:1-3; Isaiah 51:2; Hebrews 11:8](#) .MOSES [Exodus 3:2, 4, 10; 4:1-16; Psalm 105:26; Acts 7:34, 35](#) .AARON AND HIS SONS [Exodus 4:14-16](#) .See above, and [Psalm 105:26; Exodus 28:1; Hebrews 5:4](#) .JOSHUA [Numbers 27:18, 19, 22, 23; Deuteronomy 31:14, 23; Joshua 1:1-9](#) .GIDEON [Judges 6:11-16](#) .SAMUEL [1 Samuel 3:4-10](#) .SOLOMON [1 Chronicles 28:6, 10](#) .JEHU [2 Kings 9:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 22:7](#) .CYRUS [Isaiah 45:1-4](#) .AMOS [Amos 7:14, 15](#) .APOSTLES [Matthew 4:18-22; 9:9; Mark 1:16, 17; 2:14; 3:13-19; Luke 5:27; 6:13-15; John 15:16](#) .THE RICH YOUNG MAN [Mark 10:21, 22](#) .PAUL [Acts 9:4-6, 15, 16; 13:2, 3; Romans 1:1; 1 Corinthians 1:1; 2 Corinthians 1:1; Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 1:1; Colossians 1:1; 1 Timothy 1:1; 2 Timothy 1:1](#) .ALL WHO ARE CALLED OF GOD [1 Corinthians 1:2; Romans 8:30; 9, 24; 1 Thessalonians 2:11, 12; 2 Thessalonians 2:13, 14; 2 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews 3:1, 2, 7, 8; 1 Peter 5:10; 2 Peter 1:3, 10; Jude 1:1; Revelation 17:14](#) .See [MINISTERS, CALL OF](#) .See [BACKSLIDERS](#) .See [SEEKERS](#)

CALNEH

- Also called CANNEH and CALNO, a city of Assyria [Genesis 10:10; Isaiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:23; Amos 6:2](#)

CALVARY

- Also called GOLGOTHA, place where Jesus was crucified [Matthew 27:33; Mark 15:22; Luke 23:33; John 19:17](#)

CAMEL

- Herds of [Genesis 12:16; 24:35; 30:43; 1 Samuel 30:17; 1 Chronicles 27:30; Job 1:3, 17; Isaiah 60:6](#)
- Docility of [Genesis 24:11](#)
- Uses of .For riding [Genesis 24:10, 61, 64; 31:17](#) .Posts [Esther 8:10, 14; Jeremiah 2:23](#) .Drawing chariots [Isaiah 21:7](#) .For carrying burdens [Genesis 24:10; 37:25; 1 Kings 10:2; 2 Kings 8:9; 1 Chronicles 12:40; Isaiah 30:6](#) .For cavalry [1 Samuel 30:17](#) .For milk [Genesis 32:15](#)
- Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:4](#)
- Hair of, made into cloth [Matthew 3:4; Mark 1:6](#)
- Ornaments of [Judges 8:21, 26](#)
- Stables for [Ezekiel 25:5](#)

CAMON

- Place where Jair was buried [Judges 10:5](#)

CAMP

- Of the Israelites around the tabernacle [Numbers 2; 3](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [ITINERARY](#)

CAMPHIRE

-(Henna, R. V.) .A shrub bearing fragrant flowers (not related to camphor) [So 1:14](#); [4:13](#)

CANA

-Marriage at [John 2:1-11](#)

-Nobleman's son healed at [John 4:46](#), [47](#)

-Nathanael's home at [John 21:2](#)

CANAAN

-1. Son of Ham [Genesis 9:18](#) .Descendants of [Genesis 10:6](#), [15](#); [1 Chronicles 1:8](#), [13](#)

-2. Land of [Genesis 11:31](#); [17:8](#); [23:2](#) .Called THE SANCTUARY [Exodus 15:17](#) .Called PALESTINE [Exodus 15:14](#) .Called THE LAND OF ISRAEL [1 Samuel 13:19](#) .Called THE LAND OF THE HEBREWS [Genesis 40:15](#) .Called THE LAND OF THE JEWS [Acts 10:39](#) .Called THE LAND OF PROMISE [Hebrews 11:9](#) .Called THE HOLY LAND [Zechariah 2:12](#) .Called THE LORD'S LAND [Hosea 9:3](#) .Called IMMANUEL'S LAND [Isaiah 8:8](#) .Called BEULAH [Isaiah 62:4](#) .Promised to Abraham and his seed [Genesis 12:1-7](#); [13:14-17](#); [15:18-21](#); [17:8](#); [Deuteronomy 12:9](#), [10](#); [Psalm 105:11](#) .Renewed to Isaac [Genesis 26:3](#) .Extent of .According to the promise [Genesis 15:18](#); [Exodus 23:31](#); [Deuteronomy 11:24](#); [Joshua 1:4](#); [15:1](#) .After the conquest by Joshua [Joshua 12:1-8](#) .In Solomon's time [1 Kings 4:21](#), [24](#); [2 Chronicles 7:8](#); [9:26](#) .Prophecy concerning, after the restoration of Israel [Ezekiel 47:13-20](#) .Fertility of [Deuteronomy 8:7-9](#); [11:10-13](#) .Fruitfulness of [Numbers 13:27](#); [14:7](#), [8](#); [Jeremiah 2:7](#); [32:22](#) .Products of .Fruits [Deuteronomy 8:8](#); [Jeremiah 40:10](#), [12](#) .Mineral [Deuteronomy 8:9](#) .Exports of [Ezekiel 27:17](#) .Famines in [Genesis 12:10](#); [26:1](#); [47:13](#); [Ru 1:1](#); [2 Samuel 21:1](#); [1 Kings 17](#) .See [FAMINE](#) .Spies sent into, by Moses [Numbers 13:17-29](#) .Conquest of, by the Israelites [Numbers 21:21](#); [35](#); [Deuteronomy 3:3-6](#); [Joshua 6](#); [7](#); [8](#); [9](#); [10](#); [11](#); [12](#); [Psalm 44:1-3](#) .Divided by lot among the twelve tribes, and families [Numbers 26:55](#), [56](#); [33:54](#); [34:13](#) .By Joshua, Eleazar and a prince from each tribe [Numbers 34:16-29](#); [35:1-8](#); [Joshua 14](#); [15](#); [16](#); [17](#); [18](#); [19](#) .Divided into twelve provinces by Solomon [1 Kings 4:7-19](#) .Into two kingdoms, Judah and Israel [1 Kings 11:29-36](#); [12:16-21](#) .Roman provinces of [Luke 3:1](#); [John 4:3](#), [4](#)

CANAANITES

-Eleven nations, descended from Canaan [Genesis 10:15-19](#); [Deuteronomy 7:1](#); [1 Chronicles 1:13-16](#)

-Territory of [Genesis 10:19](#); [12:6](#); [15:18](#); [Exodus 23:31](#); [Numbers 13:29](#); [34:2-12](#); [Joshua 1:4](#); [5:1](#)

-Given to the Israelites [Genesis 12:6](#), [7](#); [15:18](#); [17:8](#); [Exodus 23:23](#); [Deuteronomy 7:1-3](#); [32:49](#); [Psalm 135:11](#), [12](#)

-Wickedness of [Leviticus 18:25](#), [Genesis 13:13](#); [27](#), [28](#); [20:23](#)

-To be expelled from the land [Exodus 33:2](#); [34:11](#)

-To be destroyed [Exodus 23:23](#), [24](#); [Deuteronomy 19:1](#); [31:3-5](#)

-Not expelled [Joshua 17:12-18](#); [Judges 1:1-33](#); [3:1-3](#)

-Defeat the Israelites [Numbers 14:45](#); [Judges 4:1-3](#)

-Defeated by the Israelites [Numbers 21:1-3](#); [Joshua 11:1-16](#); [Judges 4:4-24](#)

-By the Egyptians [1 Kings 9:16](#)

-Chariots of [Joshua 17:18](#)

-Isaac forbidden by Abraham to take a wife from [Genesis 28:1](#)

-Judah marries a woman of [Genesis 38:2](#); [1 Chronicles 2:3](#)

-The exile Jews take wives from [Ezra 9:2](#)

-Prophecy concerning [Genesis 9:25-27](#)

CANDACE

-Queen of Ethiopia [Acts 8:27](#)

CANDIDATE

-Refuses to make promises [2 Chronicles 10:3-16](#)

-Electioneering by, instance of, Absalom [2 Samuel 15:1-6](#)

CANDLE

-(Revised version and most commentators substitute "lamp" for "candle" throughout the Scriptures) -See

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

LAMP

CANDLESTICK

- OF THE TABERNACLE .Made after divine pattern [Exodus 25:31-40](#); [37:17-24](#); [Numbers 8:4](#) .Place of [Exodus 26:35](#); [40:24, 25](#); [Hebrews 9:2](#) .Furniture of [Exodus 25:38](#); [37:23](#); [Numbers 4:9, 10](#) .Burned every night [Exodus 27:20, 21](#) .Trimmed every morning [Exodus 30:7](#) .Carried by Kohathites [Numbers 4:4, 15](#) .Called THE LAMP OF GOD [1 Samuel 3:3](#)
- OF THE TEMPLE .Ten branches of [1 Kings 7:49, 50](#) .Of gold [1 Chronicles 28:15](#); [2 Chronicles 4:20](#) .Taken with other spoils to Babylon [Jeremiah 52:19](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 1:12](#), [Zechariah 4:2, 11](#); [13, 20](#); [2:5](#); [11:4](#)

CANE

- See [CALAMUS](#)

CANKER

- FIGURATIVE [2 Timothy 2:17](#)

CANKERWORM

- Sent as a judgment [Joel 1:4](#); [2:25](#); [Na 3:15, 16](#)

CANNEH

- See [CALNEH](#)

CANNIBALISM

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 26:29](#); [Deuteronomy 28:53-57](#); [2 Kings 6:28, 29](#); [Jeremiah 19:9](#); [Lamentations 2:20](#); [4:10](#); [Ezekiel 5:10](#)

CAPERNAUM

- (A city on the shore of the Sea of Galilee) -Jesus chose, as the place of his abode [Matthew 4:13](#); [Luke 4:31](#)
- Miracles of Jesus performed at [Matthew 9:1-26](#); [17:24](#); [27](#); [Mark 1:21-45](#); [2](#); [3:1-6](#); [Luke 7:1-10](#); [John 4:46-53](#); [6:17-25, 59](#)
- His prophecy against [Matthew 11:23](#); [Luke 10:15](#)

CAPHTOR

- A country, now unknown [Deuteronomy 2:23](#)

CAPHTORIM

- People of Caphtor [Genesis 10:14](#); [1 Chronicles 1:12](#); [Deuteronomy 2:23](#); [Jeremiah 47:4](#); [Amos 9:7](#)

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

- See [PUNISHMENT](#)

CAPITAL AND LABOR

- Strife between [Matthew 21:33-41](#); [Mark 12:1-9](#); [Luke 20:9-16](#)
- See [EMPLOYEE](#)
- See [EMPLOYER](#)
- See [MASTER](#)
- See [RICH, THE](#)
- See [SERVANT](#)

CAPPADOCIA

- The easternmost province of Asia Minor [Acts 2:9](#); [1 Peter 1:1](#)

CAPTAIN

- Commander-in-chief of an army [Deuteronomy 20:9](#); [Judges 4:2](#); [1 Samuel 14:50](#); [1 Kings 2:35](#); [16:16](#); [1 Chronicles 27:34](#)
- Of the tribes [Numbers 2](#)
- Of thousands [Numbers 31:48](#); [1 Samuel 17:18](#); [1 Chronicles 28:1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Of hundreds [2 Kings 11:15](#)
- See [CENTURION](#)
- Of fifties [2 Kings 1:9](#); [Isaiah 3:3](#)
- Of the guard [Genesis 37:36](#); [2 Kings 25:8](#)
- Of the ward [Jeremiah 37:13](#)
- Signifying any commander, as [1 Samuel 9:16](#); [22:2](#); [2 Kings 20:5](#)
- Leader [1 Chronicles 11:21](#); [12:34](#); [2 Chronicles 17:14-19](#); [John 18:12](#)
- David's captains, or chief heroes [2 Samuel 23](#); [1 Chronicles 11:12](#)
- King appoints [1 Samuel 18:13](#); [2 Samuel 17:25](#); [18:1](#)
- Angel of the Lord, called [Joshua 5:14](#); [2 Chronicles 13:12](#)
- Christ called [Hebrews 2:10](#)
- See [ARMIES](#)

CAPTIVE

- Prisoner of war [Genesis 14:12](#); [1 Samuel 30:1, 2](#)
- Cruelty to .Putting to death [Numbers 31:9-20](#); [Deuteronomy 20:13](#); [21:10](#); [Joshua 8:29](#); [10:15-40](#); [11:11](#); [Judges 7:25](#); [8:21](#); [21:11](#); [1 Samuel 15:32, 33](#); [2 Samuel 8:2](#); [2 Kings 8:12](#); [Jeremiah 39:6](#) .Twenty thousand, by Amaziah [2 Chronicles 25:11, 12](#) .Ripping women with child [2 Kings 8:12](#); [15:16](#); [Amos 1:13](#) .Tortured under saws and harrows [2 Samuel 12:31](#); [1 Chronicles 20:3](#) .Blinded [Judges 16:21](#); [Jeremiah 39:7](#) .Maimed [Judges 1:6, 7](#) .Ravished [Lamentations 5:11-13](#); [Zechariah 14:2](#) .Enslaved [Deuteronomy 20:14](#); [2 Kings 5:2](#); [Psalm 44:12](#); [Joel 3:6](#) .Robbed [Ezekiel 23:25, 26](#) .Confined in pits [Isaiah 51:14](#)
- Other indignities to [Isaiah 20:4](#)
- Kindness to [2 Kings 25:27-30](#); [Psalm 106:46](#)
- Advanced to positions in state [Genesis 41:39-45](#); [Esther 2:8](#); [Daniel 1](#)

CAPTIVITY

- Of the Israelites foretold [Leviticus 26:33](#); [Deuteronomy 28:36](#)
- Of the ten tribes [2 Kings 17:6, 23, 24](#); [18:9-12](#)
- Of Judah in Babylon, prophecy of [Isaiah 39:6](#); [Jeremiah 13:19](#); [20:4](#); [25:2-11](#); [32:28](#)
- Fulfilled [2 Kings 24:11-16](#); [25](#); [2 Chronicles 36](#); [Jeremiah 52:28-30](#)
- Jews return from [Ezra 2](#); [3](#); [8](#)
- Israelites in, promises to [Nehemiah 1:9](#)
- As a judgment [Ezra 5:12](#); [9:7](#); [Isaiah 5:13](#); [Jeremiah 29:17-19](#); [Lamentations 1:3-5](#); [Ezekiel 39:23, 24](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 61:1](#); [Romans 7:23](#); [1 Corinthians 9:27](#); [2 Corinthians 10:5](#); [2 Timothy 2:26](#); [3:6](#)
- ."Captivity led captive," [Judges 5:12](#); [Psalm 68:18](#); [Ephesians 4:8](#)

CARBUNCLE

- A precious stone [Isaiah 54:12](#); [Ezekiel 28:13](#)
- One of the precious stones set in breastplate [Exodus 28:17](#); [39:10](#)

CARCAS

- A Persian chamberlain [Esther 1:10](#)

CARCHEMISH

- A Babylonian city on the Euphrates, against which the king of Egypt made war [2 Chronicles 35:20](#); [Isaiah 10:9](#); [Jeremiah 46:2](#)

CARE

- WORLDLY [Psalm 39:6](#); [127:2](#); [Ecclesiastes 4:8](#); [Matthew 6:25-34](#); [13:22](#); [Mark 4:19](#); [Luke 8:14](#); [12:27](#); [14:18-20](#); [21:34](#); [1 Corinthians 7:32, 33](#); [Philippians 4:6](#); [2 Timothy 2:4](#) .See [CARNAL MINDEDNESS](#) .See [RICHES](#) .See [WORLDLINESS](#)
- REMEDY FOR [Psalm 37:5](#); [55:22](#); [Proverbs 16:3](#); [Jeremiah 17:7, 8](#); [Matthew 6:26-34](#); [Luke 12:22-32](#); [Philippians 4:6, 7](#); [Hebrews 13:5](#); [1 Peter 5:6, 7](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Martha [Luke 10:40, 41](#) .Certain persons who desired to follow Jesus [Matthew 9:21](#); [Luke 9:57-62](#) .See [RICH, THE](#)

CAREAH

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [KAREAH](#)

CARMEL

- 1. A fertile and picturesque mountain in Palestine [So 7:5](#); [Isaiah 33:9](#); [35:2](#); [Jeremiah 46:18](#); [50:19](#); [Amos 1:2](#) .Forests of [2 Kings 19:23](#) .Caves of [Amos 9:3](#); [Micah 7:14](#) .An idolatrous high place upon; Elijah builds an altar upon, and confounds the worshipers of Baal, putting to death four hundred and fifty of its prophets [1 Kings 18:17-46](#) .Elisha's abode in [2 Kings 2:25](#); [4:25](#)
- 2. A city of Judah [Joshua 15:55](#) .Saul erects a memorial at [1 Samuel 15:12](#) .Nabal's possessions at [1 Samuel 25:2](#) .King Uzziah, who delighted in agriculture, had vineyards at [2 Chronicles 26:10](#)

CARMI

- 1. Son of Reuben [Genesis 46:9](#); [Exodus 6:14](#)
- 2. Son of Hezron [1 Chronicles 4:1](#) .Called CHELUBAI [1 Chronicles 2:9](#) .And CALEB [1 Chronicles 2:18](#)
- 3. Father of Achan [Joshua 7:1](#), [18](#); [1 Chronicles 2:7](#)

CARNAL MINDEDNESS

- General scriptures concerning [Romans 8:6-8](#); [Galatians 6:8](#); [James 4:4](#)
- See [CARE, WORLDLY](#)
- See [RICHES](#)
- See [SIN, FRUITS OF](#)
- See [WORLDLINESS](#)

CARPENTRY

- Building the ark of Noah [Genesis 6:14-16](#)
- Tabernacle, and furniture of [Exodus 31:2-9](#)
- See [TABERNACLE](#)
- David's palace [2 Samuel 5:11](#)
- Temple [2 Kings 12:11](#); [22:6](#)
- See [TEMPLE](#)
- Making idols [Isaiah 41:7](#); [44:13](#)
- Carpenters [Jeremiah 24:1](#); [Zechariah 1:20](#)
- Joseph [Matthew 13:55](#)
- Jesus [Mark 6:3](#)
- See [CARVING](#)
- See [MASTER WORKMAN](#)

CARPET

- General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 31:22](#)

CARPUS

- A Christian at Troas [2 Timothy 4:13](#)

CARSHENA

- A Persian prince [Esther 1:14](#)

CART

- General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 6:7-14](#); [2 Samuel 6:3](#); [Isaiah 28:27](#), [28](#)
- See [WAGON](#)

CARVING

- Woodwork of the temple was decorated with carvings of flowers, cherubim, and palm trees [1 Kings 6:18](#), [29](#), [32](#), [35](#); [Psalm 74:6](#)
- Beds decorated with [Proverbs 7:16](#)
- Idols manufactured by [Deuteronomy 7:5](#); [Isaiah 44:9-17](#); [45:20](#); [Hab 2:18](#), [19](#)
- Persons skilled in -Bezaleel [Exodus 31:5](#)
- Hiram [1 Kings 7:13-51](#); [2 Chronicles 2:13](#), [14](#)

CASIPHIA

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A place in the Persian empire [Ezra 8:17](#)

CASLUHIM

-A people whose progenitor was a son of Mizraim [Genesis 10:14](#); [1 Chronicles 1:12](#)

CASSIA

-An aromatic plant, probably cinnamon [Psalm 45:8](#); [Ezekiel 27:19](#)

CASTING

-See [MOLDING](#)

CASTLE

-A tower [Genesis 25:16](#); [Numbers 31:10](#); [1 Chronicles 11:5, 7](#); [2 Chronicles 17:12](#); [27:4](#); [23:10](#), [Acts 21:34, 37](#); [16, 32](#)

-Bars of [Proverbs 18:19](#)

-For the doctrine, "The house is my castle," see [Deuteronomy 24:10, 11](#)

-See [FORT](#)

-See [TOWER](#)

CASTOR AND POLLUX

-Name of a ship [Acts 28:11](#)

CATERPILLAR

-Sent as a judgment [1 Kings 8:37](#); [Psalm 78:46](#); [105:34](#); [Jeremiah 51:27](#); [Joel 1:4](#); [2:25](#)

CATHOLICITY

-(Liberality of religious sentiment) -INCULCATED [Mark 9:38-41](#); [Luke 9:49, 50](#); [Acts 10:1-48](#); [11:17, 18](#); [15:1-31](#); [Romans 1:1-7, 14-16](#); [3:20-31](#); [4:1-25](#); [5:1, 2](#); [Galatians 3:27, 28](#); [Ephesians 2:14-17](#); [Colossians 3:11-15](#) .See [HEATHEN](#) .See [STRANGERS](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Solomon, in his prayer [1 Kings 8:41](#) .Paul, in recognizing devout heathen [Acts 13:16, 26, 42, 43](#) .Peter [Acts 10:34, 35](#) .Rulers of the synagogue at Antioch, permitting the Apostles to preach [Acts 13:5](#)

CATTLE

-(Of the bovine species) -Used for sacrifice [1 Kings 8:63](#)

-See [HEIFER](#)

-See [OFFERINGS](#)

-Sheltered [Genesis 33:17](#)

-Stall-fed [Proverbs 15:17](#)

-Gilead adapted to the raising of [Numbers 32:1-4](#)

-Bashan suitable to the raising of [Psalm 22:12](#); [Ezekiel 39:18](#); [Amos 4:1](#)

-See [ANIMALS](#)

-See [BULL](#)

-See [BULLOCK](#)

-See [COW](#)

-See [HEIFER](#)

-See [KINE](#)

-See [OFFERING](#)

CAUL

-1. Probably the upper lobe of the liver .Burnt with sacrifice [Leviticus 3:4](#), [Exodus 29:13, 22](#); [10, 15](#); [4:9](#); [7:4](#); [8:16, 25](#); [9:10, 19](#)

-2. Netted caps [Isaiah 3:18](#)

CAUTION

-See [EXPEDIENCY](#)

-See [PRUDENCE](#)

CAVALRY

-Mounted .On horses [Exodus 14:23](#); [1 Samuel 13:5](#); [2 Samuel 8:4](#); [1 Kings 4:26](#); [2 Chronicles 8:6](#); [9:25](#); [12:3](#); [Isaiah 30:16](#); [31:1](#); [Jeremiah 4:29](#); [Zechariah 10:5](#); [Revelation 9:16-18](#) .On camels [1 Samuel 30:17](#)

-See [ARMIES](#)

CAUSE

-See [ACTIONS AT LAW](#)

CAVE

-(Used as a dwelling) .By Lot [Genesis 19:30](#) .Elijah [1 Kings 19:9](#) .Israelites [Ezekiel 33:27](#) .Saints [Hebrews 11:38](#)

-Place of refuge [Joshua 10:16-27](#); [Judges 6:2](#); [1 Samuel 13:6](#); [1 Kings 18:4](#), [13](#); [19:9](#), [13](#)

-Burial place [Genesis 23:9-20](#); [25:9](#); [49:29-32](#); [50:13](#); [John 11:38](#)

-Of Adullam [1 Samuel 22:1](#); [2 Samuel 23:13](#); [1 Chronicles 11:15](#)

-En-gedi [1 Samuel 24:3-8](#)

CEDAR

-Valuable for building purposes [Isaiah 9:10](#)

-David's ample provision of, in Jerusalem, for the temple [2 Chronicles 1:15](#); [2:3](#), [4](#)

-Furnished by Hiram, king of Tyre, for Solomon's temple [1 Kings 5:6-10](#); [9:11](#); [2 Chronicles 2:16](#)

-Used .In rebuilding the temple [Ezra 3:7](#) .In David's palace [2 Samuel 5:11](#); [1 Chronicles 17:1](#) .In Solomon's palace [1 Kings 7:2](#) .For masts of ships [Ezekiel 27:5](#) .In purifications [Leviticus 14:4](#), [6](#), [49-52](#); [Numbers 19:6](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 72:16](#); [92:12](#); [Isaiah 2:13](#); [14:8](#); [Jeremiah 22:7](#); [Ezekiel 31:3](#); [Zechariah 11:2](#)

CEDRON

-(Also called KIDRON) -Brook of, running south under the eastern wall of Jerusalem [1 Kings 2:37](#); [Nehemiah 2:15](#); [Jeremiah 31:40](#)

-Idols destroyed on the banks of .By Asa [1 Kings 15:13](#) .Josiah [2 Kings 23:6](#), [12](#) .Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 29:16](#)

-Its channel changed by Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 32:4](#)

CELIBACY

-General scriptures concerning [1 Corinthians 7:1](#), [2](#), [7-9](#), [25](#), [Matthew 19:10-12](#); [26](#), [32-40](#); [9:5](#); [1 Timothy 4:1-3](#); [Revelation 14:1-5](#)

CELLAR

-For wine [1 Chronicles 27:27](#)

-Oi [1 Chronicles 27:28](#)

CENCHREA

-A city of Corinth [Acts 18:18](#); [Romans 16:1](#)

CENSER

-Used for offering incense [Leviticus 16:12](#); [16:6](#), [7](#), [Numbers 4:14](#); [16-18](#), [46](#); [Revelation 8:3](#)

-For the temple, made of gold [1 Kings 7:50](#); [2 Chronicles 4:22](#); [Hebrews 9:4](#)

-Those which Korah used were converted into plates [Numbers 16:37-39](#)

-Used in idolatrous rites [Ezekiel 8:11](#)

-SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 8:3](#), [5](#)

CENSORIOUSNESS

-See [UNCHARITABLENESS](#)

-See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)

-See [CHARITABLENESS](#)

CENSUS

-The numbering of Israel .By Moses [Exodus 38:26](#); [Numbers 1](#); [3:14-43](#); [26](#) .By David [2 Samuel 24:1-9](#); [1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Chronicles 21:1-8; 27:24](#)

-A poll tax to be levied at each [Exodus 30:12-16; 38:26](#)

-Of the Roman Empire, by Caesar [Luke 2:1-3](#)

CENTURION

-A commander of approximately one-hundred soldiers in the Roman army [Mark 15:44, 45; Acts 21:32; 22:25, 26; 23:17, 23; 24:23](#)

-Of Capernaum, comes to Jesus in behalf of his servant [Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:1-10](#)

-In charge of the soldiers who crucified Jesus, testifies, "Truly this was the Son of God," [Matthew 27:54; Mark 15:39; Luke 23:47](#)

-See [CORNELIUS](#)

-See [JULIUS](#)

CEPHAS

-See [PETER](#)

CESAR

-See [CAESAR](#)

CESAREA

-See [CAESAREA](#)

CESAREA PHILIPPI

-See [CAESAREA PHILIPPI](#)

CHAFF

-General scriptures concerning [Jeremiah 23:28](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Job 21:18; Psalm 1:4; 35:5; Isaiah 5:24; 17:13; Daniel 2:35; Hosea 13:3; Matthew 3:12; Luke 3:17](#)

CHAINS

-(Used as ornaments) -Worn by princes [Genesis 41:42; Daniel 5:7, 29](#)

-Worn on ankles [Numbers 31:50; Isaiah 3:19](#)

-Worn on the breastplate of high priest [Exodus 28:14; 39:15](#)

-As ornaments on camels [Judges 8:26](#)

-A partition of, in the temple [1 Kings 6:21; 7:17](#)

-Used to confine prisoners [Psalm 68:6; 149:8; Jeremiah 40:4; Acts 12:6, 7; 21:33; 28:20; 2 Timothy 1:16](#)

-See [FETTERS](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 73:6; Proverbs 1:9; Lamentations 3:7; Ezekiel 7:23-27; Jude 1:6; 2 Peter 2:4; Revelation 20:1](#)

CHALCEDONY

-A precious stone [Revelation 21:19](#)

CHALCOL

-(Also called CALCOL) -Son of Nahor [1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6](#)

CHALDEA

-(The southern portion of Babylonia, often used interchangeably with Babylon, as the name of the empire founded in the valley of the Euphrates) -Abraham a native of [Genesis 11:28, 31; 15:7](#)

-Founded by the Assyrians [Isaiah 23:13](#)

-Character of its people [Hab 1:6](#)

-See [BABYLON](#)

-See [CHALDEANS](#)

CHALDEANS

-Learned and wise men of the east [Daniel 1:4; 2:2; 4:7; 5:7; Jeremiah 50:35](#)

CHALK

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 27:9](#)

CHAMBERLAIN

-An officer of a king [2 Kings 23:11](#); [Esther 1:10-15](#); [2:3-21](#); [4:4, 5](#); [Acts 12:20](#); [Romans 16:23](#)

CHAMELEON

-Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:30](#)

CHAMOIS

-A species of antelope [Deuteronomy 14:5](#)

CHAMPAIGN

-A flat, open country [Deuteronomy 11:30](#)

CHAMPIONSHIP

-Battles were, decided by -INSTANCES OF .Goliath and David [1 Samuel 17:8-53](#) .Young men of David's and Abner's armies [2 Samuel 2:14-17](#) .Representatives of the Philistines land David's armies [2 Samuel 21:15-22](#)

CHANAAN

-See [CANAAAN](#)

CHANCELLOR

-A state officer [Ezra 4:8, 9, 17](#)

-See [CABINET](#)

CHANGE OF VENUE

-Granted Paul [Acts 23:17-35](#)

-Declined by Paul [Acts 25:9, 11](#)

CHAPTER

-Head of a pillar [Exodus 36:38](#); [1 Kings 7:16-42](#); [2 Kings 25:17](#); [2 Chronicles 4:12, 13](#); [Jeremiah 52:22](#)

CHARACTER

-OF SAINTS .Attentive to Christ's voice [John 10:3, 4](#) .Blameless and harmless [Philippians 2:15](#) .Bold [Proverbs 28:1](#) .Contrite [Isaiah 57:15](#); [66:2](#) .Devout [Acts 8:2](#); [22:12](#) .Faithful [Revelation 17:14](#) .Fearing God [Malachi 3:16](#); [Acts 10:2](#) .Following Christ [John 10:4, 27](#) .Godly [Psalm 4:3](#); [2 Peter 2:9](#) .Guileless [John 1:47](#) .Holy [Deuteronomy 7:6](#); [14:2](#); [Colossians 3:12](#) .Humble [Psalm 34:2](#); [1 Peter 5:5](#) .Hungering for righteousness [Matthew 5:6](#) .Just [Genesis 6:9](#); [Hab 2:4](#); [Luke 2:25](#) .Led by the Spirit [Romans 8:14](#) .Liberal [Isaiah 32:8](#); [2 Corinthians 9:13](#) .Loathing themselves [Ezekiel 20:43](#) .Loving [Colossians 1:4](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:9](#) .Lowly [Proverbs 16:19](#) .Meek [Isaiah 29:19](#); [Matthew 5:5](#) .Merciful [Psalm 37:26](#); [Matthew 5:7](#) .New creatures [2 Corinthians 5:17](#); [Ephesians 2:10](#) .Obedient [Romans 16:19](#); [1 Peter 1:14](#) .Poor in spirit [Matthew 5:3](#) .Prudent [Proverbs 16:21](#) .Pure in heart [Matthew 5:8](#); [1 John 3:3](#) .Righteous [Isaiah 60:21](#); [Luke 1:6](#) .Sincere [2 Corinthians 1:12](#); [2:17](#) .Steadfast [Acts 2:42](#); [Colossians 2:5](#) .Taught by God [Isaiah 54:13](#); [1 John 2:27](#) .True [2 Corinthians 6:8](#) .Undeified [Psalm 119:1](#) .Upright [1 Kings 3:6](#); [Psalm 15:2](#) .Watchful [Luke 12:37](#) .Zealous of good works [Titus 2:14](#) .See [RIGHTEOUS](#), [DESCRIBED](#)

-OF THE WICKED .Abominable [Revelation 21:8](#) .Alienated from God [Ephesians 4:18](#); [Colossians 1:21](#) .Blasphemous [Luke 22:65](#); [Revelation 16:9](#) .Blinded [2 Corinthians 4:4](#); [Ephesians 4:18](#) .Boastful [Psalm 10:3](#); [49:6](#) .Conspiring against saints [Nehemiah 4:8](#); [6:2](#); [Psalm 38:12](#) .Corrupt [Matthew 7:17](#); [Ephesians 4:22](#) .Covetous [Micah 2:2](#); [Romans 1:29](#) .Deceitful [Psalm 5:6](#); [Romans 3:13](#) .Delighting in the iniquity of others [Proverbs 2:14](#); [Romans 1:32](#) .Despising saints [Nehemiah 2:19](#); [4:2](#); [2 Timothy 3:3, 4](#) .Destructive [Isaiah 59:7](#) .Disobedient [Nehemiah 9:26](#); [Titus 3:3](#); [1 Peter 2:7](#) .Enticing to evil [Proverbs 1:10-14](#); [2 Timothy 3:6](#) .Envious [Nehemiah 2:10](#); [Titus 3:3](#) .Evildoers [Jeremiah 13:23](#); [Micah 7:3](#) .Fearful [Proverbs 28:1](#); [Revelation 21:8](#) .Fierce [Proverbs 16:29](#); [2 Timothy 3:3](#) .Foolish [Deuteronomy 32:6](#); [Psalm 5:5](#) .Forgetting God [Job 8:13](#) .Fraudulent [Psalm 37:21](#); [Micah 6:11](#) .Froward [Proverbs 21:8](#); [Isaiah 57:17](#) .Glorying in their shame [Philippians 3:19](#) .Hard-hearted [Ezekiel 3:7](#) .Hating the light [Job 24:13](#); [John 3:20](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.Heady and high-minded [2 Timothy 3:4](#) .Hostile to God [Romans 8:7](#); [Colossians 1:21](#) .Hypocritical [Isaiah 29:13](#); [2 Timothy 3:5](#) .Ignorant of God [Hosea 4:1](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:8](#) .Impudent [Ezekiel 2:4](#) .Incontinent [2 Timothy 3:3](#) .Infidel [Psalm 10:4](#); [14:1](#) .Loathsome [Proverbs 13:5](#) .Lovers of pleasure, not of God [2 Timothy 3:4](#) .Lying [Psalm 58:3](#); [62:4](#); [Isaiah 59:4](#) .Mischievous [Proverbs 24:8](#); [Micah 7:3](#) .Murderous [Psalm 10:8](#); [94:6](#); [Romans 1:29](#) .Prayerless [Job 21:15](#); [Psalm 53:4](#) .Persecuting [Psalm 69:26](#); [109:16](#) .Perverse [Deuteronomy 32:5](#) .Proud [Psalm 59:12](#); [Ob 1:3](#); [2 Timothy 3:2](#) .Rebellious [Isaiah 1:2](#); [30:9](#) .Rejoicing in the affliction of saints [Psalm 35:15](#) .Reprobate [2 Corinthians 13:5](#); [2 Timothy 3:8](#); [Titus 1:16](#) .Selfish [2 Timothy 3:2](#) .Sensual [Philippians 3:19](#); [Jude 1:19](#) .Sold under sin [1 Kings 21:20](#); [2 Kings 17:17](#) .Stiff-hearted [Ezekiel 2:4](#) .Stiff-necked [Exodus 33:5](#); [Acts 7:51](#) .Uncircumcised in heart [Jeremiah 9:26](#) .Unclean [Isaiah 64:6](#); [Ephesians 4:19](#) .Unjust [Proverbs 11:7](#); [Isaiah 26:18](#) .Unmerciful [Romans 1:31](#) .Ungodly [Proverbs 16:27](#) .Unholy [2 Timothy 3:2](#) .Unprofitable [Matthew 25:30](#); [Romans 3:12](#) .Unruly [Titus 1:10](#) .Unthankful [Luke 6:35](#); [2 Timothy 3:2](#) .Untoward [Acts 2:40](#) .Unwise [Deuteronomy 32:6](#) .See **WICKED, DESCRIBED**

-GOOD [Proverbs 22:1](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:1](#)

-DEFAMATION OF, PUNISHED [Deuteronomy 22:13-19](#)

-REVEALED IN COUNTENANCE [Isaiah 3:9](#) .See **COUNTENANCE** .See **FACE**

-FIRMNESS OF [Psalm 57:7](#); [108:1](#); [112:7](#); [Matthew 10:22](#); [Mark 4:20](#); [1 Corinthians 7:20](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:15](#); [3:3](#); [Hebrews 10:23](#); [13:9](#); [James 1:25](#)

-INSTANCES OF FIRMNESS .Joseph in resisting Potiphar's wife [Genesis 39:7-12](#) .Pilate [John 19:22](#) .Paul [Acts 20:22-24](#); [21:13](#), [14](#) .See **DECISION** .See **STABILITY**

-INSTABILITY OF [Proverbs 24:21](#), [22](#); [27:8](#); [Jeremiah 2:36](#); [Hosea 6:4](#); [7:8](#); [10:2](#); [Matthew 8:19-22](#); [13:19-22](#); [Mark 4:15-19](#); [Luke 8:5-15](#); [9:59-62](#); [Ephesians 4:14](#); [James 1:6-8](#); [4:8](#); [2 Peter 2:14](#) .See **INDECISION** .See **INSTABILITY** .See **DECISION** .See **PERSEVERANCE** .See **STABILITY**

-INSTANCES OF INSTABILITY .REUBEN [Genesis 49:3](#), [4](#) .PHARAOH [Exodus 8:15](#), [32](#); [9:34](#); [14:5](#) .SOLOMON [1 Kings 11:4-8](#) .ISRAELITES [Exodus 32:8](#); [Judges 2:17](#), [19](#); [2 Chronicles 11:17](#); [12:1](#); [1 Samuel 18:19](#)

CHARASHIM

-Valley of [1 Chronicles 4:14](#); [Nehemiah 11:35](#)

CHARGE

-Delivered to ministers -See **MINISTERS**

CHARGER

-(A dish) -Dedicated to the tabernacle [Numbers 7:13](#), [19](#), [25](#), [31](#), [37](#), [43](#), [49](#), [55](#), [61](#), [67](#), [73](#), [79](#), [84](#), [85](#)

-John Baptist's head carried on [Matthew 14:8](#), [11](#)

CHARIOT

-For war [Exodus 14:7](#), [9](#), [25](#); [Joshua 11:4](#); [1 Samuel 13:5](#); [1 Kings 20:1](#), [25](#); [2 Kings 6:14](#); [2 Chronicles 12:2](#), [3](#); [Psalm 20:7](#); [46:9](#); [Jeremiah 46:9](#); [47:3](#); [51:21](#); [Joel 2:5](#); [Na 2:3](#), [4](#); [3:2](#)

-Wheels of Pharaoh's, providentially taken off [Exodus 14:25](#)

-Commanded by captains [Exodus 14:7](#); [1 Kings 9:22](#); [22:31-33](#); [2 Kings 8:21](#)

-Made of iron [Joshua 17:18](#); [Judges 1:19](#)

-Introduced among Israelites by David [2 Samuel 8:4](#)

-Imported from Egypt by Solomon [1 Kings 10:26-29](#)

-Cities for [1 Kings 9:19](#); [2 Chronicles 1:14](#); [8:6](#); [9:25](#)

-Royal [Genesis 41:43](#); [46:29](#); [2 Kings 5:9](#); [2 Chronicles 35:24](#); [Jeremiah 17:25](#); [Acts 8:29](#)

-Drawn by camels [Isaiah 21:7](#); [Micah 1:13](#)

-Traffic in [Revelation 18:13](#)

-Kings ride in [2 Chronicles 35:24](#); [Jeremiah 17:25](#); [22:4](#)

-Cherubim in Solomon's temple mounted on [1 Chronicles 28:18](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Chariots of God [Psalm 68:17](#); [104:3](#); [2 Kings 6:17](#); [Isaiah 66:15](#); [Hab 3:8](#); [Revelation 9:9](#)

-SYMBOLICAL

CHARISM

-An inspired gift, bestowed on the apostles and early Christians [Matthew 10:1](#), [8](#); [Luke 10:1](#), [9](#), [Mark 16:17](#), [18](#); [17](#), [19](#); [Acts 2:4](#); [10:44-46](#); [19:6](#); [1 Corinthians 12](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [MIRACLES](#)

-See [TONGUES](#)

CHARITABLENESS

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 10:12; 17:9; Matthew 5:23, 24; 6:14; 7:1-5; 18:21-35; Luke 6:36-42; 17:3, 4; John 7:24; Romans 14:1-23; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 10:28-33; 13:1-13; 16:14; Galatians 6:1; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:13, 14; 1 Timothy 1:5; 4:12; 2 Timothy 2:22; James 2:13; 4:11, 12; 1 Peter 3:9; 4:8](#)

-See [LOVE](#)

-See [UNCHARITABLENESS](#)

CHARITY

-See [ALMS](#)

-See [BENEFICENCE](#)

-See [LIBERALITY](#)

-See [LOVE](#)

CHARMERS AND CHARMING

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 19:3; Jeremiah 8:17](#)

-Prohibited [Deuteronomy 18:11](#)

-Of serpents [Psalm 58:4, 5; Jeremiah 8:17](#)

-See [SORCERY](#)

CHARRAN

-See [HARAN](#)

CHASTISEMENT

-FROM GOD [Leviticus 26:28; Deuteronomy 11:2, 9; 2 Samuel 7:14, 15; 2 Chronicles 6:24-31; 7:13, 14; Job 5:17; 33:19; Psalm 6:1; 38:1; 73:14; 89:32; 94:12, 13; 101:3; 106:43, 44; 107:17-21, 23-31; 118:18; 119:67, 75; Proverbs 3:11, 12; Isaiah 26:16; 42:25; 53:4, 5; 57:16-18; Jeremiah 2:30; 30:14; 31:18-20; 46:28; Lamentations 1:5; Hosea 7:12; 10:10; Hag 2:17; Hebrews 12:5-11; Revelation 3:19](#) .See [AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF](#) .See [JUDGMENTS](#) .See [PUNISHMENT](#) .See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

CHASTITY

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 20:14; Proverbs 2:10; Job 31:1; 11, 16-22; 5:15-21; 6:24, 25; 7:1-5; 31:3; Matthew 5:28; Acts 15:20; Romans 13:13; 1 Corinthians 6:13-19; 7:1, 2, 7-9, 25, 26, 36, 37; Ephesians 5:3; Colossians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 4:3, 7; Revelation 14:1-5](#)

-See [CONTINENCE](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Joseph [Genesis 39:7-20](#) .Boaz Ru [3:6-13](#) .Paul [1 Corinthians 7](#)

CHEATING

-See [DISHONESTY](#)

CHEBAR

-A river of Mesopotamia [Ezekiel 1:1, 3; 3:15, 23; 10:15, 22; 43:3](#)

CHEDORLAOMER

-King of Elam [Genesis 14:1-16](#)

CHEERFULNESS

-See [CONTENTMENT](#)

CHEESE

-General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 17:18; 2 Samuel 17:29; Job 10:10](#)

CHELAL

-Son of Pahath-moab [Ezra 10:30](#)

CHELLUH

-Son of Bani [Ezra 10:35](#)

CHELUB

- 1. A descendant of Caleb [1 Chronicles 4:11](#)
- 2. Father of Ezri [1 Chronicles 27:26](#)

CHELUBI

- Son of Hezron [1 Chronicles 2:9](#)
- Called CALEB [1 Chronicles 2:18, 42](#)

CHEMARIM

-A term descriptive of idolatrous priests [Zep 1:4](#); [Hosea 10:5](#); [2 Kings 23:15](#)

CHEMOSH

-An idol of .The Moabites and Ammonites [1 Kings 11:7, 33](#); [Jeremiah 48:7](#), [2 Kings 23:13](#); [13, 46](#) .And of the Amorites [Judges 11:24](#)

CHENAANAH

- 1. Father of the false prophet Zedekiah [1 Kings 22:11, 24](#); [2 Chronicles 18:10, 23](#)
- 2. Brother of Ehud [1 Chronicles 7:10](#)

CHENANI

-A Levite [Nehemiah 9:4](#)

CHENANIAH

- 1. A Levite [1 Chronicles 15:22, 27](#)
- 2. An Izharite [1 Chronicles 26:29](#)

CHEPHAR-HAAMMONAI

-A town of Benjamin [Joshua 18:2, 4](#)

CHEPHIRAH

-A city of the Hivites [Joshua 9:17](#); [18:26](#); [Ezra 2:25](#); [Nehemiah 7:29](#)

CHERAN

-A Horite [Genesis 36:26](#); [1 Chronicles 1:41](#)

CHERETHITES

- A Philistine tribe, which adhered to David, and with the Pelethites formed his bodyguard [1 Samuel 30:14, 16](#); [2 Samuel 8:18](#); [15:18](#); [20:7, 23](#); [1 Kings 1:38, 44](#); [1 Chronicles 18:17](#); [Ezekiel 25:16](#); [Zep 2:5](#)
- Solomon's escort at his coronation [1 Kings 1:38](#)

CHERITH

-A brook near Jericho [1 Kings 17:3-7](#)

CHERUB

-Name of a place or person [Ezra 2:59](#); [Nehemiah 7:61](#)

CHERUBIM

- Eastward of the garden of Eden [Genesis 3:24](#)
- In the tabernacle [Exodus 25:18-20](#); [37:7-9](#)
- The ark of the covenant rested beneath the wings of [1 Kings 8:6, 7](#); [2 Chronicles 5:7, 8](#); [Hebrews 9:5](#)
- Figures of, embroidered .On the walls of the tabernacle [Exodus 26:1](#); [36:8](#) .And on the curtain [Exodus 26:31](#); [36:35](#)
- In the temple [1 Kings 6:23-29](#); [2 Chronicles 3:10-13](#)
- Figures of .On the curtain [2 Chronicles 3:14](#) .On the walls [1 Kings 6:29-35](#); [2 Chronicles 3:7](#) .On the lavers [1 Kings 7:29, 36](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- In Ezekiel's vision of the temple [Ezekiel 41:18-20, 25](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Ezekiel 28:14:16](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Ezekiel 1; 10](#)

CHESALON

- A landmark on the north boundary of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:10](#)

CHESED

- Son of Nahor [Genesis 22:22](#)

CHESIL

- A town in the south of Palestine [Joshua 15:30](#)
- Probably identical with BETHUL [Joshua 19:4](#)
- And BETHUEL [1 Chronicles 4:30](#)

CHEST

- For money [2 Kings 12:9](#); [2 Chronicles 24:8-11](#)

CHESTNUT TREE

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 30:37](#); [Ezekiel 31:8](#)

CHESULLOTH

- A city of Issachar [Joshua 19:18](#)
- Probably identical with CHISLOTH-TABOR, of [Joshua 19:12](#)
- And TABOR [1 Chronicles 6:77](#)

CHEZIB

- Birthplace of Shelah [Genesis 38:5](#)
- Probably identical with CHOZEBA [1 Chronicles 4:22](#)
- And ACHZIB [Joshua 15:44](#)

CHICKENS

- General scriptures concerning [Matthew 23:37](#)
- Broods her young [Luke 13:34](#)

CHIDON

- Place where Uzza was struck down and he died [1 Chronicles 13:9](#)
- Called NACHON'S threshing-floor [2 Samuel 6:6](#)

CHIDING

- Cain chides God [Genesis 4:13, 14](#)
- Pharaoh chides Abraham, for calling his wife his sister [Genesis 12:18, 19](#)
- Abimelech chides Abraham for a like offense [Genesis 9:10](#)
- Abimelech chides Isaac for similar conduct [Genesis 26:9, 10](#)
- Isaac and Laban chide each other [Genesis 31:26-42](#)
- Jacob chides Simeon and Levi for killing Hamor and Shechem [Genesis 34:30](#)
- Reuben chides his brothers for their treatment of Joseph [Genesis 42:22](#)
- Israelites chide Moses and tempt God [Exodus 17:7](#)
- Deborah chides Israel in her epic [Judges 5:16-23](#)
- David chides Joab for killing Abner [2 Samuel 3:28-31](#)
- Joab chides David for lamenting the death of Absalom [2 Samuel 19:5-7](#)
- Jesus chides his disciples .On account of their unbelief [Matthew 8:26; 14:31; 16:8-11; 17:17; Mark 4:40; Luke 8:25](#) .For slowness of heart [16:8, Matthew 15:16; 9, 11; Mark 7:18; Luke 24:25; John 14:9](#) .For sleeping in Gethsemane [Matthew 26:40; Mark 14:27](#) .For forbidding children to be brought to him [Matthew 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16](#)

CHILDLESSNESS

- A reproach [Genesis 16:2; 29:32; 30:1-3, 13; 1 Samuel 1:6; Isaiah 4:1; Luke 1:25](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [BARRENNESS](#)

CHILDREN

- In answer to prayer .To Abraham [Genesis 15:2-5](#) with [Genesis 21:1, 2](#) .Isaac [Genesis 25:21](#) .Leah [Genesis 30:17-22](#) .Rachel [Genesis 30:22-24](#) .Hannah 1 [Samuel 1:9-20](#) .Zacharias [Luke 1:13](#)
- Treatment of, at birth [Ezekiel 16:4-6](#); [Luke 2:7, 12](#)
- Circumcision of -See [CIRCUMCISION](#)
- Dedicated to God in infancy .Samson [Judges 13:5, 7](#) .Samuel 1 [Samuel 1:24-28](#)
- Promised to the righteous [Deuteronomy 7:12, 14](#); [Psalm 128:2, 3](#), [Job 5:25](#); [4, 6](#)
- Weaning of [Genesis 21:8](#); 1 [Samuel 1:22](#); 1 [Kings 11:20](#); [Psalm 131:2](#); [Isaiah 28:9](#)
- Nurses for [Exodus 2:7-9](#); [Acts 7:20](#); [Ru 4:16](#); 2 [Samuel 4:4](#); 2 [Kings 11:2](#)
- Taught to walk [Hosea 11:3](#)
- Tutors and governors for 2 [Kings 10:1](#); [Acts 22:3](#); [Galatians 3:24](#); [4:1, 2](#)
- Bastard, excluded from the privileges of the congregation [Deuteronomy 23:2](#); [Hebrews 12:8](#)
- Early piety of .Samuel 1 [Samuel 2:18](#); [3](#) .Jeremiah [Jeremiah 1:5-7](#) .John the Baptist [Luke 1:15, 80](#)
- Jesus [Luke 2:40, 46, 47, 52](#)
- Difference made between male and female, in Mosaic law [Leviticus 12](#)
- Partiality of parents among .Rebekah for Jacob [Genesis 27:6-17](#) .Jacob for Joseph [Genesis 37:3, 4](#)
- Partiality among, forbidden [Deuteronomy 21:15-17](#)
- Love of, for parents .Of Ruth [Ru 1:16-18](#) .Jesus [John 19:26, 27](#)
- Sacrificed 2 [Kings 17:31](#); [Ezekiel 16:20, 21](#)
- Caused to pass through fire 2 [Kings 16:3](#); [Jeremiah 32:35](#); [Ezekiel 16:21](#)
- Sold for debt 2 [Kings 4:1](#); [Nehemiah 5:5](#); [Job 24:9](#); [Matthew 18:25](#)
- Sold in marriage, law concerning [Exodus 21:7-11](#)
- Instance of, Leah and Rachel [Genesis 29:15-30](#)
- Edict to murder .Of Pharaoh [Exodus 1:22](#) .Of Jehu 2 [Kings 10:1-8](#) .Of Herod [Matthew 2:16-18](#)
- Eaten .See [CANNIBALISM](#)
- Share benefits of covenant privileges guaranteed to parents [Genesis 6:18](#); [12:7](#); [13:15](#); [17:7, 8](#); [19:12](#); [21:13](#); [26:3-5, 24](#); [Leviticus 26:44, 45](#); [Isaiah 65:23](#); 1 [Corinthians 7:14](#)
- Bound by covenants of parents [Genesis 17:9-14](#)
- Involved in guilt of parents [Exodus 20:5](#); [34:7](#); [Leviticus 20:5](#); [26:39-42](#); [Numbers 14:18, 33](#); 1 [Kings 21:29](#); [Job 21:19](#); [Psalm 37:28](#); [Isaiah 14:20, 21](#); [65:6, 7](#); [Jeremiah 32:18](#); [Daniel 6:24](#)
- Not punished for parents' sake [Jeremiah 31:29, 30](#); [Ezekiel 18:1-30](#)
- Death of, as a judgment upon parents .Firstborn of Egypt [Exodus 12:29](#) .Sons of Eli 1 [Samuel 3:13, 14](#) .Sons of Saul 1 [Samuel 28:18, 19](#) .David's child by Uriah's wife 2 [Samuel 12:14-19](#) .Miracles in behalf of .Raised from the dead by Elijah 1 [Kings 17:17-23](#) .By Elisha 2 [Kings 4:17-36](#) .By Jesus [Matthew 9:18, 24-26](#); [Mark 5:35-42](#); [Luke 7:13-15](#); [8:49-56](#) .Healing of [Matthew 15:28](#); [17:18](#); [Mark 7:29, 30](#); [9:23-27](#); [Luke 8:42-56](#); [9:38-42](#); [John 4:46-54](#)
- Character of, known by conduct [Proverbs 20:11](#)
- Blessed by Jesus [Matthew 19:13-15](#); [Mark 10:13-16](#); [Luke 18:15, 16](#)
- Future state of [Matthew 18:10](#); [19:14](#)
- Minors [Galatians 4:1, 2](#)
- Of ministers 1 [Timothy 3:4](#); [Titus 1:6](#)
- Alienated, Ishmael, to gratify Sarah [Genesis 21:9-15](#)
- Amusements of [Job 21:11](#); [Zechariah 8:5](#); [11:16, 17](#); [Luke 7:31, 32](#)
- Adopted -See [ADOPTION](#)
- THE GIFT OF GOD [Genesis 4:1, 25](#); [17:16, 20](#); [28:3](#); [30:2, 6](#), [29:32-35](#); [17-20, 22-24](#); [33:5](#); [Ru 4:13](#); [Job 1:21](#); [Psalm 107:38, 41](#); [113:9](#); [127:3](#)
- GOD'S CARE OF [Exodus 22:22-24](#); [Deuteronomy 10:18](#); [14:29](#); [Job 29:12](#); [Psalm 10:14, 18](#); [27:10](#); [68:5](#); [146:9](#); [Jeremiah 49:11](#); [Hosea 14:3](#); [Malachi 3:5](#)
- A BLESSING [Genesis 5:29](#); [30:1](#); [Psalm 127:3-5](#); [Proverbs 17:6](#); [Isaiah 54:1](#); [Jeremiah 20:15](#)
- COMMANDMENTS TO [Exodus 20:12](#); [Leviticus 19:3, 32](#); [Deuteronomy 5:16](#); [Psalm 119:9](#); [148:12, 13](#); [Proverbs 1:8, 9](#); [4:1-4, 10](#), [3:1-3](#); [11, 20-22](#); [5:1, 2](#); [6:20-25](#); [8:32, 33](#); [23:22, 26](#); [27:11](#); [Ecclesiastes 12:1](#); [Lamentations 3:27](#); [Matthew 15:4](#); [19:19](#); [Mark 10:19](#); [Luke 18:20](#); [Ephesians 6:1-3](#); [Colossians 3:20](#); 1 [Timothy 4:12](#); 2 [Timothy 2:22](#); [Titus 2:6](#) .See [YOUNG MEN](#)
- COUNSEL OF PARENTS TO 1 [Kings 2:1-4](#); [28:9](#), 1 [Chronicles 22:6-13](#); [10, 20](#) .See [PARENTS](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- INSTRUCTION OF [Exodus 13:8-10, 14-16](#); [Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 6:6-9; 11:19, 20; 31:12, 13](#); [Joshua 8:35](#); [Psalm 34:11](#); [78:1-8](#); [Proverbs 1:1, 4; 22:6](#); [Isaiah 28:9, 10](#); [Joel 1:3](#); [John 21:15](#); [Acts 22:3](#) .For SOLOMON'S INSTRUCTION OF MEN AND CHILDREN .See [YOUNG MEN](#) .By TUTORs .See [TUTOR](#)
- FALSE INSTRUCTION OF [Mark 7:9-13](#)
- PRAYER IN BEHALF OF [Genesis 17:18](#); [2 Samuel 12:16](#); [1 Chronicles 22:12; 29:19](#); [Job 1:5](#)
- PROMISES AND ASSURANCES TO [Proverbs 3:1-10; 23:15, 16, 8:17, 32; 24, 25; 29:3](#); [Isaiah 40:11; 54:13](#); [Matthew 18:4, 5, 10; 19:14, 15](#); [Mark 9:37; 10:13-16](#); [Luke 9:48; 18:15, 16](#); [Acts 2:39](#); [1 John 2:12, 13](#) .See [YOUNG MEN](#)
- OF THE RIGHTEOUS, BLESSED OF GOD [Genesis 6:18; 7:1; 12:7; 13:15; 19:12, 17:7, 8; 15, 16; 21:13; 26:3, 4, 24](#); [Leviticus 26:44, 45](#); [Deuteronomy 4:37; 10:15; 12:28](#); [1 Kings 11:13; 15:4](#); [2 Kings 8:19](#); [Psalm 37:26; 102:28; 103:17, 18; 112:2, 3](#); [Proverbs 3:33; 11:21; 12:7; 13:22; 20:7](#); [Isaiah 44:3-5; 65:23](#); [Jeremiah 32:39](#); [Acts 2:39](#); [1 Corinthians 7:14](#)
- CORRECTION OF [Proverbs 13:24; 19:18; 22:15; 23:13, 14; 29:15, 17](#); [Ephesians 6:4](#); [Colossians 3:21](#)
- PUNISHMENT OF [Exodus 21:15, 17](#); [Leviticus 20:9](#); [Deuteronomy 21:18-21; 27:16](#); [Matthew 15:4](#); [Mark 7:10](#)
- GOOD .The Lord is with [1 Samuel 3:19](#) .Know the Scriptures [2 Timothy 3:15](#) .Their obedience to parents is well pleasing to God [Colossians 3:20](#) .Partake of the promises of God [Acts 2:39](#) .Shall be blessed [Proverbs 3:1-4](#); [Ephesians 6:2, 3](#) .Show love to parents [Genesis 46:29](#) .Obey parents [Genesis 28:7; 47:30](#) .Attend to parental teaching [Proverbs 13:1](#) .Take care of parents [Genesis 45:9-11; 47:12](#); [Matthew 15:5](#) .Make their parents' hearts glad [Proverbs 10:1; 23:24; 29:17](#) .Honor the aged [Job 32:6, 7](#) .Character of, illustrates conversion [Matthew 18:3](#) .Illustrative of a teachable spirit [Matthew 18:4](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Nehemiah 12:43](#); [Psalm 8:2](#); [Proverbs 10:1; 13:1; 15:5, 20; 28:7](#); [Ecclesiastes 4:13](#); [Malachi 1:6](#); [Matthew 21:15, 16](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Shem and Japheth [Genesis 9:23](#) .Isaac [Genesis 22:6-12](#) .Esau [Genesis 28:6-9](#) .Judah [Genesis 44:18-34](#) .Joseph [Genesis 45:9-13; 46:29; 47:11, 12; 48:12; 50:1-13](#) .Moses [Exodus 15:2; 18:7](#) .Jephthah's daughter [Judges 11:36](#) .Samson [Judges 13:24](#) .Ruth [Ru 1:15-17](#) .Samuel [1 Samuel 2:26; 3:10](#) .Saul [1 Samuel 9:5](#) .David [1 Samuel 22:3, 4](#); [Psalm 71:5, 17](#) .Solomon [1 Kings 2:19, 20; 3:3-13](#) .Abijah [1 Kings 14:13](#) .Obadiah [1 Kings 18:12](#) .Jehoshaphat [1 Kings 22:43](#); [2 Chronicles 17:3](#) .The Israelitish maid, captive in Syria [2 Kings 5:2-4](#) .Jewish children [2 Chronicles 20:13](#); [Nehemiah 8:3](#) .Josiah [2 Chronicles 34:1-3](#) .Job [Job 29:4](#) .Elihu [Job 32:4-7](#) .Jeremiah [Jeremiah 1:5-7](#) .Children in the temple [Matthew 21:15](#) .John [Luke 1:80](#) .Jesus [Luke 2:52](#) .Timothy [2 Timothy 1:5; 3:15](#)
- WICKED [Genesis 8:21](#); [Exodus 21:15, 17](#); [Numbers 32:14](#); [Deuteronomy 21:18-21; 27:16](#); [Job 13:26; 19:18; 20:11](#); [Psalm 144:7, 30:1, 12; 8, 11](#); [Proverbs 7:7; 10:1; 13:1; 17:2, 15:5, 20; 21, 25; 19:13, 26; 20:20; 22:15; 23:22; 28:7, 24; 30:11, 17](#); [Ecclesiastes 11:9, 10](#); [Isaiah 3:5](#); [Jeremiah 3:25; 7:17, 18; 32:30](#); [Ezekiel 22:7](#); [Micah 7:6](#); [Mark 7:10; 13:12](#); [Romans 1:30](#); [2 Timothy 3:2](#)
- WICKED, INSTANCES OF .Canaan [Genesis 9:25](#) .Lot's daughters [Genesis 19:14, 30-38](#) .Ishmael [Genesis 21:9](#) .Eli's sons [1 Samuel 2:12, 22-25](#) .Samuel's sons [1 Samuel 8:3](#) .Absalom [2 Samuel 15](#) .Adonijah [1 Kings 1:5](#) .Abijam [1 Kings 15:3](#) .Ahaziah [1 Kings 22:52](#) .Children at Beth-el [2 Kings 2:23, 24](#) .Samaritans' descendants [2 Kings 17:41](#) .Adrammelech and Sharezer [2 Kings 19:37](#); [2 Chronicles 32:21](#) .Amon [2 Kings 21:21](#) .Sennacherib's sons [2 Kings 19:37](#)
- WORSHIP, ATTEND DIVINE [Joshua 8:35](#); [2 Chronicles 20:13; 31:16](#); [Ezra 8:21](#); [Nehemiah 8:2, 3; 12:43](#); [Matthew 21:15](#); [Luke 2:46](#)
- SYMBOLICAL OF THE REGENERATED [Matthew 18:2-6](#); [Mark 9:36, 37; 10:15](#); [Luke 9:46-48](#)
- FIGURATIVE [1 Corinthians 13:11; 14:20](#); [1 Peter 2:2](#) .See [BABES](#) .See [YOUNG MEN](#)

CHILDREN OF GOD

-See [RIGHTEOUS](#)

CHILEAB

- A son of David [2 Samuel 3:3](#)
- Called DANIEL [1 Chronicles 3:1](#)

CHILION

- A son of Naomi [Ru 1:2, 4, 5; 4:9](#)

CHILMAD

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Merchants of [Ezekiel 27:23](#)

CHIMHAM

-A Gileadite [2 Samuel 19:37, 38, 40](#); [Jeremiah 41:17](#)

CHIMNEY

-General scriptures concerning [Hosea 13:3](#)

CHINESE

-Sinim is believed by many authorities to be a reference to the Chinese in [Isaiah 49:12](#)

CHINNERETH

-Also called CHINNEROTH, CINNERETH and CINNEROTH -1. A district in the north of Palestine [Joshua 11:2](#); [1 Kings 15:20](#)

-2. A city in Naphtali [Joshua 19:35](#)

-3. The sea of [Numbers 34:11](#); [Joshua 12:3](#); [13:27](#) .See GALILEE, SEA OF

CHINNEROTH

-See [CHINNERETH](#)

CHIOS

-An island west of Smyrna [Acts 20:15](#)

CHISLEU

-Ninth month in the Israelitish calendar [Ezra 10:9](#); [Nehemiah 1:1](#); [Jeremiah 36:22](#)

CHISLON

-Father of Eldad [Numbers 34:21](#)

CHISLOTH-TABOR

-A place on the border of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun [Joshua 19:12](#)

-Called TABOR [1 Chronicles 6:77](#)

-Probably same as CHESULLOTH [Joshua 19:18](#)

CHITTIM

-Descendants of Javan [Genesis 10:4](#)

-Probably inhabited islands of the Mediterranean [Isaiah 23:1, 12](#); [Jeremiah 2:10](#)

-Their commerce [Ezekiel 27:6](#)

-Prophecies concerning [Numbers 24:24](#); [Daniel 11:30](#)

CHIUN

-Also called Remphan, a god of the Phoenicians [Amos 5:26](#); [Acts 7:43](#)

CHLOE

-A Christian of Corinth [1 Corinthians 1:11](#)

CHOICE

-Between judgments, by David [2 Samuel 24:12](#); [1 Chronicles 21:11-13](#)

-THE SINNER'S [Deuteronomy 30:19, 20](#); [Joshua 24:15, 18](#); [1 Kings 18:21](#) .See CONTINGENCIES .See BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT ON OBEDIENCE

CHOOSING

-See [CHOICE](#)

CHOR-ASHAN

-A town in Judah [1 Samuel 30:30](#)

-Perhaps identical with ASHAN [Joshua 15:42](#)

CHORAZIN

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Denunciation against [Matthew 11:21](#); [Luke 10:13](#)

CHORUSES

-See [MUSIC](#)

CHOSEN, OR ELECTED

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 20:16](#); [22:14](#); [1 Peter 2:9](#); [Revelation 17:14](#)

-See [FOREKNOWLEDGE](#)

-See [PREDESTINATION](#)

CHOZEBA

-A city of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:22](#)

-See [CHEZIB](#)

-See [ACHZIB](#)

CHRIST

-See [JESUS, THE CHRIST](#)

CHRISTIAN

-Believers called [Acts 11:26](#); [26:28](#); [1 Peter 4:16](#)

-See [RIGHTEOUS](#)

CHRONOLOGY

-Jewish year instituted [Exodus 12:2](#)

-See [TIME](#)

CHRYSOLYTE

-A precious stone [Revelation 21:20](#)

CHRYSOPRASUS

-A precious stone [Revelation 21:20](#)

CHUB

-A people who were an ally tribe to Egypt, and probably inhabited Africa [Ezekiel 30:5](#)

CHUN

-A Syrian city [1 Chronicles 18:8](#)

-See [BETAH](#)

-See [BEROTHAI](#)

CHURCH

- Hebrew: qahal, 'edah; Greek: ekklesia

- The people of God; the collective body of believers

- Also, CONGREGATION, ASSEMBLY, THE BODY OF CHRIST.

-Called COURTS [Psalm 65:4](#); [84:2, 10](#); [92:13](#); [96:8](#); [100:4](#); [116:19](#); [Isaiah 1:12](#); [62:9](#); [Zechariah 3:7](#)

-HOUSE OF GOD [Genesis 28:17, 22](#); [Joshua 9:23](#); [Judges 18:31](#); [20:18, 26](#); [21:2](#); [1 Chronicles 9:11](#); [24:5](#); [2 Chronicles 5:14](#); [22:12](#); [24:13](#); [33:7](#); [36:19](#); [Ezra 5:8, 15](#); [7:20, 23](#); [Nehemiah 6:10](#); [11:11](#); [13:11](#); [Psalm 42:4](#); [52:8](#); [55:14](#); [84:10](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:1](#); [Isaiah 2:3](#); [Hosea 9:8](#); [Joel 1:16](#); [Micah 4:2](#); [Zechariah 7:2](#); [Matthew 12:4](#); [1 Timothy 3:15](#); [Hebrews 10:21](#); [1 Peter 4:17](#)

-HOUSE OF THE LORD [Exodus 23:19](#); [34:26](#); [Deuteronomy 23:18](#); [Joshua 6:24](#); [Judges 19:18](#); [1 Samuel 1:7, 24](#); [2 Samuel 12:20](#); [1 Kings 3:1](#); [6:37](#); [7:40](#); [8:10, 63](#); [10:5](#); [2 Kings 11:3, 4, 15, 12:4, 9, 10, 18, 19](#); [13, 16](#); [16:18](#); [23:2, 20:8](#); [7, 11](#); [25:9](#); [22:1](#); [1 Chronicles 6:31](#); [11, 14](#); [23:4](#); [26:12](#); [2 Chronicles 8:16](#); [26:21](#); [29:5, 15](#); [33:15](#); [34:15](#); [36:14](#); [Ezra 7:27](#); [Psalm 23:6](#); [27:4](#); [92:13](#); [116:19](#); [118:26](#); [122:1, 9](#); [134:1](#); [Isaiah 2:2](#); [37:14](#); [Jeremiah 17:26](#); [20:1, 2](#); [26:2, 7](#); [28:1, 5](#); [29:26](#); [35:2](#); [36:5, 6](#); [38:14](#); [41:5](#); [51:51](#); [Lamentations 2:7](#); [Ezekiel 44:4](#); [Hag 1:2](#); [Zechariah 8:9](#)

-SANCTUARY [Exodus 25:8](#); [Leviticus 19:30](#); [21:12](#); [Numbers 3:28](#); [4:12](#); [7:9](#); [8:19](#); [10:21](#); [18:1, 5](#); [19:20](#); [1 Chronicles 9:29](#); [22:19](#); [24:5](#); [28:10](#); [2 Chronicles 20:8](#); [26:18](#); [29:21](#); [30:8, 19](#); [Nehemiah 10:39](#); [Psalm 20:2](#); [28:2](#); [63:2](#); [68:24](#); [73:17](#); [74:3, 7](#); [77:13](#); [78:69](#); [150:1](#); [Isaiah 16:12](#); [63:18](#); [Lamentations 2:7, 20](#); [4:1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ezekiel 5:11; 42:20; 44:5, 27; 45:3; 48:8, 21; Daniel 8:11, 13, 14; 9:17, 26; 11:31; Hebrews 8:2; 9:1, 2
-HOUSE OF PRAYER Isaiah 56:7; Matthew 21:13
-TABERNACLE Exodus 26:1; Leviticus 26:11; Joshua 22:19; Psalm 15:1; 61:4; 76:2; Hebrews 8:2, 5; 9:2, 11; Revelation 13:6; 21:3
-TEMPLE 1 Samuel 1:9; 3:3; 2 Kings 11:10, 13; Ezra 4:1; Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 27:4; 29:9; 48:9; 68:29; Isaiah 6:1; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 4:5; 23:16; Luke 18:10; 24:53
-ZION Psalm 9:11; 48:11; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isaiah 35:10; Jeremiah 31:6; 50:5; Joel 2:1, 15
-HOLY PLACE Exodus 28:29; 38:24; Leviticus 6:16; 10:17; 14:13; 16:2-24; Joshua 5:15; 1 Kings 8:8; 1 Chronicles 23:32; 2 Chronicles 29:5; 30:27; 35:5; Ezra 9:8; Psalm 24:3; 46:4; 68:17; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 57:15; Ezekiel 41:4; 42:13; 45:4; Matthew 24:15; Acts 6:13; 21:28; Hebrews 9:12, 25
-HOLY TEMPLE Psalm 5:7; 11:4; 65:4; 79:1; 138:2; John 2:4, 7; Micah 1:2; Hab 2:20; Ephesians 2:21; 3:17
-MY FATHER'S HOUSE John 2:16; 14:2
-HOLY Exodus 30:26-29; 40:9; Leviticus 8:10, 11; 16:13; 19:30; 21:12; Numbers 7:1; 1 Kings 9:3; 1 Chronicles 29:3; 2 Chronicles 3:8; Isaiah 64:11; Ezekiel 23:39; 1 Corinthians 3:17
-EDIFICES .See SYNAGOGUE .See TABERNACLE .See TEMPLE
-MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS
Called THE CONGREGATION in the O. T. (K. J. V. and others) Exodus 12:3, 6, 16:1, 2, 9, 19, 47; 10, 22; Leviticus 4:13, 15; 10:17; 24:14 Called CHURCH in the N. T. (K. J. V.), but CONGREGATION earlier in Tyndale's translation Matthew 16:18; 18:17; Acts 2:47; 14:19, 23, 28, 1 Corinthians 11:18; 33, 34; 15:9; Galatians 1:13
Also called . . . ASSEMBLY OF THE SAINTS Psalm 89:7 ASSEMBLY OF THE UPRIGHT Psalm 111:1 BODY OF CHRIST Ephesians 1:22, 23; Colossians 1:24 BRANCH OF GOD'S PLANTING Isaiah 60:21 BRIDE OF CHRIST Revelation 21:9 CHURCH OF GOD Acts 20:28 CHURCH OF THE LIVING GOD 1 Timothy 3:15 CHURCH OF THE FIRSTBORN Hebrews 12:23 CITY OF THE LIVING GOD Hebrews 12:22 CONGREGATION OF SAINTS Psalm 149:1 CONGREGATION OF THE LORD'S POOR Psalm 74:19 DOVE So 2:14; 5:2 FAMILY IN HEAVEN AND EARTH Ephesians 3:15 FLOCK OF GOD Ezekiel 34:15; 1 Peter 5:2 FOLD OF CHRIST John 10:16 GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE FIRSTBORN (people) Hebrews 12:23 GOLDEN CANDLESTICK (lampstand) Revelation 1:20 GOD'S BUILDING 1 Corinthians 3:9 GOD'S HUSBANDRY (farm) 1 Corinthians 3:9 GOD'S HERITAGE Joel 3:2; 1 Peter 5:3 HABITATION OF GOD Ephesians 2:22 HEAVENLY JERUSALEM Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 12:22 HOLY CITY Revelation 21:2 HOLY MOUNTAIN Zechariah 8:3 HOLY HILL Psalm 2:6; 15:1 HOUSE OF GOD 1 Timothy 3:15; Hebrews 10:21 THE GOD OF JACOB Isaiah 2:3 HOUSE OF CHRIST Hebrews 3:6 HOUSEHOLD OF GOD Ephesians 2:19 INHERITANCE Psalm 28:9; Isaiah 19:25 ISRAEL OF GOD Galatians 6:16 KING'S DAUGHTER Psalm 45:13 KINGDOM OF GOD Matthew 6:33; 12:28; 19:24; 21:31 KINGDOM OF HEAVEN Matthew 3:2; 4:17; 5:3, 10, 10:7; 19, 20 HIS KINGDOM Psalm 103:19; 145:12; Matthew 16:28; Luke 1:33 MY KINGDOM John 18:36 THY KINGDOM Psalm 45:6; 145:11, 13; Matthew 6:10; Luke 23:42 LAMB'S BRIDE Ephesians 5:22-32; Revelation 22:17 LAMB'S WIFE Revelation 19:7-9; 21:9 LOT OF GOD'S INHERITANCE Deuteronomy 32:9 MOUNT ZION Hebrews 12:22 MOUNTAIN OF THE LORD'S HOUSE Isaiah 2:2 NEW JERUSALEM Revelation 21:2 PILLAR AND GROUND OF THE TRUTH 1 Timothy 3:15 PLACE OF GOD'S THRONE Ezekiel 43:7 PLEASANT PORTION Jeremiah 12:10 SANCTUARY OF GOD Psalm 114:2 SISTER OF CHRIST So 4:12; 5:2 SPIRITUAL HOUSE 1 Peter 2:5 SPOUSE OF CHRIST So 4:12; 5:1 STRENGTH AND GLORY OF GOD Psalm 78:61 SOUGHT OUT, A CITY NOT FORSAKEN Isaiah 62:12 THE LORD'S PORTION Deuteronomy 32:9 TEMPLE OF GOD 1 Corinthians 3:16, 17 TEMPLE OF THE LIVING GOD 2 Corinthians 6:16 VINEYARD Jeremiah 12:10; Matthew 21:41 Christ's love for John 10:8, 11, 12; Ephesians 5:25-32; Revelation 3:9 Loved by believers Psalm 87:7; 137:5; 1 Corinthians 12:25; 1 Thessalonians 4:9 Is prayed for Psalm 122:6; Isaiah 62:6 Dear to God Isaiah 43:4 Safe under his care Psalm 46:1, 2, 5 Salt and light of the world Matthew 5:13 Militant So 6:10; Philippians 2:25; 2 Timothy 2:3; 4:7; Phm 1:2 God defends Psalm 89:18; Isaiah 4:5; 49:25; Matthew 16:18 God provides ministers for Jeremiah 3:15; Ephesians 4:11, 12 Is glorious Psalm 45:13; Ephesians 5:27 Is clothed in righteousness Revelation 10:8 Believers continually added to, by the Lord Acts 2:47; 5:14; 11:24 Unity of Romans 12:5; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 12:12; Galatians 3:28; Ephesians 4:4 Privileges of Psalm 36:8; 87:5 Worship of, to be attended Hebrews 10:25 Harmonious fellowship of Psalm 133; John 13:34; Acts 4:32; Philippians 1:4; 2:1; 1 John 3; 4 Divisions in, to be shunned Romans 16:17; 1 Corinthians 1:10; 3:3 Baptized (immersed) into by one Spirit 1 Corinthians 12:13 Ministers commanded to feed Acts 20:28 Is edified by the word Romans

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

12:6; 1 Corinthians 14:4, 13; Ephesians 4:15, 16; Colossians 3:16 The wicked persecute Acts 8:1-3; 1 Thessalonians 2:14, 15 Not to be despised 1 Corinthians 11:22 Defiling of, will be punished 1 Corinthians 3:17 Extent of, predicted Isaiah 2:2; Ezekiel 17:2; Daniel 2:34, 35
.See ECCLESIASTICISM
.See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
.See MINISTERS
.See USURPATION, IN ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Deuteronomy 32:9; Psalm 2:6; 9:11, 14; 14:7; 20:2; 48:1, 46:4, 5; 2, 11-13; 50:2; 51:18; 53:6; 65:1; 69:35, 36; 74:2; 84:1-10; 87:1-6; 102:13, 14, 99:2; 16, 19-21; 110:2; 111:1; 114:2; 125:1; 126:1, 2; 129:5; 132:13-16; 133:1-3; 134:1-3; 137:1-6; 149:2; Isaiah 1:8, 27; 2:3; 4:2-6; 12:6; 14:32; 24:23; 27:2, 3; 28:5, 16; 33:5, 31:4, 5; 14, 20-24; 35:1-10; 43:1-7, 40:9-11; 21, 25; 44:23; 52:1, 49:14-17; 2, 7-12; 59:20; 60:1-6, 19-21; 61:1-3; 62:1, 3, 11, 12; 66:8, 18; Jeremiah 3:14, 15; 12:10; 13:11; 31:6, 7, 12, 23; 33:9; 43:7; Joel 2:1, 15-17; Zechariah 8:3; Matthew 13:24; 16:18; Acts 7:38; 20:28; 1 Corinthians 3:9; 12:28; 15:9; 2 Corinthians 8:1; Ephesians 1:22, 23; 2:21, 22; 3:15, 21; 5:23-27, 29; Colossians 1:24; 1 Timothy 3:14, 15; Hebrews 3:6; 12:22, 23; 1 Peter 2:5; 21:2, Revelation 1:20; 11, 23
-BACKSLIDDEN Psalm 12:1; 80:1-19; Isaiah 1:2-27; 17:9-11; 43:22-28; Jeremiah 2:5-34; 3:1-25; 8:5-22; 9:1-3; 10:19-22; 18:11-17; 50:4-7; Ezekiel 2:3-5; 5:5-17; 16:23; Hosea 2; 4; 6; Joel 2; Amos 6; Matthew 21:33-46; Mark 12:1-12; Luke 13:6-9; Revelation 2:1-6, 12-25; 3:1-4, 14-20 .Backslidings of Israel .See BACKSLIDERS, BACKSLIDING OF ISRAEL .See CORRUPTION IN, below .See BACKSLIDERS
-BENEFICENCE OF .See BENEFICENCE .See GIVING .See LIBERALITY
-CHRIST, HEAD OF Psalm 118:22, 23; Isaiah 33:22; 55:4; Matthew 12:6, 8; 21:42, 43; 23:8, 10; Mark 2:28; 12:10; Luke 6:5; 20:17, 18; John 13:13; 15:1-8; Acts 2:36; Romans 8:29; 9:5; 1 Corinthians 3:11; 11:3; 12:5; Ephesians 1:10, 22, 23; 2:20-22; 4:15; 5:23-32; Colossians 1:13, 18; 2:10, 19; 3:11; Hebrews 3:3, 6; 1 Peter 2:7; 2:1, 9, 12, 13, Revelation 1:13; 18, 19; 3:1, 7; 5:6; 21:22, 23; 22:16 .See JESUS, KINGDOM OF
-CHRISTIAN, DIVINELY ESTABLISHED Matthew 16:15-18; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2 Thessalonians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:15
-CORRUPTION IN Micah 3:1-4; Hosea 4:9; 9, 11; Matthew 21:33-41, 45; 23:2-7, 13-33; 26:14-16, 59-68; Mark 12:1-12; 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6 .See BACKSLIDERS, BACKSLIDING OF ISRAEL
-DECREES OF Acts 15:28, 29; 16:4
-DESIGN OF Romans 3:2; 9:4; Ephesians 2:20-22; 1 Timothy 3:15
-DISSENSIONS IN 1 Corinthians 1:11-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians 12:20, 21
-DUTY OF, TO MINISTERS 1 Corinthians 16:10, 11; Philippians 2:29; 4:10-18; 1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13; 1 Timothy 5:17; Hebrews 13:7, 17 .See MINISTERS
-GOVERNMENT OF, MOSAIC AND CHRISTIAN Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Matthew 16:19; Luke 9:46-48; 22:24-30; John 20:23; 6:2, 3, Acts 1:15, 23-26; 11:22, 5, 6; 13:1, 29, 30; 3, 5; 14:23; 15:1-31; 16:4, 5; 20:17, 28; 11:2, 1 Corinthians 7:17; 33, 34; 12:5, 28; 14:26, 33, 40; 16:3, 16; 2 Corinthians 2:2-11; Galatians 2:9, 10; Ephesians 4:11, 12; Philippians 1:1; 1 Timothy 3:1-13; 4:14; 5:1, 22; 2 Timothy 1:6; Titus 1:5; Hebrews 13:17, 24; James 5:14, 15; 1 Peter 5:1-3; 3 John 1:9, 10; Jude 1:22, 23 .See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF
-RULES OF DISCIPLINE IN, MOSAIC AND CHRISTIAN Genesis 17:14; 30:33; Exodus 12:15; 37, 38; Leviticus 7:27; 17:8, 9; 19:5-8; 20:18; 22:3; Numbers 9:13; 15:31; 19:13, 20; Deuteronomy 13:12-18; 17:2-13; 19:16-21; 21:1-9, 18-21; 22:13-29; Ezra 10:1-44; Matthew 16:19; John 9:22, 18:15-18; 34, 35; 16:2; 20:23; Romans 14:1; 15:1-3; 16:17; 5:1, 2, 1 Corinthians 4:19, 21; 4-7, 11-13; 2 Corinthians 2:6-8, 16:22; 10, 11; 6:14, 15; 7:8; 13:1, 10:1-11; 2, 10; Galatians 5:10, 12; 6:1; 1 Thessalonians 5:14; 2 Thessalonians 3:6, 14, 15; 5:1, 2, 1 Timothy 1:19, 20; 19, 20; 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 4:2; Titus 1:13; 2:15; 3:10, 11; 2 John 1:10, 11; Jude 1:22, 23; Revelation 22:19 .See EXCOMMUNICATION .See MINISTERS, DUTIES OF
-LOVE FOR Psalm 102:14; 122:6, 9; 128:5, 6; 137:1-6; Isaiah 22:4; 58:12; 62:1, 66:10, 6, 7; 13, 14; Jeremiah 9:1; 14:17; 51:50, 51; Lamentations 2:11; 3:48-51
-MEMBERSHIP IN Ezekiel 44:6; Isaiah 44:5; 7, 9; Matthew 12:50; 19:14; Mark 10:14; Luke 18:16; John 15:5, 6; Acts 2:41, 47; 4:4; 5:14; 9:35, 42; 11:21; Romans 12:4, 5; 1 Corinthians 3:11-15; 12:12-28; Ephesians 4:25; 5:30; Philippians 4:3; Revelation 21:27 .See RIGHTEOUS, DESCRIBED
-PROPHECIES CONCERNING PROSPERITY OF Genesis 12:3; 49:10; Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8; 22:27-31; 46:4, 10; 65:2; 66:4; 68:31, 32; 69:35, 36; 72:1-20; 85:10-12; 86:9; 87:4; 89:1-37; 96:1-13; 102:13-16, 18-22; 110:1-7; 113:3; 118:24; 126:5, 6; 132:15-17; 138:4, 5; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 4:2, 3, 5,

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

6; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 18:7; 19:24, 25; 23:17, 18; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18-24; 30:20; 32:1-20; 33:5, 13-24; 35:1-10; 40:4-11; 41:17-20; 42:1-12; 45:6, 8, 14, 44:3-5; 23, 24; 46:12, 13; 49:6-12, 18-23; 51:3-16; 52:1-15; 53:10-12; 54:1-17; 55:1-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-22; 61:1-11; 62:1-12; 65:1-25; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17; 4:2; 16:19-21; 31:7-9, 34; 33:22; Ezekiel 17:22-24; 34:23-31; 47:1-12; Daniel 2:35, 7:13, 14, 18, 44, 45; 22, 27; 12:1-13; Joel 2:26-32; 3:18; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah 4:1-7; 5:2-15; Hab 2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9-20; Hag 2:7-9; Zechariah 2:10, 11; 6:15; 8:20-23; 9:1, 9-17; 14:8-21; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 8:11; 13:16, 11:5, 11; 17, 31-33; 16:18; Mark 4:26-32; Luke 7:22; John 8:35; 10:16; Acts 2:16-21; Romans 1:5-7; 1 Corinthians 15:24-28; Hebrews 12:23, 24, Ephesians 1:10; Revelation 5:10, 27, 28; 13, 14; 11:15; 12:10; 15:4; 20:4-6; 21:9-27; 22:1-5 .See **JESUS, KINGDOM OF**

-LIST OF CONGREGATIONS OF CHRISTIANS

Antioch Acts 13:1 Asia 1 Corinthians 16:19; Revelation 1:4 Babylon 1 Peter 5:13 Cenchrea Romans 16:1 Caesarea Acts 18:22 Cilicia Acts 15:41 Corinth 1 Corinthians 1:2 Ephesus Ephesians 1:22; Revelation 2:1 Galatia Galatians 1:2 Galilee Acts 9:31 Jerusalem Acts 15:4 Joppa Acts 9:42 Judaea Acts 9:31 Laodicea Revelation 3:14 Pergamos Revelation 2:12 Philadelphia Revelation 3:7 Samaria Acts 9:31 Sardis Revelation 3:1 Smyrna Revelation 2:8 Syria Acts 15:41 Thessalonica 1 Thessalonians 1:1 Thyatira Revelation 2:18

-UNITY OF Psalm 133:1; John 10:16; 17:11, 21-23; Romans 12:4, 5; 1 Corinthians 10:17; 12:5, 12-27; Galatians 3:26-28; Ephesians 1:10; 2:14-19, 21; 3:6, 15; 4:4-6, 12, 13, 16, 25; Colossians 3:11, 15 .See **ECCLESIASTICISM**

-TRIUMPHANT Galatians 4:26; Hebrews 12:22, 23; Revelation 3:12; 21:3, 10

CHURCH AND STATE

-ECCLESIASTICAL POWER SUPERIOR TO CIVIL .Appoints kings 1 Samuel 10:1 .Directs administration 1 Samuel 15:1-4 .Reproves rulers 1 Samuel 15:14-35 .Withdraws support and anoints a successor 1 Samuel 16:1-13; 2 Kings 9:1-26; 11:4-12 .Attempted usurpation of ecclesiastical functions by civil authorities, reproved 1 Samuel 13:8-14; 2 Chronicles 26:16-21

-STATE SUPERIOR TO RELIGION .David, in organizing the priests and Levites in courses, and appointing musicians, instruments, and other details of religious services 1 Chronicles 23; 24; 25; 2 Chronicles 35:4 .Solomon, in thrusting Abiathar out of the high priest's office 1 Kings 2:26, 27 .Solomon, in overshadowing the ecclesiastical in building the temple, and officiating primarily in the dedication, intercessory or priestly prayer, pronouncing the benediction, etc 1 Kings 5:8 .Hezekiah, in reorganizing temple service 2 Chronicles 31:2-19 .Jeroboam, in subverting the Jewish religion 1 Kings 12:26-33 .Manasseh, in subverting, and afterward restoring, the true religion 2 Chronicles 33:2-9, 15-17 .Jehoash, in supervising the repairs of the temple 2 Kings 12:4-18 .Ahaz, in transforming the altars 2 Kings 16:10-16 .Josiah, in exercising the function of the priests in the temple 2 Chronicles 34:29-33

-STATE FAVORABLE TO RELIGION .Cyrus, in his proclamation to restore the temple at Jerusalem 2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-11 .Darius, in his edict furthering the restoration of the temple Ezra 6:1-14 .Artaxerxes, in exempting priests, Levites, and other temple functionaries from taxes Ezra 7:24 .See **GOVERNMENT** .See **TAX**

CHURNING

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 30:33

-See **BUTTER**

CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM

-King of Mesopotamia Judges 3:8-10

CHUZA

-Herod's steward Luke 8:3

CILICIA

-(A maritime province of Asia Minor) -Jews live in Acts 6:9

-The congregations of Acts 15:23, 41; Galatians 1:21

-Sea of Acts 27:5

CINNAMON

-A spice Proverbs 7:17; So 4:14; Revelation 18:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-An ingredient of the sacred oil [Exodus 30:23](#)

CINNERETH

-See [CHINNERETH](#)

-See [GALILEE, SEA OF](#)

CIRCUMCISION

-Institution of [Genesis 17:10-14](#); [Leviticus 12:3](#); [John 7:22](#); [Acts 7:8](#); [Romans 4:11](#)

-A seal of righteousness [Romans 2:25-29](#); [4:11](#)

-Performed on all males on the eighth day [Genesis 17:12, 13](#); [Leviticus 12:3](#); [Philippians 3:5](#)

-Rite of, observed on the Sabbath [John 7:23](#)

-A prerequisite of the privileges of the passover [Exodus 12:48](#)

-Child named at the time of [Genesis 21:3, 4](#); [Luke 1:59](#); [2:21](#)

-Neglect of, punished [Genesis 17:14](#); [Exodus 4:24](#)

-Neglected [Joshua 5:7](#)

-Covenant promises of [Genesis 17:4-14](#); [Acts 7:8](#); [Romans 3:1](#); [4:11](#); [9:7-13](#); [Galatians 5:3](#)

-Necessity of, falsely taught by Judaizing Christians [Acts 15:1](#)

-Paul's argument against the continuance of [Romans 2:25, 28](#); [Galatians 6:13](#)

-Characterized by Paul as a yoke [Acts 15:10](#)

-Abrogated [Acts 15:5-29](#); [Romans 3:30](#); [4:9-11](#); [1 Corinthians 7:18, 19](#); [Galatians 2:3, 4](#); [5:2-11](#); [6:12](#);

[Ephesians 2:11, 15](#); [Colossians 2:11](#); [3:11](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Abraham [Genesis 17:23-27](#); [21:3, 4](#) .Shechemites [Genesis 34:24](#) .Moses [Exodus 4:25](#)

.Israelites at Gilgal [Joshua 5:2-9](#) .John the Baptist [Luke 1:59](#) .Jesus [Luke 2:21](#) .Paul [Philippians 3:5](#)

.Timothy [Acts 16:3](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Exodus 6:12](#); [Deuteronomy 10:16](#); [30:6](#); [Jeremiah 4:4](#); [6:10](#); [9:26](#); [Romans 2:28, 29](#); [15:8](#);

[Philippians 3:3](#); [Colossians 2:11](#); [3:11](#) .A designation of the Jews [Acts 10:45](#); [11:2](#); [Galatians 2:9](#);

[Ephesians 2:11](#); [Colossians 4:11](#); [Titus 1:10](#) .A designation of Christians [Philippians 3:3](#)

CIS

-See [KISH](#)

CISTERN

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 36:16](#)

-Broken [Jeremiah 2:13](#)

-FIGURATIVE [2 Kings 18:31](#); [Proverbs 5:15](#); [Ecclesiastes 12:6](#) .See [WELLS](#)

CITIES

-Ancient [Genesis 4:17](#); [10:10-12](#)

-Fortified [Numbers 32:36](#); [Deuteronomy 9:1](#); [Joshua 10:20](#); [14:12](#); [2 Chronicles 8:5](#); [11:10-12](#); [17:2, 19](#);

[21:3](#); [Isaiah 23:11](#)

-Gates of .See [GATES](#)

-Designated as .Royal [Joshua 10:2](#); [1 Samuel 27:5](#); [2 Samuel 12:26](#); [1 Chronicles 11:7](#) .Treasure [Genesis](#)

[41:48](#); [Exodus 1:11](#); [1 Kings 9:19](#); [2 Chronicles 8:4](#); [16:4](#); [17:12](#) .Chariot [2 Chronicles 1:14](#); [8:6](#); [9:25](#)

.Merchant [Isaiah 23:11](#); [Ezekiel 17:4](#); [27:3](#)

-Town clerk of [Acts 19:35](#)

-Government of, by rulers [Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 17, 18](#); [7:2](#)

-See [GOVERNMENT](#)

-Suburbs of [Numbers 35:3-5](#); [Joshua 14:4](#)

-Watchmen of .See [WATCHMAN](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Hebrews 11:10, 16](#); [12:22](#); [13:14](#)

CITIES OF REFUGE

-See [REFUGE, CITIES OF](#)

CITIZENS

-DUTIES OF [Exodus 22:28](#); [Numbers 27:20](#); [Ezra 6:10](#); [7:26](#); [10:8](#); [Proverbs 16:14, 15](#); [25:6](#); [24:21](#); [7, 15](#);

[Ecclesiastes 8:2-4](#); [10:4, 20](#); [Jeremiah 29:7](#); [Matthew 17:24-27](#); [22:17-21](#); [Mark 12:14-17](#); [Luke 20:22-25](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Acts 19:35-41; 23:5; Romans 13:1-3, 5-7; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13-17
-RIGHTS OF Job 34:18; Proverbs 14:28, 35; 22:11; 23:1-3; Acts 16:37; 19:36-39; 22:25-29; 25:5, 24:18, 19; 10, 16 .See CHANGE OF VENUE .See COURTS .See GOVERNMENT .See JUSTICE
-LOYAL .INSTANCES OF .Israelites Joshua 1:16-18; 2 Samuel 3:36, 37; 15:23, 30; 18:3; 21:17; 1 Chronicles 12:38 .David 1 Samuel 24:6-10; 26:6-16; 2 Samuel 1:14 .Hushai 2 Samuel 17:15, 16 .David's soldiers 2 Samuel 18:12, 13; 23:15, 16 .Joab 2 Samuel 19:5, 6 .Barzillai 2 Samuel 19:32 .Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:4-12 .Mordecai Esther 2:21-23
-WICKED AND TREASONABLE Proverbs 17:11; 19:10, 12; 20:2; 2 Peter 2:10; 2 Timothy 3:1-4; Jude 1:8 .See ANARCHY
-INSTANCES OF WICKED .Miriam and Aaron Numbers 12:1-11 .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16; 26:9 .Shechemites Judges 9:22 .Ephraimites Judges 12:1-4 .Israelites 1 Samuel 10:27; 1 Kings 12:16-19 .Absalom 2 Samuel 15:10-13 .Ahithophel 2 Samuel 17:1-4 .Sheba 2 Samuel 20:1, 2 .Adonijah 1 Kings 1:5-7 .Hadad and Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:14-26 .Baasha 1 Kings 15:27 .Zimri 1 Kings 16:9 .Jozachar and Jozabad 2 Kings 12:19-21; 14:5 .Amaziah 2 Kings 14:19 .Amon 2 Kings 21:23 .Shallum 2 Kings 15:10 .Menahem 2 Kings 15:14 .Pekah 2 Kings 15:25 .Hoshea 2 Kings 15:30 .Sons of Sennacherib 2 Kings 19:37 .Ishmael Jeremiah 40:14-16; 41 .Bigthan and Teresh Esther 2:21 .Jews Ezekiel 17:12-20 .Barabbas Mark 15:7 .Theudas and four-hundred seditious persons Acts 5:36, 37 .An Egyptian Acts 21:38 .See COUNTRY, LOVE OF .See GOVERNMENT .See RULERS .See PATRIOTISM
-FIGURATIVE Philippians 3:20 .R. V.) Ephesians 2:19

CIVIL DAMAGES

-See DAMAGES

CIVIL ENGINEERING

-General scriptures concerning Joshua 18:9; Job 28:9-11

CIVIL SERVICE

-SCHOOL FOR Daniel 1:3-5, 15, 17-21 .COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT IN .See above, SCHOOL FOR -APPOINTMENT IN, ON ACCOUNT OF MERIT Genesis 39:1-6; 41:38-44; 1 Kings 11:28; Esther 6:1-11; Daniel 1:17-21; Matthew 25:14, 15, 23-30; Luke 19:12-27
-CORRUPTION IN Nehemiah 5:15; Daniel 6:4-17; Mark 15:15; Acts 24:26 .See BRIBERY
-REFORM IN Nehemiah 5:14, 15
-INFLUENCE IN 1 Kings 1:5-40; 2 Kings 4:13; Matthew 20:20-23; Mark 10:35

CLAIRVOYANCE

-General scriptures concerning 1 Samuel 28:13, 14; 2 Kings 6:15-17
-See SORCERY

CLAUDA

-(Better manuscripts have CAUDA) .An island near Crete Acts 27:16

CLAUDIA

-A female disciple 2 Timothy 4:21

CLAUDIUS

-Emperor of Rome Acts 11:28; 18:2

CLAUDIUS LYSIUS

-A Roman military officer Acts 21:31-40; 22:23-30
-Sends Paul to Felix Acts 23:10-35

CLAY

-Man formed from Job 33:6
-Seals made of Job 38:14
-Used by potter Isaiah 29:16; 41:25; 45:9
-Blind man's eyes anointed with John 9:6
-FIGURATIVE Job 4:19; Psalm 40:2; Isaiah 45:9; 64:8; Jeremiah 18:6; Romans 9:21
-SYMBOLICAL Daniel 2:33-41

CLEAN AND UNCLEAN ANIMALS

- See [ANIMALS](#)
- Of BIRDS .See [BIRDS](#)
- Of FISH .See [FISH](#)
- Of INSECTS .See [INSECTS](#)

CLEANLINESS

- Taught by frequent ablutions -See [ABLUTION](#)
- See [PURIFICATION](#)
- Regulation relating to, in camp [Deuteronomy 23:12-14](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 51:7, 10; 73:1; Proverbs 20:9; Isaiah 1:16; Ezekiel 36:25; 1 John 1:7, 9; Revelation 1:5](#)

CLEANSING

- See [ABLUTION](#)

CLEMENCY

- Of David toward disloyal subjects .[Shimei 2 Samuel 16:5-13; 19:16-23](#) .[Amasa 2 Samuel 19:13](#) with [2 Samuel 17:25](#)
- DIVINE .See [GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF](#) .See [GOD, MERCY OF](#)

CLEMENT

- A disciple at Philippi [Philippians 4:3](#)

CLEOPAS

- A disciple to whom Jesus appeared after his resurrection [Luke 24:18](#)

CLEOPHAS

- Husband of one of the Marys [John 19:25](#)

CLERGYMAN

- See [MINISTER](#)

CLERK

- Town [Acts 19:35](#)

CLOAK

- Paul's, left at Troas [2 Timothy 4:13](#)
- FIGURATIVE [John 15:22; 1 Peter 2:16](#)

CLOSET

- Used as a place for prayer [Matthew 6:6](#)

CLOTHING

- Of the Israelites, did not become old [Deuteronomy 8:4; 29:5; Nehemiah 9:21](#)
- See [DRESS](#)

CLOUD

- FIGURATIVE [Jeremiah 4:13; Hosea 6:4; 13:3](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 14:14](#)
- PILLAR OF [Exodus 13:21, 22; 14:19, 24; 16:10; 19:9, 16; 24:16-18; 33:9, 10; 34:5; 40:36-38; Leviticus 16:2; 10:11, Numbers 9:15-23; 12, 33-36; 11:25; 12:5, 10; 14:10; 16:19, 42; Deuteronomy 1:33; 31:15; 1 Kings 8:10, 11; 2 Chronicles 7:1-3; Nehemiah 9:12, 19; Psalm 78:14; 105:39; Isaiah 4:5; 6:1, 4; Ezekiel 10:18, 19; 11:22, 23; Matthew 17:5; Luke 2:8, 9; 9:34, 35](#)
- APPEARANCES OF .IN EZEKIEL'S VISION [Ezekiel 10:3, 4, 18; 11:22, 23](#)

CNIDUS

- A city in Asia Minor [Acts 27:7](#)

COAL

-FIGURATIVE [Proverbs 25:22](#)
-SYMBOLICAL [Isaiah 6:6, 7](#); [2 Samuel 14:7](#)

COAL OIL

-See [OIL](#)

COAT OF MAIL

-General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 17:5, 38](#); [1 Kings 22:34](#); [2 Chronicles 18:33](#)

COCKATRICE

-(A fabulous serpent) -FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 11:8](#); [14:29](#); [59:5](#); [Jeremiah 8:17](#)

COCK CROWING

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 26:34, 74, 75](#); [14:30](#), [Mark 13:35](#); [68, 72](#)

COCKLE

-A general term for obnoxious plants [Job 31:40](#)

COERCION

-RELIGIOUS [Exodus 22:20](#); [2 Chronicles 15:12-15](#); [Daniel 3:1-30](#); [6:26, 27](#) .See [INTOLERANCE](#)

COFFER

-A chest [1 Samuel 6:8, 11, 15](#); [Ezekiel 27:24](#)
-See [TREASURY](#)

COFFIN

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 50:26](#)
-See [BURIAL](#)

COL-HOZEH

-Father of Baruch [Nehemiah 11:5](#)

COIN

-See [MONEY](#)

COLLEGE

-Second quarter of the city of Jerusalem [2 Kings 22:14](#); [2 Chronicles 34:22](#)
-See [SCHOOL](#)

COLLECTION

-(Of money, for the poor people) -See [ALMS](#)
-See [BENEFICENCE](#)
-See [GIVING](#)
-See [LIBERALITY](#)

COLLUSION

-IN SIN [Leviticus 20:4, 5](#) .See [COMPLICITY](#) .See [CONNIVANCE](#)

COLONIZATION

-Of conquered countries and people [2 Kings 17:6, 24](#); [Ezra 4:9, 10](#)

COLORS

-Symbolical uses of
-BLACK: A SYMBOL OF AFFLICTION AND CALAMITY [Job 3:5](#); [10:20-22](#); [30:26](#); [Psalm 107:10, 11](#); [143:3](#); [Isaiah 5:30](#); [8:22](#); [9:19](#); [24:11](#); [50:3](#); [Joel 2:6, 10](#); [3:14, 15](#); [Amos 5:8](#); [Na 2:10](#); [Zep 1:14, 15](#); [Matthew 8:12](#); [22:13](#); [25:30](#); [2 Peter 2:4](#); [Jude 1:13](#); [Revelation 16:10](#)
-BLUE: SYMBOL OF DEITY [Exodus 24:10](#); [25:3, 4](#); [26:1](#); [28:28, 37](#); [38:18](#); [39:1-5, 21, 24, 29, 31](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Numbers 4:5-12; 15:38-40; 2 Chronicles 2:7, 14; 3:14; Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 1:26; 10:1 .For additional reference, see passages below under

-CRIMSON, SYMBOL OF ROYALTY [Esther 8:15](#); [Ezekiel 23:6](#)

-CRIMSON, RED, PURPLE, AND SCARLET, SYMBOLS OF VARIOUS IDEAS .Of iniquity [Isaiah 1:18](#); [Revelation 17:3, 4](#); [18:12, 16](#) .Of royalty [Daniel 5:7](#); [Judges 8:26](#); [16, 29](#); [Matthew 27:28](#) .Prosperity [2 Samuel 1:24](#); [Proverbs 31:21](#); [Lamentations 4:5](#) .Conquest [Na 2:3](#); [Revelation 12:3](#) .These colors figured largely in the symbolisms of the tabernacle furnishing, and priestly vestments and functions, as types and shadows of the atonement [26:1, 14](#), [Exodus 25:3-5](#); [36:8, 19, 31, 36](#); [35, 37](#); [27:16](#); [28:4-8, 15, 35:5-7, 23, 31, 33](#); [25, 35](#); [39:2, 3, 38:18, 23](#); [5, 29](#); [Leviticus 14:4, 6, 49](#), [Numbers 4:7, 51, 52](#); [19:2, 8, 13](#); [5, 6](#); [Isaiah 63:1-3](#); [Hebrews 9:19-23](#)

-WHITE: SYMBOL OF HOLINESS .The high priest's holy garments were made of white linen [Leviticus 16:4, 32](#) .Choir singers were arrayed in white [2 Chronicles 5:12](#)

-SCRIPTURES EMPLOYING THE SYMBOL [Psalm 51:7](#); [Ecclesiastes 9:8](#); [Isaiah 1:18](#); [Daniel 7:9](#); [11:35](#); [12:10](#); [Matthew 17:1, 2](#); [28:2, 3](#); [Mark 9:3](#); [Revelation 1:13, 14](#); [3:4, 2:17](#); [5, 18](#); [4:4](#); [6:2, 11](#); [7:9, 13, 14](#); [19:8, 15:6](#); [11, 14](#); [20:11](#)

COLOSSE (COLOSSAE)

-A city of Phrygia [Colossians 1:2, 7, 8](#)

COLT

-Ridden by Jesus [Matthew 21:2, 5, 7](#); [Mark 11:2](#); [John 12:15](#)

COMFORT

-See [AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN](#)

-See [RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO](#)

COMFORTER

-See [GOD, GRACE OF](#)

-See [HOLY SPIRIT](#)

COMMANDMENTS

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 13:8-10](#); [Deuteronomy 4:5, 20:3-17](#); [9, 10](#); [5:6-21](#); [6:4-9](#); [11:18-21](#); [32:46, 47](#); [Joshua 8:30-35](#); [2 Chronicles 17:7-9](#); [Nehemiah 8:2-8](#); [Psalm 78:1-7](#); [Proverbs 3:3, 4](#); [6:20, 21](#); [7:1-4](#); [Isaiah 57:8](#); [Jeremiah 11:4](#); [Zechariah 7:9, 10](#); [8:16, 17](#)

-PRECEPTS OF JESUS. EXPLICITLY STATED, OR IMPLIED IN DIDACTIC DISCOURSE [Matthew 5:16, 6:1-4, 6-8, 22-24, 27-48](#); [16-25, 31-34](#); [7:1-29](#); [10:5-42](#); [18:8-10, 15-17, 16:24](#); [21, 22](#); [19:16-19](#); [20:25-28](#); [22:21, 34-40](#); [24:42-51](#); [25:34-46](#); [Mark 6:7-11](#); [8:34](#); [9:35, 38, 10:9, 11, 39, 42-50](#); [12, 17-22](#); [11:22](#); [12:17](#); [13:33-37](#); [Luke 6:27-42](#); [10:28-37](#); [12:12-31](#); [John 7:24](#); [13:34, 35](#); [14:11, 15, 15:2, 4, 5, 7-12, 14, 23, 24](#); [17, 20-22](#) .See [DECALOGUE](#) .See [TABLES](#)

-PRECEPTS OF PAUL. EXPLICITLY STATED OR IMPLIED IN DIDACTIC EPISTLES [Romans 12:1-3, 6-21](#); [13:8-14](#); [14:19-21](#); [15:1, 2](#); [1 Corinthians 8:1, 7-13](#); [10:7-10, 24, 28, 29, 31, 32](#); [14:20](#); [16:13, 14](#); [2 Corinthians 13:7](#); [Galatians 5:1, 16](#); [6:1, 2](#); [5:1-6, 11](#), [Ephesians 4:1-3, 26-32](#); [15, 17-21](#); [6:10, 11, 13-18](#); [Philippians 1:27, 28](#); [4:6, 2:2-8, 12-16](#); [8, 9](#); [Colossians 2:6, 3:1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 16, 20-23](#); [12-17, 23](#); [1 Thessalonians 3:12](#); [4:1, 3, 5, 5:6, 6, 9-12](#); [8, 12-22](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:15](#); [3:6-15](#); [1 Timothy 1:4](#); [2:1, 2, 8-12](#); [3:2-13](#); [4:1-7, 12-16](#); [5:1-14, 16-21](#); [6:11-14, 17-20](#); [2 Timothy 1:13, 14](#); [2:19, 22-25](#); [3:2-5](#); [Titus 1:5-14](#); [3:1, 2:2-5, 9-12](#); [Hebrews 6:1, 2, 8](#); [11, 12](#); [10:22-25](#); [13:1-3, 5, 7, 9, 15-17](#)

-OTHER APOSTLES .PRECEPTS OF, EXPLICITLY STATED OR IMPLIED IN DIDACTIC EPISTLES [James 1:16, 19, 21, 22](#); [2:1-4, 8-12](#); [3:1](#); [4:7-11, 13-15](#); [5:7-12, 16](#); [1 Peter 1:13-17](#); [2:11-25](#); [3:8-12, 15-17](#); [4:1-16](#); [5:1-3, 5-9](#); [2 Peter 1:5-7, 10](#); [3:14, 18](#); [1 John 2:15, 28](#); [3:10-23](#); [4:1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 21](#); [5:21](#); [2 John 1:5, 6](#); [3 John 1:11](#); [Jude 1:3](#), [Revelation 3:11, 4, 20-23](#); [18, 19](#); [22:17](#) .See [ADULTERY](#) .See [CHILDREN](#) .See [CITIZEN](#) .See [HOMICIDE](#) .See [INSTRUCTION](#) .See [MINISTERS](#) .See [OBEDIENCE, ENJOINED](#) .See [SERVANTS](#) .See [THEFT](#) .See [WIFE](#) .See [WOMAN](#)

-OF MEN [Isaiah 29:13](#); [Matthew 15:3-20](#); [Mark 7:2-23](#); [Romans 14:1-6, 10-23](#); [1 Timothy 4:1-3](#)

COMMERCE

-Laws concerning [Leviticus 19:36, 37](#); [25:14, 17](#)

-Carried on by means of caravans [Genesis 37:25, 27](#); [Isaiah 60:6](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Carried on by means of ships [1 Kings 9:27, 28; 10:11; 22:48; Psalm 107:23-30; Proverbs 31:11; Revelation 18:19](#)
- Conducted in fairs [Ezekiel 27:12, 19; Matthew 11:16](#)
- Of the Arabians [Isaiah 60:6; Jeremiah 6:20; Ezekiel 27:21-24](#)
- Egyptians [Genesis 42:2-34](#)
- Ethiopians [Isaiah 45:14](#)
- Ishmaelites [Genesis 37:27, 28](#)
- Israelites [1 Kings 9:26-28; Nehemiah 3:31, 32; Ezekiel 27:17](#)
- Ninevites [Na 3:16](#)
- Syrians [Ezekiel 27:16, 18](#)
- Tyrians [2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Kings 5:6; Isaiah 23:8; Ezekiel 27; 28:5](#)
- Zidonians [Isaiah 23:2; Ezekiel 27:8](#)
- Babylonians [Revelation 18:3, 11-13](#)
- Jews [Ezekiel 27:17](#)
- From Tarshish [Jeremiah 10:9; Ezekiel 27:25](#)
- Evil practices connected with [Proverbs 29:14; Ezekiel 22:13; Hosea 12:7](#)
- Articles of .Apes [1 Kings 10:22](#) .Balm [Genesis 37:25](#) .Blue cloth [Ezekiel 27:24](#) .Brass [Ezekiel 27:13; Revelation 18:12](#) .Cinnamon [Revelation 18:13](#) .Corn [1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17](#) .Cattle [Ezekiel 27:21](#) .Chest of rich apparel [Ezekiel 27:24](#) .Chariots [1 Kings 10:29; Revelation 18:13](#) .Clothes for chariots [Ezekiel 27:20](#) .Embroidery [Ezekiel 27:16, 24](#) .Frankincense [Jeremiah 6:20; Revelation 18:13](#) .Gold [1 Kings 9:28; 10:22; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Isaiah 60:6; Revelation 18:12](#) .Honey [Ezekiel 27:17](#) .Horses [1 Kings 10:29; Ezekiel 27:14; Revelation 18:13](#) .Ivory [1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Ezekiel 27:15; Revelation 18:12](#) .Iron and steel [Ezekiel 27:12, 19](#) .Land [Genesis 23:13-16; Ru 4:3](#) .Lead [Ezekiel 27:12](#) .Linen [1 Kings 10:28; Revelation 18:12](#) .Oil [1 Kings 5:11; Ezekiel 27:17](#) .Pearls [Revelation 18:12](#) .Peacocks [1 Kings 10:22](#) .Perfumes [So 3:6](#) .Precious stones [Ezekiel 27:16, 22; 28:13, 16; Revelation 18:12](#) .Purple [Ezekiel 27:16; Revelation 18:12](#) .Sheep [Revelation 18:13](#) .Slaves [Genesis 37:28, 36; Deuteronomy 24:7](#) .Silk [Revelation 18:12](#) .Silver [1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Revelation 18:12](#) .Sweet cane [Jeremiah 6:20](#) .Thyine wood [Revelation 18:12](#) .Timber [1 Kings 5:6, 8](#) .Tin [Ezekiel 27:12](#) .Wheat [Revelation 18:13](#) .White wool [Ezekiel 27:18](#) .Wine [2 Chronicles 2:15; Ezekiel 27:18; Revelation 18:13](#) .Bodies and souls of men [Revelation 18:13](#)
- Transportation of passengers [John 1:3; 27:2, Acts 21:2; 6, 37](#)
- See [MERCHANT](#)
- See [TARSHISH](#)
- See [TRADE](#)
- See [TRAFFIC](#)

COMMISSARY

- For armies, cattle driven with [2 Kings 3:9](#)
- See [ARMIES](#)
- For royal households [1 Kings 4:7-19, 27, 28](#)

COMMONWEALTH

- FIGURATIVE .(R. V. margin) [Philippians 3:20](#)

COMMUNION

- WITH GOD [Psalm 16:7; John 14:16-18, 23; 1 Corinthians 16; 2 Corinthians 6:16; 13:14; Galatians 4:6; Philippians 2:1, 2; 1 John 1:3; Revelation 3:20](#) .See [FELLOWSHIP](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Enoch [Genesis 5:22, 24](#) .Noah [Genesis 6:9, 13-22; 8:15-17](#) .Abraham [Genesis 12:1-3, 7; 17:1, 2; 22:1, 2, 11, 18:1-33; 12, 16-18](#) .Hagar [Genesis 16:8-12](#) .Isaac [Genesis 26:2, 24](#) .Isaac, in dreams [Genesis 28:13, 15; 31:3; 35:1, 7; 46:2-4](#) .Moses [Exodus 3; 4:1-17; 33:9, 11; 34:28; Numbers 12:8](#) .Joshua [Joshua 1:1-9; 6:2-5; 7:10-15; 8:1, 2; 20:1-6](#) .Gideon [Judges 6:11-24](#) .Solomon [1 Kings 3:5-14; 2 Chronicles 1:7-12](#)
- OF SAINTS [1 Samuel 23:16; Psalm 55:14; 119:63; 133:1-3; Amos 3:3; Malachi 3:16; Luke 22:32; 24:17, 32; John 17:20, 21; Acts 2:42; Romans 12:15; 1 Corinthians 10:16, 17; 12:12, 13; 2 Corinthians 6:14-18; Ephesians 4:1-3; 5:11; Colossians 3:16; 1 Thessalonians 4:18; 5:11, 14; Hebrews 3:13; 10:24, 25; James 5:16; 1 John 1:3, 7](#) .See [FELLOWSHIP](#)

COMMUNISM

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-General scriptures concerning [Acts 2:44, 45; 4:32, 34-37; 5:1-10](#)

COMPANY

-EVIL [Genesis 19:15; Exodus 23:2, 49:6; 32, 33; 34:12-15; Leviticus 18:3; 20:23; Numbers 16:21-26; 33:55; Deuteronomy 7:2-4; 12:30; Joshua 23:6-13; Judges 2:1-3; 2 Samuel 23:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 19:2; Ezra 9:14; Psalm 1:1; 6:8; 26:4, 15:4; 5, 9; 28:3; 31:6; 50:18; 84:10; 101:4, 7; 106:34, 35; 119:115; 139:19; 120:5-7; 21, 22; Proverbs 1:10, 141:4; 2:11, 12, 14, 15; 16, 19; 4:14, 15; 5:8; 9:6; 12:11, 26; 13:20; 14:7; 16:29; 17:12; 22:5, 10, 20:19; 24, 25; 23:6, 20; 24:1; 28:7, 19; 29:16, 24; Ecclesiastes 9:18; Isaiah 1:23; 6:5; 8:11, 12; Jeremiah 2:25; 9:2; 15:17; 51:6, 45; 7:5; Hosea 4:17; 8, 9; Micah 6:16; Matthew 24:12; Romans 16:17, 18; 1 Corinthians 5:6, 9-11; 2 Corinthians 6:14, 15:33; 15, 17; Galatians 5:9; Ephesians 5:6, 7; 2 Thessalonians 3:6; 1 Timothy 5:22; 6:5; 2 Peter 2:7, 2 Timothy 3:4, 5, 8, 18; 2 John 1:10, 11; Revelation 2:2; 18:4](#)

-GOOD [Proverbs 13:20](#) .See [COMMUNION OF SAINTS](#) .See [EXAMPLE](#) .See [FELLOWSHIP](#) .See [INFLUENCE](#)

COMPASSES

-CARPENTER'S [Isaiah 44:13](#)

COMPASSION

-OF GOD .See [GOD, MERCY OF](#)

-OF CHRIST .See [JESUS, COMPASSION OF](#)

COMPLAINT

-See [MURMURING](#)

COMPLICITY

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 50:18; Proverbs 29:24; Romans 1:32; 2 John 1:10, 11](#)

-INSTANCES OF .The daughter of Herodias, in asking for the head of John the Baptist [Matthew 14:8; Mark 6:25](#) .Pilate, in the death of Jesus [Matthew 27:17-26; Mark 15:9-15; Luke 23:13-25; John 19:13-16](#) .Paul, in the stoning of Stephen [Acts 7:58](#) .See [COLLUSION](#) .See [CONNIVANCE](#) .See [CONSPIRACY](#)

COMPROMISE

-BEFORE LITIGATION, ENJOINED [Proverbs 25:8-10; Matthew 5:25, 26; Luke 12:58, 59](#) .See [ADJUDICATION](#) .See [ARBITRATION](#) .See [JUSTICE](#) .See [COURT](#)

CONCEIT

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 3:5, 7; 12:15; 26:5, 23:4; 12, 16; 28:11, 26; Isaiah 5:21; Jeremiah 9:23; Luke 18:11, 12; Romans 1:22; 11:25; 12:16](#)

-See [HYPOCRISY](#)

-See [PRIDE](#)

CONCEPTION

-MIRACULOUS .By Sarah [Genesis 21:1, 2](#) .Rebekah [Genesis 25:21](#) .Rachel [Genesis 30:22](#) .Manoah's wife [Judges 13:3-24](#) .Hannah [1 Samuel 1:19, 20](#) .Elisabeth [Luke 1:24, 25, 36, 37, 58](#) .Mary [Matthew 1:18, 20; Luke 1:31-35](#)

CONCISION

-A term for "over-zealous" circumcision [Philippians 3:2](#)

CONCUBINAGE

-LAWS CONCERNING [Exodus 21:7-11; Leviticus 19:20-22; Deuteronomy 21:10-14](#) .Concubines might be dismissed [Genesis 21:9-14](#) .Called WIVES [Genesis 37:2; Judges 19:3-5](#) .Children of, not heirs [Genesis 15:4; 21:10](#) .Practiced by .Abraham [Genesis 16:3; 25:6; 1 Chronicles 1:32](#) .Nahor [Genesis 22:23, 24](#) .Jacob [Genesis 30:4](#) .Eliphaz [Genesis 36:12](#) .Gideon [Judges 8:31](#) .A Levite [Judges 19:1](#) .Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:46-48](#) .Manasseh [1 Chronicles 7:14](#) .Saul [2 Samuel 3:7](#) .David [2 Samuel 5:13; 15:16](#) .Solomon [1 Kings 11:3](#) .Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:21](#) .Abijah [2 Chronicles 13:21](#) .Belshazzar [Daniel 5:2](#) .See [MARRIAGE](#) .See [POLYGAMY](#)

CONCUPISCENCE

-See [LASCIVIOUSNESS](#)

CONDEMNATION, SELF

-See [SELF-CONDEMNATION](#)

CONDESCENSION OF GOD

- In reasoning with his creatures .Sets forth his reasons for sending the flood [Genesis 6:11-13](#)
- Enters into covenant with Abraham [Genesis 15:1-21](#); [18:1-22](#)
- Indulges Abraham's intercession for Sodom [Genesis 18:23-33](#)
- Warns Abimelech in a dream [Genesis 20:3-7](#)
- Reasons with Moses [Exodus 4:2-17](#)
- Sends flesh to the Israelites in consequence of their murmuring [Exodus 16:12](#)
- Indulges Moses' prayer to behold his glory [Exodus 33:18-23](#)
- Indulges Gideon's tests [Judges 6:36-40](#)
- Reasons with Job [Job 38](#); [39](#); [40](#); [41](#)
- Invites sinners, saying, "Come now, and let us reason together," [Isaiah 1:18-20](#)
- Expostulates with backsliding Israel [Isaiah 41:21-24](#); [43:1-19](#); [65:1-16](#); [Jeremiah 3:1-15](#); [4:1-31](#); [7:1-34](#); [Ezekiel 18:25-32](#); [33:10-20](#); [Hosea 2](#); [Micah 6:1-9](#); [Malachi 3:7-15](#)
- SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Psalm 8:4-6](#); [113:5](#), [6](#); [144:3](#); [Isaiah 45:11](#); [John 3:16](#); [Romans 5:8](#); [Hebrews 2:11](#); [6:17](#), [18](#); [1 John 4:10](#), [19](#)

CONDOLENCE

-INSTANCES OF .David, to Hanun [2 Samuel 10:2](#) .King of Babylon, to Hezekiah [2 Kings 20:12](#), [13](#) .The three friends of, to Job [Job 2:11](#) .Jesus, to Mary and Martha [John 11:23-35](#) .See [AFFLICTION](#), [COMFORT IN](#) .See [SYMPATHY](#)

CONEY

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 11:5](#); [Deuteronomy 14:7](#); [Psalm 18](#); [Proverbs 30:26](#)

CONFECTIONER

-General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 8:13](#)

CONFEDERACIES

-INSTANCES OF .Of kings [Genesis 14:1](#), [2](#); [Joshua 10:1-5](#); [11:1-5](#); [1 Kings 20:1](#) .See [ALLIANCES](#)

CONFESSION

-OF CHRIST [Matthew 3:11](#); [7:21-23](#); [10:32](#), [33](#); [Luke 12:8](#); [John 1:15-18](#); [9:22-38](#); [12:42](#), [43](#); [Acts 8:35-37](#); [18:5](#); [19:4](#), [5](#); [Romans 10:9-11](#); [1 Corinthians 12:3](#); [1 John 1:6](#); [4:2](#), [2:4](#), [3](#), [15](#) .See [TESTIMONY](#), [RELIGIOUS](#)

-OF SIN .See [SIN](#), [CONFESSION OF](#)

CONFIDENCE

-BETRAYED .INSTANCES OF .Joshua, by the Gibeonites [Joshua 9:3-15](#) .Eglon, by Ehud [Judges 3:15-23](#) .Ahimelech, by David [1 Samuel 21:1-9](#) .Abner, by Joab [2 Samuel 3:27](#) .Amasa, by Joab [2 Samuel 20:9](#), [10](#) .The worshipers of Baal, by Jehu [2 Kings 10:18-28](#) .See [BETRAYAL](#)

-FALSE [Deuteronomy 29:18](#), [19](#); [1 Kings 20:11](#); [2 Kings 18:21](#); [Isaiah 36:6](#); [Job 11:20](#); [15:31](#); [29:18](#); [Psalm 10:6](#); [20:7](#), [8](#); [30:6](#); [33:16](#), [17](#); [36:2](#); [44:6](#); [49:6](#), [7](#); [52:7](#); [60:11](#); [108:12](#); [Proverbs 14:16](#); [16:25](#); [18:11](#); [23:4](#); [26:12](#); [28:26](#); [29:26](#); [Isaiah 2:22](#); [5:21](#); [8:12](#); [9:9](#), [10](#); [20:5](#); [22:11](#); [30:1](#), [2](#), [5](#), [7](#), [10](#), [28:15](#), [18](#); [15](#), [16](#); [47:7](#), [31:1](#), [3](#); [8](#), [10](#); [56:12](#); [Jeremiah 2:13](#), [18](#), [22](#), [57:13](#); [23](#), [37](#); [3:23](#); [5:17](#); [6:14](#); [7:8](#); [8:11](#); [12:5](#); [14:13](#); [17:5](#); [21:13](#); [23:17](#); [48:7](#), [11](#); [49:4](#), [5](#); [Lamentations 4:17](#); [Ezekiel 8:12](#); [13:10](#), [11](#); [29:6](#), [7](#); [30:8](#); [Hosea 5:13](#); [7:9-16](#); [10:13](#); [12:1](#); [14:3](#); [Amos 6:1-7](#), [13](#); [9:10](#); [Ob 1:3](#); [Micah 3:11](#); [Zep 1:12](#); [2:15](#); [Zechariah 4:6](#); [Matthew 25:5](#); [26:33-35](#); [Mark 10:24](#); [14:29-31](#); [Luke 11:35](#); [12:19](#), [20](#); [17:26-30](#); [18:9-14](#); [22:33](#), [34](#); [John 5:45](#); [13:37](#), [38](#); [Romans 2:3](#); [12:16](#); [1 Corinthians 3:21](#); [2 Corinthians 1:9](#); [Galatians 6:7](#), [8](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:3](#); [1 Timothy 6:17](#); [James 4:13-15](#); [Revelation 18:7](#), [8](#) .See [BLINDNESS](#), [SPIRITUAL](#) .See [CONCEIT](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Builders of Babel [Genesis 11:4](#) .Saul [1 Samuel 13:8-14](#) .Sennacherib [2 Kings 19:23](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.Asa [2 Chronicles 16:7-9](#) .Hezekiah [Isaiah 22:11](#) .Jonah [John 1:3-5](#) .Peter [Matthew 26:33-35](#); [Luke 22:33, 34](#) .Paul [Philippians 1:25](#); [2:23, 24](#)

CONFISCATION

- Of property .By David, that of Mephibosheth [2 Samuel 16:4](#)
- By Ahab, of Naboth's vineyard [1 Kings 21:7-16](#)
- By Ahasuerus, of Haman's house [Esther 8:1](#)
- As a penalty [Ezra 10:8](#)

CONFUSION

- Of tongues [Genesis 11:1-9](#)

CONGESTION

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 13:28](#); [Deuteronomy 28:22](#)

CONGREGATION

- Those who were excluded from [Deuteronomy 23:1-3](#)
- See [CHURCH](#)
- See [EXCOMMUNICATION](#)

CONIAH

- See [JEHOIACHIN](#)

CONNIVANCE

- General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 10:10](#); [1 Samuel 3:11-13](#)
- See [COLLUSION](#)
- See [COMPLICITY](#)
- See [CONSPIRACY](#)

CONONIAH

- Name of two Israelites [2 Chronicles 31:12, 13](#); [35:9](#)

CONSCIENCE

- General scriptures concerning [Job 15:21, 24](#); [27:6](#); [Proverbs 20:12](#); [Matthew 5:15, 16](#); [6:22, 23](#); [Luke 11:33-36](#); [Acts 23:1](#); [24:16](#); [Romans 2:14, 15](#); [7:15-22, 23](#); [9:1](#); [14:1-23](#); [1 Corinthians 8:7-13](#); [10:32](#); [2 Corinthians 1:12](#); [4:2](#); [5:11](#); [1 Timothy 1:5, 19](#); [3:9](#); [Hebrews 9:14](#); [10:22](#); [13:18](#); [1 Peter 2:19](#); [3:16, 21](#); [1 John 3:20, 21](#)
- FAITHFUL .INSTANCES OF .Of Pharaoh, when he took Abraham's wife for a concubine [Genesis 12:18, 19](#) .Of Abimelech, when he took Isaac's wife for a concubine [Genesis 26:9-11](#) .Of Jacob, in his care of Laban's property [Genesis 31:39](#) .Of Joseph, when Potiphar's wife tried to seduce him [Genesis 39:7-12](#) .Of Nehemiah, in the matter of taxes [Nehemiah 5:15](#) .Of Daniel, in refusing to eat of the king's meat and wine [Daniel 1:8](#) .Of Peter, in declaring the whole counsel of God [Acts 4:19, 20](#); [5:29](#) .See [HONESTY](#) .See [INTEGRITY](#)
- GUILTY [Job 15:21, 24](#); [Psalm 51:1-4, 7-14](#); [73:21](#); [Proverbs 28:1](#); [Isaiah 59:9-14](#); [Matthew 14:1, 2](#); [27:3-5](#); [Mark 6:14, 16](#); [John 8:9](#); [Acts 2:37](#); [1 Timothy 4:2](#); [Titus 1:15](#); [Hebrews 9:14](#); [10:26, 27](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Of Adam and Eve, after they sinned [Genesis 3:7, 8](#) .Of Jacob, after he defrauded Esau [Genesis 33:1-12](#) .Of Joseph's brethren [Genesis 42:21](#); [44:16](#) .Of Pharaoh, after the plagues [Exodus 9:27](#) .Of Micah, after stealing [Judges 17:2](#) .Of David .For having cut off Saul's skirt [1 Samuel 24:5](#) .For having numbered the people of Israel [2 Samuel 24:10](#) .For his adultery and the murder of Uriah [Psalm 32](#); [38](#); [40:11, 12](#); [51](#) .Of Joab, for numbering Israel [1 Chronicles 21:1-7](#) .Of the lepers of Samaria [2 Kings 7:8-10](#) .Of the old prophet of Beth-el [1 Kings 13:29-32](#) .Of Herod for beheading John the Baptist [Matthew 14:2](#); [Luke 9:7](#) .Of Peter, after denying the Lord [Matthew 26:75](#); [Mark 14:72](#); [Luke 22:62](#) .Of Judas, after betraying the Lord Jesus [Matthew 27:3-5](#) .The accusers of the woman taken in adultery [John 8:9](#)
- DEAD [Proverbs 16:25](#); [30:20](#); [Jeremiah 6:15](#); [Amos 6:1, 3-6](#); [John 16:2, 3](#); [Romans 1:21-25](#); [Ephesians 4:17-19](#); [1 Timothy 4:2](#); [Titus 1:15](#) .See [BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL](#)

CONSCIENCE MONEY

- General scriptures concerning [Judges 17:2](#); [2 Kings 12:16](#); [Matthew 27:3-5](#)

-See [MONEY, SIN MONEY](#)

CONSCIENTIOUSNESS

-See [INTEGRITY](#)

CONSCRIPTION

-Of soldiers [1 Samuel 14:52](#)

-See [ARMIES](#)

CONSECRATED THINGS

-See [FIRSTBORN](#)

-See [FIRSTFRUITS](#)

CONSECRATION

-Of Aaron .See [AARON](#)

-Of priests .See [PRIESTS](#)

-Of the altar .See [ALTAR](#)

-Of the temple .See [TEMPLE, DEDICATION OF](#)

-See also [OFFERINGS](#)

-PERSONAL [Psalm 51:17](#); [Romans 6:13](#), [Matthew 13:44-46](#); [16, 19](#); [12:1](#); [2 Corinthians 8:5](#)

-CONDITIONAL [Genesis 28:20-22](#); [2 Samuel 15:7, 8](#) .See [DEDICATION](#) .See [OFFERINGS](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Cain and Abel [Genesis 4:4-7](#) .Abraham, of Isaac [Genesis 22:9-12](#) .Jephthah, of his daughter [Judges 11:30, 31, 34-40](#) .Hannah, of Samuel [1 Samuel 1:11, 24-28](#) .David consecrates the water obtained by his valiant warriors [2 Samuel 23:16](#) .Zichri, of himself [2 Chronicles 17:16](#)

CONSISTENCY

-General scriptures concerning [Nehemiah 5:9](#); [Matthew 6:24](#); [Luke 16:13](#); [Romans 14:22](#); [1 Corinthians 10:21](#)

-See [DECEIT](#)

-See [EXPEDIENCY](#)

-See [HYPOCRISY](#)

-See [INCONSISTENCY](#)

-See [OBDURACY](#)

-See [PRUDENCE](#)

CONSOLATION

-See [AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN](#)

-See [HOLY SPIRIT](#)

CONSPIRACY

-LAW AGAINST [Exodus 23:1, 2](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Joseph's brother, against Joseph [Genesis 37:18-20](#) .Miriam and Aaron, against Moses [Numbers 12; 14:4; 16:1-35](#) .Abimelech against Gideon's sons [Judges 9:1-6](#) .Gaal, against Abimelech [Judges 9:23-41](#) .Delilah, against Samson [Judges 16:4-21](#) .Abner, against Ish-bosheth [2 Samuel 3:7-21](#) .Of Absalom [2 Samuel 15:10-13](#) .Of Jeroboam [1 Kings 14:2](#) .Of Baasha [1 Kings 15:27](#) .Of Zimri [1 Kings 16:9](#) .Of Jezebel, against Naboth [1 Kings 21:8-13](#) .Of Jehu [2 Kings 9:14-26](#) .Of Jehoiada [2 Kings 11:4-16](#) .Of servants, against Joash [2 Kings 12:20](#) .People in Jerusalem, against Amaziah [2 Kings 14:19](#) .Shallum, against Zachariah [2 Kings 15:10](#) .Pekahiah [2 Kings 15:23-25](#) .Pekah [2 Kings 15:30](#) .Amon [2 Kings 21:23](#) .Sennacherib [2 Kings 19:37](#) .Amaziah [2 Chronicles 25:27](#) .Ahasuerus [Esther 2:21-23](#) .Jeremiah [Jeremiah 18:18](#) .Daniel [Daniel 6:4-17](#) .Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego [Daniel 3:8-18](#) .Against Jesus [Jeremiah 11:9, 19](#); [Matthew 12:14](#); [21:38-41](#); [26:3, 4](#); [27:1, 2](#); [Mark 3:6](#) .Paul [Acts 18:12](#); [23:12-15](#) .Falsely accused of .Jonathan [1 Samuel 22:8](#)

CONSTANCY

-In obedience [Psalm 119:31, 33](#)

-In friendship [Proverbs 27:10](#)

-Under suffering [Matthew 5:12](#); [Hebrews 12:5](#); [1 Peter 4:12-16](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-In prayer [Luke 18:1](#); [Romans 12:12](#); [Ephesians 6:18](#); [Colossians 4:2](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:17](#)
-In beneficence [Galatians 6:9](#)
-In profession [Hebrews 10:23](#)
-INSTANCES OF [Ru 1:14](#) .Jonathan [1 Samuel 18:1](#); [20:16](#) .Priscilla and Aquila [Romans 16:3, 4](#) .See [CHARACTER](#) .See [STABILITY](#)

CONSTELLATIONS

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 13:10](#)
-The serpent [Job 26:13](#)
-Orion [Job 9:9](#); [Amos 5:8](#)
-See [ASTRONOMY](#)

CONSTITUTION

-AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE RULER AND PEOPLE [Deuteronomy 17:18-20](#); [2 Samuel 5:3](#); [2 Chronicles 23:2, 3](#); [Jeremiah 34:8-11](#); [Daniel 6:12-15](#)

CONSUMPTION

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 26:16](#); [Deuteronomy 28:22](#)

CONTEMPT OF COURT

-See [COURT](#)

CONTENTION

-See [STRIFE](#)

CONTENTMENT

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 16:6](#); [37:7, 16](#); [15:13](#), [Proverbs 14:10, 14](#); [15, 30](#); [16:8](#); [17:1, 22](#); [30:8](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:24](#); [3:12, 13](#); [4:6](#); [5:12](#); [6:7-9](#); [8:15](#); [9:7-9](#); [1 Corinthians 7:17, 20](#), [Luke 3:14](#); [21, 24](#); [Galatians 5:26](#); [Philippians 4:11, 12](#); [1 Timothy 6:6-8](#); [Hebrews 13:5](#)
-See [AFFLICTION](#), [RESIGNATION IN](#)
-See [RESIGNATION](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Esau, in refusing Jacob's present [Genesis 33:9](#) .Barzillai, in refusing to go with David to Jerusalem [2 Samuel 19:33-37](#) .The Shunammite, in refusing to make a request of Elisha [2 Kings 4:13](#)

CONTINENCE

-General scriptures concerning [Job 31:1](#); [Matthew 5:27, 28](#); [19:12](#); [Romans 13:13](#); [1 Corinthians 7:1-9, 25-29, 36-38](#); [9:27](#); [Colossians 3:5](#); [1 Timothy 4:12](#); [5:1, 2](#); [Revelation 14:1, 4, 5](#)
-See [CHASTITY](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Joseph [Genesis 39:7-12](#) .Uriah [2 Samuel 11:8-13](#) .Boaz [Ru 3:6-13](#) .Joseph, husband of Mary [Matthew 1:24, 25](#) .Paul [1 Corinthians 7:8](#)

CONTINENTS

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 1:9, 10](#); [Job 26:7, 10](#); [28:8-11](#); [38:4-18](#); [Psalm 95:5](#); [104:5-9](#); [136:6](#); [Proverbs 8:29](#); [30:4](#)
-See [GEOLOGY](#)

CONTINGENCIES

-IN DIVINE GOVERNMENT OF MAN [Genesis 2:16, 17](#); [3:3](#); [4:7](#); [18:19](#); [Exodus 19:5](#); [Leviticus 26:3-28](#); [Deuteronomy 7:12-26](#); [30:15](#), [11:26-28](#); [16, 19](#); [Joshua 24:15](#); [2 Samuel 24:12-14](#); [1 Kings 3:14](#); [20:42](#); [1 Chronicles 28:7](#); [2 Chronicles 26:5](#); [Job 36:11, 12](#); [Jeremiah 11:4](#); [12:17](#); [18:8-10](#); [22:4, 5](#); [Ezekiel 33:14-16](#); [John 3:10](#); [Matthew 19:17](#); [23:37](#); [26:39, 42](#); [Mark 11:26](#); [John 9:41](#); [14:23](#); [15:6, 7](#); [Colossians 1:22, 23](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:8-10](#); [Hebrews 3:14](#); [Revelation 2:22](#); [3:3](#); [22:17](#) .See [BLESSINGS](#), [CONTINGENT ON OBEDIENCE](#) .See [PREDESTINATION](#) .See [WILL](#)

CONTRACTS

-Between Abraham and Abimelech, concerning wells of water [Genesis 21:25-32](#)
-Violated [Genesis 26:15](#)
-First contract between Laban and Jacob for Laban's daughter [Genesis 29:15-20, 27-30](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Violated [Genesis 29:23-27](#)
- Second contract [Genesis 30:28-34](#)
- Violated [Genesis 30:37-43](#); [31:7](#)
- For cattle [Genesis 30:27-29](#), [31-34](#)
- See [FRAUD](#)
- Between Solomon and Hiram [1 Kings 5:9-11](#); [9:11](#)
- Dissolved .By mutual consent [Exodus 4:18](#) .By blotting out [Colossians 2:14](#)
- Modes of ratifying .By giving presents [Genesis 21:25-30](#); [1 Samuel 18:4](#)
- By consummating in the presence of the public at the gate of the city [Genesis 23:18](#); [Ru 4:1](#), [2](#)
- By erecting a heap of stones [Genesis 31:44-54](#)
- By oaths [Genesis 26:3](#), [31](#); [Joshua 9:15](#), [20](#); [1 Chronicles 16:16](#); [Hebrews 6:16](#), [17](#)
- By joining hands [Proverbs 6:1](#); [11:21](#); [17:18](#); [22:26](#); [Ezekiel 17:18](#)
- With salt [Numbers 18:19](#)
- By taking off the shoe [Ru 4:6-8](#)
- Written instrument [Jeremiah 32:10-15](#)
- See [COVENANTS](#)
- See [VOWS](#)
- SCRIPTURES ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE BINDING FORCE OF [Leviticus 6:1](#), [Exodus 21:2-6](#); [Joshua 9:3-9](#), [15](#), [2](#), [4-7](#); [16](#), [18-27](#); [Matthew 20:1-16](#); [Galatians 3:15](#) .See [COVENANT](#) .See [LAND](#)

CONTRITION

- See [REPENTANCE](#)
- See [SIN](#), [CONFESSION OF](#)

CONVENTION

- For counsel [Proverbs 15:22](#)

CONVERSATION

- General scriptures concerning [Matthew 5:37](#); [12:35-37](#); [Ephesians 4:29](#); [Colossians 3:8](#); [4:6](#); [James 5:12](#)
- See [TONGUE](#)

CONVERSION

- See [REGENERATION](#)
- INSTANCES OF .See [CONVERTS](#)

CONVERTS

- "Wayside," [Matthew 13:4](#), [19](#)
- "Stony ground," [Matthew 13:5](#), [20](#), [21](#)
- "Choked," [Matthew 13:7](#), [22](#)
- "Good ground," [Matthew 13:8](#), [23](#); [Luke 8:4-15](#)
- See [BACKSLIDERS](#)
- See [PROSELYTES](#) (n/a)
- See [REVIVALS](#)
- INSTANCES OF .[Ruth Ru 1:16](#) .Nebuchadnezzar [Daniel 4](#) .The mariners with Jonah [John 1:5](#), [6](#), [9](#), [14](#), [16](#) .Ninevites [John 3](#) .Gadarenes [Luke 8:35-39](#) .The Samaritans [John 4:28-42](#) .The thief on the cross [Luke 23:39-43](#) .At Pentecost, about three-thousand people [Acts 2:41](#) .Post-pentecostal [Acts 4:4](#) .The eunuch [Acts 8:35-38](#) .Saul of Tarsus [Acts 9:3-18](#) .Sergius Paulus [Acts 13:7](#), [12](#); [26:12-23](#) .Cornelius [Acts 10](#) .Jews and Greeks at Antioch [Acts 13:43](#) .Lydia [Acts 16:14](#), [15](#) .Jailer [Acts 16:27-34](#) .Greeks [Acts 17:4](#), [12](#)
- ZEALOUS .INSTANCES OF .Nebuchadnezzar [Daniel 3:29](#); [4:1-37](#) .Andrew [John 1:40](#), [41](#) .Philip [John 1:43-45](#) .The woman of Samaria [John 4:28](#), [29](#) .The man possessed by demons [Luke 8:39](#) .The blind men [Matthew 9:31](#); [John 9:8-38](#) .The deaf man [Mark 7:36](#)

CONVEYANCE

- OF LAND .See [LAND](#)

CONVICTION

- OF SIN [Genesis 4:13](#); [Deuteronomy 28:65-67](#); [Job 40:4](#), [5](#); [Psalm 31:10](#); [38:1-22](#); [51:1-4](#), [7-17](#); [Isaiah 6:5](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ezekiel 7:16, 17, Lamentations 1:20; 25, 26; 33:10; Micah 7:17; Luke 5:8; Acts 2:37; 9:6; 16:29, 30; Romans 2:15; 1 Corinthians 14:24, 25 .See [SIN, CONFESSION OF](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Adam and Eve, after their disobedience [Genesis 3:8-10](#) .Joseph's brother, on account of their cruelty to Joseph [Genesis 42:21, 22; 44:16; 45:3; 50:15-21](#) .Pharaoh .After the plague of hail [Exodus 9:27, 28](#) .The plague of locusts [Exodus 10:16, 17](#) .The death of the firstborn [Exodus 12:32](#) .The Israelites .After being rebuked and punished for worshiping the golden calf [Exodus 33:4](#) .The death of the ten spies and their being sentenced to wander for forty years [Numbers 14:39, 40](#) .Their complaining against God and being bitten by fiery serpents [Numbers 21:7](#) .Saul, after sparing Agag and the best of the spoils [1 Samuel 15:24](#) .David after the pestilence sent on account of his numbering the people [1 Chronicles 21:30](#) .See [PSALMS, PENITENTIAL](#) .Widow of Zarephath, when her son died [1 Kings 17:18](#) .Belshazzar, when he "saw the part of the hand that wrote," [Daniel 5:6](#) .Darius, when Daniel was in the lions' den [Daniel 6:18](#) .Mariners .After casting Jonah into the sea [John 1:16](#) .At the preaching of Jonah [John 3; Matthew 12:41; Luke 11:32](#) .Jonah, in the belly of the great fish [John 2](#) .Herod, when he heard of the fame of Jesus [Matthew 14:2; Mark 6:14; Luke 9:7](#) .Jews, when Jesus commanded the guiltless man to cast the first stone at the woman taken in adultery [John 8:9](#) .Judas, after his betrayal of Jesus [Matthew 27:3-5](#) .Saul of Tarsus, when he saw Jesus on the way to Damascus [Acts 9:6](#) .Felix, under the preaching of Paul [Acts 24:25](#) .Philippian jailer, after the earthquake [Acts 16:30](#) .See [WICKED](#)

-FROM GOD [Job 33:14-30; John 6:44, 45; 16:7-11; Acts 16:14](#) .See [PENITENTS](#) .See [REMORSE](#) .See [REPENTANCE](#) .See [SIN, CONFESSION OF](#)

-UNJUST, OF INNOCENT PERSONS .See [ACCUSATION, FALSE](#) .See [INDICTMENTS](#)

CONVOCATION

-HOLY .Three held annually by the Israelites [Leviticus 23](#) .See [FEASTS](#)

COOKING

-A kid (young goat) must not be boiled in its mother's milk [Deuteronomy 14:21](#)

-Spice used in [Ezekiel 24:10](#)

-Ephraim, a cake unturned [Hosea 7:8](#)

-In the temple [Ezekiel 46:19-24](#)

-See [BREAD](#)

-See [OVEN](#)

COOS

-An island, Paul visits, in the Mediterranean [Acts 21:1](#)

COPPER

-Incorrectly translated brass [Deuteronomy 8:9](#)

-See [BRASS](#)

COPULATION

-Forbidden between persons near of kin [Leviticus 18:6-16](#)

-During menses [Leviticus 15:19; 18:19](#)

-With animals -See [ADULTERY](#)

-See [LASCIVIOUSNESS](#)

-See [SODOMY](#)

COR

-A measure for liquids and solids, containing ten ephahs, or baths, and equal to the homer [Ezekiel 45:14](#)

-Rendered measure in [1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; 2 Chronicles 2:10; 27:5; Ezra 7:22; Luke 16:7](#)

-See [MEASURES](#)

CORAL

-General scriptures concerning [Job 28:18; Ezekiel 27:16](#)

CORBAN

-An oblation [Mark 7:11](#)

CORD

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Ancient uses of .In casting lots [Micah 2:5](#) .Fastening tents [Exodus 35:18; 39:40](#); [Isaiah 54:2](#) .Leading or binding animals [Psalm 118:27](#); [Hosea 11:4](#) .Hitching to cart or plough [Job 39:10](#) .Binding prisoners [Judges 15:13](#) .Measuring ground [2 Samuel 8:2](#); [Joshua 17:14](#); [Psalm 78:55](#); [Amos 7:17](#); [Zechariah 2:1](#) .Worn on the head as a sign of submission [1 Kings 20:31](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of spiritual blessings [Psalm 16:6](#) .Of sin [Proverbs 5:22](#) .Of life [Ecclesiastes 12:6](#) .Of friendship [Ecclesiastes 4:12](#); [Hosea 11:4](#)

-SYMBOLICAL USES OF .Token in mourning [1 Kings 20:31-33](#); [Job 36:8](#) .Signifying an inheritance [Joshua 17:14](#)

CORIANDER

-A spice [Exodus 16:31](#); [Numbers 11:7](#)

CORINTH

-(A city of Achaia) -Visited .By Paul [Acts 18](#); [2 Corinthians 12:14](#); [13:1](#); with [1 Corinthians 16:5-7](#) .And [2 Corinthians 1:16](#) .By Apollos [Acts 19:1](#) .By Titus [2 Corinthians 8:16](#), [17](#); [12:18](#)

-By Erastus, a Christian of [Romans 16:23](#); [2 Timothy 4:20](#)

-THE CONGREGATION OF .Schism in [1 Corinthians 1:12](#); [3:4](#) .Immortalities in [1 Corinthians 5](#); [11](#) .Writes to Paul [1 Corinthians 7:1](#) .Alienation of, from Paul [2 Corinthians 10](#) .Abuse of ordinances in [1 Corinthians 11:22](#); [14](#) .Heresies in [1 Corinthians 15:12](#); [2 Corinthians 11](#) .Lawsuits in [1 Corinthians 6](#) .Liberality of [2 Corinthians 9](#) .Paul's letters to [1 Corinthians 1:2](#); [16:21-24](#); [2 Corinthians 1:1](#), [13](#)

CORMORANT

-A bird forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:17](#); [Deuteronomy 14:17](#); [Isaiah 34:11](#); [Zep 2:14](#)

CORN

-(A general term applied to all grains) -In valleys [Psalm 65:13](#); [Mark 4:28](#)

-A product of Egypt [Genesis 41:47-49](#)

-Palestine [Deuteronomy 33:28](#); [Ezekiel 27:17](#)

-Parched [Ru 2:14](#); [1 Samuel 17:17](#); [25:18](#); [2 Samuel 17:28](#)

-Ground [2 Samuel 17:19](#)

-Eaten by the Israelites [Joshua 5:11](#), [12](#)

-Shocks of, burnt [Judges 15:5](#)

-Heads of, plucked by Christ's disciples [Matthew 12:1](#)

-Mosaic laws concerning [Exodus 22:6](#); [Deuteronomy 23:25](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 72:16](#); [Hosea 14:7](#); [John 12:24](#) .Symbolical [Genesis 41:5](#) .See [BARLEY](#) .See [BARN](#) .See [BREAD](#) .See [FIRSTFRUITS](#) .See [GLEANNING](#) .See [HARVEST](#) .See [REAPING](#) .See [RYE](#) .See [THRESHING](#) .See [TITHES](#) .See [WHEAT](#)

CORNELIUS

-A Roman centurion [Acts 10](#)

CORNERSTONE

-General scriptures concerning [Job 38:6](#)

-See [STONE](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 144:12](#) .Of Christ [Psalm 118:22](#); [Isaiah 28:16](#); [Matthew 21:42](#); [Mark 12:10](#); [Luke 20:17](#); [Acts 4:11](#); [1 Corinthians 3:11](#); [Ephesians 2:20](#); [1 Peter 2:6](#)

CORNET

-See [TRUMPET](#)

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

-See [PUNISHMENT](#)

CORPULENCY

-INSTANCES OF .Eglon [Judges 3:17](#) .Eli [1 Samuel 4:18](#)

CORRECTION

-See [AFFLICTION](#), [DESIGN OF](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- See [CHASTISEMENT](#)
- See [CHILDREN, CORRECTION OF](#)
- See [PARENTS](#)
- See [PUNISHMENT](#)
- See [SCOURGING](#)

CORRUPTION

- PHYSICAL DECOMPOSITION [Leviticus 22:25](#) .After death [Genesis 3:19](#); [Job 17:14](#); [21:26](#); [34:15](#); [Psalm 16:10](#); [49:9](#); [104:29](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:20](#); [12:7](#); [John 2:6](#); [Acts 2:27](#), [31](#); [13:34-37](#); [1 Corinthians 15:42](#), [50](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of sin [Isaiah 38:17](#); [Romans 8:21](#); [Galatians 6:8](#); [2 Peter 1:4](#); [2:12](#), [19](#) .Mount of [2 Kings 23:13](#)
- JUDICIAL .See [COURT](#) .See [GOVERNMENT](#) .See [JUDGE](#)
- ECCLESIASTICAL .See [CHURCH, CORRUPT](#) .See [MINISTERS](#)
- POLITICAL .See [BRIBERY](#) .See [CIVIL SERVICE](#) .See [GOVERNMENT](#) .See [POLITICS](#)

COSMETICS

- General scriptures concerning [2 Kings 9:30](#); [Jeremiah 4:30](#); [Ezekiel 23:40](#)

COTTON

- (R. V. margin) [Exodus 25:4](#)

COUNCIL

- Apostolic [Acts 15:1-29](#)
- Of War [2 Samuel 16:20](#); [17:1-4](#), [5-15](#)

COUNSEL

- General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 1:5](#); [9:9](#); [11:14](#); [12:15](#); [15:22](#); [19:20](#); [20:18](#); [24:6](#); [27:9](#)
- See [PRUDENCE](#)
- REJECTED [Proverbs 1:24-33](#)
- INSTANCES OF .By Rehoboam [1 Kings 12:8-16](#) .By the rich young ruler [Matthew 19:22](#)

COUNSELLOR

- A wise man, versed in law and diplomacy [1 Chronicles 27:32](#), [33](#)
- Ahithophel was .To David [1 Chronicles 27:33](#); [2 Samuel 16:23](#) .To Absalom [2 Samuel 16:23](#)
- Was member of the Sanhedrin at Jerusalem [Mark 15:43](#); [Luke 23:50](#), [51](#)
- A title of Christ [Isaiah 9:6](#)

COUNTENANCE

- Angry [Proverbs 25:23](#)
- Cheerful [Job 29:24](#); [Psalm 4:6](#); [21:6](#); [44:3](#); [Proverbs 15:13](#); [27:17](#)
- Fierce [Deuteronomy 28:50](#); [Daniel 8:23](#)
- Guilty [Genesis 4:5](#); [Isaiah 3:9](#)
- Health indicated in [Psalm 42:11](#); [43:5](#)
- Pride in [2 Kings 5:1](#); [Psalm 10:4](#)
- Reading of [Genesis 31:2](#), [5](#)
- Sad [1 Samuel 1:18](#); [Nehemiah 2:2](#), [3](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:3](#); [Ezekiel 27:35](#); [Daniel 1:15](#); [5:6](#)
- Transfigured [Exodus 34:29-35](#); [2 Corinthians 3:7](#), [13](#); [Luke 9:29](#)
- See [FACE](#)

COUNTRY

- LOVE OF [Judges 5:1-31](#); [2 Samuel 10:12](#); [Nehemiah 1:1-11](#); [2:1-20](#); [5:1-18](#); [Psalm 137:1-6](#) .The Jews held religion and country as one (a theocracy), therefore .See [CHURCH, LOVE OF](#)
- See also [PATRIOTISM](#)

COURAGE

- Enjoined upon Joshua [Deuteronomy 31:7](#), [8](#), [22](#), [23](#); [Joshua 1:1-9](#)
- The Israelites [Leviticus 26:6-8](#); [2 Chronicles 32:7](#), [8](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Solomon [1 Chronicles 22:13; 28:20](#)
- Asa [2 Chronicles 15:1-7](#)
- Enjoined by Jehoshaphat upon the judicial and executive officers be appointed [2 Chronicles 19:11](#)
- SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Proverbs 28:1; Ezekiel 2:6; 3:9; 1 Corinthians 16:13; Philippians 1:27, 28; 2 Timothy 1:7](#)
- INSTANCES OF THE COURAGE OF CONVICTION .Abraham, in leaving his fatherland [Genesis 12:1-9](#) .In offering Isaac [Genesis 22:1-14](#) .Gideon, in destroying the altar of Baal [Judges 6:25-31](#) .Ezra, in undertaking the perilous journey from Babylon to Palestine without a guard [Ezra 8:22, 23](#) .The Jews, in returning answer to Tatnai [Ezra 5:11](#) .The three Hebrews, who refused to bow down to the image of Nebuchadnezzar [Daniel 3:16-18](#) .Daniel, in persisting in prayer regardless of the edict against praying [Daniel 6:10](#) .Peter and John, in refusing to obey men, rather than God [Acts 4:19; 5:29](#) .See [MINISTERS, COURAGE OF](#) .See [REPROOF](#)
- INSTANCES OF PERSONAL BRAVERY .Joshua and Caleb, in advising that Israel go at once and possess the land [Numbers 13:30; 14:6-12](#) .Othniel, in striking Kirjath-sepher [Joshua 15:16, 17](#) .Gideon, in attacking the confederate armies of the Midianites and Amalekites with three hundred men [Judges 7:7-23](#) .Deborah, in leading Israel's armies [Judges 4](#) .Jael, in killing Sisera [Judges 4:18-22](#) .Agag, in the indifference with which he faced death [1 Samuel 15:32, 33](#) .David, in killing Goliath [1 Samuel 17:32-50](#) .In entering into the tent of Saul, and carrying away Saul's spear [1 Samuel 26:7-12](#) .David's captains [2 Samuel 23](#) .Joab, in reproving King David [2 Samuel 19:5-7](#) .Nehemiah, in refusing to take refuge in the temple [Nehemiah 6:10-13](#) .Esther, in going to the king to save her people [Esther 4:8, 16; 5; 6; 7](#) .Joseph of Arimathaea, in caring for the body of Jesus [Mark 15:43](#) .Thomas, in being willing to die with Jesus [John 11:16](#) .Peter and other disciples [4:9-13, 19, Acts 3:12-26; 20, 31](#) .The apostles, under persecution [Acts 5:21, 29-32](#) .Paul, in going to Jerusalem, despite his impressions that bonds and imprisonments awaited him [Acts 20:22-24; 24:14, 25](#) .See [BOLDNESS OF THE RIGHTEOUS](#) .See [MINISTERS](#) .See [REPROOF, FAITHFULNESS IN](#) .See [COWARDICE](#)

COURT

- ECCLESIASTICAL [1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2 Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 18:15-18; John 20:23](#) .See [CHURCH, DISCIPLINE IN](#)
- CIVIL .Held at the tabernacle [Numbers 27:2](#) .The gates of cities [Deuteronomy 21:19; 22:15; 25:7; Joshua 20:4; Ru 4:1; Zechariah 8:16](#) .Under a palm tree [Judges 4:5](#) .COMPOSITION OF, AND MODE OF PROCEDURE [Exodus 18:25, 26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:9; Ru 4:2-5; 1 Chronicles 26:29-32; 2 Chronicles 19:8-11; Matthew 26:54-71; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:1; Luke 22:50-71; Acts 5:17-21, 25-28, John 18:13-28; 34, 38-41](#) .See [JUDGE](#) .See [JUSTICE](#) .See [PRIEST, JUDICIAL FUNCTIONS OF](#)
- CIRCUIT [1 Samuel 7:15-17](#)
- SUPERIOR, AND INFERIOR [Exodus 18:21-26; Deuteronomy 1:15-17; 17:8-13; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10](#)
- JUSTICE REQUIRED OF [Exodus 23:2, 3, 6-8; Deuteronomy 1:16, 17; 25:1; 2 Chronicles 19:5-10](#) .See [JUDGE](#) .See [JUSTICE](#)
- SENTENCE OF, FINAL AND OBLIGATORY [Deuteronomy 17:8-12](#)
- CONTEMPT OF [Deuteronomy 17:8-13; Micah 5:1; Acts 23:1-5](#)
- CORRUPT [Proverbs 17:15; 29:26; Isaiah 1:23; 5:23; 10:1, 2; Micah 3:11; 7:3; Zep 3:3; Matthew 26:59-62; 27:18-26; Mark 14:53, 55-65; 15:10; Acts 4:15-18; 6:11-14; 24:26, 27](#) .See [BRIBERY](#) .See [JUDGE](#) .See [JUSTICE](#)
- ACCUSED SPOKE IN HIS OWN DEFENSE [Jeremiah 26:11-16; Mark 15:3-5; Acts 4:8-12, 18-20; 5:29-32; 7:1-56; 23:1-7; 26:1-32](#) .See [APPEAL](#) .See [PUNISHMENT](#) .See [WITNESS](#)

COURTESY

- See [MANNERS](#)

COURTSHIP

- Ancient customs of .Suitor visited the maid [Judges 14:7](#) .Women proposed marriage [Ru 3:9-13](#)
- See [MARRIAGE](#)

COVENANT

- Sacred [Joshua 9:18-21; Galatians 3:15](#)
- Binding [Joshua 9:18-20; Jeremiah 34:8-21; Ezekiel 17:14-18; Galatians 3:15](#)
- Binding, not only on those who make them, but on those who are represented [Deuteronomy 29:14, 15](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Blood of [Exodus 24:8](#)
- Book of [Exodus 24:7](#)
- The Mosaic law called a covenant [Exodus 34:28](#)
- See [CONTRACTS](#)
- See [VOWS](#)
- OF MEN WITH MEN .Breach of, punished [2 Samuel 21:1-6](#); [Jeremiah 34:8-22](#); [Ezekiel 17:13-19](#) .National .See [ALLIANCES](#) .Ratified .By giving the hand [Ezra 10:19](#); [Lamentations 5:6](#); [Ezekiel 17:18](#) .Loosing the shoe [Ru 4:7-11](#) .Written and sealed [Nehemiah 9:38](#); [Jeremiah 32:10-12](#) .By giving presents [Genesis 21:27-30](#); [1 Samuel 18:3, 4](#) .By making a feast [Genesis 26:30](#) .By a monument [Genesis 31:45, 46, 49-53](#) .By salting [Leviticus 2:13](#); [Numbers 18:19](#); [2 Chronicles 13:5](#) .By offering a sacrifice [Genesis 15:9-17](#); [Jeremiah 34:18, 19](#) .By oath .See [OATH](#) .See [CONTRACTS](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Abraham and Abimelech [Genesis 21:22-32](#) .Abimelech and Isaac [Genesis 26:26-31](#) .Jacob and Laban [Genesis 31:44-54](#) .Jonathan and David [1 Samuel 18:3, 4](#); [20:16, 42](#); [2 Samuel 21:7](#) .Jews with each other, to serve God [2 Chronicles 15:12-15](#); [Nehemiah 10:28-32](#) .King Zedekiah and his subjects [Jeremiah 34:8](#) .Ahab with Benhadad [1 Kings 20:34](#) .Subjects with sovereign [2 Chronicles 23:1-3, 16](#)
- OF GOD WITH MEN .Confirmed with an oath [Genesis 22:16](#); [26:3](#); [50:24](#); [Psalm 89:35](#); [105:9](#); [Luke 1:73](#); [Hebrews 6:13, 17, 18](#) .Binding [Leviticus 26](#); [Jeremiah 11:2, 3](#); [Galatians 3:15](#) .Everlasting [Genesis 8:20-22](#); [9:1-17](#); [Psalm 105:8, 10](#); [Isaiah 54:10](#); [61:8](#) .God faithful to [Leviticus 26:44, 45](#); [Deuteronomy 4:31](#); [7:8, 9](#); [Judges 2:1](#); [1 Kings 8:23](#); [Psalm 105:8-11](#); [106:45](#); [111:5](#); [Micah 7:20](#) .Repudiated by God on account of Jews' idolatry [Jeremiah 44:26, 27](#); [Hebrews 8:9](#) .Broken by the Jews [Jeremiah 22:9](#); [Ezekiel 16:59](#); [Hebrews 8:9](#) .Punishments for breaking of [Leviticus 26:25-46](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Of the sabbath [Exodus 31:16](#) .Of the Ten Commandments [Exodus 34:28](#); [Deuteronomy 5:2, 3](#); [9:9](#) .With Adam [Genesis 2:16, 17](#) .Noah [Genesis 8:16](#); [9:8-17](#) .Abraham [Genesis 12:1-3](#); [15](#); [17:1-22](#); [Exodus 6:4-8](#); [Psalm 105:8-11](#); [Romans 9:7-13](#); [Galatians 3](#) .See [CIRCUMCISION](#) .With Isaac [Genesis 17:19](#) .Jacob [Genesis 28:13-15](#) .With the Israelites to deliver them from Egypt [Exodus 6:4-8](#) .With Phinehas [Numbers 25:12, 13](#) .With Israel, at Horeb [Deuteronomy 5:2, 3](#) .In Moab [Deuteronomy 29:1-15](#) .Of the Levites [Nehemiah 13:29](#); [Malachi 2:4, 5](#) .With David [2 Samuel 7:12-16](#); [1 Chronicles 17:11-14](#); [2 Chronicles 6:16](#) .With David and his house [2 Samuel 23:5](#); [Psalm 89:20-37](#); [Jeremiah 33:21](#) .With his people [Isaiah 55:3](#); [59:21](#) .To be confirmed [Daniel 9:27](#)
- THE SECOND COVENANT [Jeremiah 31:31-34](#); [Hebrews 8:4-13](#); [12:18-24](#); [13:20](#)
- OF MAN WITH GOD .Jacob [Genesis 28:20-22](#) .Joshua [Joshua 24:25](#) with [Joshua 24:19-28](#) .Absalom [2 Samuel 15:7, 8](#) .Jehoiada and Joash [2 Kings 11:17](#) .Josiah [2 Kings 23:3](#) .Asa [2 Chronicles 15:12-15](#) .Nehemiah [Nehemiah 9:38](#); [10](#) .Israelites [Jeremiah 50:5](#) .See [VOWS](#)

COVETOUSNESS

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 18:21](#); [20:17](#); [Deuteronomy 5:21](#); [Nehemiah 5:7](#); [31:24](#); [Job 20:15](#); [25, 28](#); [Psalm 10:3](#); [119:36](#); [Proverbs 1:19](#); [11:24, 26](#); [15:27](#); [21:25, 26](#); [22:16](#); [23:4, 5](#); [30:8, 9](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:2-8](#); [4:8](#); [5:10, 11](#); [Isaiah 1:23](#); [5:8](#); [56:11](#); [57:17](#); [Jeremiah 6:13](#); [8:10](#); [17:11](#); [22:17](#); [51:13](#); [Ezekiel 22:12, 13](#); [33:31](#); [Hosea 4:18](#); [10:1](#); [Micah 2:2](#); [3:11](#); [7:3](#); [Hab 1:15, 16](#); [2:5-9](#); [Hag 1:6](#); [Matthew 6:19-21](#), [24](#); [Malachi 1:10](#); [25, 31-33](#); [13:22](#); [16:26](#); [19:23, 24](#); [22:1-14](#); [Mark 4:19](#); [7:21-23](#); [Luke 7:14](#); [12:15-21](#), [33, 34](#); [14:16-24](#); [18:24, 25](#); [John 6:26, 27](#); [Romans 1:29](#); [13:9](#); [1 Corinthians 5:11](#); [6:10](#); [Colossians 3:2](#); [Ephesians 5:3, 5](#); [5, 6](#); [Philippians 3:18, 19](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:5](#); [1 Timothy 3:3](#); [6:5-11](#), [17](#); [2 Timothy 3:2](#); [Titus 1:7, 11](#); [Hebrews 13:5](#); [James 4:2, 13-17](#); [1 Peter 5:2](#); [2 Peter 2:3, 14-16](#); [1 John 2:15-17](#); [Jude 1:11](#)
- See [AVARICE](#)
- See [RICH](#)
- See [RICHES](#)
- See [WORLDLINESS](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Eve, in desiring the forbidden fruit [Genesis 3:6](#) .Lot, in choosing the plain of the Jordan [Genesis 13:10-13](#) .Laban .In giving Rebekah to be Isaac's wife [Genesis 24:29-51](#) .In deceiving Jacob when he served him seven years for Rachel [Genesis 29:15-30](#) .In deceiving Jacob in wages [Genesis 31:7, 15, 41, 42](#) .Jacob .In defrauding Esau of his, father's blessing [Genesis 27:6-29](#) .In defrauding Laban of his flocks and herds [Genesis 30:35-43](#) .In buying Esau's birthright [Genesis 25:31](#) .Balaam, in loving the wages of unrighteousness [2 Peter 2:15](#); with [Numbers 22](#) .Achan, in hiding the treasure [Joshua 7:21](#) .Eli's sons, in taking the flesh of the sacrifice [1 Samuel 2:13-17](#) .Samuel's sons, in taking bribes [1 Samuel 8:3](#) .Saul, in sparing, Agag and the booty [1 Samuel 15:8, 9](#) .David, of Bath-sheba [2 Samuel 11:2-5](#) .Ahab, in desiring Naboth's vineyard [1 Kings 21:2-16](#) .Gehazi, in taking a gift from Naaman [2 Kings 5:20-27](#) .Some Jews .In

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

exacting usury from their brethren [Nehemiah 5:1-11](#) .In keeping back the portion of the Levites [Nehemiah 13:10](#) .In building fine houses while the house of the Lord lay waste [Hag 1:4-9](#) .In following Jesus merely for the loaves and fish [John 6:26](#) .Money-changers in the temple [Matthew 21:12, 13](#); [Luke 19:45, 46](#); [John 2:14-16](#) .The rich young ruler [Matthew 19:16-22](#) .The rich fool [Luke 12:15-21](#) .Judas, in betraying Jesus for twenty pieces of silver [Matthew 26:15, 16](#); [Mark 14:10, 11](#); [Luke 22:3-6](#); [John 12:6](#) .The unjust steward [Luke 16:1-8](#) .The Pharisees [Luke 16:14](#) .Simon Magus, in trying to buy the gift of the Holy Spirit [Acts 8:18-23](#) .The sorcerers, in filing complaint against Paul and Silas [Acts 16:19](#) .Demetrius, in raising a riot against Paul and Silas [Acts 19:24, 27](#) .Festus, in hoping for a bribe from Paul [Acts 24:26](#) .Demas in forsaking Paul for love of the world [2 Timothy 4:10](#) .See [AVARICE](#) .See [BRIBERY](#) .See [RICH](#) .See [RICHES](#)

COW

-Used for pulling [1 Samuel 6:7-12](#); [Hosea 10:11](#)
-(Milk of, used for food) -See [MILK](#)
-See [CATTLE](#)
-See [KINE](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Amos 4:1](#)

COWARDICE

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 26:36, 37](#); [Deuteronomy 20:8; 32:30](#); [Joshua 7:5; 23:10](#); [Judges 7:3](#); [Job 15:24; 18:11](#); [Proverbs 28:1; 29:25](#); [Isaiah 51:12, 13](#); [Galatians 6:12](#); [2 Timothy 4:16](#)
-See [COURAGE](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Adam, in attempting to shift responsibility for his sin upon Eve [Genesis 3:12](#) .Abraham, in calling his wife his sister [Genesis 12:11-19](#); [20:2-12](#) .Isaac, in calling his wife his sister [Genesis 26:7-9](#) .Jacob, in fleeing from Laban [Genesis 31:31](#) .Aaron, in yielding to the Israelites, when they demanded an idol [Exodus 32:22-24](#) .The ten spies [Numbers 13:28, 31-33](#) .The Israelites .In fearing to attempt the conquest of Canaan [Numbers 14:1-5](#); [Deuteronomy 1:26-28](#) .In the battle with the people of Ai [Joshua 7:5](#) .To meet Goliath [1 Samuel 17:24](#) .To fight with the Philistines [1 Samuel 13:6, 7](#) .20,000 Of Gideon's army [Judges 7:3](#) .Ephraimites [Psalm 78:9](#) .Ephraimites and Manassehites [Joshua 17:14-18](#) .Amoritical kings [Joshua 10:16](#) .Canaanites [Joshua 2:11](#); [5:1](#) .Samuel, fearing to obey God's command to anoint a king in Saul's place [1 Samuel 16:2](#) .David, in fleeing from Absalom [2 Samuel 15:13-17](#) .Nicodemus, in coming to Jesus by night [John 3:1, 2](#) .Joseph of Arimathea, secretly a disciple [John 19:38](#) .Parents of the blind man, who was restored to sight [John 9:22](#) .Early converts among the rulers [John 12:42, 43](#) .The disciples .During the storm at sea [Matthew 8:26](#); [Mark 4:38](#); [Luke 8:25](#) .When they saw Jesus walking on the sea [Matthew 14:25](#); [Mark 6:50](#); [John 6:19](#) .When Jesus was apprehended [Matthew 26:56](#) .Peter, in denying the Lord [Matthew 26:69-74](#); [Mark 14:66-72](#); [Luke 22:54-60](#); [John 18:16, 17, 25, 27](#) .Pilate, in condemning Jesus, through fear of the people [John 19:12-16](#) .Guards of the sepulcher of Jesus [Matthew 28:4](#) .The Philippian jailer [Acts 16:27](#) .Peter and other Christians, at Antioch (of Syria) [Galatians 2:11-14](#)

COZ

-Father of Anub [1 Chronicles 4:8](#)

COZBI

-Daughter of Zur [Numbers 25:15, 18](#)

CRACKNEL

-A biscuit or cake, hard-baked [1 Kings 14:3](#)

CRAFTINESS

-INSTANCES OF .Satan, in the temptation of Eve [Genesis 3:1-5](#) .Jacob, in purchase of Esau's birthright [Genesis 25:31-33](#) .Obtaining Isaac's blessing [Genesis 27:6-29](#) .In management of Laban's flocks and herds [Genesis 30:31-43](#) .Gibeonites, in deceiving Joshua and the Israelites into a treaty [Joshua 9:3-15](#) .Sanballat, in trying to deceive Nehemiah into a conference [Nehemiah 6](#) .Jews, in seeking to entangle the Master [Matthew 22:15-17, 24-28](#); [Mark 12:13](#); [14:18-23](#); [Luke 20:19-26](#) .In seeking to kill Jesus [Matthew 26:4](#); [Mark 14:1](#)

CRAFTSMAN

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- See [ART](#)
- See [MASTER WORKMAN](#)

CRANE

- An amphibious bird [Isaiah 38:14](#); [Jeremiah 8:7](#)

CREATION

- Beginning of [Genesis 1:1](#)
- History of [Genesis 1](#); [2](#)
- See [ANIMALS](#)
- See [BIRDS](#)
- See [EARTH](#)
- See [FISH](#)
- See [GRASS](#)
- See [HEAVENS](#)
- See [MAN](#)
- See [MOON](#)
- See [SEAS](#)
- See [STARS](#)
- See [SUN](#)
- See [WATER](#)
- See [WOMAN](#)
- See [GOD, CREATOR](#)
- See [JESUS, CREATOR](#)

CREATURE

- See [CREATION](#)
- See [GOD, CREATOR](#)
- See [MAN, CREATED](#)
- NEW CREATURE [2 Corinthians 5:17](#); [Galatians 6:15](#) .See [REGENERATION](#)

CREDITOR

- LAWS CONCERNING [Exodus 21:2-6](#); [22:25-27](#); [Leviticus 25:14-17](#), [35-37](#); [Deuteronomy 15:2](#), [3](#); [24:6](#), [23:19](#), [20](#); [10-13](#), [17](#); [Matthew 5:42](#); [Luke 6:34](#)
- OPPRESSIONS OF [2 Kings 4:1](#); [Nehemiah 5:1-13](#); [Job 20:18-20](#); [22:6](#); [24:3](#), [9](#); [Proverbs 22:26](#), [27](#); [Matthew 5:25](#), [26](#); [18:28-35](#); [Luke 12:58](#), [59](#)
- MERCIFUL [Psalm 112:5](#); [Matthew 18:23-27](#); [Luke 7:41-43](#) .See [DEBT](#) .See [DEBTOR](#) .See [JUBILEE](#) .See [SURETY](#)

CREED

- See [DECREES](#)
- See [LAW OF MOSES](#)
- See [ECCLESIASTICISM](#)
- See [TRADITION](#)

CREEPING THINGS

- A general term for animals [Leviticus 11:20-23](#), [Genesis 1:26](#); [29-31](#), [42](#); [Psalm 104:20](#), [25](#); [Romans 1:23](#)
- Unclean [Leviticus 5:2](#); [11:20](#), [29-44](#); [Deuteronomy 14:19](#)
- Clean [Leviticus 11:21](#), [22](#)
- Uses of, in idolatrous worship [Ezekiel 8:10](#)

CREMATION

- General scriptures concerning [Joshua 7:25](#); [1 Samuel 31:12](#); [2 Kings 23:20](#); [Amos 2:1](#); [6:10](#)
- See [BURIAL](#)

CRESCENS

- A disciple with Paul at Rome [2 Timothy 4:10](#)

CRETE

- (An island in the Mediterranean Sea) - Visited by Paul [Acts 27:7, 12, 13, 21](#)
- Visited by Titus [Titus 1:5](#)
- Character of the inhabitants of [Acts 2:11](#); [Titus 1:12](#)

CRIB

- Used for grain [Job 39:9](#); [Proverbs 14:4](#); [Isaiah 1:3](#)

CRIME

- PARTIAL LISTS OF [Ezekiel 22:8-12, 27-30](#); [Hosea 4:1, 2](#); [Matthew 15:19](#); [Mark 7:21, 22](#); [Romans 1:24, 29-32](#); [3:14-18](#); [13:9](#); [1 Corinthians 5:11](#); [Galatians 5:19-21](#) .See under terms by which various crimes are known .See [ADULTERY](#) .See [ARSON](#) .See [HOMICIDE](#) .See [THEFT](#) .See [PUNISHMENT](#)

CRIMINALS

- Released at feasts [Matthew 27:15, 21](#); [Mark 15:6](#); [Luke 23:17](#)
- Confined in prisons [Genesis 39:20-23](#); [Ezra 7:26](#); [Acts 4:3](#); [12:4, 5](#); [16:19-40](#)
- In dungeons [Genesis 40:15](#); [41:14](#); [Exodus 12:29](#); [Isaiah 24:22](#); [Jeremiah 37:16](#); [38:10](#); [Lamentations 3:53, 55](#)
- Cruelty to -See [SCOURGING](#)
- See [STONING](#)
- See [MOCKING](#)
- Punishment of -See various crimes, such as [ADULTERY](#), [ARSON](#), [HOMICIDE](#), etc [ntb00120.htm - ntb00121](#)
- See also [PUNISHMENTS](#)

CRIMINATION

- See [SELF-CRIMINATION](#)

CRIMSON

- See [COLOR](#)

CRISPING PINS

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 3:22](#)

CRISPUS

- A leader of a synagogue at Corinth [Acts 18:8](#); [1 Corinthians 1:14](#)

CRITICISM, UNJUST

- See [UNCHARITABLENESS](#)

CROCODILE

- See [DRAGON](#)

CROSS

- Jesus crucified on [Matthew 27:32](#); [Mark 15:21](#); [Luke 23:26](#); [Acts 2:23, 36](#); [4:10](#); [1 Corinthians 1:23](#); [2:2, 8](#); [Ephesians 2:16](#); [Philippians 2:8](#); [Colossians 1:20](#); [2:14](#); [Hebrews 12:2](#)
- Carried by .Simon [Matthew 27:32](#); [Mark 15:21](#); [Luke 23:26](#) .Jesus [John 19:17](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Matthew 10:38](#); [16:24](#); [Mark 8:34](#); [10:21](#); [Luke 9:23](#); [14:27](#); [1 Corinthians 1:17, 18](#); [Galatians 5:11](#); [6:14](#); [Philippians 3:18](#) .See [CRUCIFIXION](#) .See [SELF-DENIAL](#)

CROSS-QUESTIONING

- General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 20:5](#)
- See [WITNESS](#)

CROWN

- Prescribed for priests [Exodus 29:6](#); [39:30](#); [Leviticus 8:9](#)
- Worn by kings [2 Samuel 1:10](#); [12:30](#); [2 Kings 11:12](#); [Esther 6:8](#); [So 3:11](#); [Revelation 6:2](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- By queens [Esther 1:11; 2:17; 8:15](#)
- Made of gold [Psalm 21:3; Zechariah 6:11](#)
- Of victory [2 Timothy 2:5](#)
- An ornament [Ezekiel 23:42; 16:12](#)
- Set with gems [2 Samuel 12:30; 1 Chronicles 20:2; Zechariah 9:16; Isaiah 62:3](#)
- Of thorns [Matthew 27:29; Mark 15:17; John 19:5](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 28:5; 1 Corinthians 9:25; 2 Timothy 4:8; James 1:12; 1 Peter 5:4; Revelation 2:10; 3:11](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 4:4, 10; 6:2; 9:7; 12:1, 3; 13:1; 14:14; 19:12](#)

CRUCIFIXION

- The reproach of [Galatians 3:13; 5:11](#)
- Of Jesus .See [JESUS, HISTORY OF](#)
- Of two criminals [Matthew 27:38](#)
- Of disciples, foretold [Matthew 23:34](#)
- See [CROSS](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Romans 6:6; Galatians 2:20; 5:24; 6:14](#)

CRUELTY

- INSTANCES OF .Of Sarah to Hagar [Genesis 16:6; 21:9-14](#) .Egyptians to the Israelites [Exodus 5:6-18](#) .Peninnah to Hannah [1 Samuel 1:4-7; 2:3](#) .Of Jews to Jesus [Matthew 26:67; 27:28-31](#) .Soldiers to Jesus [Luke 22:64; John 19:3](#) .In war [Isaiah 13:16, 18](#) .See [ANIMALS, CRUELTY TO](#) .See [KINDNESS](#) .See [LOVE](#) .See [MALICE](#) .See [PRISONERS OF WAR](#)

CRUSE

- A vessel for liquids [1 Samuel 26:11; 1 Kings 14:3; 2 Kings 2:20](#)

CRYSTAL

- A precious stone [Job 28:17; Ezekiel 1:22; Revelation 4:6; 21:11; 22:1](#)

CUBIT

- A measure of distance [Genesis 6:16; Deuteronomy 3:11; Ezekiel 40:5; 43:13; Revelation 21:17](#)
- Who can add to his height [Matthew 6:27; Luke 12:25](#)

CUCKOO

- (A bird) -Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:16; Deuteronomy 14:15](#)

CUCUMBER

- General scriptures concerning [Numbers 11:5; Isaiah 1:8](#)

CUD

- Chewing of, was one of the facts by which ceremonially clean and unclean animals were distinguished [Leviticus 11:3-8; Deuteronomy 14:3-8](#)

CUMMIN

- A plant bearing a small aromatic seed [Isaiah 28:25, 27; Matthew 23:23](#)

CUP

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 40:11; 2 Samuel 12:3; 1 Kings 7:26; Matthew 23:25](#)
- Made of silver [Genesis 44:2](#)
- Made of gold [1 Chronicles 28:17; Jeremiah 52:19](#)
- Used in the institution of the Lord's Supper [Matthew 26:27; Mark 14:23; Luke 22:20; 1 Corinthians 10:21](#)
- Of the table of demons [1 Corinthians 10:21](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of sorrow [Psalm 11:6; 73:10; 75:8; Isaiah 51:17, 22; Jeremiah 25:15-28; Ezekiel 23:31-34; Matthew 20:22, 23; 26:39; Mark 14:36; Luke 22:42; John 18:11; Revelation 14:10](#) .Of consolation [Jeremiah 16:7](#) .Of joy [Psalm 23:5](#) .Of salvation [Psalm 116:13](#)

CUPBEARER

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 40:1, 11](#); [1 Kings 10:5](#); [2 Chronicles 9:4](#); [Nehemiah 1:11](#)

CUPIDITY

-See [AVARICE](#)

-See [COVETOUSNESS](#)

-See [LUST](#)

CURES

-(Miraculous) -See [MIRACLES](#)

-See [DISEASES](#)

-See [PHYSICIAN](#)

CURIOSITY

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 27:20](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:21](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Of Eve [Genesis 3:6](#) .Of Abraham, to know whether God would destroy the righteous people who lived in Sodom [Genesis 18:23-32](#) .Of Jacob, to know the name of the angel [Genesis 32:29](#) .Of the Israelites .To see God [Exodus 19:21, 24](#) .To witness the offering in the Holy of Holies [Numbers 4:19, 20](#) .Of Manoaah, to know the name of an angel [Judges 13:17, 18](#) .Of the people of Beth-shemish, to look inside the ark of the covenant [1 Samuel 6:19](#) .Of the Babylonians, to see Hezekiah's treasures [2 Kings 20:13](#) .Of Daniel, to know a vision [Daniel 12:8, 9](#) .Of Peter .To know what was being done with Jesus [Matthew 26](#) .To know what John would be appointed to do [John 21:21, 22](#) .A disciple, to know if few would be saved [Luke 13:23](#) .Of Herod (Antipas), to see Jesus [Luke 9:9; 23:8](#) .Of the Jews .To see Lazarus, after he was raised from the dead [John 12:9](#) .And to see Jesus [John 12:20, 21](#) .Of the disciples, to know whether Jesus would restore the kingdom of the Jews [Acts 1:6, 7](#) .Of the Athenians, to hear some new thing [Acts 17:19-21](#) .Of angels, to look into the mysteries of salvation [1 Peter 1:12](#)

CURSE

-Denounced .Against the serpent [Genesis 3:14, 15](#) .Against Adam and Eve [Genesis 3:15-19](#) .Against the ground [Genesis 3:17, 18](#) .Against Cain [Genesis 4:11-16](#) .Against Canaan, Noah's son [Genesis 9:24-27](#) .Against Meroz [Judges 5:23](#) .Against Gehazi [2 Kings 5:27](#)

-Barak commands Balaam to curse Israel [Numbers 22:6; 23:11](#)

-See [BENEDICTIONS](#)

-CURSES OF THE MOSAIC LAW [Deuteronomy 27:1-26](#); [Joshua 8:30-34](#) .See [BLESSINGS](#)

CURSING

-Of parents -Shimei curses David [2 Samuel 16:5-8](#)

-The precepts of Jesus concerning [Matthew 5:44](#); [Luke 6:28](#)

-Apostolic [Romans 12:4](#)

-See [ANATHEMA MARAN-ATHA](#)

-See [BLASPHEMY](#)

-See [GOD, NAME OF, NOT TO BE PROFANED](#)

-See [OATH](#)

CURTAINS

-For the tabernacle [Exodus 26; 27:9-18; 36:8-18](#)

-In the palace of Ahasuerus [Esther 1:6](#)

-See [TABERNACLE](#)

-See [TAPESTRY](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 40:22; 54:2](#); [Jeremiah 4:20; 10:20; 49:29](#)

CUSH

-1. Son of Ham [Genesis 10:6-8](#); [1 Chronicles 1:8-10](#)

-2. A Benjamite, title of [Psalm 7](#)

-3. Land of [Genesis 2:13](#); [Psalm 68:31](#); [Isaiah 18:1](#) .See [ETHIOPIA](#)

CUSHAN

-Poetic form of Cush [Hab 3:7](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [ETHIOPIA](#)

CUSHI

- 1. A messenger, who brought news to David [2 Samuel 18:21-32](#)
- 2. Father of Shelemiah [Jeremiah 36:14](#)
- 3. Father of Zephaniah [Zep 1:1](#)

CUTH

-Also called CUTHAH -A district of Asia, from which colonists were transported to Samaria [2 Kings 17:24-30](#); [Ezra 4:10](#)

CUTTING

-(The flesh for the dead) .Forbidden [Leviticus 19:28](#); [21:5](#); [Deuteronomy 14:1](#); [Jeremiah 16:6](#)

CYMBAL

- (A musical instrument) -Of brass (bronze) [1 Chronicles 15:19, 28](#); [1 Corinthians 13:1](#)
- Used in the tabernacle service [2 Samuel 6:5](#); [15:16](#), [1 Chronicles 13:8](#); [19, 28](#)
- Used in the temple service [2 Chronicles 5:12, 13](#); [1 Chronicles 16:5, 42](#); [25:1, 6](#); [Psalm 150:5](#)
- Used on special occasions .Day of atonement [2 Chronicles 29:25](#) .Laying of the foundation of the second temple [Ezra 3:10, 11](#) .Dedication of the wall [Nehemiah 12:27, 36](#)

CYPRESS

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 44:14](#)
- (Margin) [So 1:14](#)
- (Margin R. V. Henna) [So 4:13](#)

CYPRUS

- An island [Acts 21:3](#); [27:4](#)
- Barnabas born in [Acts 4:36](#)
- Preaching the gospel at [Acts 11:19, 20](#)
- Visited by Barnabas and Saul [Acts 13:4-12](#)
- Barnabas and Mark visit [Acts 15:39](#)
- Mnason, a disciple of [Acts 21:16](#)

CYRENE

- A city in Libya [Acts 2:10](#)
- Contained a synagogue [Acts 6:9](#)
- Simon and Lucius belonged to [Mark 15:21](#); [Acts 11:20](#); [13:1](#)

CYRENIUS (QUIRINIUS)

- Governor of Syria when Jesus was born [Luke 2:2](#)
- See [QUIRINIUS](#)

CYRUS

- (King of Persia) -Issues a decree for the emancipation of the Jews and rebuilding the temple [2 Chronicles 36:22, 23](#); [Ezra 1](#); [3:7](#); [4:3](#); [5:13, 14](#); [6:3](#)
- Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 13:17-22](#); [21:2](#); [41:2](#); [44:28](#); [45:1-4, 13](#); [46:11](#); [48:14, 15](#)

D

DABAREH

-See [DABERATH](#)

DABBASHETH

-A place on the boundary line of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun [Joshua 19:11](#)

DABERATH

-Also called DABAREH -A town of Issachar [Joshua 19:12; 21:28](#)
-Assigned to the Levites [1 Chronicles 6:72](#)

DAGGER

-A short sword [Judges 3:16-22](#)

DAGON

-An idol of the Philistines [Judges 16:23; 1 Samuel 5](#)
-Temple of [1 Chronicles 10:10](#)

DAILY OFFERING

-Sacrificial [Exodus 29:38-42; 30:7-9; Numbers 28:3-8; Ezra 3:4-6; Ezekiel 46:13-15; Daniel 9:21, 26, 27; 11:31; Acts 3:1](#)
-See [OFFERINGS](#)
-FIGURATIVE [John 1:29, 36; 1 Peter 1:19](#)

DALAIHAH

-See [DELAIAH](#)

DALMANUTHA

-A town on the west coast of the Sea of Galilee [Mark 8:10](#) <!------->

DALMATIA

-A country on the eastern shore of the Adriatic Sea [2 Timothy 4:10](#)

DALPHON

-Son of Haman [Esther 9:7](#)

DAMAGES AND COMPENSATION

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 21:18, 19, 22, 28-34; Deuteronomy 22:13-19, Leviticus 6:1-5; 28, 29](#)

DAMARIS

-A female convert of Athens [Acts 17:34](#)

DAMASCUS

-An ancient city [Genesis 14:15; 15:2](#)
-Capital of Syria [1 Kings 20:34; Isaiah 7:8; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Ezekiel 47:16, 17](#)
-Laid under tribute to David [2 Samuel 8:5, 6](#)
-Besieged by Rezon [1 Kings 11:23, 24](#)
-Recovered by Jeroboam [2 Kings 14:28](#)
-Taken by king of Assyria [2 Kings 16:9](#)
-Walled [Jeremiah 49:27; 2 Corinthians 11:33](#)
-Garrisoned [2 Corinthians 11:32](#)
-Luxury in [Amos 3:12](#)
-Paul's experiences in [Acts 9; 22:5-16; 26:12-20; 2 Corinthians 11:32; Galatians 1:17](#)
-Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 8:4; 17:1, 2; Jeremiah 49:23-29; Amos 1:3, 5; Zechariah 9:1](#)
-Wilderness of [1 Kings 19:15](#)
-See [SYRIA](#)

DAMNED

-See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

DAN

-1. Fifth son of Jacob and Bilhah [Genesis 30:6; 35:25](#) .Descendants of [Genesis 46:23; Numbers 26:42, 43](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.See TRIBE OF, below .Blessed of Jacob [Genesis 49:16, 17](#)

-2. TRIBE OF .Census of [Numbers 1:39; 26:42, 43](#) .Inheritance of, according to the allotment of Joshua [Joshua 19:40-47](#) .Of Ezekiel [Ezekiel 48:1](#) .Position of, in journey and camp, during the exodus [Numbers 2:25, 31; 10:25](#) .Blessed by Moses [Deuteronomy 33:22](#) .Fail to conquer the Amorites [Judges 1:34, 35](#) .Conquests by [Joshua 19:47; Judges 18:27-29](#) .Deborah rebukes, for their cowardice [Judges 5:17](#) .Idolatry of [Judges 18](#) .Commerce of [Judges 5:17; Ezekiel 27:19](#) .See ISRAEL, TRIBES OF

-3. A city of the tribe of Dan .Also called LAISH, and LESHEM [Genesis 14:14; Deuteronomy 34:1; Judges 20:1; Jeremiah 8:16](#) .Captured by the people of Dan [Joshua 19:47](#) .Idolatry established at [Judges 18; 1 Kings 12:28, 29; Amos 8:14](#) .Capture by Ben-hadad [1 Kings 15:20; 2 Chronicles 16:4](#)

DANCING

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 15:20; 32:19; Judges 11:34; 21:19-21; 1 Samuel 18:6; 21:11; 30:16; 2 Samuel 6:14-16; Job 21:11; Psalm 30:11; 149:3; 150:4; Ecclesiastes 3:4; Jeremiah 31:4, 13; Lamentations 5:15; Matthew 11:17; Luke 15:23-25](#)

-Herodias dances in the presence of Herod (Antipas) [Matthew 14:6; Mark 6:22](#)

-Idolatrous [Exodus 32:19, 25](#)

DANIEL

-1. A Jewish captive, also called BELTESHAZZAR .Educated at king's court [Daniel 1](#) .Interprets visions [Daniel 2; 4; 5](#) .Promotion and executive authority of [Daniel 2:48, 49; 5:11, 29; 6:2](#) .Conspiracy against, cast into the lions' den [Daniel 6](#) .Prophecies of [Daniel 4:8, 9; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Matthew 24:15](#) .Abstinence of [Daniel 1:8-16](#) .Wisdom of [Daniel 1:17; Ezekiel 28:3](#) .Devoutness of [Daniel 2:18; 6; 9; 10; 12; Ezekiel 14:14](#) .Courage and fidelity of [Daniel 4:27; 5:17-23; 6:10-23](#) .Worshiped by Nebuchadnezzar [Daniel 2:6](#)

-2. David's son .Also called CHILEAB [2 Samuel 3:3; 1 Chronicles 3:1](#)

-3. A descendant of Ithamar, and a companion of Ezra [Ezra 8:2; Nehemiah 10:6](#)

DAN-JAAN

-A place near the source of the Jordan River [2 Samuel 24:6](#)

DANNAH

-A city in the mountains of Judah [Joshua 15:49](#)

DARA

-See [DARDA](#)

DARDA

-Also called DARA -A famous wise man [1 Kings 4:31; 1 Chronicles 2:6](#)

DARIUS

-1. The Mede, king of Persia [Daniel 5:31; 6; 9:1](#)

-2. King of Persia .Emancipates the Jews [Ezra 5; 6; Hag 1:1, 15; Zechariah 1:1](#)

-3. The Persian [Nehemiah 12:22](#)

DARKNESS

-Over the face of the earth [Genesis 1:2; Job 38:9; Jeremiah 4:23](#)

-Called NIGHT [Genesis 1:5](#)

-God creates [Isaiah 45:7](#)

-Miraculous .In Egypt [Exodus 10:21, 22; Psalm 105:28](#) .At Mount Sinai [Exodus 20:21; Hebrews 12:18](#) .At the crucifixion [Matthew 27:45; Mark 15:33](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of judgments [Proverbs 20:20; Isaiah 8:22; 13:10; Jeremiah 4:28; 13:16; Lamentations 3:2; Ezekiel 32:7, 8; Joel 2:2, 10; Amos 4:13; 5:18, 20; 8:9; Micah 7:8; Matthew 24:29; Mark 13:24; Luke 23:45; Revelation 8:12; 9:2](#) ."Outer darkness," [Matthew 8:12; 22:13; 25:30](#) ."Power of darkness," [Luke 22:53; Ephesians 6:12; Colossians 1:13; 1 Thessalonians 5:5; Revelation 16:10](#) .OF SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS [Isaiah 9:2; 42:16; 50:10; Matthew 4:16; 6:22, 23; 8:12; Luke 1:79; John 1:5; 3:19-21; 8:12; 11:9, 10; Acts 26:18; Romans 1:21; 13:12, 13; 1 Corinthians 4:5; 2 Corinthians 4:6; 6:14; Ephesians 5:8, 11; 1 Thessalonians 5:4, 5; 1 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:5-7; 2:8-11](#) .See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL .The darkness of the Holy of Holies was symbolical of the dwelling place of Jehovah .See MOST HOLY PLACE, under

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

the topic **TABERNACLE** .See also the following scriptures [Exodus 19:16](#); [2 Samuel 22:10-12](#); [1 Kings 8:12](#); [2 Chronicles 6:1](#); [Psalm 18:11](#); [97:2](#); [Hebrews 12:18](#)

DARKON

-A servant of Solomon [Ezra 2:56](#); [Nehemiah 7:58](#)

DART

-A light javelin [Numbers 25:7](#); [1 Samuel 18:10](#); [2 Samuel 18:14](#); [Job 41:29](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Ephesians 6:16](#)

DATE

-A fruit, (margin) [2 Chronicles 31:5](#)

DATHAN

-A conspirator against Moses [Numbers 16:1-35](#); [26:9](#); [Deuteronomy 11:6](#); [Psalm 106:17](#)

DAUGHTER

-Forbidden to be wife of her mother's husband [Leviticus 20:14](#)

-Sold in concubinage [Exodus 21:7-10](#)

-Given in marriage by parents [Judges 1:12, 13](#); [1 Samuel 17:25](#); [18:20, 21](#)

-Property rights of [Numbers 27:1-11](#); [36](#); [Joshua 17:3-6](#); [Ru 4:3](#)

-Used also for granddaughter [Genesis 36:2](#)

DAUGHTER-IN-LAW

-FILIAL .INSTANCE OF, Ruth [Ru 1:11-18](#); [4:15](#)

-UNFILIAL .Prophecy of [Micah 7:6](#); [Matthew 10:35](#)

DAVID

-1. King of Israel .Genealogy of [Ru 4:18-22](#); [1 Samuel 16:11](#); [17:12](#); [1 Chronicles 2:3-15](#); [Matthew 1:1-6](#); [Luke 3:31-38](#) .A shepherd [1 Samuel 16:11](#) .Kills a lion and a bear [1 Samuel 17:34-36](#) .Anointed king, while a youth, by the prophet Samuel, and inspired [1 Samuel 16:1, 13](#); [Psalm 89:19-37](#) .Chosen of God [Psalm 78:70](#) .Described to Saul [1 Samuel 16:18](#) .Detailed as armor-bearer and musician at Saul's court [1 Samuel 16:21-23](#) .Kills Goliath [1 Samuel 17](#) .The love of Jonathan for [1 Samuel 18:1-4](#) .Popularity and discreetness of [1 Samuel 18](#) .Saul's jealousy of [1 Samuel 18:8-30](#) .Is defrauded of Merab, and given Michal to marry [1 Samuel 18:17-27](#) .Jonathan intercedes for [1 Samuel 19:1-7](#) .Probably writes Psalms Eleven at this period of his life [Psalm 17](#); [35](#); [52](#); [58](#); [64](#); [109](#); [142](#) .Conducts a campaign against, and defeats the Philistines [1 Samuel 19:8](#) .Saul attempts to kill him; he escapes to Ramah, and lives at Naioth, where Saul pursues him [1 Samuel 19:9-24](#) .About this time writes [Psalm 59](#) .Returns, and Jonathan makes covenant with him [1 Samuel 20](#) .Escapes by way of Nob, where he obtains shewbread and Goliath's sword from Abimelech [1 Samuel 21:1-6](#); [Matthew 12:3, 4](#) .Escapes to Gath [1 Samuel 21:10-15](#) .At this time probably writes [Psalm 34](#); [35](#); [52](#); [56](#); [120](#) .Recruits an army of insurgents, goes to Moab, returns to Hareth [1 Samuel 22](#) .Probably writes [Psalm 13](#) .Saves Keilah [1 Samuel 23:1-13](#) .Makes second covenant with Jonathan [1 Samuel 23:16-18](#) .Goes to the wilderness of Ziph, is betrayed to Saul [1 Samuel 23:13-26](#) .Writes a psalm on the betrayal [Psalm 54](#) .And probably [Psalm 22](#); [31](#); [34](#); [140](#) .Saul is diverted from pursuit of [1 Samuel 23:27, 28](#) .At this time probably writes [Psalm 12](#); [22](#) .Goes to En-ge-di [1 Samuel 23:29](#) .Refrains from killing Saul [1 Samuel 24](#) .Writes [Psalm 57](#) .Covenants with Saul [1 Samuel 26](#) .Marries Nabal's widow, Abigail, and Ahinoam [1 Samuel 25](#) .Lives in the wilderness of Ziph, has opportunity to kill Saul, but only takes his spear; Saul is contrite [1 Samuel 26](#) .Flees to Achish and lives in Ziklag [1 Samuel 27](#) .The list of men who join him [1 Chronicles 12:1-22](#) .Conducts an expedition against Amalekites, misstates the facts to Achish [1 Samuel 27:8-12](#) .At this time probably writes [Psalm 141](#) .Is refused permission to accompany the Philistines to battle against the Israelites [1 Samuel 28:1, 2](#); [29](#) .Rescues the people of Ziklag, who had been captured by the Amalekites [1 Samuel 30](#) .Probably writes [Psalm 18](#); [20](#); [21](#) .Death and burial of Saul and his sons [1 Samuel 31](#); [2 Samuel 21:1-14](#) .Kills the murderer of Saul [2 Samuel 1:1-16](#) .Lamentation over Saul [2 Samuel 1:17-27](#) .After living for one year and four months at Ziklag [1 Samuel 27:7](#) .David goes to Hebron, and is anointed king by Judah [2 Samuel 2:1-4, 11](#); [5:5](#); [1 Kings 2:11](#); [1 Chronicles 3:4](#); [11:1-3](#) .The list of those who join him at Hebron [1 Chronicles 12:23-40](#) .Ish-bosheth, son of Saul, crowned [2 Samuel 2:4](#) .David wages war against and defeats Ish-bosheth [2 Samuel 2:13-32](#); [3:4](#) .Demands the restoration of

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Michal, his wife [2 Samuel 3:14-16](#) .Abner revolts from Ish-bosheth, and joins David, but is killed by Joab [2 Samuel 3](#) .Punishes Ish-bosheth's murderers [2 Samuel 4](#) .Anointed king over all Israel, after reigning over Judah at Hebron for seven years and six months, and reigns thirty-three years [2 Samuel 2:11](#); [5:5](#); [1 Chronicles 3:4](#); [11:1-3](#); [12:23-40](#); [29:27](#) .Makes conquest of Jerusalem [2 Samuel 5:6](#); [1 Chronicles 11:4-8](#); [Isaiah 29:1](#) .Builds a palace [2 Samuel 5:11](#); [2 Chronicles 2:3](#) .Friendship of, with Hiram, king of Tyre [2 Samuel 5:11](#); [1 Kings 5:1](#) .Prospered of God [2 Samuel 5:10](#); [1 Chronicles 11:9](#) .Fame of [1 Chronicles 14:17](#) .Philistines make war against, and are defeated by him [2 Samuel 5:17, 25](#) .Assembles thirty-thousand men to escort the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem with music and thanksgiving [2 Samuel 6:1-5](#) .Uzzah is struck down when he attempts to steady the ark of the covenant [2 Samuel 6:6-11](#) .David is terrified, and leaves the ark at the house of Obed-edom [2 Samuel 6:9-11](#) .After three months, David brings the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem with dancing and great joy [2 Samuel 6:12-16](#); [1 Chronicles 13](#) .Organized the tabernacle service [1 Chronicles 9:22](#); [15:16-24](#); [16:4-6](#), [37-43](#) .Offers sacrifice, distributes gifts, and blesses the people [2 Samuel 6:17-19](#) .Michal rebukes him for his religious enthusiasm [2 Samuel 6:20-23](#) .Desires to build a temple, is forbidden, but receives God's promise that his seed should reign forever [2 Samuel 7:12-16](#); [23:5](#); [1 Chronicles 17:11-14](#); [2 Chronicles 6:16](#); [Psalm 89:3, 4](#); [132:11, 12](#); [Acts 15:16](#); [Romans 15:12](#) .Interpretation and fulfillment of this prophecy [Acts 13:22, 23](#) .At this time, probably, David writes [Psalm 15](#); [16](#); [24](#); [101](#); [138](#) .Conquers the Philistines, Moabites, and Syria [2 Samuel 8](#) .Treats Mephibosheth, the lame son of Saul, with great kindness [2 Samuel 9:6](#); [19:24-30](#) .Sends commissioners with a message of sympathy to Hanun, son of the king of Ammon; the message is misinterpreted, and commissioners treated with indignity; David retaliates by invading, and defeats the combined armies of the Ammonites and Syrians [2 Samuel 10](#); [1 Chronicles 19](#) .Probably writes [Psalm 18](#); [20](#); [21](#) .Commits adultery with Bathsheba [2 Samuel 11:2-5](#) .Wickedly causes the death of Uriah [2 Samuel 11:6-25](#) .Takes Bath-sheba to be his wife [2 Samuel 11:26, 27](#) .Is rebuked by the prophet Nathan [2 Samuel 12:1-14](#) .Repents of his crime and confesses his guilt [Psalm 6](#); [32](#); [38](#); [39](#); [40](#); [51](#) .Is chastised with grievous affliction on account of his crime [Psalm 38](#); [41](#); [69](#) .Death of his infant son (born from Bath-sheba) [2 Samuel 12:15-23](#) .Solomon is born to [2 Samuel 12:24, 25](#) .Ammonites defeated and tortured [2 Samuel 12:26-31](#) .Amnon's crime, his murder by Absalom, and Absalom's flight [2 Samuel 13](#) .Absalom's return [2 Samuel 14:1-24](#) .Absalom's usurpation [2 Samuel 14](#); [15](#) .David's flight from Jerusalem [2 Samuel 15:13-37](#) .He probably writes, at this time [Psalm 5](#); [7](#); [26](#); [61](#); [63](#); [69](#); [70](#); [86](#); [143](#) .Shimei curses him [2 Samuel 16](#) .Crosses the Jordan River [2 Samuel 17:21-29](#) .Absalom's defeat and death [2 Samuel 18](#) .Laments the death of Absalom [2 Samuel 18:33](#); [19:1-4](#) .Rebuked by Joab [2 Samuel 19:5-7](#) .David rebukes the priests for not showing loyalty amid the complaints of the people against him [2 Samuel 19:9-15](#) .Shimei begs for clemency [2 Samuel 19:16-23](#) .Mephibosheth begs for the king's favor [2 Samuel 19:24-30](#) .Barzillai rewarded [2 Samuel 19:31-40](#) .Judah accused by the ten tribes of stealing him away [2 Samuel 19:41-43](#) .Returns to Jerusalem [2 Samuel 20:1-3](#) .At this time, probably, David composes [Psalm 27](#); [66](#); [122](#); [144](#) .Sheba's conspiracy against David, and his death [2 Samuel 20](#) .Makes Amasa general [2 Samuel 19:13](#) .Amasa is killed [2 Samuel 20:4-10](#) .Consigns seven sons of Saul to the Gibeonites to be killed to atone for Saul's persecution of the Gibeonites [2 Samuel 21:1-14](#) .Buries Saul's bones, and the bones of his sons [2 Samuel 21:12-14](#) .Defeats the Philistines [2 Samuel 21:15-22](#); [1 Chronicles 20:4-8](#) .Takes the military strength of Israel without divine authority, and is reproved [2 Samuel 24](#); [1 Chronicles 21](#); [27:24](#) .Probably composes [Psalm 30](#); [131](#) .Marries Abishag [1 Kings 1:1-4](#) .Probably composes [Psalm 19](#); [111](#) .Adonijah usurps the sceptre; Solomon appointed to the throne [1 Kings 1](#); [1 Chronicles 23:1](#) .Delivers his charge to Solomon [1 Kings 2:1-11](#); [1 Chronicles 22:6-19](#); [29](#) .Probably composes [Psalm 23](#); [145](#) .Last words of [2 Samuel 23:1-7](#) .Death of [1 Kings 2:10](#); [1 Chronicles 29:28](#); [Acts 2:29, 30](#) .Sepulchre of [Acts 2:29](#) .Age of, at death [2 Samuel 5:4, 5](#); [1 Chronicles 29:28](#) .Length of reign, forty years [1 Kings 2:11](#); [1 Chronicles 29:27, 28](#) .Wives of [2 Samuel 3:2-5](#) .Children born .At Hebron [2 Samuel 3:2-5](#); [1 Chronicles 3:4](#) .At Jerusalem [2 Samuel 5:14-16](#); [1 Chronicles 3:5-8](#); [14:4-7](#) .Descendants of [1 Chronicles 3](#) .Civil and military officers of [2 Samuel 8:16-18](#) .See CABINET .Lists of his heroes, and of their exploits [2 Samuel 23](#); [1 Chronicles 11](#); [12:23-40](#) .Devoutness of [2 Samuel 6:5](#); [1 Samuel 13:14](#); [14, 18](#); [7:18-29](#); [8:11](#); [24:25](#); [1 Kings 3:14](#); [1 Chronicles 17:16-27](#); [29:10](#); [2 Chronicles 7:17](#); [Zechariah 12:8](#); [Psalm 6](#); [7](#); [11](#); [13](#); [17](#); [22](#); [26](#); [27:7-14](#); [28](#); [31](#); [35](#); [37](#) .Justice in the administration of [2 Samuel 8:15](#); [1 Chronicles 18:14](#) .Discreetness of [1 Samuel 18:14, 30](#) .Meekness of [1 Samuel 24:7](#); [26:11](#); [2 Samuel 16:11](#); [19:22, 23](#) .Merciful [2 Samuel 19:23](#) .David as musician [1 Samuel 16:21-23](#); [1 Chronicles 15:16](#); [23:5](#); [2 Chronicles 7:6](#); [29:26](#); [Nehemiah 12:36](#); [Amos 6:5](#) .David as poet [2 Samuel 22](#) .See PSALMS OF DAVID .David as prophet [2 Samuel 23:2-7](#); [1 Chronicles 28:19](#); [Matthew 22:41-46](#); [Acts 2:25-38](#); [4:25](#) .Type of Christ [Psalm 2](#); [16](#); [18:43](#); [69:7-9](#) .Jesus called son of [Matthew 9:27](#); [12:23](#); [15:22](#); [20:30, 31](#); [21:9](#); [22:42](#); [Mark 10:47, 48](#); [Luke 18:37, 39](#) .Prophecies concerning him and his kingdom

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Numbers 24:17, 19; 2 Samuel 7:11-16; 1 Chronicles 17:9-14; 22; 2 Chronicles 6:5-17; 13:5; 21:7; Psalm 89:19-37; Isaiah 9:7; 16:5; 22:20-25; Jeremiah 23:5; 33:15-26; Luke 1:32, 33 .Chronicles of, written by Samuel, Nathan, and Gad 1 Chronicles 29:29, 30

-2. A prophetic name for Christ Jeremiah 30:9; Ezekiel 34:23, 24; 37:24, 25; Hosea 3:5

DAY

-A creative period Genesis 1:5, 8, 13, 19, 23, 31; 2:2

-Divided into twelve hours John 11:9

-Prophetic 2 Peter 3:8; Daniel 8:14; 9:24-27; 12:11, 12; Revelation 11:3; 9:15; 12:6

-Six working days ordained Exodus 20:9; Ezekiel 46:1

-The sixth day of the week called preparation day John 19:14, Mark 15:42; 31, 42

-The first day of the week called the Lord's day Revelation 1:10

-Day's journey, eighteen or twenty miles Exodus 3:18; 1 Kings 19:4; John 3:4

-Sabbath day's journey, about two-thousand paces Acts 1:12

-The seventh of the week ordained as a day of rest .See SABBATH

-Times of adversity called Day of the Lord Isaiah 2:12; 13:6, 9; 34:8; Jeremiah 46:10; Lamentations 2:22; Ezekiel 30:3; Amos 5:18; Joel 2:1; Ob 1:15; Zep 1:8, 18; 2:2, 3; Zechariah 14:1

-JUDGMENT .Called THE DAY OF THE LORD Malachi 4:5; 1 Corinthians 5:5; 2 Corinthians 1:14; 1 Thessalonians 5:2; 2 Peter 3:10 .See JUDGMENT .A figure of spiritual illumination Proverbs 4:18; 1 Thessalonians 5:8

DAYS MAN

-A mediator Job 9:33

DAYSTAR

-Figurative of spiritual life 2 Peter 1:19

DEACON

-(Servant, waiter) -(One charged with the temporal affairs of the local congregation) -Selected by the people Acts 6:1-6

-Characteristics of 1 Timothy 3:8-13

-The Greek word (diakonos) translated "deacon" means servant, and is so translated in Matthew 23:11; John 12:26

-Also translated "minister," Mark 10:43; 1 Corinthians 3:5; 1 Thessalonians 3:2

DEACONESS

-(R. V., margin) Romans 16:1

DEAD (PEOPLE)

-Raised to life, (see Hebrews 11:35)

-INSTANCES OF .The son of the widow of Zarephath 1 Kings 17:17-23 .The Shunammite woman's son 2 Kings 4:32-37 .The young man laid in Elisha's grave 2 Kings 13:21 .The widow's son Luke 7:12-15 .Jairus' daughter Luke 8:49-55 .Lazarus John 11:43, 44 .Dorcas Acts 9:37-40 .Eutychus Acts 20:9-12 .Prepared for burial by washing Acts 9:37 .Anointing Matthew 26:12 .Wrapping in linen Matthew 27:59 .Burned .See CREMATION .Burnings of incense made for 2 Chronicles 16:14; 21:19; Jeremiah 34:5 .See BURIAL .See CREMATION .See EMBALMING

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Job 3:13-19; 14:11-15, 21; 17:13-16; Psalm 6:5; 30:9; 49:15; 88:10-12; 115:17; Proverbs 21:16; Ecclesiastes 9:5, 6; Ezekiel 32:31; Daniel 12:2; Luke 9:30, 31; 16:19-31; 20:35, 36; 23:43; John 11:25 .See BURIAL .See DEATH .See MOURNING .See RESURRECTION .See RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO .See WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF

DEAD SEA

-(Lies southeast of Jerusalem) -Called SALT SEA Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:12

-SEA OF THE PLAIN Deuteronomy 3:17; 4:49; Joshua 3:16

-EAST SEA Joel 2:20

-FORMER SEA Zechariah 14:8

-Prophecy concerning Ezekiel 47:7-10, 18

DEAFNESS

-Law concerning [Leviticus 19:14](#)
 -Inflicted by God [Exodus 4:11](#)
 -Miraculous cure of [Matthew 11:5](#); [Mark 7:32](#); [9:25](#)
 -FIGURATIVE .Of moral insensibility [Isaiah 6:10](#); [29:18](#); [35:5](#); [Ezekiel 12:2](#); [Matthew 13:15](#); [John 12:40](#);
[Acts 28:26, 27](#) .See [BLINDNESS](#), [SPIRITUAL](#) . [CONSCIENCE](#), [DEAD](#) .See [IMPENITENCE](#) .See
[OBDURACY](#)

DEATH

-Miscellaneous Subjects
 Called GIVING UP THE GHOST [Genesis 25:8](#); [35:29](#); [Lamentations 1:19](#); [Acts 5:10](#) KING OF
 TERRORS [Job 18:14](#) A CHANGE [Job 14:14](#) GOING TO THY FATHERS [Genesis 15:15](#); [25:8](#); [35:29](#)
 PUTTING OFF THIS TABERNACLE [2 Peter 1:14](#) REQUIRING THE SOUL [Luke 12:20](#) GOING THE
 WAY WHENCE THERE IS NO RETURN [Job 16:22](#) BEING GATHERED TO OUR PEOPLE [Genesis](#)
[49:33](#) GOING DOWN INTO SILENCE [Psalm 115:17](#) RETURNING TO DUST [Genesis 3:19](#); [Psalm](#)
[104:29](#) BEING CUT DOWN [Job 14:2](#) FLEEING AS A SHADOW [Job 14:2](#) DEPARTING [Philippians](#)
[2:23](#)
 -Called SLEEP [Deuteronomy 31:16](#); [Job 7:21](#); [14:12](#); [Jeremiah 51:39](#); [Daniel 12:2](#); [John 11:11](#); [Acts 7:60](#);
[1 Corinthians 15:6](#), [13:36](#); [18, 51](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:14](#), [15](#)
 -EXEMPTION FROM
 Enoch [Genesis 5:24](#); [Hebrews 11:5](#) Elijah [2 Kings 2](#) Promised to saints at the second coming of Christ [1](#)
[Corinthians 15:51](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:15](#), [17](#) No death in heaven [Luke 20:36](#); [Revelation 21:4](#)
 -DESIRED
[Jeremiah 8:3](#); [Revelation 9:6](#) By Moses [Numbers 11:15](#) Elijah [1 Kings 19:4](#) Job [Job 3](#); [7:1-3](#), [6:8-11](#); [15](#),
[16](#); [10:1](#); [14:13](#) Jonah [John 4:8](#) Simeon [Luke 2:29](#) Paul [2 Corinthians 5:2](#), [8](#); [Philippians 1:20-23](#)
 -AS A JUDGMENT
 Upon the Antediluvians [Genesis 6:7](#), [11-13](#) Sodomites [Genesis 19:12](#), [13](#), [24](#), [25](#) Saul [1 Chronicles 10:13](#),
[14](#)
 -SYMBOLIZED
 By the pale horse [Revelation 6:8](#) King of Terrors [Job 18:14](#)
 -APOSTROPHE TO [Hosea 13:14](#); [1 Corinthians 15:55](#)
 -UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 2:17](#); [3:19](#); [27:2](#); [Deuteronomy 32:39](#); [Joshua](#)
[23:14](#); [1 Samuel 2:6](#); [20:2](#), [3](#); [2 Samuel 1:23](#); [14:14](#); [Job 1:21](#); [7:1](#), [3:13](#), [17-19](#); [8-10](#), [21](#); [14:2](#), [5-12](#), [10:21](#),
[22](#); [14](#), [19-21](#); [17:13](#), [16:22](#); [14](#), [16](#); [21:23](#), [25](#), [26](#), [32](#), [33](#); [30:23](#); [34:14](#), [15](#); [36:18](#), [19](#); [38:17](#); [Psalm 6:5](#);
[23:4](#); [30:9](#); [39:4](#), [13](#); [49:7](#), [9](#); [68:20](#); [82:7](#); [88:9-14](#); [89:48](#); [90:3](#); [103:14-16](#); [104:29](#); [115:17](#); [143:3](#); [144:4](#);
[146:4](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:14-18](#); [3:2](#), [19-21](#); [4:2](#); [5:15](#); [7:1](#), [6:6](#), [10](#); [2](#), [15](#); [8:8](#); [9:3](#), [5](#), [6](#), [10](#); [12:5](#), [7](#); [38:1](#), [Isaiah](#)
[25:8](#); [10-13](#), [18](#); [40:7](#); [51:12](#); [Jeremiah 9:21](#); [Hosea 13:14](#); [Zechariah 1:5](#); [Matthew 10:28](#); [Luke 20:34-38](#);
[23:39-43](#); [John 9:4](#); [1 Corinthians 15:21](#), [22](#), [Romans 5:12](#), [14](#); [26](#), [55-57](#); [1 Timothy 6:7](#); [2 Timothy 1:10](#);
[Hebrews 2:14](#), [15](#); [9:27](#); [13:14](#); [James 1:10](#), [11](#); [1 Peter 1:24](#); [Revelation 1:18](#); [20:12-14](#); [21:4](#)
 -PREPARATION FOR [Deuteronomy 32:29](#); [2 Kings 20:1](#); [Psalm 39:4](#), [13](#); [90:12](#); [Ecclesiastes 9:4](#), [10](#);
[11:7](#), [8](#); [Isaiah 38:18](#), [19](#); [Luke 12:35-37](#); [John 9:4](#); [Romans 14:8](#); [Philippians 1:21](#); [Hebrews 13:14](#); [James](#)
[4:15](#); [1 Peter 1:17](#)
 -OF THE RIGHTEOUS [Numbers 23:10](#); [2 Samuel 12:23](#); [2 Kings 22:19](#), [20](#); [Psalm 23:4](#); [31:5](#); [37:37](#);
[49:15](#); [73:24](#); [116:15](#); [Proverbs 14:32](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:1](#); [Isaiah 57:1](#), [2](#); [Daniel 12:13](#); [Luke 2:29](#); [16:22](#);
[23:43](#); [John 11:11](#); [Acts 7:59](#); [Romans 14:7](#), [8](#); [1 Corinthians 3:21-23](#); [15:51-57](#); [5:1](#), [2 Corinthians 1:9](#), [10](#);
[4](#), [8](#); [Philippians 1:20](#), [21](#), [23](#), [24](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:13](#), [14](#); [5:9](#), [10](#); [2 Timothy 4:6-8](#); [Hebrews 2:14](#), [15](#);
[11:13](#); [2 Peter 1:11](#), [14](#); [Revelation 14:13](#)
 -SCENES OF
 DEATH OF ISAAC [Genesis 27:1-4](#), [22-40](#) DEATH OF JACOB [Genesis 49:1-33](#); [Hebrews 11:21](#) DEATH
 OF MOSES [Deuteronomy 31:14-30](#); [32:1-52](#); [33:1-29](#); [34:1-7](#) DEATH OF DAVID [1 Kings 2:1-10](#)
 DEATH OF ZECHARIAH [2 Chronicles 24:22](#) DEATH OF JESUS [Matthew 27:34-53](#); [Mark 15:23-38](#);
[Luke 23:27-49](#); [John 19:16-30](#) DEATH OF STEPHEN [Acts 7:59](#), [60](#) DEATH OF PAUL [2 Timothy 4:6-8](#)
 -OF THE WICKED [Numbers 16:30](#); [1 Samuel 25:38](#); [2 Chronicles 21:6](#), [20](#); [Job 4:21](#); [18:14](#), [18](#); [20:4](#), [5](#),
[21:13](#), [17](#), [8](#), [11](#); [18](#), [23-26](#); [24:20](#), [24](#); [27:8](#), [19-23](#); [34:20](#); [36:12](#), [14](#), [Psalm 37:1](#), [2](#), [9](#), [10](#), [18](#), [20](#); [49:7](#), [9](#),
[10](#), [14](#), [17](#), [35](#), [36](#); [19](#), [20](#); [55:23](#); [73:3](#), [58:9](#); [4](#), [17-20](#); [78:50](#); [92:7](#); [Proverbs 2:22](#); [5:22](#), [23](#); [10:25](#), [27](#); [11:7](#),

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

10; 13:9; 14:32; 21:16; 24:20; 29:1, 16; Ecclesiastes 8:10; Isaiah 14:11, 15; 17:14; 26:14; Jeremiah 16:3, 4; Ezekiel 28:8, 10; Amos 9:10; Luke 12:20; 16:22-28; Acts 5:3-10; 1 Thessalonians 5:3
-SPIRITUAL Luke 1:79; 6:50; John 5:24-26; 51, 53; 11:26; Romans 5:12, 15; 7:11; 8:5, 6, 12, 13; Ephesians 2:1, 2 Corinthians 5:14; 5, 6; 4:18; 5:14; Colossians 2:13; 1 Timothy 5:6; 1 Peter 2:24; 1 John 5:12

.See [DEPRAVITY](#)

.See [MAN, STATE OF AFTER THE FALL](#)

.See [REPROBACY](#)

-SECOND Ezekiel 18:4, 10, 13, 21, Proverbs 14:12; 33:8, 9, 23, 24; 11, 14-16; Matthew 7:13; 25:30, 10:28; 41, 46; Mark 9:43, 44; 6:16; Romans 1:32; 21, 23; 8:13; 9:22; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; James 1:15; 4:12; 2 Peter 2:12; Revelation 2:11; 19:20; 20:14; 21:8

.See [HELL](#)

.See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

-FIGURATIVE OF REGENERATION Romans 6:2-11; 7:1-10; 8:10, 11; Colossians 2:20

.See [DEAD](#)

.See [REGENERATION](#)

DEATH

This topic, DEATH, is listed on a separate page. [Click here \(this link\) to view the topic.](#)

DEBIR

-1. King of Eglon [Joshua 10:3-27](#)

-2. A town in the mountains of Judah .Also called KIRJATH-SANNAH, and KIRJATH-SEPHER, which signifies a city of books [Joshua 15:15, 16](#) .Anakim expelled from, by Joshua [Joshua 11:21](#) .Taken by Othniel [Joshua 15:15-17, 49; Judges 1:12, 13](#) .Allotted to the Aaronites [Joshua 21:15](#)

-3. A place near the valley of Achor [Joshua 15:7](#)

DEBORAH

-1. Nurse to Rebecca [Genesis 24:59](#) .Buried beneath an oak tree near Beth-el [Genesis 35:8](#)

-2. The prophetess, a judge of Israel [Judges 4:4, 5; 5:7](#) .Inspires Barak to defeat Sisera [Judges 4:6-16](#) .The triumphant song of [Judges 5](#)

DEBT

-General scriptures concerning [Romans 13:8](#)

-SECURITY FOR [Exodus 22:25-27; Deuteronomy 24:6, 10-13; Nehemiah 5:3, 4; Job 22:6; 24:9; Proverbs 11:15; 22:26; Amos 2:8](#) .See [DEBTOR](#) .See [CREDITOR](#) .See [SURETY](#)

DEBTOR

-LAWS CONCERNING [Exodus 21:2-6; Leviticus 25:14-17, 22:10-15; 25-41, 47-55; Nehemiah 10:31; Matthew 5:25, 26, 40; 18:25](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [2 Kings 4:1-7; Nehemiah 5:3-5; Job 20:18, 19; Matthew 18:23-33; Luke 20:9-16](#) .See [CREDITOR](#) .See [DEBT](#) .See [SURETY](#)

DECALOGUE

-Written by God [Exodus 24:12; 31:18; 32:16; Deuteronomy 5:22; 9:10; Hosea 8:12](#)

-Divine authority of [Exodus 20:1; 34:27, 28; Deuteronomy 5:4-22](#)

-Called WORDS OF THE COVENANT [Exodus 34:28; Deuteronomy 4:13](#)

-TABLES OF TESTIMONY [Exodus 31:18; 34:29; 40:20](#)

-See [COMMANDMENTS](#) [Exodus 20:1-17; Deuteronomy 5:7-21; Matthew 19:18, 19; 22:34-40; Luke 10:25-28; Romans 13:8-10](#)

DECAPOLIS

-Ten cities situated in one district on the east of the Sea of Galilee [Matthew 4:25; Mark 5:20; 7:31](#)

DECEIT

-Is falsehood [Psalm 119:118](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- The tongue is an instrument of [Romans 3:13](#)
- Comes from the heart [Mark 7:22](#)
- Characteristic of the heart [Jeremiah 17:9](#)
- God abhors [Psalm 5:6](#)
- Forbidden [Proverbs 24:28](#); [1 Peter 3:10](#)
- Christ was perfectly free from [Isaiah 53:9](#); with [1 Peter 2:22](#)
- Saints .Free from [Psalm 24:4](#); [Zep 3:13](#); [Revelation 14:5](#) .Purpose against [Job 27:4](#) .Avoid [Job 31:5](#) .Shun those addicted to [Psalm 101:7](#) .Pray for deliverance from those who use [Psalm 43:1](#); [120:2](#) .Delivered from those who use [Psalm 72:14](#) .Should beware of those who teach [Ephesians 5:6](#); [Colossians 2:8](#) .Should lay aside, in seeking truth [1 Peter 2:1](#)
- Ministers should lay aside [2 Corinthians 4:2](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:3](#)
- The wicked are full of [Romans 1:29](#)
- Devise [Psalm 35:20](#); [38:12](#); [Proverbs 12:5](#)
- Utter [Psalm 10:7](#); [36:3](#)
- Work [Proverbs 11:18](#)
- Increase in [2 Timothy 3:13](#)
- Use, to each other [Jeremiah 9:5](#)
- Use, to themselves [Jeremiah 37:9](#); [Ob 1:3-7](#)
- Delight in [Proverbs 20:17](#)
- False teachers are workers of [2 Corinthians 11:13](#)
- Preach [Jeremiah 14:14](#); [23:26](#)
- Impose on others by [Romans 16:18](#); [Ephesians 4:14](#)
- Sport themselves with [2 Peter 2:13](#)
- Hypocrites devise [Job 15:35](#)
- Hypocrites practice [Hosea 11:12](#)
- False witnesses use [Proverbs 12:17](#)
- A characteristic of antichrist [2 John 1:7](#)
- Characteristic of the apostasy [2 Thessalonians 2:10](#)
- Evil of .Hinders knowledge of God [Jeremiah 9:6](#)
- Keeps from turning to God [Jeremiah 8:5](#)
- Leads .To pride and oppression [Jeremiah 5:27, 28](#) .To lying [Proverbs 14:25](#)
- Often accompanied by fraud and injustice [Psalm 10:7](#); [43:1](#)
- Hatred often concealed by [Proverbs 26:24-26](#)
- The folly of fools is [Proverbs 14:8](#)
- The kisses of an enemy are [Proverbs 27:6](#)
- Blessedness of being free from [Psalm 24:4, 5](#); [32:2](#)
- Punishment of [Psalm 55:23](#); [Jeremiah 9:7-9](#)
- See [CONFIDENCE, FALSE](#)
- See [DECEPTION](#)
- See [FALSEHOOD](#)
- See [FLATTERY](#)
- See [HYPOCRISY](#)

DECEPTION

- INSTANCES OF .By Satan [Genesis 3:4](#) .Abraham, in stating that Sarah was his sister [Genesis 12:13](#); [20:2](#) .Isaac, in stating that his wife was his sister [Genesis 26:7](#) .Jacob and Rebekah, in imposing Jacob on his father, and Jacob's impersonating Esau [Genesis 27:6-23](#) .Jacob's sons, in entrapping the Shechemites [Genesis 34:13-31](#) .In representing to their father that Joseph had been destroyed by wild beasts [Genesis 37:29-35](#) .Joseph, in his ruse with his brothers [Genesis 42](#); [43](#); [44](#) .The Gibeonites, in misrepresenting their habitat [Joshua 9:3-15](#) .Ehud deceives Eglon, and kills him [Judges 3:15-30](#) .Delilah deceives Samson [Judges 16:4-20](#) .David feigns madness [1 Samuel 21:10-15](#) .Amnon deceives Tamar by feigning sickness [2 Samuel 13:6-14](#) .Hushai deceives Absalom [2 Samuel 16:15-19](#) .Sanballat tries to deceive Nehemiah [Nehemiah 6](#) .By Absalom .When he avenged his sister [2 Samuel 13:24-28](#) .When he began his conspiracy [2 Samuel 15:7](#) .The old prophet [1 Kings 13:18](#) .Gehazi [2 Kings 5:20](#) .Job's friends [Job 6:15](#) .Doeg [Psalm 52:2](#) .Herod [Matthew 2:8](#) .Pharisees [Matthew 22:16](#) .Chief priests [Mark 14:1](#) .Lawyer [Luke 10:25](#) .Ananias and Sapphira [Acts 5:1](#) .See [DECEIT](#) .See [HYPOCRISY](#) .See [FALSEHOOD](#) .See [FALSE WITNESS](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-SELF .See [CONFIDENCE](#), [FALSE](#) .See [FLATTERY](#)

DECISION

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 30:19](#); [Joshua 23:8](#); [24:15](#); [1 Samuel 12:20](#); [1 Kings 18:21](#); [Psalm 37:34](#); [69:13](#); [Proverbs 4:25-27](#); [Isaiah 50:7](#); [Matthew 10:22](#); [11:6](#); [24:13](#); [25:23](#); [Mark 13:13](#); [Luke 7:23](#); [15:4](#), [5](#), [John 8:31](#); [7](#), [9](#); [Acts 11:23](#); [13:43](#); [14:22](#); [Romans 2:7](#); [8:38](#), [39](#); [11:22](#); [1 Corinthians 15:8](#); [16:13](#); [Galatians 5:1](#), [10](#); [6:9](#); [Ephesians 4:14](#); [6:13](#); [Philippians 1:27](#); [4:1](#); [Colossians 1:23](#); [1 Thessalonians 3:8](#), [13](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:15](#), [17](#); [3:13](#); [2 Timothy 1:13](#), [14](#); [2:1](#), [3](#); [3:14](#); [Titus 1:7](#), [9](#); [Hebrews 2:1](#); [3:6-8](#), [14](#); [4:14](#); [10:23](#), [35](#); [12:1](#); [James 1:4](#), [13:9](#), [13](#); [12](#), [25](#); [1 Peter 1:13](#); [5:8](#), [9](#); [2 Peter 1:10](#), [11](#); [3:17](#), [18](#); [1 John 2:24](#), [28](#); [2 John 1:8](#); [Revelation 2:7](#), [10](#), [11](#), [17](#), [Jude 1:20](#), [21](#); [3:5](#), [11](#), [25](#), [26](#); [12](#), [21](#); [15:2](#); [21:7](#); [22:11](#)

-See [CHARACTER](#)

-See [PERSEVERANCE](#)

-See [STABILITY](#)

-See [INDECISION](#)

-See [INSTABILITY](#)

-EXHORTATION TO [Joshua 1:7](#); [1 Chronicles 16:15](#); [2 Chronicles 19:11](#); [Matthew 4:17](#); [6:24](#); [8:21](#), [22](#); [10:32](#); [12:30](#); [Luke 9:59-62](#); [11:23](#); [12:8](#); [16:13](#); [17:32](#); [Colossians 2:6](#), [7](#); [1 Timothy 6:11-14](#)

-INSTANCES OF

[ABEL Hebrews 11:4](#) [ENOCH Hebrews 11:5](#), [6](#) [NOAH Hebrews 11:7](#) [ABRAHAM Hebrews 11:8](#), [17-19](#) [JACOB Genesis 28:20](#), [21](#) [JOSEPH Genesis 39:7-20](#) [MOSES Hebrews 11:24-26](#); [Numbers 12:7](#); [Hebrews 3:5](#) [ISRAELITES Exodus 19:7](#), [8](#); [24:3](#), [7](#); [Deuteronomy 4:4](#); [5:27](#); [26:17](#); [29:12](#); [Joshua 22:34](#); [24:21-25](#); [1 Kings 19:18](#); [2 Kings 11:17](#); [2 Chronicles 11:16](#); [13:10](#), [11](#); [15:12](#), [15](#); [23:16](#); [29:10](#); [Ezra 10:3-44](#); [Nehemiah 9:38](#); [10:1-39](#); [Psalm 50:5](#); [Jeremiah 34:15](#); [42:5](#), [6](#); [50:5](#); [Hosea 11:12](#) [CALEB Numbers 14:6-10](#), [24](#), [37](#), [38](#); [Deuteronomy 1:36](#); [Joshua 14:14](#) [BALAAM Numbers 22:15-18](#) [PHINEHAS Numbers 25:7-13](#) [JOSHUA Joshua 24:15](#), [18-24](#) [GIDEON Judges 6:25-40](#); [7](#) [RUTH Ru 1:16](#); [1 Samuel 11:4-7](#) [ABIGAIL 1 Samuel 25:4-37](#) [DAVID 1 Samuel 17:20-54](#); [2 Samuel 22:22-24](#); [Psalm 17:3](#); [26:6](#), [11](#); [40:9](#), [10](#); [56:12](#); [66:16](#); [71:17](#); [86:11](#); [101:2](#), [3](#); [108:1](#); [57:7](#), [8](#); [116:9](#), [13](#), [14](#), [16](#); [119:8](#), [30](#), [31](#), [38](#), [44-46](#), [57](#), [94](#), [106](#), [115](#), [125](#), [145](#), [146](#); [143:12](#) [A PROPHET 1 Kings 13:8-10](#) [ELIJAH 1 Kings 18:22](#) [JEHOSHAPHAT 1 Kings 22:7](#); [2 Chronicles 18:6](#) [NAAMAN 2 Kings 5:15](#), [17](#) [JEHU 2 Kings 9:11-37](#); [10](#) [HEZEKIAH 2 Kings 18:6](#); [2 Chronicles 15:17](#) [JOASH 2 Kings 22:2](#); [23:3](#), [25](#); [2 Chronicles 34:31](#) [NEHEMIAH Nehemiah 6:11](#) [MORDECAI Esther 3:2](#), [3](#) [ESTHER Esther 4:16](#) [JOB Job 2:3](#); [23:11](#), [12](#) [MATTHEW Matthew 9:9](#) [JOSEPH Mark 15:43](#) [NATHANIEL John 1:49](#) [MARTHA John 11:27](#) [THE DISCIPLES Luke 18:28](#); [John 6:68](#), [69](#); [Acts 2:42](#); [9:29](#); [26:6](#); [Romans 1:16](#); [Philippians 1:20](#), [21](#); [Colossians 2:5](#); [2 Timothy 4:7](#), [8](#) [EPHESIANS Revelation 2:2](#), [3](#) [CHURCH OF SARDIS Revelation 3:4](#), [8](#), [10](#) [SAINTS Revelation 14:4](#)

.See [PERSERVERANCE](#)

.See [STABILITY](#)

.See [ZEAL](#), [RELIGIOUS](#)

DECISION, VALLEY OF

-General scriptures concerning [Joel 3:14](#)

DECREES

-Of the Medes, irrevocable [Daniel 6:14](#), [15](#)

-From the congregation in Jerusalem [16:4](#) with [Acts 15:28](#), [29](#)

DECREES, DIVINE

-See [PREDESTINATION](#)

DEDAN

-1. Son of Raamah [Genesis 10:7](#); [1 Chronicles 1:9](#)

-2. Son of Jokshan [Genesis 25:3](#); [1 Chronicles 1:32](#)

-3. A country, probably bordering on Edom [Jeremiah 49:8](#); [Ezekiel 25:13](#); [27:15](#), [20](#); [38:13](#)

DEDANIM

-Descendants of Dedan [Isaiah 21:13](#)

DEDICATION

- Law concerning dedicated things [Leviticus 27](#); [Numbers 18:14](#); [1 Chronicles 26:26, 27](#)
- Must be without blemish [Leviticus 22:18-23](#); [Malachi 1:14](#)
- Not redeemable [Leviticus 27:28, 29](#)
- Offering must be voluntary [Leviticus 1:3](#); [22:19](#)
- See [OFFERINGS](#)
- See [VOWS](#)
- Of the tabernacle [Numbers 7](#)
- Solomon's temple [1 Kings 8](#); [2 Chronicles 7:5](#)
- Second temple [Ezra 6:16, 17](#)
- Of the wall of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 12:27-43](#)
- Of houses [Deuteronomy 20:5](#)
- Of Samuel by his mother [1 Samuel 1:11, 22](#)
- OF SELF .See [CONSECRATION](#) .For instances of liberality in dedicated things .See [LIBERALITY](#) .See [FEAST OF DEDICATION](#) [John 10:22](#); [1 Kings 8:65](#); [2 Chronicles 7:8-10](#)

DEED

- To land [Jeremiah 32:12, 14, 44](#)
- See [LAND](#)

DEER

- Also called, FALLOW DEER, HART, HIND, ROEBUCK -Designated among the ceremonially clean animals, to be eaten [Deuteronomy 12:15](#); [14:5](#)
- Provided for Solomon's household [1 Kings 4:23](#)
- Fleetness of [2 Samuel 2:18](#); [1 Chronicles 12:8](#); [Proverbs 6:5](#); [So 8:14](#); [Isaiah 35:6](#)
- Surefootedness of [2 Samuel 22:34](#)
- Gentleness of [Proverbs 5:19](#)
- Coloring of [Jeremiah 14:5](#)

DEFENSE

- (An argument made before a court) -Of Jeremiah [Jeremiah 26:12-16](#)
- Of Peter [Acts 4:8-13](#); [5:23-29](#)
- Of Stephen [Acts 7](#)
- Of Paul [Acts 22](#); [23:1-6](#); [24:10-21](#); [26:1-23](#)
- Military defenses .See [FORT](#)
- See [ARMIES](#)

DEFILEMENT

- Laws relating to [Leviticus 7:18-21](#); [11:43](#); [22:2-7](#)
- Caused by .Leprosy [Leviticus 13:3, 44-46](#); [14](#); [22:4-7](#) .Gonorrhea [Leviticus 15:1-15](#); [22:4](#) .Copulation [Leviticus 15:17](#) .Spermatorrhea [Leviticus 15:16, 17](#) .Childbirth [Leviticus 12:2-8](#); [Luke 2:22](#) .Menses [Leviticus 15:19-33](#); [2 Samuel 11:4](#) .Touching the dead [Numbers 19:11-22](#); [31:19, 20](#) .Touching the carcass of any ceremonially unclean animal [Leviticus 11:39, 40](#); [17:15, 16](#); [22:8](#) .Touching carcass of an unclean thing [11:8](#), [Leviticus 5:2-13](#); [24-28](#), [31-38](#); [14:46-57](#); [15:5-11](#); [Deuteronomy 23:10, 11](#) .Killing in battle [Numbers 31:19, 20](#)
- Contact with sinners falsely supposed to cause [John 18:28](#)
- Of priests [Leviticus 16:26, 28](#); [Numbers 19:7-10](#); [Ezekiel 44:25, 26](#)
- Egyptian usage, concerning [Genesis 43:32](#)
- See [ABLUTION](#)
- See [PURIFICATION](#)
- See [UNCLEANNES](#)

DEFORMITY

- See [BLEMISH](#)

DEGREES

-Or steps in the dial of Ahaz [2 Kings 20:9-11](#)

DEHAVITES

-General scriptures concerning [Ezra 4:9](#)

DEKAR

-Father of one of Solomon's purveyors [1 Kings 4:9](#)

DELALIAH

- 1. Head of the twenty-third division of the priestly order [1 Chronicles 24:18](#)
- 2. A prince of Judah [Jeremiah 36:12, 25](#)
- 3. A progenitor of certain Babylonish captives [Ezra 2:60](#); [Nehemiah 7:62](#)
- 4. Father of a false prophet [Nehemiah 6:10](#)
- 5. A descendant of the loyal line of Judah .Also called DALALIAH [1 Chronicles 3:24](#)

DELILAH

-Samson's mistress [Judges 16:4-18](#)

DELIVERANCE

- See [AFFLICTION](#)
- See [GOD, PROVIDENCE OF](#)
- See [PRAYER, ANSWERED](#)

DELIVERER

-An appellation of Jesus [Romans 11:26](#)

DELUGE

-See [FLOOD](#)

DELUSION, SELF

-See [SELF-DELUSION](#)

DEMAGOGISM

-INSTANCES OF .Absalom [2 Samuel 15:2-6](#) .Pilate [Matthew 27:17-26](#); [Mark 15:15](#); [Luke 23:13-24](#); [John 18:38-40](#); [19:6-13](#) .Felix [Acts 24:27](#) .Herod (Agrippa I) [Acts 12:3](#)

DEMAS

- A companion of Paul [Colossians 4:14](#); [Phm 1:24](#)
- Deserts Paul [2 Timothy 4:10](#)

DEMETRIUS

- 1. A silversmith, noted for raising a riot [Acts 19:24-38](#)
- 2. A Christian mentioned in [3 John 1:12](#)

DEMONS

- Worship of [Leviticus 17:7](#); [Deuteronomy 32:17](#); [2 Chronicles 11:15](#); [Psalm 106:37](#); [Matthew 4:9](#); [Luke 4:7](#); [1 Corinthians 10:20, 21](#); [1 Timothy 4:1](#); [Revelation 13:4](#)
- Worship of, forbidden [Leviticus 17:7](#); [Zechariah 13:2](#); [Revelation 9:20](#)
- Possession by, instances of .Saul [1 Samuel 16:14-23](#); [18:10, 11](#); [19:9, 10](#)
- Two men of the Gergesenes (Gadarenes, Gerasenes) [Matthew 8:28-34](#); [Mark 5:2-20](#)
- The deaf man [Matthew 9:32, 33](#)
- The deaf and blind man [Matthew 12:22](#); [Luke 11:14](#)
- The daughter of the Syrophenician woman [Matthew 15:22-29](#); [Mark 7:25-30](#)
- The epileptic boy [Matthew 17:14-18](#); [Mark 9:17-27](#); [Luke 9:37-42](#)
- The man in the synagogue [Mark 1:23-26](#); [Luke 4:33-35](#)
- Mary Magdalene [Mark 16:9](#); [Luke 8:2, 3](#)
- The herd of swine [Matthew 8:30-32](#)
- Cast out by Jesus [Matthew 4:24](#); [8:16](#); [Mark 3:22](#); [Luke 4:41](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Power over, given the disciples [Matthew 10:1](#); [Mark 6:7](#); [16:17](#)
- Cast out .By the disciples [Mark 9:38](#); [Luke 10:17](#) .By Peter [Acts 5:16](#) .By Paul [Acts 16:16-18](#); [19:12](#) .By Philip [Acts 8:7](#)
- Disciples could not expel [Mark 9:18, 28, 29](#)
- Sceva's sons exorcise [Acts 19:13-16](#)
- Parable of the man repossessed by unclean spirits [Matthew 12:43-45](#)
- Jesus falsely accused of being possessed of [Mark 3:22-30](#); [John 7:20](#); [8:48](#); [10:20](#)
- Testify to the divinity of Jesus [Matthew 8:29](#); [Mark 1:23, 24](#); [3:11](#); [5:7](#); [Luke 8:28](#); [Acts 19:15](#)
- Adversaries of men [Matthew 12:45](#)
- Sent to foment trouble between Abimelech and the Shechemites [Judges 9:23](#)
- Messages given false prophets by [1 Kings 22:21-23](#)
- Believe and tremble [James 2:19](#)
- To be judged at the general judgment [Matthew 8:29](#); with [2 Peter 2:4](#); [Jude 1:6](#)
- Punishment of [Matthew 8:29](#); [25:41](#); [Luke 8:28](#); [2 Peter 2:4](#); [Jude 1:6](#); [Revelation 12:7-9](#)
- See [SATAN](#)

DENS

- Used as places of refuge [Judges 6:2](#); [Hebrews 11:38](#); [Revelation 6:15](#)

DENYING JESUS

- See [JESUS, REJECTED](#)

DEPRAVITY OF MAN

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 8:21](#); [6:5-7](#), [11-13](#); [8:21](#); [Deuteronomy 32:10](#); [2 Chronicles 6:36](#); [9:2](#), [3](#), [20](#), [Job 4:17-19](#); [29](#), [30](#); [11:12](#); [14:4](#); [15:14-16](#); [25:4-6](#); [Psalm 5:9](#); [14:1-3](#); [51:5](#); [53:1-3](#); [58:1-5](#); [94:11](#); [130:3](#); [143:2](#); [Proverbs 10:20](#); [20:6](#), [9](#); [21:8](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:20](#), [29](#); [8:11](#); [9:3](#); [Isaiah 1:5](#), [6](#); [42:6](#), [7](#); [43:8](#); [48:8](#); [51:1](#); [53:6](#); [64:6](#); [Jeremiah 2:22](#), [29](#); [6:7](#); [13:23](#); [16:12](#); [17:9](#); [Ezekiel 16:6](#); [36:25](#), [26](#); [37:1-3](#); [Hosea 6:7](#); [14:9](#); [Micah 7:2-4](#); [Matthew 7:17](#); [12:34](#), [35](#); [15:19](#); [Mark 7:21-23](#); [Luke 1:79](#); [John 1:10](#), [11](#); [3:19](#); [8:23](#); [14:17](#); [Acts 8:23](#); [Romans 2:1](#); [3:9-19](#), [23](#); [6:6](#), [17](#), [5:6](#), [12-14](#); [19](#), [20](#); [7:5](#), [11](#), [13-15](#), [18-21](#), [23](#), [25](#); [8:5-8](#), [13](#); [11:32](#); [1 Corinthians 2:14](#); [3:3](#); [5:9](#), [10](#); [2 Corinthians 3:4](#), [5](#); [5:14](#); [Galatians 3:10](#), [11](#), [22](#); [Ephesians 2:1-3](#), [5:17](#), [19-21](#); [11](#), [12](#); [4:17-19](#), [22](#); [5:8](#), [14](#); [Colossians 1:13](#), [21](#); [2:13](#); [3:5](#), [7](#); [2 Timothy 2:26](#); [Titus 3:3](#); [James 3:2](#); [4:5](#); [1 Peter 1:18](#); [2:9](#), [25](#); [1 John 1:8](#), [10](#); [2:16](#); [3:10](#); [5:19](#); [Revelation 3:17](#)
- See [FALL OF MAN](#)
- See [SIN](#)

DEPUTY

- An officer who administers the functions of a superior in his absence [1 Kings 22:47](#); [Acts 13:7](#), [8](#); [18:12](#); [19:38](#)

DERBE

- (A city in the region of Lycaonia) -Paul flees to [Acts 14:6](#), [20](#)
- Visited by Paul and Silas [Acts 16:1](#)
- Gaius born in [Acts 20:4](#)

DERISION

- The wicked held in, by God [Psalm 2:4](#); [Proverbs 1:26](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Sarah, when the angels gave her the promise of a child [Genesis 18:12](#) .The evil children of Beth-el deride Elisha [2 Kings 2:23](#) .The people of Israel scoff at Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 30:1-10](#) .See [IRONY](#) .See [SARCASM](#) .See [SCOFFING](#)

DESERT

- An arid region having only sparse vegetation [Leviticus 16:22](#); [Deuteronomy 8:15](#); [Jeremiah 2:2](#), [6](#); [17:6](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 35:1](#)

DESIGN

- In nature, evidence of [Job 12:7-11](#); [Proverbs 16:4](#)

DESIRE

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-SPIRITUAL [Deuteronomy 4:29](#); [Psalm 9:1](#); [17:1](#); [22:26](#); [24:6](#); [25:5](#), [15](#); [27:8](#), [14](#); [33:20](#); [37:4](#), [7](#), [34:10](#); [9](#), [34](#); [39:12](#); [40:1](#), [8](#); [42:1-11](#); [51:1-17](#); [62:1](#); [63:1](#), [8](#); [68:28](#); [69:3](#), [32](#); [70:4](#); [81:10](#); [86:11](#), [84:2](#); [12](#), [16](#); [94:19](#); [105:4](#); [118:17](#); [119:2](#), [10](#), [20](#), [40](#), [77](#), [88](#), [116](#), [117](#), [122](#), [133](#), [149](#), [156](#); [123:1](#), [2](#); [130:5](#), [6](#); [143:5](#), [6](#); [Proverbs 2:3-5](#); [8:17](#), [34](#); [Isaiah 8:17](#), [19](#); [26:8](#), [9](#); [55:1](#), [40:31](#); [2](#), [6](#); [Lamentations 3:25](#), [Jeremiah 29:13](#); [26](#), [41](#); [Hosea 10:12](#); [Hab 3:2](#); [Matthew 5:6](#); [Luke 6:21](#); [10:42](#); [John 12:20](#), [21](#); [Philippians 3:12-14](#); [Hebrews 11:6](#) .See [HUNGER, SPIRITUAL](#) .See [THIRST, FIGURATIVE](#)
-EVIL .See [IMAGINATION](#) .See [LUST](#)

DESPAIR

-See [DESPONDENCY](#)

DESPONDENCY

-General scriptures concerning [Numbers 17:12](#), [13](#); [Deuteronomy 28:65-67](#); [Job 3:1-26](#); [17:13-16](#); [Psalm 31:22](#); [77:7-9](#); [Proverbs 13:12](#); [Isaiah 2:19](#); [Jeremiah 2:25](#); [8:20](#); [18:12](#); [Lamentations 3:1-21](#); [5:22](#); [Hosea 10:8](#); [John 2:2-4](#); [Micah 7:1-7](#); [Matthew 24:30](#); [Luke 13:27](#), [28](#); [23:29](#), [30](#); [Revelation 6:14-17](#); [9:5](#), [6](#)

-See [AFFLICTION](#)

-See [RESIGNATION](#)

-See [SORROW](#)

-See [SUFFERING](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Cain, when God pronounced judgment upon him for the murder of Abel [Genesis 4:13](#), [14](#) .Hagar, when cast out of the household of Abraham on account of the jealousy of Sarah [Genesis 21:15](#), [16](#) .Moses .When sent on his mission to the Israelites [Exodus 4:1](#), [10](#), [13](#); [6:12](#) .At the Red Sea [Exodus 14:15](#) .When the people craved for meat [Numbers 11:15](#) .The Israelites, on account of the cruel oppressions of the Egyptians [Exodus 6:9](#) .Elijah, when he fled from Jezebel to the wilderness and sat under the juniper tree, and wanted to die [1 Kings 19:4](#) .Jonah after he had preached to the Ninevites [John 4:3](#), [8](#) .The sailors with Paul [Acts 27:20](#) .Job, see the above extracts from the Book of Job .Jeremiah, see the above extracts from the Lamentations of Jeremiah -COMFORT IN [Isaiah 35:3](#), [4](#); [Luke 18:1-8](#); [Hebrews 12:12](#), [13](#) .See [AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN](#) .See [RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO](#)

DESPOTISM

-See [GOVERNMENT, MONARCHICAL, TYRANNY IN](#)

DETECTIVES

-General scriptures concerning [Luke 20:20](#)

-See [SPIES](#)

DEUEL

-Also called REUEL -Captain of the tribe of Dan [Numbers 1:14](#); [2:14](#); [7:42](#); [10:20](#)

DEVIL

-See [DEMON](#)

-See [SATAN](#)

DEVOTION

-TO GOD .See [RELIGION](#) .For conspicuous instances of, study: ENOCH, NOAH, ABRAHAM MOSES, DAVID'S later history, SOLOMON'S earlier life, JOSIAH, ASA, ISAIAH, ELIJAH, JEREMIAH, DANIEL, SHADRACH, MESHACH, and ABED-NEGO -TO JESUS .See [PETER](#) .See [JOHN](#) .See [PAUL](#) .See [MARY MAGDALENE](#) .For elaborated topics covering the subject .See [LOVE OF MAN FOR GOD](#) .See [CONSECRATION](#) .See [ZEAL](#)

DEW

-A merciful providence [Deuteronomy 33:13](#)

-Forms imperceptibly [2 Samuel 17:12](#)

-In the night [Job 29:19](#)

-From the clouds [Proverbs 3:20](#)

-Called the dew of heaven [Daniel 4:15](#)

-Absence of [1 Kings 17:1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Miraculous profusion and absence of [Judges 6:36-40](#)
- See [METEOROLOGY](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 110:3](#); [Isaiah 26:19](#); [Hosea 6:4](#); [13:3](#); [14:5](#)

DIADEM. (R. V., MITRE)

- General scriptures concerning [Ezekiel 21:26](#)

DIAL

- A contrivance for indicating time by the sun's rays [2 Kings 20:11](#); [Isaiah 38:8](#)

DIAMOND

- One of the jewels in the breastplate [Exodus 28:18](#); [39:11](#); [Jeremiah 17:1](#); [Ezekiel 28:13](#)

DIANA

- Goddess of the Ephesians [Acts 19:24, 27, 28, 35](#)

DIBLAIM

- Father of Hosea's wife [Hosea 1:3](#)

DIBLATH

- An unknown place [Ezekiel 6:14](#)

DIBON

- 1. Also called DIBON-GAD and DIMON .A city on the northern banks of the Arnon [Numbers 21:30](#) .Israelites encamp at [Numbers 33:45](#) .Allotted to Gad and Reuben [Numbers 32:3, 34](#); [Joshua 13:9, 17](#) .Taken by Moab [Isaiah 15:2, 9](#); [Jeremiah 48:18, 22](#)
- 2. A city in the tribe of Judah [Nehemiah 11:25](#) .Probably identical with DIMINAH [Joshua 15:22](#)

DIBRI

- Father of Shelomith [Leviticus 24:11](#)

DIDYMUS (TWIN)

- Surname of Thomas [John 11:16](#)

DIKLAH

- Son of Joktan, and name of a district inhabited by his descendants [Genesis 10:27](#)

DILEAN

- A city of Judah [Joshua 15:38](#)

DILIGENCE

- Jesus an example of [Mark 1:35](#); [Luke 2:49](#)
- Required by God in seeking him [1 Chronicles 22:19](#); [Hebrews 11:6](#)
- Obeying him [Deuteronomy 6:17](#); [11:13](#)
- Listening to him [Isaiah 55:2](#)
- Striving after perfection [Philippians 3:13, 14](#)
- Cultivating proper behaviors of a true Christian [2 Peter 1:5](#)
- Keeping the soul [Deuteronomy 4:9](#)
- Keeping the heart [Proverbs 4:23](#)
- Labors of love [Hebrews 6:10-12](#)
- Following every good work [1 Timothy 3:10](#)
- Guarding against defilement [Hebrews 12:15](#)
- Seeking to be found spotless [2 Peter 3:14](#)
- Making our calling sure [2 Peter 1:10](#)
- Self-examination [Psalm 77:6](#)
- Lawful business [Proverbs 27:23](#); [Ecclesiastes 9:10](#)
- Preserving "the faith" through teaching [2 Timothy 4:2](#); [Jude 1:3](#)
- Instructing children [Deuteronomy 6:7](#); [11:19](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Discharging official duties [Deuteronomy 19:18](#)
-Saints should abound in [2 Corinthians 8:7](#)
-Required in the service of God [John 9:4](#); [Galatians 6:9](#)
-Is not in vain [1 Corinthians 15:58](#)
-Preserves from evil [Exodus 15:26](#)
-Leads to assured hope [Hebrews 6:11](#)
-God rewards [Deuteronomy 11:14](#); [Hebrews 11:6](#)
-In temporal matters leads to favor [Proverbs 11:27](#)
-Prosperity [Proverbs 10:4](#); [13:4](#)
-Honor [Proverbs 12:24](#); [22:29](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Proverbs 6:6-8](#) .Exemplified .Ruth [Ru 2:17](#) .Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 31:21](#) .Nehemiah and his helpers [Nehemiah 4:6](#) .Psalmist [Psalm 119:60](#) .Apostles [Acts 5:42](#) .Apollos [Acts 18:25](#) .Titus [2 Corinthians 8:22](#) .Paul [1 Thessalonians 2:9](#) .Onesiphorus [2 Timothy 1:17](#) .See [INDUSTRY](#) .See [ZEAL](#) .See [IDLENESS](#) .See [SLOTHFULNESS](#)

DIMNAH

-A Levitical city of Zebulun [Joshua 21:35](#)

DIMON

-See [DIBON](#)

DIMONAH

-See [DIBON](#)

DINAH

-Daughter of Jacob and Leah [Genesis 30:21](#)

-Ravishment of [Genesis 34](#)

DINHABAH

-A city of Edom [Genesis 36:32](#); [1 Chronicles 1:43](#)

DINNER

-Eaten at noon [Genesis 43:16](#)

-See [FEASTS](#)

DIONYSIUS

-A convert of Paul [Acts 17:34](#)

DIOTREPES

-A false teacher [3 John 1:9](#)

DIPLOMACY

-General scriptures concerning [1 Corinthians 9:20-23](#)

-See [TACT](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Of Abimelech [Genesis 21:22, 23](#); [26:26-31](#) .The Gibeonites, in securing a treaty with the Israelites through deception [Joshua 9:3-16](#) .Of Jephthah, with the king of Moab, unsuccessful [Judges 11:12-28](#) .Of Abigail [1 Samuel 25:23-31](#) .Of Hiram, to secure the good will of David [2 Samuel 5:11](#) .Of Toi, to promote the friendship of David [2 Samuel 8:10](#) .David, in sending Hushai Absalom's court [2 Samuel 15:32-37](#); [16:15-19](#); [17:1-14](#) .The wise woman of Abel [2 Samuel 20:16-22](#) .Absalom winning the people [2 Samuel 15:2-6](#) .Solomon, in his alliance with Hiram [9:10-14](#), [1 Kings 5:1-12](#); [26, 27](#); [10:11](#) .By intermarriage with other nations [1 Kings 1:1-5](#) .Ambassadors from Ben-hadad to Ahab [1 Kings 20:31-34](#) .Jehoash purchases peace from Hazael [2 Kings 12:18](#) .Ahaz purchases assistance from the king of Assyria [2 Kings 16:7-9](#) .Rab-shakeh, in trying to induce Jerusalem to capitulate by bombastic harangue [2 Kings 18:17-37](#); [19:1-13](#); [Isaiah 36:11-22](#) .Sanballat, in prevent the rebuilding of Jerusalem by Nehemiah [Nehemiah 6](#) .The people of Tyre and Sidon, in securing the favor of Herod (Agrippa I) [Acts 12:20-22](#) .Paul, in arraying the Pharisees and Sadducees against each other at his trial [Acts 23:6-10](#) .Paul, in circumcising Timothy [Acts 16:3](#) .Paul, in performing certain temple services to placate Jewish believers [Acts 21:20-25](#); with [Galatians 6:12](#) .Corrupt practices in: The officers of Nebuchadnezzars court to secure the destruction

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

of Daniel [Daniel 6:4-15](#)

DISHON

- 1. Son of Seir [Genesis 36:21, 30](#); [1 Chronicles 1:38](#)
- 2. Grandson of Seir [Genesis 36:25](#); [1 Chronicles 1:41](#)

DISHONESTY

-General scriptures concerning [19:13](#), [Leviticus 6:2-7](#); [35, 36](#); [Deuteronomy 25:13-16](#); [Job 24:2-11](#); [Psalm 37:21](#); [50:18](#); [62:10](#); [Proverbs 3:27, 28](#); [20:10, 14, 11:1](#); [17, 23](#); [Isaiah 32:7](#); [Jeremiah 7:8-10](#); [9:4-6, 8](#); [22:13](#); [Ezekiel 22:29](#); [Hosea 4:1, 2](#); [12:7](#); [Amos 3:10](#); [8:5](#); [Micah 6:10, 11](#); [Na 3:1](#); [Zep 1:9](#); [Zechariah 5:3, 4](#); [Luke 16:1-8](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:6](#); [James 5:4](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Abimelech's servants confiscate a well [Genesis 21:25](#); [26:15-22](#) .Jacob obtains his brother's birthright by an unjust advantage [Genesis 25:29-33](#) .Jacob steals his father's blessing [Genesis 27:6-29](#) .Jacob gains from Laban's flocks by skillful manipulation [Genesis 30:31-43](#) .Rebekah's craftiness in Jacob's behalf [Genesis 27:6-17](#) .Laban's treatment of Jacob [Genesis 29:21-30](#); [31:36-42](#) .Rachel steals the household gods [Genesis 31:19](#) .Simeon and Levi deceive the Shechemites [Genesis 34:15-31](#) .Achan hides the wedge of gold and the Babylonian garment [Joshua 7:11-26](#) .Micah steals one-thousand one-hundred pieces of silver [Judges 17:2](#) .Micah's priest steals his images [Judges 18:14-21](#) .Joab's guile in securing Absalom's return [2 Samuel 14:2-20](#) .Ahab confiscates Naboth's vineyard [1 Kings 21:2-16](#) .Judas' hypocritical sympathy for the poor [John 12:6](#) .See [DIPLOMACY](#) .See [HYPOCRISY](#) .See [INJUSTICE](#) .See [TREASON](#)

DISOBEDIENCE TO GOD

-DENUNCIATIONS AGAINST [Numbers 14:11, 12, 22-24](#); [32:8-13](#); [Deuteronomy 18:19](#); [28:15-68](#); [Leviticus 26:14-46](#)

-PUNISHMENT OF .Of the Egyptians by plagues .See [PLAGUES](#) .See also [SIN, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Of Adam and Eve, eating the forbidden fruit [Genesis 3:6-11](#) .Of Lot, in refusing to go to the mountain, as commanded by the angels [Genesis 19:19, 20](#) .Of Lot's wife, in looking back upon Sodom [Genesis 19:26](#) .Of Moses .In making excuses when commissioned to deliver Israel [Exodus 4:13, 14](#) .When he struck the rock [Numbers 20:11, 23, 24](#) .Of Aaron, at the hitting of the rock by Moses [Numbers 20:23, 24](#) .Of Pharaoh, in refusing to let the people of Israel go [7:13](#), [Exodus 5:2](#); [8:15, 22, 23](#); [19, 32](#); [9:12, 34](#); [10:20, 27](#); [11:10](#); [14:8](#) .Of the people of Israel, in gathering excessive quantities of manna [Exodus 16:19, 20](#) .In refusing to enter the promised land [Deuteronomy 1:26](#); with [Numbers 14:1-10](#); [Joshua 5:6](#); [Psalm 106:24, 25](#) .Of Nadab and Abihu, in offering strange fire [Leviticus 10:1, 2](#) .Of Balaam, in accompanying the messengers from Balak [Numbers 22:22](#) .Of Achan, in hiding the wedge of gold and the Babylonian garment [Joshua 7:15-26](#) .Of Saul .In offering a sacrifice [1 Samuel 13:13](#) .In sparing Agag and the spoils of the Amalekites [1 Samuel 15](#); [28:18](#) .Of David, in his adultery, and in arranging for the death of Uriah [2 Samuel 12:9](#) .Of Solomon, in building places for idolatrous worship [1 Kings 11:7-10](#) .Of the prophet of Judah, in not keeping the commandment to deliver his message to Jeroboam without delay [1 Kings 13](#) .Of a man of Israel, who refused to strike the prophet [1 Kings 20:35, 36](#) .Of Ahab, in suffering the king of Assyria to escape out of his hands [1 Kings 20:42](#) .Of priests, in not performing their functions after the due order [1 Chronicles 15:13](#) .Of the people of Judah [Jeremiah 43:7](#) .Of the people of Judah, in going to live in Egypt contrary to divine command [Jeremiah 44:12-14](#) .Of Jonah, in refusing to deliver the message to the Ninevites [John 1](#) .Of the blind men Jesus healed, and ordered them not to proclaim their healing [Matthew 9:30, 31](#) .Of the leper whom Jesus healed, and ordered him not to proclaim the fact [Mark 1:45](#) .Of Paul, in going to Jerusalem contrary to repeated warnings [Acts 21:4, 10-14](#) .OF CHILDREN .See [CHILDREN, COMMANDMENTS TO](#) .OF THE RIGHTEOUS .See [COMMANDMENTS](#)

DISPERSION

- Of the descendants of Noah [Genesis 10](#)
- After building the tower of Babel [Genesis 11:1-9](#); [Deuteronomy 32:8](#)
- Of the Jews, foretold [Jeremiah 16:15](#); [24:9](#); [John 7:35](#)

DISPUTE

-(About property) -See [PROPERTY](#)

DISSEMBLING

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-INSTANCES OF .Joseph [Genesis 42:7-20; 43:26-34](#) .David [1 Samuel 21:13-15](#) .See [DECEPTION](#) .See [HYPOCRISY](#)

DISSENSION

-In congregations [1 Corinthians 1:10-13; 3:3, 4; 11:18, 19](#)

DISSIPATION

-Dangers of [Job 1:5](#)

-See [DRUNKENNESS](#)

DISTAFF

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 31:19](#)

DITCH

-FIGURATIVE [Proverbs 23:27](#)

DIVINATION

-See [SORCERY](#)

DIVINITY OF CHRIST

-See [JESUS, DIVINITY OF](#)

DIVORCE

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 21:7-11; Deuteronomy 21:10-14; 24:1-4; Ezra 10:1-16; Nehemiah 13:23-30; Jeremiah 3:1; Micah 2:9; Malachi 2:14-16; Matthew 5:31, 32; 19:3-12; Mark 10:2; Luke 16:18; 1 Corinthians 7:10-17](#)

-Disobedience of the wife to the husband, a sufficient cause for, in the Persian empire [Esther 1:10-22](#)

-See [MARRIAGE](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 50:1; 54:4; Jeremiah 3:8](#)

DOCTOR

-A teacher, or master [Matthew 8:19; Luke 2:46; 5:17; Acts 5:34; 1 Timothy 1:7](#)

-See [PHYSICIAN](#)

-See [DISEASE](#)

DOCTRINES

-General scriptures concerning [John 7:16, 17](#)

-Guidelines set forth from the leaders in Jerusalem [Acts 15:6-29](#)

-FALSE [Matthew 5:19; 15:9, 13; 1 Corinthians 3:1-4, Romans 16:17, 18; 11, 21; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians 2:17; 11:3, 4; Galatians 1:6-8; Colossians 2:4, Ephesians 4:14; 8, 18-23; 1 Timothy 1:3, 4, 6, 7, 19; 6:3-5, 4:1-3, 7; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 2:14, 16-18; 3:6-9, 13; Titus 1:10, 4:3; 11, 14; 3:10, 11; Hebrews 13:9; 2 Peter 2:1-22; 1 John 4:3; 2 John 1:7-9; Jude 1:4-11](#) .See [MINISTERS, FALSE](#) .See [SCHISM \(n/a\)](#) .See [TEACHERS, FALSE](#)

DODAI

-See [DODO](#)

DODANIM

-Descendants of Noah [Genesis 10:4](#)

-Called RODANIM [1 Chronicles 1:7](#)

DODAVAH

-A prophet [2 Chronicles 20:37](#)

DODO

-1. A descendant of Issachar [Judges 10:1](#)

-2. One of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:9; 1 Chronicles 11:12](#) .Called DODAI [1 Chronicles 27:4](#)

-3. A Bethlehemite [2 Samuel 23:24; 1 Chronicles 11:26](#)

DOEG

-An Edomite, present when Ahimelech helped David [1 Samuel 21:7](#); [Psalm 52](#)
-Murdered eighty-five priests [1 Samuel 22:18, 19](#)

DOER

-OF THE WORD [Matthew 7:21](#); [12:50](#); [Luke 11:28](#); [Romans 2:13-15](#); [2 Corinthians 8:11](#); [James 1:22-27](#); [4:11](#) .See [HEARERS](#)

DOG (SODOMITE?)

-Price of, not to be brought into the sanctuary [Deuteronomy 23:18](#)
-Shepherd dogs [Job 30:1](#)
-Habits of .Licking blood [1 Kings 21:19](#); [22:38](#) .Licking sores [Luke 16:21](#) .Returns to eat his own vomit [Proverbs 26:11](#); [2 Peter 2:22](#) .Lapping of [Judges 7:5](#)
-Dumb and sleeping [Isaiah 56:10, 11](#)
-Greyhound [Proverbs 30:31](#)
-Epithet of contempt [1 Samuel 17:43](#); [24:14](#); [2 Samuel 3:8](#); [9:8](#); [16:9](#); [2 Kings 8:13](#); [Isaiah 56:10, 11](#); [Matthew 15:26](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Philippians 3:2](#); [Revelation 22:15](#)

DOGMATISM

-See [COMMANDMENTS, OF MEN](#)

DOMICILE

-RIGHTS OF [Deuteronomy 24:10, 11](#)

DOMINION

-OF MAN .See [MAN, DOMINION OF](#)

DONATIONS

-See [LIBERALITY](#)

DOOR

-Posts of, sprinkled with the blood of the paschal lamb [Exodus 12:22](#)
-The law to be written on [Deuteronomy 11:20](#)
-Hinges for [Proverbs 26:14](#)
-Made of gold [1 Kings 7:50](#)
-Doors of the temple made of two leaves, cherubim and flowers carved upon, covered with gold [1 Kings 6:31-35](#)
-FIGURATIVE .Door of hope [Hosea 2:15](#) .Of opportunity [1 Corinthians 16:9](#); [Revelation 3:8](#) .Closed [Matthew 25:10](#); [Luke 13:25](#); [Revelation 3:7](#)

DOORKEEPERS

-Of the temple [2 Kings 25:18](#)
-Of palaces [John 18:17](#)

DOPHKAH

-Camping place of the Israelites [Numbers 33:12](#)

DOR

-A town and district of Palestine [Joshua 11:2](#)
-Conquered by Joshua [Joshua 12:23](#); [1 Kings 4:11](#)
-Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh, although it was situated in the territory of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 17:11](#); [Judges 1:27](#)

DORCAS

-Also called TABITHA -A pious woman of Joppa [Acts 9:36-42](#)

DOTHAN

- A district and town in Palestine [Genesis 37:17](#)
- Syrian army made blind at [2 Kings 6:13-19](#)

DOUBTING

- General scriptures concerning [Job 4:3-6](#); [9:16-23](#); [23:15-17](#); [30:20, 21](#); [Psalm 22:2](#); [31:22](#); [42:5, 6](#); [49:5](#); [73:13-17](#); [77:3, 7-9](#); [Proverbs 24:10](#); [Isaiah 40:27, 28](#); [49:14, 15](#); [50:2](#); [Jeremiah 8:18](#); [15:18](#); [Lamentations 3:8, 45:3](#); [17, 18](#); [5:20](#); [Hosea 10:3](#); [Matthew 8:26](#); [14:31](#); [17:17](#); [Mark 4:38, 40](#); [9:19](#); [Luke 8:25](#); [9:40](#); [1 Peter 1:6](#)
- EXEMPLIFIED [Genesis 12:12, 13](#); [15:8](#); [18:12-14](#); [19:30](#); [20:2, 11](#); [26:7](#); [Exodus 3:11](#); [4:1, 10, 13](#); [5:22, 23](#); [6:12](#); [14:10-12, 15](#); [Numbers 11:21, 22](#); [Judges 6:13, 15](#); [1 Samuel 16:1, 2](#); [17:11, 24](#); [22:3, 4](#); [1 Kings 18:7-14](#); [19:13-18](#); [2 Kings 13:18, 19](#); [Jeremiah 1:6](#); [32:24, 25](#); [Matthew 8:23-27](#); [11:2, 3](#); [14:29-31](#); [17:14-21](#); [28:17](#); [Mark 9:14-29](#); [16:10, 11](#); [John 14:8-11](#); [Acts 9:13, 14](#) .See [COWARDICE](#) .See [MURMURING](#)

DOUGH

- First of, offered to God [Numbers 15:19-21](#); [Nehemiah 10:37](#)
- Kneaded [Jeremiah 7:18](#); [Hosea 7:4](#)
- Part of, for priest [Ezekiel 44:30](#)
- See [BREAD](#)
- See [OVEN](#)

DOVE, TURTLE

- Sent out from the ark by Noah [Genesis 8:8-11](#)
- Domesticated [Isaiah 60:8](#)
- Nests of [Jeremiah 48:28](#)
- Harmlessness of, typical of Christ's gentleness [Matthew 10:16](#)
- Sacrificial uses of [Genesis 15:9](#)
- Prescribed for purification .Of women [Leviticus 12:6, 8](#); [Luke 2:24](#) .Of Nazarites [Numbers 6:10](#) .Of lepers [Leviticus 14:22](#)
- Burnt offering of [Leviticus 1:14-17](#)
- Trespass offering of, for the impecunious [Leviticus 5:7-10](#); [12:8](#)
- Sin offering, for those who touched any dead body [Numbers 6:10](#)
- Market for, in the temple [Matthew 21:12](#); [John 2:14](#)
- SYMBOLICAL .Of the Holy Spirit [Matthew 3:16](#); [Luke 3:22](#); [John 1:32](#) .See [PIGEON](#)

DOWRY

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 22:16, 17](#); [Ru 4:3-9](#)
- See [WOMEN](#)

DOXOLOGY

- See [PRAISE](#)

DRAGON

- A poisonous serpent [Deuteronomy 32:33](#)
- A serpent or the desert [Psalm 91:13](#); [Isaiah 34:13](#); [Jeremiah 9:11](#); [51:37](#); [Malachi 1:3](#)
- Of the sea [Psalm 74:13](#); [Isaiah 27:1](#)
- A wolf [Micah 1:8](#)
- Interpreted as whale, in [Genesis 1:21](#); [Job 7:12](#)
- Serpent [Exodus 7:9](#)
- A term applied .To Pharaoh [Isaiah 51:9](#) .To Satan [Revelation 20:2](#)
- Symbolical [Ezekiel 29:3](#); [32:2](#); [Revelation 12](#); [13](#); [16:13](#)

DRAM

- Also called DRACHM -A Persian coin of differently-estimated value [1 Chronicles 29:7](#); [Ezra 2:69](#); [8:27](#); [Nehemiah 7:70-72](#)

DRAMA

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [PANTOMIME](#)

DRAWING

-Of pictures on tile [Ezekiel 4:1](#)

DREAM

-Evanescent [Job 20:8](#)

-Vanity of [Ecclesiastes 5:3, 7](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Of Abimelech,, concerning Sarah [Genesis 20:3](#) .Of Jacob, concerning the ladder [Genesis 28:12](#) .The ring-straked cattle [Genesis 31:10-13](#) .Concerning his going down into Egypt [Genesis 46:2](#) .Of Laban, concerning Jacob [Genesis 31:24](#) .Of Joseph, concerning the sheaves [Genesis 37:5-10](#) .Of Midianite concerning the cake of barley [Judges 7:13](#) .Of Solomon, concerning his choice of wisdom [1 Kings 3:3-15](#) .Of Eliphaz, of a spirit speaking to him [Job 4:12-21](#) .Of Daniel, concerning the four beasts [Daniel 7](#) .Of Joseph, concerning Mary's innocence [Matthew 1:20, 21](#) .Concerning the flight into Egypt [Matthew 2:13](#) .Concerning the return into Palestine [Matthew 2:19-22](#) .Of Pilate's wife, concerning Jesus [Matthew 27:19](#) .Cornelius vision, concerning Peter [Acts 10:3-6](#) .Peter's vision of the ceremonially unclean creatures [Acts 10:10-16](#) .Paul's vision of the man in Macedonia, crying, "Come over into Macedonia," [Acts 16:9](#) .Relating to his going to Rome [Acts 23:11](#) .Concerning the shipwreck, and the safety of all on board [Acts 28:23, 24](#) .Revelations by [Numbers 12:6](#); [Jeremiah 23:28](#); [Joel 2:28](#); [Acts 2:17](#) .The dreams of the butler and baker [Genesis 40:8-23](#) .Pharaoh [Genesis 41:1-36](#) .Interpreted by Joseph [Genesis 40:12, 13, 18, 19](#); [41:25-32](#) .Daniel [Daniel 2:16-23, 28-30](#); [4](#) .Delusive [Isaiah 29:7, 8](#) .False prophets pretended to receive revelations through [Deuteronomy 13:1-5](#); [Jeremiah 23:25-32](#); [27:9](#); [29:8](#); [Zechariah 10:2](#) .See [VISION](#)

DRESS

-Of fig leaves [Genesis 3:7](#)

-Of skins [Genesis 3:21](#)

-Of other materials .See [HAIR](#)

-See [GOATS' HAIR](#)

-See [LEATHER](#)

-See [LINEN](#)

-See [SACKCLOTH](#)

-See [SILK](#)

-See [WOOL](#)

-Mixed materials in, forbidden [Deuteronomy 22:11](#)

-Men forbidden to wear women's, and women forbidden to wear men's [Deuteronomy 22:5](#)

-Rules with respect to women's [1 Timothy 2:9, 10](#); [1 Peter 3:3](#)

-Not to be held overnight as a pledge for debt [Exodus 22:26](#)

-Ceremonial purification of [Leviticus 11:32](#); [13:47-59](#); [Numbers 31:20](#)

-The ripping of .See [MOURNING](#)

-Of the head .Bonnets (R. V., head-tires), prescribed by Moses, for the priests [Exodus 28:40](#); [29:9](#); [39:28](#)

.By Ezekiel [Ezekiel 44:18](#)

-Hats (turbans, R. V. margin), worn by men [Daniel 3:21](#)

-Bonnets (R. V., head-tires), worn by women [Isaiah 3:20](#); [Ezekiel 24:17, 23](#)

-Hoods (turban, R. V.) [Isaiah 3:23](#)

-Kerchiefs [Ezekiel 13:18, 21](#)

-Various articles of .Mantle [Ezra 9:3](#); [1 Kings 19:13](#); [1 Chronicles 15:27](#); [Job 1:20](#) .Many-colored [2 Samuel 13:18](#) .Purple [John 19:2, 5](#)

-Robe [Exodus 28:4](#); [1 Samuel 18:4](#)

-Shawls [Isaiah 3:22](#)

-Embroidered coat [Exodus 28:4, 40](#); [1 Samuel 2:19](#); [Daniel 3:21](#)

-Sleeveless shirt, called coat [Matthew 5:40](#); [Luke 6:29](#); [John 19:23](#); [Acts 9:39](#)

-Cloak [2 Timothy 4:13](#); [John 19:2, 5](#)

-Hosen [Daniel 3:21](#)

-Skirts [Ezekiel 5:3](#)

-Mufflers [Isaiah 3:19](#)

-Wimples (satchels, R. V.) [Isaiah 3:22](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Sashes (R. V.) [Isaiah 3:20](#)
- See [VAIL](#)
- Changes of clothes, the folly of excessive [Job 27:16](#)
- Uniform vestments kept in store for worshipers of Baal [2 Kings 10:22, 23](#); [Zep 1:8](#)
- For wedding feasts [Matthew 22:11](#)
- Presents made of changes of clothes [Genesis 45:22](#); [1 Samuel 18:4](#); [2 Kings 5:5](#); [Esther 6:8](#); [Daniel 5:7](#)
- Vestments of priests .See [PRIEST](#)
- Of mourning .See [MOURNING](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Filthy, of unrighteousness [Isaiah 64:6](#) .Of righteousness and of iniquity .See [COLOR](#), [SYMBOLISM OF](#)
- SYMBOLICAL .Filthy, of iniquity [Zechariah 3:3, 4](#)

DRINK

- INTOXICATING .See [ABSTINENCE, TOTAL](#)
- See [DRUNKARD](#)
- See [DRUNKENNESS](#)
- See [WINE](#)

DRINK OFFERING

- See [OFFERING](#)

DRIVING

- Rapid, by Jehu [2 Kings 9:20](#)

DROMEDARY

- General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 4:28](#); [Esther 8:10](#)
- R. V., swift steeds) [Isaiah 60:6](#)

DROPSY

- General scriptures concerning [Luke 14:2](#)

DROSS

- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 119:119](#); [Proverbs 25:4](#); [26:23](#); [Isaiah 1:22](#); [Ezekiel 22:18, 19](#)

DROUGHT

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 31:40](#); [1 Kings 17:18](#); [Jeremiah 14:1-6](#)
- Sent by God as a judgment [Deuteronomy 28:23, 24](#); [1 Kings 8:35](#); [2 Chronicles 6:26](#); [7:13](#); [Hosea 13:15](#)
- See [FAMINE](#)
- See [METEOROLOGY](#)
- See [RAIN](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 32:4](#); [Isaiah 44:3](#)

DRUNKARD

- General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 21:20, 21](#); [Psalm 69:12](#); [Proverbs 23:21](#); [Isaiah 28:1, 3](#); [Joel 1:5](#); [Na 1:10](#); [1 Corinthians 5:11](#); [6:9, 10](#)
- See [DRUNKENNESS](#)

DRUNKENNESS

- General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 21:20, 21](#); [29:19-21](#); [1 Samuel 1:14](#); [Psalm 69:12](#); [Proverbs 20:1](#); [21:17](#); [23:20, 21](#); [29-35](#); [Isaiah 5:11](#); [31:4-7](#); [12, 22](#); [19:14](#); [24:9, 11](#); [28:1, 3, 7, 8](#); [56:12](#); [Jeremiah 25:27](#); [Hosea 4:11](#); [7:5, 14](#); [Joel 1:5](#); [3:3](#); [Amos 2:8, 12](#); [6:1, 6](#); [Micah 2:11](#); [Na 1:10](#); [Hab 2:15-17](#); [Matthew 24:49](#); [Luke 12:45](#); [21:34](#); [Romans 13:13](#); [Galatians 5:19-21](#); [Ephesians 5:18](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:7, 8](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 73:10](#); [75:8](#); [Isaiah 28:8](#); [51:17, 21-23](#); [63:6](#); [Jeremiah 25:15, 16, 27, 28](#); [51:7-9](#); [Lamentations 3:15](#); [Ezekiel 23:31-34](#); [Hab 2:15, 16](#) .See [ABSTINENCE](#) .See [DRUNKARD](#) .See [SOBRIETY](#) .See [WINE](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Noah [Genesis 9:21](#) .Lot [Genesis 19:33](#) .Nabal [1 Samuel 25:36](#) .Uriah [2 Samuel 11:13](#) .Elah [1 Kings 16:9](#) .Ben-hadad and his thirty-two confederate kings [1 Kings 20:16](#) .Ahasuerus [Esther 1:10](#),

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

11 .Belshazzar [Daniel 5:1-6](#)

-FALSELY ACCUSED OF .Hannah 1 [Samuel 1:12-16](#) .Jesus [Matthew 11:19](#) .The Apostles [Acts 2:13-15](#)

DRUSILLA

-Wife of Felix [Acts 24:24](#)

DUKE

-Title of the princes of Edom [Genesis 36:15-43](#); [Exodus 15:15](#); 1 [Chronicles 1:51-54](#)

-Of the Midianites [Joshua 13:21](#)

DULCIMER

-(R. V., margin, bagpipe) [Daniel 3:5](#), 10, 15

-See [MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF](#)

DUMAH

-1. Son of Ishmael [Genesis 25:14](#); 1 [Chronicles 1:30](#); [Isaiah 21:11](#), 12

-2. A city of Canaan assigned to Judah [Joshua 15:52](#)

DUMB (DEAFNESS, MUTE)

-Stricken of God [Exodus 4:11](#); [Luke 1:20](#), 64

-Miraculous healing of, by Jesus [Matthew 9:32](#), 33; [12:22](#); [15:30](#), 31; [9:17](#), [Mark 7:37](#); [25](#), 26

-See [DEAFNESS](#)

DUNGEON

-In prisons [Jeremiah 38:6](#); [Lamentations 3:53](#)

-See [PRISONS](#)

DURA

-Plain of [Daniel 3:1](#)

DUST

-Man made from [Genesis 2:7](#); [3:19](#); 23; [Ecclesiastes 3:20](#)

-Casting of, in anger 2 [Samuel 16:13](#)

-Shaking from feet [Matthew 10:14](#); [Acts 13:51](#)

-Put on the head in mourning [Joshua 7:6](#); 1 [Samuel 4:12](#); 2 [Samuel 1:2](#); [15:30](#); [Job 2:12](#); [42:6](#)

DUTY (TAX)

-Tribute (a tax) levied on foreign commerce by Solomon 1 [Kings 10:15](#)

DUTY

-OF MAN TO GOD [Deuteronomy 6:5](#); [10:12](#), 13; [11:1](#); [30:15-20](#); [Joshua 22:5](#); [23:11](#); [Psalm 31:23](#); [Proverbs 23:26](#); [Matthew 4:10](#); [12:50](#); [22:21](#), 36-40; [Luke 17:10](#); [21:3](#), 4; [John 4:34](#); [6:38](#); [14:15](#), 21; [15:14](#); [Acts 4:19](#), 20; [5:29](#); [Jude 1:21](#) .See [COMMANDMENTS](#) .See [FAITHFULNESS](#) .See [OBEDIENCE](#)

-OF MAN TO MAN [Leviticus 19:18](#); [Isaiah 58:6](#), 7; [Matthew 7:12](#); [25:34-46](#); [Luke 10:25-37](#) .See [COMMANDMENTS](#) .See [CHILDREN](#) .See [HUSBAND](#) .See [MINISTER, DUTIES OF](#) .See [PARENTS](#) .See [WIFE](#)

DWARFS

-Forbidden to be priests [Leviticus 21:20](#)

DYEING

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 25:5](#); [26:14](#); [Isaiah 63:1](#); [Ezekiel 23:15](#)

DYING

-See [DEATH](#)

DYSENTERY

-General scriptures concerning [Acts 28:8](#)

DYSPEPSIA

-Of Timothy 1 Timothy 5:23

E

EAGLE

- Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:13](#); [Deuteronomy 14:12](#)
- The swift flight of [Deuteronomy 28:49](#); [Job 9:26](#); [Proverbs 30:19](#); [Jeremiah 4:13](#); [49:22](#); [Lamentations 4:19](#)
- The nest of [Deuteronomy 32:11](#); [Job 39:27-30](#); [Jeremiah 49:16](#)
- Carries her young upon her wings [Exodus 19:4](#); [Deuteronomy 32:11](#)
- The long life of [Psalm 103:5](#)
- The molting of [Micah 1:16](#)
- Gier-eagle [Leviticus 11:18](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Exodus 19:4](#); [Deuteronomy 32:11](#); [Jeremiah 48:40](#); [Hosea 8:1](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Ezekiel 1:10](#); [10:14](#); [17:3](#); [Daniel 7:4](#); [Revelation 4:7](#); [12:14](#)

EAR

- Blood put upon, in consecration of priest [Exodus 29:20](#); [Leviticus 8:23](#)
- In cleansing lepers [Leviticus 14:14](#), [25](#)
- Anointed with oil in purifications [Leviticus 14:17](#), [28](#)
- Bored as a sign of servitude [Exodus 21:5](#), [6](#); [Psalm 40:6](#)
- See [DEAFNESS](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Anthropomorphic uses of [Psalm 17:6](#); [39:12](#); [77:1](#); [80:1](#); [84:8](#) .For more extended anthropomorphic uses, consult a concordance

EARNEST

- A pledge or token [Psalm 86:17](#); [2 Corinthians 1:22](#); [5:5](#); [Ephesians 1:14](#)
- See [TOKEN](#)

EARNESTNESS

- See [ZEAL](#)

EAR-RING

- Of gold [Proverbs 25:12](#)
- Offering of .For the golden calf [Exodus 32:2](#), [3](#) .For the tabernacle [Exodus 35:22](#)
- Worn for idolatrous purposes [Genesis 35:4](#); [Isaiah 3:20](#)

EARTH

- Primitive condition of [Genesis 1:6](#), [7](#); [Job 26:7](#); [Psalm 104:5-9](#)
- Design of [Isaiah 45:18](#)
- Ancient notions concerning [1 Samuel 2:8](#); [Job 9:6](#); [Revelation 7:1](#)
- Cursed of God [Genesis 3:17](#), [18](#); [Romans 8:19-22](#)
- Circle of [Isaiah 40:22](#)
- God's footstool [Isaiah 66:1](#); [Lamentations 2:1](#)
- Given to man [Psalm 115:16](#)
- Early divisions of [Genesis 10](#); [11](#); [Deuteronomy 32:8](#)
- Perpetuity of [Genesis 49:26](#); [Deuteronomy 33:15](#); [Psalm 78:69](#); [104:5](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:4](#); [Hab 3:6](#)
- A new earth [Isaiah 65:17](#); [66:22](#); [Revelation 21:1](#)
- CREATED BY GOD [Genesis 1:1](#); [2 Kings 19:15](#); [2 Chronicles 2:12](#); [Nehemiah 9:6](#); [Psalm 90:2](#); [102:25](#); [115:15](#); [146:6](#); [Proverbs 8:22-26](#); [Isaiah 37:16](#); [45:18](#); [Jeremiah 10:12](#); [27:5](#); [32:17](#); [51:15](#); [John 17:24](#); [2 Peter 3:5](#); [Revelation 10:6](#); [14:7](#) .BY CHRIST [John 1:3](#), [10](#); [Hebrews 1:10](#) .See [CREATION](#) .See [GOD](#),

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

CREATOR

-DESTRUCTION OF [Psalm 102:25-27](#); [Isaiah 24:19, 20](#); [51:6](#); [Matthew 5:18](#); [24:3, 14](#), [29-31](#), [35-39](#); [Mark 13:24-37](#); [Luke 21:26-36](#); [Hebrews 1:10-12](#); [2 Peter 3:10-13](#); [Revelation 20:11](#); [21:1](#)

EARTHENWARE

-See [POTTERY](#)

EARTHQUAKES

-General scriptures concerning [Job 9:6](#); [Psalm 18:7](#); [46:2, 3](#); [104:32](#); [Jeremiah 4:24](#)

-As judgments [Psalm 18:15](#); [60:2](#); [Isaiah 13:13, 14](#); [24:19, 20](#); [29:6](#); [Na 1:5](#)

-Prophecies of [Ezekiel 38:19](#); [Zechariah 14:4](#); [Matthew 24:7](#); [Mark 13:8](#); [Luke 21:11](#); [Revelation 11:19](#)

-INSTANCES OF .At Sinai [Exodus 19:18](#); [Psalm 68:8](#); [77:18](#); [114:4-7](#); [Hebrews 12:26](#) .When Korah, Dathan, and Abiram were swallowed up [Numbers 16:31, 32](#) .When Jonathan and his armor-bearer attacked the garrison at Gibeah [1 Samuel 14:15](#) .When the Lord revealed himself to Elijah in the still small voice [1 Kings 19:11](#) .In Canaan, in the days of Uzziah, king of Judah [Amos 1:1](#); [Zechariah 14:5](#) .At the crucifixion of Jesus [Matthew 27:51](#) .At the resurrection of Jesus [Matthew 28:2](#) .When Paul and Silas were in prison at Philippi [Acts 16:26](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 60:2](#)

-SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 6:12-14](#); [11:13](#); [16:18, 20](#)

EAST SEA

-See [DEAD SEA](#)

EAST WIND

-See [WIND](#)

EASTER (A.V.)

-(Should be translated "Passover," as in R. V. and most other translations) [Acts 12:4](#)

EATING

-The host acting as waiter [Genesis 18:8](#)

-Favored guests served a double portion [Genesis 43:34](#)

-Table used in [Judges 1:7](#)

-Sitting at table [Exodus 32:6](#)

-Reclining on couches [Amos 6:4, 7](#); [Luke 7:37, 38](#); [John 13:25](#)

-Ablutions before [Matthew 15:2](#)

-See [FEASTS](#)

-See [FOOD](#)

-See [GLUTTONY](#)

EBAL

-1. Son of Joktan [1 Chronicles 1:22](#)

-2. A Horite [Genesis 36:23](#); [1 Chronicles 1:40](#)

-3. A mountain of Ephraim. Half of the tribes of Israel stand on, to respond Amen to the curses of the law [Deuteronomy 11:29](#); [27:12, 13](#); [Joshua 8:33](#) .Altar built on [Joshua 8:30](#) .See [GERIZIM](#)

EBED

-1. Father of Gaal [Judges 9:26-35](#)

-2. A captive returned from Babylon [Ezra 8:6](#)

EBED-MELECH

-(An Ethiopian) -Jeremiah rescued by [Jeremiah 38:7-13](#)

-Prophecy concerning [Jeremiah 39:16-18](#)

EBENEZER

-Name of a memorial stone [1 Samuel 7:12](#)

-Philistines defeat the Israelites at [1 Samuel 4](#)

-Philistines remove the ark of the covenant from [1 Samuel 5:1](#)

EBER

- Also called HEBER -1. The probable founder of the Hebrew race [Genesis 10:21-25](#); [11:14](#); [1 Chronicles 1:19, 25](#); [Luke 3:35](#) .Prophecy concerning [Numbers 24:24](#)
- 2. A Gadite, called HEBER [1 Chronicles 5:13](#)
- 3. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:12](#)
- 4. A Benjamite of Jerusalem [1 Chronicles 8:22](#)
- 5. A priest [Nehemiah 12:20](#)

EBIASAPH

- Also called ASAPH -A son of Korah [1 Chronicles 6:23](#); [9:19](#); [26:1](#)

EBONY

- (A fossil) -Merchandise in [Ezekiel 27:15](#)

EBRONAH

- The thirtieth camping place of the Israelites [Numbers 33:34, 35](#)

ECCLESIASTICISM

- Jewish, rebuked by Jesus [23:2-4](#), [Matthew 9:10-13](#); [8-10, 13-35](#); [Mark 9:49, 50](#)
- Jewish, to be overthrown [Matthew 21:19, 20, 28-44](#)
- Traditional rules of the Jewish [Matthew 15:1-20](#); [Mark 7:2-23](#)
- See [COMMANDMENTS OF MEN](#)
- Arrogance of [Matthew 12:2-7](#); [23:4](#)
- See [MINISTERS, FALSE](#)
- See [CHURCH](#)
- See [USURPATION, IN ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS](#)

ECLIPSE

- Of the sun and moon [Isaiah 13:10](#); [Ezekiel 32:7, 8](#); [Joel 2:10, 31](#); [3:15](#); [Amos 8:9](#); [Micah 3:6](#); [Matthew 24:29](#); [Mark 13:24](#); [Acts 2:20](#); [Revelation 6:12, 13](#); [8:12](#)
- See [SUN](#)
- See [MOON](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 60:19](#)

ECONOMY

- POLITICAL .See [ECONOMICS](#) .See [GOVERNMENT](#)

ECONOMICS

- POLITICAL [Genesis 41:33-57](#)
- HOUSEHOLD [Proverbs 24:27](#); [31:10-31](#); [Ecclesiastes 11:4-6](#); [John 6:12, 13](#)
- See [FAMILY](#)
- See [FRUGALITY](#)
- See [INDUSTRY](#)

ED

- Name of the altar, erected by the tribes, Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh at the fords of the Jordan River [Joshua 22:34](#)

EDAR

- A tower [Genesis 35:21](#); [Micah 4:8](#)

EDEN

- 1. The garden of Eden [Genesis 2:8-17](#); [3:23, 24](#); [4:16](#); [Isaiah 51:3](#); [31:9](#), [Ezekiel 28:13](#); [16, 18](#); [36:35](#); [Joel 2:3](#)
- 2. A marketplace of costly merchandise [2 Kings 19:12](#); [Isaiah 37:12](#); [Ezekiel 27:23](#); [Amos 1:5](#)
- 3. A Gershonite [2 Chronicles 29:12](#)
- 4. A Levite [2 Chronicles 31:15](#)

EDER

- Also called EDAR -1. A place near Ephrath [Genesis 35:21](#)
- 2. A city of Judah [Joshua 15:21](#)
- 3. A grandson of Merari [1 Chronicles 23:23; 24:30](#)

EDOM

- (Signifies red) -1. A name of Esau, possibly on account of his being covered with red hair [36:1](#), [Genesis 25:25, 30; 8, 19](#)
- 2. A name of the land occupied by the descendants of Esau .It extended from the Elanitic Gulf to the Red Sea, and was also called IDUMEA [36:16](#), [Genesis 32:3; 17, 21](#); [Jeremiah 40:11](#) .Noted for its wise men [Ob 1:8](#) .Sins of [Ob 1:10-14](#) .Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 25:21-23; 27:1-11](#); [Daniel 11:41](#) .See [EDOMITES](#) .FIGURATIVE of the foes of Zion [Isaiah 63:1](#) .Wilderness of [2 Kings 3:8](#)

EDOMITES

- Also called EDOM -Descendants of Esau [Genesis 36](#)
- Kings of [Genesis 36:31-39](#); [Numbers 20:14](#); [1 Chronicles 1:43-50](#); [Ezekiel 32:29](#); [Amos 2:1](#)
- Dukes of [Genesis 36:9-43](#); [Exodus 15:15](#); [1 Chronicles 1:51-54](#)
- Land of [Deuteronomy 2:4](#), [Genesis 32:3; 5, 12](#)
- Protected by divine command from desolation by the Israelites [Deuteronomy 2:4-6](#)
- From being held in abhorrence by the Israelites [Deuteronomy 23:7](#)
- Refuse to the Israelites passage through their country [Numbers 20:18-21](#)
- Saul makes war against [1 Samuel 14:47](#)
- David makes conquest of [1 Kings 11:14-16](#); [1 Chronicles 18:11-13](#)
- Garrisons [2 Samuel 8:14](#)
- Writes battle songs concerning his conquest of [Psalm 60:8, 9; 108:9, 10](#)
- Become confederates of Jehoshaphat [2 Kings 3:9, 26](#)
- Ruled by a deputy king [1 Kings 22:47](#)
- The Lord delivers the army of, into the hands of Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 20:20, 23](#)
- Revolt in the days of Joram [2 Kings 8:20-22](#); [2 Chronicles 21:8-10](#)
- Amaziah, king of Judah, invades the territory of [2 Kings 14:5-7, 10](#); [2 Chronicles 25:11, 12; 28:17](#)
- Join Babylon in war against the Israelites [Ezekiel 35:5](#); [Amos 1:9-11](#); [Ob 1:11-16](#)
- A Jewish prophet in Babylon denounces [Psalm 137:7](#); [Ezekiel 25:12-14; 35:3-10](#)
- Children of the third generation could be received into the congregation of Israel [Deuteronomy 23:8](#)
- Prophecies concerning [Genesis 25:23; 27:29, 37-40](#); [Numbers 24:18](#); [Isaiah 11:14; 21:11, 12; 34; 63:1-4](#); [Jeremiah 9:25, 26; 27:1-11; 49:7-22](#); [Lamentations 4:21, 22](#); [Ezekiel 25:12-14; 32:29, 30; 35; 36:5](#); [Joel 3:19](#); [Amos 1:11, 12; 9:12](#); [Ob 1:21](#); [Malachi 1:2-5](#)

EDREI

- (A town of Bashan) -Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh [Joshua 13:31](#)
- Joshua defeats Og at [Numbers 21:33-35](#); [Deuteronomy 1:4; 3:1-3](#)

EDUCATION

- See [INSTRUCTION](#)
- See [TEACHERS](#)
- See [SCHOOLS](#)
- See [MATHEMATICS](#) (n/a)

EGLAH

- Wife of David [2 Samuel 3:5](#); [1 Chronicles 3:3](#)

EGLAIM

- City of Moab [Isaiah 15:8](#)

EGLON

- 1. King of Moab .Assassinated by Ehud [Judges 3:12-30](#)
- 2. An ancient city of Canaan .Captured by Joshua [Joshua 10:23, 35](#) .Allotted to the tribe of Judah [Joshua](#)

15:39

EGOTISM

-See [CONCEIT](#)

EGYPT

-1. The country of .Called RAHAB [Psalm 87:4; 89:10](#) .LAND OF HAM [Psalm 105:23; 106:22](#) .Limits of [Ezekiel 29:10](#) .Fertility of [Genesis 13:10](#) .Productions of [Numbers 11:5; Psalm 78:47; Proverbs 7:16; Isaiah 19:5-9](#) .Irrigation employed in [Deuteronomy 11:10](#) .Imports of [Genesis 37:25, 36](#) .Exports of [Genesis 37:25, 36; 1 Kings 10:28, 29; Proverbs 7:16; Ezekiel 27:7](#) .Of horses [1 Kings 10:28, 29](#) .Famine in [Genesis 41; Acts 7:11](#) .Armies of [Exodus 14:7; Isaiah 31:1](#) .Army of destroyed in the Red Sea [Exodus 14:5-31; Isaiah 43:17](#) .Magi of [Genesis 41:8; Exodus 7:11; 1 Kings 4:30; Acts 7:22](#) .Priests of [Genesis 41:45; 47:22](#) .Idols of [Ezekiel 20:7, 8](#) .Overflowed by the Nile River [Amos 8:8; 9:5](#) .Plagues in .See [PLAGUES](#) .Joseph's captivity in, and subsequent rule over .See [JOSEPH](#) .Civil war in [Isaiah 19:2](#) .The king acquires title to land of [Genesis 47:18-26](#) .Abraham lives in [Genesis 12:10-20; 13:1](#) .Israelites in bondage in .See [ISRAELITES](#) .Joseph takes Jesus to [Matthew 2:13-20](#) .Prophecies against [Genesis 15:13, 14; Isaiah 19; 20:2-6; 45:14; Jeremiah 9:25, 26; 43:8-13; 44:30; 46; Ezekiel 29; 30; 31; 32; Hosea 8:13; Joel 3:11; Zechariah 10:11](#) .See [EGYPTIANS](#) .SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 11:8](#)

-2. RIVER, OR BROOK (R. V.), OF: Perhaps identical with SIHOR, which see [ntb04570.htm - ntb04572](#).A small stream flowing into the Mediterranean Sea, the western boundary of the land promised to the children of Israel [Genesis 15:18; Numbers 34:5; Joshua 13:3; 15:4, 47; 1 Kings 8:65; 2 Kings 24:7; Isaiah 27:12; Ezekiel 47:19; 48:28](#)

EGYPTIANS

-Descendants of the Mizraim [Genesis 10:6, 13, 14](#)

-Wisdom of [1 Kings 4:30](#)

-The art of embalming the dead practiced by [Genesis 50:2, 3, 26](#)

-Hospitality of, to Abraham [Genesis 12:10-20](#)

-Slaves bought by [Genesis 37:36](#)

-Oppress the Israelites [Exodus 1; 2](#)

-Refuse to release the Israelites [Exodus 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10](#)

-Visted by plagues [Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; Psalm 78:43-51](#)

-Firstborn of destroyed [Exodus 12:29; Psalm 78:51; 105:36; 136:10](#)

-Send the Israelites away [Exodus 12:29-36](#)

-Pursue Israelites, and the army of, destroyed [Exodus 14:5-30; Psalm 106:11; Hebrews 11:29](#)

-Abhorred shepherds [Genesis 46:34](#)

-Refused to eat with Hebrews [Genesis 43:32](#)

-Alliances with, forbidden to the Israelites [Isaiah 30:2; 31:1; 36:6; Ezekiel 17:15; 29:6](#)

-Eligible to membership in Israelite congregation in the third generation [Deuteronomy 23:7, 8](#)

-Invade the land of Israel .Under Shishak [1 Kings 14:25, 26; 2 Chronicles 12:2-9](#) .Under Pharaoh-necho [2 Kings 23:29-35; 2 Chronicles 35:20-24; 36:3, 4](#)

-Aid the Israelites against the Chaldeans [Jeremiah 37:5-11](#)

-Intermarry with the Jews [1 Kings 3:1](#)

-An enthusiastic Egyptian instigated rebellion against Roman government [Acts 21:38](#)

-Prophecies of dispersion and restoration of [Ezekiel 29:12-15; 30:23, 26](#)

-Conversion of, foretold [Isaiah 19:18](#)

-See [EGYPT](#)

EHI

-See [EHUD](#)

EHUD

-1. A descendant of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 8:6](#) .Called EHI [Genesis 46:21](#) .Probably identical with AHIRAM, mentioned in [Numbers 26:38](#) .And AHARAH [1 Chronicles 8:1](#) .And AHOAH [1 Chronicles 8:4](#) .And AHIAH [1 Chronicles 8:7](#) .And AHER [1 Chronicles 7:12](#)

-2. Son of Bilhan [1 Chronicles 7:10](#)

-3. A Benjamite, the assassin of Eglon [Judges 3:16](#)

EKER

-Son of Ram [1 Chronicles 2:27](#)

EKRON

-One of the five chief cities of the Philistines [Joshua 13:3](#)

-Conquered and allotted to Judah [Joshua 15:11, 45](#); [Judges 1:18](#)

-Allotted to Dan [Joshua 19:43](#)

-The Ark of God taken to [1 Samuel 5:10](#)

-Temple of Baal-zebub at [2 Kings 1:2](#)

-Prophecies against [Jeremiah 25:20](#); [Amos 1:8](#); [Zep 2:4](#); [Zechariah 9:5](#)

ELADAH

-Son of Ephraim [1 Chronicles 7:20](#)

ELAH

-1. A valley where David killed Goliath [1 Samuel 17:2, 19](#); [21:9](#)

-2. An Edomite duke [Genesis 36:41](#); [1 Chronicles 1:52](#)

-3. Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 4:15](#)

-4. Father of Shimei [1 Kings 4:18](#)

-5. Son and successor of Baasha, king of Israel [1 Kings 16:6-14](#)

-6. Father of Hoshea [2 Kings 15:30](#); [17:1](#)

-7. A Benjamite chief [1 Chronicles 9:8](#)

ELAM

-1. A district southeast of Babylon, on Persian Gulf [Genesis 14:1, 9](#); [Daniel 8:2](#) .Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 11:11](#) .Jews from [Acts 2:9](#) .See [ELAMITES](#)

-2. A Korhite Levite [1 Chronicles 26:3](#)

-3. A Benjamite chief [1 Chronicles 8:24](#)

-4. Designated as "the other Elam," [Ezra 2:31](#); [Nehemiah 7:34](#)

-5. A Jewish captive, whose descendants, to the number of One-thousand two-hundred and fifty-four returned from Babylon [Ezra 2:7](#); [8:7](#); [Nehemiah 7:12](#)

-6. A Levite musician [Nehemiah 12:42](#)

-7. One of the Israelitish chiefs with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:14](#)

ELAMITES

-Descendants of Elam, whose name was given to the district of Elam [Genesis 10:22](#)

-Present at Pentecost [Acts 2:9](#)

ELASAH

-1. Son of Helez, called ELEASAH [1 Chronicles 2:39](#)

-2. Son of Shaphan [Jeremiah 29:3](#)

-3. Son of Pashur [Ezra 10:22](#)

ELATH

-Also called Eloth -A city of Idumea [Deuteronomy 2:8](#); [1 Kings 9:26](#); [2 Chronicles 8:17](#)

-Conquest of, by Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:2](#)

-By the Syrians [2 Kings 16:6](#)

EL-BETH-EL

-Name of the altar erected by Jacob where he had the vision of angels [Genesis 35:7](#)

ELDAAH

-A descendant of Abraham [Genesis 25:4](#); [1 Chronicles 1:33](#)

ELDAD

-Prophecies in the camp of the Israelites [Numbers 11:26-29](#)

ELDER

-IN THE MOSAIC SYSTEM -(Equivalent to the title senator, in present use) .Elders, with delegated powers, were authorized to act for their constituency [Deuteronomy 1:13, 15](#) .See [GOVERNMENT, MOSAIC](#)

-IN THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH [Acts 11:29, 30; 14:23; 15:1-35; 16:4, 5; 20:17, 28-32; 21:18; 1 Timothy 4:14; 5:17-19; Titus 1:5-9; Hebrews 11:2; James 5:14, 15; 1 Peter 5:1-5; 2 John 1:1; 3 John 1:1](#)

-APOCALYPTIC VISION OF [5:5, 6, 8, Revelation 4:4, 10; 11, 14; 7:11, 13; 11:16; 14:3; 19:4](#) .See [DEACON](#) .Also see [CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF](#)

ELEAD

-A descendant of Ephraim [1 Chronicles 7:21](#)

ELEALEH

-(A city of Moab) -Taken by the Israelites [Numbers 32:3, 37](#)

-Repossessed by the Moabites [Isaiah 15:4; 16:9](#)

ELESAH

-Name of two men, or of one man (uncertain which), also called ELASAH -Compare [1 Chronicles 2:39; 8:37; 9:43; with Jeremiah 29:3](#)

-And [Ezra 10:22](#)

ELEAZAR (ELEAZER)

-1. Son of Aaron [Exodus 6:23; 28:1](#) .Married a daughter of Putiel, who bore him Phinehas [Exodus 6:25](#) .After the death of Nadab and Abihu is made chief of the tribe of Levi [Numbers 3:32](#) .Duties of [Numbers 4:16](#) .Succeeds Aaron as high priest [Numbers 20:26, 28; Deuteronomy 10:6](#) .Assists Moses in the census [Numbers 26:63](#) .With Joshua, divides Palestine [Numbers 34:17](#) .Death and burial of [Joshua 24:33](#) .Descendants of [1 Chronicles 24:1-19](#)

-2. An inhabitant of Kirjath-jearim who tended the ark of the covenant for a while [1 Samuel 7:1, 2](#)

-3. A Merarite Levite [1 Chronicles 23:21, 22; 24:28](#)

-4. Son of Dodo, and one of David's distinguished heroes [2 Samuel 23:9, 10, 13; 1 Chronicles 11:12](#)

-5. Son of Phinehas [Ezra 8:33; Nehemiah 12:42](#)

-6. A returned Israelitish exile [Ezra 10:25](#)

ELECTION

-OF RULERS .By lot [Nehemiah 11:1](#)

-OF GRACE [John 15:16; 17:6; Ephesians 1:4; 2:10; 2 Thessalonians 2:13](#) .Of Christ as Messiah [Isaiah 42:1; 1 Peter 2:6](#) .Of good angels [1 Timothy 5:21](#) .Of Israel [Deuteronomy 7:6; Isaiah 45:4](#) .Of ministers [Luke 6:13; Acts 9:15](#) .Of churches [1 Peter 5:13](#) .See [PREDESTINATION](#)

ELECTIONEERING

-By Absalom [2 Samuel 15:1-6](#)

-By Adonijah [1 Kings 1:7](#)

ELEGY

-David's, on Saul and Jonathan [2 Samuel 1:17, 19-27](#)

-On Abner [2 Samuel 3:33, 34](#)

-See [THE BOOK OF LAMENTATIONS](#)

-See also [POETRY](#)

-See [RHETORIC \(n/a\)](#)

EL-ELOHE-ISRAEL

-Name of Jacob's altar at Salem [Genesis 33:20](#)

ELEPH

-A town allotted to Benjamin [Joshua 18:28](#)

ELEPHANT

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-(Margin A. V.) [Job 40:15](#)

-See [IVORY](#)

ELHANAN

-1. A distinguished warrior in the time of David, who killed Lahmi, the brother of Goliath, the Gittite [2 Samuel 21:19](#) .Compare [1 Chronicles 20:5](#)

-2. Son of Dodo, one of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:24](#); [1 Chronicles 11:26](#)

ELI

-High priest [1 Samuel 1:25](#); [2:11](#); [1 Kings 2:27](#)

-Judge of Israel [1 Samuel 4:18](#)

-Misjudges and mistakenly rebukes Hannah [1 Samuel 1:14](#)

-His benediction upon Hannah [1 Samuel 1:17](#), [18](#); [2:20](#)

-Officiates when Samuel is presented at the tabernacle [1 Samuel 1:24-28](#)

-Indulgent to his corrupt sons [1 Samuel 2:22-25](#), [29](#); [3:11-14](#)

-His solicitude for the ark [1 Samuel 4:11-18](#)

-Death of [1 Samuel 4:18](#)

-Prophecies of judgments upon his house [1 Samuel 2:27-36](#); [3](#); with [1 Kings 2:27](#)

ELIAB

-1. A Reubenite, progenitor of Dathan and Abiram [Numbers 26:8](#), [9](#); [16:1](#), [12](#); [Deuteronomy 11:6](#)

-2. Son of Helon [Numbers 1:9](#); [2:7](#); [7:24](#), [29](#); [10:16](#)

-3. Ancestor of Samuel [1 Chronicles 6:27](#) .Also called ELIHU [1 Samuel 1:1](#) .And ELIEL [1 Chronicles 6:34](#)

-4. Son of Jesse and eldest brother of David [1 Samuel 16:6](#); [17:13](#), [28](#); [1 Chronicles 2:13](#) .A prince in the tribe of Judah [1 Chronicles 27:18](#)

-5. A hero of the tribe of Gad [1 Chronicles 12:9](#)

-6. A Levite, a porter and musician [1 Chronicles 15:18](#), [20](#); [16:5](#)

ELIADA

-1. Son of David [2 Samuel 5:16](#); [1 Chronicles 3:8](#) .Called BEELIADA [1 Chronicles 14:7](#)

-2. A Benjamite [2 Chronicles 17:17](#)

ELIADAH

-An Aramite [1 Kings 11:23](#)

ELIAH

-See ELIJAH, number two [ntb01570.htm](#) - [ntb01579](#)

ELIAHBA

-One of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:32](#); [1 Chronicles 11:33](#)

ELIAKIM

-1. Son of Melea [Luke 3:30](#)

-2. Son of Hilkiah, deputy of Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:18](#); [Isaiah 36:3](#), [19:2](#); [11](#), [22](#); [37:2](#)

-3. Original name of Jehoiakim, king of Judah [2 Kings 23:34](#); [2 Chronicles 36:4](#)

-4. Son of Abiud [Matthew 1:13](#) .Probably same as SHECHANIAH [1 Chronicles 3:21](#)

-5. A priest [Nehemiah 12:41](#)

ELIAM

-1. Father of Bath-sheba [2 Samuel 11:3](#) .Called AMMIEL [1 Chronicles 3:5](#)

-2. One of David's valiant men [2 Samuel 23:34](#) .Called AHIJAH [1 Chronicles 11:36](#)

ELIAS

-See [ELIJAH](#)

ELIASAPH

-1. A chief of the tribe of Dan [Numbers 1:14](#); [2:14](#); [7:42](#), [47](#); [10:20](#)

-2. Son of Lael [Numbers 3:24](#)

ELIASHIB

- 1. A priest [1 Chronicles 24:12](#)
- 2. Name of three Israelites mentioned in [Ezra 10:24, 27, 36](#)
- 3. High priest [Nehemiah 3:1; 12:10; 13:4-9, 28](#)
- 4. Son of Elioenai [1 Chronicles 3:24](#)

ELIATHAH

- A musician [1 Chronicles 25:4, 27](#)

ELIDAD

- A prince of Benjamin [Numbers 34:21](#)

ELIEL

- 1. A chief of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 5:24](#)
- 2. Son of Toah [1 Chronicles 6:34](#)
- 3. Two Benjamite chiefs [1 Chronicles 8:20, 22](#)
- 4. Three of David's heroes, bearing the same name [1 Chronicles 11:46, 47; 12:11](#)
- 5. Chief of Levites [1 Chronicles 15:9, 11](#)
- 6. A Levite, who had charge of the temple [2 Chronicles 31:13](#)

ELIENAI

- A Benjamite citizen of Jerusalem [1 Chronicles 8:20](#)

ELIEZER

- 1. Abraham's servant [Genesis 15:2; 24](#)
- 2. Son of Becher [1 Chronicles 7:8](#)
- 3. Son of Moses [Exodus 18:4; 1 Chronicles 23:15, 17](#)
- 4. A priest [1 Chronicles 15:24](#)
- 5. Son of Zichri [1 Chronicles 27:16](#)
- 6. A prophet [2 Chronicles 20:37](#)
- 7. Son of Jorim [Luke 3:29](#)
- 8. A Jewish exile [Ezra 8:16](#)
- 9. A priest after the exile [Ezra 10:18](#)
- 10. A Levite [Ezra 10:23](#)
- 11. An Israelite after the exile [Ezra 10:31](#)

ELIHOENAI

- 1. A Levite [1 Chronicles 26:3](#)
- 2. Son of Zerahiah [Ezra 8:4](#)

ELIHOREPH

- Son of Shisha [1 Kings 4:3](#)

ELIHU

- 1. A Buzite and one of Job's three friends [Job 32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37](#)
- 2. Son of Tohu [1 Samuel 1:1](#) .Probably identical with ELIEL [1 Chronicles 6:34](#) .And ELIAB [1 Chronicles 6:27](#)
- 3. A Manassite warrior, who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:20](#)
- 4. A porter of the temple [1 Chronicles 26:7](#)
- 5. A chief of the tribe of Judah [1 Chronicles 27:18](#) .Possibly ELIAB, the oldest brother of David [1 Samuel 16:6](#)

ELIJAH

- 1. The Tishbite, a Gileadite and prophet, called ELIAS in the King James Version of the N. T. .Persecuted by Ahab [1 Kings 17:2-7; 18:7-10](#) .Escapes to the wilderness, where he is miraculously fed by ravens [1 Kings 17:1-7](#) .By divine direction goes to Zarephath, where he is sustained in the household of a widow, whose meal and oil are miraculously increased [1 Kings 17:8-16](#) .Returns, and sends a message to Ahab [1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Kings 18:1-16](#) .Meets Ahab and directs him to assemble the prophets of Baal [1 Kings 18:17-20](#) .Derisively challenges the priests of Baal to offer sacrifices [1 Kings 18:25-29](#) .Kills the prophets of Baal [1 Kings 18:40](#) .Escapes to the wilderness from the fierceness of Jezebel [1 Kings 19:1-18](#) .Fasts for forty days [1 Kings 19:8](#) .Despondency and complaints of [1 Kings 19:10, 14](#) .Consolation given to [1 Kings 9:11-18](#) .Flees to the wilderness of Damascus; directed to anoint Hazael king over Syria, Jehu king over Israel, and Elisha to be a prophet in his own place [1 Kings 19:9-21](#) .Personal aspect of [2 Kings 1:8](#) .Piety of [1 Kings 19:10, 14](#); [Luke 1:17](#); [Romans 11:2](#); [James 5:17](#) .His translation [2 Kings 2:11](#) .Appears to Jesus at his transfiguration [Matthew 17:3, 4](#); [Mark 9:4](#); [Luke 9:30](#) .Antitype of John the Baptist [Matthew 11:14](#); [16:14](#); [17:10-12](#); [Mark 9:12, 13](#); [Luke 1:17](#); [John 1:21-25](#)

-MIRACLES OF .Increases the oil of the widow of Zarephath [1 Kings 17:14-16](#) .Raises the son of the woman of Zarephath from the dead [1 Kings 17:17-24](#) .Causes rain after seven years of drought [1 Kings 18:41-45](#); [James 5:17, 18](#) .Causes fire to consume the sacrifice [1 Kings 18:24, 36-38](#) .Calls fire down upon the soldiers of Ahaziah [2 Kings 1:10-12](#); [Luke 9:54](#)

-PROPHECIES OF .Foretells a drought [1 Kings 17:3](#) .The destruction of Ahab and his house [1 Kings 21:17-29](#); [2 Kings 9:25-37](#) .The death of Ahaziah [2 Kings 1:2-17](#) .The plague sent as a judgment upon the people in the time of Jehoram, king of Israel [2 Chronicles 21:12-15](#)

-2. Also called ELIAH .A Benjamite chief [1 Chronicles 8:27](#)

-3. A post-exile Jew [Ezra 10:21](#)

ELIKA

-One of David's chiefs [2 Samuel 23:25](#)

ELIM

-Second camp of the Israelites after crossing the Red Sea [Exodus 15:27](#); [Numbers 33:9](#)

ELIMELECH

-With Naomi, his wife, and two sons, emigrate to Moab [Ru 1:2, 3](#); [2:1, 2](#); [4:3, 9](#)

ELIOENAI

-See also [ELIHOENAI](#)

-1. Son of Becher [1 Chronicles 7:8](#)

-2. A chief of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:36](#)

-3. A priest [Ezra 10:22](#) .Possibly identical with one mentioned in [Nehemiah 12:41](#)

-4. An Israelite [Ezra 10:27](#)

-5. Son of Neariah [1 Chronicles 3:23, 24](#)

ELIPHAL

-A captain in David's army [1 Chronicles 11:35](#)

ELIPHALET

-See [ELIPHELET](#)

ELIPHAZ

-1. Son of Esau [Genesis 36:4, 10-16](#); [1 Chronicles 1:35](#)

-2. Friend of Job [Job 2:11](#); [4](#); [5](#); [22](#); [42:7-9](#)

ELIPHELEH

-A Levite of the second degree [1 Chronicles 15:18, 21](#)

ELIPHELET

-1. A distinguished warrior [2 Samuel 23:34](#)

-2. A son of David [1 Chronicles 3:6](#) .Called ELPALET [1 Chronicles 14:5](#)

-3. A son of David, probably identical with number two above [2 Samuel 5:16](#); [1 Chronicles 3:8](#); [14:7](#) .Called ELIPHALET in [2 Samuel 5:16](#); [1 Chronicles 14:7](#)

-4. A descendant of Saul [1 Chronicles 8:39](#)

-5. A companion of Ezra [Ezra 8:13](#)

-6. An Israelite, probably identical with number five above [Ezra 10:33](#)

ELISABETH (ELIZABETH)

-The wife of Zacharias and the mother of John the Baptist [Luke 1:5-60](#)

ELISEUS

-General scriptures concerning [Luke 4:27](#)

-See [ELISHA](#)

ELISHA

-(Successor to the prophet Elijah) -Elijah instructed to anoint [1 Kings 19:16](#)

-Called by Elijah [1 Kings 19:19](#)

-Ministers unto Elijah [1 Kings 19:21](#)

-Witnesses Elijah's transporting, receives a double portion of his spirit [2 Kings 2:1-15](#); [3:11](#)

-Mocked by the young men of Beth-el [2 Kings 2:23, 24](#)

-Causes the king to restore the property of the hospitable Shunammite woman [2 Kings 8:1-6](#)

-Instructs that Jehu be anointed as king of Israel [2 Kings 9:1-3](#)

-Life of, sought by Jehoram [2 Kings 6:31-33](#)

-Death of [2 Kings 13:14-20](#)

-Bones of, restore a dead man to life [2 Kings 13:21](#)

-MIRACLES OF .Divides the Jordan [2 Kings 2:14](#) .Purifies the waters of Jericho by casting salt into the fountain [2 Kings 2:19-22](#) .Increases the oil of the woman whose sons were to be sold for her debt [2 Kings 4:1-7](#) .Raises the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead [2 Kings 4:18-37](#) .Neutralizes the poison of the stew [2 Kings 4:38-41](#) .Increases the bread to feed one-hundred men [2 Kings 4:42-44](#) .Heals Naaman the leper [2 Kings 5:1-19](#); [Luke 4:27](#) .Sends Naaman's leprosy upon Gehazi as a judgment [2 Kings 5:26, 27](#) .Recovers the ax that had fallen into a stream by causing it to float [2 Kings 6:6](#) .Reveals the counsel of the king of Syria [2 Kings 6:12](#) .Opens the eyes of his servant to see the hosts of the Lord [2 Kings 6:17](#) .Brings blindness upon the army of Syria [2 Kings 6:18](#)

-PROPHECIES OF .Foretells .The birth of a son to the Shunammite woman [2 Kings 4:16](#) .Bounty to the starving people in Samaria [2 Kings 7:1](#) .The death of the unbelieving prince [2 Kings 7:2](#) .Seven years of famine in the land of Canaan [2 Kings 8:1-3](#) .The death of Ben-hadad, king of Syria [2 Kings 8:7-10](#) .Elevation of Hazael to the throne [2 Kings 8:11-15](#) .The victory of Jehoash over Syria [2 Kings 13:14-19](#)

ELISHAH

-A descendant of Noah [Genesis 10:4](#); [1 Chronicles 1:7](#)

-Islands of the Mediterranean bear the name of [Ezekiel 27:7](#)

ELISHAMA

-1. Grandfather of Joshua [Numbers 1:10](#); [2:18](#); [7:48, 53](#); [10:22](#); [1 Chronicles 7:26](#)

-2. A son of David [2 Samuel 5:16](#); [1 Chronicles 3:8](#); [14:7](#)

-3. Another son of David, elsewhere called ELISHUA, which see [1 Chronicles 3:6](#)

-4. A descendant of Judah [1 Chronicles 2:41](#)

-5. Probably identical with number four [2 Kings 25:25](#); [Jeremiah 41:1](#)

-6. A secretary to Jehoiakim [Jeremiah 36:12](#)

-7. A priest sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law [2 Chronicles 17:8](#)

ELISHAPHAT

-A Jewish captain [2 Chronicles 23:1](#)

ELISHEBA

-Wife of Aaron [Exodus 6:23](#)

ELISHUA

-A son of David [2 Samuel 5:15](#); [1 Chronicles 14:5](#)

-Called ELISHAMA [1 Chronicles 3:6](#)

ELIUD

-An ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:14, 15](#)

ELIZAPHAN

- 1. A Levite [Exodus 6:22](#); [Leviticus 10:4](#); [Numbers 3:30](#); [1 Chronicles 15:8](#)
- 2. A prince of Zebulun [Numbers 34:25](#)
- 3. Probably identical with number one above [2 Chronicles 29:13](#)

ELIZUR

- A chief of Reuben [Numbers 1:5](#); [2:10](#); [7:30](#), [35](#); [10:18](#)

ELKANAH

- 1. Grandson of Korah [Exodus 6:24](#); [1 Chronicles 6:23](#)
- 2. Father of Samuel; a descendant of the preceding [1 Samuel 1:1](#), [4](#), [8](#), [19](#), [21](#), [23](#); [2:11](#), [20](#); [1 Chronicles 6:27](#), [34](#)
- 3. A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:25](#), [36](#)
- 4. Possibly identical with number three above [1 Chronicles 6:26](#), [35](#)
- 5. A Levite [1 Chronicles 9:16](#)
- 6. A Levite who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:6](#)
- 7. A doorkeeper for the ark, perhaps identical with number six above [1 Chronicles 15:23](#)
- 8. A prince of Ahaz [2 Chronicles 28:7](#)

ELLASAR

- (A city of Chaldea) -Its king invades Canaan [Genesis 14:1](#), [9](#)

ELM

- General scriptures concerning [Hosea 4:13](#)

ELMODAM

- An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:28](#)

ELNAAM

- Father of two distinguished warriors [1 Chronicles 11:46](#)

ELNATHAN

- 1. Father of Nehushta, the mother of king Jehoiachin [2 Kings 24:8](#); [Jeremiah 26:22](#); [36:12](#), [25](#)
- 2. Name of three Levites in the time of Ezra [Ezra 8:16](#)

ELOI

- General scriptures concerning [Mark 15:34](#)

ELON

- 1. Father-in-law of Esau [Genesis 26:34](#); [36:2](#)
- 2. A son of Zebulun [Genesis 46:14](#); [Numbers 26:26](#)
- 3. A town of Dan [Joshua 19:43](#)
- 4. A Hebrew judge [Judges 12:11](#), [12](#)

ELON-BETH-HANAN

- A town of Dan [1 Kings 4:9](#)
- Perhaps identical with ELON in [Joshua 19:43](#)

ELONITES

- Descendants of Elon, son of Zebulun [Numbers 26:26](#)

ELOTH

- See [ELATH](#)

ELPAAL

- A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:11](#), [12](#), [18](#)

ELPALET

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- A son of David [1 Chronicles 14:5](#)
- Called ELIPHALET in [1 Chronicles 3:6](#)

ELPARAN

- A place in the wilderness of Paran [Genesis 14:6](#)

ELTEKEH

- A city of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 19:44](#); [21:23](#)

ELTEKON

- A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:59](#)

ELTOLAD

- A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:30](#); [19:4](#)
- Called TOLAD in [1 Chronicles 4:29](#)

ELUL

- (The sixth month (September)) -The Jews finish the wall of Jerusalem in the month of [Nehemiah 6:15](#)
- Zerubbabel builds the temple in the month of [Hag 1:14](#), [15](#)

ELUZAI

- A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 12:5](#)

ELYMAS

- A false prophet, punished with blindness [Acts 13:8](#), [10](#)

ELZABAD

- 1. A Gadite [1 Chronicles 12:12](#)
- 2. A Korhite [1 Chronicles 26:7](#)

ELZAPHAN

- See [ELIZAPHAN](#)

EMANCIPATION

- Of all Jewish servants at the time of jubilee [Leviticus 25:8-17](#)
- Proclamation of .By Zedekiah [Jeremiah 34:8-11](#) .By Cyrus [2 Chronicles 36:23](#); [Ezra 1:1-4](#)
- See [EXODUS](#)
- See [JUBILEE](#)

EMBALMING

- Of Jacob [Genesis 50:2](#), [3](#)
- Of Joseph [Genesis 50:26](#)
- Of Asa [2 Chronicles 16:14](#)
- Of Jesus [Mark 15:46](#); [16:1](#)

EMBEZZLEMENT

- General scriptures concerning [Luke 16:1-7](#)
- See [DISHONESTY](#)
- See [FRAUD](#)

EMBROIDERY

- In blue and purple and scarlet on the curtains of the tabernacle [Exodus 26:1](#), [36](#); [27:16](#)
- On the girdle and coat of the high priest, intermingled with gold [Exodus 28:4](#), [39](#)
- On the garments of Sisera [Judges 5:30](#)
- On the garments of princes [Ezekiel 26:16](#)
- On the garments of women [Ezekiel 16:10](#), [Psalm 45:14](#); [13](#), [18](#)
- Bezaleel and Aholiab divinely inspired for, in the work of the tabernacle [Exodus 35:30-35](#); [38:22](#), [23](#)
- See [TAPESTRY](#)

EMERALD

- (A precious stone) -Color of the rainbow [Revelation 4:3](#)
- Merchandise of, in Tyre [Ezekiel 27:16](#); [28:13](#)
- Set in the breastplate [Exodus 28:18](#)
- SYMBOLICAL .In the foundation of the holy city [Revelation 21:19](#)

EMERGENCY

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 14:15](#); [Joshua 7:10-13](#)
- See [DECISION](#)

EMERODS

- See [HEMORRHOIDS](#)

EMIMS

- A race of giants [Genesis 14:5](#); [Deuteronomy 2:10, 11](#)

EMMANUEL

- General scriptures concerning [Matthew 1:23](#)
- See [IMMANUEL](#)
- See [JESUS](#)

EMMAUS

- (A village about threescore furlongs (approximately seven miles) from Jerusalem) -Appearance of Jesus in, after his resurrection [Luke 24:13](#)

EMMOR

- General scriptures concerning [Acts 7:16](#)
- See [HAMOR](#)

EMPLOYEE

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 19:13](#); [25:6](#); [Deuteronomy 15:18](#); [24:14, 15](#); [Matthew 10:10](#); [Luke 10:7](#); [Romans 4:4](#); [1 Timothy 5:18](#)
- CHARACTER OF UNRIGHTEOUS [Job 7:1-3](#); [14:1, 6](#); [Matthew 20:1-15](#); [21:33-41](#); [John 10:12, 13](#)
- KINDNESS TO [Ru 2:4](#); [Luke 15:17, 19](#)
- OPPRESSIONS OF [Proverbs 22:16](#); [Malachi 3:5](#); [Luke 15:15, 16](#); [James 5:4](#) .See [SERVANTS](#) .See [EMPLOYER](#) .See [MASTER](#)

EMPLOYER

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 25:43](#); [Deuteronomy 5:14](#); [24:14, 15](#); [Leviticus 19:13](#); [Job 31:13-15](#); [Proverbs 22:16](#); [29:21](#); [Jeremiah 22:13](#); [Malachi 3:5](#); [Matthew 10:10](#); [20:10-15](#); [Luke 10:7](#); [Romans 4:4](#); [Ephesians 6:9](#); [Colossians 4:1](#); [1 Timothy 5:18](#); [Phm 1:15, 16](#); [James 5:4, 5](#)
- See [MASTER](#)
- See [EMPLOYER](#)
- See [LABOR](#)
- See [SERVANT](#)

EMULATION

- General scriptures concerning [Romans 11:11, 14](#); [2 Corinthians 8:1-8](#); [9:1-5](#); [Hebrews 10:24](#)
- ILLUSTRATED .In Esau's marriages [Genesis 28:6-9](#) .In Jacob's household [Genesis 30:1-24](#)

ENAM

- A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:34](#)

ENAN

- A man of the tribe of Naphtali [Numbers 1:15](#); [2:29](#); [7:78, 83](#); [10:27](#)

ENCHANTMENT

-See [MAGICIAN](#)

-See [SORCERY](#)

EN-DOR

-A city of the tribe of Manasseh [Joshua 17:11](#)

-The witch of, consulted by Saul [1 Samuel 28:7-25](#)

-Deborah triumphs at, over Sisera [Judges 4](#); [Psalm 83:10](#)

ENDURANCE

-See [PERSEVERANCE](#)

ENEAS

-See [AENEAS](#)

ENEGLAIM

-A place near the Dead Sea [Ezekiel 47:10](#)

ENEMY

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 23:5](#); [Job 31:29, 30](#); [Psalm 35:1-28](#); [Proverbs 24:17, 18](#); [25:21, 22](#); [Matthew 5:43-48](#); [Luke 6:27-36](#); [Romans 12:14, 20](#)

-The wickedness of David's [Psalm 56:5](#); [57:4, 6](#); [62:4](#); [69:4, 9](#); [71:10](#); [102:8](#); [109:2-5](#); [129:1-3](#)

-His imprecations against .See [PRAYER, IMPRECATORY](#)

-Instances of forgiveness of .David, of Absalom, and co-conspirators [2 Samuel 19:6, 12, 13](#)

-Jesus, of his persecutors [Luke 23:34](#)

-Stephen, of his murderers [Acts 7:60](#)

EN-GANNIM

-1. A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:34](#)

-2. A city of the tribe of Issachar [Joshua 19:21](#); [21:29](#)

EN-GEDI

-Called HAZEON-TAMAR -A city allotted to the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:62](#)

-Built by the Amorites [Genesis 14:7](#); [2 Chronicles 20:2](#)

-Famous for its vineyards [So 1:14](#)

-Wilderness of, in the vicinity of the Dead Sea -David uses as a stronghold [1 Samuel 23:29](#); [24](#)

-Cave of [1 Samuel 24:3](#)

ENGINE

-Of war [2 Chronicles 26:15](#); [Ezekiel 26:9](#)

-See [ARMIES](#)

-See [FORT](#)

ENGRAFTING

-See [GRAFTING](#)

ENGRAVING

-In making idols [Exodus 32:4](#)

-On the stones set in the priest's breastplate [Exodus 28:9-11, 21, 36](#); [39:8-14](#)

-In the priest's girdle [Exodus 39:6](#)

-In the priest's crown [Exodus 39:30](#)

EN-HADDAH

-A city of Issachar [Joshua 19:21](#)

EN-HAKKORE

-A spring, miraculously supplied to Samson [Judges 15:19](#)

EN-HAZOR

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A city of Naphtali [Joshua 19:37](#)

EN-MISHPAT

-Ancient name of Kadesh [Genesis 14:7](#)

-See [KADESH](#)

ENOCH

-1. Oldest son of Cain [Genesis 4:17, 18](#)

-2. A city built by Cain [Genesis 4:17](#)

-3. Father of Methuselah. Transporting of [Genesis 5:18-24](#); [Luke 3:37](#); [Hebrews 11:5](#); [Jude 1:14](#) .Called HENOCH [1 Chronicles 1:3](#)

ENON (AENON)

-A place east of the Jordan River -Because there was plenty of water, John immersed people near [John 3:23](#)

ENOS

-Son of Seth [Genesis 4:26](#); [5:6-11](#); [Luke 3:38](#)

-Called ENOSH [1 Chronicles 1:1](#)

ENQUIRING OF GOD

-See [AFFLICTION, PRAYER IN](#)

-See [PRAYER](#)

EN-RIMMON

-A city of the tribe of Judah, probably identical with AIN and RIMMON [Nehemiah 11:29](#)

EN-ROGEL

-A spring near Jerusalem [Joshua 15:7](#); [18:16](#); [2 Samuel 17:17](#)

-A rebellious feast at [1 Kings 1:9](#)

EN-SHEMESH

-A spring between the territories of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin [Joshua 15:7](#); [18:17](#)

ENSIGN

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 74:4](#); [Isaiah 5:26](#); [11:10, 12](#); [18:3](#); [30:17](#); [31:9](#); [Zechariah 9:16](#)

-See [BANNER](#)

-See [STANDARD](#)

EN-TAPPUAH

-A spring near Tappuah [Joshua 17:7](#)

ENTHUSIASM

-INSTANCES OF .Gideon [Judges 6](#); [7](#) .Jehu [2 Kings 9:1-14](#); [10:1-28](#) .See [ZEAL](#)

ENUMERATION

-See [CENSUS](#)

ENVY

-General scriptures concerning [Job 5:2, 3](#); [Psalm 37:1, 7](#); [49:16](#); [73:3](#), [17-20](#); [112:10](#); [Proverbs 3:31](#); [14:30](#); [23:17](#); [24:1, 19](#); [27:4](#); [Ecclesiastes 4:4](#); [So 8:6](#); [Isaiah 26:11](#); [Ezekiel 35:11](#); [Romans 1:29](#); [13:13](#); [1 Corinthians 3:3](#); [13:4](#); [2 Corinthians 12:20](#); [Galatians 5:19-21, 26](#); [1 Timothy 6:4, 5](#); [Titus 3:3](#); [James 3:14, 16](#); [4:5](#); [5:9](#); [1 Peter 2:1](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Cain, of Abel [Genesis 4:4-8](#) .Sarah, of Hagar [Genesis 16:5, 6](#); [21:9, 10](#) .Philistines, of Isaac [Genesis 26:14](#) .Rachel, of Leah [Genesis 30:1](#) .Leah, of Rachel [Genesis 30:15](#) .Laban's sons, of Jacob [Genesis 31:1](#) .Joseph's brethren, of Joseph [Genesis 37:4-11, 19, 20](#); [Acts 7:9](#) .Joshua, of Eldad and Medad [Numbers 11:28-30](#) .Miriam and Aaron, of Moses [Numbers 12:1-10](#) .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, of Moses [Numbers 16:3](#); [Psalm 106:16-18](#) .Saul, of David [1 Samuel 18:8, 9, 29](#); [20:31](#) .Haman, of Mordecai [Esther 5:13](#) .The princes of Babylon, of Daniel [Daniel 6:4](#) .Priests, of Jesus [Matthew 27:18](#); [Mark 15:10](#); [John](#)

11:47 .Jews, of Paul and Barnabas [Acts 13:45](#); [17:5](#)

EPAPHRAS

-A co-laborer with Paul [Colossians 1:7](#); [4:12](#); [Phm 1:23](#)

EPAPHRODITUS

-A messenger of Paul [Philippians 2:25](#); [4:18](#)

-Sick at Rome [Philippians 2:26](#), [27](#), [30](#)

EPENETUS (EPAENETUS)

-A friend of Paul [Romans 16:5](#)

EPHAH

-1. A son of Midian [Genesis 25:4](#); [1 Chronicles 1:33](#); [Isaiah 60:6](#)

-2. Caleb's concubine [1 Chronicles 2:46](#)

-3. Son of Jahdai [1 Chronicles 2:47](#)

-4. A measure of about three pecks .See [MEASURE, DRY](#)

EPHAI

-An Israelite [Jeremiah 40:8](#)

EPHER

-1. A son of Midian [Genesis 25:4](#); [1 Chronicles 1:33](#)

-2. Son of Ezra [1 Chronicles 4:17](#)

-3. A chief of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 5:24](#)

EPHES-DAMMIN

-A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah [1 Samuel 17:1](#)

EPHESIANS

-(Paul's letter to) -See [EPISTLE TO THE EPHESIANS](#)

-See also [EPHESUS](#)

EPHESUS

-Paul visits and preaches in [Acts 18:19-21](#); [19](#); [20:16-38](#)

-Apollos visits and preaches in [Acts 18:18-28](#)

-Sceva's sons attempt to expel a demon in [Acts 19:13-16](#)

-Timothy directed by Paul to remain at [1 Timothy 1:3](#)

-Paul sends Tychicus to [2 Timothy 4:12](#)

-Onesiphorus lives at [2 Timothy 1:18](#)

-The congregation at [Revelation 1:11](#)

-Apocalyptic message to [Revelation 2:1-7](#)

-See Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians [Ephesians 1](#)

EPHLAL

-A descendant of Pharez [1 Chronicles 2:37](#)

EPHOD

-1. A sacred vestment worn by the high priest .Described [Exodus 28:6-14](#), [31-35](#); [25:7](#) .The making of [Exodus 39:2-26](#) .Breastplate attached to [Exodus 28:22-29](#) .Worn by Aaron [Exodus 39:5](#) .Used as an oracle [1 Samuel 23:9](#), [12](#); [30:7](#), [8](#) .An inferior, was worn by the ordinary priests [1 Samuel 22:18](#) .Worn by Samuel [1 Samuel 2:18](#) .Worn by David [2 Samuel 6:14](#) .It was called COAT [Exodus 28:40](#); [29:8](#); [39:27](#); [40:14](#); [Leviticus 8:13](#); [10:5](#) .Made by Gideon, became an idolatrous snare to Israel [Judges 8:27](#); [17:5](#); [18:14](#) .Prophecy concerning the absence of the Ephod from Israel [Hosea 3:4](#)

-2. A man of Manasseh [Numbers 34:23](#)

EPHRAIM

-1. Second son of Joseph [Genesis 41:52](#) .Adopted by Jacob [Genesis 48:5](#) .Blessed before Manasseh;

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

prophecies concerning [Genesis 48:14-20](#) .Descendants of [Numbers 26:35-37](#); [1 Chronicles 7:20-27](#) .Mourned for his sons [1 Chronicles 7:21, 22](#)

-2. A tribe of Israel .Prophecy concerning [Genesis 49:25, 26](#); [Isaiah 7; 9:18-21; 11:13; 28:1](#); [Jeremiah 31](#); [Hosea 5:14](#); [Zechariah 9:10; 10:7](#) .Numbered at Mount Sinai and in plains of Moab [Numbers 1:33; 26:37](#) .Position in camp and march [Numbers 2:18, 24; 10:22](#) .Blessed by Moses [Deuteronomy 33:13-17](#) .Territory allotted to, after the conquest of Canaan [17:9](#); [Joshua 16:5-9; 10, 15-18](#); [1 Chronicles 7:28, 29](#) .Failed to expel the Canaanites [Joshua 16:10](#) .Captured Beth-el in battle [Judges 1:22-25](#) .Rebuked Gideon for not summoning them to join the war against the Midianites [Judges 8:1](#) .Joined Gideon against the Midianites [Judges 7:24, 25](#) .Their jealousy of Jephthah [Judges 12:1](#) .Defeated by him [Judges 12:4-6](#) .Received Ish-bosheth as king [2 Samuel 2:9](#) .Jeroboam set up a golden calf in Beth-el [1 Kings 12:29](#) .Revolted from house of David [1 Kings 12:25](#); [2 Chronicles 10:16](#) .Some of tribe joined Judah under Asa [2 Chronicles 15:9](#) .Chastised Ahaz and Judah [2 Chronicles 28:7](#) .Joined Hezekiah in reinstating the Passover [2 Chronicles 30:18](#) .Joined in the destruction of idolatrous forms in Jerusalem [2 Chronicles 31:1](#) .Submitted to the scepter of Josiah [2 Chronicles 34:1-6](#) .Envied by other tribes [Isaiah 11:13](#); [Jeremiah 7:15](#); [Ezekiel 37:16, 19](#); [Hosea 13:1](#) .Worshiped Baal [Hosea 13:1](#) .Sin of, remembered by God [Hosea 13:12](#) .Reallotment of territory, to, by Ezekiel [Ezekiel 48:5](#) .Name of, applied to the ten tribes [2 Chronicles 17:2; 25:6, 7](#); [Isaiah 7:8, 9; 11:12, 13; 17:3](#); [Jeremiah 31:18, 20](#); [Hosea 4:17; 5:3, 5; 6:4, 10; 8:11; 12:14](#) .Tribe of, called JOSEPH [Revelation 7:8](#)

-3. Mount of .A range of low mountains [Joshua 17:15-18](#) .Joshua has his inheritance in [Judges 2:9](#) .Residence of Micah [Judges 17:8](#) .A place of hiding for Israelites [1 Samuel 14:22](#) .Sheba resides in [2 Samuel 20:21](#) .Noted for rich pastures [Jeremiah 50:19](#) .Prophecy concerning its conversion [Jeremiah 31:6](#)

-4. A forest east of the Jordan River .Absalom killed in [2 Samuel 18:6-17](#)

-5. A gate of Jerusalem [2 Kings 14:13](#); [2 Chronicles 25:23](#); [Nehemiah 8:16; 12:39](#)

-6. A city in the territory of Ephraim [2 Chronicles 13:19](#) .Jesus escapes to, from the persecution of Caiaphas [John 11:54](#)

EPHRAIMITES

-See [EPHRAIM](#)

EPHRAIN

-A city in Benjamin [2 Chronicles 13:19](#)

-See [EPHRAIM](#)

EPHRATAH

-1. Also called EPHRATH .The ancient name of Beth-lehem-judah [Genesis 35:16, 19; 48:7](#); [Ru 4:11](#); [Psalm 132:6](#); [Micah 5:2](#)

-2. Second wife of Caleb, mother of Hur [1 Chronicles 2:19, 50; 4:4](#)

EPHRATH

-See [EPHRATAH](#)

EPHRON

-1. Son of Zohar, the Hittite .Sells to Abraham the field containing the cave Machpelah [Genesis 23:8-17; 25:9; 49:29, 30; 50:13](#)

-2. A mountain on the boundary line between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin [Joshua 15:9](#)

EPIC

-(Heroic poetry) .Miriam's song [Exodus 15:1-19, 21](#)

-Deborah's song [Judges 5](#)

-David's war song [2 Samuel 22](#)

-See [POETRY](#)

EPICUREANS

-(Referring to those who are fastidious in their tastes or enjoyments, connoisseurs) -Reject John the Baptist [Matthew 11:18](#); [Luke 7:33](#)

-Doctrines propagated by, familiar to Solomon [Ecclesiastes 2:1-10](#)

-To Paul [1 Corinthians 15:32](#)

-Dispute with Paul [Acts 17:18](#)

EPILEPSY

-General scriptures concerning [Mark 9:17-22](#)

-See [DISEASE](#)

EPISTLES

-From the congregation at Jerusalem to the Gentiles [Acts 15:23-29](#)

-Of Luke to Theophilus [Luke 1:1-4](#); [Acts 1:1](#)

-Of Paul, see the Biblical books of ROMANS, FIRST CORINTHIANS, SECOND CORINTHIANS, GALATIANS, EPHESIANS, PHILIPPIANS, COLOSSIANS, THESSALONIANS, TIMOTHY, TITUS, and PHILEMON. -Of JAMES, PETER, and JOHN, see books of the N. T. which bear their names -See [LETTERS](#)

EQUALITY, OF MEN

-See [MAN, ALL MEN EQUAL](#)

EQUITY (FAIRNESS)

-See [JUSTICE](#)

ER

-1. Son of Judah [Genesis 38:3, 6, 7](#); [46:12](#); [Numbers 26:19](#); [1 Chronicles 2:3](#)

-2. A son of Shelah [1 Chronicles 4:21](#)

-3. An ancestor of, Jesus [Luke 3:28](#)

ERAN

-A grandson of Ephraim [Numbers 26:36](#)

ERASTUS

-1. A friend of Paul [Acts 19:22](#); [2 Timothy 4:20](#)

-2. Convert of Paul's, probably same as preceding [Romans 16:23](#)

ERECH

-A city of Shinar [Genesis 10:10](#)

ERI

-A son of Gad [Genesis 46:16](#); [Numbers 26:16](#)

ERRORS

-(In teachers and doctrines) -See [TEACHERS, FALSE](#)

ESAIAS

-See [ISAIAH](#)

ESAR-HADDON (ESARHADDON)

-(King of Assyria) -Succeeds Sennacherib [2 Kings 19:37](#); [Isaiah 37:38](#)

-Called Asnapper [Ezra 4:2, 10](#)

ESAU

-Older of the twin sons born to Isaac and Rebekah -Birth of [Genesis 25:19-26](#); [1 Chronicles 1:34](#)

-Called Edom [Genesis 36:1, 8](#)

-A hunter [Genesis 25:27, 28](#)

-Beloved by Isaac [Genesis 25:27, 28](#)

-Sells his birthright for a single meal [Genesis 25:29-34](#); [Malachi 1:2](#); [Romans 9:13](#); [Hebrews 12:16](#)

-Marries a Hittite woman [Genesis 26:34](#)

-His marriage to, a grief to Isaac and Rebekah [Genesis 26:35](#)

-Polygamy of [Genesis 26:34](#); [28:9](#); [36:2, 3](#)

-Is defrauded of his father's blessing by Jacob [Genesis 27](#); [Hebrews 11:20](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Meets Jacob on the return of the latter from Haran [Genesis 33:1](#)
- With Jacob, buries his father [Genesis 35:29](#)
- Descendants of [Genesis 36](#)
- Hostility of descendants of, toward the descendants of Jacob [Ob 1:10-14](#)
- Ancestor of Edomites [Jeremiah 49:8](#)
- Mount of Edom, called MOUNT OF ESAU [Ob 1:8, 9, 18-21](#)
- His name used to denote his descendants and their country [Deuteronomy 2:5](#); [Jeremiah 49:8, 10](#); [Ob 1:6](#)
- Prophecies concerning [Ob 1:18](#)

ESCAPE

- NONE, FROM THE JUDGMENTS OF GOD [Genesis 3:7-11](#); [4:9-11](#); [Job 34:21, 22](#); [Isaiah 10:3](#); [Matthew 23:33](#); [Romans 2:3](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:2, 3](#); [Hebrews 2:2, 3](#); [12:25, 26](#); [Revelation 6:15-17](#) .See [SIN, FRUITS OF](#) .See [SIN, PUNISHMENT OF](#) .See [JUDGMENTS, NO ESCAPE FROM](#)

ESCHEAT

- See [CONFISCATION](#)

ESEK

- A well dug by the servants of Isaac [Genesis 26:20](#)

ESH-BAAL

- See [ISH-BOSHETH](#)

ESHBAN

- A son of Dishan or Dishon [Genesis 36:26](#); [1 Chronicles 1:41](#)

ESHCOL

- 1. An Amorite, and ally of Abraham [Genesis 14:13, 24](#)
- 2. A valley or brook near Hebron [Numbers 13:23, 24](#); [32:9](#); [Deuteronomy 1:24](#)

ESHEAN

- A city in Judah [Joshua 15:52](#)

ESHEK

- A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:39](#)

ESHTAOL

- A town of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:33](#)
- Allotted to Dan [Judges 18:2](#), [Joshua 19:41](#); [8, 11](#)
- Samson moved by the spirit of the Lord near [Judges 13:25](#)
- Samson buried near [Judges 16:31](#)

ESHTEMOA

- 1. Also called ESHTEMOH .A town of Canaan assigned to Judah [Joshua 15:50](#) .Allotted to the Aaronites [Joshua 21:14](#); [1 Chronicles 6:57](#) .David shared plunder with [1 Samuel 30:28](#)
- 2. A descendant of Ezra [1 Chronicles 4:17, 19](#)

ESHTON

- Son of Mehir [1 Chronicles 4:11, 12](#)

ESLI

- An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:25](#)

ESROM

- An ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:3](#); [Luke 3:33](#)

ESTATE

- Vast landed [Isaiah 5:8](#)
- See [LAND](#)

ESTHER

- Also called HADASSAH -Niece of Mordecai [Esther 2:7, 15](#)
- Chosen queen [Esther 2:17](#)
- Tells the king of the plot against his life [Esther 2:22](#)
- Fasts on account of the decree to destroy the Israelites; Accuses Haman to the king; intercedes for her people [Esther 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9](#)

ETAM

- 1. A village of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:32](#)
- 2. A city in Judah [2 Chronicles 11:6](#)
- 3. A name on the list of Judah's descendants, but probably referring to number two [1 Chronicles 4:3](#)
- 4. A rock where Samson was bound and delivered to the Philistines [Judges 15:8, 11-13](#)

ETERNAL LIFE

- See [LIFE EVERLASTING](#)

ETERNAL PUNISHMENT

- See [PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL](#)

ETERNITY

- God inhabits [Isaiah 57:15; Micah 5:2](#)
- God rules [Jeremiah 10:10](#)
- See [GOD, ETERNITY OF](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Psalm 30:12; 41:13; 72:17; 90:2; 110:4; 119:142; Matthew 6:13; 18:8; 2 Corinthians 9:9; Jude 1:6](#) .See [LIFE, EVERLASTING](#) .See [PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL](#)

ETHAM

- Second camping place of Israel [Exodus 13:20; Num 33:6, 7](#)

ETHAN

- 1. A renowned sage [1 Kings 4:31](#) .See title [Psalm 89](#)
- 2. Son of Zerah [1 Chronicles 2:6, 8](#) .Two Levites [1 Chronicles 6:42, 44; 15:17, 19](#)

ETHANIM

- (The seventh month (October)) -Feast of Trumpets in [Leviticus 23:23-25](#)
- Day of Atonement, on the tenth day of [Leviticus 23:26-32](#)
- Feast of Tabernacles in [Leviticus 23:33-43](#)
- Jubilee proclaimed on the tenth day of [Leviticus 25:9](#)
- Temple dedicated in [1 Kings 8:2](#)
- Altar restored in, after the captivity [Ezra 3:1, 6](#)

ETHBAAL

- King of Sidon [1 Kings 16:31](#)

ETHER

- (A city of Caanan) -Assigned to the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:42](#)
- Subsequently allotted to the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 19:7](#)
- Called TOCHEN in [1 Chronicles 4:32](#)

ETHIOPIA

- (A region in Africa, inhabited by the descendants of Ham) -The inhabitants of, black [Jeremiah 13:23](#)
- Within the Babylonian empire [Esther 1:1](#)
- Rivers of [Genesis 10:6; Isaiah 18:1](#)
- Bordered Egypt on the south [Ezekiel 29:10](#)
- Was called the land of Cush, mentioned in [Genesis 10:6; 1 Chronicles 1:9; Isaiah 11:11](#)
- Warriors of [Jeremiah 46:9; 2 Chronicles 12:3; Ezekiel 38:5](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Defeated by Asa [2 Chronicles 14:9-15](#); [16:8](#)
- Invaded Syria [2 Kings 19:9](#)
- Merchandise of [Isaiah 45:14](#)
- Moses marries a woman of [Numbers 12:1](#)
- Ebel-melech, at the court of Babylon, native of -Treats Jeremiah kindly [Jeremiah 38:7-13](#); [39:15-18](#)
- Candace, queen of [Acts 8:27](#)
- A eunuch from, becomes a disciple because of the preaching of Philip [Acts 8:27-39](#)
- Prophecies concerning the conversion of [Psalm 68:31](#); [87:4](#); [Isaiah 45:14](#); [Daniel 11:43](#)
- Desolation of [Isaiah 18:1-6](#); [20:2-6](#); [43:3](#); [Ezekiel 30:4-9](#); [Hab 3:7](#); [Zep 2:12](#)

ETHNAN

- Grandson of Ashur [1 Chronicles 4:7](#)

ETHNI

- An ancestor of Asaph [1 Chronicles 6:41](#)

ETIQUETTE

- See [MANNERS](#)

EUBULUS

- A friend of Paul [2 Timothy 4:21](#)

EUCHARIST (THE LORD'S SUPPER)

- General scriptures concerning [Matthew 26:17-30](#); [Mark 14:22-24](#); [Luke 13:26](#); [22:19](#), [20](#); [John 13:1-4](#); [Acts 2:42](#), [46](#), [47](#); [1 Corinthians 10:16](#), [17](#), [20:7](#), [21](#), [22](#); [11:20-34](#)

EUNICE

- Timothy's mother [2 Timothy 1:5](#)
- See [Acts 16:1](#)

EUODIAS

- A Christian woman of Philippi [Philippians 4:2](#)

EUNUCH

- General scriptures concerning [Matthew 19:12](#)
- Prohibited from certain privileges of the congregation [Deuteronomy 23:1](#); [Isaiah 56:3-5](#)
- Influential court officials [Jeremiah 38:7-13](#); [52:25](#); [Daniel 1:3](#)
- Those who voluntarily became (continent, probably) for the kingdom of heaven's sake [Matthew 19:12](#)
- Baptism of the Ethiopian [Acts 8:26-29](#)

EUPHRATES

- A river in the garden of Eden [Genesis 2:14](#)
- The eastern limit of the kingdom of Israel [Genesis 15:18](#); [Exodus 23:31](#); [Deuteronomy 1:7](#); [11:24](#); [Joshua 1:4](#); [2 Samuel 8:3](#); [1 Kings 4:21](#); [1 Chronicles 5:9](#); [18:3](#)
- Pharaoh-necho, king of Egypt, made conquest to [2 Kings 24:7](#); [Jeremiah 46:2-10](#)
- On the banks of, Jeremiah symbolically buries his sash [Jeremiah 13:1-7](#)
- Casts the scroll containing the prophecies against Babylon into [Jeremiah 51:59-64](#)
- SYMBOLICAL .The inundations of, of the extension of the empire of Assyria [Isaiah 8:6-8](#) .In the symbolisms of the Apocalypse [Revelation 9:14](#); [16:12](#)

EUROCLYDON

- A tempestuous wind [Acts 27:14](#)

EUTYCHUS

- A young man from Troas, restored to life by Paul [Acts 20:9-11](#)

EVANGELISM

- See [MINISTERS, DUTIES OF](#)

-See [ZEAL](#)

EVAPORATION

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 135:7](#); [Jeremiah 10:13](#); [51:16](#); [Amos 5:8](#); [9:6](#)

EVE

- Creation of [Genesis 1:26-28](#); [2:21-24](#); [1 Timothy 2:13](#)
- Named by Adam [Genesis 2:23](#); [3:20](#)
- Beguiled by Satan [Genesis 3](#); [2 Corinthians 11:3](#); [1 Timothy 2:14](#)
- Clothed with fig leaves [Genesis 3:7](#)
- Clothed with animal skins [Genesis 3:21](#)
- Curse denounced against [Genesis 3:16](#)
- Messiah promised to [Genesis 3:15](#)
- Children of [Genesis 4:1, 2, 25](#); [5:3, 4](#)

EVERLASTING FIRE

-See [FIRE, EVERLASTING](#)

EVERLASTING LIFE

-See [LIFE, EVERLASTING](#)

EVERLASTING PUNISHMENT

-See [PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL](#)

EVI

-Prince of Midian, killed [Numbers 31:8](#); [Joshua 13:21](#)

EVICITION

-Of tenants [Matthew 21:41](#); [Mark 12:9](#)

EVIDENCE

- LAWS CONCERNING [Exodus 20:16](#); [23:1, 7](#); [Leviticus 5:1](#); [24:14](#); [Numbers 35:30](#); [Deuteronomy 17:6, 7](#); [19:15-21](#); [Proverbs 24:28](#); [Matthew 18:16](#); [19:18](#); [Hebrews 10:28](#)
- SELF-CRIMINATING [Joshua 7:19-21](#) .See [WITNESS](#) .See [FALSE WITNESS](#) .See [ACCUSATION, FALSE](#) .See [SELF-CRIMINATION](#)

EVIL

- APPEARANCE OF, TO BE AVOIDED [Romans 14:1-23](#); [1 Corinthians 8:7-13](#); [10:28-33](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:11, 12](#); [5:22](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Paul, in refusing to eat what had been offered to idols [1 Corinthians 8:13](#) .In supporting himself [1 Corinthians 9:7-23](#)

EVIL FOR EVIL

-See [RETALIATION](#)

EVIL FOR GOOD

- General scriptures concerning [Psalm 7:4, 5](#); [35:12](#); [109:5](#); [Proverbs 17:13](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Joseph accuses his brothers of rendering [Genesis 44:4](#) .Israelites, to Moses [Exodus 5:21](#); [14:11](#); [15:24](#); [16:2, 3](#); [17:3, 4](#) .Nabal returns, to David [1 Samuel 25:21](#) .Saul returns, to David [1 Samuel 19:1, 4, 5, 10](#) .David, to Uriah [2 Samuel 11](#) .To Joab [1 Kings 2:4, 5, 6](#) .See [ENEMIES](#) .See [GOOD FOR EVIL](#)

EVIL-MERODACH

-(Son and successor of King Nebuchadnezzar) -Released Jehoiachin from prison [2 Kings 25:27-30](#); [Jeremiah 52:31-34](#)

EVIL SPEAKING

-See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)

EXALTATION

-OF CHRIST .See [JESUS, EXALTATION OF](#)

-OF SELF .See [SELF-EXALTATION](#)

EXAMPLE

-BAD, ADMONITIONS AGAINST [Leviticus 18:2; 20:23; Deuteronomy 18:9; 2 Chronicles 30:7; Proverbs 22:24, 25; Isaiah 8:11; Jeremiah 16:12; 17:1, 2; Ezekiel 20:18; Hosea 4:9, 15; 5:5; Zechariah 1:4; Matthew 23:1-3; 1 Corinthians 8:9-13; 10:6; Ephesians 4:17; 3 John 1:11](#) .See [INFLUENCE](#)

-GOOD [Nehemiah 5:8-19; Psalm 101:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:6-8; 1 Timothy 4:12; Titus 2:7, 8; Hebrews 13:7; James 5:10, 11; 1 Peter 2:11-25; 3:5, 6; 5:3](#) .See [INFLUENCE](#)

-GOD, OUR [Leviticus 11:44; 19:2; Matthew 5:48; Luke 6:36; Ephesians 6:9](#)

-CHRIST, OUR [Matthew 20:28; Mark 10:43-45; Luke 22:27; John 13:13-17, 34; Romans 15:2-7; 2 Corinthians 8:9; 10:1; Ephesians 5:1, 2; Philippians 2:5-8; Colossians 3:13; Hebrews 12:2, 3; 1 Peter 2:21; 3:17, 18; 4:1; 1 John 2:6; 3:16; Revelation 3:21](#)

-PAUL, OUR [Acts 20:35; 1 Corinthians 4:16; 7:7, 8; 11:1; Philippians 3:17; 4:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:7-10; 1 Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 1:13](#) .See [INFLUENCE](#)

EXCHANGERS

-See [MONEY CHANGERS](#)

EXCOMMUNICATION

-See [CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF](#)

-See [CHURCH, RULES OF DISCIPLINE IN](#)

EXCUSES

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 3:12, 13; Exodus 4:1, 10-14; 32:22-24; Deuteronomy 30:11-14; Judges 6:12-17; 1 Kings 19:19-21; 2 Kings 5:10-14; Jeremiah 1:1, 4-10; Matthew 8:21; Luke 9:59-62; 14:18-20; Acts 24:25; Romans 1:20; 2:1](#)

EXECUTIONER

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 37:36; Proverbs 16:14; Jeremiah 39:9](#)

-(Margin) [Daniel 2:14](#)

-(Margin) [Matthew 14:10](#)

-See [PUNISHMENT](#)

EXILE

-Absalom [2 Samuel 14:13, 14, 24](#)

-Ittai [2 Samuel 15:19](#)

EXODUS

-Of early tribes [Genesis 11:2](#)

-Of Israel from Egypt .See [ISRAEL](#)

EXORCISM

-Casting out evil spirits by Sorcery .See [SORCERY](#)

EXPEDIENCY

-General scriptures concerning [Romans 14:14-22; 1 Corinthians 6:12; 8:8-13; 9:19-23; 10:23-33](#)

-See [EVIL, APPEARANCE OF, TO BE AVOIDED](#)

-See [PRUDENCE](#)

EXPERIENCE

-Solomon's [Ecclesiastes 1:2](#)

-RELIGIOUS, RELATING OF .See [TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS](#)

EXPERIMENT

-In worldly pleasure, Solomon's [Ecclesiastes 1; 2](#)

EXPIATION

-See [ATONEMENT](#)

EXPORTS

-From Egypt .Of horses and chariots, and linen yarn [1 Kings 10:28, 29](#); [2 Chronicles 1:16, 17](#) .Of corn (grain) [Genesis 42; 43](#)

-From Gilead .Of spices [Genesis 37:25](#)

-From Ophir .Of gold [1 Kings 10:11; 22:48](#); [1 Chronicles 29:4](#)

-From Tarshish .Of gold [1 Kings 10:22](#) .Ivory, apes, and peacocks [1 Kings 10:22](#) .Silver, iron, tin, lead, brass, slaves [Ezekiel 27:12, 13](#)

-From Arabia .Of sheep and goats [Ezekiel 27:21](#)

-From Palestine .Honey [Ezekiel 27:17](#)

-See [IMPORTS](#)

-See [COMMERCE](#)

EXPOSTULATION

-See [REPROOF](#)

EXTERMINATION

-See [WAR OF](#)

EXTORTION

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 109:11](#); [Isaiah 16:4](#); [Ezekiel 22:12](#); [Micah 3:2, 3](#); [Matthew 23:25](#); [Luke 18:11](#); [1 Corinthians 5:10, 11](#); [6:10](#)

-See [USURY](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Jacob in demanding Esau's birthright for a mess of pottage [Genesis 25:31](#) .Pharaoh in exacting of the Egyptians lands and persons, for corn (grain) [Genesis 47:13-26](#)

EXTRADITION

-General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 18:7, 10](#); [Jeremiah 26:21-23](#); [Acts 9:2, 14](#); [22:5](#)

EXTRAVAGANCE

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 21:17, 20](#); [Luke 16:19](#)

-See [GLUTTONY](#)

EYE

-ANTHROPOMORPHIC USES OF [Psalm 33:18, 19](#); [34:15](#); [121:3-5](#); [Isaiah 1:15](#); [3:8](#); [Amos 9:8](#); [Hab 1:13](#); [1 Peter 3:12](#) .For additional anthropomorphic uses of .See [ANTHROPOMORPHISMS](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of evil desire, never satisfied [Proverbs 27:20](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:8](#); [1 John 2:16](#) .The offending [Matthew 5:29](#)

EYE FOR EYE

-See [RETALIATION](#)

EYELIDS

-Painted [Ezekiel 23:40](#)

EZBAI

-Father of Naarai [1 Chronicles 11:37](#)

-Possibly identical with PAARAI in [2 Samuel 23:35](#)

EZBON

-1. A son of Gad [Genesis 46:16](#) .Called OZNI in [Numbers 26:16](#)

-2. Son of Bela [1 Chronicles 7:7](#)

EZEKIAS

-See [HEZEKIAH](#)

EZEKIEL

- (A priest) -Time of his prophecy [Ezekiel 1:1-3](#)
- Persecution of [Ezekiel 3:25](#)
- Visions of .Of God's glory [Ezekiel 1; 8; 10; 11:22](#) .Of Jews' abominations [Ezekiel 8:5, 6](#) .Of their punishment [Ezekiel 9:10](#) .Of the valley of dry bones [Ezekiel 37:1-14](#) .Of a man with measuring line [Ezekiel 40; 41; 42; 43; 44; 45; 46; 47; 48](#)
- Of the river [Ezekiel 47:1-14](#)
- Teaches by pantomime .Feigns dumbness [Ezekiel 3:26; 24:27; 33:22](#) .Symbolizes the siege of Jerusalem by drawings on a tile [Ezekiel 4](#) .Shaves himself [Ezekiel 5:1-4](#) .Removes his belongings to illustrate the approaching Jewish captivity [Ezekiel 12:3-7](#) .Sighs [Ezekiel 21:6, 7](#) .Employs a boiling pot to symbolize the destruction of Jerusalem [Ezekiel 24:1-14](#) .Does not show mourning upon the death of his wife [Ezekiel 24:16-27](#) .Prophecies by parable of an eagle [Ezekiel 17:2-10](#)
- Other parables [Ezekiel 15; 16; 19; 23](#)
- His popularity [Ezekiel 33:31, 32](#)

EZEL

- (A stone near Saul's residence) -David and Jonathan meet at [1 Samuel 20:19](#)

EZEM

- Also called AZEM, a city of the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 15:29; 19:3; 1 Chronicles 4:29](#)

EZER

- 1. Also called EZAR, a Horite duke [Genesis 36:21, 27, 30; 1 Chronicles 1:38, 42](#)
- 2. A son of Ephraim [1 Chronicles 7:21](#)
- 3. A priest [Nehemiah 12:42](#)
- 4. A man of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:4](#) .Perhaps identical with the EZRA of [1 Chronicles 4:17](#)
- 5. A Gadite warrior [1 Chronicles 12:9](#)
- 6. A Levite [Nehemiah 3:1, 9](#)

EZION-GABER (EZION-GEBER)

- Last encampment of Israel before coming to the "wilderness of Zin," [Numbers 33:35, 36; Deuteronomy 2:8](#)
- Solomon built a navy at [1 Kings 9:26](#)
- Solomon visits [2 Chronicles 8:17](#)
- Jehoshaphat built a navy at [2 Chronicles 20:36](#)
- Ships of Jehoshaphat wrecked at [1 Kings 22:48](#)

EZRA

- 1. A famous scribe and priest [Ezra 7:1-5, 6, 10, 21; Nehemiah 12:36](#) .Appoints a fast [Ezra 8:21](#) .Commissioned by Artaxerxes, returns to Jerusalem with a large group of Jews [Ezra 7:8](#) .His charge to the priests [Ezra 8:29](#) .Exhorts people to put away their heathen wives [Ezra 9; 10:1-17](#) .Reads the law [Nehemiah 8](#) .Reforms corruptions [Ezra 10; Nehemiah 13](#) .Dedicates the wall of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 12:27-43](#)
- 2. A leading priest among the colonists under Zerubbabel [Nehemiah 12:1](#) .Probably identical with AZARIAH in [Nehemiah 10:2](#) .And [Ezra 7:1](#)
- 3. A descendant of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:17](#)

EZRI

- An overseer of king David [1 Chronicles 27:26](#) <!-- ----->

F

FABLE

-General scriptures concerning [1 Timothy 1:4; 4:7; 2 Timothy 4:4; Titus 1:7, 14; 2 Peter 1:16](#)

FACE

-Character revealed in [Isaiah 3:9](#)

-Transfiguring of Moses [Exodus 34:29-35](#) .Jesus [Matthew 17:2; Luke 9:29](#)

-Covering of [Isaiah 6:2](#)

-Disfiguring of, in fasting [Matthew 6:16](#)

FAINTING

-General scriptures concerning [Lamentations 2:12; Daniel 8:27](#)

FAIR HAVENS

-(A harbor on the island of Crete) -Paul tarries at, on his way to Rome [Acts 27:8](#)

FAITH

-General scriptures concerning [2 Samuel 22:31; Psalm 2:12; 5:11; 7:1; 9:9, 10; 18:30; 32:10; 33:18, 19; 34:1-8, 22; 36:7; 40:4; 64:10; 78:5-7; 84:5, 12; 112:5, 7, 8; 118:8, 9; 125:1; 147:11; Proverbs 3:5; 14:26; 22:19; 28:25; 29:25; 30:5; Isaiah 10:20; 14:32; 26:3; 30:15; 57:13; Jeremiah 17:7, 8; 39:18; Na 1:7; Matthew 9:22; 21:21, 22; Mark 9:23, 24; 11:23, 24; Luke 7:50; 8:48-50; 17:5; 18:8; John 11:25-27; Acts 3:16; 13:48; 26:18; Romans 1:16, 17; 4:1-25; 5:1; 9:31-33; 10:6-10; 11:20, 23; 15:13; 1 Corinthians 1:21; 2:5; 12:8, 9; 2 Corinthians 1:24; Galatians 3:1-29; 5:22; Ephesians 2:8; 6:16; Colossians 1:23; 2:12; 1 Thessalonians 2:13; 5:8; 2 Thessalonians 2:13; 1 Timothy 1:5, 19; 2:15; 6:11, 4:10; 12, 17; 2 Timothy 4:7, 8; 6:1, 7; Hebrews 4:1-11; 10:35, 12, 18; 38, 39; 11:1-39; 13:5, 6; James 1:6; 1 Peter 1:5, 7, 2:1-26; 9, 21; 3:5; 1 John 3:21; 5:4; Revelation 22:7](#)

-See FAITH IN CHRIST

-ENJOINED [Exodus 14:13; Numbers 21:34; Deuteronomy 1:21-31; 3:2, 22; 7:17-21; 20:1; 31:6-8, 23; Joshua 1:5-9; 10:25; Judges 6:14-16; 2 Kings 19:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 15:7; 20:15, 16:9; 17, 20; 32:7, 8; Nehemiah 4:14; Job 35:14; Psalm 4:5; 27:14; 37:3, 5, 7, 31:19, 24; 39, 40; 55:22; 62:8; 115:9, 11; Proverbs 3:5, 130:7; 6, 24-26; 16:3; Isaiah 26:4, 20; 35:3, 4; 37:6; 41:10, 43:1, 2, 13, 14; 5, 10; 44:2, 8; 50:10; Jeremiah 42:11; 49:11; Joel 2:21; 3:16; Hab 2:3, 4; Zep 3:16, 17; Zechariah 8:9; 9:12; Matthew 6:25-34; 17:18-20; Mark 1:15; 11:22-24; Luke 12:22-32; 17:6](#)

.INSTANCES OF: see after the following subtopic

-EXEMPLIFIED [Genesis 6:22; 16:13; 24:7, 40; 48:21; 50:20, 24; Exodus 15:1-19; 18:11; Numbers 10:29; 14:8, 9; Joshua 14:12; 1 Samuel 14:6; 17:36, 37, 45-47; 2 Samuel 7:28; 22:2-5; 23:5; 2 Kings 18:5; 1 Chronicles 28:20; 2 Chronicles 13:10, 11; 14:11; 20:12; 32:7, 8; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 1:8-10; 2:20; Job 4:7-21; 5:8, 9; 10:12; 13:15; 14:15; 16:19; 19:25-27; 23:6; Psalm 3:3, 42:2; 5, 6; 4:3, 8; 6:8, 9; 7:1, 10; 9:3, 4; 11:1; 16:1, 2, 5, 13:5; 8, 11; 18:1-3, 18, 17:6; 28, 29; 20:5-7; 21:7; 22:4, 5; 25:1, 2, 5, 23:1-6; 15, 20; 26:1, 12; 27:1, 5, 6, 10; 31:1, 3-6, 28:7; 14, 15; 32:7; 33:20-22; 35:10; 38:9; 40:3, 39:7; 4, 17; 42:5, 41:12; 6, 8; 43:5; 44:5, 8; 46:1-3, 5, 7; 47:3, 4; 48:8, 14; 52:8; 55:16, 54:4; 17, 23; 56:3, 4, 8, 9, 11; 59:9, 57:1-3; 60:9, 10, 17; 61:2, 4, 10, 12; 6, 7; 62:1, 5-7; 63:6, 7; 66:9; 69:19, 67:6; 35, 36; 70:5; 71:1, 3, 5-7, 14, 16, 73:23, 24, 20, 21; 26, 28; 74:12; 77:10-12; 86:2, 7; 89:18, 26; 91:1, 2, 90:1; 9, 10; 92:10, 15; 94:14, 15, 17, 18, 22; 102:13; 108:10-13; 115:12-14; 116:7; 118:6, 7, 10, 119:42, 43, 57, 74, 81, 114, 14, 17; 151, 166; 121:2; 124:8; 130:5, 6; 140:6, 138:7, 8; 7, 12; 141:8; 142:3, 5; 143:8, 9; 144:2, 10; Ecclesiastes 11:1; Isaiah 8:10, 17; 12:2; 25:9; 26:1, 8; 33:2, 22; 38:16; 50:7-9; 63:16; 64:8; Jeremiah 10:23; 14:9, 22; 16:19; 17:12, 17; 20:11; Lamentations 3:24-32; Daniel 3:16, 17; 6:16; John 2:2-9; Micah 7:7-9, 20; Hab 1:12; 3:17-19; Zep 3:12; Luke 1:38; 7:50; John 3:33; Acts 16:34; 24:14, 15; Romans 8:18, 28, 27:25; 38, 39; 15:29; 1 Corinthians 9:26; 4:8, 9; 2 Corinthians 1:10; 13, 16-18; 5:7; Galatians 5:5; Philippians 1:19-21; 1 Timothy 4:10; 2 Timothy 1:12; 2:11-13; Hebrews 10:34; 11:4, 5, 7-11, 13, 14, 16-39; 13:14; 2 Peter 3:13; 1 John 4:16](#)

-INSTANCES OF Noah, in building the ark [Genesis 6:14-22; Hebrews 11:7](#) Abraham, in forsaking the land of his nativity at the command of God [Genesis 12:1-4](#) Believing the promise of many descendants [Genesis 12:7; 15:4-8](#) In the offering up of Isaac [Genesis 22:1-10; Romans 4:18-21; Hebrews 11:8-19](#) Jacob, in blessing Joseph's sons [Hebrews 11:21](#) Joseph, concerning God's providence in his being sold into Egypt, and the final deliverance of Israel [Genesis 50:20; Hebrews 11:22](#) Jochebed, in caring for Moses [Exodus 2:2; Hebrews 11:23](#) Pharaoh's servants, who obeyed the Lord [Exodus 9:20](#) Moses . . . In espousing the

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

cause of his people [Hebrews 11:24-28](#) At the death of Korah [Numbers 16:28, 29](#) The Israelites . . . When Aaron declared the mission of himself and Moses [Exodus 4:31](#) In the battle with the Canaanites [1 Chronicles 5:20](#) And other conquests [2 Chronicles 13:8-18](#)
.See [MIRACLES OF MOSES](#) Caleb, in advising to take the land of promise [Numbers 13:30; 14:6-9](#) Rahab, in hospitality to the spies [Joshua 2:9, 11; Hebrews 11:31](#) The spies, sent to reconnoiter Jericho [Joshua 2:24](#) Conquest of Jericho [Joshua 6](#) Manoah's wife [Judges 13:23](#) Hannah [1 Samuel 1](#) Jonathan, in striking down the Philistines [1 Samuel 14:6](#) David, in striking down Goliath [1 Samuel 17:37, 46, 47](#) In choosing to fall into the hands of the Almighty for his punishment for counting the people of Israel [2 Samuel 24:14](#) In believing God's promise, that his kingdom would be a perpetual kingdom [Acts 2:30](#) Elijah, in his controversy with the priest of Baal [1 Kings 18:32-38](#) Widow of Zarephath in feeding Elijah [1 Kings 17:13-15](#) Amaziah, in dismissing the Ephraimites in obedience to the command of God, and going alone to battle against the Edomites [2 Chronicles 25:7-10](#) Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:5; 19; 20:1-11](#) Daniel, in the lions' den [Daniel 6](#) The three Hebrews, who refused to worship Nebuchadnezzars idol [Daniel 3:13-27](#) Ninevites, in obeying Jonah [John 3:5](#) Ezra, in making the journey from Babylon to Jerusalem without a military escort [Ezra 8:22](#) Joseph, in obeying the vision about Mary and to flee into Egypt [Matthew 1:18-24; 2:13, 14](#) Abel [Hebrews 11:4](#) Eliphaz, in the overruling providence of God, that afflictions are for the good of the righteous [Job 5:6-27](#) Mordecai, in the deliverance of the Jews [Esther 4:14](#) Simeon, when he saw Jesus in the temple courtyard [Luke 2:25-35](#) Conquests by [Hebrews 11:32-34](#)

.See FAITH, TRIAL OF, below

.See FAITH IN CHRIST, INSTANCES OF, below

-IN CHRIST [Isaiah 28:16; Matthew 7:24, 25; 8:2, 13; 9:22, 29; 11:6, 28-30; 14:27; 15:28; 17:7; Mark 5:36; 9:23; 16:16; Luke 6:46-49; 7:9, 50; 8:50; 17:6; 18:42; 3:14-16, John 1:12; 18, 36; 5:24; 6:20, 29, 35, 45, 47; 7:38; 11:25, 9:35; 12:36, 26, 40; 44, 46; 14:1, 13:7, 20; 11, 12; 16:27, 33; 20:27, 18:37; 29, 31; Acts 3:16; 10:43; 15:9, 11; 16:31; 20:21; 26:18; Romans 3:22-28; 9:33; 10:4, 9; Galatians 2:16; 3:1-29; 5:6; Ephesians 1:12-14; 3:12, 17; 4:13; Philippians 3:9; Colossians 2:7; 1 Timothy 1:16; 2 Timothy 1:13; 2:1; 3:15; Hebrews 4:16; 6:19; 10:22; 12:2; 13:7; 1 Peter 1:8; 2:6, 7; 2 Peter 1:1; 1 John 3:23; 5:4, 5, 10, 13, 14; Jude 1:21; Revelation 1:17; 3:18, 20](#)

-IN CHRIST, EXEMPLIFIED [9:18, Matthew 8:2, 5-10; 21, 28; 14:33; 15:26-28; 16:16; Mark 5:28; 7:27-30; 9:24; Luke 5:5; 7:3-9; 23:42; John 4:29, 42; 6:14, 68, 69; 7:31; 9:38; 11:21, 22, 10:41, 42; 27, 32; 16:30; 20:28; Acts 8:37; 11:17; Romans 7:24, 25; 8:35, 37; 2 Corinthians 12:9, 10; Galatians 2:20; Philippians 4:13; 1 Timothy 1:14; 2 Timothy 1:12; 4:18](#)

-INSTANCES OF FAITH IN CHRIST

The wise men from the east [Matthew 2:1, 2, 11](#) Peter [Matthew 4:18-22; Mark 1:16-20; Luke 5:4, 5; John 6:68, 69](#) Andrew [Matthew 4:18-22; Mark 1:16-20; John 1:41](#) James and John [Matthew 4:21, 22; Mark 1:19, 20](#) The woman with the issue of blood [Matthew 9:21, 22](#) Jairus, for the healing of his daughter [Matthew 9:18, 23-25](#) Two blind men [Matthew 9:29, 30](#) Blind Bartimaeus and a fellow blind man [Matthew 20:30-34; Mark 10:46-52; Luke 18:35-42](#) The Samaritan leper [Luke 17:11-19](#) The sick people of Gennesaret [Matthew 14:36; Mark 3:10; 6:54-56](#) Those who brought the paralyzed man to Jesus [Luke 5:18-20](#) The Syrophenician woman [Matthew 15:22-28; Mark 7:25-30](#) The woman who anointed Jesus' feet [Luke 7:36-50](#) Those who brought those who were sick with palsy [Matthew 9:2](#) Philip [John 1:45, 46](#) Nathanael [John 1:49](#) The Samaritans, who believed . . . Through the preaching of Jesus [John 4:39-42](#) Through the preaching of Philip [Acts 8:9-12](#) The nobleman whose child was sick [John 4:46-53](#) Abraham [John 8:56](#) The blind man whom Jesus healed on the Sabbath [John 9:13-38](#) Mary, the sister of Martha [Luke 10:38-42; John 11:32](#) John the disciple [John 20:8](#) The disciples, through the miracle at Cana of Galilee [John 2:11](#) Jews at Jerusalem [John 2:23; 8:30; 11:45; 12:11](#) About three-thousand people on the day of Pentecost [Acts 2:41](#) About five-thousand people [Acts 4:4](#) Multitudes [Acts 5:14](#) The crippled man at Lystra [Acts 14:9](#) Stephen [Acts 6:8](#) The Ethiopian eunuch [Acts 8:37](#) The people of Lydda and S h)aron [Acts 9:35](#) The people of Joppa [Acts 9:42](#) The people of Antioch [Acts 11:21-24](#) Barnabas [Acts 11:24](#) Eunice, Lois, and Timothy [2 Timothy 1:5; Acts 16:1](#) Lydia [Acts 16:14](#) The Philippian jailor [Acts 16:31-34](#) Crispus [Acts 18:8](#) The Corinthians [Acts 18:8; 1 Corinthians 15:11](#) Jews at Rome [Acts 28:24](#) Ephesians [Ephesians 1:13, 15](#) Colossians [Colossians 1:2, 4](#) Thessalonians [1 Thessalonians 1:6; 3:6-8; 2 Thessalonians 1:3, 4](#) Philemon [Phm 1:5](#) The congregation at Thyatira [Revelation 2:19](#)

-TRIAL OF [1 Chronicles 29:17; Psalm 26:2; 81:7; Matthew 13:19-22; 24:21-25; Luke 8:13, 14; 2 Thessalonians 1:3-5; Hebrews 6:13-15; James 1:3, 12; 1 Peter 1:7](#)

.See [TEMPTATION](#)

-INSTANCES OF TRIAL OF

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Noah [Genesis 6:14-22](#); [Hebrews 11:7](#) Abraham, when commanded to leave his native land and to go where he did not know [Genesis 12:1-4](#); [Hebrews 11:8](#) Abraham, when commanded to offer Isaac [Genesis 22:1-19](#); [Hebrews 11:17-19](#) Moses, when sent to Pharaoh [Exodus 3:11, 12](#); [4:10-17](#); [Hebrews 11:25-29](#) Moses, at the Red Sea, by the complaints of the people [Exodus 14](#); [15](#) Joshua and the people of Israel, in the method of taking Jericho [Joshua 6](#); [Hebrews 11:30](#) Gideon, when commanded to deliver Israel [Judges 6:36-40](#); [7](#); [Hebrews 11:32](#) Job, by affliction and adversity [Job 1](#); [2](#) Ezra, in leaving Babylon without a military escort [Ezra 8:22](#) Daniel, when forbidden to pray to Jehovah [Daniel 6:4-23](#); [Hebrews 11:32, 33](#) The three Hebrews, when commanded to worship the image [Daniel 3:8-30](#); [Hebrews 11:32-34](#) The Syrophenician woman [Matthew 15:21-28](#); [Mark 7:24-30](#) The two blind men who appealed to Jesus for sight [Matthew 9:28](#) The disciples, when Jesus came walking upon the Sea of Galilee [Matthew 14:25-33](#) The disciples . . . By the question of Jesus, as to who he was [Matthew 16:15-20](#); [Luke 9:20, 21](#) By their inability to cast out the evil spirit from the epileptic boy [Matthew 17:14-21](#); [Mark 9:14-29](#); [Luke 9:37-42](#) In the tempest at sea [Matthew 8:23-27](#); [Mark 4:36-41](#); [Luke 8:22-26](#) Of Philip, when questioned by Jesus as to how the multitude would be fed [John 6:5, 6](#) Of Peter, when asked whether he loved Jesus [John 21:16, 17](#)
.See [AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF](#)
-STRENGTHENED BY MIRACLES .See [MIRACLES, DESIGN OF](#)
-SUM TOTAL OF RELIGIOUS BELIEF AND LIFE [Romans 1:8](#); [Jude 1:3](#)
-WEAK .See [DOUBTING](#)

FAITHFULNESS

-EXHORTATION TO [Psalm 12:1](#); [31:23](#); [Proverbs 20:6](#); [28:20](#); [Matthew 10:22](#); [24:45-47](#); [25:14-23](#); [Luke 12:42-44](#); [16:10-12](#); [19:12-27](#); [1 Corinthians 4:2](#); [Revelation 2:10](#) .See [OBEDIENCE, EXHORTATION TO](#) .See [PERSEVERANCE](#) .See [MINISTERS, FAITHFUL](#) .See [REPROOF, FAITHFULNESS IN](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Abraham [Galatians 3:9](#) .Moses [Hebrews 3:5](#) .David [2 Samuel 22:22-25](#) .Elijah [1 Kings 19:10, 14](#) .Abijah [2 Chronicles 13:4-20](#) .Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 20:1-30](#) .Job [Job 1:21, 22](#); [2:9, 10](#) .See [HEZEKIAH](#) .See [JOSIAH](#) .See [JOASH](#) .See [DANIEL](#)
-OF GOD .See [GOD, FAITHFULNESS OF](#)

FALCON

-A carnivorous bird (R. V.) [Leviticus 11:14](#); [Deuteronomy 14:13](#)

FALL OF MAN

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 3:1-19](#); [2:16, 17](#); [Job 31:33](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:29](#); [Isaiah 43:27](#); [Hosea 6:7](#); [Romans 5:12, 14, 18, 19, 21](#); [1 Corinthians 15:21, 22](#); [2 Corinthians 11:3](#); [1 Timothy 2:14](#)
-See [DEPRAVITY](#)

FALSE ACCUSATION

-See [ACCUSATION, FALSE](#)

FALSE CONFIDENCE

-In self [Deuteronomy 29:19](#); [1 Kings 20:11](#); [Proverbs 3:5](#); [23:4](#); [26:12](#); [28:26](#); [Isaiah 5:21](#); [Romans 12:16](#); [2 Corinthians 1:9](#)
-In outward resources [Psalm 20:7](#); [33:17](#); [44:6](#); [49:6](#); [Proverbs 11:28](#); [Isaiah 22:11](#); [31:1-3](#); [Jeremiah 48:7](#); [Zechariah 4:6](#); [Mark 10:24](#)
-In man [Psalm 33:16](#); [62:9](#); [118:8](#); [146:3, 4](#); [Isaiah 2:22](#); [Jeremiah 17:5](#); [Hosea 5:13](#); [7:11](#)
-INSTANCES OF .At Babel [Genesis 11:4](#) .Sennacherib, in the siege of Jerusalem [2 Kings 19:23](#) .Asa, in relying on Syria rather than on God [2 Chronicles 16:7-9](#) .Hezekiah, in the defenses of Jerusalem [Isaiah 22:11](#) .Peter, in asserting his devotion to Jesus [Matthew 26:35](#); [Luke 22:33, 34](#); [John 13:37, 38](#) .See [CONFIDENCE, FALSE](#)

FALSEHOOD

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 20:16](#); [23:1](#); [19:11](#); [Leviticus 6:2-7](#); [12, 16](#); [Job 13:4](#); [21:34](#); [31:5](#); [27:4](#); [6, 33](#); [36:4](#); [Psalm 5:6, 9](#); [10:7](#); [12:2, 3](#); [28:3](#); [31:18](#); [34:13](#); [36:3](#); [50:19, 20](#); [52:2-5](#); [55:21, 23](#); [58:3](#); [59:12](#); [62:4](#); [63:11](#); [101:5, 7](#); [109:2](#); [119:29](#); [116:11](#); [69, 163](#); [120:2-4](#); [144:8, 11](#); [Proverbs 2:12-15](#); [6:12](#); [3:3](#); [10:9, 10, 13, 17-19](#); [18, 31](#); [12:17, 19, 11:9](#); [20, 22](#); [14:5, 13:5](#); [8, 25](#); [19:5, 9, 17:4, 7](#); [22, 28](#); [20:17](#); [26:18, 19, 21:6](#); [24-26, 28](#); [27:14](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:6](#); [Isaiah 28:15](#); [32:7](#); [59:3, 4](#); [57:11](#); [12, 13](#); [63:8](#); [9:3, 5](#); [Jeremiah 7:8, 28](#); [6, 8](#); [12:6](#); [50:36](#); [Ezekiel 22:9](#); [Hosea 4:1, 2](#); [Ob 1:7](#); [Micah 6:12](#); [Na 3:1](#); [Zep 3:13](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 25:44-46; John 8:44, 45; Ephesians 4:25, 29; Colossians 3:9; 1 Timothy 1:9, 10; 4:2; 1 Peter 3:10, 16; Revelation 21:8, 27; 22:15

-See ACCUSATION, FALSE

-See CONSPIRACY

-See DECEIT

-See DECEPTION

-See FLATTERY

-See HYPOCRISY

-See PERJURY

-See TEACHERS, FALSE

-INSTANCES OF .Satan .In deceiving Eve [Genesis 3:4, 5](#) .In impugning Job's motives for being righteous [Job 1:9, 10; 2:4, 5](#) .In his false pretensions to Jesus [Matthew 4:8, 9; Luke 4:6, 7](#) .Adam and Eve, in attempting to evade responsibility [Genesis 3:12, 13](#) .Cain, in denying knowledge of his brother [Genesis 4:9](#) .Abraham, in denying that Sarah was his wife [Genesis 12:11-19; 20:2](#) .Sarah .To the angels, denying her derisive laugh of unbelief [Genesis 18:15](#) .In denying to the king of Gerar, that she was Abraham's wife [Genesis 20:5, 16](#) .Isaac, denying that Rebekah was his wife [Genesis 26:7-10](#) .Rebekah and Isaac, in the conspiracy against Esau [Genesis 27:6-24, 46](#) .Jacob's sons, in the scheme to destroy the Shechemites by first having them circumcised [Genesis 34](#) .Joseph's brothers, in deceiving their father into a belief that Joseph was killed by wild beasts [Genesis 37:29-35](#) .Potiphar's wife, in falsely accusing Joseph [Genesis 39:14-17](#) .Joseph, in the deception he carried on with his brothers [Genesis 42; 43; 44](#) .Pharaoh, in dealing deceitfully with the Israelites [Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12](#) .Aaron, in attempting to shift responsibility for the making of the golden calf [Exodus 32:1-24](#) .Rahab, in denying that the spies were in her house [Joshua 2:4-6](#) .The Gibeonites, ambassadors, in the deception they perpetrated upon Joshua and the elders of Israel in leading them to believe that they came from a distant region, when in fact they lived in the immediate vicinity [Joshua 9](#) .Ehud, in pretending to carry secret messages to Eglon, king of Moab, while his real objective was to assassinate him [Judges 3:16-23](#) .Sisera, who instructed Jael to mislead his pursuers [Judges 4:20](#) .Saul, in professing to Samuel to have obeyed the commandment to destroy all spoils of the Amalekites, when in fact he had not obeyed [1 Samuel 15:1-26](#) .In accusing Ahimelech of conspiring with David against himself [1 Samuel 22:11-16](#) .David lied to Ahimelech, professing to have a mission from the king, in order that he might obtain provisions and armor [1 Samuel 21](#) .David in feigning madness [1 Samuel 21:13-15](#) .David's other deceits with the Philistines [1 Samuel 27:8-12](#) .The falsehood of friendship to Absalom that David put in the mouth of Hushai [2 Samuel 15:34-37](#) .Michal, in the false statement that David was sick, in order to save him from Saul's violence [1 Samuel 19:12-17](#) .The Amalekite who claimed to have killed Saul [2 Samuel 1:10-12](#) .Hushai .In false professions to Absalom [2 Samuel 16:16-19](#) .In his deceitful counsel to Absalom [2 Samuel 17:7-14](#) .The wife of the Bahurimite who saved the lives of Hushai's messengers, sent to apprise David of the movements of Absalom's army [2 Samuel 17:15-22](#) .The murder, under false pretense .Of Adonijah [1 Kings 2:23](#) .Of Shimei [1 Kings 2:42, 43](#) .Of Jeroboam's wife [1 Kings 14:2](#) .The old prophet of Beth-el who misguided the prophet of Judah [1 Kings 13:11-22](#) .Jeroboam's wife, feigning herself to be another woman [1 Kings 14:5-7](#) .The conspirators against Naboth [1 Kings 21:7-13](#) .Gehazi, when he ran after Naaman, and misrepresented that Elisha wanted a talent of silver and two changes of clothes [2 Kings 5:20-24](#) .Hazeal, servant of the king of Syria, lied to the king in misstating the prophet Elisha's message with regard to the king's recovery [2 Kings 8:7-15](#) .Jehu lied to the worshipers of Baal in order to gain the advantage over them and destroy them [2 Kings 10:18-28](#) .Zedekiah, in violating his oath of allegiance to Nebuchadnezzar [2 Chronicles 36:13; Ezekiel 16:59; 17:15-20](#) .Samaritans, in their efforts to hinder the rebuilding of the temple at Jerusalem [Ezra 4](#) .Sanballat in trying to obstruct the rebuilding of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 6](#) .Haman, in his conspiracy against the Jews [Esther 3:8](#) .Jeremiah's adversaries, in accusing him of joining the Chaldeans [Jeremiah 37:13-15](#) .Princes of Israel, when they went to Jeremiah for a vision from the Lord [Jeremiah 42:20](#) .Herod the Great, to the wise men, in professing to desire to worship Jesus [Matthew 2:8](#) .Jewish leaders .In falsely accusing Jesus of being gluttonous and a winebibber (a wino) [Matthew 11:19](#) .In refusing to bear truthful testimony concerning John the Baptist [Matthew 21:24-27](#) .Falsely accusing Jesus of blasphemy, when he forgave sin [Matthew 9:2-6; Mark 2:7; Luke 5:21](#) .And when Jesus announced that he was the Son of God [Matthew 26:65; Mark 14:64; John 10:33-38](#) .Peter, in denying Jesus [Matthew 26:69-75; Mark 14:68-71; Luke 22:56-62; John 18:25-27](#) .The Roman soldiers, who said the disciples stole the body of Jesus [Matthew 28:13, 15](#) .The disobedient son, who promised to work in the vineyard, but did not [Matthew 21:30](#) .Ananias and Sapphira falsely state that they had sold their land for a given sum [Acts 5:1-10](#) .Stephen's accusers, who falsely accused him of

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

blaspheming Moses and God [Acts 6:11-14](#) .Paul's traducers, falsely accusing him of treason to Caesar [Acts 16:20, 21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7, 8](#) .The Cretans are always liars, evil beasts, slow bellies [Titus 1:12](#) .See [ACCUSATION, FALSE](#) .See [CONSPIRACY](#) .See [FALSE WITNESS HYPOCRISY](#) .See [PERJURY](#) .See [TEACHERS, FALSE](#)

FALSE TEACHERS

-See [TEACHERS, FALSE](#)

-FALSE WITNESS [Exodus 20:16; 23:1; 19:11, Leviticus 6:3; 12, 16; Deuteronomy 5:20; 19:16-20; Psalm 27:12; 35:11; Proverbs 6:16-19; 14:5; 12:17; 8, 25; 18:5; 19:9, 22, 28; 21:28; 24:28; 25:18; Zechariah 5:3, 4; Matthew 15:19; 19:18; Luke 3:14; 18:20; Romans 13:9; 1 Timothy 1:9, 10](#) .See [PERJURY](#) .See [FALSEHOOD](#) .See [EVIDENCE, LAWS CONCERNING](#) .See [WITNESS](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Witnesses .Against Naboth [1 Kings 21:13](#) .Against Jesus [Matthew 26:59-61; Mark 14:54-59](#) .Against Stephen [Acts 6:11, 13](#) .Against Paul [Acts 16:20, 21; 17:5-7; 24:5; 25:7, 8](#)

FAMILIAR SPIRITS

-Consulting of, forbidden [Leviticus 19:31; 20:6, 27; Deuteronomy 18:10, 11](#)

-Vain [Isaiah 8:19; 19:3](#)

-Those who consulted, to be cut off [Leviticus 20:6, 27](#)

-INSTANCES OF THOSE WHO CONSULTED .Saul [1 Samuel 28:3-25; 1 Chronicles 10:13](#) .See [DEMONS](#) .See [NECROMANCY](#) .See [WITCHCRAFT](#)

FAMILY

-OF SAINTS .Blessed [Psalm 128:3, 6](#) .Should be taught God's word [Deuteronomy 4:9, 10](#) .Worship God together [1 Corinthians 16:19](#) .Be duly regulated [1 Timothy 3:4, Proverbs 31:27; 5, 12](#) .Live in unity [Genesis 45:24; Psalm 133:1](#) .Live in mutual forbearance [Genesis 50:17-21; Matthew 18:21, 22](#) .Rejoice together before God [Deuteronomy 14:26](#) .Deceivers and liars should be removed from [Psalm 101:7](#)

.Warned against departing from God [Deuteronomy 29:18](#) .Punishment of irreligious [Jeremiah 10:25](#)

-GOOD, EXEMPLIFIED .Abraham [Genesis 18:19](#) .Jacob [Genesis 35:2](#) .Joshua [Joshua 24:15](#) .David [2 Samuel 6:20](#) .Job [Job 1:5](#) .Lazarus of Bethany [John 11:1-5](#) .Cornelius [Acts 10:2, 33](#) .Lydia [Acts 16:15](#)

.Jailor of Philippi [Acts 16:31-34](#) .Crispus [Acts 18:8](#) .Lois [2 Timothy 1:5](#) .See [CHILDREN](#) .See [HUSBAND](#)

.See [WIFE](#) .See [ORPHAN](#) .See [WIDOW](#)

-INSTITUTED [Genesis 2:23, 24](#)

-GOVERNMENT OF [Genesis 3:16; 18:19; Esther 1:20, 22; 1 Corinthians 7:10; 11:3, 7-9; Ephesians 5:22-24; 1 Timothy 3:2, Colossians 3:18; 4, 5; 1 Peter 3:1, 6](#)

-INFELICITY IN [Proverbs 11:22; 12:4; 14:1; 15:17; 18:19; 19:13; 21:9, 19; 25:24; 27:15, 16; 30:21, 23](#)

-INSTANCES OF INFELICITY IN .Of Abraham, on account of Hagar [Genesis 16:5; 21:10, 11](#) .Of Isaac, on account of the disagreement between Jacob and Esau [Genesis 27:4-46](#) .Of Jacob, the bigamic jealousy between Leah and Rachel [Genesis 29:30-34; 30:1-25](#) .Moses and Zipporah [Exodus 4:25, 26](#) .Elkanah, on account of bigamic feuds [1 Samuel 1:4-7](#) .David and Michal [2 Samuel 6:16, 20-23](#) .Ahasuerus, on account of Vashti's refusing to appear before his drunken courtiers [Esther 1:10-22](#)

-PERSIAN, DOMESTIC CUSTOMS [Esther 1:10-22](#) .See [HAREM](#)

-RELIGION OF THE [Genesis 12:7, 8; 13:3, 4; 17:12-14; 18:19; Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 11:19, 20; 12:5-7, 11, 12; Joshua 24:15; Psalm 101:2; Jeremiah 7:18; Acts 10:1-6, 33, 44, 47, 48; 16:25-34; 18:8; 1 Corinthians 1:16](#)

FAMINE

-Pharaoh forewarned of, in dreams [Genesis 41](#)

-Described [Deuteronomy 28:53-57; Isaiah 5:13; 9:18-21; 17:11; Jeremiah 5:17; 14:1-6; 48:33;](#)

[Lamentations 1:11, 19; 2:11-22; 4:4-10; Joel 1:17-20](#)

-Sent as a judgment [Deuteronomy 28:23, Leviticus 26:19-29; 24, 38-42; 1 Kings 17:1; 2 Kings 8:1; 1 Chronicles 21:12; Psalm 105:16; 107:33, 34; Isaiah 3:1-8; 14:30; Jeremiah 19:9; 14:15-22; Lamentations 5:4, 29:17, 19; 5, 10; Ezekiel 4:16, 17; 5:16, 17; 14:13; Joel 1:15, 16; Amos 4:6-9; 5:16, 17; Hag 1:10, 11; Matthew 24:7; Luke 21:11; Revelation 6:5-8](#)

-Cannibalism in [Deuteronomy 28:53; 2 Kings 6:28](#)

-Righteous delivered from [Job 5:20; Psalm 33:19; 37:19](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Amos 8:11](#)

-INSTANCES OF .In Canaan [Genesis 12:10; 26:1; 2 Samuel 21:1; 1 Kings 17; 18:1; 2 Kings 6:25-29; 7:4](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.In Jerusalem, from siege [2 Kings 25:3](#); [Jeremiah 52:6](#) .In Egypt [Genesis 41:53-57](#) .Universal [Acts 11:28](#)

FAN

-Used for winnowing grain [Isaiah 30:24](#); [Jeremiah 15:7](#); [51:2](#); [Matthew 3:12](#)

FARMING

-See [AGRICULTURE](#)

-See [VINEYARD](#)

FARTHING

-(This word is used to translate two different words in the Greek text) .Assarion, a Roman coin worth, in American money, only a few cents; in English money, about three farthings [Matthew 10:29](#); [Luke 12:6](#)

-And kodrantes, worth, in American money, about two-fifths of a cent; in English money, less than a farthing [Matthew 5:26](#); [Mark 12:42](#)

FASTING

-Observed on occasions of public calamities [2 Samuel 1:12](#)

-Afflictions [Psalm 35:13](#); [Daniel 6:18](#)

-Private afflictions [2 Samuel 12:16](#)

-Approaching danger [Esther 4:16](#)

-Ordination of ministers [Acts 13:3](#); [14:23](#)

-Accompanied by prayer [Daniel 9:3](#)

-Confession of sin [1 Samuel 7:6](#); [Nehemiah 9:1](#), [2](#)

-Humiliation [Deuteronomy 9:18](#); [Nehemiah 9:1](#)

-During forty days .Moses [Deuteronomy 9:9](#), [18](#) .Jesus [Matthew 4:1](#), [2](#); [Mark 1:12](#), [13](#); [Luke 4:1](#), [2](#)

-Habitual .By John's disciples [Matthew 9:14](#) .By Anna [Luke 2:37](#) .By Pharisees [Matthew 9:14](#); [Mark 2:18](#); [Luke 18:12](#) .By Cornelius [Acts 10:30](#) .By Paul [2 Corinthians 6:5](#); [11:27](#)

-In times of bereavement .Of the people of Jabesh-gilead, for Saul and his sons [1 Samuel 31:13](#); [1 Chronicles 10:12](#) .Of David, at the time of Saul's death [2 Samuel 1:12](#) .Of Abner's death [2 Samuel 3:35](#)

-Prolonged .For three weeks, by Daniel [Daniel 10:2](#), [3](#) .For forty days, by Moses [Exodus 24:18](#); [34:28](#); [Deuteronomy 9:9](#), [18](#) .Elijah [1 Kings 19:8](#) .Jesus [Matthew 4:2](#)

-See [HUMILIATION](#)

-See [HUMILITY](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Ezra 8:21-23](#); [Psalm 35:13](#); [69:10](#); [Isaiah 58:3-7](#); [Jeremiah 14:12](#); [Daniel 10:3](#); [Joel 1:14](#); [2:12](#), [13](#); [Zechariah 7:5](#); [8:19](#); [Matthew 6:16-18](#); [9:14](#), [15](#); [Acts 27:9](#), [17:21](#); [33](#), [34](#); [1 Corinthians 7:5](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Of the Israelites .In the conflict between the other tribes with the tribe of Benjamin, on account of the wrong suffered by a Levite's concubine [Judges 20:26](#) .When they went to Mizpeh for the ark of the covenant [1 Samuel 7:6](#) .Of David .Upon the death of Saul [2 Samuel 1:12](#) .During the sickness of the child born to him by Bath-sheba [2 Samuel 12:16-22](#) .While interceding in prayer for his friends [Psalm 35:13](#) .In his zeal for Zion [Psalm 69:10](#) .In prayer for himself and his adversaries [Psalm 109:4](#), [24](#) .Of Ahab, when Elijah prophesied the destruction of himself and his house [1 Kings 21:27](#) with [1 Kings 20:29](#) .Of Jehoshaphat, at the time of the invasion of the confederated armies of the Canaanites and Syrians [2 Chronicles 20:3](#) .Of Ezra, on account of the idolatrous marriages of the Jews [Ezra 10:6](#) .Of Nehemiah, on account of the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple [Nehemiah 1:4](#) .Of the Jews, when Jeremiah prophesied against Judea and Jerusalem [Jeremiah 36:9](#) .In Babylon, with prayer for divine deliverance and guidance [Ezra 8:21](#), [23](#) .Of Darius, when he put Daniel in the lions' den [Daniel 6:18](#) .Of Daniel .On account of the captivity of the people, with prayer for their deliverance [Daniel 9:3](#) .At the time of his vision [Daniel 10:1-3](#) .Ninevites, when Jonah preached to them [John 3:5-10](#) .By Paul, at the time of his conversion [Acts 9:9](#) .Of the disciples, at the time of the consecration of Barnabas and Saul [Acts 13:2](#), [3](#) .Of the consecration of the elders [Acts 14:23](#)

FAT

-Offered in sacrifice [Exodus 23:18](#); [29:13](#), [22](#); [3:3-5](#), [Leviticus 1:8](#); [9-11](#), [14-16](#); [4:8-10](#); [8:16](#), [7:3-5](#); [25](#), [26](#); [10:15](#); [17:6](#); [1 Samuel 2:15](#), [16](#); [Isaiah 43:24](#)

-Belonged to the Lord [Leviticus 3:16](#)

-Forbidden as food [Leviticus 3:16](#), [17](#); [7:23](#)

-Idolatrous sacrifices of [Deuteronomy 32:38](#)
 -FIGURATIVE [Genesis 45:18](#); [49:20](#); [Psalm 37:20](#); [81:16](#); [Isaiah 25:6](#)

FATHER

-An idolatrous title of priests [Judges 17:10](#)
 -Forbidden to be used as a title among the disciples [Matthew 23:9](#)
 -See [PARENTS](#)
 -See [GOD, FATHERHOOD OF](#)

FATHERHOOD

-OF GOD .See [GOD, FATHERHOOD OF](#)

FATHER-IN-LAW

-Hospitable to son-in-law, a man of Bethlehem-judah [Judges 19:3-9](#)
 -Unjust, Laban to Jacob [Genesis 29:21-23](#); [31:7](#), [39-42](#)

FATHERLESS

-See [ORPHAN](#)

FATHOM

-General scriptures concerning [Acts 27:28](#)

FATTED CALF

-General scriptures concerning [Luke 15:23](#)

FAULT FINDING

-See [MURMURING](#)
 -See [UNCHARITABLENESS](#)

FAVOR

-See [GOD, GRACE OF](#)

FAVORITISM

-INSTANCES OF .Jacob, for Rachel [Genesis 29:30](#), [34](#) .Elkanah, for Hannah [1 Samuel 1:4](#), [5](#) .Rebekah, for Jacob [Genesis 27:6-17](#) .Jacob, for Joseph [Genesis 37:3](#), [4](#) .Joseph, for Benjamin [Genesis 43:34](#)
 .Forbidden in parents [Deuteronomy 21:15-17](#) .See [PARTIALITY](#)

FEAR

-See [COWARDICE](#)
 -Also see [FEAR OF GOD](#), below

FEAR OF GOD

-REVERENCE [Genesis 35:5](#); [Exodus 18:21](#); [20:18-20](#); [Leviticus 22:32](#); [Deuteronomy 4:10](#); [5:29](#); [10:12](#), [6:2](#), [13](#); [20](#), [21](#); [13:4](#); [14:23](#); [28:49](#), [58](#); [Joshua 4:24](#); [24:14](#); [1 Samuel 2:30](#); [12:14](#), [24](#); [2 Samuel 23:3](#); [2 Kings 17:28](#), [1 Kings 8:40](#); [36](#), [39](#); [1 Chronicles 16:30](#); [2 Chronicles 19:7](#), [9](#); [Ezra 10:3](#); [Nehemiah 5:9](#); [Job 28:28](#); [37:24](#); [Psalm 2:11](#); [4:4](#); [15:4](#); [19:9](#); [22:23](#), [25](#); [25:12-14](#); [31:19](#); [33:8](#), [18](#); [34:7](#), [9](#); [46:10](#); [52:6](#); [60:4](#); [64:9](#); [66:16](#); [67:7](#); [72:5](#); [76:7](#); [85:9](#); [86:11](#); [89:7](#); [90:11](#); [96:4](#), [9](#); [99:1](#); [102:15](#); [103:11](#), [17](#); [111:5](#), [10](#); [112:1](#); [115:11](#), [13](#); [119:63](#), [118:4](#); [74](#), [79](#); [128:1](#), [4](#); [130:4](#); [135:20](#); [145:19](#); [147:11](#); [Proverbs 1:7](#); [2:5](#); [3:7](#); [8:13](#); [9:10](#); [10:27](#); [14:2](#), [16](#), [13:13](#); [26](#), [27](#); [15:16](#), [33](#); [16:6](#); [19:23](#); [22:4](#); [23:17](#); [24:21](#); [28:14](#); [31:30](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:14](#); [5:7](#); [7:18](#); [8:12](#); [12:13](#); [Isaiah 2:10](#), [19-21](#); [8:13](#); [25:3](#); [29:13](#), [23](#); [33:6](#), [13](#); [50:10](#); [59:19](#); [60:5](#); [Jeremiah 5:22](#); [10:7](#); [32:39](#), [40](#); [33:9](#); [Isaiah 3:5](#); [Micah 7:16](#), [17](#); [Zep 1:7](#); [3:7](#); [Zechariah 2:13](#); [Malachi 1:6](#); [3:16](#); [4:2](#); [Matthew 10:28](#); [Luke 1:50](#); [12:5](#); [23:40](#); [Acts 10:35](#); [13:16](#), [26](#); [Romans 11:20](#); [2 Corinthians 7:1](#); [Ephesians 5:21](#); [6:5](#); [Philippians 2:12](#); [Colossians 3:22](#); [Hebrews 5:5](#), [7](#); [12:28](#), [29](#); [James 2:19](#); [1 Peter 1:17](#); [2:17](#), [18](#); [3:2](#), [15](#); [1 John 4:16-18](#); [Revelation 11:18](#); [14:7](#); [19:5](#)

-CONSPICUOUS INSTANCES OF THOSE WHO FEARED .Noah, in preparing the ark [Hebrews 11:7](#)
 .Abraham, tested in the offering of his son Isaac [Genesis 22:12](#) .Jacob, in the vision of the ladder, and the covenant of God [Genesis 28:16](#), [17](#); [42:18](#) .The midwives of Egypt, in refusing to take the lives of the Hebrew children [Exodus 1:17](#), [21](#) .The Egyptians, at the time of the plague of thunder and hail and fire

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Exodus 9:20](#) .The nine and one-half tribes of Israel west of the Jordan River [Joshua 22:15-20](#) .Phinehas, in turning away the anger of God at the time of the plague [Numbers 25:11](#) with [Numbers 25:6-15](#) .Obadiah, in sheltering one-hundred prophets against the wrath of Jezebel [1 Kings 18:3, 4](#) .Jehoshaphat, in proclaiming a feast, when the land was about to be invaded by the armies of the Ammonites and Moabites [2 Chronicles 20:3](#) .Nehemiah, in his reform of the public administration [Nehemiah 5:15](#) .Hanani, which qualified him to be ruler over Jerusalem [Nehemiah 7:2](#) .Job, according to the testimony of Satan [Job 1:8](#) .David [Psalm 5:7; 119:38](#) .Hezekiah, in his treatment of the prophet Micah, who prophesied harm against Jerusalem [Jeremiah 26:19](#) .Jonah, during the storm [John 1:9](#) .The Jews, in obeying the voice of the Lord [Hag 1:12](#) .Levi, in receiving the covenant of life and peace [Hag 1:5](#) .The women at the grave [Matthew 28:8](#) .Cornelius, who revered God with all his house [Acts 10:2](#) .See [CONVICTION OF SIN](#) .See [FAITH](#)

-CULTIVATED [Exodus 3:5; 19:12, 13; Hebrews 12:18-24](#)

-GUILTY [Job 5:20-25; 18:11; Proverbs 1:24-27; 10:24; Daniel 5:6; James 2:19](#)

-INSTANCES OF GUILTY FEAR .Adam and Eve [Genesis 3:8-13](#) .The guards at Jesus' tomb [Matthew 28:4](#) .Judas [Matthew 27:3-5](#) .Demons [James 2:19](#) .See [CONVICTION, OF SIN](#)

-A MOTIVE OF OBEDIENCE [25:17, Leviticus 19:14, 32; 36, 43; Numbers 32:15; Deuteronomy 6:13-15; 7:4; 8:5, 6; 10:12, 13, 20; 13:4, 6-11; 14:23; 15:9; 17:11-13; 19:16-20; 21:18-21; 28:14-68; 31:11-13; Joshua 23:11-16; 1 Samuel 12:14, 15, 24, 25; 31:1-4, Job 13:21; 13-15, 23; Proverbs 16:6; Isaiah 1:20; Jeremiah 4:4; 22:5; Matthew 10:28; Luke 12:4, 5; 2 Corinthians 5:10, 11; 2 Timothy 4:1, 2; 2 Peter 3:10-12; Revelation 14:9, 10](#) .See [PUNISHMENT, DESIGN OF, TO SECURE OBEDIENCE](#) .See [REWARD, A MOTIVE FOR FAITHFULNESS](#)

FEASTS

-Ancient customs at .Men alone present at [Genesis 40:20; 43:32, 34; 1 Samuel 9:22; Esther 1:8, 9; Mark 6:21; Luke 14:24](#)

-Men and women attend [Exodus 32:6](#) with [Exodus 32:2, 3; Daniel 5:1-3](#)

-Riddles propounded at [Judges 14:12](#)

-Marriage feasts provided by the bridegroom [Judges 14:10, 17](#)

-Guests arranged according to age [Genesis 43:33](#)

-Rank [1 Samuel 9:22; Luke 14:8-10](#)

-Reclined on couches [Amos 6:4, 7; Luke 7:38; John 13:25](#)

-Served in one dish [Matthew 26:23](#)

-Were presided over by a master of ceremonies [John 2:8, 9](#)

-Host served [Genesis 18:8](#)

-Wine served at [Esther 5:6; 7:7](#)

-Music at [Isaiah 5:12; Amos 6:4, 5; Luke 15:25](#)

-Dancing at [Matthew 14:6; Luke 15:25](#)

-Given by kings [1 Samuel 20:5; 25:36; 2 Samuel 9:10; 1 Kings 2:7; 4:22; 18:19; Esther 1:3-8; Daniel 5:1-4](#)

-Drunkenness at [1 Samuel 25:36; Esther 1:10; Daniel 5:1-4](#)

-Covenants ratified by [Genesis 26:28-30](#)

-Celebrations by .Birthdays [Genesis 40:20; Mark 6:21](#) .Coronations [1 Kings 1:25; 1 Chronicles 12:38-40](#)

.National deliverances [Esther 8:17; 9:17-19](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Matthew 22:1-14; Luke 14:16-24; Revelation 19:9, 17](#)

-ANNUAL FESTIVALS -(Instituted by Moses) .Designated as SOLEMN FEASTS [Numbers 15:3; 2 Chronicles 8:13; Lamentations 2:6; Ezekiel 46:9](#) .SET FEASTS [Numbers 29:39; Ezra 3:5](#) .APPOINTED FEASTS [Isaiah 1:14](#) .HOLY CONVOCATIONS [Leviticus 23:4](#) .First and last days were SABBATIC [Leviticus 23:39, 40; Numbers 28:18-25; 29:12, 35; Nehemiah 8:1-18](#) .Kept with rejoicing [Leviticus 23:40; Deuteronomy 16:11-14; 2 Chronicles 30:21-26; Ezra 6:22; Nehemiah 8:9-12, 17; Psalm 42:4; 122:4; Isaiah 30:29; Zechariah 8:19](#) .Divine protection given during [Exodus 34:24](#) .The three principal were: PASSOVER, PENTECOST, TABERNACLES .All males were required to attend [Exodus 23:17; 34:23; Deuteronomy 16:16; Psalm 42:4; 122:4; Ezekiel 36:38; Luke 2:44; John 4:45; 7](#) .Aliens (non-Jews) were permitted to attend [John 12:20; Acts 2:1-11](#) .Attended by women [1 Samuel 1:3, 9; Luke 2:41](#) .Observed .By Jesus [Matthew 26:17-20; Luke 2:41, 42; 22:15; John 2:13, 23; 5:1; 7:10; 10:22](#) .By Paul [Acts 18:21; 19:21; 20:6, 16; 24:11, 17](#) .For full treatment of annual feasts .See [PASSOVER](#) .See [PENTECOST](#) .See [PURIM](#) .See [TABERNACLES](#) .See [TRUMPETS](#)

FEET

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Bells worn on [Isaiah 3:16, 18](#)
- Washing of, as an example, by Jesus [John 13:4-14](#)
- Sitting at [Deuteronomy 33:3](#); [Luke 10:39](#); [Acts 22:3](#)
- See [ABLUTION](#)

FELIX

- (The Roman governor of Judaea) -Paul tried before [Acts 23:24-35](#); [24](#)
- Trembles under Paul's preaching [Acts 24:25](#)
- Leaves Paul in bonds [Acts 24:26, 27](#); [25:14](#)

FELLOWSHIP

- General scriptures concerning [Ecclesiastes 4:9-12](#); [Amos 3:3](#)
- See [FRATERNITY](#)
- See [FELLOWSHIP](#)
- WITH GOD [Genesis 5:22, 24](#); [6:9](#); [Exodus 29:45](#); [33:14-17](#); [Leviticus 26:12](#); [Isaiah 57:15](#); [Zechariah 2:10](#); [Mark 9:37](#); [John 14:23](#); [17:21, 23](#); [2 Corinthians 6:16](#); [13:11](#); [1 John 1:3](#); [5-7](#); [3:24](#); [Revelation 21:3, 4](#)
- WITH CHRIST [Psalm 45:9-16](#); [Matthew 12:48-50](#); [18:20](#); [Mark 9:37](#); [Luke 8:21](#); [24:32](#); [John 6:51-57](#); [14:20-23](#); [15:1-8](#); [17:21-23, 26](#); [Romans 7:4](#); [8:1, 10, 17](#); [11:17](#); [12:5](#); [1 Corinthians 1:9](#); [6:13-15, 17](#); [10:16](#); [12:12, 27](#); [2 Corinthians 11:2](#); [13:5](#); [Ephesians 5:30, 32](#); [Colossians 1:27](#); [3:3](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:9, 10](#); [1 John 2:6](#); [Hebrews 2:11](#); [24, 28](#); [3:6, 24](#); [4:13](#); [5:12, 20](#); [2 John 1:9](#); [Revelation 3:20](#) .See [COMMUNION](#)
- OF THE HOLY SPIRIT [Romans 8:9](#); [1 Corinthians 3:16](#); [2 Corinthians 13:14](#) .See [COMMUNION](#) .See [HOLY SPIRIT](#)
- OF THE RIGHTEOUS [Psalm 55:14](#); [119:63](#); [Amos 3:3](#); [Malachi 3:16](#); [Matthew 17:4](#); [20:25-28](#); [23:8](#); [Mark 10:42-45](#); [Luke 22:32](#); [24:13-15](#); [John 13:34](#); [15:12](#); [17:11, 21-23](#); [2:1](#); [Acts 1:14](#); [42, 44-47](#); [17:4](#); [20:35](#); [Romans 1:12](#); [14:1-4, 10, 13-16, 18-21](#); [15:1-7](#); [1 Corinthians 1:10](#); [10:16, 17](#); [12:13](#); [16:19, 20](#); [Galatians 2:9](#); [6:2, 10](#); [5:2](#); [Ephesians 2:14-22](#); [19, 30](#); [Philippians 1:3, 5, 27](#); [2:1, 2](#); [Colossians 2:2](#); [3:16](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:18](#); [5:11, 14](#); [Hebrews 3:13](#); [10:24](#); [13:1](#); [James 5:16](#); [1 Peter 2:17](#); [3:8, 9](#); [1 John 1:3, 7](#); [3:14](#); [4:7, 8, 11-13](#) .See [COMMUNION OF SAINTS](#)
- WITH THE WICKED [Genesis 49:6](#); [Exodus 33:15, 16](#); [34:13-16](#); [Numbers 25:1-8](#); [Deuteronomy 31:16, 17](#); [Joshua 23:12, 13](#); [Ezra 6:21, 22](#); [9:14](#); [Psalm 6:8](#); [26:4, 5](#); [50:18](#); [102:6-8](#); [Proverbs 12:11](#); [28:19](#); [29:24](#); [1 Corinthians 5:11](#); [15:33](#); [2 Peter 2:18, 19](#); [3:17](#) .See the following sub-topics .[PUNISHMENT OF Numbers 33:56](#); [Joshua 23:13](#); [Judges 2:3](#); [3:5-8](#); [Ezra 9:7, 14](#); [Revelation 2:16](#); [Psalm 106:41, 42](#); [22, 23](#) .See [COMPANY, EVIL](#) .See [INFLUENCE](#)
- WITH THE WICKED FORBIDDEN [Exodus 23:32, 33](#); [34:12](#); [Numbers 16:26](#); [Deuteronomy 7:2-4](#); [12:30](#); [13:6-11](#); [Joshua 23:6, 7, 13](#); [Ezra 9:1](#); [Judges 2:2](#); [2, 12](#); [10:11](#); [Psalm 1:1](#); [Proverbs 1:10-15](#); [4:14, 15](#); [9:6](#); [14:7](#); [Matthew 18:17](#); [Romans 16:17](#); [1 Corinthians 5:9-11](#); [2 Corinthians 6:14-17](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:6](#); [Ephesians 5:11](#); [14, 15](#); [1 Timothy 6:3-5](#); [2 Timothy 3:2-7](#); [2 Peter 3:17](#); [2 John 1:9-11](#); [Revelation 18:1-4](#)
- THE EVIL OF FELLOWSHIP WITH THE WICKED EXEMPLIFIED .By Solomon [1 Kings 11:1-8](#) .By Rehoboam [1 Kings 12:8, 9](#) .By Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 18:3](#); [19:2](#); [20:35-37](#) .By Jehoram [2 Chronicles 21:6](#) .By Ahaziah [2 Chronicles 22:3-5](#) .By the Israelites [Ezra 9:1, 2](#) .By Israel [Ezekiel 44:7](#) .By Judas Iscariot [Matthew 26:14-16](#)
- INSTANCES OF THOSE WHO AVOIDED FELLOWSHIP WITH THE WICKED .Man of God [1 Kings 13:7-10](#) .Nehemiah [Nehemiah 6:2-4](#); [10:29-31](#) .David [Psalm 101:4-7](#); [119:115](#) .Jeremiah [Jeremiah 15:17](#) .Joseph of Arimathea [Luke 23:51](#) .Church of Ephesus [Revelation 2:6](#) .See [COMPANY, EVIL](#) .See [INFLUENCE, EVIL](#)

FENCE

- General scriptures concerning [So 4:12](#)
- Made of stone walls [Numbers 22:24](#); [Psalm 62:3](#); [Proverbs 24:30, 31](#); [Isaiah 5:2](#); [Micah 7:11](#)
- Hedge [Ecclesiastes 10:8](#); [Isaiah 5:5](#); [Na 3:17](#); [Matthew 21:33](#); [Proverbs 15:19](#); [Hosea 2:6](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Ezekiel 22:30](#)

FERRET

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 11:30](#)

FERRYBOAT

-General scriptures concerning [2 Samuel 19:18](#)

FESTIVALS

-See [FEASTS](#)

FESTUS

-Also called PORCIUS FESTUS, the Roman governor of Judaea, and successor to Governor Felix [Acts 24:27](#)

-Tries Paul [Acts 25:26](#)

FETTERS

-Used for securing prisoners [2 Chronicles 33:11](#); [36:6](#); [Mark 5:4](#)

-Made of brass (bronze) [Judges 16:21](#); [2 Kings 25:7](#)

-Made of iron -See [CHAINS](#)

FEVER

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 26:16](#); [Deuteronomy 28:22](#); [Job 30:30](#); [Psalm 22:15](#); [Matthew 8:14](#); [Acts 28:8](#)

FICKLENESS

-See [INSTABILITY](#)

FIG

-Common to Palestine [Numbers 13:23](#); [Deuteronomy 8:8](#)

-To Egypt [Psalm 105:33](#)

-Employed as a remedy [2 Kings 20:7](#); [Isaiah 38:21](#)

-Traffic in [Nehemiah 13:15](#)

-Dried and preserved [1 Samuel 30:12](#)

-Cakes of, sent by Abigail to David [1 Samuel 25:18-35](#)

-Aprons made of fig leaves, by Adam and Eve [Genesis 3:7](#)

FIGHT OF FAITH

-General scriptures concerning [1 Timothy 6:12](#); [2 Timothy 4:7](#); [Hebrews 10:32](#); [11:34](#)

-See [2 Chronicles 20:17](#)

FIG TREE

-In an allegory [Judges 9:11](#)

-Jeremiah's parable of [Jeremiah 24:2, 3](#)

-Barren, parable of [Luke 13:6-9](#); [21:29-31](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Matthew 24:32](#); [Revelation 6:13](#)

FIGURE

-See FIGURATIVE under principal topics throughout the work -See also [ALLEGORY](#)

-See [PANTOMIME](#)

-See [PARABLES](#)

-See [SYMBOLS](#)

-See [TYPES](#)

FILE

-Used for sharpening edged tools [1 Samuel 13:21](#)

FINANCES

-Methods of raising money -See [TRIBUTE](#)

-See [TEMPLE](#)

-See [MONEY](#)

FINE

-(A penalty) [Exodus 22:1, 4, 7-9](#); [Leviticus 5:15, 16; 6:5, 6](#); [Proverbs 6:30, 31](#)
-See [DAMAGES](#)

FINGER

-Six on one hand [2 Samuel 21:20](#)

FINGERBREADTH

-A unit of measurement [Jeremiah 52:21](#)

FIR TREE

-Wood of, used for building [1 Kings 6:15, 34](#); [So 1:17](#)
-Ships made of [Ezekiel 27:5](#)
-Instruments of music made of [2 Samuel 6:5](#)

FIRE

-Used as a signal in war [Jeremiah 6:1](#)
-Furnaces of [Daniel 3:6](#)
-Children caused to pass through [2 Kings 16:3; 17:17](#)
-Miracles connected with .Miraculously descends upon, and consumes, Abraham's sacrifice [Genesis 15:17](#) .David's sacrifice [1 Chronicles 21:26](#) .Elijah's sacrifice [1 Kings 18:38](#) .Solomon's sacrifice, at dedication of the temple [2 Chronicles 7:1](#)
-Display of, in the plagues of Egypt [Exodus 9:24](#)
-At Elijah's translation [2 Kings 2:11](#)
-Consumes the conspirators with Korah, Dathan, and Abiram [Numbers 16:35](#)
-The captains of fifties [2 Kings 1:9-12](#)
-Torture by [Leviticus 21:9](#); [Jeremiah 29:22](#); [Ezekiel 23:25, 47](#); [Daniel 3](#)
-Pillar of fire [Exodus 13:21, 22; 14:19, 24; 40:38](#); [Numbers 9:15-23](#)
-See [CLOUD, PILLAR OF](#)
-FIGURATIVE .Of inspiration [Isaiah 6:6, 7](#) .Spiritual power [Psalm 104:4](#); [Jeremiah 20:9](#); [Matthew 3:11](#); [Luke 3:16](#) .Judgments [Deuteronomy 4:24; 32:22](#); [Isaiah 33:14](#); [Amos 1:4, 7, 10](#), [Jeremiah 23:29; 12, 14; 2:2](#); [Malachi 3:2](#); [Luke 12:49](#); [Revelation 20:9](#) .Of the destruction of the wicked [Matthew 13:42, 50; 25:41](#); [Mark 9:44](#); [Revelation 9:2; 21:8](#) .EVERLASTING FIRE [Isaiah 33:14](#); [Matthew 18:8; 25:41](#); [Mark 9:44](#)
-A SYMBOL .Of God's presence [Genesis 15:17](#) .In the burning bush [Exodus 3:2](#) .On Sinai [Exodus 19:18](#) .Tongues of, on the apostles [Acts 2:3](#) .See [ARSON](#)

FIREBRAND

-Used by Samson [Judges 15:4](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Proverbs 26:18](#); [Amos 4:11](#); [Zechariah 3:2](#)

FIREPAN

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 38:3](#); [2 Kings 25:15](#)

FIRKIN

-About nine gallons [John 2:6](#)

FIRMAMENT

-The expanse above the earth [Genesis 1:6-8, 14-17, 20](#); [Psalm 19:1](#); [Daniel 12:3](#)

FIRSTBORN

-Of man and beast, reserved to himself by God [Exodus 13:2, 12-16; 22:29, 30; 34:19, 20](#); [Leviticus 27:26](#); [Numbers 3:13; 8:17, 18](#); [Deuteronomy 15:19-23](#); [Nehemiah 10:36](#)
-Redemption of [Exodus 13:13; 34:20](#); [Leviticus 27:27](#); [Numbers 3:40-51; 18:15-17](#)
-Levites taken instead of firstborn of the families of Israel [Numbers 3:12, 40-45](#); [8:16-18](#)
-Of Egyptians killed [Exodus 11:5; 12:12, 29; 13:15](#); [Numbers 33:4](#)
-Of idolaters, sacrificed [Ezekiel 20:26](#)
-BIRTHRIGHT OF THE .Authority over younger members of the household [Genesis 4:7](#) .A double portion

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

of inheritance [Deuteronomy 21:15-17](#) .Royal succession [2 Chronicles 21:3](#) .Honorable distinction of [Exodus 4:22](#); [Psalm 89:27](#); [Jeremiah 31:9](#); [Romans 8:29](#); [Colossians 1:15](#); [Hebrews 1:6](#); [12:23](#); [Revelation 1:5](#) .Sold by Esau [Genesis 25:29-34](#); [27:36](#); [Romans 9:12, 13](#); [Hebrews 12:16](#) .Forfeited by Reuben [Genesis 49:3, 4](#); [1 Chronicles 5:1, 2](#) .Set aside: that of Manasseh [Genesis 48:15-20](#); [1 Chronicles 5:1](#) .Adonijah [1 Kings 2:15](#) .Hosah's son [1 Chronicles 26:10](#) .See [BIRTHRIGHT](#)

FIRST FRUITS

- First ripe of fruits, grain, oil, wine, and first of fleece, required as an offering [Exodus 22:29](#); [Leviticus 2:12-16](#); [Numbers 18:12](#); [Deuteronomy 18:4](#); [2 Chronicles 31:5](#); [Nehemiah 10:35, 37, 39](#); [Proverbs 3:9](#); [Jeremiah 2:3](#); [Romans 11:16](#)
- Offerings of, must be free from blemish [Numbers 18:12](#)
- Presented at the tabernacle [Exodus 22:29](#); [23:19](#); [34:26](#); [Deuteronomy 26:3-10](#)
- Belonged to the priests [Leviticus 23:20](#); [Numbers 18:12, 13](#); [Deuteronomy 18:3-5](#)
- Freewill offerings of, given to the prophets [2 Kings 4:42](#)
- Wave offering of [Leviticus 23:10-14, 17](#)
- As a heave offering [Numbers 15:20](#); [Nehemiah 10:37](#); [Ezekiel 44:30](#)
- To be offered as a thank-offering upon entrance into the Land of Promise [Deuteronomy 26:3-10](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Romans 8:23](#); [11:16](#); [1 Corinthians 15:20, 23](#); [James 1:18](#)

FIRSTLING

- See [FIRSTBORN](#)

FISH

- Creation of [Genesis 1:20-22](#)
- Appointed for food [Genesis 9:2, 3](#)
- Clean and unclean [Leviticus 11:9-12](#); [Deuteronomy 14:9, 10](#)
- Caught .With nets [Ecclesiastes 9:12](#); [Hab 1](#) .Hooks [Isaiah 19:8](#); [Amos 4:2](#); [Matthew 17:27](#) .Spears [Job 41:7](#)
- Ponds for .In Heshbon [So 7:4](#) .In Egypt [Isaiah 19:10](#)
- Traffic in [Nehemiah 13:16](#); [John 21:13](#)
- Broiled [John 21:9-13](#); [Luke 24:42](#)
- Miracles connected with .Jonah swallowed by [John 1:17](#); [2](#); [Matthew 12:40](#) .Of the loaves and fishes [Matthew 14:19](#); [15:36](#); [Luke 5:6](#); [9:3-17](#) .Coin obtained from mouth of [Matthew 17:27](#) .Great draught of [Luke 5:4-7](#); [John 21:6](#) .Furnished to the disciples by Jesus after his resurrection [Luke 24:42](#); [John 21:9-13](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Ezekiel 47:9, 10](#)

FISHERMEN

- Certain apostles [Matthew 4:18-21](#); [Mark 1:16, 19](#); [John 21:2, 3](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Jeremiah 16:16](#); [Matthew 4:19](#)

FISH GATE

- General scriptures concerning [2 Chronicles 33:14](#); [Nehemiah 3:3](#); [Zep 1:10](#)

FISHHOOK

- General scriptures concerning [Amos 4:2](#)

FISHPOOL

- General scriptures concerning [So 7:4](#)

FISH SPEAR

- General scriptures concerning [Job 41:7](#)

FITCH

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 28:25-27](#); [Ezekiel 4:9](#)

FLAG

- 1. (R. V., bulrush.) [Exodus 2:3, 5](#); [Job 8:11](#); [Isaiah 19:6](#); [John 2:5](#)
- 2. An ensign .See [ENSIGN](#)

FLAGON

-Erroneously translated (A. V.) flagon of wine, but more accurately, cake of raisin (R. V.) [Hosea 3:1](#); [2 Samuel 6:19](#); [So 2:15](#)

FLATTERY

-General scriptures concerning [Job 17:5](#); [32:21](#), [22](#); [Psalm 5:8](#), [9](#); [12:2](#), [3](#); [36:2](#); [49:13](#), [18](#); [78:36](#); [Proverbs 5:3](#); [6:24](#); [7:5](#), [21](#); [14:20](#); [19:4](#), [6](#); [20:19](#); [22:16](#); [24:24](#); [25:26](#); [26:28](#); [27:21](#); [28:23](#); [29:5](#); [Daniel 11:21](#), [34](#); [Luke 6:26](#); [Galatians 1:10](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:4-6](#); [Jude 1:16](#)

-INSTANCE OF .By Jacob [Genesis 33:10](#) .By Gideon [Judges 8:1-3](#) .By Mephibosheth [2 Samuel 9:8](#) .By the woman of Tekoah [2 Samuel 14:17-20](#) .By Absalom [2 Samuel 15:2-6](#) .By Israel and Judah [2 Samuel 19:41-43](#) .By Adonijah [1 Kings 1:42](#) .By Ahab [1 Kings 20:4](#) .By false prophets [1 Kings 22:13](#) .By Darius's courtiers [Daniel 6:7](#) .By the Herodians [Luke 20:21](#) .By Tyrians [Acts 12:22](#) .Tertullus flatters Felix [Acts 24:2-4](#) .Paul correctly informs Felix [Acts 24:10](#) .By Herod Agrippa II [Acts 26:2](#), [3](#)

FLAX

-In Egypt [Exodus 9:31](#)

-In Palestine [Joshua 2:6](#)

-Linen made from [Proverbs 31:13](#); [Isaiah 19:6](#); [Hosea 2:5](#), [9](#)

-Robes made of [Esther 1:16](#); [Ezekiel 40:3](#)

-See [LINEN](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Smoking flax not quenched [Isaiah 42:3](#); [Matthew 12:20](#)

FLEA

-General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 24:14](#); [26:20](#)

FLESH

-FIGURATIVE .Fruits of [Galatians 5:19-21](#)

-SYMOLICAL .Body of Christ symbolized by the bread [John 6:51-63](#)

FLESHHOOK

-Used in the tabernacle [Exodus 27:3](#); [38:3](#); [Numbers 4:14](#); [1 Samuel 2:13](#), [14](#)

-Made of gold [1 Chronicles 28:17](#)

-Made of brass (bronze) [2 Chronicles 4:16](#)

FLIES

-General scriptures concerning [Ecclesiastes 10:1](#)

-Plague of [Exodus 8:21-31](#); [Psalm 78:45](#); [105:31](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 7:18](#)

FLINT

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 8:15](#); [32:13](#); [Psalm 114:8](#); [Isaiah 50:7](#); [Ezekiel 3:9](#)

FLOOD

-(The deluge) -Foretold [Genesis 6:13](#), [17](#)

-History of [Genesis 6](#); [7](#); [8](#)

-References to [Job 22:16](#); [Psalm 90:5](#); [Matthew 24:38](#); [Luke 17:26](#), [27](#); [Hebrews 11:7](#); [1 Peter 3:20](#); [2 Peter 2:5](#)

-The promise that it should not recur [Genesis 8:20](#), [21](#); [Isaiah 54:9](#)

-See [METEOROLOGY](#)

FLOUR

-See [BARLEY](#)

-See [BREAD](#)

-See [OFFERING](#)

-See [WHEAT](#)

FLOWERS

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [BOTANY](#)

FLUTE

-General scriptures concerning [Daniel 3:5, 7, 10, 15](#)

-See [MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF](#)

FLY

-See [FLIES](#)

FOOD

-ARTICLES OF .Milk [Genesis 49:12; Proverbs 27:27](#) .Butter [Deuteronomy 32:14; 2 Samuel 17:29](#) .Cheese [1 Samuel 17:18; Job 10:10](#) .Bread [Genesis 18:5; 1 Samuel 17:17](#) .Parched (roasted) corn (grain) [Ru 2:14; 1 Samuel 17:17](#) .Meat [2 Samuel 6:19; Proverbs 9:2](#) .Fish [Matthew 7:10; Luke 24:42](#) .Herbs [Proverbs 15:17; Romans 14:2; Hebrews 6:7](#) .Fruit [2 Samuel 16:2](#) .Dried fruit [1 Samuel 25:18; 30:12](#) .Honey [So 5:1; Isaiah 7:15](#) .Oil [Deuteronomy 12:17; Proverbs 21:17; Ezekiel 16:13](#) .Vinegar [Numbers 6:3; Ru 2:14](#) .Wine [2 Samuel 6:19; John 2:3, 10](#) .Prepared by females [Genesis 27:9; 1 Samuel 8:13; Proverbs 31:15](#) .Thanks given before receiving [Mark 8:6; Acts 27:35](#) .A hymn sung afterward [Matthew 26:30](#) .Men and women did not partake together [Genesis 18:8, 9; Esther 1:3, 9](#) .See [BREAD](#) .See [EATING](#) .See [OVEN](#)

-FROM GOD [Genesis 1:29, 30; 9:3; 48:15; Psalm 23:5; 103:5; 104:14, 15; 111:5; 136:25; 145:15; 147:9; Proverbs 30:8; Isaiah 3:1; Matthew 6:11; Romans 14:14, 21; 1 Timothy 4:3-5](#)

-THINGS PROHIBITED AS FOOD [Exodus 22:31; Leviticus 11:1-47; 17:13-15](#)

FOOL

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 5:5; 14:1; 53:1; 74:18-22; 107:17; Proverbs 1:7, 22; 3:35; 10:1, 8, 10, 13, 14, 9:6-8, 13-17; 14:1, 18, 23; 15:7, 7-9, 15; 20, 21; 18:2, 17:24, 25; 6, 7; 19:13; 20:3; 21:20; 26:3-12; 29:9, 11; Ecclesiastes 4:5; 7:9; 10:11-15; Matthew 7:26, 27; Titus 3:3](#)

-PARABLES OF .Of the foolish virgins [Matthew 25:1-13](#) .Of the rich fool [Luke 12:16-20](#)

FOOT

-Washing the feet of the disciples by Jesus [John 13:4-6](#)

-By disciples [1 Timothy 5:10](#)

-See [ABLUTIONS](#)

-See [PURIFICATIONS](#)

-For footwear, see [SHOE](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Matthew 18:8](#)

FOOTMAN

-One who runs ahead of kings and princes [1 Samuel 8:11; 2 Samuel 15:1; 1 Kings 1:5](#)

FOOTSTOOL

-FIGURATIVE .The earth is God's [Isaiah 60:13; 66:1; Lamentations 2:1; Acts 7:49](#)

FOREIGNER

-FIGURATIVE [Ephesians 2:19](#) .See [ALIENS](#) .See [GENTILES](#) .See [STRANGERS](#)

FOREKNOWLEDGE OF GOD

-See [GOD, FOREKNOWLEDGE OF](#)

-See [GOD, WISDOM OF](#)

FOREMAN

-See [MASTER WORKMAN](#)

FOREORDINATION

-See [PREDESTINATION](#)

FORERUNNER

-Figurative of Christ [Hebrews 6:20](#)

FORGERY

-By Jezebel [1 Kings 21:8](#)

FORGETTING GOD

-A characteristic of the wicked [Proverbs 2:17](#); [Isaiah 65:11](#)

-Backsliders guilty of [Jeremiah 2:32](#); [3:21](#)

-Is forgetting his covenant [Deuteronomy 4:23](#); [2 Kings 17:38](#)

-Works [Psalm 78:7, 11](#); [106:13](#)

-Benefits [Psalm 103:2](#); [106:7](#)

-Word [Hebrews 12:5](#); [James 1:25](#)

-Law [Psalm 119:153, 176](#); [Hosea 4:6](#)

-The people of God [Psalm 137:5](#)

-Past deliverances [Judges 8:34](#); [Psalm 78:42](#)

-Power to deliver [Isaiah 51:13-15](#)

-Encouraged by false teachers [Jeremiah 23:27](#)

-Prosperity leads to [Deuteronomy 8:12-14](#); [Hosea 13:6](#)

-Trials should not lead to [Psalm 44:17-20](#)

-Resolve against [Psalm 119:16, 93](#)

-Cautions against [Deuteronomy 6:12](#); [8:11](#)

-Exhortation to those guilty of [Psalm 50:22](#)

-Punishment of [Job 8:12, 13](#); [Psalm 9:17](#); [Isaiah 17:10, 11](#); [Ezekiel 23:35](#); [Hosea 8:14](#)

-Threatened [Job 8:13](#); [Psalm 9:17](#); [50:22](#); [Isaiah 17:10](#); [Jeremiah 2:32](#); [Hosea 8:14](#)

-See [BACKSLIDERS](#)

FORGIVENESS

-OF ENEMIES [Exodus 23:4, 5](#); [Proverbs 19:11](#); [24:17, 29](#); [25:21, 22](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:21](#); [Matthew 5:7, 6:12, 39-41, 43-48](#); [14, 15](#); [18:21-35](#); [Mark 11:25, 26](#); [Luke 6:27-37](#); [11:4](#); [Romans 12:14, 17:3, 4](#); [17, 19-21](#); [1 Corinthians 4:12, 13](#); [Ephesians 4:32](#); [Colossians 3:13](#); [Phm 1:10-18](#); [1 Peter 3:9](#) .See [ENEMY](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Esau forgives Jacob [Genesis 33:4, 11](#) .Joseph forgives his brothers [Genesis 45:5-15](#); [50:19-21](#) .Moses forgives the Israelites [Numbers 12:1-13](#) .David forgives Saul [1 Samuel 24:10-12](#); [26:9, 23](#); [2 Samuel 1:14-17](#) .David forgives Shimei [2 Samuel 16:9-13](#); [19:23](#); with [1 Kings 2:8, 9](#) .Solomon forgives Adonijah [1 Kings 1:53](#) .The prophet of Judah forgives Jeroboam [1 Kings 13:3-6](#) .Jesus forgives his enemies [Luke 23:34](#)

-OF SINS .See [SIN, FORGIVENESS OF](#)

FORK

-An agricultural implement [1 Samuel 13:21](#)

-See [FLESHHOOK](#)

FORM

-IN RELIGIOUS SERVICE [1 Chronicles 15:13, 14](#); [2 Chronicles 29:34](#)

-IRREGULARITIES IN [2 Chronicles 30:2-5, 17-20](#); [Matthew 12:3, 4](#) .See [CHURCH AND STATE](#)

FORMALISM

-General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 15:22](#); [Psalm 50:9-15](#); [51:16, 17](#); [69:30, 31](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:1](#); [Isaiah 1:11-15](#); [29:13-16](#); [Jeremiah 6:20](#); [14:12](#); [Hosea 6:6](#); [Amos 5:21-23](#); [Malachi 1:6, 8, 10](#), [Micah 6:6, 7](#); [13, 14](#); [Matthew 9:13](#); [12:7](#); [15:8, 9](#); [Luke 13:24-27](#); [Romans 2:17-29](#); [1 Corinthians 7:19](#); [Philippians 3:4-7](#); [2 Timothy 3:1-5](#)

-See [WORKS](#)

FORNICATION

-See [ADULTERY](#)

-See [LASCIVIOUSNESS](#)

FORT

-(A military defense) -Field fortifications [Deuteronomy 20:19, 20](#); [2 Kings 25:1](#); [Ezekiel 4:2](#); [17:17](#); [26:8](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Defenses of cities [2 Chronicles 26:15](#); [Isaiah 25:12](#)
- See [CASTLES](#)
- See [TOWERS](#)
- See [WALLS](#)
- Erected in vineyards and herding grounds [2 Chronicles 26:10](#); [Isaiah 5:2](#); [Matthew 21:33](#); [Mark 12:1](#); [Luke 20:9](#)
- Caves used for [Judges 6:2](#); [1 Samuel 23:29](#); [Isaiah 33:16](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of God's care [2 Samuel 22:2, 3, 47](#); [Psalm 18:2](#); [31:3](#); [71:3](#); [91:2](#); [144:2](#); [Proverbs 18:10](#); [Na 1:7](#)

FORTITUDE

- See [COURAGE](#)

FORTUNATUS

- A Christian of Corinth [1 Corinthians 16:17](#)

FORTUNE, CHANGES OF

- Noting the vicissitudes, see illustrated in lives of .Joseph, from slave to prime minister .Pharaoh's butler and baker [Genesis 40](#) .David, from shepherd boy to king .See also [JEROBOAM](#)
- See [HAMAN](#)
- See [MORDECAI](#)
- See [ESTHER](#)
- See [JOB](#)
- See [DANIEL](#)

FORTUNE TELLING

- See [SORCERY](#)

FORTY

- Remarkable coincidences in the number -DAYS .Of rain, at the time of the flood [Genesis 7:17](#) .Of flood, before sending forth the raven [Genesis 8:6](#) .For embalming [Genesis 50:3](#) .Of fasting .By Moses [Exodus 24:18](#); [34:28](#); [Deuteronomy 9:9, 25](#) .By Elijah [1 Kings 19:8](#) .By spies in the land of promise [Numbers 13:25](#) .Of probation, given to the Ninevites [John 3:4](#) .By Jesus [Matthew 4:2](#) .Christ's stay after the resurrection [Acts 1:3](#) .Symbolical [Ezekiel 4:6](#)
- YEARS .Wanderings of the Israelites in the wilderness [Exodus 16:35](#); [Numbers 14:34](#) .Peace in Israel [Judges 3:11](#); [5:31](#); [8:28](#) .Egypt to be desolated [Ezekiel 29:11](#) .To be restored after [Ezekiel 29:13](#)
- STRIPES .Administered in punishing criminals [Deuteronomy 25:3](#); [2 Corinthians 11:24](#)

FOUNDING

- See [MOLDING](#)

FOUNTAIN

- FIGURATIVE .Of divine grace [Psalm 36:9](#); [Jeremiah 2:13](#) .Of the salvation of the gospel [Joel 3:18](#); [Zechariah 13:1](#); [Revelation 7:17](#) .The turgid, of the debasement of character [Proverbs 25:26](#)

FOX

- Dens of [Matthew 8:20](#); [Luke 9:58](#)
- Samson uses, to burn the field of the Philistines [Judges 15:4](#)
- Depredations of [Psalm 63:10](#); [So 2:15](#)
- Held in contempt [Nehemiah 4:3](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of unfaithful prophets [Ezekiel 13:4](#) .Of craftiness [Luke 13:32](#) .Of heretics [So 2:15](#)

FRACTURES

- Treatment of [Ezekiel 30:21](#)

FRANKINCENSE

- An ingredient of the sacred oil [Exodus 30:34](#)
- Used with showbread [Leviticus 24:7](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Used with meat offerings [Leviticus 2:1, 2, 15, 16; 6:15](#)
- Prohibited, in sin offerings when they consist of turtledoves or pigeons [Leviticus 5:11](#)
- In making an offering of memorial [Numbers 5:15](#)
- A perfume [So 3:6](#)
- Commerce in [Revelation 18:11-13](#)
- Used as an incense [Isaiah 43:23; 60:6; 66:3; Jeremiah 6:20](#)

FRATERNITY

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 13:8; Deuteronomy 15:7-15; Psalm 22:22; 133:1-3; Zechariah 11:14; Malachi 2:10; 18:15-18, 21; Matthew 5:22-24; 22, 35; 23:8; 25:40; John 13:34; 15:12; 20:17; Romans 12:10; 1 Corinthians 6:1-8; 8:1-13; Galatians 6:1, 2; 1 Thessalonians 4:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:14, 15; Hebrews 13:1; 1 Peter 1:22; 2:17; 3:8; 2 Peter 1:5, 7; 1 John 2:9-11; 3:17](#)
- See [BROTHER](#)
- See [CHURCH](#)
- See [FELLOWSHIP](#)
- See [FRIENDSHIP](#)
- INSTANCES OF .The Nazarites, vows of [Numbers 6:1-21; Lamentations 4:7; Amos 2:11, 12; Acts 21:24-31](#) .See [NAZARITES](#)

FRATRICIDE

- INSTANCES OF .Cain [Genesis 4:8](#) .Abimelech [Judges 9:5](#) .Absalom [2 Samuel 13:28, 29](#) .Solomon [1 Kings 2:23-25](#) .Jehoram [2 Chronicles 21:4](#) .See [HOMICIDE](#)

FRAUD

- See [DISHONESTY](#)

FREEDMEN

- Synagogue of [Acts 6:9](#)
- See [EMANCIPATION](#)

FREEDOM

- (From servitude) -See [EMANCIPATION](#)
- See [JUBILEE](#)

FREE-WILL

- See [BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE](#)

FREE-WILL OFFERINGS

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 22:21, 23; 23:38; Numbers 29:39; Deuteronomy 12:6, 17; 2 Chronicles 31:14; Ezra 3:5; 7:16; 8:28; Psalm 119:108](#)
- See [BENEFICENCE](#)
- See [GIVING](#)
- See [LIBERALITY](#)
- See [OFFERINGS](#)

FRIENDS

- Jesus calls his disciples by this term [John 15:14, 15](#)
- FALSE FRIENDS .Instances of .Pharaoh's butler was false to Joseph [Genesis 40:23](#) .Delilah was false to Samson [Judges 16:1-20](#) .The Ephraimite's wife [Judges 19:1, 2](#) .David was false to Joab [1 Kings 2:5, 6](#) .David was false to Uriah [2 Samuel 11](#) .Ahithophel was false to David [2 Samuel 15:12](#) .David's friends were false to David [Psalm 35:11-16; 55:12-14, 41:9; 20, 21; 88:8, 18](#) .Judas Iscariot [Matthew 26:48, 49](#) .Jesus' disciples ran away [Matthew 26:56, 58](#) .See [HYPOCRISY](#)

FRIENDSHIP

- General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 13:6-9; Job 6:14, 15; 16:2, 20; 19:13-22; Psalm 35:13, 14; 41:9; 55:12-14; 88:8, 18; Proverbs 11:13; 17:9, 17; 18:24; 22:24-27; 27:6, 9, 10, 14, 25:17, 19; 17, 19; Ecclesiastes 4:9-12; Amos 3:3; 2 Timothy 4:16](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Abraham and Lot [Genesis 14:14-16](#) .Ruth and Naomi [Ru 1:16, 17](#) .Samuel and Saul [1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Samuel 15:35](#); [16:1](#) .David and Jonathan [1 Samuel 18:1-4](#); [20](#); [23:16-18](#); [2 Samuel 1:17-27](#); [9:1-13](#) .David and Abiathar [1 Samuel 22:23](#) .David and Nahash [2 Samuel 10:2](#) .David and Hiram [1 Kings 5:1](#) .David and Hushai [2 Samuel 15:32-37](#); [16](#); [17:1-22](#) .David and Ittai [2 Samuel 15:19-21](#) .Joram and Ahaziah [2 Kings 8:28](#), [29](#); [9:16](#) .Job and his three "friends," [Job 2:11-13](#) .Daniel and his three companions [Daniel 2:49](#) .Mary, Martha, and Lazarus, with Jesus [Luke 10:38-42](#); [John 11:1-46](#) .The Marys, and Joseph of Arimathaea, for Jesus [Matthew 27:55-61](#); [28:1-8](#); [Luke 24:10](#); [John 20:11-18](#) .Luke and Theophilus [Acts 1:1](#) .Paul and his nephew [Acts 23:16](#) .Paul, Priscilla, and Aquila [Romans 16:3](#), [4](#) .Paul, Timothy, and Epaphroditus [Philippians 2:19](#), [20](#), [22](#), [25](#)

FRINGES

-Prescribed for the vesture worn by the Israelites [Numbers 15:37-41](#); [Deuteronomy 22:12](#)
-Made broad by the Pharisees [Matthew 23:5](#)

FROGS

-Plague of [Exodus 8:2-14](#); [Psalm 45](#); [105:30](#)
-SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 16:13](#)

FRONTLETS

-A leather band worn on the forehead, containing certain commandments [Exodus 13:6-16](#); [Deuteronomy 6:1-8](#); [11:18](#)
-See [PHYLACTERY](#)

FRUGALITY

-General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 17:5](#), [6](#), [10-13](#); [Proverbs 11:16](#); [12:27](#); [13:22](#); [21:17](#), [20](#); [22:3](#); [23:20](#), [21](#); [31:27](#); [Matthew 14:20](#); [15:37](#); [Mark 7:28](#); [14:4](#), [5](#); [Ephesians 4:28](#)
-See [EXTRAVAGANCE](#)
-See [INDUSTRY](#)

-INSTANCES OF .The provisions made by the Egyptians against famine [Genesis 41:48](#), [49](#), [53](#), [54](#) .The gathering of manna [Exodus 16:17](#), [18](#), [22-24](#)

FRUITS

-NATURAL [Genesis 1:11](#), [12](#), [27-29](#) .See under the respective headings of various fruit-producing trees
-SPIRITUAL .See [RIGHTEOUSNESS](#), [FRUITS OF](#) .See [SIN](#), [FRUITS OF](#)

FRUIT TREES

-Care for [Deuteronomy 20:19](#), [20](#)

FRYING PAN

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 2:7](#); [7:9](#)

FUEL

-For temple, how provided [Nehemiah 10:34](#); [13:30](#), [31](#)

FUGITIVES

-From servitude, not to be returned [Deuteronomy 23:15](#), [16](#)
-INSTANCES OF .From slavery, Shimei's servants [1 Kings 2:39](#) .Onesimus [Phm 1:1](#) .See [EXODUS](#) .From justice .Moses [Exodus 2:15](#) .Absalom [2 Samuel 13:34-38](#) .From the wrath of the king .David [1 Samuel 21:10](#) .Jeroboam [1 Kings 11:40](#) .Joseph, to Egypt [Matthew 2:13-15](#)

FULLER

-General scriptures concerning [Malachi 3:2](#); [Mark 9:3](#)

FULLER'S FIELD

-A spot near Jerusalem [2 Kings 18:17](#); [Isaiah 7:3](#); [36:2](#)

FUNERALS

-See [BURIAL](#)
-See [ELEGY](#)

FURLONG

-One-eighth of a mile [Luke 24:13](#); [John 11:18](#); [Revelation 21:16](#)

FURNACE

-Use of .For refining silver [Ezekiel 22:22](#); [Malachi 3:3](#) .For refining gold [Proverbs 17:3](#)

-For melting lead and tin [Ezekiel 22:20](#)

-For capital punishment, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego cast into, by Nebuchadnezzar [Daniel 3:6-26](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of affliction [Deuteronomy 4:20](#); [1 Kings 8:51](#); [Psalm 12:6](#); [Isaiah 48:10](#); [Jeremiah 11:4](#)

.Of lust [Hosea 7:4](#) .Of hell [Malachi 4:1](#); [Matthew 13:42, 50](#); [Revelation 9:2](#)

FUTURE PUNISHMENT

-See [PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL](#)

G

GAAL

-Conspires against and is defeated by Abimelech [Judges 9:26-41](#)

GAASH

-(A foothill of Mount Ephraim) -Joshua's inheritance embraced [Joshua 24:30](#)

-Joshua buried on the north side of [Joshua 24:30](#); [Judges 2:9](#)

-Brooks of [2 Samuel 23:30](#)

GABA

-Also called GEBA -A city of Canaan allotted to Benjamin [Joshua 18:24](#); [Ezra 2:26](#);
[Nehemiah 7:30](#)

GABBAI

-A Benjamite chief [Nehemiah 11:8](#)

GABBATHA

-A place for judgment in Jerusalem, where Pilate passed sentence on Jesus [John 19:13](#)

GABRIEL

-(A messenger of God) -Appeared to .Daniel [Daniel 8:16](#); [9:21](#) .Zacharias [Luke 1:11-19](#)
.Mary [Luke 1:26-29](#)

GAD

-1. Jacob's seventh son [Genesis 30:11](#); [35:26](#); [Exodus 1:4](#) .Children of [Genesis 46:16](#);
[Numbers 26:15-18](#); [1 Chronicles 5:11](#) .Prophecy concerning [Genesis 49:19](#)

-2. A tribe of Israel .Blessed by Moses [Deuteronomy 33:20](#) .Enumeration of, at Sinai
[Numbers 1:14, 24, 25](#) .In the plains of Moab [Numbers 26:15-18](#) .In the reign of Jotham [1
Chronicles 5:11-17](#) .Place of, in camp and march [Numbers 2:10, 14, 16](#) .Wealth of, in
cattle, and spoils [Joshua 22:8](#); [Numbers 32:1](#) .Petition for their portion of land east of the
Jordan River [Deuteronomy 3:12](#), [Numbers 32:1-5](#); [16, 17](#); [29:8](#) .Boundaries of territory
[Joshua 13:24-28](#); [1 Chronicles 5:11](#) .Aid in the conquest of the region west of the Jordan
River [Numbers 32:16-32](#); [Joshua 4:12, 13](#); [22:1-8](#) .Erect a monument to signify the unity

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

of the tribes east of the Jordan River with the tribes west of the river [Joshua 22:10-14](#)
.Disaffected toward Saul as king, and joined the faction under David in the wilderness of Hebron [1 Chronicles 12:8-15, 37, 38](#) .Join the Reubenites in the war against the Hagarites [1 Chronicles 5:10](#) .Struck by the king of Syria [2 Kings 10:32, 33](#) .Carried into captivity to Assyria [1 Chronicles 5:26](#) .Land of, occupied by the Ammonites, after the tribe is carried into captivity [Jeremiah 49:1](#) .Reallotment of the territory to, by Ezekiel [Ezekiel 48:27, 29](#)
-3. A prophet to David [2 Samuel 24:11](#) .Bids David leave Adullam [1 Samuel 22:5](#) .Bears the divine message to David, offering choice between three evils, for his presumption in numbering Israel [2 Samuel 24:11-14](#); [1 Chronicles 21:9-13](#) .Bids David build an altar on the threshing floor of Ornan [2 Samuel 24:18, 19](#); [1 Chronicles 21:18, 19](#) .Assists David in arranging the temple service [2 Chronicles 29:25](#) .Writings of [1 Chronicles 29:29](#)

GADARENES

-(Also called GERGESENES and GERASENES) -Jesus visits and works miracles among, but is rejected [Matthew 8:28-34](#); [Mark 5:1-19](#)

GADDI

-(A chief of the tribe of Manasseh) -One of the twelve spies who explored Canaan [Numbers 13:11](#)

GADDIEL

-(A chief of the tribe of Zebulun) -One of the twelve spies [Numbers 13:10](#)

GADI

-Father of Menahem [2 Kings 15:14, 17](#)

GAHAM

-Son of Nahor [Genesis 22:24](#)

GAHAR

-One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:47](#); [Nehemiah 7:49](#)

GAIUS

- 1. A Macedonian, and a companion of Paul .Seized at Ephesus [Acts 19:29](#)
- 2. A man of Derbe; accompanied Paul from Macedonia [Acts 20:4](#)
- 3. A Corinthian, whom Paul baptized [Romans 16:23](#); [1 Corinthians 1:14](#)
- 4. Man to whom John's third epistle was addressed [3 John 1:14](#)

GALAL

- 1. A Levite [1 Chronicles 9:15](#)
- 2. Son of Jeduthun [1 Chronicles 9:16](#); [Nehemiah 11:17](#)

GALATIA

- (A province of Asia Minor) -Its churches visited by Paul [Acts 16:6](#); [18:23](#)
- Collection taken in, for Christians at Jerusalem [1 Corinthians 16:1](#)
- Peter's address to [1 Peter 1:1](#)
- Churches in [Galatians 1:1, 2](#)
- See Paul's epistle to Galatians [Galatians 1](#)

GALBANUM

-A fragrant gum used in the sacred oil [Exodus 30:34](#)

GALEED

-(Also called JEGAR-SAHADUTHA) -The memorial of Jacob's and Laban's covenant
[Genesis 31:47, 48](#)

GALILEE

-1. The northern district of Palestine .A city of refuge in [Joshua 20:7; 21:32; 1 Chronicles 6:76](#) .Cities in, given to Hiram [1 Kings 9:11, 12](#) .Taken by king of Assyria [2 Kings 15:29](#) .Prophecy concerning [Isaiah 9:1; Matthew 4:15](#) .Called GALILEE OF THE NATIONS [Isaiah 9:1](#) .Herod (Antipas), tetrarch of [Mark 6:21; Luke 3:1; 23:6, 7](#) .Jesus resides in [Matthew 17:22; 19:1; John 7:1, 9](#) .Teaching and miracles of Jesus in [Matthew 4:23, 25; 15:29-31; Mark 1:14](#) .People of, receive Jesus [John 4:45, 53](#) .Disciples were chiefly from [Acts 1:11; 2:7](#) .Women from, ministered to Jesus [Matthew 27:55, 56; Mark 15:41; Luke 23:49, 55](#) .Jesus appeared to his disciples in, after his resurrection [28:7, 10, Matthew 26:32; 16, 17; Mark 14:28; 16:7; John 21](#) .Routes from, to Judaea [Judges 21:19; John 4:3-5](#) .Dialect of [Mark 14:70](#) .Called GENNESARET [Matthew 14:34; Mark 6:53](#)

.Congregations in [Acts 9:31](#)

-2. Sea (Lake) of Galilee .Called SEA OF TIBERIAS [John 21:1](#) .Called LAKE OF GENNESARET [Luke 5:1](#) .Called SEA OF CHINNERETH [Numbers 34:11; Deuteronomy 3:17; Joshua 13:27](#) .Called SEA OF CHINNEROTH [Joshua 12:3](#) .Jesus calls disciples on the shore of [Matthew 4:18-22; Luke 5:1-11](#) .Jesus teaches from a ship on [Matthew 13:1-3](#) .Miracles of Jesus on [Matthew 8:24-32; 14:22-33; 17:27; Mark 4:37-39; Luke 5:1-9; 8:22-24; John 21:1-11](#)

GALL

-Any bitter or poisonous substance, like bile [Job 16:13](#)

-Venom of serpents [Job 20:14](#)

-A bitter herb [Deuteronomy 29:18](#)

-Given to Jesus [Psalm 69:21; Matthew 27:34](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Gall of bitterness [Acts 8:23](#)

GALLERIES

-In the temple of Ezekiel's vision [Ezekiel 42:3](#)

GALLIM

-A town, probably in tribe of Benjamin [1 Samuel 25:44; Isaiah 10:30](#)

GALLIO

-(Proconsul (governor) of Achaia) -Dismisses complaint of Jews against Paul [Acts 18:12-17](#)

GALLOWS

-Used for execution of criminals [Esther 2:23; 5:14; 6:4; 7:9, 10; 9:13, 25](#)

-Reproach of being hanged upon [Galatians 3:13](#)

-See [PUNISHMENT](#)

GAMALIEL

-1. A celebrated teacher .Speech of, before the Sanhedrin [Acts 5:33-40](#) .Paul's teacher [Acts 22:3](#)

-2. A captain of the tribe of Manasseh [Numbers 1:10; 2:20; 10:23](#) .Offering of, at

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

dedication of tabernacle [Numbers 7:54-59](#)

GAMES

- Foot races [1 Corinthians 9:24, 26](#); [Galatians 2:2](#); [Philippians 2:16](#); [Hebrews 12:1](#)
- Gladiatorial [1 Corinthians 1:9](#); [9:26](#); [15:32](#); [2 Timothy 4:7](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of the Christian life [1 Corinthians 9:24, 26](#); [Galatians 5:7](#); [Philippians 2:16](#); [3:14](#); [Hebrews 12:1](#) .Of a successful ministry [Galatians 2:2](#); [Philippians 2:16](#)
- .Fighting wild "beasts", of spiritual conflict [1 Corinthians 4:9](#); [9:26](#); [15:32](#); [2 Timothy 4:7](#)

GAMMADIM

- Warriors or watchmen [Ezekiel 27:11](#)

GAMUL

- A priest in the time of David [1 Chronicles 24:17](#)

GARDEN

- Of Eden .See [EDEN](#)
- Of Gethsemane -See [GETHSEMANE](#)

GAREB

- 1. One of David's mighty men [2 Samuel 23:38](#); [1 Chronicles 11:40](#)
- 2. A hill [Jeremiah 31:39](#)

GARLANDS

- General scriptures concerning [Acts 14:13](#)

GARLIC

- General scriptures concerning [Numbers 11:5](#)

GARMENT

- Of righteousness [Isaiah 61:10](#); [Matthew 22:11](#); [2 Corinthians 5:3](#); [Revelation 3:18](#); [7:14](#); [16:15](#); [19:8](#)
- See [DRESS](#)
- See [ROBE](#)

GARNER

- General scriptures concerning [Matthew 3:12](#)

GARRISON

- A military camp [1 Samuel 13:3](#); [14:1](#); [2 Samuel 8:6, 14](#); [23:14](#)

GASHMU

- Also called GESHEM, a Samaritan [Nehemiah 6:1, 6](#)

GATAM

- Grandson of Esau [Genesis 36:11, 16](#); [1 Chronicles 1:36](#)

GATES

- Of cities [Deuteronomy 3:5](#); [Joshua 6:26](#); [1 Samuel 23:7](#); [2 Samuel 18:24](#); [2 Chronicles 8:5](#)
- Made of iron [Acts 12:10](#)
- Made of wood [Nehemiah 1:3](#)
- Made of brass [Psalm 107:16](#); [Isaiah 45:2](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Double doors [Isaiah 45:1](#); [Ezekiel 41:24](#)
- The open square of, a place for idlers [Genesis 19:1](#); [1 Samuel 4:18](#); [Psalm 69:12](#); [Proverbs 1:21](#); [Jeremiah 17:19, 20](#)
- Religious services held at [Acts 14:13](#)
- The law read at [Nehemiah 8](#)
- The place for the transaction of public business, announcement of legal transactions [Genesis 23:10, 16](#)
- Conferences on public affairs [Genesis 34:20](#)
- Holding courts of justice [Deuteronomy 16:18](#); [21:19](#); [22:15](#); [Joshua 20:4](#); [Ru 4:1](#); [2 Samuel 15:2](#); [Proverbs 22:22](#); [Zechariah 8:16](#)
- Place for public concourse [Genesis 23:10](#); [Proverbs 1:21](#); [8:3](#); [Jeremiah 14:2](#); [22:2](#)
- Thrones of kings at [1 Kings 22:10](#); [2 Chronicles 18:9](#); [Jeremiah 38:7](#); [39:3](#)
- Punishment of criminals outside of [Deuteronomy 17:5](#); [Jeremiah 20:2](#); [Acts 7:58](#); [Hebrews 13:12](#)
- Closed at night [Joshua 2:5, 7](#)
- Closed on the Sabbath [Nehemiah 13:19](#)
- Guards at [2 Kings 7:17](#); [Nehemiah 13:19, 22](#)
- Jails made in the towers of [Jeremiah 20:2](#)
- Bodies of criminals exposed to view at [2 Kings 10:8](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of the people of a city [Isaiah 3:26](#) .Of the gospel [Isaiah 60:11](#) .Of the powers of hell (Hades) [Matthew 16:18](#) .Of death [Job 38:17](#); [Psalm 9:13](#) .Of the grave [Isaiah 38:10](#) .Of righteousness [Psalm 118:19](#) .Of salvation [Genesis 28:17](#); [Psalm 24:7](#); [118:19, 20](#); [Isaiah 26:2](#); [Matthew 7:13](#) .Of death [Isaiah 38:10](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 21:12, 13, 21, 25](#)

GATH

- One of the five chief cities of the Philistines [Joshua 13:3](#); [1 Samuel 6:17](#); [Amos 6:2](#); [Micah 1:10](#)
- Anakim, a race of giants, inhabitants of [Joshua 11:22](#)
- Goliath lived in [1 Samuel 17:4](#); [1 Chronicles 20:5-8](#)
- Obed-edom belonged to [2 Samuel 6:10](#)
- The ark of the covenant taken to [1 Samuel 5:8](#)
- Inhabitants of, called GITTITES [Joshua 13:3](#)
- David takes refuge at [1 Samuel 21:10-15](#); [27:2-7](#)
- Band of Gittites, attached to David [2 Samuel 15:18-22](#)
- Captured by David [1 Chronicles 18:1](#)
- Shimei's servants escape to [1 Kings 2:39-41](#)
- Fortified by Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:8](#)
- Captured by Hazael [2 Kings 12:17](#)
- Recovered by Jehoash [2 Kings 13:25](#)
- Besieged by Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:6](#)
- Called METHEGAMMAH in [2 Samuel 8:1](#)

GATH-HEPHER

- A city of Zebulun [2 Kings 14:25](#)

GATH-RIMMON

- 1. A Levitical city of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 19:45](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-2. A city of the tribe of Manasseh [Joshua 21:24, 25](#); [1 Chronicles 6:69](#) .Also called BILEAM [1 Chronicles 6:70](#)

GAZA

-1. Also called AZZAH .A city of the Philistines [Joshua 13:3](#); [Jeremiah 25:20](#) .One of the border cities of the Canaanites [Genesis 10:19](#) .A city of the Avim and Anakim [Deuteronomy 2:23](#); [Joshua 11:22](#) .Allotted to Judah [Joshua 15:47](#); [Judges 1:18](#) .A temple of Dagon, situated at [Judges 16:23](#) .Samson dies at [Judges 16:21-31](#) .On the western boundary of the kingdom of Israel in the time of Solomon [1 Kings 4:24](#) .Struck by Pharaoh [Jeremiah 47:1](#) .Prophecies relating to [Amos 1:6, 7](#); [Zep 2:4](#); [Zechariah 9:5](#) .Desert of [Acts 8:26-39](#)

-2. A city of the tribe of Ephraim [Judges 6:4](#); [1 Chronicles 7:28](#)

GAZATHITES

-Inhabitants of Gaza [Joshua 13:3](#)

-Called GAZITES, in [Judges 16:2](#)

GAZER

-Also called GEZER [2 Samuel 5:25](#); [1 Chronicles 14:16](#)

GAZEZ

-1. A son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:46](#)

-2. A grandson of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:46](#)

GAZZAM

-One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:48](#); [Nehemiah 7:51](#)

GEBA

-(Also called GABA) -A city of the tribe of Benjamin, assigned to the sons of Aaron [Joshua 21:17](#); [1 Samuel 13:3](#); [2 Samuel 5:25](#); [1 Kings 15:22](#); [2 Kings 23:8](#); [1 Chronicles 6:60](#); [8:6](#); [2 Chronicles 16:6](#); [Nehemiah 11:31](#); [12:29](#); [Isaiah 10:29](#); [Zechariah 14:10](#)

GEBAL

-1. A city south of Sidon .Given to Reuben [Joshua 13:5](#) .People of, work for Solomon [1 Kings 5:18](#) .Shipbuilders in [Ezekiel 27:9](#)

-2. A district near the Dead Sea [Psalm 83:7](#)

GEBER

-Name of two men, officers of Solomon [1 Kings 4:13, 19](#)

GEBIM

-A city of Benjamin [Isaiah 10:31](#)

GEDALIAH

-1. Governor appointed by Nebuchadnezzar after carrying the Jews into captivity [2 Kings 25:22-24](#) .Jeremiah committed to the care of [Jeremiah 39:14](#); [40:5, 6](#) .Warned of the conspiracy of Ishmael by Johanan, and the captains of his army [Jeremiah 40:13-16](#) .Killed by Ishmael [2 Kings 25:25, 26](#); [Jeremiah 41:1-10](#)

-2. A musician [1 Chronicles 25:3, 9](#)

-3. A priest, who divorced his Gentile wife after the exile [Ezra 10:18](#)

-4. Ancestor of Zephaniah [Zep 1:1](#)

-5. A prince who caused imprisonment of Jeremiah [Jeremiah 38:1](#)

GEDEON

-See [GIDEON](#)

GEDER

-An ancient city of Canaan [Joshua 12:13](#)

-Possibly identical with GEDOR, number two or number three

GEDERAH

-A city in the plain of Judah [Joshua 15:3, 6](#)

GEDEROTH

-A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:41](#); [2 Chronicles 28:18](#)

GEDEROTHAIM

-A city in the plain of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:36](#)

GEDOR

-1. A city in the mountains of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:58](#)

-2. The town of Jeroham [1 Chronicles 12:7](#) .Possibly identical with GEDER (which see) [ntb01960.htm](#) - [ntb01965](#)

-3. Valley of, taken by Simeonites [1 Chronicles 4:39](#) .See GEDER

-4. An ancestor of Saul [1 Chronicles 8:31](#); [9:37](#)

-5. Either a place or a person (authorities disagree) [1 Chronicles 4:4, 18](#)

GEHAZI

-Servant of Elisha [2 Kings 4:12, 29, 31](#)

-Covetousness of, and the judgment of leprosy upon [2 Kings 5:20-27](#)

-Mentions to King Jehoram the miracles of Elisha, his master [2 Kings 8:4, 5](#)

GEHENNA

-See [HELL](#)

GELIOTH

-A place mentioned, as marking the boundary of the tribe of Benjamin [Joshua 18:17](#)

-Gilgal is substituted [Joshua 15:7](#)

GEMALLI

-Father of Ammiel [Numbers 13:12](#)

GEMARIAH

-1. Son of Shaphan [Jeremiah 36:10-12, 25](#)

-2. An ambassador of Zedekiah to Nebuchadnezzar [Jeremiah 29:3](#)

GENEALOGY

-General scriptures concerning [Numbers 1:18](#); [2 Chronicles 12:15](#); [Nehemiah 7:5](#)

-Of no spiritual significance [Matthew 3:9](#); [1 Timothy 1:4](#); [Titus 3:9](#)

-From Adam to Noah [Genesis 4:16-22](#); [5](#); [1 Chronicles 1:1-4](#); [Luke 3:36-38](#)

-To Abraham [Genesis 11:10-32](#); [1 Chronicles 1:4-27](#); [Luke 3:34-38](#)

-To Jesus [Matthew 1:1-16](#); [Luke 3:23-38](#)

-Of the descendants of Noah [Genesis 10](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Of Nahor [Genesis 22:20-24](#)
- Of Abraham, by his wife Keturah [Genesis 25:1-4](#); [1 Chronicles 1:32, 33](#)
- Of Ishmael [Genesis 25:12-16](#); [1 Chronicles 1:28-31](#)
- Of Esau [Genesis 36](#); [1 Chronicles 1:35-54](#)
- Of Jacob [Genesis 35:23-26](#); [Exodus 1:5](#); [6:14-27](#); [Numbers 26](#); [1 Chronicles 2:9](#)
- Of Pharez to David [Ru 4:18-22](#)
- Of the Jews who returned from the captivity [Ezra 7:1-5](#); [8:1-15](#); [Nehemiah 7](#); [11:12](#)
- Of Joseph [Matthew 1](#); [Luke 3:23-38](#)

GENERALS, DISTINGUISHED

- See [ABRAHAM](#)
- See [JOSHUA](#)
- See [SAUL](#)
- See [DAVID](#)
- See [JOAB](#)
- See [AMASA](#)
- See [GIDEON](#)
- See [BENAIAH](#)
- See [NAAMAN](#)
- See [JEPHTAH](#)
- See [BEN-HADAD](#)
- See [SENNACHERIB](#)
- See [CAPTAINS](#)

GENEROSITY

- See [LIBERALITY](#)

GENIUS

- Mechanical, a divine inspiration [Exodus 28:3](#); [31:2-11](#); [35:30-35](#); [36:1](#)

GENNESARET

- See [GALILEE](#)

GENTILES

- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Matthew 6:7, 8](#), [Jeremiah 10:2, 3](#); [31, 32](#); [17:4, 16](#), [Acts 14:16](#); [17, 22-27](#); [Romans 1:18-32](#); [2:1-15](#); [1 Corinthians 10:20](#); [12:2](#); [Galatians 2:15](#); [Ephesians 2:12](#); [4:17-19](#); [5:12](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:4](#); [1 Peter 4:3, 4](#) .See [IDOLATRY](#) .See [MISSIONS](#)

- PROPHECIES OF THE CONVERSION OF [Genesis 12:3, 5](#); [22:18](#); [49:10](#); [Deuteronomy 32:21](#); [Psalm 2:8](#); [22:27-31](#); [46:4, 10](#); [65:2, 5](#); [66:4](#); [68:31, 32](#); [72:1-20](#); [86:9](#); [102:15, 18-22](#); [145:10, 11](#); [Isaiah 2:2-5](#); [9:1-7](#); [11:1-10](#); [18:7](#); [24:16](#); [35:1-10](#); [40:4-11](#); [45:6](#); [42:1-12](#); [8, 22-24](#); [49:1, 5, 6, 18-23](#); [54:1-3](#); [55:5](#); [60:1, 56:3, 6-8](#); [3-5, 8-14](#); [65:1](#); [66:7-23](#); [Jeremiah 3:17](#); [4:2](#); [16:19-21](#); [Daniel 2:35](#), [Ezekiel 47:3-5](#); [44, 45](#); [7:13, 14](#); [Hosea 2:23](#); [Joel 2:28-32](#); [Amos 9:11, 12](#); [Micah 4:3, 4](#); [Hag 2:7](#); [Zechariah 2:10, 11](#); [6:15](#); [8:1-23](#); [9:1, 9-17](#); [14:8-21](#); [Malachi 1:11](#); [Matthew 3:9](#); [8:11](#); [12:17-21](#); [19:30](#); [Mark 10:31](#); [Luke 13:29, 30](#); [21:24](#); [John 10:16](#); [Acts 9:15](#) .See [CHURCH](#), [PROPHECIES CONCERNING PROSPERITY OF](#)

- CONVERSION OF [Acts 10:45](#); [11:1-18](#); [13:2, 46-48](#); [14:27](#); [15:7-9, 12-31](#); [18:4-6](#); [26:16-18](#); [28:28](#); [Romans 1:5-7](#); [9:22-30](#); [10:19, 20](#); [11:11-13, 17-21](#); [15:9-12](#); [Galatians](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1:15, 16; 2:2; 3:14; Ephesians 3:1-8; Colossians 3:11; 1 Thessalonians 2:16; 1 Timothy 3:16; 2 Timothy 1:11; Revelation 11:15; 15:4 .See [MISSIONS](#) .See [CHURCH](#), [PROPHECIES CONCERNING PROSPERITY OF](#) .See [JESUS, KINGDOM OF](#), [PROPHECIES CONCERNING](#)

GENTLENESS

-OF CHRIST [Isaiah 40:11](#); [2 Corinthians 10:1](#); [Matthew 11:29](#) .See [JESUS](#), [COMPASSION OF](#) .See [JESUS, HUMILITY OF](#) .See [JESUS, MEEKNESS OF](#)
-OF GOD [2 Samuel 22:36](#); [Psalm 18:35](#); [Isaiah 40:11](#) .See [GOD, COMPASSION OF](#) .See [GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF](#) .Of Paul [1 Thessalonians 2:7](#)
-EXHORTATIONS TO [Galatians 5:22](#); [2 Timothy 2:24-26](#); [Titus 3:1, 2](#); [James 3:17](#) .See [HUMILITY](#) .See [KINDNESS](#) .See [MEEKNESS](#) .See [PATIENCE](#)

GENUBATH

-Son of Hadad [1 Kings 11:20](#)

GEOLOGY

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 1:9, 10](#); [1 Samuel 2:8](#); [2 Samuel 22:16](#); [Job 12:8, 9](#); [28:9-11](#); [Psalm 18:15](#); [24:1, 2](#); [104:5-13](#); [136:6](#); [Proverbs 30:4](#); [Jeremiah 31:37](#); [Hab 3:9](#); [2 Peter 3:5-7](#)
-See [CREATION](#)
-See [EARTH](#)
-See [METEOROLOGY](#)
-See [ASTRONOMY](#)
-See also [HOT SPRINGS](#)

GERA

-Possibly the name of three men; more probably of one -The son of Bela [Genesis 46:21](#); [Judges 3:15](#); [2 Samuel 16:5](#); [19:16, 18](#); [1 Kings 2:8](#); [1 Chronicles 8:3, 5, 7](#)

GERAH

-A weight equal to thirteen and seven-tenths grains, Paris -Also a coin equivalent to about three cents American money and three half-pence English money [Exodus 30:13](#); [Leviticus 27:25](#); [Numbers 3:47](#)

GERAR

-1. A city of the Philistines [Genesis 10:19](#) .Abimelech, king of [Genesis 20:1](#); [26:6](#) .Visited by Abraham [Genesis 20:1](#) .Visited by Isaac [Genesis 26:1](#); [2 Chronicles 14:13, 14](#)
-2. A valley [Genesis 26:17-22](#)

GERGESENES

-See [GADARENES](#)

GERIZIM

-Mount of blessing [Deuteronomy 11:29](#); [27:12](#); [Joshua 8:33](#)
-Jotham addresses the Shechemites from, against the conspiracy of Abimelech [Judges 9:7](#)
-Samaritans worship at [John 4:20](#)

GERSHOM

-1. Son of Moses [Exodus 2:22](#); [18:3](#); [1 Chronicles 23:15, 16](#); [26:24](#)
-2. GERSHOM .See [GERSHON](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-3. A descendant of Phinehas [Ezra 8:2](#)

-4. A Levite [Judges 18:30](#)

GERSHON

-Also called GERSHOM -Son of Levi [Genesis 46:11](#); [Exodus 6:16, 17](#); [Numbers 3:17-26](#); [4:22-28, 38](#); [7:7](#); [10:17](#); [26:57](#); [1 Chronicles 6:1, 16, 17, 20, 43](#), [Joshua 21:6](#); [62, 71](#); [15:7](#); [23:6](#)

GESHAM

-A descendant of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:47](#)

GESHEM

-Also called GASHMU, an Arabian -Opposed Nehemiah in building Jerusalem [Nehemiah 2:19](#); [6:1-6](#)

GESHUR

-District east of the sources of the Jordan River. The inhabitants of, not subdued by the Israelites [Deuteronomy 3:14](#); [Joshua 13:2-13](#); [1 Chronicles 2:23](#)

-Inhabitants of one of the villages of, exterminated, and the spoils taken by David [1 Samuel 27:8](#)

-David marries a princess of [2 Samuel 3:3](#); [1 Chronicles 3:2](#)

-Absalom takes refuge in, after the murder of Amnon [2 Samuel 1:3](#)

GETHSEMANE

-(A garden near Jerusalem) -Jesus betrayed in [Matthew 26:36-50](#); [Mark 14:32-46](#); [Luke 22:39-49](#); [John 18:1, 2](#)

GEZER

-Also called GAZER, GAZARA, GAZERA, and GOB -A Canaanitish royal city -King of, defeats Joshua [Joshua 10:33](#); [12:12](#)

-Canaanites not all expelled from, but made to pay tribute (taxes) [Joshua 16:10](#); [Judges 1:29](#)

-Allotted to the half-tribe of Ephraim [Joshua 16:3, 10](#); [1 Chronicles 7:28](#)

-Assigned to Levites [Joshua 21:21](#)

-Battle with Philistines at [1 Chronicles 20:4](#); [2 Samuel 21:18](#)

-Struck by David [1 Samuel 27:8](#)

-Fortified by Solomon [1 Kings 9:15-17](#); [12:23](#)

GHOST

-Soul [Acts 5:5, 10](#); [12:23](#)

-See [SPIRIT](#)

-See [MAN, CREATED A SPIRIT](#)

GIAH

-A place on the way to the wilderness of Gibeon [2 Samuel 2:24](#)

GIANTS

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 6:4](#)

-See [ANAKIM](#)

-See [EMIMS](#)

-See [GOLIATH](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [ISHBI-BENOB](#)

-See [OG](#)

-See [REPHAIM](#)

-See [ZAMZUMMIM](#)

GIBBAR

-General scriptures concerning [Ezra 2:20](#)

-See [GIBEON](#)

GIBBETHON

-A city of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 19:44](#)

-Allotted to the Levites [Joshua 21:23](#)

-Besieged by Israel, while in possession of Philistines [1 Kings 15:27; 16:15, 17](#)

GIBEA

-A descendant of Judah [1 Chronicles 2:49](#)

GIBEAH

-1. OF JUDAH [Joshua 15:57](#)

-2. OF SAUL .Also called GIBEAH OF BENJAMIN .The people's wickedness [Judges 19:12-30; Hosea 9:9; 10:9](#) .Destroyed by the Israelites [Judges 20](#) .The city of Saul [1 Samuel 10:26; 15:34; 22:6](#) .The ark of the covenant conveyed to, by the Philistines [1 Samuel 7:1; 2 Samuel 6:3](#) .Deserted [Isaiah 10:29](#)

-3. Another town in Benjamin, also called GIBEATH, in [Joshua 18:28](#)

-4. GIBEAH IN THE FIELD [Judges 20:31](#) .Probably identical with GEBAA

GIBEON

-1. A city of the Hivites [Joshua 9:3, 17; 2 Samuel 21:2](#) .The people of, adroitly draw Joshua into a treaty [Joshua 9](#) .Made servants by the Israelites, when their sharp practice was discovered [Joshua 9:27](#) .The sun stands still over, during Joshua's battle with the five confederated kings [Joshua 10:12-14](#) .Allotted to Benjamin [Joshua 18:25](#) .Assigned to the Aaronites [Joshua 21:17](#) .The tabernacle located at [1 Kings 3:4; 1 Chronicles 16:39; 2 Chronicles 1:2, 21:29; 3, 13](#) .Smitten by David [1 Chronicles 14:16](#) .Seven sons of Saul killed at, to avenge the inhabitants of [2 Samuel 21:1-9](#) .Solomon worships at, and offers sacrifices [1 Kings 3:4](#) .Has the dream concerning righteousness [1 Kings 3:5; 9:2](#) .Abner slays Asahel at [2 Samuel 3:30](#) .Ishmael, the son of Nethaniah, defeated at, by Johanan [Jeremiah 41:11-16](#)

-2. Pool of [2 Samuel 2:13; Jeremiah 41:12](#)

GIDDALTI

-A son of Heman [1 Chronicles 25:4, 29](#)

GIDDEL

-1. One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:47; Nehemiah 7:49](#)

-2. One of Solomon's servants [Ezra 2:56; Nehemiah 7:58](#)

GIDEON

-Call of, by an angel [Judges 6:11, 14](#)

-His excuses [Judges 6:15](#)

-Promises of the Lord to [Judges 6:16](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Angel attests the call to, by miracle [Judges 6:21-24](#)
- He destroys the altar of Baal, and builds one to the Lord [Judges 6:25-27](#)
- His prayer tests [Judges 6:36-40](#)
- Leads an army against and defeats the Midianites [Judges 6:33-35](#); [7](#); [8:4-12](#)
- Reproaches the Ephraimites for not joining in the campaign against the Midianites [Judges 8:1-3](#)
- Averages himself upon the people of Succoth [Judges 8:14-17](#)
- Israel desires to make him king; he refuses [Judges 8:22](#), [23](#)
- Makes an ephod which becomes a snare to the Israelites [Judges 8:24-27](#)
- Had seventy sons [Judges 8:30](#)
- Death of [Judges 8:32](#)
- Faith of [Hebrews 11:32](#)

GIDEONI

- Father of Abidan [Numbers 1:11](#); [2:22](#); [7:60](#), [65](#); [10:24](#)

GIDOM

- Limit of pursuit after battle of Gibeah [Judges 20:45](#)

GIFTS FROM GOD

- SPIRITUAL .Christ, the Saviour [Isaiah 42:6](#); [55:4](#); [John 3:16](#); [4:10](#); [6:32](#), [33](#) .The Holy Spirit, the Comforter .See [HOLY SPIRIT](#) .Grace [James 4:6](#) .Wisdom [Proverbs 2:6](#); [James 1:5](#) .Repentance [Acts 11:18](#) .Faith [Ephesians 2:8](#); [Philippians 1:29](#)
- TEMPORAL .Food and raiment [Matthew 6:25](#), [33](#) .Rain and fruitful seasons [Genesis 8:22](#); [27:28](#); [Leviticus 26:4](#), [5](#); [Isaiah 30:23](#) .Wisdom [2 Chronicles 1:12](#) .Peace [Leviticus 26:6](#); [1 Chronicles 22:9](#) .To be used and enjoyed [Ecclesiastes 3:13](#); [5:19](#), [20](#); [1 Timothy 4:4](#), [5](#) .Should cause us to remember God [Deuteronomy 8:18](#) .All creatures partake of [Psalm 136:25](#); [145:15](#), [16](#) .Prayer for [Zechariah 10:1](#); [Matthew 6:11](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO BOTH TEMPORAL AND SPIRITUAL [Psalm 4:7](#); [21:2](#); [29:11](#); [34:10](#); [68:18](#), [35](#); [84:11](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:26](#); [Isaiah 42:5](#); [Ezekiel 11:19](#); [Daniel 2:21-23](#); [Matthew 11:28](#); [25:14-30](#); [John 6:27](#); [16:23](#), [24](#); [17:22](#); [Romans 5:16-18](#); [6:23](#); [8:32](#); [11:29](#); [12:6-8](#); [1 Corinthians 1:5-7](#); [7:7](#); [12:4-11](#); [13:2](#); [Ephesians 4:7](#), [8](#); [1 Timothy 6:17](#); [James 1:17](#); [1 Peter 4:10](#); [2 Peter 1:3](#) .See [BENEFICENCE](#) .See [GIVING](#) .See [LIBERALITY](#)

GIHON

- 1. A river in Egypt [Genesis 2:13](#)
- 2. Pools near Jerusalem [1 Kings 1:33](#), [38](#), [45](#) .Hezekiah brings the waters of the upper pool by an aqueduct into the city of Jerusalem [2 Chronicles 32:4](#), [30](#); [33:14](#); [Nehemiah 2:13-15](#); [3:13-16](#); [Isaiah 7:3](#); [22:9-11](#); [36:2](#)

GILALAI

- A priest and musician [Nehemiah 12:36](#)

GILBOA

- A hill south of Jezreel, where Saul was defeated by the Philistines, and died [1 Samuel 28:4](#); [31:1-8](#); [1 Chronicles 10:1-8](#)

GILEAD

- 1. A region east of the Jordan River allotted to the tribes of Reuben and Gad and the half

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

tribe of Manasseh [Numbers 32:1-30](#); [Deuteronomy 3:13](#); [34:1](#); [2 Kings 10:33](#) .Reubenites expel the Hagarites from [1 Chronicles 5:9, 10, 18-22](#) .Ammonites make war against; defeated by Jephthah [Judges 11](#) .The prophet Elijah a native of [1 Kings 17:1](#) .David retreats to, at the time of Absalom's rebellion [2 Samuel 17:16, 22, 24](#) .Pursued into, by Absalom [2 Samuel 17:26](#) .Absalom defeated and slain in the forests of [2 Samuel 18:9](#) .Hazeal, king of Syria, smites the land of [2 Kings 10:32, 33](#); [Amos 1:3](#) .Invaded by Tiglath-pileser, king of Syria [2 Kings 15:29](#) .A grazing country [Numbers 32:1](#); [1 Chronicles 5:9](#) .Exported spices, balm, and myrrh [Genesis 37:25](#); [Jeremiah 8:22](#); [46:11](#) -FIGURATIVE .Of prosperity [Jeremiah 22:6](#); [50:19](#)
-2. A mountain [Judges 7:3](#); [So 4:1](#); [6:5](#) .Laban overtakes Jacob at [Genesis 31:21-25](#)
-3. A city [Hosea 6:8](#); [12:11](#)
-4. Grandson of Manasseh [Numbers 26:29, 30](#); [27:1](#); [36:1](#); [Joshua 17:1, 3](#); [1 Chronicles 2:21, 23](#); [7:14, 17](#)
-5. Father of Jephthah [Judges 11:1, 2](#)
-6. A chief of Gad [1 Chronicles 5:14](#)

GILGAL

-1. Place of the first encampment of the Israelites west of the Jordan River [Joshua 4:19](#); [9:6](#); [10:6, 43](#); [14:6](#) .Monument erected in, to commemorate the passage across the Jordan River by the people of Israel [Joshua 4:19-24](#) .Circumcision renewed at [Joshua 5:2-9](#) .Passover kept at [Joshua 5:10, 11](#) .Manna ceased at, after the Passover [Joshua 5:12](#) .Quarries at [Judges 3:19](#) .Eglon, king of Moab, resides and is slain at [Judges 3:14-26](#) .A judgment seat, where Israel, in that district, came to be judged by Samuel [1 Samuel 7:16](#) .Saul proclaimed king over all Israel at [1 Samuel 11:15](#) .An altar built at, and sacrifice offered [1 Samuel 11:15](#); [13:4-15](#); [15:6-23](#) .Agag, king of the Amalekites, slain at, by Samuel [1 Samuel 15:33](#) .Tribe of Judah assembles at, to proceed to the east side of the Jordan River to conduct King David back after the defeat of Absalom [2 Samuel 19:14, 15, 40-43](#) .A school of the prophets at [2 Kings 4:38-40](#) .Prophecies concerning [Hosea 4:15](#); [9:15](#); [12:11](#); [Amos 4:4](#); [5:5](#)
-2. A royal city in Canaan .Conquered by Joshua [Joshua 12:23](#)

GILOH

-A town in Judah [Joshua 15:51](#); [2 Samuel 15:12](#)

GIMZO

-A city of Judah [2 Chronicles 28:18](#)

GIN

-A snare [Amos 3:5](#)
-See [SNARE](#)

GINATH

-Father of Tibni [1 Kings 16:21, 22](#)

GINNETHON

-Also called GINNETHO, a companion of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:6](#); [12:4, 16](#)

GIRDLE

-Worn by the high priest [Exodus 28:4, 39](#); [39:29](#); [Leviticus 8:7](#); [16:4](#)
-Other priests [Exodus 28:40](#); [29:9](#); [Leviticus 8:13](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Women [Isaiah 3:24](#)
- Embroidered [Exodus 28:8](#)
- Made of linen [Proverbs 31:24](#)
- Made of leather [2 Kings 1:8](#); [Matthew 3:4](#)
- Traffic in [Proverbs 31:24](#)
- Used to bear arms [1 Samuel 18:4](#); [2 Samuel 20:8](#); [2 Kings 3:21](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 11:5](#); [22:21](#); [Ephesians 6:14](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Jeremiah 13:1-11](#); [Acts 21:11](#); [Revelation 15:6](#)

GIRGASHITES

- Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants [Genesis 15:21](#); [Deuteronomy 7:1](#); [Joshua 3:10](#); [Nehemiah 9:8](#)
- Delivered to the people of Israel [Joshua 24:11](#)

GISPA

- Also called GISPHA, an overseer of the Nethinim [Nehemiah 11:21](#)

GITTAH-HEPHER

- A lengthened form of GATH-HEPHER (which see) [Joshua 19:13](#)

GITTAIM

- A place of which little is known [2 Samuel 4:3](#); [Nehemiah 11:33](#)

GITTITE

- See [GATH](#)

GITTITH

- See [MUSIC](#)

GIVING

- RULES FOR [Matthew 6:1-4](#); [2 Corinthians 8:11](#), [1 Corinthians 16:2](#); [12](#), [14](#); [9:6](#), [7](#) .See [ALMS](#) .See [BENEFICENCE](#) .See [LIBERALITY](#)

GIZONITE

- A man or town of Judah [1 Chronicles 11:34](#)

GLADIATOR

- Paul contended with wild "beasts" [1 Corinthians 15:32](#)

GLADNESS

- See [JOY](#)

GLASS

- General scriptures concerning [Job 28:17](#)
- Symbolical [Revelation 21:18](#), [21](#)
- Sea of [Revelation 15:2](#)
- See [MIRROR](#)

GLEANNING

- Laws concerning [Leviticus 19:9](#), [10](#); [23:22](#); [Deuteronomy 24:19](#), [20](#)
- See [ORPHAN](#)
- See [STRANGER](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [WIDOW](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Judges 8:2](#); [Isaiah 17:6](#); [Jeremiah 49:9](#); [Micah 7:1](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Ruth in the field of Boaz [Ru 2:2, 3](#)

GLEDE

-A carnivorous bird [Deuteronomy 14:13](#)

GLORIFYING GOD

-Commanded [1 Chronicles 16:28](#); [Psalm 22:23](#); [Isaiah 42:12](#)

-Due to him [1 Chronicles 16:29](#)

-For his holiness [Psalm 99:9](#); [Revelation 15:4](#)

-Mercy and truth [Psalm 115:1](#); [Romans 15:9](#)

-Faithfulness and truth [Isaiah 25:1](#)

-Wondrous works [Matthew 15:31](#); [Acts 4:21](#)

-Judgments [Isaiah 25:3](#); [Ezekiel 28:22](#); [Revelation 14:7](#)

-Deliverances [Psalm 50:15](#)

-Grace to others [Acts 11:18](#); [2 Corinthians 9:13](#); [Galatians 1:24](#)

-Accomplished by .Relying on his promises [Romans 4:20](#) .Praising him [Psalm 50:23](#)

.Doing all to glorify him [1 Corinthians 10:31](#) .Dying for him [John 21:19](#) .Suffering for Christ [1 Peter 4:14, 16](#) .Glorifying Christ [Acts 19:17](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:12](#) .Bringing forth fruits of righteousness [John 15:8](#); [Philippians 1:11](#) .Patience in affliction [Isaiah 24:15](#) .Faithfulness [1 Peter 4:11](#)

-Required in body and spirit [1 Corinthians 6:20](#)

-Shall be universal [Psalm 86:9](#); [Revelation 5:13](#)

-Saints .Should resolve to [Psalm 69:30](#); [118:28](#) .Unite in [Psalm 34:3](#); [Romans 15:6](#)

.Persevere in [Psalm 86:12](#)

-All the blessings of God are designed to lead to [Isaiah 60:21](#); [61:3](#)

-The holy example of the saints may lead others to [Matthew 5:16](#); [1 Peter 2:12](#)

-All, by nature, fail in [Romans 3:23](#)

-The wicked averse to [Daniel 5:23](#); [Romans 1:21](#)

-Punishment for not [Daniel 5:23, 30](#); [Malachi 2:2](#); [Acts 12:23](#); [Romans 1:21](#)

-Heavenly hosts engaged in [Revelation 4:11](#)

-EXEMPLIFIED .By David [Psalm 57:5](#) .The multitude [Matthew 9:8](#); [15:31](#) .The virgin Mary [Luke 1:46](#) .The angels [Luke 2:14](#) .The shepherds [Luke 2:20](#) .By Jesus [John 17:4](#)

.The man sick with palsy [Luke 5:25](#) .The woman with infirmity [Luke 13:13](#) .The leper whom Jesus healed [Luke 17:15](#) .The blind man [Luke 18:43](#) .The centurion [Luke 23:47](#)

.The congregation at Jerusalem [Acts 11:8](#) .The Gentiles (non-Jewish people) at Antioch (of Syria) [Acts 13:48](#) .Abraham [Romans 4:20](#) .Paul [Romans 11:36](#)

GLORY

-God is, to his people [Psalm 3:3](#); [Zechariah 2:5](#)

-Christ is, to his people [Isaiah 60:1](#); [Luke 2:32](#)

-The gospel ordained to be, to saints [1 Corinthians 2:7](#)

-Of the gospel exceeds that of the law [2 Corinthians 3:9, 10](#)

-The joy of saints is full of [1 Peter 1:8](#)

-SPIRITUAL .Is given by God [Psalm 84:11](#) .Is given by Christ [John 17:22](#) .Is the work of the Holy Spirit [2 Corinthians 3:18](#)

-ETERNAL .Procured by the death of Christ [Hebrews 2:10](#) .Accompanies salvation by

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Christ [2 Timothy 2:10](#) .Inherited by saints [1 Samuel 2:8](#); [Psalm 73:24](#); [Proverbs 3:35](#); [Colossians 3:4](#); [1 Peter 5:10](#) .Saints called to [2 Thessalonians 2:14](#); [1 Peter 5:10](#) .Saints prepared unto [Romans 9:23](#) .Enhanced by afflictions [2 Corinthians 4:17](#) .Present afflictions not worthy to be compared with [Romans 8:18](#) .Of God's people shall be rich and abundant [Isaiah 60:11-13](#) .The bodies of saints shall be raised in [1 Corinthians 15:43](#); [Philippians 3:21](#) .Saints shall be, of their ministers [1 Thessalonians 2:19, 20](#) .Afflictions of ministers are, to saints [Ephesians 3:13](#)

-TEMPORAL .Is given by God [Daniel 2:37](#) .Passes away [1 Peter 1:24](#) .The devil tries to seduce by [Matthew 4:8](#) .Of hypocrites turned to shame [Hosea 4:7](#) .Seek not, from man [Matthew 6:2](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:6](#) .Of the wicked is in their shame [Philippians 3:19](#) .Ends in destruction [Isaiah 5:14](#)

-OF GOD .Exhibited in Christ [John 1:14](#); [2 Corinthians 4:6](#); [Hebrews 1:3](#) .Exhibited in his name [Deuteronomy 28:58](#); [Nehemiah 9:5](#) .His majesty [Job 37:22](#); [Psalm 93:1](#); [104:1](#); [145:5, 12](#); [Isaiah 2:10](#) .His power [Exodus 15:1, 6](#); [Romans 6:4](#) .His works [Psalm 19:1](#); [111:3](#) .His holiness [Exodus 15:11](#) .Described as great [Psalm 138:5](#) .Eternal [Psalm 104:31](#) .Rich [Ephesians 3:16](#) .Highly exalted [Psalm 8:1](#); [113:4](#) .Exhibited to Moses [Exodus 34:5-7](#) with [Exodus 33:18-23](#) .Stephen [Acts 7:55](#) .The people of God [Deuteronomy 5:24](#); [Psalm 102:16](#) .Enlightens God's people [Isaiah 60:1, 2](#); [Revelation 21:11, 23](#) .Saints desire to behold [Psalm 63:2](#); [90:16](#) .God is jealous of [Isaiah 42:8](#) .The earth is full of [Isaiah 6:3](#) .The knowledge of, shall fill the earth [Hab 2:14](#)

GLUTTONY

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 16:20, 21, 27](#); [Numbers 11:32, 33](#); [Deuteronomy 21:20, 21](#); [Proverbs 23:21](#); [30:21, 22](#); [Ecclesiastes 10:17](#); [Isaiah 22:13](#); [Luke 12:19, 20](#), [Amos 6:4-7](#); [45, 46](#); [21:34](#); [Romans 13:13, 14](#); [1 Corinthians 15:32](#); [Philippians 3:19](#); [1 Peter 4:3](#); [Jude 1:12](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Esau [Genesis 25:30-34](#); with [Hebrews 12:16, 17](#) .Israel [Numbers 11:4](#); with [Psalm 78:18](#) .Sons of Eli [1 Samuel 2:12-17](#) .Belshazzar [Daniel 5:1](#)

GNASHING OF TEETH

-General scriptures concerning [Job 16:9](#); [Psalm 35:1, 6](#); [37:12](#); [112:10](#); [Lamentations 2:16](#); [Matthew 8:12](#); [13:42](#); [22:13](#); [24:51](#); [25:30](#); [Luke 13:28](#)

-See [TEETH](#)

GOAD

-An instrument of torture [1 Samuel 13:21](#)

-600 Men killed with, by Shamgar, a judge (hero) of Israel [Judges 3:31](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of mental incentive [Ecclesiastes 12:11](#)

GOAT

-Designated as one of the ceremonially clean animals to be eaten [Deuteronomy 14:4](#); with [Leviticus 11:1-8](#)

-Used for food [Genesis 27:9](#); [1 Samuel 16:20](#)

-For the paschal feast [Exodus 12:5](#); [2 Chronicles 35:7](#)

-As a sacrifice by Abraham [Genesis 15:9](#)

-By Gideon [Judges 6:19](#)

-Manoah [Judges 13:19](#)

-Milk of, used for food [Proverbs 27:27](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Hair of, used for clothing [Numbers 31:20](#)
- Pillows [1 Samuel 19:13](#)
- Curtains of the tabernacle [Exodus 26:7](#); [35:23](#); [36:14](#)
- Used for tents .See [TABERNACLES](#)
- Regulations of Mosaic law required that a baby goat should not be killed for food before it was eight days old [Leviticus 22:27](#)
- Nor seethed in its mother's milk [Exodus 23:19](#)
- Numerous [Deuteronomy 32:14](#); [So 4:1](#); [6:5](#); [1 Samuel 25:2](#); [2 Chronicles 17:11](#)
- Wild, in Palestine [1 Samuel 24:2](#); [Psalm 104:18](#)

GOATH

- A place near Jerusalem [Jeremiah 31:39](#)

GOB

- (Also called GEZER (which see)) [ntb01990.htm](#) - [ntb01995](#)

GOBLET

- See [CUP](#)

GOD

Index:

- ? [ACCESS TO](#)
- ? [ANGER OF](#)
- ? [ANTHROPOMORPHISMS](#)
- ? [APPEARANCES OF](#)
- ? [ATTRIBUTES OF](#)
- ? [CONDESCENSION OF](#)
- ? [COMFORTER](#)
- ? [COMPASSION OF](#)
- ? [COVENANT KEEPING](#)
- ? [CREATOR](#)
- ? [CREATOR OF MAN](#)
- ? [ETERNITY OF](#)
- ? [FAITHFULNESS OF](#)
- ? [FATHERHOOD OF](#)
- ? [FAVOR OF](#)
- ? [FOREKNOWLEDGE OF](#)
- ? [GLORY OF](#)
- ? [GOODNESS OF](#)
- ? [GRACE OF](#)
- ? [GRACE, SPECIAL INSTANCES OF](#)
- ? [GUIDE](#)
- ? [HOLINESS OF](#)
- ? [HUMAN FORMS AND APPEARANCE OF](#)
- ? [IMMUTABLE](#)
- ? [IMPARTIAL](#)
- ? [INCOMPREHENSIBLE](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- ? **INCOMPREHENSIBLE, SYMBOLIZED**
- ? **INFINITE**
- ? **INVISIBLE**
- ? **JEALOUS**
- ? **JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE**
- ? **KING**
- ? **KNOWLEDGE OF**
- ? **LONGSUFFERING OF**
- ? **LONGSUFFERING OF, ABUSED**
- ? **LOVE OF**
- ? **LOVE OF, EXEMPLIFIED**
- ? **MERCY OF**
- ? **NAME OF**
- ? **OMNIPOTENT**
- ? **ONNIPRESENT**
- ? **OMNISCIENT**
- ? **PERFECTION OF**
- ? **PERSONALITY OF**
- ? **POWER OF**
- ? **PRESENCE OF**
- ? **PRESERVER**
- ? **PRESERVING CARE EXEMPLIFIED**
- ? **PROVIDENCE OF**
- ? **PROVIDENCE, INSTANCES OF**
- ? **PROVIDENCE OF, OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF THE**
- ? **PROVIDENCE OF, MYSTERIOUS AND MISINTERPRETED**
- ? **PROVIDENCE OF, MYSTERIOUS AND MISINTERPRETED, INSTANCES OF**
- ? **REJECTED**
- ? **REPENTANCE ATTRIBUTED TO**
- ? **RIGHTEOUSNESS OF**
- ? **SAVIOUR**
- ? **SELF-EXISTENT**
- ? **SOVEREIGN**
- ? **SPIRIT**
- ? **TRUTH**
- ? **UBIQUITOUS**
- ? **UNCHANGEABLE**
- ? **UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO**
- ? **UNITY OF**
- ? **UNSEARCHABLE**
- ? **VOICE OF**
- ? **WISDOM OF**
- ? **WORKS OF**

-ACCESS TO Deuteronomy 4:7; Psalm 24:3, 4; 27:4; 43:2; 65:4; 145:18, 19; Isaiah 55:3;

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 6:6; John 10:7, 9; 14:6; Acts 14:27; Romans 5:2; Ephesians 2:13, 18; 3:12; Colossians 1:21, 22; Hebrews 4:16; 7:19, 25; 10:19, 22; 11:6; James 4:8; 1 Peter 1:17; 3:18; 1 John 4:16 .See PENITENTS .See REPENTANCE .See SEEKERS

-ANGER OF .See ANGER OF GOD

-ANTHROPOMORPHISMS -See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS

-APPEARANCES OF

To Adam Genesis 3:8-21 To Abraham Genesis 18:2-33 To Jacob, at Beth-el Genesis 35:7, 9 To Moses, in the flaming bush Exodus 3:2 To Moses, at Sinai Exodus 19:16-24; 24:10 To Moses and Joshua Deuteronomy 31:14, 15 To Israel Judges 2:1-5 To Gideon Judges 6:11-24 To Solomon 1 Kings 3:5; 9:2; 11:9; 2 Chronicles 1:7-12; 7:12-22 To Isaiah Isaiah 6:1-5 To Ezekiel Ezekiel 1:26-28

-ATTRIBUTES OF -[Refer to the many sections of this document]

-CONDESCENSION OF .See CONDESCENSION OF GOD

-COMFORTER Job 35:10 -See AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN -See HOLY SPIRIT

-COMPASSION OF .See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF, .See GOD, MERCY OF

-COVENANT KEEPING .See COVENANT

-CREATOR Genesis 1:1-28, 31; 2:1-25; 5:1, 2; 9:6; Exodus 20:11; 1 Samuel 2:8; 2 Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 16:26; Nehemiah 9:6; Job 9:8, 9; 10:3, 8; 12:7-9; 26:7-13; 28:23-26; 37:16, 18; 38:4-38; Psalm 8:3; 19:1, 4; 33:6, 24:1, 2; 7, 9; 65:6; 74:16, 17; 89:11, 78:69; 12, 47; 90:2; 95:4, 5; 96:5; 102:25; 104:2, 3, 5, 6, 24, 103:22; 30, 31; 119:90, 91; 121:2; 124:8; 136:5-9; 146:5, 6; 148:5, 6; Proverbs 3:19; 8:26-29; 16:4; 22:2; 26:10; 30:4; Ecclesiastes 3:11; 7:29; 11:5; Isaiah 17:7; 40:12, 37:16; 26, 28; 42:5; 45:7; 44:24; 12, 18; 48:13; 51:13, 16; 66:2; 10:12; Jeremiah 5:22; 13, 16; 27:5; 31:35; 32:17; 51:15, 33:2; 16, 19; Amos 4:13; 5:8; 9:6; John 1:9; Zechariah 12:1; Mark 10:6; 13:19; Acts 4:24; 7:50; 14:15; 17:24-26; Romans 1:20; 11:36; 1 Corinthians 8:6; 11:12; 2 Corinthians 4:6; 5:5, 18; Ephesians 3:9; 1 Timothy 6:13; Hebrews 1:1, 2; 2:10; 3:4; 11:3; Revelation 4:11; 10:6; 14:7

-CREATOR OF MAN Genesis 1:26, 27; 2:7; 5:1, 2; 9:6; Exodus 4:11; Numbers 16:22; 27:16; 32:6; Deuteronomy 4:32; Job 10:8, 9, 15, 18; 11, 12; 12:10; 27:3; 31:15; 33:4; 34:19; 38:36; Psalm 33:15; 86:9; 94:9; 95:6; 100:3; 119:73; 139:13; 149:2; Proverbs 16:4; 20:12; 22:2; Ecclesiastes 11:5; 12:1; 43:1; Isaiah 42:5; 7, 15; 44:2, 24; 45:12, 18; 51:13; 64:8; Jeremiah 27:5; Daniel 5:23; Zechariah 12:1; Acts 17:24-26; Malachi 2:10; 28, 29; 1 Corinthians 12:18, 24, 25; 15:38; Hebrews 12:9; 1 Peter 4:19 .See LIFE FROM GOD .See MAN

-ETERNITY OF Genesis 21:33; Exodus 3:15; 15:18; Deuteronomy 32:40; 33:27; 1 Chronicles 16:36; 29:10; Nehemiah 9:5; Job 36:26; Psalm 9:7; 33:11; 41:13; 55:19; 90:1, 68:33; 2, 4; 92:8; 93:2; 102:12, 24-27; 104:31; 111:3; 135:13; 145:13; 146:10; Proverbs 8:23-25; Isaiah 26:4; 40:28; 41:4; 43:13; 44:6; 46:4; 48:12; 57:15; 63:16; Jeremiah 10:10; 17:12; Lamentations 5:19; Daniel 4:3, 34; Micah 5:2; Hab 1:12; 3:6; Romans 1:20; 16:26; Ephesians 3:21; 1 Timothy 1:17; 6:15, 16; Hebrews 1:8; 9:14; 2 Peter 3:8; 1 John 2:13; Revelation 1:4, 6; 4:8-10; 5:14; 10:6; 11:17; 15:7; 16:5 .See GOD, SELF-EXISTENT

-FAITHFULNESS OF Genesis 6:18; 9:15, 16; 21:1; 24:27; 28:15; 32:10; Exodus 2:24; 6:4, 5; 12:41; 34:6; Leviticus 26:44, 45; Deuteronomy 4:31; 7:8, 9; 9:5; 31:6; 32:4; Joshua 21:45; 23:14; Judges 2:1; 2 Samuel 7:14; 1 Samuel 12:22; 15, 28; 22:31; 1 Kings 8:15, 20, 23, 23:5; 24, 56; 2 Kings 8:19; 13:23; 1 Chronicles 17:27; 28:20; 2 Chronicles

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

6:4-15; 21:7; Ezra 9:9; 9:7, Nehemiah 1:5; 8, 32; Psalm 9:10; 18:30; 19:9; 25:10; 31:5; 33:4; 36:5; 37:28; 40:10; 89:1, 2, 5, 8, 14, 24, 28, 92:1, 2, 33, 34; 14, 15; 94:14; 98:3; 100:5; 103:17; 105:8, 42; 111:5, 7-9; 119:65, 117:2; 89, 90; 121:3, 4; 132:11; 138:2; 146:6; Isaiah 11:5; 25:1; 42:16; 44:21; 49:7, 16; 51:6, 8; 54:9, 10; 65:16; Jeremiah 29:10; 31:36, 37; 32:40; 33:14, 20, 21, 25, 26; 51:5; Lamentations 3:23; Ezekiel 16:60, 62; Daniel 9:4; Hosea 2:19, 20; Micah 7:20; Hag 2:5; Zechariah 9:11; Matthew 24:34, 35; Luke 1:54, 55, 68-70, 72, 73; John 8:26; Acts 13:32, 33; Romans 3:3, 4; 11:1, 2, 29; 15:8; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 10:13; 2 Corinthians 1:20; 1 Thessalonians 5:24; 2 Timothy 2:13; Titus 1:2; 10:22; Hebrews 6:10, 13-19; 23, 37; 1 Peter 4:19; 2 Peter 3:9; 1 John 1:9; Revelation 6:10; 15:3

-FATHERHOOD OF Exodus 4:22; Deuteronomy 14:1; 32:5, 6; 2 Samuel 7:14; 1 Chronicles 28:6; 29:10; Psalm 68:5; 89:26; Isaiah 1:2; 8:18; 9:6; 63:16; 64:8; Jeremiah 3:19; Hosea 1:10; 11:1; Matthew 3:17; 6:4, 6, 5:45; 8, 9; 10:20, 29, 7:11; 32, 33; 11:25-27; 12:50; 13:43; 15:13; 18:10, 16:17, 27; 14, 19; 20:23; 26:29, 39, 42; Mark 8:38; 11:25, 26; 13:32; Luke 2:49; 10:21, 22; 11:2, 13; 22:29; 23:46; 24:49; John 1:14, 18; 2:16; 4:21, 23; 5:17-23, 36, 6:27, 37, 43; 8:19, 27, 38, 41, 32, 44-46; 42, 49; 10:15, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36-38; 12:26-28, 50; 13:3; 14:2, 6-13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 15:8-10, 16, 23, 26, 31; 24, 26; 16:3, 10, 15, 17:1, 5, 11, 23, 25-28; 21, 24; 20:17, 21; Acts 1:4; 2:33; Romans 1:3, 7; 8:15; 1 Corinthians 1:3; 8:6; 15:24; 2 Corinthians 1:3; 6:18; Galatians 1:1, 3, 4; Ephesians 1:2, 4:4-7; 3, 17; 2:18; 3:14; 4:6; 5:20; 6:23; Colossians 1:2; Philippians 1:2; 3, 12; 2:2; 3:17; 1 Thessalonians 1:1, 3; 3:11, 13; 2 Thessalonians 1:1, 2; 2:16; Titus 1:4; Hebrews 1:5, 6; 12:9; James 1:17, 27; 3:9; 1 Peter 1:2, 3, 17; 2:1, 13, 1 John 1:2; 15, 22-24; 3:1; 4:14; 2 John 1:3, 4, 9; Jude 1:1; Revelation 1:5; 3:5; 14:1 .See ADOPTION

-FAVOR OF .See GOD, GRACE OF

-FOREKNOWLEDGE OF 1 Samuel 23:10-12; Isaiah 42:9; 44:7; 45:11; 48:3, 46:9, 10; 5, 6; Jeremiah 1:5; Daniel 2:28, 29; Matthew 6:8; 24:36; Acts 15:18; Romans 8:29; 11:2; 1 Peter 1:2 .See GOD, KNOWLEDGE OF .See GOD, WISDOM OF .See PREDESTINATION

-GLORY OF 19:16; Exodus 3:2; 18, 19; 20:18, 19; 33:18-20, 24:10, 17; 22, 23; 34:5, 29-35; Deuteronomy 4:11, 12, 40:34, 35; 5:5, 33, 36; 24, 25; 7:21; 10:17; 28:58; 33:2, 26; 2 Samuel 22; 1 Kings 19:12; 1 Chronicles 16:24, 25; Job 9:32, 33; 13:11; 22:12; 25:3; 37:4, 35:5-7; 5, 22; Psalm 8:9; 18:7-15; 19:1-4; 24:8-10; 29:2-4; 46:10; 57:5, 11; 68:24; 72:18, 19; 96:3, 4, 76:4; 6, 7; 97:2-6, 9; 102:16, 22; 104:31; 106:8; 113:4; 145:5, 12; Isaiah 1:24; 2:10; 6:1-5; 12:6; 24:23; 26:15; 28:5; 29:23; 30:30; 33:5, 10; 35:2; 40:5; 43:7, 21; 44:23; 48:9, 11; 49:3, 26; 52:10; 55:9; 60:1, 2, 57:15; 6, 19-21; 61:3; 62:3; 66:1, 63:12, 14; 2, 18; Jeremiah 13:11; 17:12; 33:9; Ezekiel 1:26-28; 3:12, 23; 8:4; 20:14, 44; 36:22, 23; 43:4, 5; Hab 3:4-6; Matthew 6:9, 13; Luke 2:14; John 8:50; 12:28; 13:31, 32; 14:13; 17:1, 10; Acts 7:55; Romans 1:23; 11:36; 2 Corinthians 1:20; 4:15; Ephesians 1:6, 12, 14; 2:7; 3:21; Philippians 1:11; 2:11; 4:19; 1 Timothy 6:15, 16; Hebrews 12:18-21; Jude 1:25; Revelation 4:11; 21:10, 15:8; 11, 23 .See GLORY .See PRAISE

-GOODNESS OF Exodus 33:19; 34:6; Deuteronomy 30:9; 1 Chronicles 16:34; 2 Chronicles 5:13; 7:3; Psalm 8:1-9; 17:7; 25:8-10; 33:5; 34:8; 36:7; 52:1, 9; 68:19; 69:16; 73:1; 86:5; 100:5; 107:8, 106:1; 9, 43; 118:29; 119:64, 68; 135:3; 136:1; 139:17, 18; 143:10; 144:3; 145:7, 9; Isaiah 63:7; Jeremiah 9:24; Lamentations 3:25; Hosea 3:5; Na 1:7; Matthew 7:11; 19:17; Mark 10:18; Luke 1:53; 6:35; 18:19; Romans 2:4; 11:22; 2 Thessalonians 1:11; Titus 3:4; James 1:5, 17; 1 John 4:8 .See GOD, GRACE OF .See

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF .See GOD, LOVE OF .See GOD, MERCY OF

-GRACE OF 18:26, 28, Genesis 6:8, 9; 30, 32; 32:28; 46:4; Exodus 3:12; 20:21, 24; 33:11, 12, 17, 24:2; 22, 23; Leviticus 26:11, 12; Numbers 5:3; 6:27; 14:14; 22:12; 23:20, 21; 24:1; Deuteronomy 4:7; 31:6, 8; 33:23; Joshua 1:5, 9; 1 Samuel 2:26; 2 Samuel 22:20; 1 Kings 6:13; 2 Chronicles 15:2; Job 10:12; 22:27; 29:3-5; Psalm 3:8; 5:12; 18:19, 11:7; 25, 26; 24:4, 5; 25:14; 30:7; 36:9; 37:18, 23; 41:11, 12; 44:3; 46:7; 58:11; 68:16, 18; 75:10; 84:11; 89:17; 92:10; 94:19; 102:13; 112:9; 115:12, 13, 15; 132:13, 14; 147:11; Proverbs 3:4, 23, 149:4; 32, 35; 10:6, 8:35; 22, 24; 11:20, 27; 12:2; 14:9; 16:7; Isaiah 28:5; 30:26; 33:17, 22; 41:10; 43:5, 21; 54:8; 60:10; Jeremiah 15:20; Lamentations 3:24; Ezekiel 37:27; 39:29; 48:35; Hosea 14:4; Joel 2:26, 27; 3:16, 17, 20, 21; Amos 3:2; Zep 3:15, 17; Hag 1:13; Zechariah 2:5; 8:3; Luke 1:28, 9:16; 30, 66; 2:52; John 14:16-21, 23; 15:15; Acts 4:33; 10:35; Romans 2:29; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 3:21-23; 2 Corinthians 4:15; 10:18; Galatians 4:6; 2:13, 14, 16, 18, Ephesians 1:6; 19, 22; 3:12; Romans 5:2; Hebrews 4:16; 10:19, 22; 11:5; 1 Peter 2:9; 1 John 1:3; 3:19; 4:17, 18; Revelation 1:5, 6; 3:20; 19:9; 21:3 .See GRACE

-GRACE, SPECIAL INSTANCES OF

To Enoch Genesis 5:24 To Noah Genesis 6:8 To Abraham Genesis 12:2 To Jacob Genesis 32:28; 46:4 To Moses Exodus 3:12; 33:12, 14 To Solomon 1 Chronicles 22:18

-GUIDE Genesis 12:1; Exodus 13:21; 15:13; 33:13-15; Numbers 10:33; Deuteronomy 32:10, 12; 2 Samuel 22:29; 2 Chronicles 32:22; Nehemiah 9:19, 20; Psalm 5:8; 23:2, 3; 25:5, 9; 27:11; 31:3; 32:8; 48:14; 61:2; 73:24; 78:52; 80:1; 107:7; 139:9, 10, 24; Proverbs 8:20; Isaiah 40:11; 42:16; 48:17; 55:4; 57:18; 58:11; Jeremiah 3:4; Luke 1:79; John 10:3, 4; 16:13 .See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF

-HOLINESS OF Exodus 3:5; 15:11; Leviticus 11:44; 19:2; 20:26; 21:8; Deuteronomy 32:4; Joshua 5:15; 24:19; 1 Samuel 2:2; 6:20; 1 Chronicles 16:10; Job 4:17-19; 6:10; 15:15; 25:5; 34:10; 36:23; Psalm 11:7; 18:30; 22:3; 30:4; 33:4, 5; 36:6; 47:8; 48:1, 10; 60:6; 89:35; 92:15; 98:1; 99:3, 5, 9; 105:3; 108:7; 111:9; 119:142; 145:17; Proverbs 9:10; Isaiah 5:16; 6:3; 12:6; 29:19, 23; 41:14; 43:14, 15; 45:19; 47:4; 49:7; 52:10; 57:15; Jeremiah 2:5; Lamentations 3:38; Ezekiel 36:21, 22; 39:7, 25; Daniel 4:8; Hosea 11:9; Hab 1:12, 13; Matthew 5:48; 19:17; Mark 10:18; Luke 1:49; 18:19; John 7:28; 17:11; Romans 1:23; Hebrews 1:8; James 1:13; 1 Peter 1:15, 16; 1 John 1:5; 2:20; Revelation 4:8; 6:10; 15:4 .See SIN, ALIENATES FROM GOD .See GOD, PERFECTION OF .See GOD, RIGHTEOUSNESS OF

-HUMAN FORMS AND APPEARANCE OF .See ANTHROPOMORPHISMS

-IMMUTABLE Numbers 23:19, 20; 1 Samuel 15:29; Job 23:13; Psalm 33:11; 119:89-91; Proverbs 19:21; Ecclesiastes 3:14; 7:13; Isaiah 31:2; 40:28; 59:1; Hosea 13:14; Malachi 3:6; Romans 11:29; Hebrews 6:17, 18; James 1:17

-IMPARTIAL Deuteronomy 10:17; Job 36:5; 37:24; Acts 10:34, 35; Romans 2:6, 11; Galatians 2:6; Ephesians 6:8; Colossians 3:25; 1 Peter 1:17

-INCOMPREHENSIBLE Exodus 20:21; Deuteronomy 4:11; 5:22; 1 Kings 8:12; Job 11:7-9; 15:8; 37:1-24; Psalm 18:11; 97:2; Ecclesiastes 3:11; Isaiah 40:12-31; 55:8, 9; 1 Corinthians 2:16

-INCOMPREHENSIBLE, SYMBOLIZED

By the pillar of fire Exodus 14:19, 20 By the darkness of the Holy of Holies in the tabernacle 1 Kings 8:12 By the general structure of the Most Holy Place, see Leviticus 16:2

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.See [GOD, UNSEARCHABLE](#)

-INFINITE [1 Kings 8:27](#); [2 Chronicles 2:6](#); [6:1](#), [18](#); [Psalm 147:5](#); [Jeremiah 23:24](#) .See [GOD, INCOMPREHENSIBLE](#) .See [GOD, UBIQUITY OF](#) .See [GOD, UNSEARCHABLE](#)

-INVISIBLE [Exodus 20:21](#); [33:20](#); [Deuteronomy 4:11](#), [15](#); [5:22](#); [1 Kings 8:12](#); [Job 9:11](#); [23:8](#), [9](#); [Psalm 18:11](#); [97:2](#); [John 1:18](#); [5:37](#); [6:46](#); [Romans 1:20](#); [Colossians 1:13-15](#); [1 Timothy 1:17](#); [6:16](#); [Hebrews 11:27](#); [1 John 4:12](#) .See [GOD, INCOMPREHENSIBLE](#)

.See [GOD, INFINITE](#) .See [GOD, UNSEARCHABLE](#)

-JEALOUS [Exodus 20:5](#), [7](#); [34:14](#); [Deuteronomy 4:24](#); [5:9](#), [11](#); [6:15](#); [29:20](#); [32:16](#), [21](#); [Joshua 24:19](#); [2 Chronicles 16:7-10](#); [Isaiah 30:1](#), [2](#); [31:1](#), [3](#); [Ezekiel 23:25](#); [36:5](#); [39:25](#); [Joel 2:18](#); [Na 1:2](#); [Zechariah 1:14](#); [1 Corinthians 10:22](#)

-JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE [18:20](#), [Genesis 16:5](#); [21](#), [25](#); [Exodus 20:5](#); [34:7](#); [Numbers 16:22](#); [Deuteronomy 4:24](#); [10:17](#); [32:4](#), [35](#); [Joshua 24:19](#); [Judges 9:56](#), [57](#); [11:27](#); [1 Samuel 2:3](#), [10](#); [24:12](#), [15](#); [2 Samuel 14:14](#); [22:25-27](#); [1 Kings 8:32](#); [1 Chronicles 16:33](#); [2 Chronicles 6:22](#), [23](#); [19:7](#); [Nehemiah 9:33](#); [Job 4:17](#); [8:3](#); [9:15](#), [28](#); [21:22](#); [23:7](#); [34:10-12](#), [17](#), [31:13-15](#); [19](#), [23](#); [35:14](#); [36:3](#), [19](#); [37:23](#); [Psalm 7:8](#), [9:4](#), [9](#), [11](#); [11:4](#), [7](#), [8](#), [5](#), [7](#); [18:25](#), [26](#); [19:9](#); [26:1](#), [2](#); [33:5](#); [35:24](#); [43:1](#); [50:4](#), [6](#); [51:4](#); [58:11](#); [62:12](#); [67:4](#); [71:19](#); [75:7](#); [76:8](#), [9](#); [82:8](#); [85:10](#); [89:14](#); [90:8](#), [11](#); [94:1](#), [92:15](#); [2](#), [10](#); [96:10](#), [13](#); [98:2](#), [97:2](#); [3](#), [9](#); [99:4](#), [8](#); [103:6](#); [111:7](#); [119:137](#); [129:4](#); [135:14](#); [143:2](#); [145:17](#); [Proverbs 11:31](#); [16:2](#); [17:3](#); [21:2](#), [3](#); [24:12](#); [29:13](#), [26](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:15](#), [17](#); [11:9](#); [12:14](#); [Isaiah 1:27](#); [3:13](#), [14](#); [10:17](#), [18](#); [26:7](#); [30:18](#), [28:17](#), [21](#), [27](#), [30](#); [31:2](#); [33:22](#); [45:21](#); [61:8](#); [Jeremiah 9:24](#); [10:10](#); [11:20](#); [12:1](#); [20:12](#); [32:19](#); [50:7](#); [51:10](#); [Lamentations 1:18](#); [18:25](#); [Ezekiel 14:23](#); [29](#), [30](#); [33:7-19](#); [Daniel 4:37](#); [7:9](#), [10](#); [9:7](#), [14](#); [Hosea 10:10](#); [Amos 8:7](#); [Na 1:3](#), [6](#); [Zep 3:5](#); [Malachi 3:5](#), [18](#); [Acts 10:34](#); [17:31](#); [Romans 1:32](#); [2:2](#), [5-16](#); [3:4-6](#), [26](#); [9:14](#); [11:22](#); [Ephesians 6:8](#), [9](#); [Colossians 3:25](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:4-6](#); [Hebrews 6:10](#); [10:30](#), [31](#); [12:22](#), [23](#), [29](#); [1 Peter 1:17](#); [2 Peter 2:9](#); [1 John 1:9](#); [Jude 1:6](#); [Revelation 6:16](#), [17](#); [11:18](#); [15:3](#); [16:5-7](#); [18:8](#); [19:2](#) .See [JESUS, JUDGE](#) .See [GOVERNMENT, GOD IN](#) .See [HOLINESS OF GOD](#), .See [RIGHTEOUSNESS OF](#), .See also [JUDGMENT, GENERAL](#) .See [JUDGMENTS](#) .See [SIN, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

-KING .See [SOVEREIGN](#),

-KNOWLEDGE OF [Genesis 16:13](#); [Exodus 3:3](#), [7](#), [9](#), [20:6](#); [19](#), [20](#); [6:1](#); [11:1](#); [14:3](#), [4](#); [Numbers 14:27](#); [Deuteronomy 2:7](#); [31:21](#); [1 Samuel 2:3](#); [16:7](#); [2 Samuel 7:20](#); [1 Kings 8:39](#); [2 Kings 19:27](#); [1 Chronicles 28:9](#); [29:17](#); [2 Chronicles 6:30](#); [16:9](#); [Nehemiah 9:10](#); [Job 11:11](#); [12:13](#), [16](#), [22](#); [21:22](#); [22:13](#), [14](#); [23:10](#); [24:1](#), [23](#); [26:6](#); [28:10](#), [24](#); [34:21](#), [31:4](#); [22](#), [25](#); [36:4](#), [5](#); [37:16](#); [42:2](#); [Psalm 1:6](#); [7:9](#); [10:11](#); [11:4](#); [33:13-15](#); [37:18](#); [38:9](#); [44:21](#); [66:7](#); [69:19](#); [73:11](#); [92:5](#); [94:7](#), [9-11](#); [103:14](#); [104:24](#); [119:168](#); [121:3](#), [4](#); [136:5](#); [139:1-24](#); [142:3](#); [147:4](#), [5](#); [Proverbs 3:19](#), [20](#); [5:21](#); [15:3](#), [11](#); [16:2](#); [17:3](#); [21:2](#); [24:12](#); [Isaiah 28:29](#); [29:15](#), [16](#); [37:28](#); [40:13](#), [14](#), [26-28](#); [41:4](#); [42:9](#); [44:7](#); [45:4](#), [21](#); [48:3](#), [46:10](#); [5](#), [6](#); [66:18](#); [Jeremiah 5:3](#); [10:7](#), [12](#); [11:20](#); [17:10](#); [20:12](#); [23:24](#); [32:19](#); [51:15](#); [Ezekiel 9:9](#); [Daniel 2:20](#), [11:5](#); [22](#), [28](#); [Amos 4:13](#); [9:2-4](#); [Matthew 6:4](#), [8](#); [Zechariah 4:10](#); [18](#), [32](#); [10:29](#), [30](#); [24:36](#); [Mark 13:32](#); [Luke 16:15](#); [Acts 1:24](#); [2:23](#); [15:8](#), [18](#); [Romans 8:27](#), [29](#); [11:33](#), [34](#); [16:27](#); [1 Corinthians 1:25](#); [2:7](#); [3:20](#); [8:3](#); [Galatians 4:9](#); [Ephesians 1:8](#); [3:10](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:4](#); [1 Timothy 1:17](#); [2 Timothy 2:19](#); [Hebrews 4:13](#); [1 Peter 1:2](#); [1 John 1:5](#); [3:20](#); [Jude 1:25](#) .See [GOD, FOREKNOWLEDGE OF](#) .See [GOD, WISDOM OF](#)

-LONGSUFFERING OF [Genesis 6:3](#); [15:16](#); [Exodus 34:6](#); [Numbers 14:18](#); [Psalm 86:15](#); [103:8-10](#); [Isaiah 5:1-4](#); [30:18](#); [42:14](#); [48:9](#), [11](#); [Jeremiah 7:13](#), [23-25](#); [11:7](#); [15:15](#); [Ezekiel](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

20:17; Joel 2:13; Hab 1:2-4; Matthew 19:8; 21:33-41; 23:37; Mark 12:1-9; Luke 13:6-9, 34; 20:9-16; Acts 14:16; 17:30; Romans 2:4; 3:25; 9:22, 23; 15:5; 1 Peter 3:20; 2 Peter 3:9, 15; Revelation 2:21, 22 .SEE GOD, LOVE OF .See GOD, MERCY OF

-LONGSUFFERING OF, ABUSED Nehemiah 9:28-31; Proverbs 1:24-27; 29:1; Ecclesiastes 8:11; Matthew 24:48-51; Luke 13:6-9

-LOVE OF 7:7, Deuteronomy 4:37; 8, 13; 9:29; 10:15, 18; 23:5; 33:3, 12; 2 Samuel 12:24; 1 Kings 8:51-53; Nehemiah 13:26; Job 7:17; Psalm 42:8; 47:4; 63:3; 78:61, 62, 65, 68; 89:33; 103:13; 146:8; Proverbs 15:9; Isaiah 38:17; 43:4; Jeremiah 31:3; Hosea 11:1; Malachi 1:2; John 3:16; 5:20; 14:21, 23; 17:10, 16:27; 23, 26; 20:17; Romans 1:7; 5:8; 9:13; 11:28; 2 Corinthians 9:7; 13:11; Ephesians 2:4, 5; 2 Thessalonians 2:16; Titus 3:4, 5; Hebrews 12:6; 4:8-10, 12, 13, 15, 1 John 3:1; 16, 19; Jude 1:21; Revelation 3:12; 14:1

-LOVE OF, EXEMPLIFIED Genesis 17:7; 46:3; Exodus 3:6; 6:7; 19:4-6; 29:45, 46; Leviticus 11:44, 45; 20:24, 26; 25:23, 38, 22:32, 33; 42, 55; 26:12; Numbers 15:41; Deuteronomy 4:20, 34, 37; 7:6-8, 13; 9:29; 10:15; 14:2; 23:5; 26:18, 19; 27:9; 28:9, 10; 29:13; 32:9-12; 33:3, 12; 2 Samuel 7:23, 24; 12:24; 1 Kings 8:51-53; Nehemiah 13:26; Psalm 4:3; 31:19, 21; 42:8; 47:4; 48:9, 14; 50:5, 7; 63:3; 73:1; 78:61, 62, 74:2; 65, 68; 79:13; 81:13; 89:33; 90:1; 95:7; 100:3; 103:4; 105:6; 114:2; 135:4; 148:14; Proverbs 11:20; 15:9; Isaiah 5:7; 41:8-10; 43:1-4, 7; 44:1, 2, 21, 22; 48:12; 49:13-17; 54:5, 51:16; 6, 10; 62:4, 5; 63:7-9; 64:4; 65:19; 66:13; Jeremiah 3:14, 15; 10:16; 12:7; 13:11; 15:16; 31:3, 30:22; 14, 32; 32:41; 51:19; Ezekiel 16:1-14; 34:31; Hosea 2:19, 37:27; 20, 23; 11:1, 9:10; 3, 4; Zep 3:17; Hag 2:23; Zechariah 1:14; 2:8; 8:8; 13:9; Malachi 1:2, 3; 3:16, 17; Matthew 18:11-14; Luke 15:4-7, 11-27; John 14:21; 17:10, 16:27; 23, 26; Romans 1:7; 5:8; 8:31, 32, 39; 11:28; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 3:9; 6:19, 20; 7:23; 2 Corinthians 5:18-21; 6:16; 13:14; Ephesians 1:3-6; Colossians 3:12; Hebrews 11:16; James 1:18; 1 Peter 2:10

-MERCY OF Genesis 8:21; 18:26-32; 19:16; Exodus 2:24, 25; 20:2, 15:13; 6, 22; 22:27; 25:17; 32:14, 34; 33:19; 34:6, 7; Leviticus 26:40-45; Numbers 14:18-20; 16:48; 21:8; Deuteronomy 4:31; 5:10, 29; 32:29, 7:9; 36, 43; Judges 2:18; 3:9, 15; 10:16; 2 Samuel 12:13; 14:14; 24:14, 16; 1 Kings 8:23; 11:39; 2 Kings 13:23; 14:26, 27; 1 Chronicles 16:34; 2 Chronicles 5:13; 7:3, 6, 14; 24:19; 30:9; 36:15; Ezra 9:7-14; Nehemiah 1:10; 9:17-20, 27-31; Job 11:6; 23:2-6; 24:12; 33:14-30; Psalm 18:50; 25:6; 30:5; 32:1, 31:7; 2, 5; 36:5; 50:21; 57:10; 62:12; 65:3; 69:16; 78:4-72; 85:2, 80:1; 86:5, 3, 10, 13, 15; 89:2, 28; 99:8; 103:3, 100:5; 8-14, 17; 106:1, 43-46; 107:1; 108:4; 111:4; 116:5; 117:2; 118:1-4, 29; 130:3, 4, 119:64, 156; 7, 8; 135:14; 136:3-26; 138:2; 145:8, 9; 146:7, 8; Proverbs 16:6; 28:13; Isaiah 1:5, 18; 6:7; 12:1; 17:6; 24:13; 54:9; 55:7-9; 57:11, 15, 16, 18, 19; 60:10; 65:2, 8; Jeremiah 2:9; 3:12, 22; 4:27; 5:10; 9:24; 29:11; 31:20, 30:11; 34, 37; 32:18; 33:8, 11; 36:3, 6, 7; 46:28; 50:20; Lamentations 3:22, 51:5; 23, 31-33; Ezekiel 14:22; 16:6, 18:23, 42, 63; 31, 32; 20:17, 42; 33:11; 36:25; Daniel 4:22-27; 9:4, 9; Hosea 2:14-23; 11:8, 9; 14:1-8; Joel 2:13, 18; 3:21; John 4:2, Amos 7:3; 10, 11; Micah 7:18, 19; Na 1:3; Zep 2:7; Zechariah 1:16, 17; 3:9; 10:6; Malachi 3:6; Matthew 6:14; 18:11-14, 23-27; Luke 1:50, 77, 78; 6:36; 15:4-7; Acts 3:19; 17:30; 26:18; Romans 9:15, 18; 10:12, 13; 11:32; 15:9; 1 Corinthians 15:10; 2 Corinthians 1:3; 4:15; 12:9; Ephesians 1:6-8; 2:4-7; 1 Timothy 1:13; Titus 3:5; Hebrews 4:16; 8:12; James 2:13; 4:8; 5:11, 15; 1 Peter 1:3; 2:10; 5:10; 2 Peter 3:9, 15; 1 John 1:9; Revelation 2:21 .See GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF .See GOD, LOVE OF

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-NAME OF

Proclaimed Exodus 34:5, 14 .See Exodus 6:3; 15:3; Psalm 83:18 To be revered Exodus 20:7; Deuteronomy 5:11; 28:58; Psalm 111:9; Micah 4:5; 1 Timothy 6:1 Praised Psalm 34:3; 72:17 Not to be profaned Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 18:21; 19:12; 20:3; 21:6; 22:2, 32; Deuteronomy 5:11; Psalm 139:20; Proverbs 30:9; Isaiah 52:5; Romans 2:24; Revelation 16:9 Profaned Psalm 139:20; Matthew 26:74 -See BLASPHEMY -See PERJURY

-OMNIPOTENT Genesis 17:1; 18:14; Job 42:2; Isaiah 26:4; Matthew 19:26; Luke 1:37; Acts 26:8; Revelation 19:6; 21:22 .For uses of the term "Almighty" consult a concordance .See CREATOR, .See GOD, POWER OF, .See GOD, PRESERVER,

-ONNIPRESENT Genesis 28:16; 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10; Jeremiah 23:23, 24; 17:24, Acts 7:48, 49; 27, 28 .See PRESENCE OF, UBIQUITOUS

-OMNISCIENT .See GOD, KNOWLEDGE OF .See GOD, WISDOM OF

-PERFECTION OF Deuteronomy 32:4; 2 Samuel 22:31; Psalm 18:30; Matthew 5:48; Romans 12:2; James 1:17 .See GOD, HOLINESS OF .See GOD, JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE

-PERSONALITY OF Exodus 3:14; 8:10; 15:11; 20:3; 34:14; Deuteronomy 4:35, 39; 5:7; 6:4; 10:17; 32:12, 39; Joshua 22:22; Judges 13:16; 1 Samuel 2:2; 7:3; 2 Samuel 7:22; 22:32; 1 Kings 8:23, 60; 2 Kings 17:36; 19:15; 2 Chronicles 6:14; Ezra 1:3; Nehemiah 9:6; Psalm 18:31; 86:10; 96:5; Isaiah 37:16; 40:25; 42:8; 43:10, 11; 45:5, 6, 18, 44:6, 8; 21, 22; Jeremiah 10:6, 46:5, 9; 7, 10; 14:22; 32:27; Hosea 13:4; Malachi 2:10; Matthew 4:10; 23:9; Mark 12:32; John 14:9; 17:3; Romans 1:25; 3:29; 1 Corinthians 8:4-6; 2 Corinthians 4:4; Galatians 3:20; Ephesians 4:6; Colossians 1:15; 1 Thessalonians 1:9; 1 Timothy 2:5; Hebrews 1:3 .See GOD, UNITY OF,

-POWER OF Exodus 15:3, 6-8, 10-12; Numbers 11:23; 23:20; Deuteronomy 3:24; 7:21; 11:2; 32:39; Joshua 4:24; 1 Samuel 2:6-8, 10; 14:6; 2 Samuel 22:13, 16; 1 Chronicles 29:11, 12; 2 Chronicles 14:11; 16:9; 20:6; 25:8, 9; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 1:10; 9:4-7, 10, 12; Job 5:9; 13, 19; 10:7; 11:10; 12:14-16; 14:20; 26:11, 23:13, 14; 12, 14; 36:5, 34:14, 15; 22, 27-33; 37:1-23; 38:8, 11, 37; 40:9; 41:10, 11; 42:2; Psalm 2:4, 5, 18; 21:13; 29:3-9; 33:9; 46:6; 62:11; 65:6, 7; 66:3, 7; 68:33-35; 74:13, 15; 77:14, 76:6, 7; 78:12-16, 16, 18; 26, 43-51; 79:11; 89:8, 9, 13; 90:3; 93:1, 4; 104:7, 9, 29, 97:3-5; 30, 32; 105; 106:8; 107:25, 29; 111:6; 114:3-8; 115:3; 118:16; 135:6, 8-12; 136:10-22; 144:5; 147:5, 145:6, 16; 16, 18; 148:5, 8; Proverbs 21:30; 30:4; Isaiah 14:24, 27; 17:13; 19:1; 23:11; 26:4; 27:4; 31:3; 40:12, 22, 24, 33:3, 13; 43:13, 26, 28; 16, 17; 44:27; 46:10, 11; 48:13; 50:2, 3; 51:10, 15; 52:10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:12; 10:6; Jeremiah 5:22; 12, 13; 20:11; 27:5; 32:17, 27; 50:44; 51:15; Daniel 2:20; 3:17; 4:35; 6:27; Joel 2:11; 3:16; Amos 1:2; 4:13; 9:5, 6; Micah 1:3, 4; Hab 3:6, Na 1:3-6; 9-11, 15; Zechariah 9:14; Matthew 3:9; 6:13; 10:28; 19:26; 22:29; Mark 10:27; Luke 1:37, 14:36; 49, 51; 11:20; 18:27; Romans 1:20; 4:21; 1 Corinthians 6:14; 2 Corinthians 13:4; Ephesians 1:19, 20; 3:20, 21; Hebrews 1:3; 12:26, 29; James 4:12; 1 Peter 1:5; Revelation 4:11; 5:13; 11:17; 19:1, 6 .See GOD, OMNIPOTENT,

-PRESENCE OF Genesis 16:13; 28:16; Exodus 20:24; Deuteronomy 4:34-36, 39; Joshua 2:11; 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10; Isaiah 57:15; 66:1; Jeremiah 23:23, 24; 32:18, 19; John 1:3, 4; 17:24, Acts 7:48, 49; 27, 28; 1 Corinthians 12:6; Ephesians 1:23 .See GOD, OMNIPRESENT, .See GOD, PRESERVER,

-PRESERVER Genesis 14:20; 28:15; 31:3, 13; 48:15, 16; 49:24, 25; Exodus 3:17; 6:6, 7;

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

8:22, 23; 9:26; 12:13, 11:7; 17, 23; 13:21, 22; 14:29, 30; 15:2, 13, 16, 17; 16:15; 19:4; 23:20-31; 34:24; Numbers 10:33; 23:23; Deuteronomy 1:30, 31; 7:21, 22; 9:3; 11:25; 23:14; 30:4, 20; 31:3; 32:10; 33:12, 25-29; Joshua 23:10; 1 Samuel 2:6, 9; 9:16; 2 Samuel 22:28; 2 Kings 20:6; 2 Chronicles 16:9; 20:15, 17; Ezra 8:22, 23; Nehemiah 9:6; Job 1:10; 4:7; 5:11, 18-24; 10:12; 11:18, 19; 22:25; 27:3, 4; 33:18; 36:7, 16; Psalm 1:6; 3:3; 9:9; 10:17, 18; 12:7; 14:5, 6; 17:7; 18:17, 27; 25:8, 19:14; 9, 12; 31:20, 23; 32:6, 8; 34:14, 37:17, 23, 24, 28, 17, 19-22; 32, 33; 46:1, 41:1-3; 5, 7; 48:3; 50:15; 61:3, 6; 68:6, 22; 72:14; 73:23; 80:1; 84:11; 87:5; 91:1-16; 94:13; 97:10; 102:19, 20; 103:2-5; 107:9, 10; 112:4; 115:10; 116:6; 118:13; 121:3-8; 124:1-8; 125:1-3; 145:14, 127:1; 19, 20; 146:7, 8; 147:2, 3; 3:6, Proverbs 2:7, 8; 23, 24; 10:3, 30; 12:3, 11:8; 13, 21; 14:26; 15:19; 16:9, 33; 19:23; 20:22, 24; 21:31; 22:12; 24:16; Isaiah 4:5, 6; 10:27; 14:3; 26:7; 27:3; 31:4, 30:21, 26; 5, 9; 32:2, 18; 33:16, 20; 35:9; 37:32, 35; 40:11, 29, 31; 42:13, 16; 43:2; 45:2, 4; 46:3, 4; 48:17; 49:9, 10, 51:9, 17, 25; 10, 22; 54:14, 52:12; 15, 17; 57:14; 58:11; 59:19; Jeremiah 2:3, 63:9; 6, 20; 3:4; 30:7, 11:4; 11, 17; 31:9, 10, 28; Ezekiel 9:4, 6; 34:11-16, 11:16; 22, 31; Daniel 3:27, 28; 12:1; Hosea 2:18; 13:10; Joel 2:18; Amos 5:8, 9; 9:9; Micah 2:13; Zep 3:13, 15, 17, Na 1:12; 19, 20; 4:6, Zechariah 2:5, 8; 7, 10; 9:8, 14-16; 12:8; Matthew 4:6; 10:29-31; 24:22, 31; Mark 13:20; Luke 12:6, 7; 18:7, 8; 21:18; Acts 17:28; Romans 8:28; 1 Corinthians 10:13; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; Hebrews 1:14; James 4:15; 1 Peter 3:12, 13; 2 Peter 2:9; Revelation 3:10; 7:3; 12:6

-PRESERVING CARE EXEMPLIFIED

To Noah and his family, at the time of the flood [Genesis 6:8, 13-21; 8:1, 7; 15, 16](#) To Abraham and Sarah, in Egypt [Genesis 12:17](#) in Gerar [Genesis 20:3](#) To Lot, when Sodom was destroyed [Genesis 19](#) To Hagar, when Abraham cast her out [Genesis 21:17, 19](#) To Jacob, when he fled from Laban, his father-in-law [Genesis 31:24, 29](#) when he met Esau [Genesis 33:3-10](#) as he journeyed in the land of Canaan [Genesis 35:5](#) To Joseph, in Egypt [Genesis 39:2, 21](#) To Moses, in his infancy [Exodus 2:1-10](#) To the Israelites, in bringing about their deliverance from bondage [Exodus 1:9-12; 2:23-25; 3:7-9](#) in exempting the land of Goshen from the plague of flies [Exodus 8:22](#) in preserving their cattle from the plague of murrain, [Exodus 9:4-7](#) in exempting the land of Goshen from the plague of darkness [Exodus 10:21-23](#) in saving the firstborn, when the plague of death destroyed the firstborn of Egypt, [Exodus 12:13, 23](#) deliverance from Egypt, [Exodus 13:3, 17-22; 14; 19:4; Leviticus 26:13](#) in the wilderness [Exodus 40:36-38; Numbers 9:17-23; 10:33; 22:12; 23:8; Deuteronomy 2:31; 23:5](#) Victories over the Canaanites under Joshua [Joshua 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 24:11-13](#) under Othniel [Judges 3:9-11](#) under Ehud [Judges 3:15-30](#) under Shamgar [Judges 3:31](#) under Deborah [Judges 4:5](#) under Gideon [Judges 7; 8:1-23](#) under Jephthah [Judges 11:29-40](#) on account of Samuel's intercession [1 Samuel 7:7-10](#) under David [1 Samuel 17:45-49](#) Ahab [1 Kings 20](#) Delivering the kingdom of Israel from Syria [2 Samuel 7](#) delivering Israel by Jeroboam II [2 Kings 14:26, 27](#) by Abijah [2 Chronicles 13:4-18](#) in delivering from the oppressions of the king of Syria [2 Kings 13:2-5](#) To the kingdom of Judah: in delivering from Egypt [2 Chronicles 12:2-12](#) the Ethiopian host [2 Chronicles 14:11-14](#) in giving peace with other nations [2 Chronicles 17](#) delivering them from the army of the Assyrians [2 Kings 19](#) To David, [2 Samuel 7; 1 Chronicles 11:13, 14](#) Hezekiah [2 Kings 19; Job 1:9-12; 2:6](#) Jeremah and Baruch [Jeremiah 36:26](#) Daniel and the three Hebrew captives [Daniel 2:18-23; 3:27; 6](#) Jonah [John 1:17](#) The wise men of the east [Matthew 2:12](#) Jesus and his parents [Matthew 2:13, 19-22](#) Peter [Acts 12:3-17](#) Paul and Silas [Acts 16:26-39](#) Paul [Acts 27:24; 28:5, 6; with Mark 16:18](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.See [AFFLICTION, COMFORT IN](#) .See [FAITH](#) .See [SAVIOUR](#) .See [POOR, GOD'S CARE OF](#) .See [GOD, GRACE OF](#) .See [GOD, PROVIDENCE, INSTANCES OF](#) -PROVIDENCE OF [Genesis 1:29, 30; 2:16; 8:22; 9:1-3; 22:14, 17; 26:4, 5; 28:20, 21; 49:11, 12, 20, 24, 25; 23:22, Exodus 15:26; 25, 26; 34:24; Leviticus 25:18-22; 26:4-6, 10; Numbers 10:29; Deuteronomy 1:10; 2:7; 4:4, 40; 5:29, 33; 6:2-25; 8:3, 7:13-24; 4, 18; 11:7, 10:18; 8, 12-15; 12:7, 28; 13:17, 18; 15:4-6; 26:19; 28:2-13; 29:5, 9; 30:15-20; 32:11-14, 47; Joshua 1:8; Ru 1:6; 1 Samuel 2:7, 8; 14:6; 2 Samuel 7:8, 9; 1 Kings 2:3, 4; 9:4, 5; 1 Chronicles 17:7, 8; 22:9, 13; 29:12, 28:8; 14, 16; 2 Chronicles 1:12; 7:17, 18; 20:3-30; 30:9; 31:10; Ezra 8:22; Nehemiah 9:25; 8:6, 7, Job 5:6-11, 24-26; 20, 21; 11:17-19; 12:23; 22:18, 24, 29:5, 25, 28; 19, 20; 33:14-30; 36:11; 37:6-24; 38:25-27, 41; 39:5, 6; Psalm 21:3-5; 23:1-6; 34:7, 33:12, 15; 9, 10; 37:3, 19, 22, 36:6, 7; 25, 34; 40:5; 44:1-3; 65:9-13; 67:6; 68:6, 9, 10; 71:6, 69:35, 36; 7, 15; 72:16; 78:52-55; 81:13-16; 85:12; 87:5; 100:3; 103:3-5; 104:10-19, 24-30; 105:14-45; 107:1-43; 111:5; 113:6-9; 115:16; 118:5, 6, 116:1-15; 13, 14; 122:9; 127:1-5; 128:2-6; 135:6-12; 136:5-25; 144:12-15; 145:15, 16; 147:8, 9, 146:7-9; 13, 14; Proverbs 2:21; 3:1, 2; 10:22, 27; 11:10, 11, 31; 14:11, 13:25; 19, 34; 15:6; 16:7, 9; 28:10; Ecclesiastes 2:24, 26; 3:13; 5:19; Isaiah 1:19; 25:4; 30:23-26; 33:16; 43:20; 46:3, 4; 48:17, 21; 51:2; Acts 7:34-36; Isaiah 55:10; 61:9; 62:9; 65:13, 23; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:13; 14:22; 22:15; 27:6; 30:19; 31:35; 33:11; 51:16; Ezekiel 36:9-11, 28-38; Daniel 5:18; 6:20-22; Hosea 2:8, 21, 22; 11:3; Joel 2:18-26; Amos 4:7-12; 9:13; John 4:6; Hag 2:19; Zechariah 3:7; 8:12; 9:17; 10:1; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew 5:5, 45; 6:26, 30-33; Luke 12:6, 10:29-31; 7, 24-28; 22:35; John 6:31; Acts 14:17; 1 Corinthians 2:9; 16:2; 2 Corinthians 9:8-10](#)

PROVIDENCE, INSTANCES OF

Saving Noah [Genesis 7:1](#) The call of Abraham [Genesis 12:1](#) Protecting Abraham, Sarah, and Abimelech [Genesis 20:3-6](#) The deliverance of Lot [Genesis 19](#) The care of Isaac [Genesis 26:2, 3](#) The mission of Joseph [Genesis 39:2, 3, 23; 45:7, 8; 50:20; Psalm 105:17-22](#) Warning Pharaoh about the famine [Genesis 41](#) Delivering the Israelites [Exodus 3:8; 11:3; 13:18; Acts 7:34-36](#) The pillar of cloud [Exodus 13:21; 14:19, 20](#) Dividing the Red Sea [Exodus 14:21](#) Delaying and destroying Pharaoh [Exodus 14:25-30](#) Purifying the waters of Marah [Exodus 15:25](#) Supplying manna and quail [Exodus 16:13-15; Numbers 11:31, 32](#) Supplying water at Meribah [Numbers 20:7-11; Nehemiah 9:10-25](#) Protection of homes while at feasts [Exodus 34:24](#) In the conquest of Canaan [Psalm 44:2, 3](#) Saving David's army [2 Samuel 5:23-25](#) The revolt of the ten tribes [1 Kings 12:15, 24; 2 Chronicles 10:15](#) Fighting the battles of Israel [2 Chronicles 13:12, 18; 14:9-14; 20:15, 17, 16:9; 22, 23; 32:21, 22](#) Restoring Manasseh after his conversion [2 Chronicles 33:12, 13](#) Feeding Elijah and the widow [1 Kings 17; 19:1-8](#) In prospering Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:6, 7; 2 Chronicles 32:29](#) In prospering Asa [2 Chronicles 14:6, 7](#) In prospering Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 17:3, 5; 20:30](#) In prospering Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:5-15](#) In prospering Jotham [2 Chronicles 27:6](#) In prospering Job [Job 1:10; 42:10, 12](#) In prospering Daniel [Daniel 1:9](#) In turning the heart of the king of Assyria to favor the Jews [Ezra 6:22](#) In rescuing Jeremiah [Lamentations 3:52-58; with Jeremiah 38:6-13](#) Restoration of the Jews [2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1](#) Rescuing the Jews from Haman's plot, the Book of Esther Rebuilding the walls of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 6:16](#) Warning Joseph in dreams [2:13, Matthew 1:20; 19, 20](#) Warning the wise men from the east [Matthew 2:12, 13](#) Restoring Epaphroditus [Philippians 2:27](#) In the banishment of John to Patmos [Revelation 1:9](#) .See [GOD, GOODNESS OF](#) .See [GOD, PRESERVER](#) .See [OVERRULING](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

INTERPOSITIONS OF,

-PROVIDENCE OF, OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF THE [Genesis 45:5-7; 50:20; Exodus 14:4; Numbers 22:12-18; 23:1-30; 24:10-13; Deuteronomy 2:30; 23:4, 5; Joshua 11:20; Judges 9:23, 24; 1 Samuel 2:6-9; 2 Samuel 17:14; 1 Kings 11:14-40; 12:15; 1 Chronicles 5:26; 2 Chronicles 10:15; 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1; 5:5; 6:22; Nehemiah 6:16; Esther 6:1-12; 7:10; 9:1, 25; Job 5:12; Psalm 17:13, 14; 33:10; 75:7; 76:10; 105:17; 127:1, 2; Proverbs 13:22; 14:19; 16:7, 33; 19:21; 21:1, 18; 28:8; Ecclesiastes 2:26; 3:1, 10; Isaiah 8:9, 10; 10:5-7; 13:3-5; 41:2, 4; 43:14; 44:28; 45:1-6, 13; 48:14, 15; 54:16, 17; Jeremiah 51:20, 21; 52:3; Ezekiel 21:26, 27; 29:19, 20; Daniel 11:27; Acts 3:17, 18; 5:38, 39; 7:9, 10; Romans 1:10; 8:28; 1 Corinthians 4:19; 16:7; Philippians 1:12, 19; Phm 1:15; James 4:15; Revelation 17:17 .See \[GOD, GOODNESS OF\]\(#\) .See \[GOD, PRESERVER\]\(#\)](#)

-PROVIDENCE OF, MYSTERIOUS AND MISINTERPRETED [Job 10:15; 12:6; 21:7; 24:1-12; 33:13; Psalm 10:5; 73:2-5, 12-17; 89:47; Proverbs 28:5; Ecclesiastes 7:15; 8:12-17; 9:2, 11; Jeremiah 12:1, 2; 50:7; Daniel 12:10; Hab 1:2, 3, 11, Micah 4:12; 13, 14; Malachi 3:14, 15 .See \[BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL\]\(#\)](#)

-PROVIDENCE OF, MYSTERIOUS AND MISINTERPRETED, INSTANCES OF Elijah's trials [1 Kings 19](#) Job's [Job 3:19-23](#) with [Job 1](#); Job 2 Israelites [Exodus 5:20-23](#)

-REJECTED

By Israel [1 Samuel 8:7, 8; Isaiah 65:12; 66:4](#) Saul [1 Samuel 15:26](#)

-See [JESUS, REJECTED](#)

-REPENTANCE ATTRIBUTED TO [Genesis 6:6, 7; Exodus 32:14; Judges 2:18; 1 Samuel 15:35; 2 Samuel 24:16; 1 Chronicles 21:15; Psalm 106:45; Jeremiah 26:19; Amos 7:3; John 3:10](#)

-RIGHTEOUSNESS OF [Judges 5:11; Ezra 9:15; Job 36:3; Psalm 5:8; 7:9; 48:10; 50:6; 71:15, 19; 72:1; 88:12; 89:16; 97:2; 111:3; 112:4; 116:5; 119:40, 137, 142, 144, 172; 143:1; 145:7, 17; Isaiah 41:10; 51:8; 56:1; Jeremiah 4:2; 9:24; 12:1; Lamentations 3:34, 36; Daniel 9:7; Hosea 14:9; Micah 7:9; Matthew 6:33; John 17:25; Acts 17:31; 3:4-6, Romans 1:17; 21, 22; 9:14; 10:3, 4; 2 Timothy 4:8; 1 Peter 2:23; 2 Peter 1:1; 1 John 2:1; Revelation 16:5 .See \[GOD, HOLINESS OF\]\(#\) .See \[GOD, JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE\]\(#\)](#)

-SAVIOUR [Genesis 48:16; Deuteronomy 32:15; Exodus 15:2; 31, 39; 33:25-29; 1 Samuel 2:2; Job 33:24, 27-29; Psalm 3:8; 18:30, 31; 19:14; 25:5; 27:1; 28:8; 31:5; 33:18, 19; 34:22; 36:9; 37:39, 40; 62:1, 2, 50:23; 6, 7; 65:5; 68:19, 20; 71:16; 74:12; 76:8, 9; 85:9; 88:1; 96:2; 98:2, 3; 118:14, 111:9; 21, 27; 121:7; 133:3; 145:9; 149:4; Isaiah 12:2; 25:4, 9; 26:1; 33:22; 35:4; 43:3, 11, 41:14; 12, 14; 45:15, 17, 44:6, 22-24; 21, 22; 46:12, 13; 47:4; 48:17; 49:25; 52:3, 50:2; 9, 10; 59:1; 60:16; 63:8, 16; Jeremiah 3:23; 8:22; 14:8; 30:17; 33:6; 50:34; Ezekiel 37:23; Hosea 1:7; 13:4, 9; Joel 3:16; Zechariah 9:11, John 2:9; 12, 16; Luke 1:68; John 3:16, 17; 6:39; Romans 1:16; 6:23; 8:30-32; 1 Corinthians 1:18; 2 Corinthians 5:18; Ephesians 1:3, 5; 1 Thessalonians 5:9; 2 Thessalonians 2:16, 17; 1 Timothy 2:3, 4; 4:10; 2 Timothy 1:9; Titus 1:2, 3; 2:10, 11; 3:4, 5; 1 Peter 1:5; 1 John 4:9, 10; 5:11; Revelation 7:10; 19:1 .See \[GOD, PRESERVER\]\(#\)](#)

-SELF-EXISTENT .See [GOD, ETERNITY OF](#)

-SOVEREIGN [Genesis 14:18-20, 22; 24:3; Exodus 8:22; 9:29; 15:18; 18:11; 19:5; Numbers 27:16; Deuteronomy 2:19; 4:39; 32:8, 10:14, 17; 39, 41-43; Joshua 2:11; 3:11; 1 Samuel 2:6-8; 2 Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 29:11, 12; 2 Chronicles 20:6; Nehemiah 9:6; 12:9, 10; Job 9:12; 16, 17; 25:2; 34:13, 33:13; 24, 33; 36:1-33; 41:11; Psalm 10:16; 22:28, 29; 24:1, 10; 29:10; 47:2, 3, 44:4; 7, 8; 50:10-12; 59:13; 65:5; 66:7; 67:4; 74:12;](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

75:6, 7; 76:11, 12; 82:1, 8; 83:18; 89:11, 18; 93:1, 2; 95:3-5; 97:1, 2, 96:10; 5, 9; 98:6; 99:1; 103:19; 105:7; 113:4; 115:3, 16; 135:5, 6; 136:2, 3; 145:11-13; 146:10; Ecclesiastes 9:1; Isaiah 24:23; 33:22; 37:16; 40:22, 23; 43:15; 44:6; 45:7, 23; 52:7; 54:5; Jeremiah 10:10; 18:1-23; 27:5-7; 32:27, 28; Lamentations 3:37, 38; 5:19; Ezekiel 16:50; 17:24; Daniel 2:20, 18:4; 4:3, 17, 25, 34, 21, 47; 35, 37; 5:18, 26-28; 6:26; Micah 4:7, 13; Hag 2:8; Malachi 1:14; Matthew 6:10, 13; 11:25; 20:15; Luke 1:53; 10:21; John 10:29; 19:11; Acts 17:24-26; Romans 9:19; 14:11; 1 Corinthians 10:26; Ephesians 4:6; 1 Timothy 6:15, 16; Hebrews 1:3; James 4:12; Revelation 1:6; 11:4, 4:11; 13, 17; 19:6 .See GOD,

POWER OF

-A SPIRIT John 4:24; Acts 17:29

-TRUTH Numbers 23:19; Deuteronomy 32:4; 1 Samuel 15:29; Psalm 25:10; 31:5; 33:4; 40:10; 43:3; 57:3; 71:22; 86:11, 15; 89:14; 91:4; 100:5; 108:4; 117:2; 132:11; 138:2; 146:6; Isaiah 25:1; 65:6; Jeremiah 10:10; Daniel 4:37; 9:13; John 8:26; 17:17, 19; Romans 3:4, 7; Titus 1:2; Revelation 6:10; 15:3 .See GOD, FAITHFULNESS OF, .See GOD, JUDGE, AND HIS JUSTICE, .See GOD, RIGHTEOUSNESS OF, .See also TRUTH

-UBIQUITOUS 1 Kings 8:27; Psalm 139:3, 2 Chronicles 2:6; 5, 7-10; Jeremiah 23:23, 24; Acts 7:48, 49 .See GOD, ETERNITY OF, .See GOD, INFINITE, .See GOD, OMNIPRESENT, .See GOD, POWER OF, .See GOD, PRESENCE OF, .See GOD, PROVIDENCE OF

-UNCHANGABLE .See GOD, IMMUTABLE

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Job 5:8-20; 9:2-35; 10:2-18; 12:7-20; 26:7-14; 33:12-30; 34:10-30; 37:1-24; 38:1-41; 39:1-30; 40:1-24; 41:1-34; 42:1-6; Psalm 8:3-6; 97:6; 104:1-32; 107:23-26; 119:90, 91; 135:6, 7; 147:15-18; 148:3-6; Ecclesiastes 3:14, 15; Isaiah 2:19; 13:13; 29:6; 48:13; 50:2, 3; 64:3; Jeremiah 5:24; 10:2, 13; 31:35-37; 33:20, 21, 25, 26; 51:15; Daniel 2:21; Amos 5:8; Na 1:3-6; Romans 1:19, 20

-UNITY OF Deuteronomy 6:4; 1 Kings 8:60; 20:28; Isaiah 42:8; Mark 12:29, 32; John 17:3; 1 Corinthians 8:4, 6; Galatians 3:20; 1 Timothy 2:5; James 2:19

-UNSEARCHABLE Genesis 32:29; Deuteronomy 29:29; Judges 13:18; 1 Kings 8:12, 27; 2 Chronicles 2:6; 6:1, 18; Job 5:8, 9; 9:10; 11:7-9; 26:9, 14; 36:26; 37:5, 23; Psalm 77:19; 92:5; 97:2; 139:6; 145:3; Proverbs 25:2; 30:4; Ecclesiastes 3:11; 7:24; 11:5; Isaiah 40:28; 45:15; 55:8, 9; Jeremiah 23:24; Na 1:3; Matthew 11:27; 1 Corinthians 2:10; Romans 11:33, 34; 11, 16; Ephesians 3:8 .See MYSTERIES

-VOICE OF .See ANTHROPOMORPHISM

-WISDOM OF Ezra 7:25; Job 9:4; 12:13, 16; Psalm 104:24; 136:5; 147:5; 8:12, Proverbs 3:19, 20; 22, 27-31; Isaiah 31:2; Jeremiah 10:7, 12; 51:15; Daniel 2:20-22, 28; Romans 16:27; 1 Corinthians 1:24, 25; Ephesians 1:8; 3:10; 1 Timothy 1:17; Jude 1:25; Revelation 7:12 .See GOD, KNOWLEDGE OF, .See GOD, OMNISCIENT

-WORKS OF Genesis 1:10, 18, 21, 25; Deuteronomy 32:4; Psalm 26:7; 33:4; 40:5; 66:3; 75:1; 86:8; 111:2, 92:4, 5, 4, 6; 118:17; 136:1-26; 139:14; Ecclesiastes 3:11, 14; Jeremiah 10:12 .See CREATION, .See GOD, CREATOR, .See WORKS

GODLESSNESS

-General scriptures concerning Deuteronomy 7:10; 32:15; 1 Samuel 2:30; Job 8:11-13; 35:10; Psalm 2:2, 4; 9:17; 10:4; 14:2, 3; 28:5; 36:1; 50:22; 52:7; 53:2-4; 54:3; 55:19; 86:14; Proverbs 14:2; Isaiah 1:3; 5:12; 17:10; 22:11; 30:1, 2, 9-13; 31:1; Jeremiah 2:32; Daniel 5:23; Hosea 7:2-4; Malachi 2:17; 3:8; John 5:42, 44; Romans 1:21, 15:23-25; 22,

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

28; 3:11, 18; 8:6-8; Ephesians 4:18; Colossians 1:21; Hebrews 10:26, 27; James 4:4

-See [IMPENITENCE](#)

-See [OBDURACY](#)

-See [PRAYERLESSNESS](#)

-See [REPROBACY](#)

-See [UNBELIEF](#)

-See [WICKED](#)

GODLINESS

-See [HOLINESS](#)

-See [RIGHTEOUSNESS](#)

GODLY

-See [RIGHTEOUS](#)

GODS

-See [IDOL](#)

-See [IDOLATRY](#)

-See [IMAGE](#)

GOG

-1. A Reubenite [1 Chronicles 5:4](#)

-2. A Scythian prince .Prophecy against [Ezekiel 38; 39; Revelation 20:8](#)

GOLAN

-(A town in Bashan) -Given to the tribe of Manasseh as a city of refuge [Deuteronomy 4:43; Joshua 20:8](#)

-A Levitical city [Joshua 21:27; 1 Chronicles 6:71](#)

GOLD

-Exported from Havilah [Genesis 2:11, 12](#)

-From Ophir [1 Kings 9:28; 10:11; 1 Chronicles 29:4; 2 Chronicles 8:18; Job 22:24](#)

-Tarshish [1 Kings 22:48](#)

-Parvaim [2 Chronicles 3:6](#)

-Sheba [1 Kings 10:10; 2 Chronicles 9:9; Psalm 72:15](#)

-Uphaz [Jeremiah 10:9](#)

-Refined [Job 28:19; 31:24; Proverbs 8:19; 17:3; 27:21; Zechariah 13:9; Malachi 3:3](#)

-Used in the arts .Beaten work [2 Chronicles 9:15](#) .Made into wire threads and worked into embroidered tapestry [Exodus 39:3](#) .Apparel [Psalm 45:9, 13](#) .In ornamenting the priests' garments [Exodus 39](#) .Modeled into forms of fruits [Proverbs 25:11](#) .Into ornaments [Genesis 24:22; Exodus 3:22; 11:2; 28:11; Numbers 31:50, 51; So 1:10; 5:14; Ezekiel 16:17](#) .Crowns made of [Exodus 25:25; 37:2-11; 39:30; Esther 8:15; Psalm 21:3; Zechariah 6:11](#) .The lampstands made of, for the tabernacle [Exodus 25:31-38; 37:17-24](#) .Shields of [1 Kings 10:16, 17](#) .Overlaying with [Exodus 25:11, 13, 24, 28](#) with [25:1-40; 26:27, 29; 30:5; 36:34, 37:2, 4, 36, 38; 1 Kings 6:20-22, 28, 30, 32, 35](#) .Bedsteads made of [Esther 1:6](#)

-Wedge of [Joshua 7:21; Isaiah 13:12](#)

-Used as money [Genesis 44:8](#) with [Genesis 44:1; 1 Chronicles 21:25; Ezra 8:25-28; Isaiah 13:17; 60:9; Ezekiel 7:19; 28:4; Matthew 2:11; 10:9; Acts 3:6; 20:33; 1 Peter 1:18](#)

-Solomon rich in [1 Kings 10:2, 14, 21](#)

-Vessels and utensils made of, for the tabernacle [Exodus 25:26, 29, 38, 39; 37:16](#)

-For the temple [1 Chronicles 18:11; 22:14, 16; 29:2-7](#)

-Altar lamps, and other articles made of [1 Kings 7:48, 49-51; 2 Kings 25:15; Jeremiah 52:19; Ezra 8:27; Daniel 5:3](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See: Overlaying with, above -Belongs to God [Ezekiel 16:17](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Ecclesiastes 12:6](#); [Jeremiah 51:7](#); [Lamentations 4:1](#); [1 Corinthians 3:12](#)
-SYMBOLICAL [Daniel 2:32-45](#); [Revelation 21:18, 21](#) .See [GOLDSMITH](#)

GOLDEN ALTAR

-See [ALTAR](#)

GOLDEN CANDLESTICK

-See [CANDLESTICK](#)

GOLDEN RULE

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 19:18](#); [Deuteronomy 5:14, 15](#); [Matthew 7:12](#); [Luke 6:31](#); [Romans 13:9](#); [Galatians 5:14](#)

GOLDSMITH

-General scriptures concerning [2 Chronicles 2:7, 14](#); [Nehemiah 3:8](#)

-See [GOLD](#)

GOLGOTHA

-The Aramaic name of the place where Jesus was crucified [Matthew 27:33](#); [Mark 15:22](#); [John 19:17](#)

-See [CALVARY](#)

GOLIATH

-(A giant champion of Gath) -Defied armies of Israel and is killed by David [1 Samuel 17](#); [21:9](#); [22:10](#)

-His sons [2 Samuel 21:15-22](#); [1 Chronicles 20:4-8](#)

GOMER

-1. Son of Japheth [Genesis 10:2, 3](#); [1 Chronicles 1:5, 6](#)

-2. A people descended from Gomer [Ezekiel 38:6](#)

-3. Wife (concubine?) of Hosea [Hosea 1:3](#)

GOMORRAH

-One of the "cities of the plain," [Genesis 10:19](#); [13:10](#)

-Its king defeated by Chedorlaomer [Genesis 14:2, 8-11](#)

-Wickedness of [Genesis 18:20](#)

-Destroyed [Genesis 19:24-28](#); [Deuteronomy 29:23](#); [32:32](#); [Isaiah 1:9, 10](#); [13:19](#); [Jeremiah 23:14](#); [49:18](#); [50:40](#); [Amos 4:11](#); [Zep 2:9](#); [Matthew 10:15](#); [Mark 6:11](#); [Romans 9:29](#); [2 Peter 2:6](#); [Jude 1:7](#)

GOOD AND EVIL

-Choice between, by Adam and Eve [Genesis 3](#)

-Exhortation to choose between [Joshua 24:15](#)

-Conflict between [Revelation 16:13-21](#)

-Subjective conflict between [Romans 7:9-25](#)

GONORRHEA

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 15](#)

-See [DISEASES](#)

GOOD FOR EVIL

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 5:44-47](#); [Luke 6:27-36](#)

-RETURNING .INSTANCES OF .Abraham, to Abimelech [Genesis 20:14-18](#) .David, to Saul [1 Samuel](#)

[24:17](#) .Elisha, to the Syrians [2 Kings 6:22, 23](#) .David, to his enemies [Psalm 35:12-14](#) .Jesus, to his

crucifiers [Luke 23:34](#) .Stephen, to his murderers [Acts 7:60](#) .See [GOLDEN RULE](#) .See [EVIL FOR GOOD](#)

GOOD NEWS

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 15:30](#); [25:25](#)

GOPHER WOOD

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Noah's ark made of [Genesis 6:14](#)

GOSHEN

- 1. A district in Egypt especially suitable for herds and flocks .Israelites dwelt in [Genesis 45:10; 46:28; 47](#) .Exempted from plagues [Exodus 8:22; 9:26](#)
- 2. A town and district of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 10:41; 11:16; 15:51](#)

GOSPEL

- Called .GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM [Matthew 4:23; 24:14](#) .GOSPEL OF GOD [Romans 1:1; 15:16; 1 Thessalonians 2:8; 1 Timothy 1:11; 1 Peter 4:17](#) .GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST [Mark 1:1](#) .GOSPEL OF CHRIST [Romans 1:16; 1 Corinthians 9:12, 18; Galatians 1:7; Philippians 1:27; 1 Thessalonians 3:2](#) .THE DISPENSATION OF THE GRACE OF GOD [Ephesians 3:2](#) .THE GRACE OF GOD [Acts 20:24](#) .GOSPEL OF SALVATION [Ephesians 1:13](#) .GOSPEL OF PEACE [Ephesians 6:15](#) .THE KINGDOM OF GOD [Luke 16:16](#) .GLORIOUS GOSPEL OF CHRIST [2 Corinthians 4:4](#) .PREACHING OF JESUS CHRIST [Romans 16:25](#) .MYSTERY OF CHRIST [Ephesians 3:4](#) .MYSTERY OF THE GOSPEL [Ephesians 6:19](#) .WORD OF GOD [1 Thessalonians 2:13](#) .WORD OF CHRIST [Colossians 3:16](#) .WORD OF SALVATION [Acts 13:26](#) .WORD OF RECONCILIATION [2 Corinthians 5:19](#) .WORD OF TRUTH [2 Corinthians 6:7; Ephesians 1:13](#) .WORD OF FAITH [Romans 10:8](#) .WORD OF LIFE [Philippians 2:16](#) .MINISTRATION OF THE SPIRIT [2 Corinthians 3:8](#) .DOCTRINE ACCORDING TO GODLINESS [1 Timothy 6:3](#) .FORM OF SOUND WORDS [2 Timothy 1:13](#)
- Compared to .A mustard seed [Matthew 13:31, 32; Mark 4:30-33; Luke 13:18, 19](#) .Good seed [Matthew 13:24-30, 36-43](#) .Leaven (yeast) [Matthew 13:33](#) .A pearl of great price [Matthew 13:45, 46; Luke 13:20, 21](#) .A treasure hidden in a field [Matthew 13:44](#) .A householder [Matthew 20:1-16](#) .A feast [Luke 14:16-24](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Isaiah 40:8; Psalm 46:4, 5; 89:15; Matthew 4:23; 11:4-6; 13:17; 24:14; 28:18-20; Mark 1:14, 15; 13:10; 16:15; Luke 1:67-79; 2:10-14, 34; 4:18, 19; 7:22; 10:23, 24; 16:16; 17:20, 21; John 1:16, 17; 4:14; 8:32; 12:35, 50; 13:20; 17:7, 8; 18:36; Acts 2:11; 5:20; 10:36; 13:32, 33; 14:3; 16:17; 20:24, 32; Romans 1:16, 17; 10:15-18; 15:29; 1 Corinthians 1:18, 21, 16:25, 26; 24, 25; 2:4-7, 9; 4:20; 9:16, 18; 15:1, 2; 4:3, 2 Corinthians 3:6-11, 18; 4, 6; 9:15; 10:4, 5; Galatians 2:2; 3:8; Ephesians 1:13, 14; 6:15, 17, 3:8-11; Colossians 1:5, 6, 19, 20; 23, 26-29; 1 Thessalonians 1:5; 2:13; 2 Thessalonians 1:10; 2:10, 14; 1 Timothy 1:10, 11; 2:4; 3:16; 4:6; 2 Timothy 1:10; 2:3; Hebrews 4:2; 5:13; 6:1; James 1:18, 7:19; 21, 25; 1 Peter 1:23, 25; 4:6; 5:12; 2 Peter 1:16, 19; 2:2, 21; 1 John 2:8; Jude 1:3; Revelation 14:6, 7](#)
- CALLED THE NEW COVENANT [Jeremiah 31:31-34; Hebrews 7:22; 8:6-13; 9:8-15; 10:9; 12:22-24](#)
- PROPHECIES RELATING TO [Psalm 46:4; Isaiah 2:3-5; 9:2, 4:2-6; 6, 7; 25:7; 29:18, 24; 32:3; 35:5; 40:9; 41:27; 42:6, 7; 43:18-21; 46:13; 49:13; 51:4-6; 52:7; 55:1-5; 60:1-22; 61:1-3; Ezekiel 34:23-31; 47:1-12; Joel 2:28-31; Micah 4:1-7; Matthew 24:14](#) .See [CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING](#) .See [JESUS, KINGDOM OF](#) .See [JESUS, MISSION OF](#) .See [KINGDOM OF HEAVEN](#)

GOSSIP

-FORBIDDEN [Leviticus 19:16; Psalm 50:20; Proverbs 11:13; 20:19; Ezekiel 22:9](#) .See [SLANDER](#) .See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)

GOURD

- Jonah's, believed to be a vine resembling the American squash, used in Assyria to cover huts [John 4:6-10](#)
- The wild gourd in this case is supposed to be a plant like the cucumber (in appearance) [2 Kings 4:39](#)

GOUT (?)

-General scriptures concerning [2 Chronicles 16:12](#)

GOVERNMENT

- Paternal functions of [Genesis 41:25-57](#)
- Civil service school provided by [Daniel 1:3-20](#)
- Maintains of public instruction [2 Chronicles 17:7-9](#)
- Executive departments in -See [CABINET](#)
- See [KING](#)
- See [RULER](#)
- Judicial department in -See [COURT](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- See [JUDGE](#)
- See [JUSTICE](#)
- See [LEVITE](#)
- See [PRIEST](#)
- MOSAIC .ADMINISTRATIVE AND JUDICIAL SYSTEM [Numbers 11:16, 17, Exodus 18:13-26; 24, 25; Deuteronomy 1:9-17](#) .POPULAR, BY A NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OR ITS REPRESENTATIVES .Accepted, and agreed to, the law given by Moses [Exodus 19:7, 8; 24:3, 7; Deuteronomy 29:10-15](#) .Refused to make conquest of Canaan [Numbers 14:1-10](#) .Chose, or ratified, the chief ruler [Numbers 27:18-23; 1 Samuel 10:24](#) with [1 Samuel 8:4-22; 11:14, 15; 2 Samuel 3:17-21; 5:1-3; 1 Chronicles 29:22; 2 Chronicles 23:3](#) .Possessed veto power over the king's purposes [1 Samuel 14:44, 45](#) .The court in certain capital cases [Numbers 35:12, 24, 25](#) .THE DELEGATED, SENATORIAL COUNCIL .Closely associated with Moses and subsequent leaders [Exodus 3:16, 18; 4:29-31; 12:21; 17:5, 6; 18:12; 19:7, 8; 24:1, 14; Leviticus 4:15; 9:1; Numbers 11:16-18, 30; 16:25; Deuteronomy 1:13-15; 5:23; 27:1; 29:10-15; 31:9, 28; Joshua 7:6; 8:10, 23:2, 32, 33; 24:1, 3, 6; 24, 25; Judges 21:16-25; Acts 5:17, 18, 21-41](#) .MISCELLANY OF FACTS RELATING TO THE SENATE .Demands a king [1 Samuel 8:4-10, 19-22](#) .Saul pleads to be honored before [1 Samuel 15:30](#) .Chooses David as king [2 Samuel 3:17-21; 5:3; 1 Chronicles 11:3](#) .Closely associated with David [2 Samuel 12:17; 1 Chronicles 15:25; 21:16](#) .Joins Absalom in his usurpation [2 Samuel 17:4](#) .David rebukes [2 Samuel 19:11](#) .Assists Solomon at the dedication of the temple [1 Kings 8:1-3; 2 Chronicles 5:2-4](#) .Counsels king Rehoboam [1 Kings 12:6-8, 13](#) .Counsels king Ahab [1 Kings 20:7, 8](#) .Josiah assembles to hear the law of the Lord [2 Kings 23:1; 2 Chronicles 34:29, 31](#) .Legislates with Ezra in reforming certain marriages with the heathen [Ezra 9:1; 10:8-14](#) .Legislates in later times [Matthew 15:2, 7-9; Mark 7:1-3](#) .Sits as a court [Jeremiah 26:10-24](#) .Constitutes, with priests and scribes, a court for the trial of both civil and ecclesiastical causes [Matthew 21:23; 26:3-5, 57-68; 27:1, 2; Mark 8:31; 14:43-65; 15:1; Luke 22:52-71; Acts 4:1-21; 6:9-15; 7:1-59](#) .Unfaithful to the city [Lamentations 1:19](#) .Seeks counsel from prophets [Ezekiel 8:1; 14:1; 20:1, 3; Joel 1:14; 2:16](#) .Corrupt [1 Kings 21:8-14; Ezekiel 8:11, 12; Matthew 26:14, 15](#) with [Matthew 27:3, 4](#) .A similar senate existed .Among the Egyptians [Genesis 50:7](#) with [Genesis 41:37, 38; Exodus 10:1, 7; 12:30; 14:5](#) .Among the Midianites and Moabites [Numbers 22:4, 7](#) .Among the Gibeonites [Joshua 9:11](#) .EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF TRIBES AND CITIES, CALLED PRINCES OR NOBLES, MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY [7:2, 3, 10, 11, 18, 24, Numbers 1:4-16, 44; 54, 84; 10:4; 16:2; 17:2, 6; 27:2; 31:13, 14; 32:2; 34:18-29; 36:1; Joshua 9:15-21; 17:4; 22:13-32; Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 16, 1 Kings 21:11-13; 18, 19](#) .THE MOSAIC JUDICIAL SYSTEM .See [COURT](#) .See [JUDGE](#) .See [PRIEST](#) .See [LEVITE](#) .See [RULER](#) .See [SANHEDRIN](#) .See [SYNAGOGUE](#) .Forms and facts of government after the death of Moses and the princes who survived Moses .See [ISRAEL, HISTORY OF](#) .Under these sub-topics .See [JUDGES](#) .See [KINGS](#)
- CONSTITUTIONAL .See [CONSTITUTION](#)
- ECCLESIASTICAL .See [CHURCH, GOVERNMENT OF](#) .See [PRIESTS](#)
- IMPERIAL [Genesis 14:1; Joshua 11:10; Esther 1:1; Daniel 4:1; 6:1-3; Luke 2:1](#)
- MONARCHICAL .Tyranny in, instances of .By Saul [1 Samuel 22:6, 12-19](#) .By David [2 Samuel 1:13-16; 4:9-12; 11:14-17](#) .By Solomon [1 Kings 2:23-25, 28-34, 36-46; 12:1-16; 21:7-16; 2 Kings 10](#) .By Ahasuerus [Esther 2; 3](#) .By Nebuchadnezzar [Daniel 1:10; 2:5-13; 5:19](#) .By Herod [Mark 6:27, 28](#) .See [ISRAEL, HISTORY OF](#) .Under these sub-topics .See [KINGS](#) .Also see [ASSYRIA; ntb00460.htm - ntb00468](#) .See [BABYLON](#) .See [CHALDEA](#) .See [SYRIA](#) .Limited .See [CONSTITUTION](#)
- MUNICIPAL .Devolving upon a local senate and executive officers [Deuteronomy 19:12; 21:2-8, 18-21; 22:13-21; 25:7-9; Joshua 20:4; Judges 8:14-16; 11:5-11; Ru 4:2-11; 1 Samuel 11:3; 16:4; 30:26; 1 Kings 21:8-14; 2 Kings 10:1-7; Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 16, Ezra 10:8, 14; 18, 19; Lamentations 5:14](#)
- PROVINCIAL [Ezra 4:8, 9; 5:3, 6; 6:6; 8:36; Nehemiah 2:7, 9; 5:14; Daniel 6:1-3; Matthew 27:2; 28:14; Luke 3:1; Acts 24:1](#) .See [HEROD](#) .See [PILATE](#)
- REPRESENTATIVE [Deuteronomy 1:13-15; Joshua 9:11](#) .See [DELEGATED, SENATORIAL COUNCIL](#), above .Also see [ELDER](#)
- THEOCRATIC [Exodus 19:3-8; Deuteronomy 26:16-19; 29:1-13; 1 Samuel 8:6, 7](#) .See [GOVERNMENT, GOD IN](#), below .Also see [RULERS](#) .See [JUDGE](#) .See [ELDER](#) .See [CHURCH AND STATE](#)
- CORRUPTION IN [1 Kings 21:5-13; Proverbs 25:5; Micah 3:1-4, 9-11](#) .See [CHURCH, CORRUPTION IN](#) .See [COURT, CORRUPT](#) .Instances of .Pilate, in delivering Jesus to death in order to please the clamoring multitude [John 19:12-16; Matthew 27:24](#) .Felix, who expected money from Paul [Acts 24:26](#) .See [RULERS, WICKED, INSTANCES OF](#)
- DUTY OF CITIZENS TO [Matthew 22:17-21; Luke 20:25; Romans 13:1-7; Titus 3:1; 1 Peter 2:13-17](#) .See

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

CITIZEN

-GOD IN .In appointment of Saul as king [1 Samuel 9:15-17](#); [10:1](#) .In Saul's rejection [1 Samuel 15:26-28](#); [Acts 13:22](#) .In the appointment of David [1 Samuel 16:1, 7, 13](#); [2 Samuel 7:13-16](#); [Psalm 89:19-37](#); [Acts 13:22](#) .In counseling Solomon [1 Kings 9:2-9](#) .In magnifying him [1 Chronicles 29:25](#) .In denouncing Solomon's wickedness [1 Kings 11:9-13](#) .In raising adversaries against Solomon [1 Kings 11:14, 23](#) .In dividing the Jewish nation into two different countries [1 Kings 11:13](#); [12:1-24](#); [2 Chronicles 10:15](#); [11:4](#); [22:7](#) .In blotting out the household of Jeroboam [1 Kings 14:7-16](#); [15:27-30](#) .In the appointment of kings [1 Kings 14:14](#); [16:1-4](#); [1 Chronicles 28:4, 5](#); [29:25](#); [Psalm 22:28](#) .In the destruction of nations [Amos 9:8](#) .See THEOCRATIC, above .Also see [GOD, SOVEREIGN](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO GOD IN [Psalm 22:28](#); [Proverbs 8:15](#); [Isaiah 9:6, 7](#); [Jeremiah 1:9, 10](#); [18:6-10](#); [25:12-33](#); [Ezekiel 21:25-27](#); [Daniel 2:20, 29:19, 20, 21, 37](#); [4:17](#); [5:18-28](#); [10:13](#); [Hosea 8:4](#); [Amos 9:8](#); [Hag 2:21, 22](#); [John 19:10, 11](#) .See [GOD, SOVERIGN](#) .See [JESUS, KINGDOM OF](#)

GOZAN

-(A district of Mesopotamia) -Israelites taken in captivity to, by the king of Assyria, after the conquest of Samaria [1 Chronicles 5:26](#); [2 Kings 17:6](#); [18:11](#); [19:12](#)

GRACE OF GOD

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 15:6](#); [20:6](#); [Deuteronomy 7:6-9](#); [9:4-6](#); [Job 10:12](#); [22:2, 3](#); [Psalm 94:17-19](#); [138:3](#); [143:11](#); [Daniel 9:18](#); [10:18, 19](#); [John 6:44, 45](#); [17:11, 12, 15](#); [Acts 4:29, 30](#); [26:22](#); [4:4](#); [Romans 3:22-24](#); [5, 16](#); [5:2, 6-8, 15-21](#); [9:10-16](#); [11:5, 6](#); [1 Corinthians 1:4-8](#); [10:13](#); [15:10](#); [2 Corinthians 1:12](#); [Ephesians 1:5-9](#); [Galatians 1:15, 16](#); [11, 12](#); [2:8, 9](#); [3:16](#); [4:7](#); [6:10](#); [Philippians 1:19](#); [2:13](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:1](#); [5:28](#); [1 Timothy 1:14](#); [2 Timothy 1:1, 9](#); [Titus 3:7](#); [1 Peter 1:5](#); [4:10](#); [5:10](#); [Jude 1:21, 2 Peter 1:2](#); [24, 25](#); [Revelation 3:10](#)

-See [GOD, GRACE OF](#)

-GROWTH IN [Psalm 84:7](#); [Proverbs 4:18](#); [Philippians 1:6, 9-11](#); [3:12-15](#); [Colossians 1:10, 11](#); [2:19](#); [1 Thessalonians 3:10, 12, 13](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:3](#); [Hebrews 6:1-3](#); [1 Peter 2:1-3](#); [2 Peter 3:18](#)

GRACES

-(Christian) [Matthew 5:3-11](#); [Romans 5:3-5](#); [1 Corinthians 13:1-8, 13](#); [Galatians 5:22, 23](#); [2 Peter 1:5-9](#)

-See [CHARACTER](#)

-See [CHARITABLENESS](#)

-See [COURAGE](#)

-See [GENTLENESS](#)

-See [HOPE](#)

-See [KINDNESS](#)

-See [KNOWLEDGE](#)

-See [LONGSUFFERING](#)

-See [LOVE](#)

-See [MEEKNESS](#)

-See [PATIENCE](#)

-See [PEACE](#)

-See [PERSEVERANCE](#)

-See [PURITY](#)

-See [STABILITY](#)

-See [TEMPERANCE](#)

-See [WISDOM](#)

GRAFTING

-General scriptures concerning [Romans 11:17-24](#)

GRANDFATHER

-Called FATHER [Genesis 10:21](#)

GRAPE

-Cultivated in vineyards .By Noah [Genesis 9:20](#) .By the Canaanites [Numbers 13:24](#); [Deuteronomy 6:11](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Joshua 24:13](#) .By the Edomites [Numbers 20:17](#) .By the Amorites [Numbers 21:22](#); [Isaiah 16:8, 9](#) .By the Philistines [Judges 15:5](#)
-Grown .At Abel (margin) [Judges 11:33](#) .At Baal-hamon [So 8:11](#) .At Carmel [2 Chronicles 26:10](#) .At Engedi [So 1:14](#) .At Jezreel [1 Kings 21:1](#) .At Lebanon [Hosea 14:7](#) .At Samaria [Jeremiah 31:5](#) .At Shechem [Judges 9:27](#) .At Shiloh [Judges 21:20, 21](#) .At Timnath [Judges 14:5](#)
-Cultivation of [Leviticus 25:3, 11](#); [Deuteronomy 28:39](#); [2 Chronicles 26:10](#); [So 6:11](#); [Isaiah 5:1](#); [Jeremiah 31:5](#)
-Wine made of [Jeremiah 25:30](#)
-Wine of, forbidden to Nazarites [Numbers 6:4](#)
-See [NAZARITES](#)
-See [VINE](#)
-See [VINEYARDS](#)
-See [WINE](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Deuteronomy 32:32](#); [Psalm 128:3](#); [Jeremiah 2:21](#); [Ezekiel 15](#); [Hosea 10:1](#); [Revelation 14:18-20](#) .FABLE OF [Judges 9:12, 13](#) .PARABLES OF THE VINE [Psalm 80:8-14](#); [Ezekiel 17:6-10](#); [19:10-14](#); [John 15:1-5](#) .PROVERB OF [Ezekiel 18:2](#) .See [VINE](#) .See [VINEYARDS](#) .See [WINE](#)

GRASS

-Created on the third creative day [Genesis 1:11](#)
-Mown [Psalm 72:6](#)
-God's care of [Matthew 6:30](#); [Luke 12:28](#)
-On roofs of houses [Psalm 129:6](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 90:5, 6](#); [Isaiah 40:6](#); [1 Peter 1:24](#); [James 1:10, 11](#)

GRASSHOPPER

-General scriptures concerning [Numbers 13:33](#); [Ecclesiastes 12:5](#); [Isaiah 40:22](#); [Na 3:17](#)
-See [LOCUST](#)

GRATE

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 27:4, 5](#); [38:4, 5](#)

GRATITUDE

-See [THANKFULNESS](#)

GRAVE

-General scriptures concerning [Hosea 13:14](#); [1 Corinthians 15:55](#)
-See [BURIAL](#)

GRAVEL

-FIGURATIVE [Proverbs 20:17](#)

GRAVING

-See [ENGRAVING](#)

GREAT SEA

-See [MEDITERRANEAN SEA](#)

GREAVES

-General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 17:6](#)

GREECE

-Inhabitants of .Called "Gentiles" (non-Jews) [Mark 7:26](#); [John 7:35](#); [Romans 2:10](#); [3:9](#); [1 Corinthians 10:32](#); [12:13](#) .Desire to see Jesus [John 12:20-23](#) .Marry among the Jews [Acts 16:1](#) .Accept the Messiah [Acts 17:2-4, 12, 34](#) .Persecute the early Christians [Acts 6:9-14](#); [9:29](#); [18:17](#)
-Gentiles called "Greeks," [Romans 10:12](#); [Galatians 3:28](#); [Colossians 3:11](#)
-Schools of philosophy in Athens [Acts 19:9](#)
-Philosophy of [1 Corinthians 1:22, 23](#)
-Poets of [Acts 17:28](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Prophecies concerning [Daniel 10:20](#); [Zechariah 9:13](#)

-See [ATHENS](#)

-See [EPICUREANS](#)

-See [STOICISM](#)

GREED

-See [COVETOUSNESS](#)

GREEK

-Philosophy of [1 Corinthians 1:22, 23](#)

-See [GREECE](#)

GREYHOUND

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 30:31](#)

GRIEF

-Attributed to the Holy Spirit [Ephesians 4:30](#); [Hebrews 3:10, 17](#)

-See [AFFLICTION](#)

-See [SORROW](#)

GRINDING

-See [MILL](#)

GROUND

-Man made from [Genesis 2:7](#); [3:19, 23](#); [Job 4:19](#); [33:6](#)

-Animals made from [Genesis 2:19](#)

-Vegetables come from [Genesis 2:9](#)

-Cursed [Genesis 3:17](#); [5:29](#)

GROVES

-Translated in R. V. as "Asherod," "Ashera," and "Asherim." -They were symbols of the Phoenician goddess, Asherah) -See [ASHTORETH](#)

-Forbidden to be established [Deuteronomy 16:21](#); [Isaiah 1:29](#); [17:8](#); [27:9](#); [Micah 5:14](#)

-Worshiped by Israelites [Judges 3:7](#); [1 Kings 14:15, 23](#); [15:13](#); [18:19](#); [2 Kings 13:6](#); [17:10, 16](#); [21:3-7](#); [2 Chronicles 24:18](#); [Jeremiah 17:2](#)

-Destroyed by .Gideon [Judges 6:28](#) .Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:4](#) .Josiah [2 Kings 23:14](#); [2 Chronicles 34:3, 4](#) .Asa [2 Chronicles 14:3](#) .Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 17:6](#); [19:3](#)

-See [IDOLATRY](#)

GUARD

-See [WATCHMAN](#)

GUDGODAH

-A station of the Israelites in the wilderness [Deuteronomy 10:7](#)

-Probably identical with HOR-HAGIDGAD in [Numbers 33:32, 33](#)

GUEST

-Salutations to [Genesis 18:2](#)

-Abraham's hospitality to .See [HOSPITALITY](#)

-Rules for the conduct of [25:6](#), [Proverbs 23:1-3](#), [6-8](#); [7, 17](#); [Luke 10:5-7](#); [14:7-11](#); [1 Corinthians 10:27](#)

-See [HOSPITALITY](#)

GUIDANCE

-See [GOD](#)

GUILE

-See [CONSPIRACY](#)

-See [DECEIT](#)

-See [FRAUD](#)
-See [HYPOCRISY](#)

GUILT

-See [CONVICTION](#)
-See [SIN](#)
-See [CONSCIENCE](#)

GUNI

-1. Son of Naphtali [Genesis 46:24](#); [Numbers 26:48](#); [1 Chronicles 7:13](#)
-2. Father of Abdiel [1 Chronicles 5:15](#)

GUR

-The place where Jehu killed Ahaziah [2 Kings 9:27](#)

GUR-BAAL

-A town between Canaan and Arabia [2 Chronicles 26:7](#)

H

HAAHASHTARI

-Son of Naarah [1 Chronicles 4:6](#)

HABAI AH

-A priest whose descendants returned from captivity [Ezra 2:61](#); [Nehemiah 7:63](#)

HABAKKUK

-A prophet and poet who probably prophesied after the destruction of Nineveh [Hab 1:1](#);
[3:1](#)

-His hymn of praise of the majesty of God [Hab 3](#)

HABAZINIAH

-Head of the family of Rechabites [Jeremiah 35:3](#)

HABERGEON

-A part of the defensive armor of a soldier [Exodus 28:32](#); [39:23](#)

-See [BREASTPLATE](#)

HABOR

-A river of Mesopotamia [2 Kings 17:6](#); [18:11](#); [1 Chronicles 5:26](#)

HACHALIAH

-Father of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 1:1](#); [10:1](#)

HACHILAH

-A hill in Judah where David and his followers hid from Saul [1 Samuel 23:19](#); [26:3](#)

HACHMONI

-Father of Jehiel [1 Chronicles 11:11](#); [27:32](#)

HADAD

-1. A successor of Husham as king of Edom .Vanquished the Midianites on the field of

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Moab [Genesis 36:35](#); [1 Chronicles 1:46](#)

-2. A son of Ishmael [1 Chronicles 1:30](#) .Called HADAR in [Genesis 25:15](#)

-3. Successor of Baal-hanan, king of Edom [1 Chronicles 1:50](#) .Called HADAR in [Genesis 36:39](#)

-4. A prince of Edom .Adversary of Solomon [1 Kings 11:14-22, 25](#)

HADADEZER

-Also called HADAREZER -King of Zobah, vanquished by David [2 Samuel 8:3-13](#); [10:15-19](#); [1 Kings 11:23](#); [1 Chronicles 18:3-10](#); [19:6-19](#)

HADADRIMMON

-A place in the valley of Megiddon [Zechariah 12:11](#)

HADAR

-See [HADAD](#)

HADAREZER

-See [HADADEZER](#)

HADASHAH

-A town in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:37](#)

HADASSAH

-The Jewish name of Esther [Esther 2:7](#)

-See [ESTHER](#)

HADATTAH

-Probably an adjective qualifying Hazor, making it equivalent to NEW HAZOR [Joshua 15:25](#)

HADES

-1. The unseen world, translated "hell" in A. V., but in the R. V. the word "Hades" is retained [Matthew 10:28](#); [11:23](#); [16:18](#); [Luke 10:15](#); [16:23](#); [Acts 2:27, 31](#); [Revelation 1:18](#); [6:8](#); [20:13, 14](#) .See [HELL](#)

-2. The realm (state) of the dead [2 Samuel 22:6](#); [Job 26:5](#); [Psalm 6:5](#); [17:15](#); [30:9](#); [49:15](#); [86:13](#); [88:10-12](#); [115:17](#); [116:3](#); [Proverbs 15:24](#); [21:16](#); [27:20](#); [Ecclesiastes 9:4-6](#); [Isaiah 5:14](#); [John 2:2](#); [Luke 23:42, 43](#); [John 8:22](#); [2 Corinthians 12:4](#) .See [HELL](#) .See [IMMORTALITY](#) .See [PARADISE](#) .See [RIGHTEOUS, FUTURE STATE OF](#) .See [SPIRIT](#) .See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

HADID

-(A city of the territory of the tribe of Benjamin) -Captives of, returned from Babylon [Ezra 2:33](#); [Nehemiah 7:37](#); [11:34](#)

HADLAI

-An Ephraimite [2 Chronicles 28:12](#)

HADORAM

-1. Descendant of Shem [Genesis 10:27](#); [1 Chronicles 1:21](#)

-2. Son of Ton, or Toi [1 Chronicles 18:10](#) .Called JORAM [2 Samuel 8:10](#)

-3. Chief officer of the tribute under Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 10:18](#) .Probably identical with ADONIRAM of [1 Kings 4:6](#); [5:14](#) .And ADORAM of [2 Samuel 20:24](#)

HADRACH

-A district of Syria [Zechariah 9:1](#)

HAGAB

-One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:46](#)

HAGABA

-Also called HAGABAH -One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:45](#); [Nehemiah 7:48](#)

HAGAR

-A servant of Abraham and handmaiden of Sarah -Given by Sarah to Abraham to be his wife [Genesis 16](#)

-Descendants of [Genesis 25:12-15](#); [1 Chronicles 5:10, 19-22](#); [Psalm 83:6](#)

-Called AGAR [Galatians 4:24, 25](#)

HAGGAI

-One of the minor prophets -Urges the Jews to rebuild the temple [Ezra 5:1](#); [6:14](#)

-See the Book of Haggai [Hag 1](#)

HAGGERI

-Father of Mibhar [1 Chronicles 11:38](#)

HAGGI

-Son of Gad [Genesis 46:16](#); [Numbers 26:15](#)

HAGGIAH

-A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:30](#)

HAGGITH

-Wife of David -Mother of Adonijah [2 Samuel 3:4](#); [1 Kings 1:5, 11](#); [2:13](#); [1 Chronicles 3:2](#)

HAI

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 12:8](#); [13:3](#)

-See [AI](#)

HAIL

-General scriptures concerning [Job 38:22](#); [Hag 2:17](#)

-Plague of, in Egypt [Exodus 9:18-29](#); [Psalm 78:48](#); [105:32](#)

-Destroys army of the Amorites [Joshua 10:11](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 28:2](#); [Revelation 8:7](#); [11:19](#); [16:21](#)

HAIR

-Numbered [Matthew 10:30](#); [Luke 12:7](#)

-Worn long .By women [Isaiah 3:24](#); [1 Corinthians 11:5](#), [Luke 7:38](#); [6, 15](#); [1 Timothy 2:9](#); [1 Peter 3:3](#); [Revelation 9:8](#) .By Absalom [2 Samuel 14:26](#)

-Worn short by men [1 Corinthians 11:14](#)

-Symbolical dividing of [Ezekiel 5:1, 2](#)

-See [BALDNESS](#)

-See [CAUL](#)

-See [LEPROSY](#)

-See [MOURNING](#)

-See [NAZARITE](#)

HAKKATAN

-Father of Johanan [Ezra 8:12](#)

HAKKOZ

-A priest [1 Chronicles 24:10](#)

-Called Koz in [Ezra 2:61](#); [Nehemiah 3:4, 21](#)

HAKUPHA

-One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:51](#); [Nehemiah 7:53](#)

HALAH

-A place to which Israelite captives were transported [2 Kings 17:6](#); [18:11](#); [1 Chronicles 5:26](#)

HALAK

-A mountain, the southern limit of Joshua's conquests [Joshua 11:17](#); [12:7](#)

HALF-HOMER

-A measure of about seven or eight gallons -See [MEASURE, DRY](#)

HALHUL

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:58](#)

HALI

-A border town of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:25](#)

HALLELUJAH

-An, exclamatory expression of praise or adoration [Psalm 106:1](#); [111:1](#); [112:1](#); [113:1](#); [117:1](#); [135:1](#); [146:1, 10](#); [147:1](#); [148:1](#); [Revelation 19:1](#)

HALOHESH

-Also called HALLOHESH -Father of Shallum [Nehemiah 3:12](#)

-Sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:24](#)

HAM

-1. Son of Noah [Genesis 5:32](#); [9:18, 24](#); [1 Chronicles 1:4](#) .Provokes his father's wrath and is cursed by him [Genesis 9:18-27](#) .His children [Genesis 10:6-20](#); [1 Chronicles 1:8-16](#)

-2. Patronymic of the descendants of Ham [1 Chronicles 4:40](#); [Psalm 78:51](#); [105:23, 27](#); [106:22](#)

-3. Place where Chedorlaomer struck down the Zuzims [Genesis 14:5](#)

HAMAN

-Prime minister of Ahasuerus [Esther 3:1](#)

-Plotted against Esther and the Jews; thwarted by Esther and Mordecai -Hanged [Esther 3:4](#); [5](#); [6](#); [7](#); [8](#); [9](#)

HAMATH

-Also called HEMATH -A city of upper Syria [Numbers 13:21](#); [34:8](#); [Joshua 13:5](#); [1 Kings 8:65](#); [Ezekiel 47:16](#)

-Inhabited by Canaanites [Genesis 10:18](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Prosperity of [Amos 6:2](#)
- David receives gifts of gold and silver from Toi, king of [1 Chronicles 18:3](#), [2 Samuel 8:9, 10](#); [9, 10](#)
- Conquest of, by Jeroboam [2 Kings 14:25, 28](#)
- By the Chaldeans [2 Kings 25:20, 21](#)
- Israelites taken captive to [Isaiah 11:11](#)
- Prophecy concerning [Jeremiah 49:23](#)
- Solomon builds store cities in [2 Chronicles 8:4](#)

HAMATH-ZOBAB

- A town on the border of Palestine -Subdued by Solomon [2 Chronicles 8:3](#)

HAMMATH

- A fortified city of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 19:35](#)
- See [HAMMON](#)
- See [HAMMOTH-DOR](#)

-

HAMMEDATHA

- Father of Haman [Esther 3:1, 10](#); [8:5](#); [9:10, 24](#)

HAMMELECH

- Name of a man, or possibly only an appellation, meaning "the king," [Jeremiah 36:26](#); [38:6](#)

HAMMER

- General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 6:7](#); [Isaiah 41:7](#); [Jeremiah 10:4](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Jeremiah 23:29](#); [50:23](#)

HAMMOLEKETH

- Daughter of Machir [1 Chronicles 7:17](#); [18](#)

HAMMON

- 1. A city of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:28](#)
- 2. A Levitical city of the tribe of Naphtali [1 Chronicles 6:76](#) .Possibly identical with HAMMATH and HAMMOTH-DOR (which see)

HAMMOTH-DOR

- A city of refuge of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 21:32](#)
- Possibly identical with HAMMATH [Joshua 19:35](#)
- Called HAMMON [1 Chronicles 6:76](#)

HAMONAH

- Burial place of the multitudes of Gog [Ezekiel 39:16](#)

HAMON-GOG

- Another name for HAMONAH [Ezekiel 39:11, 15](#)

HAMOR

- (The father of Shechem) -Jacob buys a piece of property from [Genesis 33:19](#); [Joshua](#)

24:32; Judges 9:28

-Murdered by the sons of Jacob [Genesis 34:26](#); [49:6](#)

-Called EMMOR [Acts 7:16](#)

HAMUEL

-A Simeonite [1 Chronicles 4:26](#)

HAMUL

-Son of Pharez [Genesis 46:12](#); [Numbers 26:21](#); [1 Chronicles 2:5](#)

HAMUTAL

-The mother of Jehoahaz and Zedekiah [2 Kings 23:31](#); [24:18](#); [Jeremiah 52:1](#)

HANAMEL

-Cousin off JEREMIAH, to whom he sold a field in Anathoth [Jeremiah 32:7-12](#)

HANAN

-1. Son of Shashak [1 Chronicles 8:23](#)

-2. Son of Azel [1 Chronicles 8:38](#); [9:44](#)

-3. One of David's mighty men [1 Chronicles 11:43](#)

-4. One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:46](#); [Nehemiah 7:49](#)

-5. A Levite [Nehemiah 8:7](#); [10:10](#) .Probably identical with the one mentioned in

[Nehemiah 13:13](#) .6. A chief who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:22](#), [26](#)

.7. An officer in the temple [Jeremiah 35:2-10](#)

HANANEEL

-Name of a tower forming part of the wall of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:1](#); [12:39](#); [Jeremiah 31:38](#); [Zechariah 14:10](#)

HANANI

-1. Son of Heman [1 Chronicles 25:4](#), [25](#)

-2. A prophet who rebuked Asa, king of Judah [2 Chronicles 16:7](#)

-3. Father of Jehu the prophet [1 Kings 16:1](#), [7](#); [2 Chronicles 19:2](#); [20:34](#) .Possibly identical with number two above -4. A priest [Ezra 10:20](#)

-5. A brother of Nehemiah and keeper of the gates of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 1:2](#); [7:2](#)

-6. A priest and musician [Nehemiah 12:36](#)

HANANIAH

-1. Son of Heman [1 Chronicles 25:4](#), [23](#)

-2. A captain of Uzziah's army [2 Chronicles 26:11](#)

-3. Father of Zedekiah [Jeremiah 36:12](#)

-4. A prophet of Gibeon who uttered false prophecies in the temple during the reign of Zedekiah [Jeremiah 28](#)

-5. Grandfather of Irijah [Jeremiah 37:13](#)

-6. Son of Shashak [1 Chronicles 8:24](#)

-7. Hebrew name of SHADRACH (which see) [ntb04360.htm](#) - [ntb04363](#)

-8. Son of Zerubbabel [1 Chronicles 3:19](#), [21](#)

-9. Son of Bebai [Ezra 10:28](#)

-10. An apothecary and priest [Nehemiah 3:8](#)

-11. Son of Shelemiah [Nehemiah 3:30](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 12. A keeper of the gates of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 7:2](#)
- 13. One who sealed the covenant [Nehemiah 10:23](#)
- 14. A priest during the time of Jehoiakim [Nehemiah 12:12](#), 41

HAND

- Imposition of hands [Hebrews 6:2](#)
- In consecration [Exodus 29:10](#), [Genesis 48:14](#); 15, 19; 3:2, [Leviticus 1:4](#); 4:15, 8, 13; 24, 33; 16:21
- In ordaining the Levites [Numbers 8:10](#), 11
- Joshua [Numbers 27:18-23](#); [Deuteronomy 34:9](#)
- Timothy 1 [Timothy 4:14](#); 2 [Timothy 1:6](#)
- In healing [Mark 6:5](#); 7:32; 16:18; [Luke 4:40](#); [Acts 19:6](#), 11
- In blessing children [Matthew 19:13](#); [Mark 10:16](#)
- In solemnizing testimony [Leviticus 24:14](#)
- Lifted up in benediction [Leviticus 9:22](#); [Luke 24:50](#)
- In prayer .See [PRAYER, ATTITUDES IN](#)
- Ceremonial washing of [Matthew 15:2](#); [Mark 7:2-5](#)
- See [ABLUTIONS](#)
- See [CLEAN](#)
- Symbolical of righteousness [Job 17:9](#)
- Washing of, a symbol of innocency [Deuteronomy 21:6](#); [Matthew 27:24](#)
- Clasping of, in token of contract [Ezra 10:19](#); [Proverbs 6:1](#); 17:18; [Lamentations 5:6](#); [Ezekiel 17:18](#)
- Of friendship [2 Kings 10:15](#); [Job 17:3](#)
- Right hand lifted up in swearing [Genesis 14:22](#); [Psalm 106:26](#); [Isaiah 62:8](#)
- Symbol of power [Isaiah 23:11](#); 41:10
- Place of honor [Psalm 45:9](#); 80:17
- FIGURATIVE [Matthew 5:30](#); 18:8; [Mark 9:43](#) .Anthropomorphic use of .The hand of the Lord .Is not limited [Numbers 11:23](#) .Is mighty [Joshua 4:24](#) .Was heavy [1 Samuel 5:6](#) .Was against the Philistines [1 Samuel 7:13](#) .Was on Elijah [1 Kings 18:46](#) .Has unlimited power [Isaiah 59:1](#) .Was with the early Christians [Acts 11:21](#) .For extended anthropomorphisms consult a concordance under the word "hand." .See [ANTHROPOMORPHISMS](#)

HANDBREADTH

- A measure (about four inches) [Exodus 25:25](#); [1 Kings 7:26](#); [2 Chronicles 4:5](#); [Psalm 39:5](#); [Isaiah 48:13](#); [Ezekiel 40:5](#), 43; [Jeremiah 52:21](#)
- See [SPAN, FINGERBREADTH](#)

HANDKERCHIEF

- General scriptures concerning [Acts 19:12](#)

HANES

- A place in Egypt [Isaiah 30:4](#)

HANGING

- Capital punishment by [Genesis 40:19-22](#); [Joshua 8:29](#); [2 Samuel 4:12](#); [Esther 7:10](#)
- The curse of death by [Deuteronomy 21:22](#), 23; [Galatians 3:13](#)
- See [PUNISHMENT](#)

HANGINGS

-See [CURTAINS](#)

HANNAH

-(The mother of Samuel) -Her trials and prayer, and promise [1 Samuel 1:1-18](#)

-Samuel born to, dedicated him to God, leaves him at the temple [1 Samuel 1:19-28](#)

-Her hymn of praise [1 Samuel 2:1-10](#)

-Visits Samuel at the temple from year to year [1 Samuel 2:18, 19](#)

-Children of [1 Samuel 2:20, 21](#)

HANNATHON

-A city of the tribe of Zebulun [Joshua 19:14](#)

HANNIEL

-1. A son of Ephod, appointed by Moses to divide the land among the several tribes [Numbers 34:23](#)

-2. A son of Ulla, called HANIEL in [1 Chronicles 7:39](#)

HANOCH

-1. Son of Midian [Genesis 25:4](#) .Called HENOCH [1 Chronicles 1:33](#)

-2. The oldest son of Reuben [Genesis 46:9](#); [Exodus 6:14](#); [Numbers 26:5](#); [1 Chronicles 5:3](#)

HANUN

-Successor of Nahash as king of Ammon, dishonors David's ambassadors [2 Samuel 10](#); [1 Chronicles 19](#)

HAPHRAIM

-A city of the tribe of Issachar [Joshua 19:19](#)

HAPPINESS

-OF THE WICKED .Is limited to this life [Psalm 17:14](#); [Luke 16:25](#) .Is short [Job 20:5](#) .Is uncertain [Luke 12:20](#) .Is vain [Ecclesiastes 2:1](#); [7:6](#) .Is derived from .Their wealth [Job 21:13](#); [Psalm 52:7](#) .Their power [Job 21:7](#); [Psalm 37:35](#) .Their worldly prosperity [37:3](#), [Psalm 17:14](#); [4, 7](#) .Gluttony [Isaiah 22:13](#); [Hab 1:16](#) .Drunkenness [Isaiah 5:11](#); [56:12](#) .Vain pleasure [Job 21:12](#); [Isaiah 5:12](#) .Successful oppression [Hab 1:15](#) .Marred by jealousy [Esther 5:13](#) .Often interrupted by judgments [Numbers 11:33](#); [Job 15:21](#); [Psalm 73:18-20](#); [Jeremiah 25:10, 11](#) .Leads to sorrow [Proverbs 14:13](#) .Leads to recklessness [Isaiah 22:12](#) .Sometimes a stumbling-block to saints [Psalm 73:3, 16](#); [Jeremiah 12:1](#); [Hab 1:13](#) .Saints often permitted to see the end of [Psalm 73:17-20](#) .Envy not [Psalm 37:1](#) .Woe against [Amos 6:1](#); [Luke 6:25](#) .Illustrated [Psalm 37:35, 36](#); [Luke 12:16-20](#); [16:19, 25](#) .Exemplified .Israel [Numbers 11:33](#) .Haman [Esther 5:9-11](#) .Belshazzar [Daniel 5:1](#) .Herod [Acts 12:21-23](#)

-OF THE RIGHTEOUS [Deuteronomy 33:29](#); [Job 5:17-27](#); [Psalm 36:8](#); [40:8](#); [63:5](#); [128:1, 2](#); [133:1](#); [144:15](#); [146:5](#); [Proverbs 3:13-18](#); [14:21](#); [16:20](#); [28:14](#); [29:18](#); [3:12](#), [Ecclesiastes 2:24-26](#); [13, 22](#); [Isaiah 12:2, 3](#); [Matthew 5:3-12](#); [Romans 5:2](#); [2 Corinthians 12:10](#); [Philippians 4:7](#); [1 Peter 3:14](#); [4:12, 13](#) .See [JOY](#) .See [PEACE](#) .See [PRAISE](#)

HARA

-(A place in Assyria) -Israelitish captives carried to [1 Chronicles 5:26](#)

HARADAH

-One of the camps of Israel [Numbers 33:24, 25](#)

HARAN

- 1. Father of Lot and brother of Abraham [Genesis 11:26-31](#)
- 2. Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:46](#)
- 3. A Levite [1 Chronicles 23:9](#)
- 4. Also called CHARRAN .A place in Mesopotamia to which Terah and Abraham migrated [Genesis 11:31; 12:4, 5; Acts 7:4](#) .Death of Terah at [Genesis 11:32](#) .Abraham leaves, by divine command [Genesis 12:1-5](#) .Jacob flees to [Genesis 27:43; 28:7; 29](#) .Returns from, with Rachel and Leah [Genesis 31:17-21](#) .Conquest of, king of Assyria [2 Kings 19:12](#) .Merchants of [Ezekiel 27:23](#) .Idolatry in [Joshua 24:2, 14; Isaiah 37:12](#)

HARBONA

-Also called HARBONAH -A chamberlain of Ahasuerus [Esther 1:10; 7:9](#)

HARE

-Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:6; Deuteronomy 14:7](#)

HAREM

-Persian household [Esther 2:3](#)

HAREPH

-Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:51](#)

HARETH

-A forest in which David found refuge from Saul [1 Samuel 22:5](#)

HARHAI AH

-Father of Uzziel [Nehemiah 3:8](#)

HARHAS

-Grandfather of the husband of Huldah, the prophetess [2 Kings 22:14](#)

-Called HASRAH [2 Chronicles 34:22](#)

HARHUR

-One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:51; Nehemiah 7:53](#)

HARIM

-1. A priest [1 Chronicles 24:8](#)

-2. An Israelite whose descendants returned from Babylon [Ezra 2:32, 39; 10:31; Nehemiah 7:35, 42](#)

-3. The men who sealed the covenant [Nehemiah 10:5, 27; 12:15](#)

HARIPH

-1. One of the exiles [Nehemiah 7:24](#) .Probably the same with JORAH [Ezra 2:18](#)

-2. One who sealed the covenant [Nehemiah 10:19](#)

HARLOT (PROSTITUTE)

-Shamelessness of [Proverbs 2:16; 7:11-27; 9:13-18](#)

-Machinations of [Proverbs 7:10; 9:14-17; Isaiah 23:15, 16; Hosea 2:13](#)

-To be shunned [Proverbs 5:3-20; 7:25-27](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Hire of, not to be received at the temple [Deuteronomy 23:18](#)
- Rahab [6:17](#), [Joshua 2:3-6](#); [23](#), [25](#); [Hebrews 11:31](#)
- See [ADULTERY](#)
- See [HARLOTRY](#)

HARLOTRY

- Forbidden [Leviticus 19:29](#); [Deuteronomy 23:17](#)
- Punishment of [Leviticus 21:9](#)
- See [ADULTERY](#)
- See [WHOREDOM](#)

HAROD

- A spring or well by which Gideon and his army camped [Judges 7:1](#)

HAROEH

- Also called REAIAH -Son of Shobal [1 Chronicles 2:52](#); [4:2](#)

HAROSHETH

- (A town of Galilee) -The home of Sisera [Judges 4:2](#), [13](#), [16](#)

HARP

- A stringed instrument of music [Isaiah 38:20](#); [Ezekiel 33:32](#); [Hab 3:19](#)
- With three strings (margin) [1 Samuel 18:6](#)
- Ten strings [Psalm 33:2](#); [92:3](#); [144:9](#); [150:4](#)
- Originated with Jubal [Genesis 4:21](#)
- Made of almug wood [1 Kings 10:12](#)
- David skillful in manipulating [1 Samuel 16:16](#), [23](#)
- Used in worship [1 Samuel 10:5](#); [1 Chronicles 16:5](#); [25:1-7](#); [2 Chronicles 5:12](#), [13](#); [29:25](#); [Psalm 33:2](#); [43:4](#); [49:4](#); [57:8](#); [71:22](#); [81:2](#); [92:3](#); [98:5](#); [108:2](#); [147:7](#); [149:3](#); [150:3](#)
- Used, in national jubilees, after the triumph over Goliath, (margin) [1 Samuel 18:6](#)
- Over the armies of Ammon and Moab [2 Chronicles 20:28](#) with [2 Chronicles 20:20-29](#)
- When the new walls of Jerusalem were dedicated [Nehemiah 12:27](#), [36](#)
- Used in festivities [Genesis 31:27](#); [Job 21:11](#), [12](#); [Isaiah 5:12](#); [23:16](#); [24:8](#); [30:32](#); [Ezekiel 26:13](#); [Revelation 18:22](#)
- In mourning [Job 30:31](#)
- Discordant [1 Corinthians 14:7](#)
- Hung on the willows by the captive Jews [Psalm 137:2](#)
- Heard in heaven, in John's apocalyptic vision [Revelation 5:8](#); [14:2](#); [15:2](#)
- The symbol used in the psalmody to indicate when the harp was to be introduced in the music was "Neginoth." See titles of [Psalm 4](#); [6](#); [54](#); [55](#); [61](#); [67](#); [76](#)
- See [MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF](#)

HARROW

- An agricultural implement used as an instrument of torture [2 Samuel 12:31](#); [1 Chronicles 20:3](#)

HARSHA

- One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:52](#); [Nehemiah 7:54](#)

HART

-See [DEER](#)

HARUM

-A descendant of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:8](#)

HARUMAPH

-Father of Jedaiah [Nehemiah 3:10](#)

HARUZ

-Father-in-law of King Manasseh [2 Kings 21:19](#)

HARVEST

-Sabbath to be observed in [Exodus 34:21](#)

-Sabbath desecrated in [Nehemiah 13:15-22](#)

-Of wheat at Pentecost, in Palestine [Exodus 34:22](#); [Leviticus 23:15-17](#)

-And of wheat before harvest time [Leviticus 26:5](#)

-Of barley, before wheat [Exodus 9:31, 32](#)

-Celebrated with joy [Judges 9:27](#); [Isaiah 9:3, 16:10](#); [Jeremiah 48:33](#)

-Promises of plentiful [Genesis 8:22](#); [Jeremiah 5:24](#); [Joel 2:23, 24](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Job 24:6](#); [Proverbs 10:5](#); [Jeremiah 8:20](#); [Joel 3:13](#); [Matthew 9:37](#); [13:39](#);

[Luke 10:2](#); [Revelation 14:15](#) .See [PENTECOST](#), [FEAST OF](#) .See [TABERNACLES](#),

[FEAST OF](#) .See [FIRST FRUITS](#) .See [REAPING](#) .See [GLEANING](#)

HASADIAH

-Son of Zerubbabel [1 Chronicles 3:20](#)

HASENUAH

-A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 9:7](#)

HASHABIAH

-1. Son of Amaziah, a Levite [1 Chronicles 6:45](#)

-2. Son of Jeduthun, a Levite [1 Chronicles 25:3, 19](#)

-3. Son of Kemuel [1 Chronicles 26:30](#); [27:17](#)

-4. A chief Levite [2 Chronicles 35:9](#)

-5. Son of Bunni [1 Chronicles 9:14](#); [Nehemiah 11:15](#)

-6. Son of Mattaniah, a Levite [Nehemiah 11:22](#)

-7. A chief priest who had charge of the bullion and other valuables of the temple, at Jerusalem [Ezra 8:24](#) .Probably identical with the one mentioned in [Nehemiah 12:21](#)

-8. A Merarite Levite [Ezra 8:19](#)

-9. A chief of the Levites [Nehemiah 3:17](#); [10:11](#); [12:24](#)

HASHABNAH

-One who sealed the covenant [Nehemiah 10:25](#)

HASHABNIAH

-1. Father of Hattush [Nehemiah 3:10](#)

-2. A Levite [Nehemiah 9:5](#)

HASHBADANA

-A companion of Ezra [Nehemiah 8:4](#)

HASHEM

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Father of several members of David's guard [1 Chronicles 11:34](#)

HASHMONAH

-A camp of the Israelites [Numbers 33:29, 30](#)

HASHUB

-1. Son of Pahath-moab [Nehemiah 3:11](#)

-2. One of the captivity who assisted in repairing the wall of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:23](#)

-3. Head of a family [Nehemiah 10:23](#)

-4. Also called Hasshub .A Levite [1 Chronicles 9:14](#); [Nehemiah 11:15](#)

HASHUBAH

-A descendant of King Jehoiakim [1 Chronicles 3:20](#)

HASHUM

-1. Ancestor of certain Jews who returned from the captivity [Ezra 2:19](#); [10:33](#); [Nehemiah 7:22](#)

-2. A priest [Nehemiah 8:4](#)

-3. A head of a family [Nehemiah 10:18](#)

HASHUPHA

-See [HASUPHA](#)

HASRAH

-See [HARHAS](#)

HASTE

-In judgment, by Moses and the Israelites [Numbers 32:1-19](#); [Joshua 22:10-34](#)

-See [RASHNESS](#)

HASUPHA

-Also called HASHUPHA -A Nethinim family [Ezra 2:43](#); [Nehemiah 7:46](#)

HAT

-See [DRESS](#)

HATACH

-A chamberlain in the court of Ahasuerus [Esther 4:5, 6, 9, 10](#)

HATHATH

-A son of Othniel [1 Chronicles 4:13](#)

HATIPHA

-One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:54](#); [Nehemiah 7:56](#)

HATITA

-A porter of the temple [Ezra 2:42](#); [Nehemiah 7:45](#)

HATRED

-Against iniquity, justified [Psalm 97:10](#); [119:104](#), [101:3](#); [128, 163](#); [139:21, 22](#)

-Of God [Psalm 5:5](#); [45:7](#); [Malachi 2:16](#)

-SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Leviticus 19:17](#); [Psalm 25:19](#); [35:19](#); [Proverbs 10:12, 18](#); [15:17](#); [26:24-26](#); [Matthew 5:43, 44](#); [6:15](#); [John 15:18, 10:22](#); [19, 23-25](#); [17:14](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Galatians 5:19, 20; Ephesians 4:31; Colossians 3:8; 1 John 2:9, 11; 3:10, 13-15; 4:20 .See ENVY .See JEALOUSY .See MALICE .See REVENGE

HATTIL

-A returned exile [Ezra 2:57](#); [Nehemiah 7:59](#)

HATTUSH

- 1. Son of Shemaiah [1 Chronicles 3:22](#)
- 2. A descendant of David [Ezra 8:2](#); [Nehemiah 3:10](#); [10:4](#); [12:2](#)
- 3. A priest [Nehemiah 12:2](#)

HAUGHTINESS

-See [PRIDE](#)

HAURAN

-A district probably south of Damascus and east of the Jordan River [Ezekiel 47:16](#), [18](#)

HAVILAH

- 1. Son of Cush [Genesis 10:7](#); [1 Chronicles 1:9](#)
- 2. A son of Joktan [Genesis 10:29](#); [1 Chronicles 1:23](#)
- 3. An unknown region [Genesis 2:11](#)
- 4. A district east of Amalek [Genesis 25:18](#); [1 Samuel 15:7](#)

HAVOTH-JAIR

- Also called BASHAN-HAVOTH-JAIR in [Deuteronomy 3:14](#)
- Certain villages east of the Jordan River [Numbers 32:41](#); [Judges 10:4](#)

HAWK

-A carnivorous and ceremonially unclean bird [Leviticus 11:16](#); [Deuteronomy 14:15](#); [Job 39:26](#)

HAY

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 27:25](#); [Isaiah 15:6](#); [1 Corinthians 3:12](#)

HAZAEEL

- (King of Syria) -Anointed king by Elijah [1 Kings 19:15](#)
- Conquests by [2 Kings 8:28](#), [29](#); [9:14](#); [10:32](#), [33](#); [12:17](#), [18](#); [13:3](#), [22](#); [2 Chronicles 22:5](#), [6](#)
- Conspires against, murders, and succeeds to the throne of Ben-hadad [2 Kings 8:8-15](#)
- Death of [2 Kings 13:24](#)

HAZAIAH

-A man of the tribe of Judah [Nehemiah 11:5](#)

HAZAR-ADDAR

-Also called ADAR, a place on the southern boundary of Canaan [Numbers 34:4](#); [Joshua 15:3](#)

HAZAR-ENAN

-The northeast boundary point of the promised land [Numbers 34:9](#), [10](#); [Ezekiel 47:17](#); [48:1](#)

HAZAR-GADDAH

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A town in the southern district of Judah [Joshua 15:27](#)

HAZAR-HATTICON

-A place on the boundary of Hauran, probably east of Damascus [Ezekiel 47:16](#)

HAZARMAVETH

-Son of Joktan [Genesis 10:26](#); [1 Chronicles 1:20](#)

HAZAR-SHUAL

-A town on the south of Judah [Joshua 15:28](#); [19:3](#); [1 Chronicles 4:28](#); [Nehemiah 11:27](#)

HAZAR-SUSAH

-Also called HAZAR-SUSIM, a city of Judah [Joshua 19:5](#); [1 Chronicles 4:31](#)

HAZEL

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 30:37](#)

HAZELEPONI

-Daughter of Etam [1 Chronicles 4:3](#)

HAZERIM

-A district in the south of Canaan [Deuteronomy 2:23](#)

HAZEROTH

-A station in the journeyings of the people of Israel [Numbers 11:35](#); [12:16](#); [33:17](#), [18](#); [Deuteronomy 1:1](#)

HAZEZON-TAMAR

-Also called HAZAZON-TAMAR .Ancient name of En-gedi [Genesis 14:7](#); [2 Chronicles 20:2](#)

HAZIEL

-A Levite [1 Chronicles 23:9](#)

HAZO

-A son of Nahor [Genesis 22:22](#)

HAZOR

-1. A fortified city of Naphtali [Joshua 11:1](#), [10](#), [11](#), [13](#); [12:19](#); [19:36](#); [Judges 4:2](#), [17](#); [1 Samuel 12:9](#); [2 Kings 15:29](#); [Nehemiah 11:33](#)

-2. A city in the south of Judah [Joshua 15:23](#); [1 Kings 9:15](#)

-3. A place north of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 11:33](#)

HAZOR-HADATTAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:25](#)

HEAD

-Shaven when vows were taken [Acts 21:24](#)

-Diseases of [Isaiah 3:17](#)

-Anointed [Leviticus 14:18](#), [29](#)

HEADBANDS

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 3:20](#)

HEARERS

-General scriptures concerning [Ezekiel 33:30-32](#); [13:14](#), [Matthew 7:24-27](#); [15](#), [19-23](#); [Luke 6:49](#); [8:11-15](#); [Romans 2:13](#); [James 1:19](#), [22-25](#)

HEART

-(Seat of the affections) -RENEWED [Deuteronomy 30:6](#); [Psalm 51:10](#); [Ezekiel 11:19](#); [18:31](#); [36:26](#); [Romans 2:29](#); [Ephesians 4:23](#); [Colossians 3:10](#) .Regenerated [John 3:3](#), [7](#) .Graciously affected of God [1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Samuel 10:26; 1 Chronicles 29:18; Ezra 6:22; 7:27; Proverbs 16:1; 21:1; Jeremiah 20:9; Acts 16:14
.Strengthened Psalm 27:14; 112:8; 1 Thessalonians 3:13 .Enlightened 2 Corinthians 4:6 .Tested 1
Chronicles 29:17; Psalm 7:9; 26:2; Proverbs 17:3; Jeremiah 11:20; 12:3; 20:12; 1 Thessalonians 2:4;
Hebrews 11:17; Revelation 2:2, 10 .It should render to God obedience Deuteronomy 10:12; 11:13; 26:16; 1
Kings 2:4; Psalm 119:112; Ephesians 6:6 .Faith Psalm 27:3; 112:7; Acts 8:37; Romans 6:17; 10:10 .Trust
Proverbs 3:5 .Love Matthew 22:37 .Fear Psalm 119:161; Jeremiah 32:40 .Fidelity Nehemiah 9:8 .Zeal 2
Chronicles 17:16; Jeremiah 20:9 .It should seek God 2 Chronicles 19:3; 30:19; Ezra 7:10; Psalm 10:17;
84:2 .Be joyful 1 Samuel 2:1; Psalm 4:7; 97:11; Isaiah 65:14; Zechariah 10:7 .Upright Psalm 97:11; 125:4
.Clean Psalm 51:10; 73:1 .Pure Psalm 24:4; Proverbs 22:11; Matthew 5:8; 1 Timothy 1:5; 2 Timothy 2:22;
James 4:8; 1 Peter 1:22 .Sincere Luke 8:15; Acts 2:46; Ephesians 6:5; Colossians 3:22; Hebrews 10:22
.Repentant Deuteronomy 30:2; Psalm 34:18; 51:17 .Devout 1 Samuel 1:13; Psalm 4:4; 9:1; 27:8; 119:10,
77:6; 69, 145 .Wise 1 Kings 3:9, 12; 4:29; Job 9:4; Proverbs 8:10; 10:8; 11:29; 14:33; 23:15 .Tender 1
Samuel 24:5; 2 Kings 22:19; Job 23:16; Psalm 22:14; Ephesians 4:32 .Holy Psalm 66:18; 1 Peter 3:15
.Compassionate Jeremiah 4:19; Lamentations 3:51 .Lowly Matthew 11:29
-THE UNREGENERATE .Is full of iniquity Genesis 6:5; 8:21; 1 Samuel 17:28; Proverbs 6:14, 18; 11:20;
Ecclesiastes 8:11; 9:3; Jeremiah 4:14, 18; 17:9; Romans 1:21 .Loves evil Deuteronomy 29:18; Psalm
95:10; Jeremiah 17:5 .Is a fountain of evil Matthew 12:34 .See DEPRAVITY .Is wayward 2 Chronicles
12:14; Psalm 101:4; Proverbs 6:14; 11:20; 12:8; 17:20; Jeremiah 5:23; Hebrews 3:10 .Blind Romans 1:21;
Ephesians 4:18 .See BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL .Is double (duplicity) 1 Chronicles 12:33; Psalm 12:2;
Hosea 10:2; James 1:6, 8; Proverbs 28:14; Isaiah 9:9; 10:12; 46:12 .See INSTABILITY .Is hard Psalm
76:5; Ezekiel 2:4; 3:7; 11:19; 36:26; Mark 6:52; 10:5; 16:14; John 12:40; Romans 1:21; 2:5 .See
IMPENITENCE .See OBDURACY .Is deceitful Jeremiah 17:9 .Is proud 2 Kings 14:10; 2 Chronicles
25:19; Psalm 101:5; Proverbs 18:12; 28:25; Jeremiah 48:29; 49:16 .See PRIDE .Is subtle Proverbs 7:10
.See HYPOCRISY .Is sensual Ezekiel 6:9; Hosea 13:6; Romans 8:7 .See LASCIVIOUSNESS .Is worldly 2
Chronicles 26:16; Daniel 5:20; Acts 8:21, 22 .Is judicially hardened Exodus 4:21; Joshua 11:20; Isaiah
6:10; Acts 28:26, 27 .Is malicious Psalm 28:3; 140:2; Proverbs 24:2; Ecclesiastes 7:26; Ezekiel 25:15 .See
MALICE .Is impenitent Romans 2:5 .See IMPENITENCE .Is diabolical John 13:2; Acts 5:3 .Is covetous
Jeremiah 22:17; 2 Peter 2:14 .See COVETOUSNESS .Is foolish Proverbs 12:23; 22:15; Ecclesiastes 9:3
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES DESCRIPTIVE OF THE SEAT OF THE AFFECTIONS Deuteronomy
5:29; 6:5, 6; 1 Samuel 16:7; 1 Chronicles 28:9; 2 Chronicles 12:14; Psalm 22:26; 34:18; 51:10, 17; 57:7;
112:7; Proverbs 4:23; 14:30; 15:13-15; 16:1; Jeremiah 17:1, 20:9; 9, 10; Matthew 5:8; 9:4; 12:33; 15:18-
20; 23:26; Mark 7:21; Acts 8:22; Romans 2:5, 14-16; Hebrews 3:8, 15
-INSTANCES OF HARDENED HEARTS .Pharoah 7:3, Exodus 4:21; 13, 22; 8:15, 32; 9:12 .Sihon
Deuteronomy 2:30 .King of Canaan Joshua 11:20 .Others 1 Samuel 6:6
-KNOWN TO GOD Deuteronomy 31:21; 1 Samuel 16:7; 2 Samuel 7:20; 1 Kings 8:39; 1 Chronicles 28:9;
Job 11:11; 16:19; 31:4; Psalm 1:6; 44:21; 51:10; 94:11; 139:1-12; Proverbs 5:21; 16:2; 21:2; Isaiah 66:18;
Jeremiah 12:3; 17:10; Ezekiel 11:5, 19-21; 36:25, 26; Luke 16:15; Acts 1:24; 15:8; Romans 8:27; 1
Corinthians 3:20; Hebrews 4:12; Revelation 2:23
-CHANGE OF .INSTANCES OF .Saul 1 Samuel 10:9 .Solomon 1 Kings 3:11, 12 .Saul of Tarsus Acts 9:1-
18 .See REGENERATION .See SANCTIFICATION

HEARTH

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 18:6; Isaiah 30:14; Jeremiah 36:22, 23
-See BRAZIER

HEAT

-Jonah overcome with John 4:8
-See SUNSTROKE

HEATH

-General scriptures concerning Jeremiah 17:6; 48:6

HEATHEN

-(Under this heading are grouped all who are not embraced under the Abrahamic covenant) -Cast out of
Canaan Leviticus 18:24, 25; Psalm 44:2
-Their land given to Israel Psalm 78:55; 105:44; 135:12; 136:21, 22; Isaiah 54:1-3
-Excluded from the temple Lamentations 1:10

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Wicked practices of .See **IDOLATRY**
-Divine revelations given to .Abimelech [Genesis 20:3-7](#) .Pharaoh [Genesis 41:1-28](#) .Balaam [Numbers 22](#) .Nebuchadnezzar [Daniel 4:1-18](#) .Belshazzar [Daniel 5:5, 24-29](#) .Cyrus [2 Chronicles 36:23](#); [Ezra 1:1-4](#) .The Magi (wise men from the east) [Matthew 2:1-11](#) .The centurion at Capernaum [Matthew 8:5-13](#); [Luke 7:2-9](#) .Cornelius [Acts 10:1-7](#)
-Pious people among [Isaiah 65:5](#); [Acts 10:35](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Melchizedek [Genesis 14:18-20](#) .Abimelech [Genesis 20](#) .Balaam [Numbers 22](#) .Jethro [Exodus 18](#) .Cyrus [Ezra 1:1-3](#) .Eliphaz [Job 4](#) .Bildad [Job 8](#) .Zophar [Job 11](#) .Elihu [Job 32](#) .Nebuchadnezzar, after his restoration [Daniel 4](#) .The Ninevites [John 3:5-10](#) .The Magi (the wise men from the east) [Matthew 2:1-12](#) .The centurion at Capernaum [Matthew 8:5-13](#); [Luke 7:2-9](#) .The centurion at Caesarea [Acts 10](#) .See **GENTILES**

HEAVE OFFERING

-See **OFFERINGS**

HEAVEN

-GOD'S DWELLING PLACE [1 Kings 8:30, 39](#), [Deuteronomy 26:15, 43, 49](#); [1 Chronicles 16:31; 21:26](#); [2 Chronicles 2:6; 6:18, 21, 27, 30, 33, 35, 39; 30:27](#); [Nehemiah 9:27](#); [Job 22:12, 14](#); [Psalm 2:4; 11:4; 20:6; 33:13; 102:19; 103:19; 113:5; 123:1; 135:6](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:2](#); [Isaiah 57:15; 63:15; 66:1](#); [Jeremiah 23:24](#); [Lamentations 3:41, 50](#); [Daniel 4:35; 5:23](#); [Zechariah 2:13](#); [Matthew 5:34, 45; 6:9; 10:32, 33; 11:25; 12:50; 16:17; 18:10, 14](#); [Mark 11:25, 26; 16:19](#); [Acts 7:49](#); [Romans 1:18](#); [Hebrews 8:1](#); [Revelation 8:1; 12:7-9; 21:22-27; 22:1-5](#)
-THE FUTURE DWELLING PLACE OF THE RIGHTEOUS .Called A GARNER [Matthew 3:12](#) .THE KINGDOM OF CHRIST AND OF GOD [Ephesians 5:5](#) .THE FATHER'S HOUSE [John 14:2](#) .A HEAVENLY COUNTRY [Hebrews 11:16](#) .A REST [Hebrews 4:9](#); [Revelation 14:13](#) .PARADISE [2 Corinthians 12:2, 4](#) .The wicked excluded from [Galatians 5:21](#); [Ephesians 5:5](#); [Revelation 22:15](#)
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [2 Kings 2:11](#); [Job 3:17](#); [Psalm 16:11; 17:15; 23:6; 24:3, 7; 73:24](#); [Isaiah 33:17; 49:9, 10](#); [Daniel 12:3](#); [Malachi 3:17; 5:3, 8](#); [Matthew 3:12; 12, 20; 6:20; 13:30, 8:11; 43, 49; 18:10; 19:21; 22:30; 25:34, 46; 12:8](#); [Luke 10:20; 15:6, 7, 32, 33; 10, 32; 16:22; 20:34-36; 22:29, 30; 23:43](#); [John 5:28, 29; 10:28; 12:26; 13:36; 14:2, 3; 17:22, 24](#); [Acts 7:55, 56](#); [Romans 5:17; 2 Corinthians 5:1; 12:2-4](#); [Ephesians 1:18](#); [Colossians 1:5, 6, 12; 3:4](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:12; 4:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:7; 2:14](#); [Hebrews 10:34; 11:10, 16; 12:22-24, 28; 13:14](#); [1 Peter 1:4](#); [2 Peter 1:11; 3:13](#); [Revelation 2:7; 3:21; 4:4; 5:9; 7:9, 13-17; 14:1-3; 15:2; 21:1-5, 9-11, 18, 19, 21-25, 27; 22:1-5](#) .See **RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO**
-THE PHYSICAL HEAVENS [Genesis 1:1](#); [Psalm 19:1; 50:6; 68:33; 89:29; 97:6; 103:11; 113:4; 115:16](#); [Jeremiah 31:37](#); [Ezekiel 1:1](#); [Matthew 24:29, 30](#); [Acts 2:19, 20](#)
-PHYSICAL HEAVENS, CREATION OF [Genesis 1:1; 2:1](#); [1 Chronicles 16:26](#); [2 Chronicles 2:12](#); [Nehemiah 9:6](#); [Job 9:8](#); [Psalm 8:3; 19:1; 33:6, 9; 148:4-6](#); [Proverbs 8:27](#); [Isaiah 37:16; 40:22; 42:5; 45:12, 18](#); [Jeremiah 10:12; 32:17; 51:15](#); [Acts 4:24; 14:15](#); [Hebrews 1:10](#); [Revelation 10:6; 14:7](#) .See **HEAVENS, NEW** .See **CREATION** .See **GOD, CREATOR**
-PHYSICAL HEAVENS, DESTRUCTION OF [Job 14:12](#); [Psalm 102:25, 26](#); [Isaiah 34:4; 51:6](#); [Matthew 5:18; 24:35](#); [Hebrews 1:10-12](#); [2 Peter 3:10, 12](#); [Revelation 6:12-14; 20:11; 21:1, 4](#)
-NEW HEAVENS [Isaiah 65:17; 66:22](#); [2 Peter 3:13](#); [Revelation 21:1-4](#)

HEBER

- 1. Head of a family in the tribe of Gad [1 Chronicles 5:13](#)
- 2. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:22](#)
- 3. A son of Beriah [Genesis 46:17](#); [Numbers 26:45](#); [1 Chronicles 7:31, 32](#); [Luke 3:35](#)
- 4. Husband of Jael [Judges 4:11, 17, 21; 5:24](#)
- 5. Son of Ezra [1 Chronicles 4:18](#)
- 6. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:17](#)

HEBREW

-A word supposed to be a corruption of the name of Eber, who was an ancestor of Abraham [Genesis 10:24; 11:14-26](#)
-See **GENEALOGY**
-Applied to .Abraham [Genesis 14:13](#) .And his descendants [Genesis 39:14; 40:15; 43:32](#); [Exodus 2:6](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Deuteronomy 15:12](#); [1 Samuel 4:9](#); [29:3](#); [John 1:9](#); [Acts 6:1](#); [2 Corinthians 11:22](#); [Philippians 3:5](#)
-Used to denote the language (Aramaic) of the Jews [John 5:2](#); [19:20](#); [Acts 21:40](#); [22:2](#); [26:14](#); [Revelation 9:11](#)
-See [ISRAELITES](#)
-See [JEWS](#)

HEBRON

-1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:28](#)
-2. A city of the tribe of Judah, south of Jerusalem .When built [Numbers 13:22](#) .Fortified [2 Chronicles 11:10](#) .Called KIRJATH-ARBA [Genesis 23:2](#) .ARBA [Genesis 35:27](#); [Joshua 15:13](#) .Abraham lived there and Sarah died at [Genesis 23:2](#) .Hoham, king of, confederated with other kings of the Canaanites against Joshua [Joshua 10:3-39](#) .Descendants of the Anakim live at [Numbers 13:22](#); [Joshua 11:21](#) .Conquest of, by Caleb [Joshua 14:6-15](#); [Judges 1:10](#), [20](#) .A city of refuge [Joshua 20:7](#); [21:11](#), [13](#) .David crowned king of Judah at [2 Samuel 2:1-11](#); [3](#) .David crowned king of Israel at [2 Samuel 5:1-5](#) .The burial place of Sarah [Genesis 23:2](#) .The burial place of Abner [2 Samuel 3:32](#) .The burial place of Ish-bosheth [2 Samuel 4:12](#) .The conspirators against Ish-bosheth hanged at [2 Samuel 4:12](#) .Absalom made king at [2 Samuel 15:9](#), [10](#) .Jews of the Babylonian captivity lived at [Nehemiah 11:25](#) .Pool of [2 Samuel 4:12](#)
-3. Son of Kohath [Exodus 6:18](#); [Numbers 3:19](#); [1 Chronicles 6:2](#), [18](#); [23:12](#), [19](#)

HEDGE

-A fence [Job 1:10](#); [Isaiah 5:5](#); [Jeremiah 49:3](#); [Lamentations 3:7](#); [Ezekiel 13:5](#); [22:30](#); [Hosea 2:6](#); [Micah 7:4](#); [Mark 12:1](#)
-Of thorns [Proverbs 15:19](#)
-People lived in [Luke 14:23](#)
-See [FENCE](#)

HEGAI

-Chamberlain of Ahasuerus [Esther 2:3](#), [8](#), [15](#)

HEIFER

-When used as sacrifice, must be without blemish and must not have come under the yoke [Numbers 19:2](#); [Deuteronomy 21:3](#)
-An atonement for murder [Deuteronomy 21:1-9](#)
-The red heifer used for the water of separation [Numbers 19](#); [Hebrews 9:13](#)
-Used for pulling [Judges 14:18](#)
-Used for treading out wheat [Hosea 10:11](#)
-Tractable [Hosea 10:11](#)
-Intractable [Hosea 4:16](#)
-See [KINE](#)
-See [OFFERING](#)
-FIGURATIVE .Of backsliders [Hosea 4:16](#) .Of the obedient [Hosea 10:11](#)

HEIR

-General scriptures concerning [Galatians 4:1](#), [2](#); [Genesis 15:3](#); [21:10](#); [25:5](#), [6](#); [Leviticus 25:45](#), [46](#); [Numbers 27:8-11](#); [36:1-8](#); [Deuteronomy 21:15-17](#); [Joshua 17:3-6](#); [Ru 4:1-12](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:18](#), [19](#); [Galatians 4:30](#)
-See [INHERITANCE](#)
-See [BIRTHRIGHT](#)
-See [FIRSTBORN](#)
-See [ORPHAN](#)
-See [WILL](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Romans 8:14-17](#); [Galatians 3:29](#); [4:6](#), [7](#); [Titus 3:7](#); [James 2:5](#) .See [ADOPTION](#)

HELAH

-A wife of Asher [1 Chronicles 4:5](#)

HELAM

-A place east of the Jordan River [2 Samuel 10:16](#), [17](#)

HELBAH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Asher [Judges 1:31](#)

HELBON

-A village near Damascus, noted for fine wines [Ezekiel 27:18](#)

HELDAI

-1. The Netophathite .One of David's heroes [1 Chronicles 27:15](#) .Called HELED [1 Chronicles 11:30](#) .And HELEB [2 Samuel 23:29](#)

-2. An Israelite [Zechariah 6:10](#)

HELEB

-See [HELDAI](#)

HELEK

-Son of Gilead [Numbers 26:30](#); [Joshua 17:2](#)

HELEM

-1. A descendant of Asher [1 Chronicles 7:35](#)

-2. Probably same as HELDAI [Zechariah 6:10, 14](#)

HELEPH

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 19:33](#)

HELEZ

-1. One of David's mighty men [2 Samuel 23:26](#); [1 Chronicles 11:27](#); [27:10](#)

-2. A man of the tribe of Judah [1 Chronicles 2:39](#)

HELI

-Father of Joseph [Luke 3:23](#)

HELKAI

-A priest [Nehemiah 12:15](#)

HELKATH

-(Also HUKOK) -A Levitical town [1 Chronicles 6:75](#); [Joshua 19:25](#); [21:31](#)

HELKATH-HAZZURIM

-A battleground [2 Samuel 2:16](#)

HELL

-(In the A. V. this word occurs in O. T. Scriptures, cited below, and is the translation of the Hebrew word "sheol," which signifies the unseen state) -In the R. V. of O. T. it appears only in [Isaiah 5:14](#); [14:9, 15](#); [28:15, 18](#); [57:9](#); [Ezekiel 31:16, 17](#); [32:21, 27](#); [Amos 9:2](#); [John 2:2](#); [Hab 2:5](#)

-In the R. V., "sheol" is translated "lowest pit" [Deuteronomy 32:22](#); [Psalm 86:13](#)

-And it is translated "pit" in [Psalm 55:15](#)

-In the R. V. the word "Sheol" itself occurs in the following scriptures [2 Samuel 22:6](#); [Job 11:8](#); [26:6](#); [Psalm 9:17](#); [16:10](#); [18:5](#); [116:3](#); [139:8](#); [Proverbs 5:5](#); [7:27](#); [9:18](#); [15:11, 24](#); [23:14](#); [27:20](#)

-"Sheol" is translated "grave" in A. V. in [Genesis 37:35](#); [42:38](#); [44:29, 31](#); [1 Samuel 2:6](#); [1 Kings 2:6](#); [9](#); [Job 7:9](#); [14:13](#); [17:13](#); [21:13](#); [24:19](#); [Psalm 6:5](#); [30:3](#); [31:17](#); [49:14, 15](#); [88:3](#); [89:48](#); [141:7](#); [Proverbs 1:12](#); [30:16](#); [Ecclesiastes 9:10](#); [So 8:6](#); [Hosea 13:14](#)

-In the R. V. the Greek word "gehenna" is translated "hell" in the following scriptures [Matthew 5:22, 29](#), [30](#); [10:28](#); [18:9](#); [Mark 9:43, 23:15, 33](#); [45, 47](#); [Luke 12:5](#); [James 3:6](#)

-The R. V. has introduced "Hades," the word found in the Greek text, which signifies the unseen world, in the following scriptures [Matthew 11:23](#); [16:18](#); [Luke 10:15](#); [16:23](#); [Acts 2:27, 31](#); [Revelation 1:18](#); [6:8](#); [20:13, 14](#)

-THE FUTURE HOME OF THE WICKED [Psalm 9:17](#); [Proverbs 5:5](#); [9:13, 15-18](#); [15:24](#); [23:13, 14](#); [Isaiah](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

30:33; 33:14; [Matthew 3:12](#); [5:29](#), [30](#); [7:13](#), [14](#); [8:11](#), [12](#); [10:28](#); [13:30](#), [38-42](#), [49](#), [50](#); [18:8](#), [9](#), [16:18](#); [34](#), [35](#); [22:13](#); [25:28-30](#), [41](#), [46](#); [Mark 9:43-48](#); [Luke 3:17](#); [16:23-26](#), [28](#); [Acts 1:25](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:9](#); [2 Peter 2:4](#); [Jude 1:6-23](#); [Revelation 2:11](#); [9:1](#), [2](#); [11:7](#); [14:10](#), [11](#); [19:20](#); [20:10](#), [15](#); [21:8](#) .See [WICKED](#), [PUNISHMENT OF](#)

HELM

-General scriptures concerning [Acts 27:40](#); [James 3:4](#)

HELMET

-A defensive head-gear worn by soldiers [1 Samuel 17:5](#), [38](#); [2 Chronicles 26:14](#); [Jeremiah 46:4](#); [Ezekiel 23:24](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 59:17](#); [Ephesians 6:17](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:8](#)

HELON

-Father of Eliab [Numbers 1:9](#); [2:7](#); [7:24](#), [29](#); [10:16](#)

HEMAM

-A son of Lotan [Genesis 36:22](#)

-Called HOMAM [1 Chronicles 1:39](#)

HEMAN

-1. A man noted for wisdom, to whom Solomon is compared [1 Kings 4:31](#); [1 Chronicles 2:6](#)

-2. "The singer," a chief Levite, and musician [1 Chronicles 6:33](#); [15:17](#), [19](#); [16:41](#) .The king's seer [1 Chronicles 25:5](#) .His sons and daughters temple musicians [1 Chronicles 6:33](#); [25:1-6](#) ."Maschil of," title of [Psalm 88](#)

HEMATH

-1. Another form for HAMATH [Amos 6:14](#)

-2. An unknown person or place [1 Chronicles 2:55](#)

HEMDAN

-Son of Dishon [Genesis 36:26](#)

HEMLOCK

-A poisonous and bitter plant [Hosea 10:4](#); [Amos 6:12](#)

-See [GALL](#)

HEMORRHAGE

-Menstruation [Leviticus 15:19](#); [Matthew 9:20](#); [Luke 8:43](#)

-A woman suffers for twelve years [Mark 5:25-29](#)

-See [MENSTRUATION](#)

HEMORRHOIDS

-A disease with which the Philistines were afflicted [1 Samuel 5:6](#), [12](#); [6:4](#); [5:11](#); [Deuteronomy 28:27](#)

-See [DISEASE](#)

-See [TUMOR](#)

HEN

-FIGURATIVE [Matthew 23:37](#); [Luke 13:34](#)

HENA

-A city on the Euphrates River [2 Kings 18:34](#); [19:13](#); [Isaiah 37:13](#)

HENADAD

-A Levite [Ezra 3:9](#); [Nehemiah 3:18](#), [24](#); [10:9](#)

HEPHER

-1. Son of Gilead, and ancestor of Zelophehad [Numbers 26:32](#), [33](#); [27:1](#); [Joshua 17:2](#), [3](#)

-2. Son of Naarah [1 Chronicles 4:6](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 3. One of David's heroes [1 Chronicles 11:36](#)
- 4. A city west of the Jordan River [Joshua 12:17](#); [1 Kings 4:10](#)

HEPHZI-BAH

- 1. Wife of Hezekiah [2 Kings 21:1](#)
- 2. A prophetic name of Jerusalem [Isaiah 62:4](#)

HERALD

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 40:3](#); [Daniel 3:4](#)
- Signified by the word "preacher," [1 Timothy 2:7](#); [2 Timothy 1:11](#); [2 Peter 2:5](#)
- See R.V. (margin).

HERBS

- Given for food [Genesis 1:29, 30](#); [Proverbs 15:17](#)
- See [VEGETATION](#)

HEREDITY

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 5:3](#); [Exodus 20:5, 6, 34:7](#); [Numbers 14:18, 33](#); [Job 14:4, 21:19](#); [Psalm 37:28](#); [51:5](#); [58:3](#); [Isaiah 14:20, 21](#); [48:8](#); [65:6, 7](#); [Jeremiah 31:29, 30](#); [Ezekiel 18:2, 32:18](#); [19, 20](#); [Matthew 3:9](#); [John 3:6, 7, 9:2](#); [Romans 5:12](#); [1 Corinthians 15:22](#); [Ephesians 2:3](#)

HERES

- Mountain [Judges 1:35](#)

HERESH

- A Levite [1 Chronicles 9:15](#)

HERESY

- The propagation of, forbidden under severe penalties [Deuteronomy 13](#); [Titus 3:10, 11](#); [2 John 1:10, 11](#)
- Teachers of, among early Christians [Acts 15:24](#); [2 Corinthians 11:4](#); [Galatians 1:7, 2:4](#); [2 Peter 2](#); [Jude 1:3-16](#); [Revelation 2:2](#)
- Paul and Silas accused of [Acts 16:20, 21, 23](#)
- Paul accused of [Acts 18:13](#)
- Disavowed by Paul [Acts 24:13-16](#)
- See [TEACHERS, FALSE](#)

HERMAS

- A Christian at Rome [Romans 16:14](#)

HERMES

- A Greek Christian [Romans 16:14](#)

HERMOGENES

- A Christian, who deserted Paul [2 Timothy 1:15](#)

HERMON

- A mountain in the north of Palestine -Called .SIRION [Deuteronomy 3:8, 9](#); [Psalm 29:6](#) .SION [Deuteronomy 4:48](#); [Psalm 133:3](#) .SHENIR [Deuteronomy 3:9](#); [1 Chronicles 5:23](#); [So 4:8](#)

HEROD

- 1. King of Judah (Herod the Great) [Matthew 2](#)
- 2. Tetrarch of Galilee (Herod Antipas) [Luke 3:1, 23:7](#) .Incest of [Matthew 14:3, 4](#); [Mark 6:17-19](#) .Beheads John the Baptist [Mark 6:16-28](#); [Matthew 14:3-11](#) .Desires to see Jesus [Luke 9:7, 9, 23:8](#) .Tyranny of [Luke 13:31, 32](#) .Jesus tried by [Luke 23:6-12, 15](#); [Acts 4:27](#)
- 3. Son of Aristobulus (Herod Agrippa I) [Acts 12:1-23](#)

HERODIANS

- A Jewish faction -Seek to entangle Jesus [Matthew 22:16](#); [Mark 12:13](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Conspire to kill Jesus [Mark 3:6](#); [12:13](#)

HERODIAS

-Daughter of Aristobulus [Mark 6:17](#), [Matthew 14:3, 6](#); [19, 22](#); [Luke 3:19](#)

HERODION

-A Roman Christian [Romans 16:11](#)

HERON

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 11:19](#); [Deuteronomy 14:18](#)

HESED

-Father of one of Solomon's officers [1 Kings 4:10](#)

HESHBON

-A city -Of the Amorites [Numbers 21:25-35](#); [Deuteronomy 1:4](#)

-Built by Reuben [Numbers 32:37](#)

-Allotted to Gad [Joshua 21:38, 39](#)

-Fish pools at [So 7:4](#)

-Prophecy concerning [Jeremiah 48:2](#), [Isaiah 16:8](#); [34, 35](#); [49:1-3](#)

HESHMON

-A town in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:27](#)

HETH

-Son of Canaan, and ancestor of the Hittites [23:3, 5, 7, 10](#), [Genesis 10:15](#); [16, 18](#); [27:46](#); [49:32](#); [1](#)

[Chronicles 1:13](#)

-See [HITTITES](#)

HETHLON

-A place on the northern frontier of Palestine [Ezekiel 47:15](#); [48:1](#)

HEZEKI

-A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:17](#)

HEZEKIAH

-1. King of Judah [2 Kings 16:20](#); [18:1, 2](#); [1 Chronicles 3:13](#); [2 Chronicles 29:1](#); [Matthew 1:9](#) .Religious zeal of [2 Chronicles 29](#); [30](#); [31](#) .Purges the nation of idolatry [2 Kings 18:4](#); [2 Chronicles 31:1](#); [33:3](#) .Restores the true forms of worship [2 Chronicles 31:2-21](#) .His piety [2 Kings 18:3, 5, 6](#); [2 Chronicles 29:2](#); [31:20, 21](#); [32:32](#); [Jeremiah 26:19](#) .Military operations of [2 Kings 18:19](#); [1 Chronicles 4:39-43](#); [2 Chronicles 32](#); [Isaiah 36](#); [37](#) .Sickness and restoration of [2 Kings 20:1-11](#); [2 Chronicles 32:24](#); [Isaiah 38:1-8](#) .His psalm of thanksgiving [Isaiah 38:9-22](#) .His lack of wisdom in showing his resources to commissioners of Babylon [2 Chronicles 32:25](#), [2 Kings 20:12-19](#); [26, 31](#); [Isaiah 39](#) .Prospered by God [2 Kings 18:7](#); [2 Chronicles 32:27-30](#) .Conducts the Gihon Brook into Jerusalem [2 Kings 18:17](#); [20:20](#); [2 Chronicles 32:4, 30](#); [33:14](#); [Nehemiah 2:13-15](#); [3:13, 16](#); [Isaiah 7:3](#); [22:9-11](#); [36:2](#) .Scribes of [Proverbs 25:1](#) .Death and burial of [2 Kings 20:21](#); [2 Chronicles 32:33](#) .Prophecies concerning [20:5](#), [2 Kings 19:20-34](#); [6, 16-18](#); [Isaiah 38:5-8](#); [39:5-7](#); [Jeremiah 26:18, 19](#)

-2. Son of Neariah [1 Chronicles 3:23](#)

-3. One of the exiles [Ezra 2:16](#); [Nehemiah 7:21](#) .Called Hizkijah [Nehemiah 10:17](#)

HEZION

-Grandfather of Ben-hadad [1 Kings 15:18](#)

HEZIR

-1. A Levite [1 Chronicles 24:15](#)

-2. A prince of Judah [Nehemiah 10:20](#)

HEZRAI

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Also called HEZRO -A Carmelite [2 Samuel 23:35](#); [1 Chronicles 11:37](#)

HEZRO

-See [HEZRAI](#)

HEZRON

-1. Son of Pharez [Genesis 46:12](#) .Ancestor of the Hezronites [1 Chronicles 2:5, 9, 18](#), [Numbers 26:6, 21; 21, 24](#)

-2. A son of Reuben [Genesis 46:9](#); [Exodus 6:14](#); [1 Chronicles 4:1; 5:3](#) .Descendants of, called Hezronites [Numbers 26:6](#)

HIDDAI

-One of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:30](#)

-Called HURAI [1 Chronicles 11:32](#)

HIDDEKEL

-Ancient name of the Tigris River [Genesis 2:14](#); [Daniel 10:4](#)

HIEL

-Rebuilder of Jericho [1 Kings 16:34](#)

-In him was fulfilled the curse pronounced by Joshua [Joshua 6:26](#)

HIERAPOLIS

-A city of Phrygia -Christians in [Colossians 4:13](#)

HIGGAION

-See [MUSIC](#)

HIGH PLACES

-A term used to describe places of worship [Genesis 12:8; 22:2, 14; 31:54](#); [1 Samuel 9:12](#); [2 Samuel 24:25](#); [1 Kings 3:2, 4; 18:30, 38](#); [1 Chronicles 16:39](#); [2 Chronicles 1:3; 33:17](#)

-Signify a place of idolatrous worship [Numbers 22:41](#); [1 Kings 11:7; 12:31; 14:23; 15:14; 22:43](#); [2 Kings 17:9, 29](#); [Jeremiah 7:31](#)

-Licentious practices at [Ezekiel 16:24-43](#)

-The idolatrous, to be destroyed [Leviticus 26:30](#); [Numbers 33:52](#)

-Asa destroys [2 Chronicles 14:3](#)

-Jehoshaphat destroys [2 Chronicles 17:6](#)

-Hezekiah destroys [2 Kings 18:4](#)

-Josiah destroys [2 Kings 23:8](#)

-See [GROVES](#)

-See [IDOLATRY](#)

HIGH PRIEST

-See [PRIEST](#)

HIGHWAYS

-FIGURATIVE [Proverbs 16:17](#); [Isaiah 11:16; 35:8-10; 40:3, 4](#); [Matthew 3:3; 7:13, 14](#) .See [ROADS](#) .See [WAY](#)

HILEN

-(A city of Judah) -Assigned to the priests [1 Chronicles 6:58](#)

-Called HOLON [Joshua 15:51; 21:15](#)

HILKIAH

-1. Officer of Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:18, 26, 37](#); [Isaiah 22:20; 36:3, 22](#)

-2. High priest [2 Kings 22:4, 8, 10, 12, 14; 23:4, 24](#); [1 Chronicles 6:13; 9:11](#); [2 Chronicles 34:9, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22](#); [Ezra 7:1](#); [Jeremiah 29:3](#)

-3. Name of two Levites [1 Chronicles 6:45; 26:11](#)

-4. Two priests [Nehemiah 8:4; 12:7, 21; Jeremiah 1:1](#)

HILLEL

-Father of Abdon [Judges 12:13, 15](#)

HILLS

-Perpetual [Genesis 49:26; Hab 3:6](#)

HIN

-A measure for liquids, and containing one-sixth or one-seventh of a bath. Jewish authorities disagree as to the exact capacity. Probably equivalent to about one gallon one quart, or one gallon and a half-quart [Exodus 29:40; Leviticus 19:36; 23:13](#)

HIND

-See [DEER](#)

HINNOM

-A valley west and southwest of Jerusalem [Joshua 15:8; 18:16; 2 Kings 23:10; Nehemiah 11:30](#)

-Children offered in sacrifice in [2 Chronicles 28:3; 33:6; 19:2; Jeremiah 7:31, 32; 4, 6; 32:35](#)

-Possibly identical with the valley of the vision [Isaiah 22:1, 5](#)

-See [TOPHET](#)

HIPPOPOTAMUS

-(Margin R. V.) [Job 40:15](#)

HIRAH

-An Adullamite [Genesis 38:1, 12](#)

HIRAM

-1. Called HURAM, king of Tyre .Builds a house for David [2 Samuel 5:11; 1 Chronicles 14:1; 2 Chronicles 2:3](#) .Helps Solomon in building the temple [1 Kings 5; 2 Chronicles 2:3-16](#) .Dissatisfied with the cities given to him by Solomon [1 Kings 9:11-13](#) .Makes presents of gold and sailors to Solomon [1 Kings 9:14, 26-28; 10:11](#)

-2. Also called HURAM .An artificer sent by King Hiram to execute the artistic work of the interior of the temple [1 Kings 7:13-45; 2 Chronicles 2:13; 4:11-16](#)

HIRESLING

-Not to be oppressed [Malachi 3:5](#)

-See [SERVANT](#)

HISTORY

-General scriptures concerning [Job 8:8-10](#)

-See [BOOKS](#)

-See [ISRAEL, HISTORY OF](#)

-See [JESUS, LIFE OF](#)

HIRE

-Law concerning hired property [Exodus 22:14, 15](#)

-See [WAGES](#)

-See [EMPLOYER](#)

-See [MASTER](#)

-See [SERVANT](#)

HITTITES

-A tribe of Canaanites -The descendants of Heth [Genesis 10:15; 23:10](#)

-Sell a burying-ground to Abraham [Genesis 23](#)

-Esau intermarries with [Genesis 26:34; 36:2](#)

-Dwelling place of [Genesis 23:17-20; Numbers 13:29; Joshua 1:4; Judges 1:26](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Their land given to the Israelites [Exodus 3:8](#); [Deuteronomy 7:1](#); [Joshua 1:4](#)
- Conquered by Joshua [Joshua 9:1, 2; 10:11; 12:24:11](#)
- Intermarry with the Israelites [Judges 3:5-7](#); [Ezra 9:1](#)
- Solomon intermarries with [1 Kings 11:1](#); [2 Chronicles 8:7, 8](#)
- Pay tribute to Solomon [1 Kings 9:20, 21](#)
- Retain their own kings [1 Kings 10:29](#); [2 Kings 7:6](#); [2 Chronicles 1:17](#)
- Officers from, in David's army [1 Samuel 26:6](#); [2 Samuel 11:3](#); [23:39](#)

HIVITES

- A tribe of Canaanites [Genesis 10:17](#); [1 Chronicles 1:15](#)
- Shechemites and Gibeonites were families of [Genesis 34:2](#); [Joshua 9:7](#); [11:19](#)
- Esau intermarries with [Genesis 26:34](#); [36:2](#)
- Dwelling place of [Joshua 11:3](#); [Judges 3:3](#); [2 Samuel 24:7](#)
- Their land given to the Israelites [Exodus 23:23, 28](#); [Deuteronomy 20:17](#); [Judges 3:5](#)
- Conquered by Joshua [Joshua 9:1](#); [12:8](#); [24:11](#)
- Pay tribute to Solomon [1 Kings 9:21](#); [2 Chronicles 8:8](#)

HIZKIAH

- An ancestor of Zephaniah [Zep 1:1](#)

HIZKIYAH

- Probably identical with [HEZEKIAH](#), the exile (which see)

HOBAB

- Son of Raguel [Numbers 10:29](#); [Judges 4:11](#)

HOBAB

- A place north of Damascus [Genesis 14:15](#)

HOD

- A son of Zophah [1 Chronicles 7:37](#)

HODAIAH

- Son of Elioenai [1 Chronicles 3:24](#)

HODAVIAH

1. A chief of the half-tribe of Manasseh, whose inheritance was east of the Jordan River [1 Chronicles 5:24](#)
2. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 9:7](#)
3. A Levite [Ezra 2:40](#)

HODESH

- Wife of Shoham [1 Chronicles 8:9](#)

HODEVAH

- A Levite [Nehemiah 7:43](#)

HODIAH

- Also called HODIJAH
- 1. Wife of Ezra [1 Chronicles 4:19](#)
- 2. A Levite [Nehemiah 8:7](#); [9:5](#); [10:10, 13](#)
- 3. An Israelitish chief [Nehemiah 10:18](#)

HOGLAH

- A daughter of Zelophehad [Numbers 26:33](#); [27:1](#); [36:11](#); [Joshua 17:3](#)

HOHAM

- King of Hebron [Joshua 10:3](#)

HOLIDAY

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-(For rest) -See [SABBATH](#)
-One year in seven [Leviticus 25:2-7](#)
-See [JUBILEE](#)

HOLINESS

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 17:1; 35:2; Exodus 19:6; 22:31; 28:36; 39:30; Leviticus 10:8-10; 11:44, 45, 47; 19:2; 20:7, 26; Deuteronomy 13:17; 14:2; 18:13; 26:19; 28:9; 30:2, 10; Joshua 7:12, 13; Job 5:24; 28:28; 36:21; Psalm 4:4; 15:1-5; 24:3-5; 32:2; 37:27; 68:13; 73:1; 85:13; 94:15; 97:10; 119:1-3; Proverbs 11:23; 12:5; 21:8, 16:17; 15, 29; 22:1; Ecclesiastes 7:1; 26:2; Isaiah 4:3; 8, 9; 32:17; 35:8; 51:7; 52:1, 11; 57:2; 60:1, 21; 61:3, 9-11; Micah 6:8; Zep 2:3; Zechariah 8:3; 14:20, 21; Matthew 5:6, 8, 29, 30, 48; 12:33; Mark 9:49, 50; Luke 1:74, 75; 6:45; John 1:47; 4:14; 5:14; 6:35; 15:19; 17:23; Acts 24:16; Romans 2:28, 29; 6:1-23; 8:1, 7:4, 6, 4, 12; 12:1, 11:16; 2, 9; 13:12-14; 14:17; 16:19; 1 Corinthians 3:16, 17; 6:12, 13, 5:7; 19, 20; 7:23; 8:12; 10:21, 31, 32; 12:31; 15:34; 2 Corinthians 6:14-17; 7:1; 10:3, 5; 11:2; 13:7, 8; Galatians 2:17; 5:22-25; Ephesians 1:4, 6:15; 13, 14; 2:21, 22; 5:1, 4:20-24; 3, 8-11; Philippians 1:10, 11; 2:15; 4:8; Colossians 1:22; 3:5-10, 12-15; 1 Thessalonians 2:12; 4:3, 3:13; 5:5, 4, 7; 22, 23; 2 Thessalonians 2:13; 1 Timothy 1:5; 4:8, 12; 6:6, 5:22; 2 Timothy 2:16, 17, 19, 11, 12; 21, 22; 3:17; 2:9, Titus 1:15; 10, 12; Hebrews 4:3, 9; 12:1, 10, 10:22; 14, 15; 13:9; James 1:21, 27; 3:17; 4:4; 2:1, 5, 9, 11, 1 Peter 1:14-16; 12, 24; 4:1, 2, 3:11; 6, 7; 3:11, 2 Peter 1:2-8; 12, 14; 2:1, 1 John 1:6, 7; 5, 29; 5:4, 5, 3:3, 6-10; 18, 21; 2 John 1:4; 3 John 1:11; Revelation 14:4, 5; 18:4; 19:8](#)

-See [DESIRE, SPIRITUAL](#)
-See [GOD, HOLINESS OF](#)
-See [RIGHTEOUSNESS](#)
-See [SANCTIFICATION](#)
-See [SINLESSNESS](#)

HOLM

-A tree [Isaiah 44:14](#)

HOLY DAY

-See [HOLIDAY](#)

HOLY PLACE

-See [TABERNACLE](#)
-See [TEMPLE](#)

HOLY SPIRIT

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 1:2; 6:3; 41:38; Exodus 31:3; 35:31; Numbers 27:18; Nehemiah 9:20; Job 16:19; 32:8; 33:4; Psalm 51:11, 12; 103:9; 139:7; Isaiah 4:4; 6:8; 11:2; 28:6; 30:1; 32:15; 40:13; 42:1; 44:3, 4; 48:16; 51:12; 54:13; 59:19, 21; 63:10, 61:1; 11, 14; Ezekiel 36:27; 37:9, 14; 39:29; Joel 2:28, 29; Micah 2:7; 3:8; Hag 2:5; Zechariah 4:1-7; 12:10; 3:11; Matthew 1:18, 20, 16, 17; 4:1; 10:20; 12:28; 28:19; Mark 1:10; 12:36; Luke 1:15, 13:11; 35, 67; 2:25-27; 3:22; 4:18; 11:13; 12:12; John 1:9, 24:49; 3:5, 32, 33; 6, 34; 4:14; 6:45, 63; 14:16, 7:38, 39; 17, 26; 15:26; 16:7-14; Acts 1:2, 5, 20:22; 8, 16; 2:2-4, 33, 38; 5:3, 4, 4:8, 31; 9, 32; 6:5; 7:51; 8:15-19; 9:31; 10:19, 11:15, 20, 44-47; 13:2, 4, 16, 24; 9, 52; 15:8, 28; 16:6, 7; 19:2-6; 20:28; Romans 1:4; 5:3-5; 8:1-27; 9:1; 11:33, 34; 14:17; 15:13, 16, 18, 19, 30; 1 Corinthians 2:4, 10-14; 3:16; 6:11, 19; 12:3-11; 3:3, 6, 8, 2 Corinthians 1:22; 17, 18; 5:5; 6:4, 6; Galatians 3:2, 13:14; 3, 14; 5:5, 17, 18, 22, 4:6; 23, 25; 6:8; Ephesians 1:12-14, 17; 2:18, 22; 4:3, 3:5, 16; 4, 30; 5:9, 18; 6:17, 18; Philippians 1:19; 2:1; Colossians 1:8; 1 Thessalonians 1:5, 6; 4:8, 9; 5:19; 2 Thessalonians 2:13; 1 Timothy 4:1; 2 Timothy 1:7, 14; Titus 3:5, 6; Hebrews 2:4; 3:7; 6:4; 9:14; 1 Peter 1:2, 11, 10:15, 29; 12, 22; 3:18; 4:14; 2 Peter 1:21; 1 John 2:20; 3:24; 4:2, 13; 5:6-8; Jude 1:19, 20; 2:7; Revelation 1:4; 11, 29; 4:5; 5:6; 11:11; 14:13; 19:10; 22:17](#)

-See [INSPIRATION](#)
-See [WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF](#)
-INSPIRATION OF .INSTANCES OF .Joseph [Genesis 41:38](#) .Bezaleel [Exodus 31:3; 35:31](#) .The seventy elders [Numbers 11:17](#) .Balaam [Numbers 24:2](#) .Joshua [Numbers 27:18](#) .The Judges .Othniel [Judges 3:10](#) .Gideon [Judges 6:34](#) .Jephthah [Judges 11:29](#) .Samson [Judges 13:25; 14:6, 19](#) .King David 1 [Chronicles 28:11, 12](#) .The prophets .Azariah 2 [Chronicles 15:1](#) .Zechariah 2 [Chronicles 24:20; Zechariah 1:1](#) .Ezekiel 11:1, [Ezekiel 8:3; 5, 24](#) .Daniel [Daniel 4:8](#) .Zacharias [Luke 1:67](#) .Elizabeth [Luke 1:41](#) .Simeon [Luke 2:25,](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

26 .The disciples [Acts 6:3](#); [7:55](#); [8:29](#); [9:17](#); [10:45](#) .See [INSPIRATION](#)
-SIN AGAINST [Isaiah 63:10](#); [Matthew 12:31, 32](#); [Mark 3:29](#); [Luke 2:10](#); [12:10](#); [Acts 5:3, 9](#); [7:51](#); [8:18-22](#);
[Ephesians 4:30](#); [Hebrews 10:29](#); [1 John 5:16](#)
-WITHDRAWN FROM INCORRIGIBLE SINNERS [Genesis 6:3](#); [Deuteronomy 32:30](#); [Psalm 51:11](#);
[Proverbs 1:24-28](#); [Jeremiah 7:29](#); [Hosea 4:17, 18](#); [5:6](#); [9:12](#); [Matthew 15:14](#); [Romans 1:24](#), [Luke 13:7](#); [26, 28](#) .See [REPROBACY](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Antediluvians [Genesis 6:3-7](#) .People of Sodom [Genesis 19:13, 24, 25](#) .Israelites
[Numbers 14:26-45](#); [Deuteronomy 1:42](#); [28:15-68](#); [31:17, 18](#) .Samson [Judges 16:20](#) .Saul [1 Samuel 16:14](#);
[18:10-12](#); [19:9-11](#); [20:30-33](#); [22:7-19](#); [28:15, 16](#); [2 Samuel 7:15](#)

HOMAGE

-Refused by Peter [Acts 10:26](#)
-Paul and Barnabas [Acts 14:11-18](#)
-By the angel seen by John in his vision [Revelation 19:10](#); [22:8, 9](#)
-See [WORSHIP](#)
-Rendered to kings [1 Kings 1:16, 23, 31](#)
-Princes [Esther 3:2, 5](#)

HOMAM

-Also called HEMAN -An Edomite [Genesis 36:22](#); [1 Chronicles 1:39](#)

HOME

-See [FAMILY](#)

HOMER

-(A measure) -See [MEASURE](#)

HOMESTEAD

-Mortgaged [Nehemiah 5:3](#)
-When alienable, and when inalienable [Leviticus 25:25-34](#)
-See [LANDS](#)

HOMICIDE

-ACCIDENTAL [Numbers 35:11-15](#), [Exodus 21:13, 28-32](#); [22-28, 32](#); [Deuteronomy 4:41-43](#); [19:2-10](#);
[Joshua 20:1-9](#)
-FELONIOUS, OR MURDER [Genesis 4:9-12](#); [9:5, 6](#); [49:7](#); [Exodus 20:13](#); [21:29-32](#); [Numbers 35:16-22](#),
[30, 31](#); [Deuteronomy 5:17](#); [17:6](#); [21:1-9](#); [22:8](#); [27:24, 25](#); [1 Kings 21:19](#); [2 Chronicles 24:22](#); [Job 24:1-25](#);
[Psalm 5:6](#); [9:12](#); [10:2](#); [26:9, 10](#); [37:32](#); [38:12](#); [55:23](#); [Proverbs 1:11, 12](#), [94:3](#); [15, 16](#); [6:16, 17](#); [12:6](#); [28:17](#);
[Isaiah 26:21](#); [59:3, 7](#); [Jeremiah 2:34](#); [7:9, 10](#); [19:4](#); [22:3](#); [Ezekiel 22:9](#); [35:6](#); [Hosea 1:4](#); [4:1-3](#); [Hab 2:10](#),
[12](#); [Matthew 5:21, 22](#); [15:19](#); [19:18](#); [Mark 7:21](#); [10:19](#); [Luke 18:20](#); [Romans 13:9](#); [Galatians 5:19-21](#); [1](#)
[Timothy 1:9](#); [James 2:11](#); [1 Peter 4:15](#); [1 John 3:12, 15](#); [Revelation 9:21](#); [21:8](#); [22:15](#) .See [CONSPIRACY](#)
.See [FRATRICIDE](#) .See [PARRICIDE](#) .See [PATRICIDE](#) .See [REGICIDE](#) .See [SUICIDE](#)
-DAVID'S REPENTANCE FOR, AND CONFESSION OF, THE MURDER OF URIA [Psalm 51:1-17](#)
-INSTANCES OF FELONIOUS .By Cain [Genesis 4:8](#) .Lamech [Genesis 4:23, 24](#) .Simeon and Levi
[Genesis 34:25-31](#) .Pharaoh [Exodus 1:16, 22](#) .Moses [Exodus 2:12](#) .Ehud [Judges 3:16-23](#) .Jael [Judges 4:21](#)
.Abimelech [Judges 9:5, 18, 56](#) .An Amalekite [2 Samuel 1:16](#) .Abner [2 Samuel 2:18-24](#) .Joab [2 Samuel](#)
[3:24-27](#); [20:9, 10](#); [1 Kings 2:5](#) .Solomon [1 Kings 2:23-46](#) .Rechab and Baanah [2 Samuel 4:5-8](#) .David [2](#)
[Samuel 11:14-17](#); [12:9](#); [Psalm 51:14](#) .Of Amon [2 Kings 21:23](#) .Absalom [2 Samuel 13:22-29](#) .Baasha [1](#)
[Kings 15:27-29](#) .Zimri [1 Kings 16:9-11](#) .Ahab and Jezebel [1 Kings 21:10-24](#); [2 Kings 6:32](#) .Hazeal [2 Kings](#)
[8:15](#) .Jehu [2 Kings 9:24-37](#); [10:1-25](#) .Athaliah [2 Kings 11:1](#) .Of Joash by his servants [2 Kings 12:20, 21](#)
.Menahem [2 Kings 15:16](#) .Of Sennacherib [2 Kings 19:37](#); [Isaiah 37:38](#) .Manasseh [2 Kings 21:16](#); [24:4](#)
.Jehoram [2 Chronicles 21:4](#) .Joash [2 Chronicles 24:21](#) .Amaziah's soldiers [2 Chronicles 25:12](#)
.Nebuchadnezzar [Jeremiah 39:6](#) .Ishmael [Jeremiah 41:1-7](#) .Ammonites [Amos 1:13-15](#) .Herod the Great
[Matthew 2:16](#) .Herod Antipas [Matthew 14:10](#); [Mark 6:27](#) .Barabbas [Mark 15:7](#); [Acts 3:14](#) .Sanhedrin and
Pilate [Matthew 26](#); [27](#) .Sanhedrin [Acts 7:54-60](#) .Herod [Acts 12:2, 19](#) .By raping [Judges 19:25-28](#)
-PUNISHMENT OF [Genesis 4:13-15](#); [9:5, 6](#); [27:43-45](#); [Exodus 21:12, 14](#); [Leviticus 24:17](#); [Numbers](#)
[35:16-21, 30-33](#); [Deuteronomy 19:11-13](#); [2 Samuel 12:9-12](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-INSTANCES OF THE PUNISHMENT OF MURDERERS .Cain [Genesis 4:11-15](#) .David [2 Samuel 12:9, 10](#) .Joab [1 Kings 2:31-34](#) .Haman [Esther 7:10](#) .The murderer of Saul [2 Samuel 1:15, 16](#) .The murderer of Ish-bosheth [2 Samuel 4:11, 12](#) .The murderers of Joash [2 Kings 14:5](#)

HONESTY

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 19:35, 36](#); [Deuteronomy 16:20; 25:13-16](#); [Job 27:6](#); [Psalm 7:3, 4; 15:5; 24:4](#); [Proverbs 4:25; 11:1; 12:22; 16:11; 20:10, 23](#); [Isaiah 33:15, 16](#); [Ezekiel 45:10](#); [Matthew 7:12; Mark 10:19](#); [Luke 3:12, 13; 6:31](#); [Acts 24:16](#); [2 Corinthians 4:1, 2; 7:2; 8:21](#); [Philippians 4:8](#); [Colossians 3:22](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:11, 12](#); [Hebrews 13:18](#); [1 Peter 2:12](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Jacob, returning money which had been placed in the sacks [Genesis 43:12](#) .The overseers of the temple repairs [2 Kings 12:15; 22:4-7](#) .Treasurers of the temple [Nehemiah 13:13](#) .See [INTEGRITY](#) .See [RIGHTEOUSNESS](#) .See [DISHONESTY](#)

HONEY

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 16:31](#); [2 Samuel 17:29](#); [Proverbs 25:27](#); [So 4:11](#); [Isaiah 7:15](#); [Matthew 3:4](#); [Luke 24:42](#)
-Not to be offered with sacrifices [Leviticus 2:11](#)
-Found in rocks [Deuteronomy 32:13](#); [Psalm 81:16](#)
-Found upon the ground [1 Samuel 14:25](#)
-Samson's riddle concerning [Judges 14:14](#)
-Sent as a present by Jacob to Egypt [Genesis 43:11](#)
-Plentiful in Palestine [Exodus 3:8](#); [Leviticus 20:24](#); [Deuteronomy 8:8](#); [Ezekiel 20:6](#)
-Abundant in Assyria [2 Kings 18:32](#)
-An article of merchandise from Palestine [Ezekiel 27:17](#)

HOOD

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 3:23](#)
-See [DRESS](#)

HOOF

-Parting of, one of the physical marks used for distinguishing ceremonially clean and unclean animals [Leviticus 11:3-8](#); [Deuteronomy 14:3-8](#)

HOOKS

-For tabernacle, made of gold [Exodus 26:32, 37; 36:36](#)
-Made of silver [38:10-12](#), [Exodus 27:10; 17, 19](#)
-In the temple, seen in Ezekiel's vision [Ezekiel 40:43](#)
-Used for catching fish [Ezekiel 29:4](#)
-For pruning [Isaiah 2:4; 18:5](#); [Joel 3:10](#)
-See [FLESHHOOKS](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Ezekiel 38:4](#)

HOPE

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 9:18; 16:9; 31:24; 33:18, 22; 38:15; 39:7; 43:5; 71:5, 14; 119:74, 81, 78:5-7; 116, 166; 130:7; 146:5](#); [Proverbs 10:28; 13:12; 14:32; 23:18; 24:14](#); [Isaiah 38:18](#); [Lamentations 3:21](#); [Jeremiah 17:7; 24, 26](#); [Hosea 2:15](#); [Joel 3:16](#); [Zechariah 9:12](#); [Acts 23:6; 24:14, 15; 26:7, 8; 28:20](#); [Romans 4:18; 5:2-5; 8:24, 25; 12:12; 15:4, 13](#); [1 Corinthians 13:13; 15:19](#); [2 Corinthians 3:12](#); [Galatians 5:5](#); [Ephesians 1:18; 4:4; 6:17](#); [Philippians 1:20](#); [Colossians 1:5, 23, 27](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:3; 5:8; 2 Thessalonians 2:16](#); [1 Timothy 1:1](#); [Titus 1:2; 2:13; 3:7; 6:11](#), [Hebrews 3:6; 18, 19](#); [1 Peter 1:3, 11:1; 13, 21; 3:15](#); [1 John 3:3](#)
-See [FAITH](#)
-OF THE WICKED [Job 8:13; 11:20; 27:8; 31:24, 28](#); [Proverbs 10:28](#); [Zechariah 9:5](#); [Ephesians 2:12](#)

HOPHNI

-Son of Eli [1 Samuel 1:3](#)
-Sin of [1 Samuel 2:12-36; 3:11-14](#)
-Death of [1 Samuel 4:4, 11, 17](#)

HOR

-The mountain upon which Aaron died [Numbers 20:22-29](#); [21:4](#); [33:38](#), [39](#); [34:7](#), [8](#); [Deuteronomy 32:50](#)

HORAM

-King of Gezer [Joshua 10:33](#)

HOREB

-A range of mountains of which Mount Sinai is the most prominent [Exodus 3:1](#); [17:6](#); [Deuteronomy 1:2](#), [33:6](#); [6](#), [19](#); [4:10](#), [15](#); [5:2](#); [9:8](#); [29:1](#); [1 Kings 8:9](#); [19:8](#); [2 Chronicles 5:10](#); [Psalm 106:19](#); [Malachi 4:4](#)

-See [SINAI](#)

HOREM

-A fortification in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 19:38](#)

HOR-HAGIDGAD

-One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness [Numbers 33:32](#), [33](#)

HORI

-1. Son of Lotan [Genesis 36:22](#), [30](#); [1 Chronicles 1:39](#)

-2. A Simeonite [Numbers 13:5](#)

HORMAH

-A city southwest of the Dead Sea [Numbers 14:45](#); [21:1-3](#); [Deuteronomy 1:44](#)

-Captured by the tribes of Judah and Simeon [Judges 1:17](#); [Joshua 12:14](#)

-Allotted to the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 19:4](#); [1 Chronicles 4:30](#)

-Within the territory allotted to Judah [Joshua 15:30](#); [1 Samuel 30:30](#)

HORN

-Used to contain the anointing oil [1 Samuel 16:1](#); [1 Kings 1:39](#)

-Used for a trumpet .See [TRUMPET](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of divine protection [2 Samuel 22:3](#) .Of power [1 Kings 22:11](#); [Psalm 89:24](#); [92:10](#); [132:17](#)

-SYMBOLICAL [Daniel 7:7-24](#); [8:3-9](#), [20](#); [Amos 6:13](#); [Micah 4:13](#); [Hab 3:4](#); [Zechariah 1:18-21](#);

[Revelation 5:6](#); [12:3](#); [13:1](#), [11](#); [17:3-16](#) .Horns of the altar .See [ALTAR](#)

HORNET

-Or wasp [Exodus 23:28](#); [Deuteronomy 7:20](#); [Joshua 24:12](#)

HORONAIM

-A town of Moab [Jeremiah 48:3](#), [Isaiah 15:5](#); [5](#), [34](#)

HORONITE

-Sanballat, the [Nehemiah 2:10](#)

HORSE

-Description of .Great strength [Job 39:19-25](#) .Swifter than eagles [Jeremiah 4:13](#) .Snorting and neighing of [Isaiah 5:28](#); [Jeremiah 8:16](#) .A vain thing for safety [Psalm 33:17](#); [Proverbs 21:31](#)

-Used by the Egyptians in war [Exodus 14:9](#); [15:19](#)

-Used by the Israelites [1 Kings 22:4](#)

-Used for cavalry [2 Kings 18:23](#); [Jeremiah 47:3](#); [51:21](#)

-Egypt famous for [Isaiah 31:1](#)

-Forbidden to the kings of Israel [Deuteronomy 17:16](#)

-Hamstrung by .Joshua [Joshua 11:6](#), [9](#) .David [2 Samuel 8:4](#)

-Israel reproved for keeping [Isaiah 2:7](#); [31:1](#); [Ezekiel 17:15](#); [Hosea 14:3](#)

-Exported .From Egypt [1 Kings 10:28](#), [29](#); [2 Chronicles 9:25](#), [28](#) .From Babylon [Ezra 2:66](#); [Nehemiah 7:68](#)

-Bits for [James 3:3](#)

-Bells for [Zechariah 14:20](#)

-Harness for [Jeremiah 46:4](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Color of [Zechariah 1:8](#)
- Commerce in [Revelation 18:13](#)
- See EXPORTED, above -Dedicated to religious uses [2 Kings 23:11](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Zechariah 1:8](#); [Revelation 6:2-8](#); [9:17](#); [19:11-21](#)

HORSE-LEECH

- General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 30:15](#)

HORTICULTURE

- Encouraged [Leviticus 19:23-25](#); [Deuteronomy 20:19, 20](#)
- See [AGRICULTURE](#)
- See [GRAFTING](#)
- See [PRUNING](#)

HOSAH

- 1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:29](#)
- 2. A Levite [1 Chronicles 16:38](#); [26:10, 11](#)

HOSANNA

- A form of Jewish acclamation [Matthew 21:9, 15](#); [Mark 11:9, 10](#); [John 12:13](#)

HOSEA

- (One of the minor prophets) -Called OSEE [Romans 9:25](#)
- See book of Hosea [Hos 1](#)

HOSHAI AH

- 1. One of the returned exiles [Nehemiah 12:32](#)
- 2. A distinguished Jewish captive [Jeremiah 42:1](#); [43:2](#)

HOSHAMA

- Son of Jeconiah, king of Judah [1 Chronicles 3:18](#)

HOSHEA

- 1. Also called OSHEA .The original name of Joshua [Numbers 13:8, 16](#); [Deuteronomy 32:44](#)
- 2. A chief of Ephraim [1 Chronicles 27:20](#)
- 3. King of Israel .Assassinates Pekah and usurps the throne [2 Kings 15:30](#) .The evil reign of [2 Kings 17:1, 2](#) .Becomes subject to Assyria [2 Kings 17:3](#) .Conspires against Assyria and is imprisoned [2 Kings 17:4](#) .Last king of Israel [2 Kings 17:6](#); [18:9-12](#); [Hosea 10:3, 7](#)
- 4. A Jewish exile [Nehemiah 10:23](#)

HOSPITALITY

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 22:21](#); [Leviticus 19:10, 23:9](#); [33, 34](#); [24:22](#); [Deuteronomy 10:18, 19](#); [26:12, 13](#); [27:19](#); [Proverbs 9:1-5](#); [23:6-8](#); [Isaiah 58:6, 7](#); [Matthew 22:2-10](#); [25:34-46](#); [Luke 14:12-14](#); [Romans 12:13](#); [16:1, 2](#); [1 Timothy 3:2](#); [5:10](#); [Titus 1:7, 8](#); [Hebrews 13:2](#); [1 Peter 4:9, 11](#); [3 John 1:5-8](#)
- See [GUEST](#)
- See [STRANGERS](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Pharaoh to Abraham [Genesis 12:16](#) .Melchizedek to Abraham [Genesis 14:18](#) .Abraham to the angels [Genesis 18:1-8](#) .Lot to the angel [Genesis 19:1-11](#) .Abimelech to Abraham [Genesis 20:14, 15](#) .Sons of Heth to Abraham [Genesis 23:6, 11](#) .Laban to Abraham's servant [Genesis 24:31](#) .To Jacob [Genesis 29:13, 14](#) .Isaac to Abimelech [Genesis 26:30](#) .Joseph to his brothers [Genesis 43:31-34](#) .Pharaoh to Jacob [Genesis 45:16-20](#); [47:7-12](#) .Jethro to Moses [Exodus 2:20](#) .Rahab to the spies [Joshua 2:1-16](#) .Man of Gibeath to the Levite [Judges 19:16-21](#) .Pharaoh to Hadad [1 Kings 11:17, 22](#) .David to Mephibosheth [2 Samuel 9:7-13](#) .The widow of Zarephath to Elijah [1 Kings 17:10-24](#) .The Shunammite woman to Elisha [2 Kings 4:8](#) .Elisha to the Syrian spies [2 Kings 6:22](#) .Job to strangers [Job 31:32](#) .Martha to Jesus [Luke 10:38](#); [John 12:1, 2](#) .Pharisees to Jesus [Luke 11:37, 38](#) .Zacchaeus to Jesus [Luke 19:1-10](#) .Simon the tanner to Peter [Acts 10:6, 23](#) .Lydia to Paul and Silas [Acts 16:15](#) .Publius to Paul [Acts 28:2](#) .Phoebe to Paul [Romans 16:2](#) .Onesiphorus to Paul [2 Timothy 1:16](#) .Gaius [3 John 1:5-8](#)
- REWARDED .INSTANCES OF .Rahab's [Joshua 6:17, 22-25](#) .Widow of Zarephath's [1 Kings 17:10-24](#)

.See [FEASTS](#) .See [STRANGERS](#)

HOSTAGE

-General scriptures concerning [2 Kings 14:14](#); [2 Chronicles 25:24](#)

HOTHAM

-Son of Heber [1 Chronicles 7:32](#)

HOTHAN

-An Aroerite [1 Chronicles 11:44](#)

HOTHIR

-Son of Heman [1 Chronicles 25:4, 28](#)

HOT SPRINGS

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 36:24](#)

HOUGHING

-Of horses [Joshua 11:6, 9](#); [2 Samuel 8:4](#); [1 Chronicles 18:4](#)

HOURS

-(A division of time) -Twelve, in the day [John 11:9](#); [Matthew 20:3-12](#); [27:45, 46](#)

-In the night [Acts 23:23](#)

-SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 8:1](#); [9:15](#)

HOUSE

-Built of .Stone [Leviticus 14:40-45](#); [Isaiah 9:10](#); [Amos 5:11](#) .Brick [Genesis 11:3](#); [Exodus 1:11-14](#); [Isaiah 9:10](#) .Wood [So 1:17](#); [Isaiah 9:10](#)

-Built into city walls [Joshua 2:15](#)

-Used for worship [Acts 1:13, 14](#); [12:12](#); [Romans 16:5](#); [1 Corinthians 16:19](#); [Colossians 4:15](#); [Phm 1:2](#)

-"A man's castle," [Deuteronomy 24:10, 11](#)

-ARCHITECTURE OF .Foundations of stone [1 Kings 5:17](#); [7:9](#); [Ezra 6:3](#); [Jeremiah 51:26](#) .Figurative [Psalm 87:1](#); [Isaiah 28:16](#); [48:13](#); [Romans 15:20](#); [1 Corinthians 3:11](#); [Ephesians 2:20](#); [1 Timothy 6:19](#); [Hebrews 6:1](#); [Revelation 21:14](#) .Cornerstone [Job 38:6](#); [Psalm 144:12](#) .Figurative [Psalm 118:22](#); [Isaiah 28:16](#); [Ephesians 2:20](#); [1 Peter 2:6](#) .Porches [Judges 3:23](#); [1 Kings 7:6, 7](#) .Courts [Esther 1:5](#) .Summer apartment [Judges 3:20](#); with [Amos 3:15](#); [1 Kings 17:19](#) .Inner chamber [1 Kings 22:25](#) .Chambers [Genesis 43:30](#); [2 Samuel 18:33](#); [2 Kings 1:2](#); [4:10](#); [Acts 1:13](#); [9:37](#); [20:8](#) .Guest chamber [Mark 14:14](#) .Pillars [Proverbs 9:1](#) .With courts [Nehemiah 8:16](#) .Lattice [Judges 5:28](#) .Windows [Judges 5:28](#); [Proverbs 7:6](#) .Ceiled and plastered [Daniel 5:5](#) .Hinges [Proverbs 26:14](#) .Roofs, flat [Joshua 2:6](#); [Judges 16:27](#); [1 Samuel 9:25](#); [2 Samuel 11:2](#); [16:22](#); [Isaiah 15:3](#); [22:1](#); [Matthew 24:17](#); [Luke 12:3](#) .Battlements required in Mosaic law [Deuteronomy 22:8](#) .Prayer on [Acts 10:9](#) .Altars on [2 Kings 23:12](#); [Jeremiah 19:13](#); [32:29](#); [Zep 1:5](#) .Booths on [Nehemiah 8:16](#) .Used as place to sleep [Joshua 2:8](#); [Acts 10:9](#) .Used as dwelling place [Proverbs 21:9](#); [25:24](#) .Painted [Jeremiah 22:14](#); [Ezekiel 8:10, 12](#) .Chimneys of [Hosea 13:3](#) .Texts of Scripture on doorposts of [Deuteronomy 6:9](#) .Laws regarding sale of [Leviticus 25:29-33](#); [Nehemiah 5:3](#) .Dedicated [Deuteronomy 20:5](#); [Psalm 30](#)

-FIGURATIVE [2 Samuel 7:18](#); [Psalm 23:6](#); [36:8](#); [John 14:2](#); [2 Corinthians 5:1](#); [1 Timothy 3:15](#); [Hebrews 3:2](#)

HOUSE OF GOD

-A place of prayer [Matthew 21:13](#); [Mark 11:17](#); [Luke 19:46](#)

-Holy [Ecclesiastes 5:1](#); [Isaiah 62:9](#); [Ezekiel 43:12](#); [1 Corinthians 3:17](#)

-See [SYNAGOGUE](#)

-See [TABERNACLE](#)

-See [TEMPLE](#)

HUKKOK

-A place on the boundary line of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 19:34](#)

HUKOK

-See [HELKATH](#)

HUL

-Son of Aram [Genesis 10:23](#); [1 Chronicles 1:17](#)

HULDAH

-(A prophetess) -Foretells the destruction of Jerusalem [2 Kings 22:14-20](#); [2 Chronicles 34:22-28](#)

HUMAN SACRIFICE

-See [OFFERING, HUMAN](#)

HUMILIATION AND SELF-AFFLICTION

-ENJOINED [Leviticus 16:29-31](#); [23:26-32](#); [Ezra 8:21-23](#); [2 Chronicles 7:14](#) .See [FASTING](#) .See

[HUMILITY](#)

HUMILITY

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 9:4-29](#); [15:15](#); [32:7](#); [Job 5:11](#); [22:29](#); [25:5](#), [6](#); [Psalm 9:12](#); [10:17](#); [22:6](#), [26](#); [25:9](#); [37:11](#); [69:32](#); [86:1](#); [131:1](#), [2](#); [138:6](#); [147:6](#); [Proverbs 3:34](#); [10:8](#); [11:2](#); [12:15](#); [15:33](#); [16:19](#); [18:12](#); [22:4](#); [25:6](#), [7](#); [27:2](#); [29:23](#); [30:32](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:2](#); [Isaiah 29:19](#); [51:1](#); [57:15](#); [66:2](#); [Jeremiah 45:5](#); [Ezekiel 16:63](#); [Micah 6:8](#); [Zep 3:11](#), [12](#); [Matthew 5:3](#); [11:29](#); [18:2-4](#); [20:26](#), [27](#); [23:12](#); [Mark 9:33-37](#); [10:43](#), [44](#); [Luke 1:52](#); [9:46-48](#); [10:21](#); [14:10](#), [11](#); [17:10](#); [18:13](#), [14](#); [22:24-27](#); [Romans 11:18](#); [John 13:14-16](#); [12:3](#), [20](#), [25](#); [10](#), [16](#); [1 Corinthians 1:28](#), [29](#); [2:1-3](#); [3:18](#); [10:12](#); [13:4](#); [2 Corinthians 11:30](#); [12:5-12](#); [Galatians 5:26](#); [6:14](#); [Ephesians 4:2](#); [5:21](#); [Philippians 2:3-11](#); [Colossians 3:12](#); [James 1:9](#), [10](#), [19](#); [3:1](#); [1 Peter 5:3](#), [4:6](#), [10](#); [5](#), [6](#)

-EXEMPLIFIED [Genesis 18:27](#), [32](#); [32:10](#); [41:16](#); [Exodus 3:11](#); [4:10](#); [2 Samuel 7:18](#), [19](#); [1 Kings 3:7](#); [1 Chronicles 17:17](#); [29:14](#); [2 Chronicles 1:10](#); [2:6](#); [Ezra 9:13](#); [Job 7:17](#), [18](#); [9:14](#), [15](#); [10:15](#); [33:6](#); [40:4](#), [5](#); [42:4-6](#); [Psalm 8:3](#), [4](#); [73:22](#); [131:1](#), [2](#); [141:5](#); [144:3](#), [4](#); [Proverbs 30:2](#), [3](#); [Isaiah 6:5](#); [38:15](#); [Jeremiah 1:6](#); [10:23](#), [24](#); [Daniel 2:30](#); [Matthew 3:14](#); [8:8](#); [15:27](#); [25:37-40](#); [Luke 7:6](#), [7](#); [John 1:27](#); [3:29](#), [30](#); [Acts 3:12](#); [Romans 7:18](#); [1 Corinthians 15:9](#), [10](#); [2 Corinthians 3:5](#); [12:7](#); [Ephesians 3:8](#); [Philippians 3:12](#), [13](#); [4:12](#); [1 Timothy 1:15](#); [Revelation 4:10](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Joseph [Genesis 41:16](#) .David [1 Samuel 18:18-23](#); [24:14](#); [26:20](#); [2 Samuel 7:18-29](#); [1 Chronicles 17:16-27](#) .Mephibosheth [2 Samuel 9:8](#) .Ahab [1 Kings 21:29](#) .Josiah [2 Chronicles 34:27](#) .Elihu [Job 32:4-7](#) .Isaiah [Isaiah 6:5](#) .Elisabeth [Luke 1:43](#) .John the Baptist [Mark 1:7](#); [Luke 3:16](#) .Cornelius [Acts 10:33](#) .Paul [Romans 1:12](#); [16:7](#) .Peter [Luke 5:8](#); [1 Peter 5:1](#) .John [Revelation 1:9](#)

HUMTAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:54](#)

HUNGER

-Of Jesus [Matthew 4:2-4](#); [21:18](#); [Mark 11:12](#); [Luke 4:2-4](#); [John 4:8](#)

-A stimulus to work [Proverbs 16:26](#)

-No hunger in heaven [Revelation 7:16](#), [17](#)

-See [FAMINE](#)

-SPIRITUAL [Proverbs 2:3-5](#); [Isaiah 55:1](#), [2](#); [Amos 8:11-13](#); [Matthew 5:6](#); [Luke 6:21](#); [1 Peter 2:2](#) .See

[DESIRE, SPIRITUAL](#) .See [THIRST](#)

HUNTING

-Authorized in the Mosaic law [Leviticus 17:13](#)

-By Nimrod [Genesis 10:9](#)

-By Esau [Genesis 27:3](#), [5](#), [30](#), [33](#)

-By Ishmael [Genesis 21:20](#)

-Of lion [Job 10:16](#)

-Fowling [1 Samuel 26:20](#); [Psalm 140:5](#); [141:9](#), [10](#); [Proverbs 1:17](#); [Ecclesiastes 9:12](#); [Lamentations 3:52](#); [Amos 3:5](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Jeremiah 16:16](#)

HUPHAM

-A Benjamite [Numbers 26:39](#)

HUPPAH

-A priest [1 Chronicles 24:13](#)

HUPPIM

-A Benjamite [Genesis 46:21](#); [1 Chronicles 7:12, 15](#)

HUR

- 1. An Israelite who assisted in supporting Moses' hands during battle [Exodus 17:10, 12; 24:14](#)
- 2. A son of Caleb [Exodus 31:2; 35:30; 38:22](#); [1 Chronicles 2:19, 20](#); [2 Chronicles 1:5](#)
- 3. A king of Midian [Numbers 31:8](#); [Joshua 13:21](#)
- 4. Called Ben Hur, an officer of Solomon's commissary, (margin) [1 Kings 4:8](#)
- 5. Father of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:50; 4:4](#)
- 6. A son of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:1](#)
- 7. A ruler [Nehemiah 3:9](#)

HURAI

-One of David's guards [1 Chronicles 11:32](#)

HURAM

- 1. Son of Bela [1 Chronicles 8:5](#)
- 2. King of Tyre .See [HIRAM](#)
- 3. HURAM .See [HIRAM](#)

HURI

-Father of Abihail [1 Chronicles 5:14](#)

HUSBAND

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 2:23, 24](#); [Numbers 5:11-31](#); [Deuteronomy 22:13-21; 24:5](#); [Proverbs 5:15-19](#); [Ecclesiastes 9:9](#); [Malachi 2:14-16](#); [Matthew 19:5](#); [1 Corinthians 7:3, 5, 14](#), [Mark 10:7; 16, 33](#); [11:3](#); [Ephesians 5:22-33](#); [Colossians 3:18, 19](#); [1 Timothy 5:8](#); [1 Peter 3:7](#)
- FAITHFUL .Instances of .Isaac [Genesis 24:67](#) .Joseph [Matthew 1:19](#)
- UNREASONABLE AND OPPRESSIVE .Ahasuerus [Esther 1:10-22](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 54:5, 6](#); [Jeremiah 3:14; 31:32](#); [Hosea 2:19, 20](#)

HUSBANDMAN

- An agriculturist [Matthew 21:33-46](#); [Mark 12:1-9](#); [John 15:1](#); [1 Corinthians 3:9](#)
- See [AGRICULTURE](#)

HUSBANDRY

- See [HUSBANDMAN](#)
- See [AGRICULTURE](#)
- See [ANIMALS](#)

HUSHAH

- Son of Ezer [1 Chronicles 4:4](#)
- Probably called SHUAH [1 Chronicles 4:11](#)

HUSHAI

-David's friend [2 Samuel 15:32-37; 16:16-19; 17](#); [1 Chronicles 27:33](#)

HUSHAM

-A Temanite [Genesis 36:34, 35](#); [1 Chronicles 1:45, 46](#)

HUSHIM

- 1. Son of Dan [Genesis 46:23](#) .Called SHUHAM [Numbers 26:42](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 2. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 7:12](#)
- 3. Wife of Shaharaim [1 Chronicles 8:8, 11](#)

HUSK

- A pod [Numbers 6:4](#); [2 Kings 4:42](#)
- Eaten by the prodigal son [Luke 15:16](#)

HUZ

- See [UZ](#)

HUZZAB

- Probably a region east of the Tigris [Na 2:7](#)

HYBRIDIZING

- Forbidden [Leviticus 19:19](#)

HYGIENE

- General scriptures concerning [1 Corinthians 6:18](#); [9:25](#)
- See [SANITATION](#)

HYMENAËUS

- A false teacher [1 Timothy 1:20](#); [2 Timothy 2:17](#)

HYMN

- See [PSALMS](#)
- See [SONG](#)

HYPOCRISY

- General scriptures concerning [Job 8:13-15](#); [15:31](#), [13:16](#); [33, 34](#); [17:8](#); [20:4-18](#); [27:8-10](#), [13-18](#); [31:33, 34](#); [34:30](#); [36:13, 14](#); [Psalm 5:9](#); [50:16, 17](#); [55:12-14](#), [20, 52:4](#); [21, 23](#); [101:7](#); [Proverbs 7:10-21](#); [11:9](#); [14:8](#); [15:8](#); [20:14](#); [21:27](#); [23:6-8](#); [26:18](#), [25:19](#); [19, 23-26](#); [Isaiah 1:11-15](#); [9:17](#); [29:13](#), [10:6](#); [15, 16](#); [32:5, 6](#); [33:14](#); [48:1, 2](#); [58:2-5](#); [61:8](#); [65:5](#); [66:3-5](#); [Jeremiah 3:10, 11](#); [5:2](#); [6:20](#); [7:4, 8-10](#); [9:4, 8](#); [12:2](#); [17:9](#); [42:20-22](#); [Lamentations 1:2](#); [Ezekiel 5:11](#); [14:4, 7, 8](#); [20:39](#); [33:30-32](#); [Hosea 6:4](#); [8:2, 7:14, 16](#); [3, 13](#); [9:4](#); [10:1, 4](#); [11:12](#); [Amos 5:21-27](#); [Ob 1:7](#); [Micah 3:11](#); [7:5](#); [Zechariah 7:5, 6](#); [13:6](#); [Malachi 1:6-14](#); [2:13](#); [3:14](#); [6:1, 2, 5](#), [Matthew 3:7, 8](#); [16, 24](#); [7:5, 15, 21-23](#); [9:13](#); [16:3, 15:7-9](#); [6, 12](#); [21:28-32](#); [22:12, 13, 18](#); [23:2-33](#); [24:50, 51](#); [25:3, 41-45](#); [Mark 7:6-8](#); [8:15](#); [9:50](#); [12:38-40](#); [Luke 6:46](#); [8:18](#); [12:1, 11:39-52](#); [2, 54-56](#); [13:13-17, 26, 27](#); [14:34, 35](#); [16:13, 15](#); [18:11, 12](#); [20:46, 47](#); [21:16](#); [John 6:26, 70](#); [7:19](#); [15:2, 6](#); [2:1](#), [Romans 1:18](#); [3, 17-29](#); [9:6, 7](#); [16:18](#); [1 Corinthians 13:1](#); [2 Corinthians 4:2](#); [5:12](#); [Galatians 6:3](#); [Philippians 3:2, 18, 19](#); [1 Timothy 4:2](#); [2 Timothy 3:5, 13](#); [James 1:8](#), [Titus 1:16](#); [22-24, 26](#); [2:14-26](#); [3:17](#); [4:8](#); [2 Peter 2:1-3, 1 Peter 2:1, 16](#); [17, 19](#); [1 John 1:6, 10](#); [2:4, 9, 19](#); [4:20](#); [Jude 1:12, 13](#); [Revelation 2:9](#); [3:1, 9](#)

- See [DECEIT](#)

- See [DECEPTION](#)

- INSTANCES OF .Jacob, in impersonating Esau and deceiving his father [Genesis 27](#) .Jacob's sons, in deceiving their father concerning Joseph [Genesis 37:29-35](#) .Joseph's deceiving his brothers [Genesis 42](#); [43](#); [44](#) .Pharaoh [Exodus 8:15, 28, 29, 32](#); [9:27-35](#); [10:8-29](#) .Balaam [Jude 1:11](#) .Ith [Numbers 22](#); [23](#); [24](#) .Delilah, the wife of Samson [Judges 16](#) .Jael [Judges 4:8-21](#) .Ehud [Judges 3:15-25](#) .Rabshakeh [2 Kings 18:17-37](#) .Ahaz [Isaiah 7:12](#) with [Isaiah 7:17-25](#) .Johanah [Jeremiah 42:1-12, 20, 22](#) .Ishmael [Jeremiah 41:6, 7](#) .The false prophets [Ezekiel 13:1-23](#) .Herod [Matthew 2:8](#) .Judas [Matthew 26:25, 48](#); [John 12:5, 6](#) .Pilate [Matthew 27:24](#) .The Pharisees [Matthew 15:1-9](#); [22:18](#); [Mark 12:13, 14](#); [John 8:4-9](#); [9:24](#); [19:15](#) .The ruler [Luke 13:14-17](#) .Spies sent to entrap Jesus [Luke 20:21](#) .Priests and Levites [Luke 10:31, 32](#) .Chief priests [John 18:28](#) .Ananias and Sapphira [Acts 5:1-10](#) .Simon Magus [Acts 8:18-23](#) .Peter and other Christians at Antioch [Galatians 2:11-14](#) .Judaizing Christians in Galatia [Galatians 6:13](#) .False teachers at Ephesus [Revelation 2:2](#) .See [CONSPIRACY](#) .See [TREACHERY](#)

HYSSOP

- An indigenous plant to western Asia and northern Africa [1 Kings 4:33](#)
- The Israelites used, in sprinkling the blood of the paschal lamb upon the lintels of their doors [Exodus 12:22](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- In sprinkling blood in purifications [Leviticus 14:4, 6, 51, 52](#); [Hebrews 9:19](#)
- Used in the sacrifices of separation [Numbers 19:6](#)
- Used in giving Jesus vinegar on the cross [John 19:29](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of spiritual cleansing [Psalm 51:7](#)

I

I AM THAT I AM

- A name of deity [Revelation 1:4](#), [Exodus 3:14](#); 11, 17

IBHAR

- Son of David [2 Samuel 5:15](#); [1 Chronicles 3:6](#); [14:5](#)

IBLEAM

- A city of the territory of the tribe of Manasseh [Joshua 17:11](#); [Judges 1:27](#); [2 Kings 9:27](#)

IBNEIAH

- A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 9:8](#)

IBNIJAH

- A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 9:8](#)

IBRI

- A Levite [1 Chronicles 24:27](#)

IBZAN

- A Bethlehemite, and a judge (hero) of Israel [Judges 12:8-10](#)

ICE

- General scriptures concerning [Job 6:16](#); [38:29](#); [Psalm 147:17](#); [Proverbs 25:13](#)

I-CHABOD

- Son of Phinehas, and grandson of Eli [1 Samuel 4:21](#); [14:3](#)

ICONIUM

- (A city of Asia Minor) -Paul preaches in [Acts 13:51](#); [14:21, 22](#); [16:2](#)
- Paul is persecuted by the people of [Acts 14:1-6](#); [2 Timothy 3:11](#)

ICONOCLASM

- Idols to be destroyed [Exodus 23:24](#); [34:13](#); [Deuteronomy 7:5](#), [Numbers 33:52](#); [25, 26](#); [12:1-4](#); [Judges 2:2](#); [Jeremiah 50:2](#)
- Destroyed by .Jacob [Genesis 35:2-4](#) .Moses [Exodus 32:19, 20](#) .Gideon [Judges 6:28-32](#) .David [2 Samuel 5:21](#); [1 Chronicles 14:12](#) .Jehu [2 Kings 10:26-28](#) .Jehoiada [2 Kings 11:18](#) .Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:3-6](#) .Josiah [2 Kings 23:4-20](#) .Asa [2 Chronicles 14:3-5](#); [15:8-16](#) .Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 17:6](#); [19:3](#) .Jews [2 Chronicles 30:14](#) .Manasseh [2 Chronicles 33:15](#)
- See [IDOLATRY](#)

IDALAH

- A town of the territory of the tribe of Zebulun [Joshua 19:15](#)

IDBASH

- A descendant of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:3](#)

IDDO

- 1. Father of Ahinadab [1 Kings 4:14](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 2. A descendant of Gershom 1 Chronicles 6:21
- 3. A son of Zechariah 1 Chronicles 27:21
- 4. A prophet 2 Chronicles 9:29; 12:15; 13:22
- 5. Ancestor of Zechariah Ezra 5:1; 6:14; Zechariah 1:1, 7
- 6. A priest Nehemiah 12:4, 16
- 7. The chief of the Jews established at Casiphia Ezra 8:17

IDLENESS

- General scriptures concerning 10:4, Proverbs 6:6-11; 12:9, 5, 26; 24, 27; 13:4; 14:23; 15:19; 18:9; 19:15, 24; 20:4, 13; 21:25, 26; 22:13; 23:21; 24:30-34; 26:13-16; Ecclesiastes 4:5; 10:18; Isaiah 56:10; Ezekiel 16:49; Matthew 20:6, 7; Luke 19:20-25; Acts 17:21; 2 Thessalonians 3:10, 11; 1 Timothy 5:13
- See SLOTHFULNESS
- See INDUSTRY

IDOL

- Manufacture of Exodus 20:4; 32:4, 20; Deuteronomy 4:23; Isaiah 40:19, 20; 44:9-12, 17; Hab 2:18; Acts 19:24, 25
- Manufacture of, forbidden Exodus 20:4; 34:17
- Made of .Gold Exodus 32:3, 4; Psalm 115:4-7; 135:15-17; Isaiah 2:20; 30:22; 31:7; Hosea 8:4 .Silver Isaiah 2:20; 30:22; 31:7; Hosea 8:4 .Wood and stone Leviticus 26:1; Deuteronomy 4:28; 2 Kings 19:18; Isaiah 37:19; 41:6; 44:13-19; Ezekiel 20:32
- Coverings of Isaiah 30:22
- Prayer to, unanswered 1 Kings 18:25-29; Isaiah 16:12
- Things offered to, not to be eaten Exodus 34:15
- See ICONOCLASM

IDOLATRY

- WICKED PRACTICES OF .Human sacrifices Leviticus 18:21; 20:2-5; Deuteronomy 12:31; 18:10; 2 Kings 3:26, 27; 16:3; 17:17, 18; 21:6; 23:10; 2 Chronicles 28:3; 33:6; Psalm 106:37, 38; Isaiah 57:5; Jeremiah 7:31; 19:4-7; 32:35; Ezekiel 16:20, 21; 20:26, 31; 23:37, 39; Micah 6:7 .Practices of, relating to the dead Deuteronomy 14:1 .Licentiousness of Exodus 32:6, 25; Numbers 25:1-3; 1 Kings 14:24; 15:12; 2 Kings 17:30; 23:7; Ezekiel 16:17; 23:1-44; Hosea 4:12-14; Amos 2:8; Micah 1:7; Romans 1:24, 26, 27; 1 Corinthians 10:7, 8; 1 Peter 4:3, 4; Revelation 2:14, 20-22; 9:20, 21; 14:8; 17:1-6
- OTHER CUSTOMS OF .Offered burnt offerings Exodus 32:6; 1 Kings 18:26; Acts 14:13 .Libations Isaiah 57:6; 65:11; Jeremiah 7:18; 19:13; 44:17, 32:29; 19, 25; Ezekiel 20:28 .Libations of wine Deuteronomy 32:38 .Libations of blood Psalm 16:4; Zechariah 9:7 .Meat offerings Isaiah 57:6; Jeremiah 7:18; 44:17; Ezekiel 16:19 .Peace offerings Exodus 32:6 .Incense burned on altars 1 Kings 12:33; 2 Chronicles 30:14; 34:25; Isaiah 65:3; Jeremiah 1:16; 11:12, 17; 44:3; 48:35; Ezekiel 16:18; 23:41; Hosea 11:2 .Prayers to idols Judges 10:14; Isaiah 44:17; 45:20; 46:7; John 1:5 .Praise Judges 16:24; Daniel 5:4 .Singing and dancing Exodus 32:18, 19 .Music Daniel 3:5-7 .Cutting the flesh 1 Kings 18:28; Jeremiah 41:5 .Kissing 1 Kings 19:18; Hosea 13:2; Job 31:27 .Bowling 1 Kings 19:18; 2 Kings 5:18 .Tithes and gifts 2 Kings 23:11; Daniel 11:38; Amos 4:4, 5
- ANNUAL FEASTS Ezekiel 18:6, 11, 1 Kings 12:32; 12, 15; 22:9; Daniel 3:2, 3
- OBJECTS OF .Sun, moon, and stars Deuteronomy 4:19; 2 Kings 17:16; 21:3, 5; 2 Chronicles 33:3, 5; Job 31:26-28; Jeremiah 7:17-20; 8:2; Ezekiel 8:15, 16; Zep 1:4, 5; Acts 7:42 .Images of angels Colossians 2:18 .Animals Romans 1:23 .Gods of Egypt Exodus 12:12 .Golden calf Exodus 32:4 .Brazen serpent 2 Kings 18:4 .Net and drag Hab 1:16 .Pictures Numbers 33:52; Isaiah 2:16 .Pictures on walls Ezekiel 8:10 .Earrings Genesis 35:4 .See SHRINE
- DENUNCIATIONS AGAINST Genesis 35:2; Exodus 20:3-6, 23; 23:13; 34:17; Leviticus 19:4; 26:1, 30; Deuteronomy 4:15-23, 25-28; 11:16, 5:7-9; 17, 28; 12:31; 16:21, 22; 27:15; 28:15-68; 30:17, 18; 31:16-21, 29; 32:15-26; 1 Samuel 15:23; 1 Kings 9:6-9; Job 31:26-28; Psalm 16:4; 44:20, 21; 59:8; 79:6; 81:9; 97:7; Isaiah 42:17; 45:16; Joel 3:12; John 2:8; Micah 5:15; Hab 1:16; Acts 15:20, 29; 17:16; Romans 1:25; 1 Corinthians 6:9, 10; 8:1-13; 10:7, 14, 20-22; 1 John 5:21; Revelation 21:8; 22:15 .See ICONOCLASM
- WARNINGS AGAINST, AND PUNISHMENTS OF Deuteronomy 17:2-5; 2 Chronicles 28:23; Nehemiah 9:27-37; Psalm 78:58-64; 106:34-42; Isaiah 1:29-31; 2:6-22; 30:22; 57:3-13; 65:3, 4; Jeremiah 1:15, 16; 3:1-11; 5:1-17; 8:1, 7, 2, 19; 13:9-27; 16; 17:1-6; 18:13-15; 19; 22:9; 32:35; 44; 48:8; Ezekiel 6; 7:19; 8:5-

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

18; 9; 14:1-14; 16; 20; 22:4; 23; 44:10-12; Hosea 1:2; 2:2-5; 4:12-19; 5:1-3; 8:5-14; 9:10; 10; 11:2; 12:11-14; 13:1-4; 14:8; Amos 3:14; 4:4, 5; 5:5; Micah 1:1-9; 5:12-14; 6:16; Zep 1; Malachi 2:11-13
-PROPHECIES RELATING TO Exodus 12:12; Numbers 33:4; Isaiah 2:18, 20; 17:7, 8; 19:1; 21:9; 27:9; 31:7; 51:44; Jeremiah 10:11, 15; 47, 52; Ezekiel 43:7-9; Hosea 10:2; Micah 5:13; Zep 2:11; Zechariah 13:2
-FOLLY OF Exodus 32:20; Deuteronomy 4:28; 32:37, 38; Judges 6:31; 10:14; 1 Samuel 5:3, 4; 12:21; 1 Kings 18:27; 2 Kings 3:13; 19:18; 2 Chronicles 25:15; 28:22, 23; Psalm 96:5; 115:4, 106:20; 5, 8; 135:15-18; Isaiah 2:8; 16:12; 36:18; 37:19; 41:23, 40:12-26; 24, 26-29; 43:9; 44:9-20; 45:20; 46:1, 2, 6, 7; 47:12-15; 57:13; Jeremiah 2:28; 10:3-16; 11:12; 14:22; 16:19, 20; 48:13; 51:17; Daniel 5:23; Hosea 8:5, 6; Hab 2:18, 19; Zechariah 10:2; 17:22; Acts 14:15; 23, 29; Romans 1:22, 23; 1 Corinthians 8:4, 5; 10:19; 12:2; Galatians 4:8; Revelation 9:20

IDUMEA

-See [EDOM](#)

IFS, OF THE BIBLE

-See [BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT](#)

IGAL

- 1. One of the spies sent to Canaan [Numbers 13:7](#)
- 2. Also called JOEL .One of David's guards [2 Samuel 23:36](#); [1 Chronicles 11:38](#)

IGDALIAH

-Father of Hanan [Jeremiah 35:4](#)

IGEAL

-Son of Shemaiah [1 Chronicles 3:22](#)

IGNORANCE

-General scriptures concerning [11:7](#), [Job 8:9](#); [28:12](#), [13](#), [8](#), [12](#); [20](#), [21](#); [36:26](#), [29](#); [37:5](#), [15](#), [16](#), [19](#), [23](#); [Psalm 139:6](#); [Proverbs 7:6-23](#); [8:5](#); [9:14-18](#); [19:2](#); [20:24](#); [22:3](#); [27:1](#), [12](#); [30:4](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:11](#); [6:11](#), [12](#); [7:23](#), [24](#); [8:6](#), [7](#), [17](#); [9:12](#); [11:5](#); [Jeremiah 10:23](#); [John 13:7](#); [Acts 1:7](#); [17:23](#), [30](#); [Romans 8:24-26](#); [1 Corinthians 2:7-10](#); [3:19](#); [13:9](#), [12](#); [James 1:5](#), [6](#)

-See [KNOWLEDGE](#)

-See [WISDOM](#)

-SINS OF [Genesis 20:1-7](#); [Leviticus 4:1-35](#); [5:4-19](#); [22:14](#); [Numbers 15:22-29](#); [Ezekiel 3:18](#); [33:6](#), [8](#); [45:20](#); [Hosea 4:6](#); [Luke 12:48](#); [23:34](#); [John 16:2](#); [Acts 3:14](#), [15](#), [17](#); [1 Corinthians 2:8](#); [Galatians 1:13-16](#); [Ephesians 4:18](#), [19](#); [1 Timothy 1:12](#), [13](#)

-INSTANCES OF PUNISHMENT OF SINS OF .Pharaoh [Genesis 12:11-17](#) .Abimelech [Genesis 20:1-18](#)

IIM

- 1. An encampment of the Israelites [Numbers 33:45](#)
- 2. A town in the extreme south of Judah [Joshua 15:29](#)

IJE-ABARIM

-One of the later stopping places of Israel [Numbers 21:11](#); [33:44](#)

IJON

-A town of the territory of the tribe of Naphtali [1 Kings 15:20](#); [2 Kings 15:29](#); [2 Chronicles 16:4](#)

IKKESH

-Father of Ira [2 Samuel 23:26](#); [1 Chronicles 11:28](#); [27:9](#)

ILAI

-An Ahohite [1 Chronicles 11:29](#)

ILLYRICUM

-Also called DALMATIA -Visited .By Paul [Romans 15:19](#) .By Titus [2 Timothy 4:10](#)

IMAGE

-For idols -See [IDOLATRY](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Man created in, of God [Genesis 1:26, 27; 5:1; 9:6; James 3:9](#) .Regenerated into [Psalm 17:15; Romans 8:29; 2 Corinthians 3:18; Ephesians 4:24; Colossians 3:10; 1 John 3:1-3](#) .Christ, of God [Colossians 1:15; Hebrews 1:3](#) .Of jealousy [Ezekiel 8:3, 5](#) .See [IDOL](#) .See [IDOLATRY](#)

IMAGINATION

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 6:5; 8:21; Deuteronomy 29:19, 20; 1 Chronicles 28:9; Proverbs 6:16-18; Matthew 5:28; Romans 1:21; 2 Corinthians 10:3](#)

IMLA

-Also called IMLAH -Father of Michaiah the prophet [2 Chronicles 18:7, 8](#)

IMMANUEL

-A name of Jesus [Isaiah 7:14](#)

-Called EMMANUEL [Matthew 1:23](#)

-See [JESUS, NAMES OF](#)

IMMER

-1. A family of priests [1 Chronicles 9:12; Ezra 2:37; 10:20; Nehemiah 7:40; 11:13](#)

-2. Head of a division of priests [1 Chronicles 24:14](#)

-3. Name of a man or town [Ezra 2:59; Nehemiah 7:61](#)

-4. Father of Zadok [Nehemiah 3:29](#)

-5. Father of Pashur [Jeremiah 20:1, 2](#)

IMMORTALITY

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 5:24; 2 Samuel 12:23; 2 Kings 2:11; Nehemiah 9:5; Job 4:17-21; 14:13; Psalm 16:10, 11; 21:4; 22:26; 23:6; 31:5; 36:9; 37:18, 27; 49:7-9, 14, 15; 73:26; 86:12; 102:4, 25-28; 121:8; 133:3; 145:1, 2; Proverbs 14:32; Ecclesiastes 3:21; 12:7; Isaiah 14:9; 25:8; 26:19; 38:18, 19; Ezekiel 32:31; Daniel 12:2, 3; Matthew 10:28; 16:26; 19:16, 17; 25:46; Mark 10:30; 12:26, 27; Luke 9:25; 10:25-28; 20:36-38; John 3:14-16, 36; 6:39, 40, 44, 47, 50, 51, 53, 5:39, 40, 54, 58; 10:28; 11:25, 26; 14:19; 17:2, 3; Acts 20:32; 26:7, 23:8, 9; 8, 18; Romans 2:7; 6:22, 23; 1 Corinthians 15:12-55; Galatians 6:8; Colossians 1:5, 6; 1 Thessalonians 4:13-18; 5:10; 2 Thessalonians 1:7-9; 2:16; 1 Timothy 4:8; 6:12, 19; 2 Timothy 1:9, 10; Titus 1:2; 3:7; Hebrews 9:15; 11:5, 10:34; 10, 13-16; 1 Peter 1:3-5; 1 John 2:17, 25; 5:13; Jude 1:21; Revelation 1:7; 3:4; 22:5](#)

-See [RESURRECTION](#)

-See [RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO](#)

-See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

IMNA

-Son of Helem [1 Chronicles 7:35](#)

IMNAH

-1. Firstborn of Asher [1 Chronicles 7:30](#)

-2. A Levite [2 Chronicles 31:14](#)

IMPENITENCE

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 23:26-29; 26:21-24; Deuteronomy 29:19-21; 1 Samuel 15:23; Job 9:2, 4; 24:13; 33:14; Psalm 7:11, 13; 10:3; 32:9; 50:17, 21; 52:1, 7; 58:3-5; 68:21; 78:8; 81:11, 12; 82:5; 95:8; 106:24, 25; 107:11, 12; Proverbs 1:24-31; 11:3; 15:10, 32; 19:16; 21:29; 26:11; 28:13, 14; 29:1; Ecclesiastes 8:11, 13; Isaiah 26:10; 28:12; 32:9-11; 42:22-25; 46:12, 13; 48:4, 8; 57:11; 65:12, 15; 66:4; Jeremiah 2:25; 3:7-10; 6:10, 16, 5:21-24; 17, 19; 7:13-34; 8:4-22; 11:8; 13:15, 12:11; 17, 27; 14:1-16; 15:6, 7; 16:12; 17:23; 18:12; 19:15; 22:21; 25:4; 26:4-6; 29:19; 32:33; 35:14-17; 44:10, 16, 17; 3:1-11, Ezekiel 2:4, 5, 19, 26; 20:8, 12:2; 13, 21; 33:4, 5, 9; Daniel 9:13; Hosea 4:17; 5:4; 7:13, 15; 11:2, 7; Zechariah 1:4; 7:4-14; Malachi 2:2, 17; Matthew 11:16-24; 12:42, 44; 13:15; 23:37, 38; 24:38, 39, 48-51; 27:4, 25; Mark 3:5; Luke 7:35; 10:13; 13:1-3, 5, 34; 16:31; Acts 7:51; Romans 2:4, 5; 2 Corinthians 12:21; Hebrews 3:8; Revelation 2:5, 16, 12:17; 21, 22; 3:3; 9:20, 21; 16:9, 21](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- See [AFFLICTION, IMPENITENCE IN](#)
- See [BACKSLIDERS](#)
- See [BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL](#)
- See [INFIDELITY](#)
- See [OBDURACY](#)
- See [UNBELIEF](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Pharaoh [Exodus 9:30, 34; 10:27; 14:5-9](#) .The Israelites [Numbers 14:22, 23; 2 Kings 17:14; 2 Chronicles 24:19; 36:16, 17; Nehemiah 9:16, 17, 29, 30; Jeremiah 36:31](#) .Eli's sons [1 Samuel 2:25](#) .Amaziah [2 Chronicles 25:16](#) .Manasseh [2 Chronicles 33:10](#) .Amon [2 Chronicles 33:23](#) .Zedekiah [2 Chronicles 36:12, 13; Jeremiah 37:2](#) .Jehoiakim and his servants [Jeremiah 36:22-24](#) .Belshazzar [Daniel 5:22, 23](#) .The rich young man [Matthew 19:22](#)

IMPORTS

- Of Jerusalem .Horses, chariots, and linen [1 Kings 10:28, 29; 2 Chronicles 1:16](#) .Gold, ivory, apes, peacocks [2 Chronicles 9:21](#)
- Of Egypt .Spices [Genesis 37:25](#)
- Of Tyre [Ezekiel 27:12-25](#)
- See [COMMERCE](#)
- See [EXPORTS](#)
- See [TRIBUTE](#)

IMPORTUNITY

- See [PRAYER](#)

IMPOSITION OF HANDS

- See [HANDS, IMPOSITION OF](#)

IMPRECATION

- INSTANCES OF .Ruth [Ru 1:17](#) .Samuel [1 Samuel 3:17](#) .David [2 Samuel 1:21; 3:28, 29](#) .Shimei [2 Samuel 16:5, 13](#) .See [PRAYER, IMPRECATORY](#)

IMPRISONMENT

- Of Joseph [Genesis 39:20](#)
- Of Jeremiah [Jeremiah 38:6](#)
- Of John the Baptist [Matthew 11:2; 14:3](#)
- Of the Apostles [Acts 5:18](#)
- Of Paul and Silas [Acts 16:24](#)
- Of Peter [Acts 12:4](#)
- Of debtors [Matthew 5:26; 18:30](#)
- See [PRISON](#)
- See [PRISONERS](#)
- See [PUNISHMENTS](#)

IMRAH

- A chief of the tribe of Asher [1 Chronicles 7:36](#)

IMRI

- 1. A man from the tribe of Judah [1 Chronicles 9:4](#)
- 2. Father of Zaccur [Nehemiah 3:2](#)

INCARNATION

- See [JESUS, INCARNATION OF](#)

INCENDIARISM

- See [ARSON](#)

INCENSE

- Formula for compounding [Exodus 30:34, 35](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Uses of [Exodus 30:36-38](#); [Numbers 16:17](#), [Leviticus 16:12](#); 40, 46; [Deuteronomy 33:10](#)
- Compounded by Bezaleel [Exodus 37:29](#)
- By priests [1 Chronicles 9:30](#)
- Offered morning and evening [Exodus 30:7, 8](#); [2 Chronicles 13:11](#)
- On the golden altar [Exodus 30:1-7](#); 40:5, 27; [2 Chronicles 2:4](#); 32:12
- In making atonement [Leviticus 16:12, 13](#); [Numbers 16:46, 47](#); [Luke 1:10](#)
- Offered by Nadab and Abihu in an unauthorized manner [Leviticus 10:1, 2](#)
- Korah, Dathan, and Abiram [Numbers 16:16-35](#)
- By Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:16-21](#)
- Offered in idolatrous worship [1 Kings 12:23](#); [Jeremiah 41:5](#); [Ezekiel 8:11](#)
- Presented by the wise men to Jesus [Matthew 2:11](#)
- See [ALTAR OF INCENSE](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of prayer [Psalm 141:2](#) .Of praise [Malachi 1:11](#) .Of an acceptable sacrifice [Ephesians 5:2](#)
- SYMBOLICAL .Of the prayers of saints [Revelation 5:8](#); 8:3, 4

INCEST

- DEFINED AND FORBIDDEN [20:11, 12](#), [Leviticus 18:6-18](#); 17, 19-21; [Deuteronomy 22:30](#); 27:20-23; [Ezekiel 22:11](#); [1 Chronicles 5:1](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Lot with his daughters [Genesis 19:31-36](#) .Abraham [Genesis 20:12, 13](#) .Nahor [Genesis 11:29](#) .Reuben [Genesis 35:22](#); 49:4 .Amram [Exodus 6:20](#) .Judah [Genesis 38:16-18](#); [1 Chronicles 2:4](#) .Amnon [2 Samuel 13:14](#) .Absalom [2 Samuel 16:21, 22](#) .Herod (Antipas) [Matthew 14:3, 4](#); [Mark 6:17, 18](#); [Luke 3:19](#) .The people of Israel [Amos 2:7](#) .Instances of marriage of near of kin .Isaac with Rebekah [Genesis 24:15, 67](#) .Jacob with Leah and Rachel [Genesis 29:23, 30](#) .Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:18](#)

INCINERATION

- See [CREMATION](#)

INCONSISTENCY

- General scriptures concerning [Matthew 7:3-5](#); 23:3, 4; [Romans 2:1, 21-23](#)
- See [DECEIT](#)
- See [DECEPTION](#)
- See [HYPOCRISY](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Jehu [2 Kings 10:16-31](#) .The Jews, in oppressing the poor [Nehemiah 5:9](#) .In accusing Jesus of violating the Sabbath [John 7:22, 23](#)

INDECISION

- General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 18:21](#); [Hosea 10:2](#); [Matthew 6:24](#); 26:41; [James 1:8](#); 4:17
- See [DECISION](#)
- See [INSTABILITY](#)
- See [LUKEWARMNESS](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Moses at the Red Sea [Exodus 14:15](#) .Joshua at Ai [Joshua 7:10](#) .Esther [Esther 5:8](#) .Rulers, who believed in Jesus [John 12:42](#) .Felix [Acts 24:25](#)

INDIA

- Probably the eastern limit of the kingdom of Ahasuerus [Esther 1:1](#); 8:9

INDICTMENTS

- INSTANCES OF .Naboth on the charge of blasphemy [1 Kings 21:13](#) with [1 Kings 21:1-16](#) .Jeremiah of treasonable prophecy, but of which he was acquitted [Jeremiah 26:1-24](#) .A second indictment [Jeremiah 37:13-15](#) .Three Hebrew captives on the charge of defiance against authority [Daniel 3:12](#) with [Daniel 3:1-28](#) .Daniel, on the charge of defiance against authority [Daniel 6:13](#) with [Daniel 6:1-24](#) .Jesus, under two charges .First, of blasphemy [Matthew 26:61](#); [Mark 14:58](#); [Matthew 26:63-65](#); [Mark 14:61-64](#); [Luke 22:67-71](#); [John 19:7](#) .The second, of treason [Matthew 27:11, 37](#); [Luke 23:2](#), [Mark 15:2, 26](#); 3, 38; [John 18:30, 33](#); [19:12, 19-22](#) .Stephen for blasphemy [Acts 6:11, 13](#) .Paul [Acts 17:7](#); 18:13; 25:18, 19, 24:5; 26, 27 .Paul and Silas [Acts 16:20, 21](#) .Indictment quashed [Acts 18:14-16](#)

INDUSTRY

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 2:15](#); [Exodus 23:12](#); [35:2](#); [Deuteronomy 5:13](#); [12:11](#), [Proverbs 10:4](#), [5](#), [24](#), [27](#); [13:4](#), [11](#), [23](#); [14:4](#), [23](#); [16:26](#); [20:13](#); [21:5](#); [22:29](#); [27:23-27](#); [28:19](#); [30:25-28](#); [31:13-27](#); [2:10](#), [Ecclesiastes 1:3](#); [11](#), [17-22](#); [9:10](#); [11:4](#), [6](#); [Romans 12:11](#); [Ephesians 4:28](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:11](#), [12](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:10-12](#); [1 Timothy 5:8](#)

-See [FRUGALITY](#)

-Also see [IDLENESS](#)

-See [SLOTHFULNESS](#)

-INSTANCES OF [Jeroboam 1 Kings 11:28](#) [Paul Acts 18:3](#); [20:33](#), [34](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:8](#)

INFANTICIDE

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 1:15](#), [16](#); [Matthew 2:16-18](#); [Acts 7:19](#)

INFANTS

-See [CHILDREN](#)

INFIDELITY

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 3:1](#), [4](#); [Exodus 5:2](#); [14:11](#), [12](#); [16:3](#), [7](#); [17:7](#); [Numbers 14:27-34](#); [15:30](#), [31](#); [16:41](#); [21:5](#); [Deuteronomy 29:19-21](#); [32:15](#); [1 Kings 20:28](#); [22:24](#); [2 Kings 2:23](#), [24](#); [2 Chronicles 30:6](#), [10](#); [32:15-19](#); [36:16](#); [Job 15:25](#), [26](#); [22:13](#), [21:14](#), [15](#); [34:7](#), [9](#), [14](#), [17](#); [17-19](#), [33](#); [35:3](#); [36:23](#); [Psalm 1:1](#); [3:2](#); [4:6](#); [10:11](#), [13](#); [12:3](#), [4](#); [14:1](#), [6](#); [42:3](#); [50:21](#); [53:1](#); [59:7](#); [64:5](#); [73:11](#); [78:19-22](#); [94:7-9](#); [106:24](#), [25](#); [107:11](#), [12](#); [Proverbs 1:22](#); [3:34](#); [9:12](#); [14:6](#); [19:29](#); [24:9](#); [5:18](#), [19](#); [Isaiah 3:8](#); [24](#), [25](#); [28:9](#), [10](#), [14](#), [10:15](#); [29:15](#), [15](#), [17-22](#); [16](#), [20](#); [45:9](#), [10](#); [47:10](#), [11](#); [57:4-11](#); [Jeremiah 2:31](#); [5:12](#), [14](#); [17:15](#); [43:2](#); [48:26](#), [42](#); [50:24](#), [29](#); [Lamentations 1:7](#); [Ezekiel 8:12](#); [9:9](#), [10](#); [11:3](#); [12:22](#); [18:2](#), [29](#); [20:49](#); [33:17](#), [20](#), [30](#); [36:2](#); [Daniel 3:15](#); [7:25](#); [8:10](#), [25](#); [11:36](#), [37](#); [Hosea 7:5](#), [13](#), [15](#); [Amos 5:18](#); [7:16](#), [17](#); [Micah 7:10](#); [Zep 1:12](#); [Malachi 1:7](#); [3:13](#), [14](#); [Matthew 12:24](#); [22:23](#); [25:24-27](#); [27:39-44](#); [Mark 3:22](#); [Luke 4:23](#); [11:15](#); [16:14](#); [19:14](#), [27](#); [Acts 2:13](#); [13:45](#); [17:18](#), [32](#); [23:8](#); [Romans 3:5](#); [9:20](#), [21](#); [Hebrews 10:29](#); [2 Peter 2:1](#); [3:3-5](#); [Jude 1:4](#), [15](#), [18](#), [19](#)

-See [PRESUMPTION](#)

-See [SKEPTICISM](#)

-See [UNBELIEF](#)

INFIRMITY

-PHYSICAL [Moses exempt from Deuteronomy 34:7](#) [Caleb Joshua 14:11](#) .See [AFFLICTION](#) .See [BLINDNESS](#) .See [DEAFNESS](#) .See [LAMENESS](#) .See [OLD AGE](#) .See [TASTE](#)

INFLUENCE

-EVIL [1 Kings 11:3](#), [4](#); [15:25](#), [26](#); [21:25](#); [22:51-53](#); [2 Kings 8:16-18](#), [25-27](#); [17:21](#), [22](#); [21:9](#); [2 Chronicles 21:5](#), [6](#); [22:3-5](#); [33:9](#); [Proverbs 22:24](#), [25](#); [29:12](#); [Jeremiah 17:1](#), [2](#); [Hosea 4:9](#); [Matthew 13:24](#), [25](#); [Luke 12:1](#); [1 Corinthians 5:6-8](#); [Galatians 3:1](#); [2 Timothy 2:14](#), [5:7-9](#); [17](#), [18](#); [Hebrews 12:15](#) .See [EXAMPLE](#)

.INSTANCES OF [Satan over Adam and Eve Genesis 3:1-5](#) [Eve over Adam Genesis 3:6](#)

-GOOD [1 Samuel 19:1-6](#); [20:4-9](#); [1 Kings 22:42](#), [43](#); [2 Kings 15:1-3](#), [32-34](#); [Matthew 5:13-16](#); [Mark 4:21](#), [22](#); [Luke 11:33-36](#); [John 7:38](#); [1 Corinthians 7:16](#); [Philippians 2:15](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:7](#), [8](#); [1 Timothy 6:1](#); [Hebrews 11:4](#); [1 Peter 2:11](#), [12](#); [3:1](#), [2](#), [15](#), [16](#) .See [EXAMPLE](#) .INSTANCES OF [Ezra Ezra 10:1](#) with [Ezra 9](#) [Nehemiah Nehemiah 4](#); [5](#) [Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 29](#); [30](#); [31](#) [Josiah 2 Kings 22](#); [23](#); [2 Chronicles 34](#); [35](#) [Manasseh 2 Chronicles 33:12-19](#)

-POLITICAL [1 Kings 2:13-18](#); [2 Kings 4:12](#), [13](#); [Nehemiah 6:17-19](#); [Proverbs 19:6](#); [29:26](#); [Daniel 5:10-12](#); [Matthew 20:20-24](#); [Acts 12:20](#) .See [POLITICS](#)

INGATHERING, FEAST OF

-See [TABERNACLES, FEAST OF](#)

INGRAFTING

-See [GRAFTING](#)

INGRATITUDE

-OF MAN TO GOD [Numbers 16:9](#), [10](#); [Deuteronomy 8:12-14](#); [6:11](#), [12](#); [28:47](#), [48](#); [31:16](#); [32:6](#), [13](#), [15](#), [18](#); [Judges 2:10-12](#); [8:34](#), [35](#); [10:11](#), [14](#); [Nehemiah 9:25](#), [35](#); [Psalm 106:7](#), [21](#); [Jeremiah 2:6](#), [7](#); [1 Samuel 8:7](#), [8](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

10:19; 15:17, 19; 2 Samuel 12:7-9; 1 Kings 16:1-3; 2 Chronicles 12:1; 26:15, 16; 32:25; Psalm 78:16, 17, 27-32; 106:7; Isaiah 1:2; 5:7; Jeremiah 2:17, 31; 9, 24; Daniel 5:18; Ezekiel 16:17-22; 20, 21; Hosea 2:8, 9; 4:7; 7:13, 15; 11:1, 3; 13:6; Amos 3:1, 2; Micah 6:3, 4; Luke 17:17, 18; John 1:11; Romans 1:21; 2 Timothy 3:2

-OF MAN TO MAN [Proverbs 17:13](#); [2 Timothy 3:2](#) .INSTANCES OF .Laban to Jacob [Genesis 31](#) .Pharaoh's butler to Joseph [Genesis 40:23](#) .Israelites to Moses [Exodus 16:3](#); [17:2-4](#); [Numbers 16:12-14](#) .Israelites to Gideon [Judges 8:35](#) .Shechemites [Judges 9:17, 18](#) .Men of Keilah to David [1 Samuel 23:5-12](#) .Saul to David [1 Samuel 24](#) .Nabal [1 Samuel 25:21](#) .David to Joab [1 Kings 2:5, 6](#) .For the history of Joab's services to David .See [JOAB](#) .David to Uriah [2 Samuel 11:6-17](#) .David's companions to David [Psalm 35:11-16](#); [38:20](#); [41:9](#); [109:4, 5](#) .Citizens [Ecclesiastes 9:14-16](#) .Joash [2 Chronicles 24:22](#) .Jeremiah's enemies [Jeremiah 18:20](#)

INHERITANCE

-Provisions for inheritance under Levirate marriages [Genesis 38:7-11](#); [Numbers 36:6-9](#); [Deuteronomy 25:5-10](#); [Ru 3:1-8](#); [4:7-17](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 15:3](#); [21:9-11](#); [24:36](#); [25:5, 6](#); [48:21, 22](#); [Numbers 27:6-11](#); [Deuteronomy 21:15-17](#); [1 Kings 21:3](#); [2 Chronicles 21:3](#); [Job 42:15](#); [Proverbs 17:2](#); [20:21](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:18, 19](#); [Jeremiah 32:6-8](#); [Ezekiel 46:16-18](#); [Luke 15:12, 25-31](#); [Galatians 3:15](#); [Hebrews 9:16, 17](#) .See [WILL](#) .See [HEIR](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 37:29](#); [Acts 20:32](#); [26:18](#); [Romans 8:16, 17](#); [Ephesians 1:11-14](#); [Titus 3:7](#); [Hebrews 1:14](#) .See [FIRSTBORN](#) .See [HEIR](#) .See [WILL](#)

INHOSPITABLENESS

-INSTANCES OF .Toward the Israelites .Edom [Numbers 20:18-21](#) .Sihon [Numbers 21:22, 23](#) .Ammonites and Moabites [Deuteronomy 23:3-6](#) .Men of Gibeah toward a Levite [Judges 19:15](#) .Nabal toward David [1 Samuel 25:10-17](#) .Some Samaritans toward Jesus [Luke 9:53](#) .See [HOSPITALITY](#)

INJUSTICE

-General scriptures concerning [23:1-3](#), [Exodus 22:21, 22](#); [Leviticus 19:15, 6, 7](#); [35, 36](#); [Deuteronomy 16:19, 20](#); [24:17, 18](#); [27:19](#); [Job 16:16, 17](#); [31:13-15](#); [Psalm 12:5](#); [43:1](#); [82:2](#); [Proverbs 11:7](#); [17:15](#); [28:8](#); [29:27](#); [31:4, 5](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:16](#); [5:8](#); [Isaiah 26:10](#); [Jeremiah 22:3-5](#); [Lamentations 3:34-36](#); [Amos 5:11, 12](#); [Zep 3:5](#); [Luke 3:14](#); [16:10](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:7](#); [Revelation 22:11](#)

-See [COURTS](#)

-See [DISHONESTY](#)

-See [FRAUD](#)

-See [JUSTICE](#)

INK

-General scriptures concerning [Jeremiah 36:18](#); [2 Corinthians 3:3](#); [2 John 1:12](#); [3 John 1:13](#)

INKHORN

-General scriptures concerning [Ezekiel 9:2, 3, 11](#)

INN

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 42:27](#); [43:21](#); [Exodus 4:24](#); [Luke 2:7](#); [10:34](#)

INNOCENCY

-Signified by washing the hands [Deuteronomy 21:6](#); [Psalm 26:6](#); [Matthew 27:24](#)

-Found in Daniel [Daniel 6:22](#)

-Jeremiah [Jeremiah 2:35](#)

-Professed by Pilate [Matthew 27:24](#)

-Contrasted with guilt, compare [Genesis 2:25](#); [3:7-11](#)

INNUENDO

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 35:19](#); [Proverbs 6:13](#); [10:10](#)

-See [ACCUSATION](#), [FALSE](#)

INQUEST

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 21:1-9](#)

INSANITY

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 26:18](#)

-Feigned by David [1 Samuel 21:13-15](#)

-Sent as a judgment from God [Deuteronomy 28:28](#); [Zechariah 12:4](#)

-Nebuchadnezzars [Daniel 4:32-34](#)

-Jesus accused of [Mark 3:21](#); [John 10:20](#)

-Paul's alleged [Acts 26:24, 25](#)

-Cured by Jesus [Matthew 4:24](#); [17:15](#)

-Demoniacal .Saul [1 Samuel 16:14](#); [18:10](#)

-See [DEMONS, POSSESSION BY](#)

INSCRIPTIONS

-On gravestones [2 Kings 23:17](#)

-Above Jesus at the crucifixion [Matthew 27:37](#); [Mark 15:26](#); [Luke 23:38](#); [John 19:19](#)

INSECTS

-Clean and unclean (ceremonially speaking) [Leviticus 11:21-25](#); [Deuteronomy 14:19](#)

-See [ANT](#)

-See [BEE](#)

-See [BEETLE](#)

-See [CANKERWORM](#)

-See [CATERPILLAR](#)

-See [FLEA](#)

-See [FLIES](#)

-See [GRASSHOPPER](#)

-See [HORNET](#)

-See [HORSE-LEECH](#)

-See [LICE](#)

-See [LOCUST](#)

-See [MOTH](#)

-See [PALMERWORM](#)

-See [SCORPION](#)

-See [SNAIL](#)

-See [SPIDER](#)

-See [WORM](#)

INSINCERITY

-See [HYPOCRISY](#)

INSINUATION

-See [INNUENDO](#)

INSOMNIA

-INSTANCES OF .Ahasuerus [Esther 6:1](#) .Nebuchadnezzar [Daniel 6:18](#)

INSPIRATION

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 19:6](#); [25:21, 22](#); [Numbers 11:16-29](#); [Luke 12:11, 12](#); [2 Timothy 3:16](#); [Revelation 1:10, 11](#)

-See [PROPHECY](#)

-See [PROPHET](#)

-See [REVELATION](#)

-See [WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF](#)

INSTABILITY

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 49:3, 4](#); [Exodus 8:15, 32](#); [9:34](#); [10:8-11, 16-20](#); [14:5](#); [32:8-10](#); [19:8](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

24:3, 7; Judges 2:17; 1 Kings 18:21; Psalm 106:12, 13; Proverbs 24:21, 22; 27:8; Jeremiah 2:36; Hosea 6:4, 5; Matthew 6:24; 8:19, 20; 12:25; 13:20, 21; Mark 4:14-19; Luke 8:13, 14; 9:57-62; 17:32; John 5:35; Galatians 1:6; 4:9-11; Ephesians 4:14; Hebrews 13:9; James 1:6-8; 4:8; 2 Peter 2:14; 3:2; Revelation 2:4; 15, 16

-See [BACKSLIDING](#)

-See [HYPOCRISY](#)

-See [INDECISION](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Reuben [Genesis 49:4](#) .Saul, in his feelings toward David [1 Samuel 18:19](#) .David, in yielding to lust [2 Samuel 11:2-9](#) .Solomon, in yielding to his idolatrous wives [1 Kings 11:1-8](#) .Ephraim and Judah [Hosea 6:4](#) .Lot's wife [Luke 17:32](#) .Some disciples of Jesus [John 6:66](#) .Mark [Acts 15:38](#)

INSTINCT

-Of animals [Proverbs 1:17](#); [Isaiah 1:3](#)

-Of birds [Jeremiah 8:7](#)

-See [ANIMALS](#)

-See [BIRDS](#)

INSTRUCTION

-From nature [Proverbs 24:30-34](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:13-18](#); 3; 4:1; [Matthew 6:25-30](#)

-See [PARABLES](#)

-From the study of human nature [Ecclesiastes 3](#); 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12

-By Object Lessons .The pot of manna [Exodus 16:32](#)

-The pillar of twelve stones at the fords of the Jordan River [Joshua 4:19-24](#)

-Fringes on the borders of garments [Numbers 15:38, 39](#)

-Symbolically wearing sackcloth and going barefoot [Isaiah 20:2, 3](#)

-The linen sash [Jeremiah 13:1-11](#)

-Potter's vessel [Jeremiah 19:1-12](#)

-Basket of figs [Jeremiah 24](#)

-Bonds and yokes [Jeremiah 27:2-11](#); 28

-Illustrations on a tile [Ezekiel 4:1-3](#)

-Lying on one side in public view for a long period [Ezekiel 4:4-8](#)

-Eating bread mixed with dung [Ezekiel 4:9-17](#)

-Shaving the head [Ezekiel 5](#)

-Moving household goods [Ezekiel 12:3-16](#)

-Eating and drinking sparingly [Ezekiel 12:18-20](#)

-Sighing [Ezekiel 21:6, 7](#)

-The boiling pot [Ezekiel 24:1-14](#)

-Widowhood [Ezekiel 24:16-27](#)

-Two sticks joined together [Ezekiel 37:16-22](#)

-Symbols and parables .See [SYMBOLS](#)

-See [PARABLES](#)

-See [PURIFICATIONS](#)

-See [FIRSTBORN](#)

-See [BEASTS, CLEAN and UNCLEAN](#)

-See [PASSOVER](#)

-See [PILLAR](#)

-Also see [Proverbs 24:30-34](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [2 Chronicles 15:3](#); [17:7-9](#); [Ezra 7:10](#); [Psalm 50:17](#);

[78:2-8](#); [119:3-125](#); [143:8, 10](#); [Proverbs 1:1-6, 20-30](#); [22:17-21](#); [23:12, 23](#); [24:30-34](#); [Jeremiah 32:33](#);

[Daniel 1:3-5, 17-20](#); [Luke 20:1, 2](#); [21:37, 38](#); [Romans 2:18](#); [1 Corinthians 12:28, 29](#); [Galatians 3:24, 25](#);

[4:1, 2](#); [Ephesians 4:11, 12](#)

-OF CHILDREN [Exodus 10:2](#); [12:26, 27](#); [13:8-10, 14-16](#); [Deuteronomy 4:9, 10](#); [6:6-9](#); [11:18-21](#); [31:9-13](#);

[Joshua 8:35](#); [Psalm 34:11](#); [78:5-8](#); [Proverbs 20:7](#); [22:6](#); [Isaiah 38:19](#); [Acts 22:3](#); [Ephesians 6:4](#); [2 Timothy 3:15](#) .See [CHILDREN](#)

-IN RELIGION [Exodus 13:11-16](#); [Leviticus 11:44-47](#); [Numbers 15:38, 39](#); [Deuteronomy 27:1-26](#); [31:19](#);

[32:1-47](#); [Joshua 4:1-11](#); [2 Chronicles 17:7-9](#); [Nehemiah 8:7, 8](#); [Isaiah 28:9, 10](#); [Matthew 5:1-48](#); [Mark](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

12:35; Luke 4:16-21; 19:47; 20:1-18; 24:27; John 7:14; 8:2; Romans 2:19, 20; Galatians 6:6 .See [JESUS](#), [HISTORY OF](#)

-IN MUSIC .See [MUSIC](#) .See [MINISTERS, DUTIES OF](#) .See [TEACHER](#) .See [SCHOOL](#)

INSTRUMENTALITY

-See [AGENCY](#)

-INSTRUMENTS, MUSICAL .See [MUSIC](#)

INSURGENTS

-Army of, David's [1 Samuel 22:1, 2](#)

INSURRECTION

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 64:2](#)

-Described by, David in [Psalm 55](#)

-Led by .Bichri [2 Samuel 20](#) .Absalom .See [ABSALOM](#)

-Barabbas [Mark 15:7](#)

INTEGRITY

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 18:19](#); [Exodus 18:21](#); [Deuteronomy 16:19, 20](#); [2 Samuel 22:21](#); [Job 10:7](#); [13:15, 18](#); [16:17](#); [27:4-6](#); [29:14](#); [31:1-40](#); [Psalm 7:3-5, 8](#); [15:1-5](#); [17:3](#); [18:20](#); [24:3-5](#); [26:1-3](#); [69:4](#); [73:2-22](#); [119:121](#); [Proverbs 1:3](#); [2:2, 5, 9](#); [3:3, 4](#); [4:25-27](#); [10:9](#); [11:3, 5](#); [12:22](#); [14:30](#); [15:21](#); [16:11](#); [19:1](#); [20:7](#); [21:3, 15](#); [22:11](#); [28:6, 20](#); [Isaiah 26:7](#); [33:15, 16](#); [56:1](#); [Jeremiah 7:5, 7](#); [Ezekiel 18:5, 7-9](#); [Micah 6:8](#); [Zechariah 7:9](#); [Malachi 2:6](#); [Luke 3:13, 14](#); [6:31](#); [11:42](#); [16:10](#); [Acts 23:1](#); [24:16](#); [Romans 9:1](#); [14:5, 13:5](#); [14, 22](#); [2 Corinthians 4:2](#); [5:11](#); [7:2](#); [8:21](#); [Philippians 4:8](#); [Colossians 3:22, 23](#); [Ephesians 6:6](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:4](#); [1 Timothy 1:5](#); [3:9](#); [Titus 1:7, 8](#); [Hebrews 13:18](#); [1 Peter 2:12](#); [3:16](#)

-See [CHARACTER](#)

-See [DISHONESTY](#)

-See [FRAUD](#)

-See [HONESTY](#)

-See [JUSTICE](#)

-See [RIGHTEOUSNESS](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Pharaoh, when he learned that Sarah was Abraham's wife [Genesis 12:18](#) .Abimelech, when warned by God that the woman he had taken into his household was actually Abraham's wife [Genesis 26:9-11](#) .Jacob, in the care of Laban's property [Genesis 31:39](#) .Joseph, in resisting Potiphar's wife [Genesis 39:8-12](#) .Joseph, innocent of the charge which caused him to be cast into the dungeon [Genesis 40:15](#) .Jacob's sons, when accused by Joseph of robbery [Genesis 43:15-22](#); [44:7-16](#) .The Egyptian midwives when commanded to destroy the newborn babies of the Israelites [Exodus 1:17-21](#) .Moses, in taking nothing from the Israelites in consideration of his services [Numbers 16:15](#) .Samuel, in exacting nothing from the people on account of his services [1 Samuel 12:4](#) .David, in self-reproach for the cutting of Saul's robe [1 Samuel 24:5](#) .David, in preventing foraging by his insurgent forces [1 Samuel 25:15](#) .David, in his conduct while in refuge with the Philistines [1 Samuel 29:6, 9](#) with [1 Samuel 29:1-11](#) .Workmen, who repaired the temple [2 Kings 12:15](#); [22:7](#) .Joab, when ordered by David to count the military forces of Israel [1 Chronicles 21:6](#) .Priests, who received the offerings of gold and other gifts for the renewing of the temple under Ezra [Ezra 8:24-30](#) .Nehemiah, reforming the civil service, and receiving no compensation for his own services [Nehemiah 5:14-19](#) .The Rechabites, in keeping the Nazarite vows [Jeremiah 35:12-17](#) .Daniel, in his abstemiousness (i. e. abstinent) [Daniel 1:8-20](#) .Daniel, in maintaining uprightness of character and consistent devoutness [Daniel 6:4](#) .Joseph, the husband of Mary, in not jealously accusing her of immorality [Matthew 1:19](#) .Zacchaeus, in the administration of his wealth [Luke 19:8](#) .Nathanael, in whom was no guile [John 1:47](#) .Joseph, a counselor [Luke 23:50, 51](#) .Peter, when offered money by Simon Magus [Acts 8:18-23](#) .Paul and Barnabas, when the people of Lystra desired to deify them [Acts 14:12-15](#)

INTEMPERANCE

-See [DRUNKARDS](#)

-See [DRUNKENNESS](#)

-See [WINE](#)

-See [ABSTINENCE](#)

-See [TEMPERANCE](#)

INTERCESSION

-OF MAN WITH MAN [1 Samuel 2:25](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Reuben for Joseph [Genesis 37:21, 22](#) .Judah for Joseph [Genesis 37:26, 27](#) .Pharaoh's chief baker for Joseph [Genesis 41:9-13](#) with [Genesis 40:14](#) .Jonathan for David [1 Samuel 19:1-7](#) .Abigail for Nabal [1 Samuel 25:23-35](#) .Joab for Absalom [2 Samuel 14:1-24](#) .Bath-sheba .For Solomon [1 Kings 1:15-31](#) .For Adonijah [1 Kings 2:13-25](#) .Ebed-melech for Jeremiah [Jeremiah 38:7-13](#) .Elisha offers to see the king for the Shunammite woman [2 Kings 4:13](#) .The king of Syria for Naaman [2 Kings 5:6-8](#) .Paul for Onesimus [Phm 1:10-21](#)

-OF MAN WITH GOD [Exodus 28:12, 29, Genesis 20:7; 30, 38; 32:9-14; Numbers 6:23-26; 14:11-21; 16:46-50; Deuteronomy 5:5; 9:18, 7:9; 20, 25-29; 1 Samuel 7:5-8; 12:23; 15:24-26, 30; Job 1:5; 9:32, 33; 16:21; 42:8-10; Psalm 122:6; Isaiah 62:6, 7; 65:8; Jeremiah 5:1; 7:16; 11:14; 14:11; 15:1; 29:7; Ezekiel 22:30; Matthew 8:5-13; Mark 6:55, 56; Ephesians 6:18; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; Hebrews 13:18; James 5:14-20; 1 Peter 2:5, 9; 1 John 5:16](#)

-EXEMPLIFIED [Genesis 48:15-20; Exodus 32:31, 32; 34:9; Numbers 10:35, 36; 27:16, 17; Joshua 7:7-26; Judges 5:31; Ru 2:12; 1 Samuel 1:17; 12:23; 2 Samuel 24:17; 1 Kings 8:29, 38, 39, 44, 45; 1 Chronicles 29:18, 19; 2 Chronicles 6:40, 41; 30:18, 19; Psalm 7:9; 12:1; 20:1-4; 25:22; 28:9; 36:10; 51:18; 80:1, 2, 14, 15, 17, 19; 122:7, 8; 125:4; 132:8-10; 134:3; 141:5; Isaiah 62:1; 63:17-19; 64:8-12; Jeremiah 18:20; Ezekiel 9:8; 11:13; Daniel 9:3-19; Joel 2:17; Micah 7:14; Matthew 5:44; 6:10; Acts 7:60; 8:15; Romans 1:9; 10:1; 1 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 9:10, 14; 13:7; Galatians 1:3; 6:16; Ephesians 1:15-19; Philippians 1:3-5, 3:14-19; Colossians 1:3, 9, 10; 4, 9; 2:1, 2; 4:12; 3:10, 1 Thessalonians 1:2, 12, 13; 5:23; 2 Thessalonians 1:11; 2:16, 17; 3:5, 16; 2 Timothy 1:3, 18; 2:7; 4:16; Phm 1:4-6; Hebrews 13:20, 21; 1 Peter 5:10](#) .See [PRAYER, INTERCESSORY](#)

-ADDITIONAL INSTANCES OF .Abraham .In behalf of Sodom [Genesis 18:23-32](#) .In behalf of Abimelech [Genesis 20:17, 18](#) .Abraham's servant, in behalf of his master [Genesis 24:12](#) .Jacob, in behalf of his children [Genesis 49](#) .Moses, in behalf of Pharaoh [Exodus 8:12, 13, 30, 31; 9:33; 10:18, 19](#) .Moses .For Israel [Numbers 16:20-22; 21:7; Deuteronomy 33:6-17; Psalm 106:23](#) .For Miriam [Numbers 12:13-15](#) .David, for Israel [2 Samuel 24:17](#) .Solomon, for Israel [1 Kings 8:29-53](#) .Ezra, for Israel [Ezra 9:5-15](#) .Nehemiah, in behalf of Judah and Jerusalem [Nehemiah 1:4-9](#) .Asaph, for the congregation [Psalm 80; 83](#) .Korah, for the congregation [Psalm 85:1-7](#) .Jeremiah, for Israel [Jeremiah 14:7-22](#) .Amos, for Israel [Amos 7:2-6](#) .The Syro-Phoenician woman, for her daughter [Matthew 15:22](#) .The disciples, in behalf of Peter's mother-in-law [Luke 4:38, 39](#) .Parents, for their epileptic son [Matthew 17:15; Mark 9:17-27](#) .Others, who sought Jesus in behalf of afflicted people [Matthew 12:22; 15:22, 30; 17:14-18; Mark 1:32; 2:3; Luke 5:18-20; John 4:47, 49](#) .Paul, for God's people [Acts 20:32](#) .Onesiphorus [2 Timothy 1:16, 18](#) .For Paul, by the congregations [Acts 14:26; 15:40](#)

-SOLICITED .Instances of .By Pharaoh, of Moses [Exodus 8:8, 28; 9:28; 10:17; 12:32](#) .And by the Israelites [Numbers 21:7](#) .By Israel, of Samuel [1 Samuel 12:19](#) .By Jeroboam, of a prophet [1 Kings 13:6](#) .By Hezekiah, of Isaiah [2 Kings 19:1-4](#) .By Zedekiah, of Jeremiah [Jeremiah 37:3](#) .And by Johanan [Jeremiah 42:1-6](#) .By Daniel, of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego [Daniel 2:17, 18](#) .By Darius, of the Jews [Ezra 6:10](#) .By Simon Magus, of Peter [Acts 8:24](#) .By Paul, of the congregations [Romans 15:30-32; 2 Corinthians 1:11; Ephesians 6:19, 20; 1 Thessalonians 5:25; 2 Thessalonians 3:1; Hebrews 13:18](#)

-ANSWERED .Instances of .Of Moses, in behalf of Pharaoh .For the plague of frogs to be abated [Exodus 8:12, 15](#) .For the plague of flies [Exodus 8:30-32](#) .For the plague of rain, thunder, and hail [Exodus 9:27-35](#) .For the plague of locusts [Exodus 10:16-20](#) .For the plague of darkness [Exodus 10:21-23](#) .Of Moses, for the Israelites .During the battle with the Amalekites [Exodus 17:11-14](#) .After the Israelites had made the golden calf [Exodus 32:11-14, 31-34; Deuteronomy 9:18-29; 10:10; Psalm 106:23](#) .In behalf of Aaron, on account of his sin in making the golden calf [Deuteronomy 9:20](#) .After the complaining of the people [Exodus 33:15-17](#) .When the fire of the Lord consumed the people [Numbers 11:1, 2](#) .When the people complained on account of the report of the spies [Numbers 14:11-20](#) .That the plague of the fiery serpents would stop [Numbers 21:4-9](#) .That Miriam's leprosy might be healed [Numbers 12:13](#) .Of Samuel, for deliverance from the oppressions of the Philistines [1 Samuel 7:5-14](#) .The prophet of Israel, for the restoration of Jeroboam's withered hand [1 Kings 13:1-6](#) .Of Elijah, for raising the son of the hospitable widow from the dead [1 Kings 17:20-23](#) .Of Elisha, for raising the son of the Shunammite woman from the dead [2 Kings 4:33-36](#) .Of Isaiah, in behalf of Hezekiah and the people, to be delivered from Sennacherib [2 Kings 19](#)

-INTERCESSIONAL INFLUENCE OF THE RIGHTEOUS [Genesis 18:26, 29, 30, 32; 26:4, 19:22; 1 Kings 11:12, 5, 24; 13, 34; 15:4; 2 Kings 8:19; 2 Chronicles 21:7; Psalm 103:17, 18; Isaiah 37:35; Jeremiah](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

5:1; Ezekiel 14:14, 16, 18, 20; Matthew 24:22; Romans 11:27, 28; Revelation 5:8; 8:3, 4 .See CHILDREN, OF THE RIGHTEOUS .See CHILDREN, BLESSED OF GOD .See JESUS, MEDIATOR

INTEREST

-(Income from loaning money, usually called "usury" in the Scriptures, but not generally signifying unlawful or unjust rates) Exodus 22:25; Leviticus 25:36, 37; Deuteronomy 23:19, 20; Nehemiah 5:1-13; Psalm 15:5; Proverbs 28:8; Ezekiel 18:8, 9, Isaiah 24:2; 13, 17; 22:12

-See [BORROWING](#)

-See [DEBT](#)

-See [DEBTORS](#)

-See [LENDING](#)

-See [MONEY](#)

INTERPRETATION

-Of dreams .See [DREAMS](#)

-Of foreign tongues 1 Corinthians 14:9-19

-See [TONGUES](#)

INTERPRETER

-Of dreams Genesis 40:8; 41:16; Daniel 2:18-30

-Of languages Genesis 42:23; 2 Chronicles 32:31; Nehemiah 8:8; Job 33:23

-In congregations 14:5, 1 Corinthians 12:10, 30; 13, 26-28

-FIGURATIVE Job 33:23

INTOLERANCE, RELIGIOUS

-Exemplified by .Cain Genesis 4:8 .Joshua Numbers 11:24-28 .James and John Mark 9:38, 39; Luke 9:49

.The Jewish leaders, in persecuting Jesus .See [JESUS, HISTORY OF](#)

-The Jewish leaders .In persecuting the disciples Acts 4:1-3, 15-21; 17:13 .In persecuting Stephen Acts 6:9-15; 7:57-59; 8:1-3 .In persecuting Paul Acts 13:50; 17:5; 18:13; 21:28-31; 22:22, 23; 23:2

-Of idolatrous religions, taught by Moses Exodus 22:20; Deuteronomy 13; 17:1-7

-Exemplified by .Elijah 1 Kings 18:40 .Jehu 2 Kings 10:18-31 .Of idolatrous religions, taught by the Jews, at the time of the religious revival under the leadership of Azariah 2 Chronicles 15:12, 13

-See [PERSECUTION](#)

INTOXICANTS

-See [WINE](#)

INTOXICATION

-See [DRUNKENNESS](#)

-See [ABSTINENCE](#)

INTRIGUE

-See [CONSPIRACY](#)

INVECTIVE

-See [SATIRE](#)

INVENTION

-General scriptures concerning Proverbs 8:12

-Of musical instruments .By Jubal Genesis 4:21 .By David 1 Chronicles 23:5; 2 Chronicles 7:6; 29:26; Amos 6:5

-The use of metals Genesis 4:22

-The engines of war 2 Chronicles 26:15

INVESTIGATION

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 1:13-18; 2:1-12; 12:9-14

IPHEDEIAH

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:25](#)

IR

-A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 7:12](#)

IRA

-1. A priest [2 Samuel 20:26](#)

-2. The Ithrite, one of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:38](#); [1 Chronicles 11:40](#)

-3. A Tekoite, one of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:26](#); [1 Chronicles 11:28](#); [27:9](#)

IRAD

-Son of Enoch [Genesis 4:18](#)

IRAM

-A duke of Edom [Genesis 36:43](#); [1 Chronicles 1:54](#)

IRI

-A son of Bela [1 Chronicles 7:7](#)

IRIJAH

-A captain of the guard who imprisoned the prophet Jeremiah [Jeremiah 37:13](#), [14](#)

IR-NAHASH

-Whether this is a man or a town is not clear [1 Chronicles 4:12](#)

IRON

-1. First recorded use of [Genesis 4:22](#) .Ore of [Deuteronomy 8:9](#); [Job 28:2](#) .Melted [Ezekiel 22:20](#) .Used in the temple [1 Chronicles 22:3](#); [29:2](#), [7](#) .Articles made of .Ax [2 Kings 6:6](#); [2 Chronicles 18:10](#); [Ecclesiastes 10:10](#); [Isaiah 10:34](#) .Bedstead [Deuteronomy 3:11](#) .Breastplate [Revelation 9:9](#) .Chariot [Joshua 17:16](#), [18](#); [Judges 1:19](#); [4:3](#) .Fetters [Psalm 105:18](#); [107:10](#), [16](#); [149:8](#) .File [Proverbs 27:17](#) .Furnace [Deuteronomy 4:20](#); [1 Kings 8:51](#); [Jeremiah 11:4](#) .Gate [Acts 12:10](#) .Harrow [2 Samuel 12:31](#) .Horn [1 Kings 22:11](#); [2 Chronicles 18:10](#); [Micah 4:13](#) .Idols [Daniel 2:33](#); [5:4](#), [23](#) .Pans [Ezekiel 4:3](#); [27:19](#) .Pen [Job 19](#); [24](#); [Jeremiah 17:1](#) .Pillars [Jeremiah 1:18](#) .Rods for scourging [Psalm 2:9](#); [Revelation 2:27](#); [12:5](#); [19:15](#) .Threshing instruments [Amos 1:3](#) .Tools [1 Kings 6:7](#) .Vessels [Joshua 6:24](#) .Weapons [Numbers 35:16](#); [1 Samuel 17:7](#); [Job 20:24](#); [41:7](#) .Yokes [Deuteronomy 28:48](#); [Jeremiah 28:13](#), [14](#) .Stones of [Deuteronomy 8:9](#); [Job 28:2](#); [Isaiah 60:17](#) .See STEEL

-FIGURATIVE [2 Samuel 23:7](#); [Jeremiah 15:12](#); [1 Timothy 4:2](#)

-2. A city of Naphtali [Joshua 19:38](#)

IRONY

-INSTANCES OF .Michal to David [2 Samuel 6:20](#) .Elijah to the priests of Baal [1 Kings 18:27](#) .Job to his accusers [Job 12:2](#) .Ezekiel to the prince of Tyre [Ezekiel 28:3-5](#) .Micaiah [1 Kings 22:15](#) .Amos to the Samaritans [Amos 4:4](#) .Jesus to the Pharisees [Mark 2:17](#) .The Pharisees and the Herodians to Jesus [Matthew 22:16](#) .The Roman soldiers to Jesus [Matthew 27:29](#); [Mark 15:17-19](#); [Luke 23:11](#); [John 19:2](#), [3](#) .Pilate, calling Jesus "king," [Mark 15:19](#); [John 19:15](#) .The inscription of Pilate above Jesus [Matthew 27:37](#); [Mark 15:26](#); [Luke 23:38](#); [John 19:19](#) .Herod Agrippa II to Paul [Acts 26:28](#) .See SARCASM .See SATIRE

IRPEEL

-A city of the tribe of Benjamin [Joshua 18:27](#)

IRRIGATION

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 11:10](#); [Proverbs 21:1](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:6](#); [Isaiah 58:11](#)

-FIGURATIVE [1 Corinthians 3:6](#), [8](#)

IR-SHEMESH

-A city of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 19:41](#)

IRU

-The oldest son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 4:15](#)

ISAAC

-1. The miraculous son of Abraham [Genesis 17:15-19](#); [18:1-15](#); [21:1-8](#); [Joshua 24:3](#); [1 Chronicles 1:28](#); [Galatians 4:28](#); [Hebrews 11:11](#) .Ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:2](#) .Offered in sacrifice by his father [Genesis 22:1-19](#); [Hebrews 11:17](#); [James 2:21](#) .Is provided a wife from among his relatives [Genesis 24](#); [25:20](#) .Abrahamic covenant confirmed in [Genesis 26:2-5](#); [1 Chronicles 16:15-19](#) .Lives in the south country at the well called Lahai-roi [Genesis 24:62](#); [25:11](#) .With Ishmael, buries his father in the cave of Machpelah [Genesis 25:9](#) .Esau and Jacob born to [Genesis 25:19-26](#); [1 Chronicles 1:34](#); [Joshua 24:4](#) .Lives in Gerar [Genesis 26:7-11](#) .Prosperes [Genesis 26:12-14](#) .Possesses large flocks and herds [Genesis 26:14](#) .Digs wells, and is defrauded of them by the herdsmen of Abimelech [Genesis 26:15](#), [21](#) .Moves away to the valley of Gerar, afterward called Beer-sheba [Genesis 26:22-33](#) .His old age, last blessing upon his sons [Genesis 27:18-40](#) .Death and burial of [Genesis 35:27-29](#); [49:31](#) .His filial obedience [Genesis 22:9](#) .His peaceableness [Genesis 26:14-22](#) .Was a prophet [Genesis 27:28](#), [29](#), [38](#), [40](#); [Hebrews 11:20](#) .His devoutness [Genesis 24:63](#); [25:21](#); [26:25](#); [Matthew 8:11](#); [Luke 13:28](#) .Prophecies concerning [Genesis 17:16-21](#); [18:10-14](#); [21:12](#); [26:2-5](#), [24](#); [Exodus 32:13](#); [1 Chronicles 16:16](#); [Romans 9:7](#)

-2. A designation of the ten tribes [Amos 7:9](#)

ISAIAH

-Also called ESAIAS -Son of Amos [Isaiah 1:1](#)

-Prophecies in the days of Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah [Isaiah 1:1](#); [6:1](#); [7:1](#), [3](#); [14:27](#); [20:1](#); [36:1](#); [38:1](#); [39:1](#)

-Prophecy at the time of the invasion by Tartan, of Assyria [Isaiah 20:1](#)

-Symbolically wears sackcloth, and walks barefoot as a sign to Israel [Isaiah 20:2](#), [3](#)

-Comforts and encourages Hezekiah and the people during the siege of Jerusalem by Rab-shakeh [2 Kings 18](#); [19](#); [Isaiah 37:6](#), [7](#)

-Comforts Hezekiah in his affliction [2 Kings 20:1-11](#); [Isaiah 38](#)

-Performs the miracle of the returning shadow to confirm Hezekiah's faith [2 Kings 20:8-11](#)

-Reproves Hezekiah's folly in exhibiting his resources to the commissioners from Babylon [2 Kings 20:12-19](#); [Isaiah 39](#)

-Is the chronicler of the times of Uzziah and Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 26:22](#); [32:32](#)

-PROPHECIES, REPROOFS, AND EXHORTATIONS OF .Foretells punishment of the Jews for idolatry, and reproves self-confidence and distrust of God [Isaiah 2:6-20](#) .Foretells the destruction of the Jews [Isaiah 3](#) .Promises to the remnant restoration of divine favour [Isaiah 4:2-6](#); [6](#) .Delineates the ingratitude of the Jews in the parable of the vineyard, and reproves it [Isaiah 5:1-10](#) .Denounces existing corruptions [Isaiah 5:8-30](#) .Foretells the failure of the plot of the Israelites and Syrians against Judah [Isaiah 7:1-16](#) .Denounces calamities against Israel and Judah [Isaiah 7:16-25](#); [9:2-6](#) .Foretells prosperity under Hezekiah, and the manifestation of the Messiah [Isaiah 9:1-7](#) .Denounces vengeance upon the enemies of Israel [Isaiah 9:8-12](#) .Denounces the wickedness of Israel, and foretells the judgments of God [Isaiah 9:13-21](#) .Denounces judgments against false prophets [Isaiah 10:1-4](#) .Foretells the destruction of Sennacherib's armies [Isaiah 10:5-34](#) .The restoration of Israel and the triumph of the Messiah's kingdom [Isaiah 11](#) .The burden of Babylon [Isaiah 13](#); [14:1-28](#) .Denunciation against the Philistines [Isaiah 14:9-32](#) .Burden of Moab [Isaiah 15](#); [16](#) .Burden of Damascus [Isaiah 17](#) .An obscure prophecy, supposed by some authorities to be directed against the Assyrians, by others against the Egyptians, and by others against the Ethiopians [Isaiah 18](#) .The burden of Egypt [Isaiah 19](#); [20](#) .Denunciations against Babylon [Isaiah 21:1-10](#) .Prophecy concerning Seir [Isaiah 21:11](#), [12](#) .Arabia [Isaiah 21:13-17](#) .Concerning the conquest of Jerusalem, the captivity of Shebna, and the promotion of Eliakim [Isaiah 22:1-22](#) .The overthrow of Tyre [Isaiah 23](#) .The judgments upon the land, but that a remnant of the Jews would be saved [Isaiah 25](#); [26](#); [27](#) .Reproves Ephraim for his wickedness, and foretells the destruction by Shalmaneser [Isaiah 28:1-5](#) .Declares the glory of God upon the remnant who are saved [Isaiah 28:5](#), [6](#) .Exposes the corruptions in Jerusalem and exhorts to repentance [Isaiah 28:7-29](#) .Foretells the invasion of Sennacherib, the distress of the Jews, and the destruction of the Assyrian army [Isaiah 29:1-8](#) .Denounces the hypocrisy of the Jews [Isaiah 29:9-17](#) .Promises a reformation [Isaiah 29:18-24](#) .Reproves the people for their confidence in Egypt, and their contempt of God [Isaiah 30:1-17](#); [31:1-6](#) .Declares the goodness and longsuffering of God toward them [Isaiah 30:18-26](#); [32](#); [33](#); [34](#); [35](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.Reproves the Jews for their spiritual blindness and infidelity [Isaiah 42:18-25](#) .Promises ultimate restoration of the Jews [Isaiah 43:1-13](#) .Foretells the ultimate destruction of Babylon [Isaiah 43:14-17](#); [47](#) .Exhorts the people to repent [Isaiah 43:22-28](#) .Comforts the Jewish community with promises, exposes the folly of idolatry, and their future deliverance from captivity by Cyrus [Isaiah 44](#); [45:1-5](#); [48:20](#) .Foretells the conversion of the Gentiles and the triumph of the gospel [Isaiah 45:5-25](#) .Denounces the evils of idolatry [Isaiah 46](#) .Reproves the Jews for their idolatries and other wickedness [Isaiah 48](#) .Exhorts to sanctification [Isaiah 56:1-8](#) .Foretells calamities to Judah [Isaiah 59:9-12](#) with [Isaiah 57](#); [58](#); [59](#) .Foreshadows the person and the kingdom of the Messiah [Isaiah 32](#)

ISCAH

-Daughter of Haran and sister of Lot [Genesis 11:29](#)

ISCARIOT

-See [JUDAS](#)

ISHBAH

-Father of Eshtemoa [1 Chronicles 4:17](#)

ISHBAK

-Son of Abraham and Keturah [Genesis 25:2](#); [1 Chronicles 1:32](#)

ISHBI-BENOB

-A giant warrior, killed by Abishai [2 Samuel 21:16](#)

ISH-BOSHETH

-(Son of Saul) -Called ESH-BAAL in [1 Chronicles 8:33](#); [9:39](#)

-Made king by Abner [2 Samuel 2:8-10](#)

-Deserted by Abner [2 Samuel 3:6-12](#)

-Restores Michal (David's first wife) to David [2 Samuel 3:14-16](#)

-Assassinated [2 Samuel 4:5-8](#)

-Avenged by David [2 Samuel 4:9-12](#)

ISHI

-1. A name of a god [Hosea 2:16](#)

-2. A son of Appaim [1 Chronicles 2:31](#)

-3. A descendant of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:20](#)

-4. A Simeonite [1 Chronicles 4:42](#)

-5. One of the heads of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 5:24](#)

ISHIAH

-One of the heads of Issachar [1 Chronicles 7:3](#); [24:21](#), [25](#)

ISHIJAH

-One of the sons of Harim [Ezra 10:31](#)

ISHMA

-A descendant of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:3](#)

ISHMAEL

-1. Son of Abraham [Genesis 16:11](#), [15](#), [16](#); [1 Chronicles 1:28](#) .Prayer of Abraham for [Genesis 17:18](#), [20](#) .Circumcised [Genesis 17:23-26](#) .Promised to be the father of a nation [Genesis 16:11](#), [12](#); [21:12](#), [17:20](#); [13](#), [18](#) .Sent away by Abraham [Genesis 21:6-21](#) .With Isaac buries his father [Genesis 25:9](#) .Children of [Genesis 25:12-18](#); [1 Chronicles 1:29-31](#) .Daughter of, marries Esau [Genesis 28:9](#); [36:2](#), [3](#) .Death of [Genesis 25:17](#), [18](#)

-2. Father Of Zebadiah [2 Chronicles 19:11](#)

-3. A son of Azel [1 Chronicles 8:38](#); [9:44](#)

-4. One of the captains of hundreds [2 Chronicles 23:1](#)

-5. A priest of the exile [Ezra 10:22](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-6. A son of Nethaniah .Assassinated Gedaliah, governor of Judah under king of Babylon, and takes many Jews captive [Jeremiah 40:8-16](#); [41:1-11](#); [2 Kings 25:23-25](#) .Defeated by Johanan, and put to flight [Jeremiah 41:12-15](#)

ISHMAELITES

-Region occupied by [Genesis 25:18](#)
-Merchants of, buy Joseph [Genesis 37:25-36](#); [39:1](#)
-Called MIDIANITES [Genesis 37:28, 36](#); [Judges 8:24, 26](#)
-Enemies to Israel [Psalm 83:6](#)
-See [ISHMAEL](#)

ISHMAIAH

-A prince of Zebulun [1 Chronicles 27:19](#)

ISHMERAI

-A chief Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:18](#)

ISHOD

-One from the tribe of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 7:18](#)

ISHPAN

-A chief Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:22](#)

ISH-TOB

-A small state of Aram [2 Samuel 10:6, 8](#)

-See [TOB](#)

ISHUAH

-Also called ISUAH -Son of Asher [Genesis 46:17](#); [1 Chronicles 7:30](#)

ISHUI

-Also called ISHUIAI, ISUI, and JESUI -1. Son of Asher [Genesis 46:17](#); [Numbers 26:44](#); [1 Chronicles 7:30](#)
-2. Son of Saul [1 Samuel 14:49](#)

ISLAND

-Prophecies concerning [Psalm 97:1](#); [Isaiah 11:11](#); [41:1, 5](#); [49:1](#); [Zep 2:11](#); [Revelation 16:20](#)

ISMACHIAH

-A Levite [2 Chronicles 31:13](#)

ISMAIAH

-A Gibeonite who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:4](#)

ISPAH

-A chief Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:16](#)

ISRAEL

-1. A name given to Jacob [Genesis 32:24-32](#); [2 Kings 17:34](#); [Hosea 12:3, 4](#)
-2. A name of the Messiah in prophecy [Isaiah 49:3](#)
-3. A name given to the descendants of Jacob, a nation .Also called ISRAELITES, and HEBREWS [Genesis 43:32](#); [Exodus 1:15](#); [9:7](#); [10:3](#); [21:2](#); [Leviticus 23:42](#); [Joshua 13:6](#)
.Etc [1 Samuel 4:6](#); [13:3, 19](#); [14:11, 21](#); [Philippians 3:5](#)
-(TRIBES OF ISRAEL were named after the sons of Jacob) -(Usually, in lists, the names of Levi and Joseph, two sons of Jacob, do not appear) The descendants of Levi were consecrated to the rites of religion, and the two sons of Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, were adopted by Jacob in Joseph's place [Genesis 48:5](#); [Joshua 14:4](#) And their names appear in the catalogues of tribes instead of those of Levi and Joseph, as follows, ASHER, BENJAMIN, DAN, EPHRAIM, GAD, ISSACHAR, JUDAH, MANASSEH, NAPHTALI, REUBEN, SIMEON, ZEBULUN Names of, seen in John's vision, on the gates of the New

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jerusalem [Revelation 21:12](#) Prophecies concerning [Genesis 15:5, 13; 25:23; 27:28, 26:4; 29, 40; 48:19; 49; Deuteronomy 33](#) Prophecies about the multitude of [Genesis 13:16; 15:5; 22:17; 26:4; 28:14](#) Prophecies of their captivity in Egypt [Genesis 15:13, 14; Acts 7:6, 7](#) Divided into families, each of which had a chief [Numbers 25:14; 26; 36:1; Joshua 7:14; 1 Chronicles 4; 5; 6; 7; 8](#) Number of, who went into Egypt [Genesis 46:8-27; Exodus 1:5; Deuteronomy 10:22; Acts 7:14](#) Number of, at the time of the exodus [Exodus 12:37, 38; with Genesis 47:27; Exodus 1:7-20; Psalm 105:24; Acts 7:17](#) Number of, fit for military service when they left Egypt [Exodus 12:37](#) Number of, at Sinai, by tribes [Numbers 1:1-50](#) Number of, after the plague [Numbers 26](#) Number of, when David counted (conducted a census) [2 Samuel 24:1-9; 1 Chronicles 21:5, 6; 27:23, 24](#) Number of, after the captivity [Ezra 2:64; Nehemiah 7:66, 67](#) Number of, in John's apocalyptic vision [Revelation 7:1-8](#) Lived in Goshen [47:4-10, Genesis 46:28-34; 27, 28](#) Lived in Egypt for four-hundred and thirty years [Exodus 12:40, 41; with Genesis 15:13; Acts 7:6; Galatians 3:17](#) Were enslaved and oppressed by the Egyptians [Exodus 1; 2; 5; Acts 7:18-21](#) Their groaning heard by God [Exodus 2:23-25](#) Moses commissioned as the deliverer [Exodus 3:2-22; 4:1-17](#) The land of Egypt was plagued on their account - See [EGYPT](#) Exempt from the plagues [Exodus 8:22, 23; 9:4-6, 26; 10:23; 11:7; 12:13](#) Children were spared when the firstborn of the Egyptians were killed [Exodus 12:13, 23](#) Instituted the Passover [Exodus 12:1-28](#) Borrowed jewels from the Egyptians [Exodus 11:2, 3; 12:35, 36; Psalm 105:37](#) Urged by the Egyptians to depart [Exodus 12:31-39](#) Journey from Rameses to Succoth [Exodus 12:37-39](#) Made the journey by night [Exodus 12:42](#) The day of their deliverance to be a memorial [Exodus 12:42; 13:3-16](#) Led by God [Exodus 13:18, 21, 22](#) Providentially cared for [Deuteronomy 8:3, 4; 29:5, 6; 34:7; Nehemiah 9:21; Psalm 105:37](#)

.See [MANNA](#)

.See [CLOUD, PILLAR OF](#)

Journey from Succoth to Etham [Exodus 13:20](#) Journey to Pi-hahiroth [Exodus 14:2; Numbers 33:5-7](#) Pursued by the Egyptians [Exodus 14:5-31](#) Pass through the Red Sea [Exodus 14:19-22; Deuteronomy 11:4; Psalm 78; 105; 106; 136](#) The order of the march [Numbers 2](#) Journey to Marah [Exodus 15:23; Numbers 33:8](#) Complained on account of the bitter water [Exodus 15:23-25](#) Water of, sweetened [Exodus 15:25](#) Journey to Elim [Exodus 15:27; Numbers 33:9](#) For the itinerary, see [Numbers 33](#) Complained for food [Exodus 16:2, 3](#) Provided with manna and quail [Exodus 16:4-36](#) Complained for lack of water at Rephidim [Exodus 17:2-7](#) Water miraculously supplied from the rock at Meribah [Exodus 17:5-7](#) Defeat the Amalekites [Exodus 17:13; Deuteronomy 25:17, 18](#) Arrive at Sinai [Exodus 19:1; Numbers 33:15](#) At the suggestion of Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, they organize a system of government [Exodus 18:25; Deuteronomy 1:9-17](#) The message of God to them, requiring that they must be obedient to his commandments, and as a reward they would be a holy nation to him, and their reply [Exodus 19:3-8](#) Sanctify themselves for receiving the law [Exodus 19:10-15](#) The law delivered to [Exodus 20; 21; 22; 23; 24:1-4; Leviticus 25; 26; 27](#) The people receive it and covenant obedience to it [Exodus 24:3, 7](#) Idolatry of [Exodus 32; Deuteronomy 9:17-21](#) The anger of the Lord in consequence [Exodus 32:9-14](#) Moses' indignation; breaks the tables of stone; enters the camp; commands the Levites; three thousand die [Exodus 32:19-35](#) Punished by a plague [Exodus 32:35](#) Obduracy of [Exodus 33:3; 34:9; Deuteronomy 9:12-29](#) God withdraws his presence [Exodus 33:1-3](#) The mourning of, when God refused to lead them [Exodus 33:4-10](#) Tables renewed [Exodus 34](#) Pattern for the tabernacle and the appurtenances, and forms of worship to be observed [Exodus 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31](#) Gifts consecrated for the creation of the tabernacle [Exodus 35; 36:1-7; Numbers 7](#) The erection of the tabernacle; the manufacture of the appurtenances including the garments of the priests; and their sanctification [Exodus 36:8-38; 37; 38; 39; 40](#) First sacrifice offered by, under the law [Leviticus 8:14-36; 9:8-24](#) Second Passover observed [Numbers 9:1-5](#) March out of the wilderness [Numbers 10:11-36](#) For the itinerary, see [Numbers 33](#) The order of camping sites and the march [Numbers 2](#) Arrive at the border of Canaan [Numbers 12:16](#) Send twelve spies to view the land [Numbers 13; 32:8; Deuteronomy 1:22, 25; Joshua 14:7](#) Return with a majority report and a minority report [Numbers 13:26-33; 14:6-10](#) Complaining over the report [Numbers 14:1-5](#) The judgment of God upon them in consequence of their unbelief and complaining [Numbers 14:13-39](#) Reaction, and their purpose to enter the land; are defeated by the Amalekites [Numbers 14:40-45; Deuteronomy 1:41-45](#) Abide at Kadesh [Deuteronomy 1:46](#) Return to the wilderness, where they remain for thirty eight years, and all die except Joshua and Caleb [Numbers 14:20-39](#) Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram [Numbers 16:1-40; Deuteronomy 11:6](#) Complain against Moses and Aaron, are plagued, fourteen-thousand and seven-hundred people die, plague stopped [Numbers 16:41-50](#) Complain for lack of water in Meribah; the rock is struck [Numbers 20:1-13](#) Are refused passage through the country of Edom [Numbers 20:14-21](#) The death of Aaron [Numbers 20:22, 29; 33:38, 39; Deuteronomy 10:6](#) Defeat the Canaanites [Numbers 21:1-3](#) Are scourged

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

with fiery (poisonous) serpents [Numbers 21:4-9](#) Defeat the Amorites [Numbers 21:21-32](#); [Deuteronomy 2:24-35](#) Defeat the king of Baasha [Numbers 21:33-35](#); [Deuteronomy 3:1-17](#) Arrive in the plains of Moab, at the fords of the Jordan River [Numbers 22:1](#); [33:48](#), [49](#) Commit idolatry with the people of Moab [Numbers 25:1-5](#) Punished by a plague in consequence, twenty-four thousand people die [Numbers 25:6-15](#); [26:1](#) The people numbered for the allotment of the land [Numbers 26](#) The daughters of Zelophehad sue for an inheritance [Numbers 27:1-11](#); [Joshua 17:3-6](#) Conquest of the Midianites [Numbers 31](#) Nations dread [Deuteronomy 2:25](#) Renew the covenant [Deuteronomy 29](#) Moses dies, and the people mourn [Deuteronomy 34](#) Joshua appointed the leader [Numbers 27:18-23](#); [Deuteronomy 31:23](#)

.See [JOSHUA](#)

All who were numbered at Mount Sinai perished in the wilderness except Caleb and Joshua [Numbers 26:63](#), [65](#); [Deuteronomy 2:14-16](#) Piety of those who entered Canaan [Joshua 23:8](#); [Judges 2:7-10](#); [Jeremiah 2:2](#), [3](#) Men chosen to allot the lands of Canaan among the tribes and families [Numbers 34:17-29](#) Remove from Shittim to the Jordan River [Joshua 3:1](#) Cross the Jordan River [Joshua 4](#) Circumcision observed and the Passover celebrated [Joshua 5](#) Jericho captured [Joshua 6](#) Ai captured [Joshua 7](#); [8](#) Make a treaty with the Gibeonites [Joshua 9](#) Defeat the five Amoritish kings [Joshua 10](#) Conquest of the land [Joshua 21:43-45](#); with [Judges 1](#) The land allotted [Joshua 15](#); [16](#); [17](#); [18](#); [19](#); [20](#); [21](#) Two and one-half tribes return from the west side of the Jordan River; erect a memorial to signify the unity of the tribes; the memorial misunderstood; the controversy which followed; its amicable resolution [Joshua 22](#) Joshua's exhortation immediately before his death [Joshua 23](#) Covenant renewed, death of Joshua [Joshua 24](#); [Judges 2:8](#), [9](#) Religious fidelity during the life of Joshua [Joshua 24:31](#); [Judges 2:7](#)

-UNDER THE JUDGES

Public affairs administered four-hundred and fifty years by the judges [Judges 2:16-19](#); [Acts 13:20](#) The original inhabitants not fully expelled [Judges 1:27-36](#); [3:1-7](#) Reproved by an angel for not casting out the original inhabitants [Judges 2:1-5](#) People turn to idolatry [Judges 2:10-23](#) Delivered for their idolatry to the king of Mesopotamia during eight years, their repentance and deliverance [Judges 3:8-11](#) Renew their idolatry, and are put under tribute to the king of Moab during eighteen years, repent and are delivered by Ehud, eighty years of peace follow [Judges 3:12-30](#) Shamgar resists a foray of the Philistines and delivers Israel [Judges 3:31](#) People again do evil and are put under bonds to the king of Syria for twenty years [Judges 4:1-3](#) Delivered by Deborah, a prophetess, and judged [Judges 4](#); [5](#) Seven years of bondage to the Midianites; delivered by Gideon [Judges 6](#); [7](#); [8:1-28](#)

See [GIDEON](#) Return to idolatry [Judges 8:33](#), [34](#) Abimelech foments an inter-tribal war [Judges 9](#) Led by Tola for twenty-three years [Judges 10:1](#), [2](#) Led by Jair for twenty-two years [Judges 10:3](#), [4](#) The people backslide, and are given over to the Philistines for chastisement for eighteen years; they repent and turn to the Lord; they are delivered by Jephthah [Judges 10:6-18](#); [11](#) The Ephraimites go to war against other tribes; they are defeated by Jephthah [Judges 12:1-7](#) Led by Ibzan for seven years [Judges 12:8-10](#) Led by Elon for ten years [Judges 12:11](#), [12](#) Led by Abdon for eight years [Judges 12:13-15](#) The people backslide again are chastened by the Philistines for forty years [Judges 13:1](#) Led by Samson for twenty years [Judges 15:20](#) with [Judges 13](#); [Judges 14](#); [Judges 15](#); [Judges 16](#) Scandal of the Bethlehemite's concubine, and the consequent war between the Benjamites and the other tribes [Judges 19](#); [20](#); [21](#) Led by Eli for forty years [1 Samuel 4:18](#) with [1 Samuel 1](#); [1 Samuel 2](#); [1 Samuel 3](#); [1 Samuel 4](#) Struck down by the Philistines at Eben-ezer [1 Samuel 4:1](#), [2](#), [10](#), [11](#) They demand a king [1 Samuel 8:5-20](#); [Hosea 13:10](#)

-UNDER THE KINGS BEFORE THE SEPARATION INTO TWO KINGDOMS

Saul anointed as king [1 Samuel 10](#); [11:12-15](#); [12:13](#) Ammonites invade Israel, are defeated [1 Samuel 11](#) Philistines struck down [1 Samuel 14](#) Amalekites defeated [1 Samuel 15](#) David anointed as king [1 Samuel 16:11-13](#) Goliath killed [1 Samuel 17](#) Israel defeated by the Philistines, and Saul and his sons are killed [1 Samuel 31](#)

.See [SAUL](#) David defeats the Amalekites [1 Samuel 30](#); [2 Samuel 1:1](#) David made king [2 Samuel 2:4](#), [11](#) Ish-bosheth made king [2 Samuel 2:8-10](#) The conflict between the two political factions [2 Samuel 2:12-32](#); [3:1](#) David made king over all Israel [2 Samuel 5:1-5](#) Conquests of David [2 Samuel 8](#) Absalom's rebellion [2 Samuel 15:18](#)

.See [DAVID](#) Solomon anointed as king [1 Kings 1:32-40](#) The Temple built [1 Kings 6](#) Solomon's palace built [1 Kings 7](#) Solomon's death [1 Kings 11:41-43](#)

.See [SOLOMON](#)

-THE REVOLT OF THE TEN TRIBES

-(Foreshadowing circumstances indicating the separation)

Disagreement after Saul's death [2 Samuel 2](#); [1 Chronicles 12:23-40](#); [13](#) Lukewarmness of the ten tribes, and

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

zeal of Judah for David in Absalom's rebellion [2 Samuel 19:41-43](#) The rebellion of Sheba [2 Samuel 20](#) The two factions are distinguished as Israel and Judah during David's reign [2 Samuel 21:2](#) Providential [Zechariah 11:14](#) Revolt consummated under Rehoboam, son and successor of Solomon [1 Kings 12:4](#)
-4. The name of the ten tribes that revolted from the house (kingdom) of David, Also called JACOB [Hosea 12:2](#)

-(The list of the kings of Israel, and the period of time in which they reigned. For the facts of their reigns see under each name)

- 1. Jeroboam, twenty-two years
- 2. Nadab, about two years
- 3. Baasha, twenty-four years
- 4. Elah, two years
- 5. Zimri, seven days
- 6. Omri, twelve years
- 7. Ahab, twenty-two years
- 8. Ahaziah, two years
- 9. Jehoram, twelve years
- 10. Jehu, twenty-eight years
- 11. Jehoahaz, seventeen years
- 12. Jehoash, sixteen years
- 13. Jeroboam II, forty-one years
- 14. Zachariah, six months
- 15. Shallum, one month
- 16. Menahem, ten years
- 17. Pekahiah, two years
- 18. Pekah, twenty years
- 19. Hoshea, nine years

-(The ten tribes were carried away captive to Assyria)

-HISTORY OF

War continued between the two kingdoms all the days of Rehoboam and Jeroboam [1 Kings 14:30](#) War continued between Jeroboam and Abijam [1 Kings 15:7](#) War continued between Baasha and Asa [1 Kings 15:16, 32](#) Famine prevails during the reign of Ahab [1 Kings 18:1-6](#) Israel, also called SAMARIA, invaded by, but defeats, Ben-hadad, king of Syria [1 Kings 20](#) Moab rebels [2 Kings 1:1](#); [3](#) Army of Syria invades Israel, but peacefully withdraws through the tact of the prophet Elisha [2 Kings 6:8-23](#) The city of Samaria besieged [2 Kings 6:24-33](#); [7](#) The city of Samaria captured, and the people carried to Assyria [2 Kings 17](#) The land repopulated [2 Kings 17:24](#) The remnant that remained after the able-bodied persons were carried into captivity affiliated with the kingdom of Judah [2 Chronicles 30:18-26](#); [34:6](#); [35:18](#)

ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING ISRAEL, PROPHECIES CONCERNING

-PROPHECIES CONCERNING Of captivity, famine, and judgments [1 Kings 14:15, 16](#); [17:1](#); [2 Kings 7:1, 20:13-28](#); [2, 17](#); [8:1](#); [Isaiah 7:8](#); [8:4-7](#); [9:8-21](#); [17:3-11](#); [28:1-8](#); [Hosea 1:1-9](#); [2:1-13](#); [4](#); [8](#); [9](#); [10](#); [11:5](#); [6](#); [12:7-14](#); [13](#); [Amos 2:6-16](#); [3](#); [4](#); [5](#); [6](#); [7](#); [8](#); [9](#) Of restoration [Hosea 2:14-23](#); [11:9-11](#); [13:13](#), [14](#); [14:8](#) Of the reunion of the ten tribes and Judah [Jeremiah 3:18](#); [Ezekiel 37:16-22](#)

See the following . . .

-5. JUDAH - The nation composed of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, called JUDAH, and JEWS, ruled by the descendants of David - [Isaiah 11:12](#)

.See [JEWS](#)

.In the historical books of first and second Kings, and first and second Chronicles the nation is called JUDAH, but in the prophecies it is frequently referred to as ISRAEL, as in - [Isaiah 8:14](#); [49:7](#)

.The list of rulers and the periods of time over which they reigned

- 1. Rehoboam, seventeen years
- 2. Abijah (Abijam), three years
- 3. Asa, forty-one years
- 4. Jehoshaphat, twenty-five years
- 5. Jehoram, eight years

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 6. Ahaziah, one year
 - Athaliah's usurpation, six years
 - 7. Joash (Jehoash), forty years
 - 8. Amaziah, twenty-nine years
 - 9. Uzziah (Azariah), fifty-two years
 - 10. Jotham, sixteen years
 - 11. Ahaz, sixteen years
 - 12. Hezekiah, twenty-nine years
 - 13. Manasseh, fifty-five years
 - 14. Amon, two years
 - 15. Josiah, thirty-one years
 - 16. Jehoahaz (Josiah's son), three months
 - 17. Jehoiakim (Josiah's son), eleven years
 - 18. Jehoiachin (Jeconiah), Jehoiakim's son, three months
 - 19. Zedekiah (Mattaniah), Josiah's son, eleven years
- (For the history of the above kings see under each name)

Rehoboam succeeds Solomon. As a consequence of his arbitrary policy, ten tribes rebel

[1 Kings 12](#) Other circumstances of his reign [1 Kings 14:21-31](#); [2 Chronicles 10](#); [11](#); [12](#) Death of Rehoboam [1 Kings 14:31](#) Abijam's wicked reign [1 Kings 15:1-8](#); [2 Chronicles 13](#) Asa's good reign [1 Kings 15:9-24](#); [2 Chronicles 14](#); [15](#); [16](#) Asa makes a treaty with Ben-hadad, king of Syria, to make war against Israel [1 Kings 15:16-24](#) Jehoshaphat succeeds Asa [1 Kings 15:24](#); [2 Chronicles 17](#); [18](#); [19](#); [20](#); [21:1](#) Jehoshaphat joins Ahab against the king of Syria [1 Kings 22](#)

.See **JEHOSHAPHAT** Jehoram, also called JORAM, reigns in place of his father, Jehoshaphat [2 Kings 8:16-24](#); [2 Chronicles 21](#) Edom revolts [2 Kings 8:20-22](#) Ahaziah, also called AZARIAH [2 Chronicles 22:6](#) And JEHOAHAZ [2 Chronicles 21:17](#); [25:23](#) Ahaziah succeeds Jehoram [2 Kings 8:24-29](#); [2 Chronicles 22](#) Ahaziah killed by Jehu [2 Kings 9:27-29](#); [2 Chronicles 22:8](#), [9](#) Athaliah, his mother, succeeds him [2 Kings 11:1-16](#); [2 Chronicles 22:10-12](#); [23:1-15](#) Jehoash (also called JOASH) succeeds Athaliah [2 Kings 11:21](#); [12:1-21](#); [2 Chronicles 24](#) The temple repaired [2 Kings 12](#) Amaziah reigns, and Judah is invaded by the king of Israel; Jerusalem is taken and the sacred things of the temple carried away [2 Kings 14:1-20](#); [2 Chronicles 25](#) Azariah (also called UZZIAH) succeeds him [2 Kings 14:21](#), [22](#); [15:1-7](#); [2 Chronicles 26](#) Jotham succeeds Uzziah [2 Kings 15:7](#), [32-38](#); [2 Chronicles 27](#) Rezin, king of Syria, invades Judah [2 Kings 15:37](#) Jotham is succeeded by Ahaz [2 Kings 16:1](#); [2 Chronicles 28](#) Judah is invaded by the kings of Samaria and Syria; Ahaz hires the king of Assyria to make war on the king of Syria [2 Kings 16:5-9](#) Ahaz changes the nature of the altar in the temple [2 Kings 16:10-18](#) Hezekiah succeeds Ahaz [2 Kings 16:19](#), [20](#); [2 Chronicles 29:32](#) Hezekiah's good reign [2 Kings 18:1-8](#) Hezekiah revolts from the sovereignty of the king of Assyria [2 Kings 18:7](#) The king of Assyria invades Judah, and blasphemes the God of Judah; his army overthrown [2 Kings 18:9-37](#); [19](#) Hezekiah's sickness and miraculous restoration [2 Kings 20](#) Hezekiah succeeded by Manasseh [2 Kings 20:21](#); [2 Chronicles 33:1-20](#) Manasseh's wicked reign [2 Kings 21:1-18](#) Amon succeeds Manasseh on the throne [2 Kings 21:18-26](#); [2 Chronicles 33:20-25](#) Josiah succeeds Amon; the temple is repaired; the book of the law recovered; religious revival follows; and the king dies [2 Kings 22](#); [23:1-30](#); [2 Chronicles 34](#); [35](#) Josiah is succeeded by Jehoahaz, who reigned for three months, was dethroned by the king of Egypt, and the land was put under taxation [2 Kings 23:30-35](#); [2 Chronicles 36:1-3](#) Jehoiakim is elevated to the throne; becomes tributary to Nebuchadnezzar for three years; he rebels; is conquered and carried off to Babylon [2 Kings 24:1-6](#); [2 Chronicles 36:4-8](#) Jehoiachin is made king; suffers invasion and is carried off to Babylon [2 Kings 24:8-16](#); [2 Chronicles 36:9](#), [10](#) Zedekiah is made king by Nebuchadnezzar; he rebels; so, Nebuchadnezzar invades Judah, takes Jerusalem, and carries off the people to Babylon, despoiling the temple [2 Kings 24:17-20](#); [25](#); [2 Chronicles 36:11-21](#) The poorest of the people were left to occupy the country, and were joined by fragments of the army of Judah, the dispersed Israelites in other lands, and the king's daughters [2 Kings 25:12](#), [22](#), [23](#); [Jeremiah 39:10](#); [40:7-12](#); [52:16](#) Gedaliah was appointed governor over the region [2 Kings 25:22](#) Gedaliah's administration was favorable to the people [2 Kings 25:23](#), [24](#); [Jeremiah 40:7-12](#) Gedaliah was conspired against and assassinated by Ishmael [2 Kings 25:25](#); [Jeremiah 40:13-16](#); [41:1-3](#) Ishmael seeks to betray the people to the Ammonites [Jeremiah 41:1-18](#) The people in fear, take refuge in Egypt [2 Kings 25:26](#); [Jeremiah 41:14-18](#); [42:13-18](#)

-CAPTIVITY OF

Great wickedness is the cause of their adversity [Ezekiel 5](#); [6](#); [7](#); [16](#); [23:22-44](#) They live in Babylon [Daniel 5:13](#); [6:13](#); [Jeremiah 52:28-30](#) Beside the Chebar River [Ezekiel 1:1](#); [10:15](#) Patriotism of [Psalm 137](#) Plotted

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

against, by Haman [Esther 3](#) Are saved by Esther [Esther 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9](#) Cyrus decrees their restoration [2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4](#) Cyrus directs the rebuilding of the temple, and the restoration of the vessels which had been carried off to Babylon [2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:3-11](#) Proclamation renewed by Darius and Artaxerxes [Ezra 6:1-14](#) Ezra returns with One-thousand seven-hundred and fifty-four of the exiles to Jerusalem [Ezra 2](#) Temple rebuilt and dedicated [Ezra 3; 4; 5; 6](#) Artaxerxes issues the proclamation to restore the temple services [Ezra 7](#) Priests and Levites authorized to return [Ezra 8](#) Corruptions among the returned captives; their reform [Ezra 9; 10](#) Nehemiah is commissioned to lead the remainder of the captivity, forty-nine thousand nine-hundred and forty-two go back to Canaan [Nehemiah 2; 7:5-67; Psalm 85; 87; 107; 126](#) The wall of Jerusalem rebuilt and dedicated [Nehemiah 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 12](#) The law read and expounded [Nehemiah 8](#) Solemn feast is kept; priests are purified, and the covenant sealed [Nehemiah 8; 9; 10](#) One-tenth of the people, to be determined by lot, volunteer to live in Jerusalem, and the remaining ninety percent live in other cities [Nehemiah 11](#) Catalogue of the priests and Levites who came up with Zerubbabel [Nehemiah 12](#) Nehemiah reforms various abuses [Nehemiah 13](#) The people expect a Messiah [Luke 3:15](#) Many accept Jesus as the Christ [John 2:23; 10:42; 11:45; 12:11; Acts 21:20](#) The majority reject Jesus .See **JESUS**, **REJECTED** Rejected by God [Matthew 21:43; Luke 20:16](#)

-PROPHECIES CONCERNING

Of their rejection of the Messiah [Isaiah 8:14, 15; 49:5, 7; 52:14; 53:1-3; Zechariah 11; 13; Matthew 21:33; 22:1](#) Of war and other judgments [Deuteronomy 28:49-57; 2 Kings 20:17, 18; 21:12-15; 22:16, 17; 23:26, 27; Isaiah 1:1-24; 3; 4:1; 5; 6:9-13; 7:17-25; 8:14-22; 9; 10:12; 22:1-14; 28:14-22; 29:1-10; 30:1-17; 31:1-3; 32:9-14; Jeremiah 1:11-16; 4:5-31; 6; 7:8-34; 8; 9:9-26; 10:17-22; 11:9-23; 13:9-27; 14:14-18; 15:1-14; 16; 17:1-4; 18:15-17; 19; 20:5; 21:4-7; 22:24-30; 25:8-38; 28; 34; 37; 38:1-3; 42:13-22; 43; 44; 45; Lamentations 5:6; Ezekiel 4; 5; 11:7-12; 12; 15; 16; 17; 19; 22:13-22; 23:22-35; 24; 33:21-29; Daniel 9:26, 27; Joel 2:1-17; Amos 2:4, 5; Micah 2:10; 3; 4:8-10; Hab 1:6-11; Zep 1; Zechariah 11; 14:1-3; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 21:33, 34; 23:35-38; 24:2, 14-42; Mark 13:1-13; Luke 13:34, 35; 19:43, 44; 21:5-25; 23:28-31; Revelation 1:7](#) Dispersion of [Isaiah 24:1; Jeremiah 9:16; Hosea 9:17; Joel 3:6, 20; Amos 9:9; Ezekiel 4:13; 5:10, 12; 20:23; 36:19; Daniel 9:7; John 7:35; Acts 2:5](#) Of blessing and restoration [Isaiah 1:25-27; 2:1-5; 4:2-6; 11:11-13; 26:1, 25; 2, 12-19; 27:13; 29:18-24; 30:18-26; 32:15-20; 33:13-24; 35; 37:31, 32; 40:2, 9; 41:27; 44; 49:13-23; 51; 52:1-12; 60; 61:4-9; 62; 66:5-22; Jeremiah 3:14-18; 4:3-18; 12:14-16; 23:3; 24:1-7; 29:1-14; 30:3-22; 32:36-44; 33; 44:28; Ezekiel 14:22, 23; 16:60-63; 20:40, 41; 36:1-38; 37:12, 21; Daniel 11:30-45; 12:1; Joel 3; Amos 9:9-15; Ob 1:17-21; Micah 2:12, 13; 5:3; Zep 2:7; Zechariah 1:14-21; 2; 8; 10:5-12; 12:1-14; 13; 14:3-21; Malachi 3:4; Romans 11; 2 Corinthians 3:16; Revelation 7:5](#)

ISRAELITES

-See **ISRAEL**

ISSACHAR

-1. A son of Jacob [Genesis 30:18; Exodus 1:3; 1 Chronicles 2:1](#) .Jacob's prophetic benedictions upon [Genesis 49:14, 15](#) .In the time of David [1 Chronicles 7:2, 5](#) .See **TRIBE OF**, below -2. The tribe of Issachar .Military forces of, taken at Sinai [Numbers 1:28, 29; 2:6](#) .On the plains of Moab [Numbers 26:25](#) .Moses' blessing upon [Deuteronomy 33:18, 19](#) .Places in the march and encampments [Numbers 2:3, 5; 10:14, 15](#) .Parts of Canaan allotted to [Joshua 19:17-23](#) with [Joshua 17:10, 11](#) .Join Deborah and Barak in war against Sisera [Judges 5:15](#) .Insurgents from, joined David [1 Chronicles 12:32, 40](#) .Join with the kingdom of Judah after the conquest of the land by [2 Chronicles 30:18](#) .For things common to all the tribes .See **ISRAELITES**, **TRIBES OF**

ISSUE OF BLOOD

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 9:20; Mark 5:25; Luke 8:43](#)

-See **HEMORRHAGE**

ITALY

-General scriptures concerning [Acts 27:2; Hebrews 13:24](#)

-Aquila and Priscilla expelled from [Acts 18:2](#)

ITCH

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 28:27](#)

ITHAI

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Also called ITTAI -One of David's valiant men [2 Samuel 23:29](#); [1 Chronicles 11:31](#)

ITHAMAR

- Son of Aaron [Exodus 6:23](#); [28:1](#); [1 Chronicles 6:3](#)
- Entrusted with monies of the tabernacle [Exodus 38:21](#)
- Charged with duties of the tabernacle [Numbers 4:28](#); [7:8](#)
- Forbidden to lament the death of his brothers, Nadab and Abihu [Leviticus 10:6, 7](#)
- Descendants of [1 Chronicles 24:1-19](#)

ITHIEL

- 1. A Benjamite [Nehemiah 11:7](#)
- 2. An unidentified person mentioned in [Proverbs 30:1](#)

ITHMAH

-A Moabite [1 Chronicles 11:46](#)

ITHNAN

-A town in the extreme south of Judah [Joshua 15:23](#)

ITHRA

-Also called JETHER -Father of Amasa [2 Samuel 17:25](#); [1 Chronicles 2:17](#)

ITHRAN

- 1. Son of Dishon [Genesis 36:26](#); [1 Chronicles 1:41](#)
- 2. Son of Zophah [1 Chronicles 7:37](#)

ITHREAM

-Son of David [2 Samuel 3:5](#); [1 Chronicles 3:3](#)

ITHRITES

-Patronymic of the family of Jether [2 Samuel 23:38](#); [1 Chronicles 2:53](#)

ITINERARY

- Of the Israelites [Numbers 33](#); [Deuteronomy 10:6, 7](#)
- See [ISRAEL](#)

ITTAH-KAZIN

-A landmark on the boundary line of the tribe of Zebulun [Joshua 19:13](#)

ITTAI

- A chief of David [2 Samuel 18:2](#); [1 Chronicles 11:31](#)
- Supports David against Absalom [2 Samuel 15:19-22](#); [18:2, 5](#)

ITURAEA

- Small province in the northwest of Palestine [Luke 3:1](#)
- See also [1 Chronicles 1:31](#); [5:19](#)

IVAH

-A district in Babylon conquered by the Assyrians [2 Kings 18:34](#); [19:13](#); [Isaiah 37:13](#)

IVORY

- General scriptures concerning [So 5:14](#); [7:4](#); [Ezekiel 27:15](#)
- Exported from Tarshish [1 Kings 10:22](#); [2 Chronicles 9:21](#)
- Chittim [Ezekiel 27:6](#)
- Ahab's palace made of [1 Kings 22:39](#)
- Other houses made of [Psalm 45:8](#); [Amos 3:15](#)
- Other articles made of .Stringed instruments [Psalm 45:8](#) .Thrones [1 Kings 10:18](#); [2 Chronicles 9:17](#)
- .Benches [Ezekiel 27:6](#) .Beds [Amos 6:4](#) .Vessels [Revelation 18:12](#)

IZHAR

-Son of Kohath [1 Chronicles 6:2](#), [Exodus 6:18, 21; 18, 38; 23:12, 18](#)

IZRAHIAH

-Grandson of Tola [1 Chronicles 7:3](#)

IZRI

-Perhaps the same as ZERI -Leader of the fourth division of Levitical singers [1 Chronicles 25:11](#)

J

JAAKAN

-Also called AKAN and JAKAN -Son of Ezer [Genesis 36:27](#); [Deuteronomy 10:6](#); [1 Chronicles 1:42](#)

JAAKOBAB

-Descendant of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:36](#)

JAALA

-Also called JAALAH -One of the servants of Solomon returned from exile [Ezra 2:56](#); [Nehemiah 7:58](#)

JALAM

-Son of Esau [Genesis 36:5, 14, 18](#); [1 Chronicles 1:35](#)

JANAI

-A Gadite chief [1 Chronicles 5:12](#)

JAARE-OREGIM

-Father of Elhanan [2 Samuel 21:19](#)

JAASAU

-Of the family of Bani [Ezra 10:37](#)

JASIEL

-Son of Abner [1 Chronicles 27:21](#)

JAZANIAH

-1. Also called Jezeban .A captain who joined Gedaliah at Mizpah [2 Kings 25:23](#); [Jeremiah 40:8; 42:1](#)

-2. A Rechabite [Jeremiah 35:3](#)

-3. An idolatrous zealot [Ezekiel 8:11](#)

-4. A wicked prince of Judah [Ezekiel 11:1-13](#)

JAZER

-Also called JAZER -A Levitical city of refuge in Gilead, allotted to Gad, and given to the Levites [32:1](#), [Numbers 21:32; 3, 35](#); [Joshua 13:25; 21:39](#)

JAZIAH

-A descendant of Merari [1 Chronicles 24:26, 27](#)

JAZIEL

-A Levite musician [1 Chronicles 15:18](#)

JABAL

-Son of Lamech -A shepherd [Genesis 4:20](#)

JABOK

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A stream on the east of the Jordan River, the northern boundary of the possessions of the Ammonites

[Numbers 21:24](#); [Judges 11:13](#)

-Of the Reubenites and the Gadites [Joshua 12:2](#); [Deuteronomy 3:16](#)

-The northern boundary of the Amorites [Judges 11:22](#)

JABESH-GILEAD

-A city east of the Jordan River [Judges 21:8-15](#)

-Beseiged by the Ammonites [1 Samuel 11:1-11](#)

-Saul and his sons buried at [1 Samuel 31:11-13](#); [1 Chronicles 10:11, 12](#); [2 Samuel 2:4](#)

-Bones of Saul and his sons removed from, by David, and buried at Zelah [2 Samuel 21:12-14](#)

JABEZ

-1. A city of the tribe of Judah [1 Chronicles 2:55](#)

-2. The head of a family [1 Chronicles 4:9, 10](#)

JABIN

-Names of two kings of Hazor [Judges 4:2, 7, 17](#), [Joshua 11:1-14; 23, 24](#); [Psalm 83:9](#)

JABNEEL

-1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:11](#)

-2. A city of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 19:33](#)

JABNEH

-A Philistine city [2 Chronicles 26:6](#)

JACHAN

-A Gadite [1 Chronicles 5:13](#)

JACHIN

-1. Son of Simeon [Genesis 46:10](#); [Exodus 6:15](#); [Numbers 26:12](#) .Called JARIB [1 Chronicles 4:24](#)

-2. Name of a pillar [1 Kings 7:21](#); [2 Chronicles 3:17](#) .See BOAZ

-3. A priest, who returned from the exile to Jerusalem [1 Chronicles 9:10](#); [Nehemiah 11:10](#)

-4. A priest, head of one of the shifts of priests [1 Chronicles 24:17](#)

JACINTH

-A precious stone [Revelation 9:17; 21:20](#)

JACKAL

-A carnivorous animal [Malachi 1:3](#)

JACOB

-Son of Isaac, and the twin brother of Esau [Genesis 25:24-26](#); [Joshua 24:4](#); [1 Chronicles 1:34](#); [Acts 7:8](#)

-Ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:2](#)

-Given in answer to prayer [Genesis 25:21](#)

-Obtains Esau's birthright for just one bowl of stew [Genesis 25:29-34](#); [Hebrews 12:16](#)

-Fradulently obtains his father's blessing [Genesis 27:1-29](#); [Hebrews 11:20](#)

-Esau seeks to kill, escapes to Padan-aram [Genesis 27:41-46](#); [28:1-5](#); [Hosea 12:12](#)

-His vision of the ladder [Genesis 28:10-22](#)

-God confirms the covenant of Abraham to [Genesis 28:13-22](#); [35:9-15](#); [1 Chronicles 16:13-18](#)

-Sojourns in Haran with his uncle, Laban [Genesis 29:30](#); [Hosea 12:12](#)

-Serves fourteen years for Leah and Rachel [Genesis 29:15-30](#); [Hosea 12:12](#)

-Sharp practice of, with the flocks and herds of Laban [Genesis 30:32-43](#)

-Dissatisfied with Laban's treatment and returns to the land of Canaan [Genesis 31](#)

-Meets angels of God on the journey, and calls the place "Mahanaim," [Genesis 32:1, 2](#)

-Dreads to meet Esau; sends him presents; wrestles with an angel [Genesis 32](#)

-Name of, changed to "Israel," [Genesis 32:28](#); [35:10](#)

-Reconciliation of, with Esau [Genesis 33:4](#)

-Journeys to Succoth [Genesis 33:17](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Journeys to Shalem, where he purchase a parcel of ground from Hamor and erects an altar [Genesis 33:18-20](#)
- His daughter, Dinah, is raped [Genesis 34](#)
- Returns to Beth-el, where he builds an altar, and erects and dedicates a pillar [Genesis 35:1-7](#)
- Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, dies, and is buried at Beth-el [Genesis 35:8](#)
- Journeys to Ephrath; Benjamin is born to; Rachel dies; and is "buried on the way to Ephrath, which is Bethlehem," [Genesis 35:16-19; 48:7](#)
- Erects a monument at Rachel's grave [Genesis 35:20](#)
- The incest of his son, Reuben, with his concubine, Bilhah [Genesis 35:22](#)
- List of the names of his twelve sons [Genesis 35:23-26](#)
- Returns to Arbah, the city of his father [Genesis 35:27](#)
- Lives in the land of Canaan [Genesis 37:1](#)
- His partiality for his son, Joseph, and the consequent jealousy of his other sons [Genesis 37:3, 4](#)
- Joseph's prophetic dream concerning [Genesis 37:9-11](#)
- His grief over the loss of Joseph [Genesis 37:34, 35](#)
- Sends to Egypt to buy corn (grain) [Genesis 42:1, 2; 43:1-14](#)
- His grief over the detention of Simeon and the demand for Benjamin to be taken into Egypt [Genesis 42:36](#)
- His love for Benjamin [Genesis 43:14; 44:29](#)
- Hears that Joseph is still alive [Genesis 45:26-28](#)
- Moves to Egypt [Genesis 46:1-7; 1 Samuel 12:8; Psalm 105:23; Acts 7:14, 15](#)
- The list of his children and grandchildren who went down into Egypt [Genesis 46:8-27](#)
- Meets Joseph [Genesis 46:28-34](#)
- Pharaoh receives him, and is blessed by Jacob [Genesis 47:1-10](#)
- The land of Goshen assigned to [Genesis 47:11, 12, 27](#)
- Lives in Egypt for seventeen years [Genesis 47:28](#)
- Exact a promise from Joseph to bury him with his forefathers [Genesis 47:29-31](#)
- His benediction upon Joseph and his two sons [Genesis 48:15-22](#)
- Gives the land of the Amorites to Joseph [Genesis 48:22; John 4:5](#)
- His final prophetic benedictions upon his sons .Upon Reuben [Genesis 49:3, 4](#) .Simeon and Levi [Genesis 49:5-7](#) .Judah [Genesis 49:8-12](#) .Zebulun [Genesis 49:13](#) .Issachar [Genesis 49:14, 15](#) .Dan [Genesis 49:16-18](#) .Gad [Genesis 49:19](#) .Asher [Genesis 49:20](#) .Naphtali [Genesis 49:21](#) .Joseph [Genesis 49:22-26](#) .Benjamin [Genesis 49:27](#)
- Charges his sons to bury him in the field of Machpelah [Genesis 49:29, 30](#)
- Death of [Genesis 49:33](#)
- Body of, embalmed [Genesis 50:2](#)
- 40 Days mourning for [Genesis 50:3](#)
- Burial of [Genesis 50:4-13](#)
- Descendants of [Genesis 29:31-35; 30:1-24; 35:18, 22-26; 46:8-27; Exodus 1:1-5; 1 Chronicles 2:9](#)
- Prophecies concerning himself and his descendants [Genesis 25:23; 27:28, 29; 28:10-15; 31:3; 35:9-13; 46:3; Deuteronomy 1:8; Psalm 105:10, 11](#)
- His wealth [Genesis 36:6, 7](#)
- The well of [John 4:5-30](#)

JAEL

- Wife of Heber, and the one who killed Sisera [Judges 4:17-22; 5:6, 24](#)

JAGUR

- A town of Judah [Joshua 15:21](#)

JAHATH

- Name of four Levites [1 Chronicles 4:2; 23:10, 11; 24:22; 2 Chronicles 34:12](#)

JAHAZ

- Also called JAHAZA, JAHAZAH, and JAHZAH -A Levitical city in Reuben, taken from the Moabites [Joshua 13:18; 21:36; Isaiah 15:4; Jeremiah 48:21](#)
- Sihon defeated at [Numbers 21:23; Deuteronomy 2:32; Judges 11:20](#)

JHAZIAH

-A returned exile [Ezra 10:15](#)

JHAZIEL

- 1. A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:4](#)
- 2. A priest [1 Chronicles 16:6](#)
- 3. Son of Hebron [1 Chronicles 23:19](#); [24:23](#)
- 4. A Levite and a prophet [2 Chronicles 20:14](#)
- 5. A chief, or the father of a chief, among the exiles, who returned from Babylon [Ezra 8:5](#)

JHDAI

-A descendant of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:47](#)

JHDIEL

-Head of a family of the tribe of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 5:24](#)

JHDO

-Son of Buz [1 Chronicles 5:14](#)

JHLEEL

-Son of Zebulun [Genesis 46:14](#); [Numbers 26:26](#)

JHMAI

-Son of Tola [1 Chronicles 7:2](#)

JHZAH

-A city of the tribe of Reuben [1 Chronicles 6:78](#)

-See [JHAZ](#)

JHZEEL

-Also called JHZIEL -A son of Naphtali [Genesis 46:24](#); [Numbers 26:48](#); [1 Chronicles 7:13](#)

JHZERAH

-A priest [1 Chronicles 9:12](#)

JHZIEL

-General scriptures concerning [1 Chronicles 7:13](#)

-See [JHZEEL](#)

JAILER (JAILOR)

-Of Philippi, converted [Acts 16:27-34](#)

JAIR

- 1. Son of Manasseh. Founder of twenty-three cities in Gilead [Numbers 32:41](#); [Deuteronomy 3:14](#); [Joshua 13:30](#); [1 Kings 4:13](#); [1 Chronicles 2:22](#), [23](#)
- 2. A judge of Israel [Judges 10:3-5](#)
- 3. A Benjamite [Esther 2:5](#)
- 4. Father of Elhanan [1 Chronicles 20:5](#)

JAIRUS

-A ruler of the synagogue in Capernaum [Matthew 9:18](#)

-Daughter of, restored to life [Matthew 9:18](#), [23-26](#); [Mark 5:22-43](#); [Luke 8:41-56](#)

JAKAN

-See [JAAKAN](#)

JAKEH

-Father of Agur [Proverbs 30:1](#)

JAKIM

- 1. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:19](#)
- 2. Head of a priestly division in the tabernacle service [1 Chronicles 24:12](#)

JALON

- Son of Ezra [1 Chronicles 4:17](#)

JAMBRES

- An Egyptian magician [Exodus 7:11](#); [2 Timothy 3:8](#)

JAMES

- 1. An apostle. Son of Zebedee and Salome [Matthew 4:21](#); [27:56](#); [Mark 15:40](#); [16:1](#) .Brother of John and a fisherman [Luke 5:10](#) .Called to be an apostle [Matthew 4:21](#), [22](#); [10:2](#); [Mark 1:19](#), [20](#); [Luke 6:14](#); [Acts 1:13](#) .Surnamed Boanerges by Jesus [Mark 3:17](#)
-(An intimate companion of Jesus, and present with him) .At the great catch of fish [Luke 5:10](#) .At the healing of Peter's mother-in-law [Mark 1:29](#) .At the raising of the daughter of Jairus [Mark 5:37](#); [Luke 8:51](#) .At the transfiguration of Jesus [Matthew 17:1](#); [Mark 9:2](#); [Luke 9:28](#) .In Gethsemane [Matthew 26:37](#); [Mark 14:33](#) .Asks Jesus concerning his second coming [Mark 13:3](#) .Bigotry of [Luke 9:54](#) .Civil ambitions of [Matthew 20:20-23](#); [Mark 10:35-41](#) .Present at Lake Tiberias when Jesus revealed himself to the disciples after his resurrection [John 21:2](#); [1 Corinthians 15:7](#) .Martyred [Acts 12:2](#)
- 2. An apostle .Son of Alphaeus [Matthew 10:3](#); [Mark 3:18](#); [Luke 6:15](#); [Acts 1:13](#); [12:17](#) .Brother of Jesus [Matthew 13:55](#); [27:56](#); [Mark 6:3](#); [Luke 24:10](#); [Galatians 1:19](#); [2:9](#), [12](#) .The brother of Judas [Luke 6:16](#); [Jude 1:1](#) .The brother of Joses [Mark 15:40](#) .Witness of Christ's resurrection [1 Corinthians 15:7](#) .Addresses the gathering at Jerusalem in favor of liberty for the Gentile converts [Acts 15:13-21](#) .Disciples sent by, to Antioch [Galatians 2:12](#) .Hears of the success attending Paul's ministry [Acts 21:18](#), [19](#) .Epistle of [James 1:1](#)
- 3. Brother of Jesus [Matthew 13:55](#); [Mark 6:3](#); [Galatians 1:19](#)

JAMIN

- 1. Son of Simeon [Genesis 46:10](#); [Exodus 6:15](#); [Numbers 26:12](#); [1 Chronicles 4:24](#)
- 2. Descendant of Hezron [1 Chronicles 2:27](#)
- 3. A priest who expounded the law to the exiles who returned to Jerusalem [Nehemiah 8:7](#)

JAMLECH

- Descendant of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:34](#)

JANNA

- Ancestor of Joseph [Luke 3:24](#)

JANNES

- An Egyptian magician [Exodus 7:11](#); [2 Timothy 3:8](#)

JANOAH

- A city of the tribe of Naphtali [2 Kings 15:29](#)

JANOHAH

- A city on the border of the tribe of Ephraim [Joshua 16:6](#), [7](#)

JANUM

- A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:53](#)

JAPHETH

- Son of Noah [Genesis 5:32](#); [6:10](#); [9:18](#); [10:21](#)
- His life preserved at the time of the great flood [Genesis 7:13](#); [9:18](#)
- Prudence of, on the occasion of Noah's drunkenness [Genesis 9:23](#), [27](#)
- Descendants of [Genesis 10:2-5](#); [1 Chronicles 1:5-7](#)

JAPHIA

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 1. King of Lachish [Joshua 10:3](#)
- 2. A town of Zebulun [Joshua 19:12](#)
- 3. A son of David [2 Samuel 5:15](#); [1 Chronicles 3:7](#); [14:6](#)

JAPHLET

- Grandson of Beriah [1 Chronicles 7:33](#)

JAPHLETI

- A place whose location is unknown [Joshua 16:3](#)

JAPHO

- A city of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 19:46](#)

JARAH

- Son of Ahaz [1 Chronicles 9:42](#)

JAREB

- King of Asshur [Hosea 5:13](#); [10:6](#)

JARED

- 1. Also called JERED .A descendant of Seth [Genesis 5:15](#), [16](#), [18](#), [19](#), [20](#); [1 Chronicles 1:2](#)
- 2. An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:37](#)

JARESIAH

- Son of Jeroham [1 Chronicles 8:27](#)

JARHA

- An Egyptian [1 Chronicles 2](#)

JARIB

- 1. Son of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:24](#)
- 2. A chief among the captivity [Ezra 8:16](#)
- 3. A priest who married an idolatrous wife [Ezra 10:18](#)

JARMUTH

- 1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 10:3](#), [5](#), [23](#); [12:11](#); [15:35](#); [Nehemiah 11:29](#)
- 2. A Levitical city in Issachar [Joshua 21:29](#)

JAROA

- A descendant of Gad [1 Chronicles 5:14](#)

JASHEN

- Father of one of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:32](#)

JASHOBEAM

- 1. One of David's warriors [2 Samuel 23:8](#); [1 Chronicles 11:11](#); [27:2](#)
- 2. A Korhite Levite [1 Chronicles 12:6](#)

JASHUB

- 1. Son of Issachar [Numbers 26:24](#); [1 Chronicles 7:1](#) .Called JOB in [Genesis 46:13](#)
- 2. Of the family of Bani [Ezra 10:29](#)

JASHUBI-LEHEM

- A descendant of Shelah [1 Chronicles 4:22](#)

JASIEL

- One of David's warriors [1 Chronicles 11:47](#)

JASON

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- A Christian at Thessalonica [Acts 17:5, 6, 7, 9](#)
- Probably Paul's kinsman, mentioned in [Romans 16:21](#)

JASPER

- A precious stone, set in the high priest's breastplate [Exodus 28:20; 39:13](#)

JATHNIEL

- Son of Meshelemiah [1 Chronicles 26:2](#)

JATTIR

- A Levitical city [Joshua 15:48; 21:14; 1 Samuel 30:27; 1 Chronicles 6:57](#)

JAVAN

- 1. Son of Japheth [Genesis 10:2, 4; 1 Chronicles 1:5, 7](#)
- 2. A city in Arabia in which the Phoenicians traded [Ezekiel 27:13, 19](#)

JAVELIN

- A heavy lance [Ezekiel 39:9](#)
- Used by Goliath (R. V.) [1 Samuel 17:6](#)
- Used by Saul [1 Samuel 18:11; 19:9, 10](#)

JAZER

- 1. A city of refuge east of the Jordan River [Joshua 21:39](#) .Taken from the Amorites [32:1, Numbers 21:32; 3, 35; Joshua 13:25](#)
- 2. Sea of [Jeremiah 48:32](#)

JAZIZ

- A shepherd [1 Chronicles 27:31](#)

JEALOUSY

- General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 6:34; 27:4; Ecclesiastes 4:4; So 8:6](#)
- Law concerning, when husband is jealous for his wife [Numbers 5:12-31](#)
- Image of [Ezekiel 8:3, 4](#)
- Attributed to God [Exodus 20:5; 34:13, 14; Numbers 25:11; Deuteronomy 29:20; 32:16, 21; 1 Kings 14:22; Psalm 78:58; 79:5; Isaiah 30:1, 2; 31:1, 3; Ezekiel 16:42; 23:25; 36:5, 6; 38:19; Zep 1:18; 3:8; Zechariah 1:14; 8:2; 1 Corinthians 10:22](#)
- See [ANTHROPOMORPHISMS](#)
- An envious spirit [Romans 10:19; 11:11](#)
- See [EMULATION](#)
- See [ENVY](#)
- FIGURATIVE [2 Corinthians 11:2](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Cain, of Abel [Genesis 4:5, 6, 8](#) .Sarah, of Hagar [Genesis 16:5](#) .Joseph's brothers, of Joseph [Genesis 37:4-11, 18-28](#) .Saul, of David [1 Samuel 18:8-30; 19:8-24; 20:24-34](#) .Joab, of Abner [2 Samuel 3:24-27](#) .Nathan, of Adonijah [1 Kings 1:24-26](#) .Ephraimites, of Gideon [Judges 8:1](#) .Of Jephthah [Judges 12:1](#) .The brother of the prodigal son [Luke 15:25-32](#) .Sectional, between Israel and the tribe of Judah [2 Samuel 19:41-43](#)

JEATERAI

- Descendant of Gershom [1 Chronicles 6:21](#)

JEBERECHIAH

- Father of Zechariah [Isaiah 8:2](#)

JEBUS

- Also called JEBUSI -See [JERUSALEM](#)

JEBUSITES

- One of the tribes of Canaan [Deuteronomy 7:1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Land of, given to Abraham and his descendants [Genesis 15:21](#); [Exodus 3:8, 17; 23:23, 24](#); [Deuteronomy 20:17](#); [Exodus 33:9; 34:10, 11](#)
- Conquered by Joshua [Joshua 10; 11; 12](#)
- And [Joshua 24:11](#)
- Conquered by David [2 Samuel 5:6-9](#)
- Jerusalem within the territory of [Joshua 18:28](#)
- Not exterminated, but they intermarry with the Israelites [Judges 3:5, 6](#); [Ezra 9:1, 2](#); [10:18-44](#)
- They pay taxes to Solomon [1 Kings 9:20, 21](#)

JECAMIAH

- Son of Jeconiah [1 Chronicles 3:18](#)

JECHOLIAH

- Also called JECOLIAH -Mother of Azariah [2 Kings 15:2](#); [2 Chronicles 26:3](#)

JECONIAH

- See [JEHOIACHIN](#)

JEDAIAH

- 1. Descendant of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:37](#)
- 2. A returned exile [Nehemiah 3:10](#)
- 3. A priest of the captivity [1 Chronicles 9:10; 24:7](#); [Ezra 2:36](#); [Nehemiah 7:39](#)
- 4. A priest who lived in Jerusalem after the return of the captivity [Nehemiah 11:10; 12:6, 19](#); [Zechariah 6:10, 14](#)
- 5. Another priest, who returned from Babylon with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 12:7, 21](#)

JEDIAEL

- 1. Son of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 7:6, 10, 11](#)
- 2. Son of Shimri [1 Chronicles 11:45](#)
- 3. A chief of the tribe of Manasseh, who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:20](#)
- 4. Son of Meshelemiah [1 Chronicles 26:2](#)

JEDIDAH

- Wife of Amon [2 Kings 22:1](#)

JEDIDIAH

- A name given to Solomon [2 Samuel 12:25](#)

JEDUTHUN

- A musician of the temple [1 Chronicles 16:41; 25:1](#)
- Called ETHAN [1 Chronicles 6:44; 15:17](#)
- See titles of [Psalm 39; 62; 77](#)

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA

- Also called GALEED -A heap of stones (a cairn) on Mount Gilead [Genesis 31:47, 48](#)

JEHALELEL

- Descendant of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:16](#)

JEHALELEL

- A descendant of Merari [2 Chronicles 29:12](#)

JEHDEIAH

- 1. Son of Shubael [1 Chronicles 24:20](#)
- 2. One of David's overseers [1 Chronicles 27:30](#)

JEHEZEKEL

- A priest and head of the twentieth division (shift) in the tabernacle services [1 Chronicles 24:16](#)

JEHIAH

-A Levite and doorkeeper of the ark of the covenant [1 Chronicles 15:24](#)

JEHIEL

- 1. A Levite porter, probably identical with JEHIAH above [1 Chronicles 15:18](#)
- 2. A Gershonite Levite [1 Chronicles 23:8](#); [29:8](#)
- 3. A companion of David's sons [1 Chronicles 27:32](#)
- 4. Son of Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 21:2](#)
- 5. Son of Heman [2 Chronicles 29:14](#)
- 6. A Levite overseer in the temple [2 Chronicles 31:13](#)
- 7. A priest who gave extraordinary offerings for the Passover [2 Chronicles 35:8](#)
- 8. Father of Obadiah [Ezra 8:9](#)
- 9. Father of Shechaniah [Ezra 10:2](#)
- 10. Name of two priests who married idolatrous wives [Ezra 10:21](#), [26](#)

JEHIELI

-Son of Laadan [1 Chronicles 26:21](#), [22](#)

JEHIZKIAH

-Son of Shallum [2 Chronicles 28:12](#)

JEHOADAH

-Son of Ahaz [1 Chronicles 8:36](#)

JEHOADDAN

-Mother of Amaziah [2 Kings 14:2](#); [2 Chronicles 25:1](#)

JEHOAHAZ

- 1. Son of Jehu and king of Israel [2 Kings 10:35](#); [13:1-9](#)
- 2. Son of Jehoram, king of Judah [2 Chronicles 21:17](#) .See [AHAZIAH](#)
- 3. Also called SHALLUM .King of Judah and successor of Josiah [2 Kings 23:30](#), [31](#); [1 Chronicles 3:15](#); [2 Chronicles 36:1](#); [Jeremiah 22:11](#) .Wicked reign of [2 Kings 23:32](#) .Pharaoh-necho, king of Egypt, invades the kingdom of, defeats him, and takes him away captive to Egypt [2 Kings 23:33-35](#); [2 Chronicles 36:3](#), [4](#) .Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 22:10](#), [11](#), [12](#)

JEHOASH

- 1. Also called JOASH .Successor of Jehoahaz [2 Kings 13:10-25](#) .Defeats Amaziah [2 Kings 13:12](#); [14:8-15](#); [2 Chronicles 25:17-24](#) .Death of [2 Kings 13:13](#); [14:16](#)
- 2. King of Judah .See [JOASH](#)

JEHOHANAN

- 1. A porter of the tabernacle [1 Chronicles 26:3](#)
- 2. A military chief under Jehoshaphat, whose corps consisted of two-hundred and eighty thousand men [2 Chronicles 17:15](#) .Probably identical with a captain of a hundred, in [2 Chronicles 23:1](#)
- 3. Son of Bebai [Ezra 10:28](#)
- 4. A priest among the exiles who returned from Babylon [Nehemiah 12:13](#)
- 5. A chorister in the temple [Nehemiah 12:42](#)

JEHOIACHIN

- King of Judah and successor to Jehoiakim [2 Kings 24:6-8](#); [2 Chronicles 36:8](#), [9](#)
- Called JECONIAH [1 Chronicles 3:16](#); [Jeremiah 24:1](#)
- Called CONIAH [Jeremiah 22:24](#); [37:1](#)
- Wicked reign of [2 Kings 24:9](#); [2 Chronicles 36:9](#)
- Nebuchadnezzar invades his kingdom, takes him away captive to Babylon [2 Kings 24:10-16](#); [2 Chronicles 36:10](#); [Esther 2:6](#); [Jeremiah 27:20](#); [29:1](#), [2](#); [Ezekiel 1:2](#)
- Confined in prison for thirty-seven years [2 Kings 25:27](#)
- Released from prison by Evil-merodach, and promoted above other kings, and honored until death [2 Kings](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

25:27-30; [Jeremiah 52:31-34](#)

-Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 22:24-30](#); [28:4](#)

-Sons of [1 Chronicles 3:17, 18](#)

-Ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:12](#)

JEHOIADA

-1. Father of Benaiah, one of David's officers [2 Samuel 8:18](#)

-2. A high priest .Overthrows Athaliah, the usurping queen of Judah, and establishes Jehoash upon the throne [2 Kings 11](#); [2 Chronicles 23](#) .Salutary influence of, over Jehoash [2 Kings 12:2](#); [2 Chronicles 24:2, 22](#) .Directs the repairs of the temple [2 Kings 12:4-16](#); [2 Chronicles 24:4-14](#) .Death of [2 Chronicles 24:4-16](#)

-3. A priest who led three-thousand seven-hundred priests armed for war [1 Chronicles 12:27](#)

-4. Son of Benaiah [1 Chronicles 27:34](#)

-5. A returned exile [Nehemiah 3:6](#)

-6. A priest mentioned in Jeremiah's letter to the captive Jews [Jeremiah 29:26](#)

JEHOIAKIM

-Also called ELIAKIM -King of Judah [1 Chronicles 3:15](#)

-Ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:11](#)

-Wicked reign and final overthrow of [2 Kings 23:34-37](#); [24:1-6](#); [2 Chronicles 36:4-8](#); [Jeremiah 22:13-19](#); [26:22, 23](#); [36](#); [Daniel 1:1, 2](#)

-Dies, and is succeeded by his son, Jehoiachin [2 Kings 24:6](#)

JEHOIARIB

-Two priests bearing the same name [1 Chronicles 9:10](#); [Nehemiah 11:10](#); [1 Chronicles 24:7](#)

JEHONADAB

-See [JONADAB](#)

JEHONATHAN

-1. An overseer of David's storehouses [1 Chronicles 27:25](#)

-2. A Levite sent to instruct the people in the law [2 Chronicles 17:8](#)

-3. An obscure priest [Nehemiah 12:18](#)

JEHORAM

-1. King of Judah [1 Kings 22:50](#); [2 Kings 8:16](#); [1 Chronicles 3:11](#); [2 Chronicles 21:5](#) .Marries Athaliah, whose wicked counsels influence his reign for evil [2 Kings 8:18, 19](#); [2 Chronicles 21:6-13](#) .Murders his brothers to strengthen himself in his sovereignty [2 Chronicles 21:4, 13](#) .Edom revolts from [2 Kings 8:20-22](#); [2 Chronicles 21:8-10](#) .The Philistines and Arabians invade his territory [2 Chronicles 21:16, 17](#) .Death of [2 Chronicles 21:18-20](#); [2 Kings 8:24](#) .Prophecy concerning [2 Chronicles 21:12-15](#) .Ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:8](#)

-2. A son of Ahab .See [JORAM](#)

-3. A priest commissioned to go through Israel and instruct the people in the law [2 Chronicles 17:8](#)

JEHOSHABETH

-See [JEHOSHEBA](#)

JEHOSHAPHAT

-1. David's recorder [2 Samuel 8:16](#); [20:24](#); [1 Kings 4:3](#); [1 Chronicles 18:15](#)

-2. One of Solomon's commissariat officers [1 Kings 4:17](#)

-3. King of Judah .Succeeds Asa [1 Kings 15:24](#); [22:41](#); [1 Chronicles 3:10](#); [2 Chronicles 17:1](#); [Matthew 1:8](#) .Strengthens himself against Israel [2 Chronicles 17:2](#) .Inaugurates a system of public instruction in the law [2 Chronicles 17:7-9](#) .His wise reign [1 Kings 22:43](#); [2 Chronicles 17:7-9](#); [19:3-11](#) .His system of taxation [2 Chronicles 17:11](#) .His military forces and armaments [2 Chronicles 17:12-19](#) .Joins Ahab in an invasion of Ramoth-gilead [1 Kings 22](#); [2 Chronicles 18](#) .Rebuked by the prophet Jehu [2 Chronicles 19:2](#) .The allied forces of the Amorites, Moabites, and other tribes invade his territory, and are defeated by [2 Chronicles 20](#) .Builds ships for commerce with Tarshish, ships are destroyed [1 Kings 22:48, 49](#); [2 Chronicles 20:35-37](#) .Joins Jehoram, king of Israel, in an invasion of the land of Moab, defeats the Moabites [2 Kings 3](#) .Makes

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

valuable gifts to the temple [2 Kings 12:18](#) .Death of [1 Kings 22:50](#); [2 Chronicles 21:1](#) .Religious zeal of [1 Kings 22:43, 46](#); [2 Chronicles 17:1-9](#); [19](#); [20:1-32](#); [22:9](#) .Prosperity of [1 Kings 22:45, 48](#) .Bequests of, to his children [1 Chronicles 21:2, 3](#)

-4. Father of Jehu [2 Kings 9:2, 14](#)

-5. A priest who assisted in bringing the ark of the covenant from Obed-edom [1 Chronicles 15:24](#)

-6. A valley .Called THE VALLEY OF DECISION [Joel 3:2, 12, 14](#)

JEHOSHEBA

-Also called JEHOSHABEATH -Daughter of Joram [2 Kings 11:2](#)

JEHOSHUA

-A name sometimes given to one of the JOSHUA's [Numbers 13:16](#)

JEHOSHUAH

-A name of one of the JOSHUA's [1 Chronicles 7:27](#)

JEHOVAH-JIREH

-Mount Moriah, in Jerusalem, where Abraham offered Isaac [Genesis 22:14](#)

JEHOVAH-NISSI

-An altar [Exodus 17:15](#)

JEHOVAH-SHALOM

-An altar built by Gideon [Judges 6:24](#)

JEHOZABAD

-1. Son of Shomer, and one of the assassins of King Jehoash [2 Kings 12:21](#); [2 Chronicles 24:26](#)

-2. Son of Obed-edom [1 Chronicles 26:4](#)

-3. A Benjamite chief who commanded One-hundred and eighty thousand men [2 Chronicles 17:18](#)

JEHOZADAK

-Also called JOSEDECH and JOZADAK -A priest of the exile [1 Chronicles 6:14, 15](#); [Ezra 3:2, 8](#); [5:2](#); [10:18](#); [Nehemiah 12:26](#); [Hag 1:1, 12, 14](#); [2:2, 4](#); [Zechariah 6:11](#)

JEHU

-1. The prophet who announced the wrath of Jehovah against Baasha, king of Israel [1 Kings 16:1, 7, 12](#); [2 Chronicles 19:2](#); [20:34](#)

-2. Son of Nimshi, king of Israel [1 Kings 19:16](#); [2 Kings 9:1-14](#) .Religious zeal of, in killing idolaters [2 Kings 9:14-37](#); [10:1-28](#); [2 Chronicles 22:8, 9](#) .His territory invaded by Hazael, king of Syria [2 Kings 10:32, 33](#) .Prophecies concerning [1 Kings 19:17](#); [2 Kings 10:30](#); [15:12](#); [Hosea 1:4](#) .Death of [2 Kings 10:35](#)

-3. Son of Obed [1 Chronicles 2:38](#)

-4. Son of Josibiah [1 Chronicles 4:35](#)

-5. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 12:3](#)

JEHUBBAH

-An Asherite [1 Chronicles 7:34](#)

JEHUCAL

-Also called JUCAL -Son of Shelemiah [Jeremiah 37:3](#); [38:1, 4](#)

JEHUD

-A city of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 19:45](#)

JEHUDI

-A Jew, an official at Jehoiakim's court who read Jeremiah's scroll to the king [Jeremiah 36:14, 21, 23](#)

JEHUDIJAH

-Wife of Ezra [1 Chronicles 4:18](#)

JEHUSH

-A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:39](#)

JEIEL

- 1. Also called JEHIEL .A Reubenite [1 Chronicles 5:7](#)
- 2. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 9:35](#)
- 3. One of David's heroes [1 Chronicles 11:44](#)
- 4. A Levite and chorister in the tabernacle services [1 Chronicles 15:18, 21; 16:5](#)
- 5. A Levite, ancestor of Jehaziel, who encouraged Judah against their enemies [2 Chronicles 20:14](#)
- 6. A scribe during the reign of Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:11](#)
- 7. A Levite who cleansed the temple [2 Chronicles 29:13](#)
- 8. A chief of the Levites who gave, with other chiefs, five-thousand five-hundred "small cattle" for sacrifice [2 Chronicles 35:9](#)
- 9. A son of Adonikam, an exile who returned to Jerusalem with Ezra [Ezra 8:13](#)
- 10. A priest who was defiled by marriage to an idolatrous woman [Ezra 10:43](#)

JEKABZEEL

-A city in the south of the tribe of Judah [Nehemiah 11:25](#)

JEKAMEAM

-Son of Hebron [1 Chronicles 23:19; 24:23](#)

JEKAMIAH

-A descendant of Jerahmeel [1 Chronicles 2:41](#)

JEKUTHIEL

-Son of Ezra [1 Chronicles 4:18](#)

JEMIMA

-Job's daughter [Job 42:14](#)

JEMUEL

-Son of Simeon [Genesis 46:10; Exodus 6:15](#)

JEPHTHAH

-(A judge (leader, hero) of Israel) -Illegitimate, and therefore not entitled to inherit his father's property [Judges 11:1, 2](#)

-Escapes the violence of his half-brothers; lives in the land of Tob [Judges 11:3](#)

-Recalled from the land of Tob by the elders of Gilead [Judges 11:5](#)

-Made captain of the army [Judges 11:5-11](#)

-Made head of the land of Gilead [Judges 11:7-11](#)

-His message to the king of the Ammonites [Judges 11:12-28](#)

-Leads the army of Israel against the Ammonites [Judges 11:29-33](#)

-His rash vow concerning his daughter [Judges 11:31, 34-40](#)

-Falsely accused by the Ephraimites [Judges 12:1](#)

-Leads the army of the Gileadites against the Ephraimites [Judges 12:4](#)

-Leads Israel for six years, dies, and is buried in Gilead [Judges 12:7](#)

-Faith of [Hebrews 11:32](#)

JEPHUNNEH

-1. Father of Caleb [Numbers 13:6](#)

-2. An Asherite [1 Chronicles 7:38](#)

JERAH

-Son of Joktan [Genesis 10:26; 1 Chronicles 1:20](#)

JERAHMEEL

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 1. Son of Hezron [1 Chronicles 2:9](#)
- 2. Son of Kish [1 Chronicles 24:29](#)
- 3. An officer of Jehoiakim, king of Judah [Jeremiah 36:26](#)

JERED

- Son of Ezra [1 Chronicles 4:18](#)

JEREMAI

- Of the family of Hashum [Ezra 10:33](#)

JEREMIAH

- 1. Of Libnah, grandfather of Jehoahaz [2 Kings 23:31](#); [24:18](#); [Jeremiah 52:1](#)
- 2. A chief of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 5:24](#)
- 3. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:4](#)
- 4. Two Gadites who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:10, 13](#)
- 5. The prophet [Jeremiah 1:1](#) .A Rechabite [Jeremiah 35:3](#) .A priest [Jeremiah 1:1](#) .Call of [Jeremiah 1:4-19](#) .Time of his prophecies [Jeremiah 3:6](#); [21:1](#); [24:1](#); [25:1-3](#); [26:1](#); [28:1](#); [32:1](#); [34:1](#); [45:1](#); [49:34](#) .Letter to the captives in Babylon [Jeremiah 29](#) .Sorrow of, under persecution [Jeremiah 15:10, 15](#); [17:15-18](#) .Conspiracy against [Jeremiah 11:21-23](#); [18:18-23](#) .Foretells the desolation of Jerusalem [Jeremiah 19](#) .Pashur, the governor of the temple, scourges and casts him into prison [Jeremiah 20:1-3](#) .Denounces Pashur [Jeremiah 20:3-6](#) .His melancholy and complaints against God, in consequence of persecution [Jeremiah 20:7-18](#) .Imprisoned by Zedekiah [Jeremiah 32](#); [33:1](#); [37:15-21](#); [38:6-13](#); [39:15-18](#); [Lamentations 3:53-55](#) .Nebuchadnezzar directs the release of [Jeremiah 39:11-14](#); [40:1-4](#) .Has a friend in Ahikam [Jeremiah 26:24](#) .Ebed-melech, the Egyptian, intercedes to the king for him, and secures his release [Jeremiah 38:7-13](#) .Prophecies of, written by Baruch [Jeremiah 36:1-7, 32](#); [45:1](#) .Prophecies of, destroyed by Jehoiakim [Jeremiah 36:8-32](#) .Book of the prophecies of, delivered to Seraiah, with a charge from Jeremiah [Jeremiah 51:59-64](#) .Zedekiah seeks counsel from God by [Jeremiah 21:1, 2](#); [37:3](#); [38:14](#) .His intercession asked .By Johanan and all the people [Jeremiah 42:1-6](#) .By Zedekiah [Jeremiah 37:3](#) .Johanan transports Jeremiah into Egypt [Jeremiah 43:1-7](#) .Foretells the conquest of Egypt by Babylon [Jeremiah 43:8-12](#) .Prophecies of, studied by Daniel [Daniel 9:2](#) .Celibacy of [Jeremiah 16:2](#) .Purchases a field [Jeremiah 32:7-10](#) .Lamentations of .Over Josiah [2 Chronicles 35:25](#) .Over the prosperity of the wicked [Jeremiah 12:1-6](#) .Over the desolation of God's heritage [Jeremiah 12:7-13](#) .Over Jerusalem [Jeremiah 4:14-18](#); [8:18-21](#); [9:1](#); [10:19-22](#) .See [BOOK OF LAMENTATIONS](#) .Lives at Mizpah [Jeremiah 40:6](#) .Prayers of [Jeremiah 14:7-9](#); [32:17-25](#) .Zeal of [Jeremiah 15:16](#)

JEREMOTH

- 1. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:14](#)
- 2. One of the sons of Elam [Ezra 10:26](#)
- 3. One of the family of Zattu [Ezra 10:27](#)

JERIAH

- Also called JERIJAH -A descendant of Hebron [1 Chronicles 23:19](#); [24:23](#); [26:31](#)

JERIBAI

- A valiant man of David's guard [1 Chronicles 11:46](#)

JERICHO

- 1. A city east of Jerusalem and near the Jordan River [Numbers 22:1](#); [26:3](#); [Deuteronomy 34:1](#) .Called THE CITY OF PALM TREES [Deuteronomy 34:3](#) .Location of, pleasant [2 Kings 2:19](#) .Rahab the harlot lived in [Joshua 2](#); [Hebrews 11:31](#) .Joshua sees the "captain of the host" of the Lord near [Joshua 5:13-15](#) .Besieged by Joshua for seven days; fall and destruction of [Joshua 6](#); [24:11](#) .Situated within the territory allotted to Benjamin [Joshua 18:12, 21](#) .The Kenites lived at [Judges 1:16](#) .King of Moab makes conquest of, and establishes his capital at [Judges 3:13](#) .Rebuilt by Hiel [1 Kings 16:34](#) .Company of "the sons of the prophets," lived at [2 Kings 2:4, 5, 15, 18](#) .Captives of Judah, taken by the king of Israel, released at, on account of the denunciation of the prophet Oded [2 Chronicles 28:7-15](#) .Inhabitants of, taken captive to Babylon, return to, with Ezra and Nehemiah [Ezra 2:34](#); [Nehemiah 7:36](#) .Assist in repairing the walls of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:2](#) .Blind men healed at, by Jesus [Matthew 20:29-34](#); [Mark 10:46](#); [Luke 18:35](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- .Zacchaeus lived at [Luke 19:1-10](#)
- 2. Plain of [2 Kings 25:5](#); [Jeremiah 52:8](#)
- 3. Waters of [Joshua 16:1](#) .Purified by Elisha [2 Kings 2:18-22](#)

JERIEL

- Son of Tola [1 Chronicles 7:2](#)

JERIMOTH

- 1. Also called JEREMOTH .Son of Bela [1 Chronicles 7:7](#)
- 2. Son of Becher [1 Chronicles 7:8](#)
- 3. The disaffected Israelite, who denounced Saul and joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:5](#)
- 4. Son of Mushi [1 Chronicles 23:23](#); [24:30](#)
- 5. Son of Heman [1 Chronicles 25:4](#)
- 6. A ruler of the tribe of Naphtali [1 Chronicles 27:19](#)
- 7. A son of David [2 Chronicles 11:18](#)

JERIOTH

- Wife of Caleb -Probably identical with AZUBAH [1 Chronicles 2:18](#)

JEROBOAM

- 1. First king of Israel after the revolt .Promoted by Solomon [1 Kings 11:28](#) .Ahijah's prophecy concerning [1 Kings 11:29-39](#); [14:5-16](#) .Flees to Egypt to escape from Solomon [1 Kings 11:26-40](#) .Recalled from Egypt by the ten tribes on account of disaffection toward Rehoboam, and made king [1 Kings 12:1-20](#); [2 Chronicles 10:12-19](#) .Subverts the religion of Moses [1 Kings 12:25-33](#); [13:33, 34](#); [16:2, 14:9, 16](#); [26, 31](#); [2 Chronicles 11:14](#); [13:8, 9](#) .Hand of, paralyzed [1 Kings 13:1-10](#) .His wife sent to consult the prophet Ahijah concerning her child [1 Kings 14:1-18](#) .His wars with Rehoboam [1 Kings 14:19, 30](#); [15:6](#); [2 Chronicles 11:1-4](#) .His war with Abijah [1 Kings 15:7](#); [2 Chronicles 13](#) .Death of [1 Kings 14:20](#); [2 Chronicles 13:20](#)
- 2. King of Israel .Successor to Jehoash [2 Kings 14:16, 23](#) .Makes conquest of Hamath and Damascus [2 Kings 14:25-28](#) .Wicked reign of [2 Kings 14:24](#) .Prophecies concerning [Amos 7:7-13](#) .Death of [2 Kings 14:29](#) .Genealogies written during his reign [1 Chronicles 5:17](#)

JEROHAM

- 1. A Levite and grandfather of Samuel [1 Samuel 1:1](#); [1 Chronicles 6:27, 34](#)
- 2. A chief of the tribe of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 8:27](#)
- 3. A descendant of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 9:8](#)
- 4. A priest, and father of Adaiah, who lived in Jerusalem after the exile [1 Chronicles 9:12](#); [Nehemiah 11:12](#)
- 5. Father of two Israelites who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:7](#)
- 6. The father of Azareel [1 Chronicles 27:22](#)
- 7. Father of Azariah [2 Chronicles 23:1](#)

JERUBBAAL

- See [GIDEON](#)

JERUEL

- A wilderness in the south of Judah [2 Chronicles 20:16](#)

JERUSALEM

- Called .JEBUS [Joshua 18:28](#); [Judges 19:10](#) .ZION [1 Kings 8:1](#); [Zechariah 9:13](#) .CITY OF DAVID [2 Samuel 5:7](#); [Isaiah 22:9](#) .SALEM [Genesis 14:18](#); [Psalm 76:2](#) .ARIEL [Isaiah 29:1](#) .CITY OF GOD [Psalm 46:4](#) .CITY OF THE GREAT KING [Psalm 48:2](#) .CITY OF JUDAH [2 Chronicles 25:28](#) .THE PERFECTION OF BEAUTY, THE JOY OF THE WHOLE EARTH [Lamentations 2:15](#) .THE THRONE OF THE LORD [Jeremiah 3:17](#) .HOLY MOUNTAIN [Daniel 9:16, 20](#) .HOLY CITY [Nehemiah 11:1, 18](#); [Matthew 4:5](#) .CITY OF SOLEMNITIES [Isaiah 33:20](#) .CITY OF TRUTH [Zechariah 8:3](#) .To be called . "THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS," [Jeremiah 33:16](#) .JEHOVAH-SHAMMAH (margin) [Ezekiel 48:35](#)
- NEW JERUSALEM [Revelation 21:2, 10-27](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Location and appearance of [Psalm 122:3; 125:2; So 6:4; Micah 4:8](#)
- Walls of [Jeremiah 39:4](#)
- Gates of .Old gate, fish gate, sheep gate, prison gate [Nehemiah 3:1, 3, 32; 12:39](#)
- Gate of Ephraim [2 Chronicles 25:23; Nehemiah 12:39](#)
- Gate of Benjamin [Jeremiah 37:13; Zechariah 14:10](#)
- Gate of Joshua [2 Kings 23:8](#)
- Old gate [Nehemiah 3:6; 12:39](#)
- Corner gate [Zechariah 14:10](#)
- Valley gate [Nehemiah 2:13; 3:13](#)
- Dung gate [Nehemiah 2:13; 3:13; 12:31](#)
- Gate of the fountain [Nehemiah 2:14; 3:15; 12:37](#)
- Water gate [Nehemiah 3:26; 8:1; 12:37](#)
- Horse gate [Nehemiah 3:28](#)
- King's gate [1 Chronicles 9:18](#)
- Shallecheth [1 Chronicles 26:16](#)
- High gate [2 Chronicles 23:20](#)
- East gate [Nehemiah 3:29](#)
- Miphkad [Nehemiah 3:31](#)
- Middle gate [Jeremiah 39:3](#)
- First gate [Zechariah 14:10](#)
- Buildings .High priest's palace [John 18:15](#)
- Castle [Acts 21:34](#)
- Stairs [Nehemiah 3:15](#)
- Streets .East Street [2 Chronicles 29:4](#)
- Street of the House of God [Ezra 10:9](#)
- Street of the Water Gate of Ephraim gate [Nehemiah 8:16](#)
- Baker's Street [Jeremiah 37:21](#)
- Towers of .See [HANANEEL](#)
- See [MEAH](#)
- See [MILLO](#)
- See [OPHEL](#)
- See [SILOAM](#)
- Places in and around .Moriah [2 Chronicles 3:1](#)
- Jesus' gravesite [John 19:41](#)
- See [CALVARY](#)
- See [GETHSEMANE](#)
- See [OLIVES, MOUNT OF](#)
- See [JEHOSHAPHAT, VALLEY OF](#)
- See [TOPHET](#)
- Measurement of, in Ezekiel's vision [Ezekiel 45:6](#)
- Names of the gates of, in Ezekiel's vision [Ezekiel 48:31-34](#)
- The capital of David's kingdom by divine appointment [1 Kings 15:4; 2 Kings 19:34; 2 Chronicles 6:6; 12:13](#)
- To be called God's throne [Jeremiah 3:17](#)
- The chief Levites lived in [1 Chronicles 9:34](#)
- The high priest lived at [John 18:15](#)
- Annual feasts kept at [Ezekiel 36:38; with Deuteronomy 16:16](#)
- And [Psalm 122:3-5; Luke 2:41; John 4:20; 5:1; 7:1-14; 12:20; Acts 18:21](#)
- Prayers of the Israelites made toward [1 Kings 8:38; Daniel 6:10](#)
- Beloved [Psalm 122:6; 137:1-7; Isaiah 62:1-7](#)
- See [COUNTRY, LOVE OF](#)
- See [PATRIOTISM](#)
- Oaths taken in the name of [Matthew 5:35](#)
- Melchizedek was the ancient king and priest of [Genesis 14:18](#)
- King of, joined with the four other kings of the Amorites against Joshua and the armies of Israel [Joshua 10:1-5](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Confederated kings defeated, and the king of Jerusalem killed by Joshua [Joshua 10:15-26](#)
- Falls to Benjamin in the allotment of the land of Canaan [Joshua 18:28](#)
- Conquest of, made by David [2 Samuel 5:7](#)
- The inhabitants of, not expelled [Joshua 15:63](#); [Judges 1:21](#)
- Conquest of Mount Zion in, made by David [1 Chronicles 11:4-6](#)
- The citadel of Mount Zion, occupied by David, and called the CITY OF DAVID [2 Samuel 5:5-9](#); [1 Chronicles 11:7](#)
- The ark of the covenant brought to, by David [2 Samuel 6:12-19](#)
- The threshing floor of Araunah within the citadel of [2 Samuel 24:16](#)
- David purchases and erects an altar upon Araunah's threshing floor [2 Samuel 24:16-25](#)
- The city built around the citadel [1 Chronicles 11:8](#)
- Fortified by Solomon [1 Kings 3:1](#); [9:15](#)
- The temple built within the citadel .See [TEMPLE](#)
- Captured and pillaged by .Shishak, king of Egypt [1 Kings 14:25, 26](#); [2 Chronicles 12:9](#) .Jehoash, king of Israel [2 Kings 14:13, 14](#); [2 Chronicles 25:23, 24](#) .Nebuchadnezzar, king of Babylon [2 Kings 24:8-16](#); [25:1-17](#); [2 Chronicles 36:17-21](#); [Jeremiah 1:3](#); [32:2](#); [39](#); [52:4-7, 12-24](#); [Lamentations 1:5-8](#); [2 Chronicles 26:9, 10](#) .Walls of, restored and fortified by .Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:9, 10](#) .Jotham [2 Chronicles 27:3](#) .Manasseh [2 Chronicles 33:14](#)
- Water supply brought in from the Gihon brook by Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:17](#); [2 Chronicles 32:3, 20:20](#); [4, 30](#); [Nehemiah 2:13-15](#); [Isaiah 7:3](#); [22:9-11](#); [36:2](#)
- Besieged by .Pekah [2 Kings 16:5](#) .The Philistines [2 Chronicles 21:16, 17](#) .Sennacherib [2 Kings 18:13-37](#); [19:20-37](#); [2 Chronicles 32](#)
- Rebuilding of, ordered by proclamation of Cyrus [2 Chronicles 36:23](#); [Ezra 1:1-4](#)
- Rebuilt by Nehemiah under the direction of Artaxerxes [Nehemiah 2](#); [3](#); [4](#); [5](#); [6](#)
- Wall of, dedicated [Nehemiah 12:27-43](#)
- Temple restored .See [TEMPLE](#)
- Roman rulers who resided in .Herod (Herod the Great) [Matthew 2:3](#) .Pontius Pilate [Matthew 27:2](#); [Mark 15:1](#); [Luke 23:1-7](#); [John 18:28, 29](#) .Herod (Herod Agrippa I) [Acts 12:1-23](#)
- Life and miracles of Jesus connected with .See [JESUS, HISTORY OF](#)
- Gospel first preached at [Micah 4:2](#); [Luke 24:47](#); [Acts 1:4](#); [2:14](#)
- A revival occurs on Pentecost day at [Acts 2](#)
- Stephen martyred at [Acts 6:8-15](#); [7](#)
- Disciples persecuted and dispersed from [Acts 8:1-4](#); [11:19-21](#)
- (For personal incidents occurring therein, see the biographies of individuals) -See also [ISRAELITES](#)
- Wickedness of [Luke 13:33, 34](#)
- Catalogue of abominations in [Ezekiel 22:3-12, 25-30](#); [23](#); [33:25, 26](#)
- Led Judah to sin [Micah 1:5](#)
- Prophecies against [Isaiah 3:1-8](#); [Jeremiah 9:11](#); [19:6, 15](#); [21:10](#); [26:9, 11](#); [Daniel 9:2, 27](#); [Micah 1:1](#); [3:12](#)
- Of pestilence, famine, and war in [Jeremiah 34:2](#); [Ezekiel 5:12](#); [Joel 3:2, 3](#); [Amos 2:5](#)
- Of the destruction of [Jeremiah 7:32-34](#); [32:29, 26:18](#); [31, 32](#); [Daniel 9:24-27](#)
- Destruction of, foretold by Jesus [Matthew 23:37, 38](#); [24:15](#); [Mark 13:14-23](#); [Luke 13:35](#); [17:26-37](#); [19:41-44](#); [21:20-24](#)
- Prophecies of the rebuilding of [Isaiah 44:28](#); [Jeremiah 31:38-40](#); [Ezekiel 48:15-22](#); [Daniel 9:25](#); [Zechariah 14:8-11](#)
- Of final restoration of [Joel 3:20, 21](#); [Zechariah 2:2-5](#); [8](#)
- HISTORICAL NOTICES OF .Melchizedek was ancient king of [Genesis 14:18](#)

JERUSHA

- Daughter of Zadok [2 Kings 15:33](#); [2 Chronicles 27:1](#)

JESAJAH

1. Also called JESHAIH .Grandson of Zerubbabel [1 Chronicles 3:21](#)
2. Son of Jeduthun [1 Chronicles 25:3, 15](#)
3. Grandson of Eliezer [1 Chronicles 26:25](#)
4. A Jew of the family of Elam, who returned from exile [Ezra 8:7](#)
5. A Levite who joined Ezra to return to Jerusalem [Ezra 8:19](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-6. A Benjamite, chosen by lot to live in Jerusalem after the exile [Nehemiah 11:7](#)

JESHANAH

-A city on the north side of Benjamin [2 Chronicles 13:19](#)

JESHARELAH

-A Levite, choral leader [1 Chronicles 25:14](#)

JESHEBEAB

-A priest, and head of the fourteenth shift [1 Chronicles 24:13](#)

JESHER

-Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:18](#)

JESHIMON

-1. A place in the Sinaitic peninsula, east of the Jordan River [Numbers 21:20](#); [23:28](#)

-2. A place in the desert of Judah [1 Samuel 23:24](#); [26:1](#)

JESHISHAI

-A Gadite [1 Chronicles 5:14](#)

JESHOHAIAH

-A descendant of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:36](#)

JESHUA

-1. Also called JESHUAH .A priest, head of the ninth shift [1 Chronicles 24:11](#) .973 Of his descendants returned from Babylon [Ezra 2:36](#); [Nehemiah 7:39](#)

-2. A Levite who had charge of the tithes [2 Chronicles 31:15](#) .His descendants returned with Ezra from Babylon [Ezra 2:40](#); [Nehemiah 7:43](#)

-3. Also called JOSHUA .A priest who accompanied Zerubbabel from Babylon [Ezra 2:2](#); [Nehemiah 7:7](#); [12:1](#) .Descendants of [Nehemiah 12:10](#) .He rebuilt the altar [Ezra 3:2](#) .Rebuilt the temple [Ezra 3:8-13](#)

.Contends with those who sought to defeat the rebuilding of the temple [Ezra 4:1-3](#); [5:1, 2](#)

-4. Father of Jozabad [Ezra 8:33](#)

-5. Son of Pahath-moab [Ezra 2:6](#); [Nehemiah 7:11](#)

-6. Father of Ezer [Nehemiah 3:19](#)

-7. A Levite who explained the law to the people when Ezra read it aloud [Nehemiah 8:7](#); [12:8](#)

-8. A Levite who sealed Nehemiah's covenant [Nehemiah 10:9](#)

-9. A city of the tribe of Judah [Nehemiah 11:26](#)

-10. Joshua called [Nehemiah 8:17](#)

-SYMBOLICAL .Prophecies concerning [Zechariah 3](#); [6:9-15](#) .See JOSHUA

JESHURUN

-A name used poetically for Israel [Deuteronomy 32:15](#); [33:5, 26](#); [Isaiah 44:2](#)

JESIAH

-1. A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:6](#)

-2. A Kohathite Levite [1 Chronicles 23:20](#)

JESIMIEL

-A descendant of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:36](#)

JESSE

-Father of David [Ru 4:17](#); [1 Samuel 17:12](#)

-Ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:5, 6](#)

-Samuel visits, under divine command, to select a successor to Saul from his sons [1 Samuel 16:1-13](#)

-Saul asks, to send David to become a member of his court [1 Samuel 16:19-23](#)

-Sons in Saul's army [1 Samuel 17:13-28](#)

-Lives with David in Moab [1 Samuel 22:3, 4](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Descendants of 1 Chronicles 2:13-17

JESTING

-Foolish, forbidden Ephesians 5:4

-See Matthew 12:36

JESUI

-A descendant of Asher Numbers 26:44

JESUS, THE CHRIST

Index:

- ? ASCENSION OF
- ? ATONEMENT BY
- ? ATTRIBUTES OF
- ? BIRTH OF
- ? COMPASSION OF
- ? CONFESSING
- ? CREATOR
- ? DEATH OF
- ? DESIGN OF HIS DEATH
- ? DEATH OF, VOLUNTARY
- ? DENIAL OF
- ? DIVINITY OF
- ? ETERNITY OF
- ? EXALTATION OF
- ? EXAMPLE, AN
- ? FAITH IN
- ? GENEALOGY OF
- ? HISTORY OF
- ? HOLINESS OF
- ? HUMANITY OF
- ? HUMILITY OF
- ? IMPECCABILITY OF
- ? INCARNATION OF
- ? INTERCESSION OF
- ? JUDGE
- ? JUSTICE OF
- ? KING
- ? KINGDOM OF
- ? LOVE OF
- ? MEDIATION OF
- ? MEEKNESS OF
- ? MESSIAH
- ? MIRACLES OF
- ? MISSION OF
- ? NAMES, APPELLATIONS, AND TITLES OF
- ? OBEDIENCE OF
- ? OMNIPOTENCE OF
- ? ONNIPRESENCE OF
- ? OMNISCIENCE OF
- ? PARABLES OF
- ? PASSION OF
- ? PECCABILITY OF
- ? PERFECTIONS OF
- ? PERSECUTIONS OF

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- ? **POWER OF, TO FORGIVE SINS**
- ? **PRAYERS OF**
- ? **PREEXISTENCE OF**
- ? **PRESCIENCE OF**
- ? **PRIESTHOOD OF**
- ? **PROMISES OF, PROPHETIC**
- ? **PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE COMING OF**
- ? **PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE FUTURE GLORY AND POWER OF**
- ? **PROPHET**
- ? **RECEIVED**
- ? **REDEEMER**
- ? **REJECTED**
- ? **RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER**
- ? **RESURRECTION OF**
- ? **REVELATIONS BY**
- ? **RIGHTEOUSNESS OF**
- ? **SALVATION BY**
- ? **SAVIOUR**
- ? **SECOND COMING OF**
- ? **SHEPHERD, JESUS THE TRUE**
- ? **SON OF GOD**
- ? **SON OF MAN**
- ? **SOVEREIGNTY OF**
- ? **SUFFERINGS OF**
- ? **PROPHECIES CONCERNING**
- ? **SYMPATHY OF**
- ? **TEACHER**
- ? **TEMPTATION OF**
- ? **TYPES OF**
- ? **UNCHANGEABLE**
- ? **UNION OF, WITH THE RIGHTEOUS**
- ? **WISDOM OF**
- ? **WORSHIP OF**
- ? **ZEAL OF**

JESUS, THE CHRIST

-HISTORY OF

Genealogy of [Matthew 1:1-17](#); [Luke 3:23-38](#) Facts before the birth of The angel Gabriel appears to Mary (at Nazareth) [Luke 1:26-38](#) Mary visits Elisabeth (at Hebron?) [Luke 1:39-56](#) Mary's magnificat (at Hebron?) [Luke 1:46-55](#) An angel appears to Joseph concerning Mary (at Nazareth) [Matthew 1:18-25](#) Birth of (at Bethlehem) [Luke 2:1-7](#) Angels appear to the shepherds (in the vicinity of Bethlehem) [Luke 2:8-20](#) Magi (the wise men from the east) visit (at Bethlehem) [Matthew 2:1-12](#) Circumcision of (at Bethlehem) [Luke 2:21](#) Is presented in the temple (in Jerusalem) [Luke 2:21-38](#) Flight into and return from Egypt [Matthew 2:13-23](#) Discussions with the religious experts in the temple area (in Jerusalem) [Luke 2:41-52](#) Is immersed by John in the Jordan River [Matthew 3:13-17](#); [Mark 1:9-11](#); [Luke 3:21-23](#) Temptation of (in the desert of Judaea) [Matthew 1:11](#); [Mark 1:12, 13](#); [Luke 4:1-13](#) John's testimony concerning him [John 1:1-18](#) Testimony of John the Baptist concerning (at Bethabara) [John 1:19-34](#) Disciples adhere to [John 1:35-51](#) Miracle at Cana of Galilee [John 2:1-12](#) Drives the money-changers from the temple (in Jerusalem) [John 2:13-25](#) Nicodemus comes to Jesus (in Jerusalem) [John 3:1-21](#) His disciples immerse some of the people (at Aenon) [John 3:22](#) with [John 4:2](#) Returns to Galilee [Matthew 4:12](#); [Mark 1:14](#); [Luke 4:14](#); [John 4:1-3](#) Visits Sychar and teaches the Samaritan woman [John 4:4-42](#) Teaches in Galilee [Matthew 4:17](#); [Mark 1:14](#); [15](#); [Luke 4:14](#); [15](#); [John 4:43-45](#) Heals a nobleman's son of Capernaum (at Cana of Galilee) [John 4:46-54](#) Is rejected by the people of Nazareth; lives at Capernaum [Matthew 4:13-16](#); [Luke 4:16-31](#) Chooses Peter, Andrew, James, and John as disciples; miracle of the catch of fish (at Capernaum) [Matthew 4:18-22](#); [Mark 1:16-20](#); [Luke 5:1-11](#) Preaches throughout Galilee [Matthew 4:23-25](#); [Mark 1:35-39](#); [Luke 4:42-44](#) Heals a

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

demoniac (at Capernaum) [Mark 1:21-28](#); [Luke 4:31-37](#) Heals Peter's mother-in-law (at Capernaum) [Matthew 8:14-17](#); [Mark 1:29-34](#); [Luke 4:38-41](#) Heals a leper (in Galilee) [Matthew 8:2-4](#); [Mark 1:40-45](#); [Luke 5:12-16](#) Heals a paralyzed man (at Capernaum) [Matthew 9:2-8](#); [Mark 2:1-12](#); [Luke 5:17-26](#) Calls Matthew (Capernaum) [Matthew 9:9](#); [Mark 2:13, 14](#); [Luke 5:27, 28](#) Heals an immobile man at the pool of Bethesda (the best mss. have "Bethzatha") on the Sabbath day; is persecuted, and makes his defense [John 5](#) Defines the law of the Sabbath on the occasion of his disciples plucking the ears of grain (at Capernaum) [Matthew 12:1-8](#); [Mark 2:23-28](#); [Luke 6:1-5](#) Heals a man having a withered hand (at Capernaum) [Matthew 12:9-14](#); [Mark 3:1-6](#); [Luke 6:6-11](#) Withdraws from Capernaum to Lake Galilee, where he heals many [Matthew 12:15-21](#); [Mark 3:7-12](#) Goes up onto a mountain, and calls and commissions twelve disciples (in Galilee) [Matthew 10:2-4](#); [Mark 3:13-19](#); [Luke 6:12-19](#) Delivers the "Sermon on the Mount" (in Galilee) [Matthew 5; 6; 7](#); [Luke 6:20-49](#) Heals the servant of the centurion (near Capernaum) [Matthew 8:5-13](#); [Luke 7:1-10](#) Raises the widow's son from the dead (at Nain) [Luke 7:11-17](#) Receives the message from John the Baptist (in Galilee) [Matthew 11:2-19](#); [Luke 7:18-35](#) Rebukes the unbelieving cities about Capernaum [Matthew 11:20-30](#) Anointed by a sinful woman (at Capernaum) [Luke 7:36-50](#) Preaches in the cities of Galilee [Luke 8:1-3](#) Heals a demoniac, and denounces the scribes and Pharisees (in Galilee) [Matthew 12:22-37](#); [Mark 3:19-30](#); [Luke 11:14-26](#) Replies to the scribes and Pharisees who seek a sign from him (in Galilee) [Matthew 12:38-45](#); [Luke 11:16-36](#) Denounces the Pharisees and other hypocrites (in Galilee) [Luke 11:37-54](#) Discourses to his disciples (in Galilee) [Luke 12:1-59](#) Parable of the barren fig tree (in Galilee) [Luke 13:6-9](#) Parable of the sower (at Lake Galilee) [Matthew 13:1-23](#); [Mark 4:1-25](#); [Luke 8:4-18](#) Parable of the tares and other teachings (in Galilee) [Matthew 13:24-53](#); [Mark 4:26-34](#) Crosses Lake Galilee and quiets the squall [Matthew 8:18-27](#); [Mark 4:35-41](#); [Luke 8:22-25](#) Miracle of the swine (in Gadara) [Matthew 8:28-33](#); [Mark 5:1-21](#); [Luke 8:26-40](#) Returns to Capernaum [Matthew 9:1](#); [Mark 5:21](#); [Luke 8:40](#) Eats with tax collectors and sinners, and discourses on fasting (Capernaum) [Matthew 9:10-17](#); [Mark 2:15-22](#); [Luke 5:29-39](#) Raises to life the daughter of Jairus, and heals the woman who has the issue of blood (at Capernaum) [Matthew 9:18-26](#); [Mark 5:22-43](#); [Luke 8:41-56](#) Heals two blind men and casts out an evil spirit from a mute boy (at Capernaum) [Matthew 9:27-34](#) Returns to Nazareth [Matthew 13:53-58](#); [Mark 6:1-6](#) Teaches in various towns in Galilee [Matthew 9:35-38](#) Instructs his disciples and empowers them to heal diseases and cast out unclean spirits [Matthew 10](#); [Mark 6:6-13](#); [Luke 9:1-6](#) Herod (Antipas) falsely supposes him to be John, whom he had beheaded [Matthew 14:1, 2, 6-12](#); [Mark 6:14-16, 21-29](#); [Luke 9:7-9](#) The twelve apostles return; he goes to the desert, multitudes follow him; he feeds five thousand (at Lake Galilee) [Matthew 14:13-21](#); [Mark 6:30-44](#); [Luke 9:10-17](#); [John 6:1-14](#) Walks on the lake (Lake Galilee) [Matthew 14:22-36](#); [Mark 6:45-56](#); [John 6:15-21](#) Teaches in the synagogue in Capernaum [John 6:22-65](#) Some disciples forsake him (at Capernaum) [John 6:66-71](#) He justifies his disciples in eating without washing their hands (at Capernaum) [Matthew 15:1-20](#); [Mark 7:1-23](#) Heals the daughter of the Syro-Phoenician woman (near Tyre and Sidon) [Matthew 15:21-28](#); [Mark 7:24-30](#) Heals a deaf man (in the Decapolis region) [Matthew 15:29-31](#); [Mark 7:31-37](#) Feeds more than four-thousand people [Matthew 15:32-39](#); [Mark 8:1-9](#) Refuses to give a sign to the Pharisees (in the region of Magdala) [Matthew 16:1-4](#); [Mark 8:10-12](#) Cautions his disciples against the leaven (teachings) of hypocrisy (on Lake Galilee) [Matthew 16:4-12](#); [Mark 8:13-21](#) Heals a blind man (at Bethsaida) [Mark 8:22-26](#) Foretells his own death and resurrection (near Caesarea Philippi) [Matthew 16:21-28](#); [Mark 8:31-38](#); [9:1](#); [Luke 9:22-27](#) Is transfigured [Matthew 17:1-13](#); [Mark 9:2-13](#); [Luke 9:28-36](#) Heals a demoniac (near Caesarea Philippi) [Matthew 17:14-21](#); [Mark 9:14-29](#); [Luke 9:37-43](#) Foretells his own death and resurrection (in Galilee) [Matthew 17:22, 23](#); [Mark 9:30-32](#); [Luke 9:43-45](#) Miracle of the temple tax money in the fish's mouth [Matthew 17:24-27](#) Reproves the ambition of his disciples (at Capernaum) [Matthew 18:1-35](#); [Mark 9:33-50](#); [Luke 9:46-50](#) Reproves the intolerance of his disciples [Mark 9:38, 39](#); [Luke 9:49, 50](#) Journeys to Jerusalem to attend the Feast of Tabernacles, passing through Samaria [Luke 9:51-62](#); [John 7:2-11](#) Commissions the seventy disciples (in Samaria) [Luke 10:1-16](#) Heals ten lepers (near the border between Samaria and Galilee) [Luke 17:11-19](#) Teaches in Jerusalem at the Feast of Tabernacles [John 7:14-53](#); [8](#) Answers a Biblical expert, who tests his wisdom with the question, "What shall I do to inherit eternal life?" by the parable of the Good Samaritan (in Jerusalem) [Luke 10:25-37](#) Hears the report of the seventy disciples (in Jerusalem) [Luke 10:17-24](#) Teaches in the house of Mary, Martha, and Lazarus (in Bethany) [Luke 10:38-42](#) Teaches his disciples to pray [Luke 11:1-13](#) Heals a blind man, who, because of his faith in Jesus, was excommunicated (in Jerusalem) [John 9](#) Teaches people (in Jerusalem) [John 9:39-41](#); [10:1-21](#) Teaches in the temple (at Jerusalem) at the Feast of Dedication [John 10:22-39](#) Goes to Bethabara to escape violence from the rulers (east of the Jordan River) [John 10:40-42](#); [11:3-16](#) Returns to Bethany and raises Lazarus from the dead [John 11:1-46](#) Escapes to the town of Ephraim from the conspiracy led by Caiaphas, the high priest (in Judaea,) [John 11:47-54](#) Journeys toward Jerusalem

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

to attend the Passover; heals many who are diseased, and teaches the people (in Peraea) [Matthew 19:1, 2](#); [Mark 10:1](#); [Luke 13:10-35](#) Dines with a Pharisee on the Sabbath (in Peraea) [Luke 14:1-24](#) Teaches the multitude the conditions of discipleship (in Peraea) [Luke 14:25-35](#) Enunciates the parables of the lost sheep, of the lost piece of silver, of the prodigal son, and of the unjust steward (in Peraea) [Luke 15:1-32](#); [16:1-13](#) Reproves the hypocrisy of the Pharisees (in Peraea) [Luke 16](#) Enunciates the parable of the rich man and Lazarus (in Peraea) [Luke 16:19-31](#) Teaches his disciples concerning offenses, meekness, and humility (in Peraea) [Luke 17:1-10](#) Teaches the Pharisees concerning the coming of his kingdom (in Peraea) [Luke 17:20-37](#) Enunciates the parables of the unjust judge, and the Pharisee and publican praying in the temple (in Peraea) [Luke 18:1-14](#) Interprets the law concerning marriage and divorce (in Peraea) [Matthew 19:3-12](#); [Mark 10:2-12](#) Blesses little children (in Peraea) [Matthew 19:13-15](#); [Mark 10:13-16](#); [Luke 18:15-17](#) Receives the rich young ruler who asks what he shall do to inherit eternal life (in Peraea) [Matthew 19:16-22](#); [Mark 10:17-22](#); [Luke 18:18-24](#) Enunciates the parable of the vineyard (in Peraea) [Matthew 20:1-16](#) Foretells his own death and resurrection (in Peraea) [Matthew 20:17-19](#); [Mark 10:32-34](#); [Luke 18:31-34](#) Listens to the mother of James and John in behalf of her sons (in Peraea) [Matthew 20:20-28](#); [Mark 10:35-45](#) Heals two blind men (at Jericho) [Matthew 20:29-34](#); [Mark 10:46-50](#); [Luke 18:35-43](#) Visits Zacchaeus [Luke 19:1-10](#) Enunciates the parable of the pounds (in Jericho) [Luke 19:11-28](#) Goes to Bethany six days before the Passover [John 12:1-9](#) Triumphal entry into Jerusalem, while the people throw palm branches on the road in front of him [Matthew 21:1-11](#); [Mark 11:1-11](#); [Luke 19:29-44](#); [John 12:12-19](#) Enters the temple (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 21:12](#); [Mark 11:11](#); [Luke 19:45](#) Drives the money changers out of the temple (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 21:12, 13](#); [Luke 19:45, 46](#) Heals the sick people in the temple courtyard (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 21:14](#) Teaches daily in the temple courtyard (in Jerusalem) [Luke 19:47, 48](#) Performs the miracle of causing the barren fig tree to wither (just outside Jerusalem) [Matthew 21:17-22](#); [Mark 11:12-14, 20-22](#) Enunciates The parable of the two sons (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 21:28-31](#) The parable of the wicked husbandmen (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 21:33-46](#); [Mark 12:1-12](#); [Luke 20:9-19](#) The parable of the marriage banquet (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 22:1-14](#); [Luke 14:16-24](#) Tested by the Pharisees and the Herodians, and enunciates the duty of a citizen to his government (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 22:15-22](#); [Mark 12:13-17](#); [Luke 20:20-26](#) Tested by the Sadducees concerning the resurrection of the dead (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 22:23-33](#); [Mark 12:18-27](#); [Luke 20:27-40](#) Tested by a Biblical expert (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 22:34-40](#); [Mark 12:28-34](#) Exposes the hypocrisies of the scribes and Pharisees (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 23](#); [Mark 12:38-40](#); [Luke 20:45-47](#) Verifies the prophecy of Isaiah concerning the unbelieving Jews [John 12:37-50](#) Foretells the destruction of the temple, and of Jerusalem (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 24](#); [Mark 13](#); [Luke 21:5-36](#) Laments over Jerusalem (just outside Jerusalem) [Matthew 23:37](#); [Luke 19:41-44](#) Enunciates the parables of the ten virgins and of the talents [Matthew 25:1-30](#) Foretells the scenes of the day of judgment (on the Mount of Olives) [Matthew 25:31-46](#) Anointed with precious ointment (in Bethany) [Matthew 26:6-13](#); [Mark 14:3-9](#); [John 12:1-8](#) His last Passover meal and his establishment of the Lord's Supper (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 26:17-30](#); [Mark 14:12-25](#); [Luke 22:7-20](#) Washes the disciples' feet (in Jerusalem) [John 13:1-17](#) Foretells his betrayal (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 26:23](#); [Mark 14:18-21](#); [Luke 22:21](#); [John 13:18](#) Accuses Judas of his betrayal (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 26:21-25](#); [Mark 14:18-21](#); [Luke 22:21-23](#); [John 13:21-30](#) Teaches his disciples, and comforts them with promises, and promises the gift of the Holy Spirit (in Jerusalem) [John 14:15](#); [16](#) One of his last prayers (in Jerusalem) [John 17](#) Retires to Gethsemane (on the Mount of Olives) [Matthew 26:30, 36-46](#); [Mark 14:26, 32-42](#); [Luke 22:39-46](#); [John 18:1](#) Is betrayed and apprehended (in the garden of Gethsemane) [Matthew 26:47-56](#); [Mark 14:43-54, 66-72](#); [Luke 22:47-53](#); [John 18:2-12](#) Trial of, before Caiaphas (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 26:57](#); [Mark 14:53, 58, 69-75](#); [54, 66-72](#); [Luke 22:54-62](#); [John 18:13-18, 25-27](#) Tried by the council (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 26:59-68](#); [Mark 14:55-65](#); [Luke 22:63-71](#); [John 18:19-21](#) Led by the council to Pilate (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 27:1, 2, 11-14](#); [Mark 15:1-5](#); [Luke 23:1-5](#); [John 18:28-38](#) Arraigned before Herod Antipas (in Jerusalem) [Luke 23:6-12](#) Tried in front of Pilate (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 27:15-26](#); [Mark 15:6-15](#); [Luke 23:13-25](#); [John 18:39, 40](#); [19:1-16](#) Mocked by the soldiers (in Jerusalem) [Matthew 27:27-31](#); [Mark 15:16-20](#) Is led away to be crucified (from Jerusalem) [Matthew 27:31-34](#); [Mark 15:20-23](#); [Luke 23:26-32](#); [John 19:16, 17](#) Crucified (just outside Jerusalem) [Matthew 27:35-56](#); [Mark 15:24-41](#); [Luke 23:33-49](#); [John 19:18-30](#) Taken down from the cross and buried (just outside Jerusalem) [Matthew 27:57-66](#); [Mark 15:42-47](#); [Luke 23:50-56](#); [John 19:31-42](#) Arises from the dead (just outside Jerusalem) [Matthew 28:2-15](#); [Mark 16:1-11](#); [Luke 24:1-12](#); [John 20:1-18](#) Is seen by Peter (near Jerusalem) [Luke 24:34](#); [1 Corinthians 15:5](#) Appears to two disciples who journey to the village of Emmaus [Mark 16:12, 13](#); [Luke 24:13-35](#) Appears in the midst of the disciples, when Thomas was absent (in Jerusalem) [Mark 16:14-18](#); [Luke 24:36-49](#); [John 20:19-23](#) Appears to his disciples, when Thomas was present (in Jerusalem) [John 20:26-29](#) Appears to his disciples at Lake Galilee [Matthew 28:16](#); [John 21:1, 2](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Appears to the apostles and more than five-hundred followers on a mountain in Galilee [Matthew 28:16-20](#)
See also [1 Corinthians 15:6](#) Appears to James and also to all the apostles (in Jerusalem) [Acts 1:3-8](#); [1 Corinthians 15:7](#) Ascends to heaven (near Bethany) [Mark 16:19, 20](#); [Luke 24:50-53](#); [Acts 1:9-12](#) Appears to Paul (on the road to Damascus) [Acts 9:3-17](#); [18:9](#); [22:14, 18](#); [23:11](#); [26:16](#); [1 Corinthians 9:1](#); [15:8](#)
Appears to the Apostle John (on Patmos Island) [Revelation 1:10-18](#)

-MISCELLANEOUS FACTS CONCERNING .Brothers (physical) of [Matthew 13:55](#); [Mark 6:3](#); [1 Corinthians 9:5](#); [Galatians 1:19](#) .Sisters of [Matthew 13:56](#); [Mark 6:3](#) .Was with the Israelites in the wilderness [1 Corinthians 10:4, 9](#); [Hebrews 11:26](#); [Jude 1:5](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [John 6:35, 41, 48, 50, 51, 53-58](#); [8:12](#); [10:9-11, 14](#); [11:25](#); [14:6](#); [15:1, 5-7](#); [Colossians 3:4](#); [2 Timothy 1:10](#); [Revelation 1:18](#); [22:13](#)

-ASCENSION OF [Psalm 47:5](#); [68:18](#); [Luke 24:26](#), [Mark 16:19](#); [50, 51](#); [John 1:51](#); [6:62](#); [7:33](#), [14:2-4, 34, 39](#); [16:5, 7, 10, 16, 12, 28, 25, 28](#); [17:5, 13](#); [20:17](#); [Acts 1:9](#); [3:21](#); [Ephesians 1:20](#); [4:8-10](#); [1 Timothy 3:16](#); [Hebrews 1:3](#); [4:14](#); [9:24](#) .See [JESUS, EXALTATION OF](#)

-ATONEMENT BY .See [ATONEMENT](#)

-ATTRIBUTES OF -(See each one in its alphabetical order, below)

-BIRTH OF .See [JESUS, INCARNATION OF](#)

-COMPASSION OF [Isaiah 40:11](#); [42:3](#); [53:4](#); [Matthew 8:3, 63:7-9](#); [16, 17](#); [9:36](#); [14:14](#); [15:32](#); [18:11-13](#); [20:34](#); [23:37](#); [Mark 6:34](#); [8:2, 3](#); [Luke 7:13](#); [19:41, 42](#); [John 11:34-38](#); [18:8, 9](#); [2 Corinthians 8:9](#); [Hebrews 4:15](#) .See [JESUS, THE CHRIST, LOVE OF](#)

-CONFESSING .See [CONFESSION, OF CHRIST](#) .See [TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS](#)

-CREATOR [John 1:3, 10](#); [1 Corinthians 8:6](#); [Ephesians 3:9](#); [Colossians 1:16, 17](#); [Hebrews 1:2, 10](#); [Revelation 3:14](#) .See [JESUS, THE CHRIST, PREEXISTENCE OF](#)

-DEATH OF [Psalm 22:1, 13](#), [Genesis 3:15](#); [16, 18](#); [34:20](#); [69:21, 26](#); [109:25](#); [Isaiah 52:14](#); [53:7-12](#); [Daniel 9:26](#); [Zechariah 12:9, 10](#); [13:6, 7](#); [Matthew 12:40](#); [17:12, 13, 16:4, 21, 22, 23](#); [20:17-19](#); [26:2, 12, 21:33-39](#); [18, 21](#); [27:34, 39, 46](#); [Mark 8:31](#); [9:31](#); [10:32-34](#); [14:9, 18](#); [15:23, 28](#); [Luke 2:34, 35](#); [9:22, 44](#); [12:50](#); [17:25](#); [22:15](#); [18:31-33](#); [21, 37](#); [John 10:11, 23:34](#); [17, 18](#); [13:18](#); [12:7, 32-34](#); [19, 21](#); [14:19](#); [15:13](#); [16:20](#); [19:23, 24, 28-30](#); [18:11](#); [34, 36](#); [Acts 26:22, 23](#); [1 Corinthians 1:17, 18, 23, 24](#); [2:2](#); [15:3, 4](#); [2 Corinthians 4:10, 11](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:14](#); [Revelation 5:12](#); [13:8](#) .For circumstances of the death of .See [JESUS, THE CHRIST, HISTORY OF](#)

-DESIGN OF HIS DEATH [Genesis 3:15](#); [Isaiah 53:1-12](#); [Daniel 9:24, 26](#); [Zechariah 9:11](#); [13:1](#); [Matthew 20:28](#); [26:28](#); [Mark 10:45](#); [14:24](#); [Luke 22:19, 20](#); [24:26](#); [John 1:29](#); [3:14-17](#); [10:11, 6:51](#); [15, 17](#); [11:49-52](#); [12:24, 31-33](#); [14:19](#); [15:13](#); [Acts 5:30, 31](#); [20:28](#); [26:23](#); [Romans 3:24, 25](#); [4:25](#); [5:6-11](#); [6:3-5, 8:3, 32, 9, 10, 34, 39](#); [14:9, 15](#); [1 Corinthians 5:7](#); [6:20](#); [8:11](#); [2 Corinthians 5:14, 15, 15:3](#); [19, 21](#); [8:9](#); [Galatians 1:4](#); [2:20](#); [3:13](#); [4:4, 5](#); [Ephesians 1:6, 7](#); [2:13-16](#); [5:2, 25-27](#); [Colossians 1:14, 20-22](#); [2:14, 15](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:10](#); [5:9, 10](#); [1 Timothy 2:6](#); [Titus 2:14](#); [2:9, 10, 14](#); [Hebrews 1:3](#); [15, 18](#); [9:12-17, 25, 7:27](#); [10:10, 12, 26, 28](#); [14, 17-20](#); [12:2, 24](#); [13:11, 12](#); [1 Peter 1:2, 19-21](#); [2:21, 24](#); [3:18](#); [4:1](#); [1 John 1:7](#); [2:2](#); [3:16](#); [4:10](#); [Revelation 1:5, 6](#); [5:9, 10](#); [7:14, 15](#); [13:8](#) .See [ATONEMENT](#) .See [RECONCILIATION](#) .See [SATAN, KINGDOM OF, TO BE DESTROYED](#)

-DEATH OF, VOLUNTARY [Isaiah 50:6](#); [Matthew 26:24, 39, 42, 53:12](#); [53, 54](#); [Mark 14:36, 39](#); [Luke 9:51](#); [12:50](#); [22:15, 42](#); [18:5](#); [John 10:17, 18](#); [8, 11](#); [19:11](#); [Philippians 2:8](#); [Hebrews 7:27](#); [9:26](#)

-DENIAL OF .See [JESUS, REJECTED](#)

-DIVINITY OF

As Jehovah [Isaiah 40:3](#); with [Matthew 3:3](#) Jehovah of glory [Psalm 24:7, 10](#); with [1 Corinthians 2:8](#); [James 2:1](#) Jehovah our righteousness [Jeremiah 23:5, 6](#); with [1 Corinthians 1:30](#) Jehovah above all [Psalm 97:9](#); with [John 3:31](#) Jehovah the first and the last [Isaiah 44:6](#); with [Revelation 1:17](#); [Isaiah 48:12-16](#); with [Revelation 22:13](#) Jehovah's fellow and equal [Zechariah 13:7](#); [Philippians 2:6](#) Jehovah of hosts [Isaiah 6:1-3](#); with [John 12:41](#); [Isaiah 8:13, 14](#); with [1 Peter 2:8](#) Jehovah [Psalm 110:1](#); with [Matthew 22:42-45](#) Jehovah the shepherd [Isaiah 40:10, 11](#); [Hebrews 13:20](#) Jehovah, for whose glory all things were created [Proverbs 16:4](#); with [Colossians 1:16](#) Jehovah the messenger of the covenant [Malachi 3:1](#); with [Luke 2:27](#) Invoked as Jehovah [Joel 2:32](#); with [1 Corinthians 1:2](#) As the eternal God and Creator [Psalm 102:24-27](#); with [Hebrews 1:8, 10-12](#) The mighty God [Isaiah 9:6](#) The Great God and Saviour [Hosea 1:7](#); with [Titus 2:13](#) God over all [Romans 9:5](#) God the Judge [Ecclesiastes 12:14](#); with [1 Corinthians 4:5](#); [2 Corinthians 5:10](#); [2 Timothy 4:1](#) Emmanuel [Isaiah 7:14](#); with [Matthew 1:23](#) King of kings and LORD of lords [Daniel 10:17](#); with [Revelation 1:5](#); [17:14](#) The Holy One [1 Samuel 2:2](#); with [Acts 3:14](#) The Lord from heaven [1 Corinthians 15:47](#) Lord of the sabbath [Genesis 2:3](#); with [Matthew 12:8](#) Lord of all [Acts 10:36](#); [Romans 10:11-13](#) Son of God [Matthew 26:63-67](#) The one and only Son of the Father [John 1:14, 18](#); [3:16, 18](#); [1 John 4:9](#) His blood is

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

called the blood of God [Acts 20:28](#) One with the Father [John 10:30, 38; 12:45; 14:7-10; 17:10](#) As sending the Spirit equally with the Father [John 14:16](#) with [John 15:26](#) As unsearchable equally with the Father [Proverbs 30:4; Matthew 11:27](#) As Creator of all things [Isaiah 40:28; John 1:3; Colossians 1:16](#) Supporter and preserver of all things [Nehemiah 9:6; with Colossians 1:17; Hebrews 1:3](#) Acknowledged by Old Testament saints [Genesis 17:1](#) with [Genesis 48:15, 16; Genesis 32:24-30](#) with [Hosea 12:3-5; Judges 6:22-24; 13:21, 22; Job 19:25-27](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO THE DIVINITY OF [Genesis 1:1-14; Exodus 23:20, 21; Numbers 21:6; Psalm 45:6, 7; 102:24-27; 110:1; Isaiah 6:1; 7:14; 8:13, 14; 40:3, 9:6; 9, 10; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 1:23; 3:3; 8:29; 9:6; 11:10; 22:43-45; 28:17, 18; Mark 5:6, 7; Luke 4:12, 33, 34; 8:28; 9:43, 44; 5:17; John 1:1, 2; 18, 21-23; 10:30-33; 12:41, 45; 20:28; Acts 7:37-39; 20:28; Romans 1:7; 1 Corinthians 1:3; 2:8; 8:6; 10:9; 15:47; 2 Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:1, 2; Ephesians 1:2; 6:23, 24; Philippians 1:2; Colossians 1:2; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 3:11; 2 Thessalonians 1:1, 2; 2:16, 17; 1 Timothy 3:16; 2 Timothy 1:2; Titus 2:13; Hebrews 1:8, 10; 1 Peter 2:8; 1 John 5:20 .See \[JESUS, CREATOR\]\(#\) .See \[JUDGMENT\]\(#\) .See \[JESUS, SON OF GOD\]\(#\) .See \[JESUS, SON OF MAN\]\(#\)](#)

-ETERNITY OF [Psalm 102:24-27; Proverbs 8:22-25; Isaiah 9:6; Micah 5:2; Mark 12:36, 37; John 1:1, 2, 4, 15; 6:62; 8:23, 58; 17:5, 12:41; 24, 25; Ephesians 3:21; 4:10; Colossians 1:17; 2 Timothy 1:9; Hebrews 1:10-12; 7:16, 6:20; 24, 25; 13:8; 1 Peter 1:20; 1 John 1:1, 2; Revelation 1:8, 11, 2:13, 14; 17, 18; 5:13, 14](#) .See [JESUS, THE CHRIST, PREEXISTENCE OF](#)

-EXALTATION OF [Psalm 2:8, 9; 24:7-10; 68:18; Mark 16:19; Luke 22:69; 24:26; John 7:39; 13:31, 32; 17:5; Acts 2:33, 34; 3:20, 21; 5:31; 7:55, 56; Romans 8:17, 34; Ephesians 1:20; 4:8, 10; Philippians 2:9-11; Colossians 2:15; 3:1; 1 Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 1:3; 2:9; 4:10, 14; 6:20; 7:26; 8:1; 9:12, 24; 10:12, 13; 12:2; 1 Peter 3:22](#)

-EXAMPLE, AN [Matthew 11:29; 20:28; Mark 10:43-45; Luke 22:26, 27; John 10:4; 17:14, 18, 13:13-15, 34; 21, 22; Romans 8:29; 15:2, 3, 13:14; 5, 7; 2 Corinthians 4:10; 8:9; 10:1; Galatians 3:27; Ephesians 4:13, 15, 6:2; 24, 32; 5:2; 6:9; Colossians 3:10; Philippians 2:5-8; 11, 13; 1 Thessalonians 1:6; Hebrews 3:1; 12:2-4; 1 Peter 1:15, 16; 2:21-24; 3:17, 18; 1 John 2:6; 3:1-3, 16; 4:17; Revelation 3:21; 14:4](#)

-FAITH IN .See [FAITH](#) .See [SALVATION, CONDITIONS OF](#)

-GENEALOGY OF .See [JESUS, HISTORY OF](#)

-HOLINESS OF [Psalm 45:7; 89:19; Isaiah 11:4, 5; 32:1; 42:21; 49:7; 50:5; 53:9; 59:17; Jeremiah 23:5; Zechariah 9:9; Mark 1:24; Luke 1:35; 4:34; 23:40, 41, 47; John 5:30; 7:18; 8:46; 14:30; 16:10; Acts 3:14; 4:27, 30; 13:28, 35; 2 Corinthians 4:4; 5:21; Hebrews 1:9; 4:15; 7:26-28; 9:14; 1 Peter 1:19; 2:22; 1 John 2:29; 3:5; Revelation 3:7](#)

-HUMANITY OF [Genesis 3:15; Deuteronomy 18:15-19; Psalm 22:22; Isaiah 8:18; 9:6; Daniel 7:13; Matthew 16:27, 28; 20:28, 18:11; 30, 31; 26:2, 26-28, 21:9; 36-45, 64; Mark 2:28; 9:9, 12; 14:21, 34, 10:33, 45; 42, 62; Luke 2:11-14; 5:24; 17:22, 24; 18:31; 19:10; 21:36; 22:48, 69; John 1:14; 5:27; 12:34; 13:31; Acts 7:56; 17:31; Galatians 4:4; Philippians 2:7, 8; 1 Timothy 2:5; Hebrews 2:9, 10, 14-18; 10:12; 1 John 4:2, 3; 2 John 1:7; Revelation 1:13; 14:14](#) .See [JESUS, INCARNATION OF](#) .See [JESUS, HISTORY OF](#) .See [JESUS, RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER](#) .See [PROPHECY, CONCERNING THE COMING OF](#)

-HUMILITY OF [Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 9:10; 21:5; Mark 2:14; Luke 5:27, 28; 22:27; John 13:5, 14; Acts 8:32, 33; 2 Corinthians 8:9; 10:1; Philippians 2:7, 8](#) .See [JESUS, THE CHRIST, MEEKNESS OF](#) .See [MEEKNESS](#)

-IMPECCABILITY OF .See [JESUS, THE CHRIST, HOLINESS OF](#), .See [JESUS, THE CHRIST, TEMPTATION OF](#)

-INCARNATION OF [Genesis 3:15; 12:3; 17:7; 22:18; Deuteronomy 18:15-19; 2 Samuel 7:12; 1 Chronicles 5:2; Psalm 2:7; 40:7, 8; 89:19, 80:17; 35, 36; Isaiah 7:14-16; 9:6; 11:1; 32:2; 49:1, 5; Jeremiah 23:5; Matthew 1:1, Micah 5:2, 3; 16-18, 23; 2:5, 6; 8:20; 13:55, 56; 22:45; Luke 1:26-35, 38-56; 2:1-21; 3:23-38; 24:39; John 1:14; 7:42; 20:27; Acts 2:30; 3:22; 13:23, 33; Romans 1:3; 8:3; 9:5; 1 Corinthians 15:47; 2 Corinthians 5:16; Galatians 3:16; 4:4; Philippians 2:7, 8; Colossians 1:15; 1 Timothy 3:16; Hebrews 1:3, 6; 2:9-17; 7:14; 10:5; 1 John 1:1-3; 4:2, 3; 2 John 1:7; Revelation 22:16](#) .See [JESUS, HUMANITY OF](#) .See [JESUS, RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER](#)

-INTERCESSION OF .See [MEDIATION OF](#)

-JUDGE [Psalm 72:2, 4; 75:2; 96:13; 110:6; Isaiah 2:4; 11:3, 4; Micah 4:3; Matthew 3:2, 5:1; 3, 12; 19:28; 25:31-34; Luke 3:17; Acts 10:42; 17:31; Romans 2:16; 10:12; 14:10; 1 Corinthians 4:4, 5; 2 Corinthians 5:10; 2 Timothy 4:1, 8; James 5:9; Revelation 2:23](#) .See [GOD, JUDGE](#)

-JUSTICE OF [2 Samuel 23:3; Zechariah 9:9; Matthew 27:19; John 5:30; Acts 3:14; 22:14](#) .See [JESUS,](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

HOLINESS OF .See JUDGE

-KING Genesis 49:10; Numbers 24:17; 1 Samuel 2:10; Psalm 2:6; 18:43, 44; 24:7-10; 72:5; 45:3-7; 89:3, 4, 19-21, 23, 27, 29, 8, 11; 36, 37; 110:1, 2; 132:11, 17, 18; So 1:4, 12; Isaiah 6:1-3; 9:6, 7; 11:10; 22:22; 32:1; 33:17; 40:10; 52:7, 13; Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 30:9; 33:17; Ezekiel 37:24, 25; Daniel 2:35, 44; 7:13, 14; 8:23, 25; 9:25; Hosea 3:5; Micah 5:2, 4; Zechariah 6:13; 9:9, 10; Matthew 2:2, 6; 3:12; 11:27; 12:6; 13:41; 19:28; 21:5; 25:31-34; 26:64; 27:11; 28:18; Mark 14:62; Luke 1:32, 33; 2:11; 3:17; 10:22; 22:29, 19:27, 38; 30, 69; 23:42; John 1:49; 12:13, 3:31; 15, 41; 13:3; 18:36, 37; 19:19; Acts 2:30; 3:15; 5:31; 10:36; Romans 9:5; 14:9; 1 Corinthians 15:23-28; Ephesians 1:20-22; Philippians 2:9-11; 1 Timothy 6:15, 16; 2 Timothy 4:8; Hebrews 2:7, 8; 10:12, 13; 1 Peter 3:22; 3:7; Revelation 1:5-7, 18; 14, 21; 5:5, 12; 6:2, 15-17; 11:15; 12:10; 14:14; 19:11, 12, 17:14; 15, 16; 20:4, 6 .See CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING .See GOD, JUDGE .See GOD, HIS JUSTICE

-KINGDOM OF ITS NATURE Matthew 13:24-51; 18:3, 4; Luke 17:21; John 8:23; 18:36, 37; 2 Corinthians 5:16, 17; 10:3-5 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, UNCLASSIFIED PROPHECIES CONCERNING

-PROPHECIES CONCERNING UNIVERSALITY OF THE KINGDOM OF Genesis 12:3; 49:10; Deuteronomy 32:21; Psalm 2:8; 22:27-31; 47:8; 65:2; 66:4; 72:5, 8-11, 16, 68:31, 32; 17, 19; 85:10-12; 86:9; 87:1-5; 89:1-37; 96:1-13; 102:13-15; 110:1-6; 113:3; 138:4, 5; 145:10, 11; Isaiah 2:2-5; 4:2, 3; 9:1-7; 11:1-10; 24:16; 25:6-8; 29:18, 19; 32:15-17; 35:1, 2; 40:4-11; 45:8, 42:3; 23, 24; 49:1-26; 51:6, 8; 53:10-12; 54:1-3; 55:5, 10-13; 56:3-8; 59:19-21; 60:1-5, 7-9; 66:7-23; Jeremiah 3:17; 4:2; 16:19-21; 31:34; 33:22; Ezekiel 17:22, 23; 47:1-12; Daniel 2:35, 44; 7:13, 14, 18, 22, 27; 12:4; Joel 2:28, 29; Micah 4:1-4; Hab 2:14; Zep 2:11; 3:9; Hag 2:7-9; Zechariah 2:10, 11; 4:10; 6:15; 8:20-23; 14:8, 9, 16, 9:1, 10; 20, 21; Malachi 1:11; Matthew 8:11; 13:31-33; Mark 13:10; Luke 1:33; 2:10; John 3:30; 10:16; 12:31, 32; Acts 2:34, 35; 1 Corinthians 15:24-28; Ephesians 1:10; Philippians 2:10, 11; Hebrews 8:11; 10:13; 12:23, 24; Revelation 5:9, 10, 27, 28; 13, 14; 6:2; 11:15; 12:10; 14:6; 15:4; 17:14; 19:6, 11-21; 20:1-3

-UNCLASSIFIED PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE KINGDOM OF Genesis 22:18; 49:10; Psalm 2:9; 46:9; 67:1-7; 72:12; Isaiah 2:2-4; 9:5; 11:1-13; 25:6; 35:1-10; 42:1-7, 18-21; 45:14; 49:5, 18-23; 55:1-13; 62:11; 65:17-25; 66:19; Jeremiah 3:14-19; Daniel 2:44; 7:9-14, 27; Hosea 2:18, 23; Amos 9:11, 12; Micah 4:1-7; Zechariah 8:20-23; 9:9; 11:12, 13; 13:7; Malachi 3:1; Matthew 11:10, 15; 12:18-21, 29; 16:28; 21:4, 5; 26:15, 31; 27:3-10; 28:18; Luke 1:32, 33; 22:29, 30; Hebrews 1:8; 2 Peter 1:11 .See JESUS, MESSIAH

-SECULAR NOTIONS CONCERNING THE KINGDOM OF Matthew 18:1-3; 20:20-23; Mark 11:9, 10; Luke 9:46-48; John 6:15; Acts 1:6, 7

-LOVE OF Psalm 69:9; 72:14; Proverbs 8:17, 31; Isaiah 40:11; 42:3; 53:4; 63:7-9; Micah 5:4; Matthew 8:17; 9:36; 12:49, 50; 14:14; 15:32; 18:2-6, 10-13; 19:13-15; 23:37; 28:10; Mark 3:31-35; 9:36, 10:13, 14, 37, 42; 16, 21; Luke 7:13; 8:19-21; 9:48; 18:15, 16; 22:31, 32; 23:28; John 10:3, 4, 24:38-40; 11, 14-16; 13:1, 11:5, 33-36; 14:1-3, 18, 23, 34; 21, 27; 15:9-13, 15; 17:12, 15, 19; 18:8, 9; 19:26, 27; 20:17, 27; 21:15-17; Acts 9:4, 5; 10:38; Romans 8:35, 37-39; 15:3; 2 Corinthians 5:13, 14; 8:9; Galatians 2:20; 5:2, 25; Ephesians 3:17-19; 29, 30; 2 Thessalonians 2:13; Hebrews 2:11, 18; 4:15; 1 John 3:16; Revelation 1:5; 3:9, 19 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, COMPASSION OF

-MEDIATION OF .Typified .By Moses Deuteronomy 5:5; Galatians 3:19 .By Aaron Numbers 16:48 .See INTERCESSION

-MEEKNESS OF Psalm 45:4; Isaiah 42:2; 50:5, 6; 52:13; 53:7; Matthew 11:29; 12:19, 20; 21:5; 26:49-63; 27:12-14; Mark 2:6-11; Luke 22:27; 23:34; John 8:48-50; 13:5, 14; Acts 8:32; 2 Corinthians 10:1; Philippians 2:7, 8; Hebrews 12:2, 3; 1 Peter 2:23 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, HUMILITY OF, .See MEEKNESS

-MESSIAH .MESSIANIC PSALMS Psalm 2:1-12; 16:7-11; 67:1-7; 68:28-35; 69:1-36; 72:1-19; 93:1-5; 96:1-13; 97:1-12; 98:1-9; 99:1-9; 110:1-7; 118:19-29

-OTHER SCRIPTURES RELATING TO HIS MESSIAHSHIP Psalm 2:2; Daniel 9:25, 26; Matthew 11:3-6; 16:15, 16; 22:42-45; 26:63, 64; Mark 12:35-37; Luke 2:28-32, 38; 20:41-44; 24:25-27; 4:25, 26, John 1:41, 45; 5:33, 36, 37, 29, 42; 39, 46; 6:27; 8:14, 17, 18, 25, 28, 56; Acts 3:18, 13:19; 20, 24; 4:26, 27; 9:22; 13:27; 26:6, 7, 17:2, 3; 22, 23; 28:23; Romans 1:1-3; 1 Corinthians 15:3; 1 Peter 1:10, 11; 2 Peter 1:16-18; 1 John 5:6-9 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, KING, .See JESUS, DIVINITY OF

-MIRACLES OF

Water made into wine John 2:1-11 Heals the nobleman's son John 4:46-54 First miraculous catch of fish Luke 5:1-11 Demonic in the synagogue healed Mark 1:23-26; Luke 4:33-36 Heals Simon's mother-in-law Matthew 8:14, 15; Mark 1:29-31; Luke 4:38, 39 Heals diseases in Galilee Matthew 4:23, 24; Mark 1:34 Miracles at Jerusalem John 2:23 Cleanses the leper Matthew 8:1-4; Mark 1:40-45; Luke 5:12-16 Heals the

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

paralyzed man [Matthew 9:1-8](#); [Mark 2:1-12](#); [Luke 5:17-26](#) Heals the immobile man [John 5:1-16](#) Restores the withered hand [Matthew 12:9-13](#); [Mark 3:1-5](#); [Luke 6:6-11](#) Heals multitudes from Judah, Jerusalem, and the coasts of Tyre and Sidon [Luke 6:17-19](#) Heals the centurion's servant [Matthew 8:5-13](#); [Luke 7:1-10](#) Heals demoniacs [Matthew 8:16, 17](#); [Luke 4:40, 41](#) Raises the widow's son at Nain [Luke 7:11-16](#) Heals in Galilee [Luke 7:21, 22](#) Heals a demoniac [Matthew 12:22-37](#); [Luke 11:14](#), [Mark 3:19-30](#); [15, 17-23](#) Quiets the squall on Lake Galilee [Matthew 8:23-27](#); [Mark 4:35-41](#); [Luke 8:22-25](#); [Matthew 14:32](#) Healing of the diseased people in the land of Gennesaret [Matthew 14:34-36](#) The demoniacs in Gadara (Gerasa) healed [Matthew 8:28-34](#); [Mark 5:1-20](#); [Luke 8:26-39](#) Raises Jairus' daughter [Matthew 9:18, 19, 23-26](#); [Luke 8:41](#), [Mark 5:22-24, 35-43](#); [42, 49-56](#) Heals the woman with the issue of blood [Matthew 9:20-22](#); [Mark 5:25-34](#); [Luke 8:43-48](#) Opens the eyes of two blind men in the house [Matthew 9:27-31](#) A demon cast out and a deaf man cured [Matthew 9:32, 33](#) More than five-thousand people fed [Matthew 14:15-21](#); [Mark 6:35-44](#); [Luke 9:12-17](#); [John 6:5-14](#) Heals sick in Galilee [Matthew 14:14](#) Walking on the lake [Matthew 14:22-33](#); [Mark 6:45-52](#); [John 6:14-21](#) The daughter of the Syro-Phoenician woman healed [Matthew 15:21-28](#); [Mark 7:24-30](#) Healing of the lame, the blind, the deaf, and the maimed, near the Lake Galilee [Matthew 15:30](#) More than four-thousand people fed [Matthew 15:32-39](#); [Mark 8:1-9](#) One deaf-mute man cured [Mark 7:31-37](#) One blind man cured [Mark 8:29-36](#) The epileptic boy healed [Matthew 17:14-21](#); [Mark 9:14-29](#); [Luke 9:37-43](#) Piece of money found in the fish's mouth [Matthew 17:24-27](#) The ten lepers cured [Luke 17:11-19](#) Opening the eyes of one person born blind [John 9](#) Raising of Lazarus [John 11:1-54](#) The woman with the spirit of infirmity cured [Luke 13:10-17](#) The dropsy cured [Luke 14:1-6](#) Two blind men cured near Jericho [Matthew 20:29-34](#); [Mark 10:46-52](#); [Luke 18:35-43](#) The fig tree blighted [Matthew 21:17-22](#); [Mark 11:12-14, 20-24](#) The healing of Malchus' ear [Luke 22:49-51](#) Second catch of fish [John 21:6](#) Not particularly described [Matthew 4:23, 24](#); [14:14](#); [15:30](#); [Mark 1:34](#); [Luke 6:17-19](#); [7:21, 22](#); [John 2:23](#); [3:2](#) Resurrection [Matthew 28:6](#); [Mark 16:6](#); [Luke 24:6](#); [John 20:1-18](#) Holds the vision of his disciples, that they should not recognize him [Luke 24:16, 31, 35](#) His appearances and disappearances [Luke 24:15](#) Opening the understanding of his disciples [Luke 24:45](#) His ascension [Luke 24:51](#); [Acts 1:9](#) .See **MIRACLES**

-MISSION OF 2 [Samuel 23:3, 4](#); [Isaiah 42:6, 7](#); [61:1-3](#); [Daniel 9:24, 27](#); [Micah 5:2](#); [Zechariah 13:1](#); [Malachi 3:2, 3](#); [Matthew 1:21](#); [3:11, 12](#); [4:23](#); [5:17](#); [9:13](#); [10:34-36](#); [15:24](#); [18:11-14](#); [20:28](#); [Mark 1:38](#); [2:15-22](#); [10:45](#); [2:30-32, 34](#); [Luke 1:78, 79](#); [4:18, 35, 38](#); [19, 43](#); [5:30-32](#); [8:1](#); [9:56](#); [12:49-53](#); [24:26](#); [22:35-38](#); [46, 47](#); [John 3:13-17](#); [4:25, 34](#); [6:51](#); [9:39](#); [12:27](#); [10:10](#); [46, 47](#); [18:37](#); [Acts 5:31](#); [10:43](#); [26:23](#); [Romans 4:25](#); [5:6-8](#); [8:3, 4](#); [10:4](#); [14:9, 15](#); [15:8, 9](#); [2 Corinthians 5:14, 15](#); [Galatians 1:3, 4](#); [4:4, 5](#); [Ephesians 4:10](#); [1 Timothy 1:15](#); [Hebrews 2:9, 14, 15, 18](#); [9:26](#); [1 John 3:5, 8](#); [4:10](#)

-NAMES, APPELLATIONS, AND TITLES OF

Adam [1 Corinthians 15:45](#) Advocate [1 John 2:1](#) Almighty [Revelation 1:8](#) Alpha and Omega [Revelation 1:8](#) Amen [Revelation 3:14](#) Angel [Genesis 48:16](#); [Exodus 23:20, 21](#) Angel of his presence [Isaiah 63:9](#) Anointed [Psalm 2:2](#) Apostle [Hebrews 3:1](#) Arm of the Lord [Isaiah 51:9, 10](#) Author and Finisher of our faith [Hebrews 12:2](#) Beginning and end of the creation of God [Revelation 3:14](#); [22:13](#) Beloved [Ephesians 1:6](#) Blessed and only Potentate [1 Timothy 6:15](#) Branch [Jeremiah 23:5](#); [Zechariah 3:8](#) Bread of life [John 6:48](#) Bridegroom [Matthew 9:15](#) Bright and Morning Star [Revelation 22:16](#) Brightness of the Father's glory [Hebrews 1:3](#) Captain of the Lord's host (army) [Joshua 5:14](#) Captain of Salvation [Hebrews 2:10](#) Carpenter [Mark 6:3](#) Carpenter's son [Matthew 13:55](#) Chief Shepherd [1 Peter 5:4](#) Chief Cornerstone [1 Peter 2:6](#) Chiefest among ten thousand [So 5:10](#) Child [Isaiah 9:6](#); [Luke 2:27, 43](#) Chosen of God [1 Peter 2:4](#) Christ [Matthew 1:16](#); [Luke 9:20](#) The Christ (Messiah) [Matthew 16:20](#); [Mark 14:61](#) Christ, a King [Luke 23:2](#) Christ Jesus [Acts 19:4](#); [Romans 3:24](#); [8:1](#); [1 Corinthians 1:2, 30](#); [Hebrews 3:1](#); [1 Peter 5:10, 14](#) Christ Jesus our Lord [1 Timothy 1:12](#); [Romans 8:39](#) Christ of God [Luke 9:20](#) Christ, the chosen of God [Luke 23:35](#) Christ the Lord [Luke 2:11](#) Christ, the power of God [1 Corinthians 1:24](#) Christ the wisdom of God [1 Corinthians 1:24](#) Christ, the Son of God [Acts 9:20](#) Christ, Son of the Blessed [Mark 14:61](#) Commander [Isaiah 55:4](#) Consolation of Israel [Luke 2:25](#) Cornerstone [Ephesians 2:20](#) Counselor [Isaiah 9:6](#) Covenant of the people [Isaiah 42:6](#) David [Jeremiah 30:9](#) Daysman [Job 9:33](#) Dayspring [Luke 1:78](#) Day Star [2 Peter 1:19](#) Deliverer [Romans 11:26](#) Desire of all nations [Hag 2:7](#) Door, the [John 10:7](#) Elect [Isaiah 42:1](#) Emmanuel [Isaiah 7:14](#) Ensign [Isaiah 11:10](#) Eternal Life [1 John 5:20](#) Everlasting Father [Isaiah 9:6](#) Faithful and True [Revelation 19:11](#) Faithful Witness, the [Revelation 1:5](#) Faithful and true witness, the [Revelation 3:14](#) Finisher of faith [Hebrews 12:2](#) First and last [Revelation 1:17](#); [2:8](#); [22:13](#) First begotten [Hebrews 1:6](#) First begotten of the dead [Revelation 1:5](#) Firstborn [Psalm 89:27](#) Foundation [Isaiah 28:16](#) Fountain [Zechariah 13:1](#) Forerunner [Hebrews 6:20](#) Friend of sinners [Matthew 11:19](#) Gift of God [John 4:10](#) Glory of Israel [Luke 2:32](#) God (deity) [John 1:1](#) God blessed forever [Romans 9:5](#) God manifest in the flesh [1 Timothy 3:16](#) God of Israel, the Saviour [Isaiah 45:15](#) God of the whole earth [Isaiah 54:5](#) God our Saviour [1 Timothy 2:3](#) God's dear Son [Colossians 1:13](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

God with us [Matthew 1:23](#) Good Master [Matthew 19:16](#) Governor [Matthew 2:6](#) Great Shepherd of the sheep [Hebrews 13:20](#) Head of the ekklesia (body) [Ephesians 1:22, 23; 5:23; Colossians 1:18, 24](#) Heir of all things [Hebrews 1:2](#) High priest [Hebrews 4:14](#) Head of every man [1 Corinthians 11:3](#) Head of the corner [Matthew 21:42](#) Holy child Jesus [Acts 4:30](#) Holy one [Psalm 16:10; Acts 3:14](#) Holy one of God [Mark 1:24](#) Holy one of Israel [Isaiah 41:14; 54:5](#) Holy thing [Luke 1:35](#) Hope (our) [1 Timothy 1:1](#) Horn of salvation [Luke 1:69](#) I AM [John 8:58](#) Image of God [Hebrews 1:3](#) Israel [Isaiah 49:3](#) Jehovah [Isaiah 40:3](#) Jehovah's fellow [Zechariah 13:7](#) Jesus [Matthew 1:21](#) Jesus Christ [Matthew 1:1; John 1:17; 17:3; Acts 2:38; 4:10; 9:34; 10:36; Romans 1:1, 16:18; 3, 6; 2:16; 5:15, 17; 6:3; 1 Corinthians 1:1, 4; 2:2; 2 Corinthians 1:19; 4:6; 13:5; Galatians 2:16; Philippians 1:8; 2:11; 1 Timothy 1:15; Hebrews 13:8; 1 John 1:7; 2:1](#) Jesus Christ our Lord [Romans 1:3; 6:11, 23; 1 Corinthians 1:9; 7:25](#) Jesus Christ our Saviour [Titus 3:6](#) Jesus of Nazareth [Mark 1:24; Luke 24:19](#) Jesus (of Nazareth), King of the Jews [John 19:19; Matthew 27:37](#) Jesus, the Son of God [Hebrews 4:14](#) Jesus, the Son of Joseph [John 6:42](#) Judge [Acts 10:42](#) Just man, Just person, Just One [Matthew 27:19, 24; Acts 3:14; 7:52; 22:14](#) King [Matthew 21:5](#) King of Israel [John 1:49](#) King of the Jews [Matthew 2:2](#) King of Saints [Revelation 15:3](#) King of Kings [1 Timothy 6:15; Revelation 17:14](#) King of Glory [Psalm 24:7-10](#) King of Zion [Matthew 21:5](#) King over all the earth [Zechariah 14:9](#) Lamb [Revelation 5:6, 8; 7:9, 6:16; 10, 17; 12:11; 13:8, 11; 14:1, 4; 15:3; 17:14; 21:9, 14, 22, 19:7, 9; 23, 27](#) Lamb of God [John 1:29](#) Lawgiver [Isaiah 33:22](#) Leader [Isaiah 55:4](#) Life [John 14:6](#) Light [John 8:12](#) Light, everlasting [Isaiah 60:20](#) Light of the world [John 8:12](#) Light to the Gentiles [Isaiah 42:6](#) Light, true [John 1:9](#) Living Bread, the [John 6:51](#) Living Stone [1 Peter 2:4](#) Lion of the tribe of Judah [Revelation 5:5](#) Lord [Romans 1:3](#) Lord of Lords [Revelation 17:14; 19:16](#) Lord of all [Acts 10:36](#) Lord our righteousness [Jeremiah 23:6](#) Lord God Almighty [Revelation 15:3](#) Lord from heaven [1 Corinthians 15:47](#) Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ [2 Peter 1:11; 3:18](#) Lord Christ [Colossians 3:24](#) Lord Jesus [Acts 7:59; Colossians 3:17; 1 Thessalonians 4:12](#) Lord Jesus Christ [Acts 11:17; 16:31; 20:21; Romans 5:1, 11; 13:14](#) Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour [Titus 1:4](#) Lord of glory [James 2:1](#) Lord of Hosts (armies) [Isaiah 44:6](#) Lord, mighty in battle [Psalm 24:8](#) Lord of the dead and living [Romans 14:9](#) Lord of the sabbath [Mark 2:28](#) Lord over all [Romans 10:12](#) Lord's Christ [Luke 2:26](#) Lord, strong and mighty [Psalm 24:8](#) Lord, the, our righteousness [Jeremiah 23:6](#) Lord, your holy one [Isaiah 43:15](#) Lord, your redeemer [Isaiah 43:14](#) Man Christ Jesus [1 Timothy 2:5](#) Man of sorrows [Isaiah 53:3](#) Master [Matthew 23:8](#) Mediator, the only [1 Timothy 2:5](#) Messenger of the covenant [Malachi 3:1](#) Messiah [John 1:41](#) Messiah the Prince [Daniel 9:25](#) Mighty God [Isaiah 9:6](#) Mighty one of Israel [Isaiah 30:29](#) Mighty one of Jacob [Isaiah 49:26](#) Mighty to save [Isaiah 63:1](#) Minister of the sanctuary [Hebrews 8:2](#) Morning Star [Revelation 22:16](#) Most holy [Daniel 9:24](#) Most mighty [Psalm 45:3](#) Nazarene [Matthew 2:23](#) Offspring of David [Revelation 22:16](#) Only begotten (Greek monogenes: one and only, unique) [John 3:16](#) Only begotten (Greek monogenes: one and only, unique) of the Father [John 1:14](#) Only begotten (Greek monogenes: one and only, unique) Son (the best mss. have "God" instead of "Son" here) [John 1:18](#) Only wise God, our Saviour [Jude 1:25](#) Overseer [1 Peter 2:25](#) Passover, our [1 Corinthians 5:7](#) Plant of renown [Ezekiel 34:29](#) Potentate [1 Timothy 6:15](#) Power of God [1 Corinthians 1:24](#) Physician [Matthew 9:12](#) Precious Cornerstone [Isaiah 28:16](#) Priest [Hebrews 7:17](#) Prince [Acts 5:31](#) Prince of Life [Acts 3:15](#) Prince of Peace [Isaiah 9:6](#) Prince of the kings of the earth [Revelation 1:5](#) Prophet [Deuteronomy 18:15, 18; Matthew 21:11; Luke 24:19](#) Propitiation (expiation, our Sin-offering) [1 John 2:2](#) Rabbi, Rabboni [John 1:49; 20:16](#) Ransom [1 Timothy 2:6](#) Redeemer [Isaiah 59:20](#) Resurrection and the Life, the [John 11:25](#) Redemption [1 Corinthians 1:30](#) Righteous Branch [Jeremiah 23:5](#) Righteous Judge [2 Timothy 4:8](#) Righteous Servant [Isaiah 53:11](#) Righteousness [1 Corinthians 1:30](#) Rock [1 Corinthians 10:4](#) Rock of Offence [1 Peter 2:8](#) Root of David [Revelation 5:5; 22:16](#) Root of Jesse [Isaiah 11:10](#) Rose of Sharon [So 2:1](#) Ruler in Israel [Micah 5:2](#) Salvation [Luke 2:30](#) Sanctification [1 Corinthians 1:30](#) Sanctuary [Isaiah 8:14](#) Saviour [Luke 2:11](#) Saviour, Jesus Christ [2 Timothy 1:10; Titus 2:13; 2 Peter 1:1](#) Saviour of the body (ekklesia) [Ephesians 5:23](#) Saviour of the world [1 John 4:14](#) Sceptre [Numbers 24:17](#) Second Man, the [1 Corinthians 15:47](#) Seed of David [2 Timothy 2:8](#) Seed of the woman [Genesis 3:15](#) Servant [Isaiah 42:1](#) Servant of rulers [Isaiah 49:7](#) Shepherd [Mark 14:27](#) Shepherd and Overseer of souls [1 Peter 2:25](#) Shepherd, Chief [1 Peter 5:4](#) Shepherd, Good [John 10:11](#) Shepherd, Great [Hebrews 13:20](#) Shepherd of Israel [Psalm 80:1](#) Shiloh [Genesis 49:10](#) Son of the Father [2 John 1:3](#) Son of God See JESUS, SON OF GOD Son of Man See JESUS, SON OF MAN Son of the Blessed One (God) [Mark 14:61](#) Son of the Highest One (God) [Luke 1:32](#) Son of David [Matthew 9:27](#) Star [Numbers 24:17](#) Sun of Righteousness [Malachi 4:2](#) Surety (Guarantee) [Hebrews 7:22](#) Stone [Matthew 21:42](#) Stone of Stumbling [1 Peter 2:8](#) Sure Foundation [Isaiah 28:16](#) Teacher [John 3:2](#) True God [1 John 5:20](#) True Vine [John 15:1](#) Truth [John 14:6](#) Unspeakable Gift [2 Corinthians 9:15](#) Very Christ [Acts 9:22](#) Vine, the [John 15:1](#) Way, the [John 14:6](#) Which is, which was, which is to come (equivalent to the tetragrammaton (YHWH), the Eternal One, I AM THAT I AM [Revelation 1:4](#) Wisdom [Proverbs 8:12](#) Wisdom of God, the

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Corinthians 1:24 Witness Isaiah 55:4; Revelation 1:5 Wonderful Isaiah 9:6 Word John 1:1 Word of God Revelation 19:13 Word of Life 1 John 1:1

.See **GOD, NAME OF**

-**"IN HIS NAME."**

1 Corinthians 6:11; Philippians 2:9; Colossians 3:17; Revelation 19:16 To be confessed 2 Timothy 2:19 Prayer 16:23, John 14:13; 24, 26; Ephesians 5:20; Colossians 3:17; Hebrews 13:15 Miracles performed Acts 3:6; 4:10; 19:13 Immersion Matthew 28:19; Acts 2:38 Preaching Luke 24:47 Faith Matthew 12:21; John 1:12; 2:23 Forgiveness of sins Luke 24:47; Acts 10:43; 1 John 2:12 Life John 20:31 Salvation Acts 4:12; 10:43

.See **PRIESTHOOD OF**

-**OBEDIENCE OF** Psalm 40:8; Isaiah 11:5; 42:21; 50:5, 6; Matthew 3:15; 26:39, 42; Mark 14:36; Luke 2:49; 22:42; John 4:34; 5:30, 36; 6:38; 7:18; 8:29, 46, 55; 9:4; 14:31; 15:10; 17:4; 19:30; Philippians 2:8; Hebrews 5:8; 10:7-9

-**OMNIPOTENCE OF** Psalm 45:3-5; 110:3; Isaiah 9:6; 40:10; 50:2, 4; 63:1; Matthew 8:3, 16, 27; 12:13, 10:1; 28, 29; 28:18; Mark 3:27; 6:7; Luke 5:17; 9:1; 11:20-22; 5:21, John 2:19; 10:17, 28, 29; 18, 28; 17:1, 2; Philippians 3:20, 21; Colossians 1:17; 2 Thessalonians 1:9; 1 Timothy 6:16; Hebrews 1:3; 7:25; 2 Peter 1:16; Revelation 1:8; 3:7; 5:12 .See **MIRACLES OF**

-**ONNIPRESENCE OF** Matthew 18:20; 28:20; John 3:13; Ephesians 1:23

-**OMNISCIENCE OF** Proverbs 8:1-16; Isaiah 11:2, 3; 50:4; Matthew 9:4; 11:27; 12:25; 13:54; 22:18; 24:25; 26:46; Mark 2:8; 5:30; 14:13-15, 42; Luke 2:40, 47, 52; 5:22; 6:8; 9:46-48; 22:10-13; John 1:48; 2:24, 25; 4:16-19, 3:32; 28, 29; 5:30, 42; 6:64; 13:1, 2, 8; 16; 10, 11; 16:30, 32; 17:1; 18:4; 21:17; Acts 1:24; Colossians 2:3; Revelation 2:18, 23; 5:5, 12

-**PARABLES OF**

The wise and foolish builders Matthew 7:24-27; Luke 6:47-49 Two debtors Luke 7:41-47 The rich fool Luke 12:16-21 The servants waiting for their Lord Luke 12:35-40 The barren fig tree Luke 13:6-9 The sower Matthew 13:3-9, 18-23; Mark 4:1-9, 14-20; Luke 8:5-8, 11-15 The tares (darnel) Matthew 13:24-30, 36-43 Seed growing secretly Mark 4:26-29 The mustard seed Matthew 13:31, 32; Mark 4:30-32; Luke 13:18, 19 Leaven (yeast) Matthew 13:33; Luke 13:20, 21 The hidden treasure Matthew 13:44 The pearl of great price Matthew 13:45, 46 The drag net Matthew 13:47-50 The unmerciful servant Matthew 18:23-35 The Good Samaritan Luke 10:30-37 The friend at midnight Luke 11:5-8 The Good Shepherd John 10:1-16 The great supper Luke 14:15-24 The lost sheep Luke 15:3-7; Matthew 18:12-14 The lost piece of money (one drachma) Luke 15:8-10 The prodigal son and his older brother Luke 15:11-32 The unjust steward Luke 16:1-9 The rich man and Lazarus Luke 16:19-31 The importunate (unrelenting) widow Luke 18:1-8 The Pharisee and the publican Luke 18:9-14 The laborers in the vineyard Matthew 20:1-16 The pounds Luke 19:11-27 The two sons Matthew 21:28-32 The evil sharecroppers Matthew 21:33-44; Mark 12:1-12; Luke 20:9-18 The arriage of the king's son Matthew 22:1-14 The fig tree leafing Matthew 24:32; Mark 13:28, 29 Man taking a far journey Mark 13:34-37 Ten virgins Matthew 25:1-13 The talents Matthew 25:14-30 The vine John 15:1-5

-**PASSION OF** .See **SUFFERING OF**

-**PECCABILITY OF** .See **JESUS, TEMPTATION OF**

-**PERFECTIONS OF** .Not classified under foregoing topics Psalm 45:2; Isaiah 11:5; 49:2; 53:9; Ezekiel 34:29; Micah 5:4; Hag 2:7; Matthew 3:11; 12:41, 42; 27:3, 4; Mark 1:7, 8; Luke 3:16; 23:41; 5:30, John 1:14, 18; 34, 41; 7:18; Acts 13:28; 1 Corinthians 1:24; 15:45, 47; 2 Corinthians 1:19; 4:4; 5:21; 9:15; Ephesians 3:8; Colossians 1:19; 2 Thessalonians 3:3; 2 Timothy 2:13; Hebrews 1:3; 2:10; 3:2

-**PERSECUTIONS OF** .See **PERSECUTIONS**

-**POWER OF, TO FORGIVE SINS** Matthew 9:2, 6; Mark 2:5, 10; Luke 5:20, 24; 7:47-50; Acts 5:31; Colossians 3:13 .See **JESUS, DIVINITY OF**

-**PRAYERS OF** Matthew 11:25, 26; 14:23; 15:36; 26:26, 27, 36, 39, 19:13; 42, 44; 27:46; Mark 1:35; 6:41, 46; 14:32-39; Luke 3:21; 5:16; 6:12; 9:18, 28, 29; 11:1; 22:32, 41-44; 23:34; John 11:41, 42; 12:27, 28; 17:1-26; 1 Corinthians 11:24; Hebrews 5:7 .See **CHRIST** .See **HIGH PRIEST** .See **INTERCESSION**

-**PREEXISTENCE OF** Genesis 1:26; Psalm 102:25-27; Proverbs 8:22-36; John 1:1-3; 6:62; 8:56-58; 17:5; Romans 11:36; 1 Corinthians 8:6; Philippians 2:5-7; Colossians 1:15-17; Hebrews 1:1, 2, 8-12; 2:9, 14-16; 4:8; Revelation 4:11 .See **JESUS, THE CHRIST, ETERNITY OF** .See **JESUS, THE CHRIST, CREATOR**

.See **JESUS, THE CHRIST, INCARNATION OF** .See **JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNIPOTENCE OF** .See **JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNIPRESENCE OF** .See **JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNISCIENCE OF**

-**PRESCIENCE OF** .See **JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNISCIENCE OF**

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-PRIESTHOOD OF

Appointed and called by God [Hebrews 3:1, 2; 5:4, 5](#) After the order of Melchizedek [Psalm 110:4](#); with [Hebrews 5:6; 6:20; 7:15, 17](#) Superior to Aaron and the Levitical priests [Hebrews 7:11, 8:1, 16, 22; 2, 6](#) Consecrated with an oath [Hebrews 7:20, 21](#) Has an unchangeable priesthood [Hebrews 7:23, 28](#) Is of unblemished purity [Hebrews 7:26, 28](#) Faithful [Hebrews 3:2](#) Needed no sacrifice for himself [Hebrews 7:27](#) Offered himself as a sacrifice [Hebrews 9:14, 26](#) His sacrifice superior to all others [Hebrews 9:13, 14, 23](#) Offered sacrifice only once [Hebrews 7:27](#) Made reconciliation [Hebrews 2:17](#) Obtained redemption for us [Hebrews 9:12](#) Entered into heaven [Hebrews 4:14; 10:12](#) Sympathizes with saints [Hebrews 2:18; 4:15](#) Intercedes [Hebrews 7:25; 9:24](#) Blesses [Numbers 6:23-26; with Acts 3:26](#) On his throne [Zechariah 6:13](#) Appointment of, an encouragement to steadfastness [Hebrews 4:14](#) Typified Melchizedek [Genesis 14:18-20](#) Aaron and his sons [Exodus 40:12-15](#)

-PROMISES OF, PROPHETIC [Matthew 19:28, 29; Mark 10:29, 30; Luke 18:29, 30; 22:29, 30; 23:43; 24:49; 6:54, John 5:25-29; 57, 58; 7:39; 12:25, 26; 14:16, 26; 16:7-16, 15:26, 27; 20-26, 33; Acts 1:4-8](#)

-PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE COMING OF [Genesis 3:15; 12:3; 49:10; Deuteronomy 32:18; 1 Samuel 2:10; Job 19:25; Psalm 21:5-7; 40:6-10; 68:18; 118:22-24, 26; Isaiah 11:1-16; 28:16; 40:3, 11; 42:1-4; 49:1-26; 55:3-5; 56:1; 59:16-18, 20; 62:10, 11; Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 33:15-18; Daniel 7:13, 14; 9:24-27; Hag 2:7; Zechariah 3:8; 9:9; 13:1; Malachi 3:1-3; 4:2; Matthew 1:20-23; 2:26, 31, 32, 34, Luke 1:26-37, 41-45; 35, 38; 3:4; John 8:56; Acts 3:22-24; Romans 1:2, 3; 15:12; Hebrews 7:16; 10:9](#) .See JESUS, KINGDOM OF .See CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING

-PROPHECIES CONCERNING THE FUTURE GLORY AND POWER OF [Isaiah 22:22; Mark 14:62; 1 Peter 3:22; Jude 1:14, 15; Revelation 1:5-7, 18; 3:7, 2:23; 14, 21; 5:5, 12; 6:16, 17; 7:9-17; 11:15; 12:10; 14:14; 19:11, 12, 17:14; 15, 16; 20:4, 6](#) .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, EXALTATION OF .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, KINGDOM OF

-PROPHET

Foretold [Isaiah 52:7; Na 1:15](#) Anointed with the Holy Spirit [Isaiah 42:1; 61:1](#); with [Luke 4:18; John 3:34](#) Reveals God [John 3:2, Matthew 11:27; 17:6, 13, 34; 14, 26; Hebrews 1:1, 2](#) Declared his doctrine to be that of the Father [John 8:26, 28; 12:49, 50; 14:10, 24; 15:15; 17:8, 26](#) Foretold things to come [Matthew 24:3-35; Luke 19:41-44](#) Faithful [Luke 4:43; John 17:8; Hebrews 3:2; Revelation 1:5; 3:14](#) Abounded in wisdom [Luke 2:40, 47, 52; Colossians 2:3](#) Mighty in deed and word [Matthew 13:54; Mark 1:27; Luke 4:32; John 7:46](#) Unostentatious in his teaching [Isaiah 42:2; Matthew 12:17-20](#) God commands us to hear [Deuteronomy 18:15; Acts 3:22](#) God will severely punish those who reject him [Deuteronomy 18:10; Acts 3:23; Hebrews 2:3; Deuteronomy 18:15; Acts 3:22, 23; 7:37; Matthew 21:11, 46; Luke 7:16, 39; 13:33; 24:19; John 3:2; 4:19; 6:14; 7:40; 9:17](#)

-RECEIVED [Matthew 4:24, 25; 7:28, 29; 9:8, 8:1; 27, 33; 12:23, 38; 13:2, 54; 14:13, 33, 35; 15:31; 16:1, 14; 19:1, 2; 21:8-11, 15; 27:54; Mark 1:22, 27, 33, 2:2, 37, 45; 3:7, 12, 15; 20, 21; 4:1; 5:21, 42; 6:2, 33, 51, 52, 55, 56; 7:37; 8:11, 28; 10:1; 11:8-10, 18; 12:37; Luke 4:14, 15, 22, 32, 36, 15:39; 5:1, 17, 37, 42; 19, 26; 6:17-19; 7:16-18; 8:56; 9:11, 19; 11:16; 12:1; 13:17; 18:43; 19:36-38, 47, 48; 21:38; 23:27, 47; John 2:11, 23; 6:2; 7:31, 40-44, 46; 9:17, 24, 25, 29, 8:2, 30, 30, 33; 10:41, 42; 12:9, 11, 12, 13, 18-21, 11:37, 45-48; 34, 42](#)

-INSTANCES OF

By Matthew [Matthew 9:9, 10](#) By Peter and other disciples [Mark 1:16-20; Luke 5:3-11](#) By Zacchaeus [Luke 19:1-10](#) By Philip [John 1:43, 45](#) By Nathanael [John 1:45-50](#) By three thousand people on the day of Pentecost [Acts 2:41; 4:4](#) By the Ethiopian eunuch [Acts 8:37](#)

.See FAITH, IN CHRIST, INSTANCES OF

-REDEEMER .See JESUS, SAVIOUR .See REDEMPTION

-REJECTED [Psalm 2:1-3; 118:22; Isaiah 6:9, 10; 8:14; 49:4; 50:1-11; 53:1-4; Matthew 7:26, 27; 10:14, 8:12, 34; 15, 33; 11:16-19; 12:38-45; 13:3-14, 58; 17:17; 21:32, 38-45; 22:2-13; 26:31-35, 69-75; Mark 5:17; 6:3-6; 12:1-12; 14:27-31, 66-72; 16:16; Luke 6:46-49; 7:30-35; 8:37; 10:16; 11:23-26; 13:34; 14:16-24; 17:25; 19:42; 22:31-34, 20:9-18; 24:11, 54-62, 67; 15-25, 37-39; 3:11, 12, 18, John 1:11; 5:38, 19, 32; 40, 43; 6:36, 60-68; 7:3-5, 12, 13, 8:13, 21, 22, 24-30, 15, 25-27; 9:16, 45-47, 53; 17, 24; 10:20, 21, 24, 33; 11:46-48; 15:18, 12:37, 48; 20, 24; 18:15-27; Acts 13:46; 18:5, 6; 28:24, 22:18; 25, 27; Romans 3:3; 9:31, 32; 10:16, 21; 1 Corinthians 1:18, 23; 2 Timothy 2:12; Hebrews 6:6; 10:29; 1 Peter 2:4, 7, 8; 2 Peter 2:1; 1 John 2:22, 23; 2 John 1:7; Jude 1:4](#)

-RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER [Psalm 110:1; Isaiah 42:1; 49:5, 6; 61:1; Micah 5:4; Matthew 20:23; 26:39; Mark 10:40; John 1:1, 13:32; 2, 14; 3:34, 35; 5:19-31, 4:34; 37, 45; 6:32, 33, 7:16, 28, 38-40, 44-46; 29, 33; 8:16, 19, 28, 29, 38, 40, 42, 49, 54, 55; 10:15, 18, 25, 29, 30, 32, 9:4; 33, 36-38; 11:41, 42; 12:44,](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

14:7, 9-14, 20, 24, 49, 50; 15:9, 10, 28, 31; 15, 23-26; 16:5, 10, 15, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32; 17:1-26; Acts 2:33, 36; 10:38; 13:37; Romans 1:4; 8:32; 1 Corinthians 1:30; 3:23; 15:24, 11:3; 27, 28; 2 Corinthians 4:4, 6; Ephesians 1:17, 20-22; Philippians 2:6, 11; Colossians 1:15, 19; 1 Thessalonians 5:18; Hebrews 1:2, 3; 2:9; 3:2; 5:5-10; 1 Peter 1:21; 2:4, 23; 2 Peter 1:17; 1 John 4:9, 10, 14; Revelation 2:27; 3:12, 21 .See JESUS, DIVINITY OF .See JESUS, HUMANITY OF .See JESUS, SON OF GOD

-RESURRECTION OF Psalm 2:7; 16:9, 10; Isaiah 26:19; Matthew 12:40; 16:4, 21; 17:23; 20:19; 27:52, 26:32; 53, 63; 28:6, 7; Mark 8:31; 9:9, 10; 10:34; 14:28, 58; 16:6, 7; Luke 9:22, 31; 18:33; 24:5-7, 46; John 2:19, 21, 22; 12:23; 16:16, 22; 20:1-18; 2:24, Acts 1:3, 22; 31, 32; 3:15; 4:10, 33; 5:30-32; 10:40, 41; 17:2, 13:30-34; 3, 31; 26:23, 26; Romans 1:4; 4:24, 25; 6:4, 5, 5:10; 9, 10; 8:11, 34; 10:9; 1 Corinthians 6:14; 2 Corinthians 4:10, 15:3-8, 12-23; 11, 14; 5:15; 13:4; Galatians 1:1; Ephesians 1:20; Philippians 3:10; Colossians 1:18; 2:12; 1 Thessalonians 1:10; 4:14; 2 Timothy 2:8; Hebrews 13:20; 1 Peter 1:3, 21; 3:18, 21; Revelation 1:5, 18 .See RESURRECTION

-REVELATIONS BY

Concerning his kingdom Matthew 8:11, 12; Luke 13:28, 29; Matthew 10:23, 34; 13:24-50; 16:18, 28; Mark 9:1; Luke 9:27; Matthew 21:43, 44; 24:14; Mark 16:17, 18; Luke 12:40-53; 13:24-35; 17:20-37; John 4:21, 23; 5:25, 29; 6:39, 54; 12:35; 13:19; 14:29; 16:4 His rejection by the Jews Matthew 21:33-44; Luke 17:25 His betrayal Matthew 26:21, 23-25 Crucifixion John 3:14; 8:28; 12:32 Judgments upon the Jews Matthew 23:37-39; 25; Mark 11:12-14 The destruction of the temple, and Jerusalem Matthew 24; Mark 13; Luke 19:41-48 The destruction of Capernaum Matthew 11:23; Luke 10:15 Concerning persecutions of Christians Matthew 23:34-36 His being forsaken by his disciples John 16:32 Concerning Lazarus John 11:4, 11, 23, 40 Concerning Peter John 21:18-23 Fame of the woman who anointed his head Matthew 26:13; Mark 14:8, 9 Antichrist Matthew 24:4, Mark 13:5, 5, 23-26; 6, 21-23; Luke 17:23, 24; 21:8; Acts 5:36, 37 Concerning His death and resurrection Matthew 12:39, 40; 16:21; 17:22, 23; 20:18, 19; 26:2, 21, 23, 24, 45, 46; Mark 8:31; 9:31; 10:32-34; Luke 9:22-24; 18:31-33; John 2:19; 12:7, 23; 13:18-27, 36-38; 16:32 Concerning His ascension John 7:33, 34; 8:21; 12:8; 13:33; 16:10, 16

-RIGHTEOUSNESS OF .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, HOLINESS OF

-SALVATION BY .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, SAVIOUR

-SAVIOUR Genesis 12:3; 49:18; 2 Samuel 23:6, 7; Job 33:23, 24; Psalm 14:7; 72:4, 12-14, 17; 80:17; 89:19; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16; 32:2; 40:10, 11; 49:6, 42:6, 7; 50:2, 8, 9; 59:16, 53:10, 11; 17, 20; 61:1-3; 63:1, 5, 62:11; 8, 9; Jeremiah 23:5, 6; 33:15, 16; Ezekiel 34:23; Hag 2:7; Zechariah 4:7; 9:9; Malachi 4:2; Matthew 1:21; 9:12, 13; 15:24; 18:11-13; 2:11, 31, Luke 1:68-77; 32, 34; 5:31, 32; 9:56; 15:1-10; 19:10; John 1:9, 29; 3:16, 17; 5:26, 33, 4:14, 42; 34, 40; 6:27, 32, 33, 35, 37, 39, 51, 53-58, 68; 7:37-39; 8:12; 9:5, 39; 10:7, 9-11, 14-16, 27, 28; 11:25-27; 12:47; 14:6, 19; 16:33; 17:2, 3; Acts 3:26; 4:12; 13:23, 38, 5:31; 39, 47; 15:11; 16:31; Romans 3:24-26; 5:1, 6, 8-11, 15, 4:25; 17-19, 21; 6:23; 8:2; 10:9, 11; 15:7, 9; 1 Corinthians 1:30; 3:11; 6:11; 10:3, 4; 15:17, 57; 2 Corinthians 5:18, 19, 21; Galatians 1:3, 4; 2:20; 4:7; 2:7, Ephesians 1:10, 11; 13-18, 20; 5:2, 14, 23, 4:8; 25, 26; Colossians 1:12-14, Philippians 3:20; 27, 28; 2:8, 10; 3:3, 4, 11; 1 Thessalonians 1:10; 5:9, 10; 2 Thessalonians 1:12; 1 Timothy 1:1, 15; 2 Timothy 1:1, 9, 10, 12; 2:10; 3:15; Titus 1:4; 2:13, 14; Hebrews 2:3, 17; 5:9; 7:22, 25; 1 Peter 1:3, 13:10, 20; 18, 19; 2:4-7, 25; 3:18, 21; 5:10; 2 Peter 1:3, 11; 2:20; 4:9, 1 John 3:5, 8, 10, 14; 5:11-13, 20; Jude 1:1; Revelation 2:7; 3:18; 5:5-14; 7:10; 14:4; 21:27; 22:1, 2 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, DEATH OF, ITS DESIGN, .See FAITH IN .See ASCENSION OF

-SECOND COMING OF Job 19:25, 26; Matthew 16:27, 28; 23:39; 24:1-51; 25:1-13, 19, 31-46; 26:64; Mark 8:38; 9:1; 13:1-37; 14:62; Luke 9:26, 27; 12:37-40; 17:22-37; 19:12, 18:8; 13, 15; 21:5-36; John 14:3, 18, 28, 29; Acts 1:11; 3:20, 21; 1 Corinthians 1:7, 8; 4:5; 11:26; 15:23; Philippians 3:20, 21; 4:5; Colossians 3:4; 1 Thessalonians 1:10; 2:19; 3:13; 5:2, 4:15-17; 3, 23; 2:1-3, 2 Thessalonians 1:7-10; 5, 8; 3:5; 1 Timothy 6:14, 15; 2 Timothy 4:1, 8; Titus 2:13; Hebrews 9:28; James 5:7-9; 1 Peter 1:7, 13; 4:13; 5:4; 3:3, 2 Peter 1:16; 4, 8-14; 1 John 2:28; 3:2; Jude 1:14, 15; Revelation 1:7; 3:11; 16:15; 22:12, 20 .See MILLENNIUM

-SHEPHERD, JESUS THE TRUE

Foretold Genesis 49:24; Isaiah 40:11; Ezekiel 34:23; 37:24 The chief 1 Peter 5:4 The good John 10:11, 14 The great Micah 5:4; Hebrews 13:20 His sheep he knows John 10:14, 27 He calls John 10:3 He gathers Isaiah 40:11; John 10:16 He guides Psalm 23:3; John 10:3, 4 He feeds Psalm 23:1, 2; John 10:9 He cherishes tenderly Isaiah 40:11 He protects and preserves Jeremiah 31:10; Ezekiel 34:10; Zechariah 9:16; John 10:28 He laid down his life for Zechariah 13:7; Matthew 26:31; John 10:11, 15; Acts 20:28 He gives eternal life to John 10:28 Typified: David 1 Samuel 16:11

-SON OF GOD Psalm 2:7; 89:26, 27; Matthew 3:17; 4:3, 6; 10:40; 11:27; 14:33; 15:13; 16:15-17; 17:5;

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

18:10, 19; 20:23; 26:53, 21:37; 63, 64; 27:43, 54; Mark 1:1, 11; 3:11; 5:7; 9:7; 14:61, 62; 15:39; Luke 1:32, 35; 4:3, 3:22; 9, 41; 8:28; 9:35; 10:22; 20:13; 22:29, 70; John 1:1, 2, 14, 18, 34, 49, 50; 3:16-18, 34-36; 5:19-21, 23, 26, 27, 30, 32, 6:27, 38, 40, 46, 36, 37; 57, 69; 7:16, 8:16, 19, 26-29, 38, 40, 42, 28, 29; 49, 54; 9:35-37; 10:15, 17, 18, 29, 11:4, 30, 36-38; 27, 41; 12:49, 50; 13:3; 14:7, 9-11, 13, 16, 20, 24, 15:1, 8-10, 28, 31; 23, 24; 16:5, 15, 27, 28, 32; 17:1-26; 20:17, 19:7; 21, 31; Acts 3:13; Romans 1:3, 13:33; 8:3, 4, 9; 29, 32; 15:24, 1 Corinthians 1:9; 27, 28; 2 Corinthians 1:3, 19; Galatians 1:16; 4:4; Ephesians 1:3; Colossians 1:3, 3:14; 15, 19; 3:17; 1 Thessalonians 1:10; Hebrews 1:1-3, 5; 5:5, 4:14; 8, 10; 6:6; 7:3; 10:29; 2 Peter 1:17; 1 John 1:7; 2:22-24; 4:9, 3:8, 23; 5:5, 9, 10, 10, 14; 13, 20; 2 John 1:3; Revelation 2:18 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, THE DIVINITY OF, .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, RELATION OF, TO THE FATHER,

-SON OF MAN .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, HUMANITY OF,

-SOVEREIGNTY OF .See JESUS, KING .See JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF

-SUFFERINGS OF Matthew 26:38-45; 27:24-50; Mark 14:15; 15:34; Luke 2:34; 4:28, 29; 22:23, 44; 24:46; John 4:6; 11:33, 35; 12:27; 18:11, 19; 19:28; Acts 3:18; 17:3; 2 Corinthians 1:5; Philippians 2:7, 8; 3:10; Hebrews 2:9; 4:15; 5:7, 8; 12:2, 3; 1 Peter 1:11; 2:21-23; 4:1; Revelation 5:6; 19:13 .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, DEATH OF, .See PERSECUTION

-PROPHECIES CONCERNING Psalm 22:6-8, 11-13, 17-21; 69:7-9, 20; 109:25; Isaiah 50:6; 52:13, 14; 53:1-12; Micah 5:1; Zechariah 11:12, 13; 13:6, 7; Matthew 16:21; 17:12, 22, 23; 20:17-19; 27:35; Mark 8:31; 10:32-34; 15:24; Luke 2:34, 35; 9:22; 18:31-33; 22:37; 23:34; John 12:38; 19:23; 1 Peter 1:11

-SYMPATHY OF .See JESUS, COMPASSION OF .See JESUS, LOVE OF

-TEACHER Matthew 4:23; 5:1; 7:29; 11:1; 21:23; 22:16; 23:8; 26:55; Mark 4:1; 12:14; Luke 4:15; 6:6; 20:21; 23:5; John 3:2; Acts 1:1

-TEMPTATION OF Isaiah 7:16; Matthew 4:1-11; Mark 1:12, 13; Luke 4:1-13; 22:28; John 14:30; Hebrews 4:15

-TYPES OF .See TYPES

-UNCHANGABLE Hebrews 13:8

-UNION OF, WITH THE RIGHTEOUS .See RIGHTEOUS, UNION OF, WITH CHRIST

-WISDOM OF .See JESUS, THE CHRIST, OMNISCIENCE OF

-WORSHIP OF Joshua 5:14, 15; Psalm 45:11, 17; 72:15; Matthew 2:2, 11; 9:18; 14:33; 15:25; 20:20; 28:9, 21:9; 16, 17; Mark 3:11; 5:6, 7; 11:9, 10; Luke 4:41; 5:8; 23:42; 24:52; John 5:23; 9:38; 12:13; Acts 1:24; 7:59, 60; 1 Corinthians 1:2; 2 Corinthians 12:8, 9; Philippians 2:10, 11; 1 Timothy 1:12; Hebrews 1:6; Revelation 5:8, 2 Peter 3:18; 9, 12-14; 7:10

-ZEAL OF Psalm 69:9; Isaiah 59:17; Matthew 4:23; 9:35; Mark 1:38; 3:20, 21; 6:6; Luke 2:49; 4:43; 8:1; 9:51; 12:50; 13:32, 33; John 2:17; 4:32, 34; 9:4; Acts 10:38; Romans 15:3; 1 Timothy 6:13

JETHER

-1. Son of Gideon, "was afraid" to kill the Midianite kings Judges 8:20

-2. An Ishmaelite who married David's sister 1 Kings 2:5, 32; 1 Chronicles 2:17 .Called ITHRA 2 Samuel 17:25

-3. A son of Jada 1 Chronicles 2:32

-4. A son of Ezra 1 Chronicles 4:17

-5. A chief of the line of Asher 1 Chronicles 7:38

JETHETH

-A duke of Esau Genesis 36:40; 1 Chronicles 1:51

JETHLAH

-A city of tribe of Dan Joshua 19:42

JETHRO

-Called RAGUEL and REUEL -(A priest of Midian) -Moses spent forty years of exile with, and married his daughter Exodus 2:15-22; 3:1; 4:18; Numbers 10:29

JETUR

-Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:15; 1 Chronicles 1:31

JEUEL

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A descendant of Zerah [1 Chronicles 9:6](#)

JEUSH

- 1. Son of Esau [Genesis 36:5, 14, 18](#); [1 Chronicles 1:35](#)
- 2. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 7:10](#)
- 3. A Gershonite Levite [1 Chronicles 23:10, 11](#)
- 4. Son of Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:19](#)

JEUZ

-Head of a Benjamite family [1 Chronicles 8:10](#)

JEWELS

- Betrothal presents of [Genesis 24:53](#)
- Borrowed from Egyptians by Israelites [Exodus 3:22](#); [11:2](#); [12:35](#)
- Dedicated to the tabernacle [Exodus 35:22](#); [Numbers 31:50-52](#)
- Regarded by Jacob as obnoxious to holiness [Genesis 35:4](#); [Exodus 33:4-6](#); [Isaiah 3:18-21](#)
- Tokens of love [Ezekiel 16:11-13](#)
- Worn by men [Ezekiel 23:42](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Proverbs 20:15](#); [Malachi 3:17](#) .See [BRACELET](#) .See [CHAINS](#) .See [EARRINGS](#) .See [MUFLER](#) .See [PEARL](#) .See [RING](#) .See [SEAL](#) .See [STONE, PRECIOUS](#)

JEWS

- A corrupted form, doubtless, of Judah, and applied to the people of the kingdom of Judah and Benjamin [2 Kings 16:6](#); [25:25](#); [2 Chronicles 32:18](#)
- (After the dissolution of the kingdom of Israel the name was applied to all Israelites, as well as to those of the two remaining tribes) -See [ISRAEL](#)

JEZANIAH

-See [JAAZANIAH](#)

JEZEBEL

- Daughter of Ethbaal, a Zidonian, and wife of Ahab [1 Kings 16:31](#)
- Was an idolatress and persecuted the prophets of God [1 Kings 18:4, 13, 19](#); [2 Kings 3:2, 13](#); [9:7, 22](#)
- Vowed to kill Elijah [1 Kings 19:1-3](#)
- Wickedly accomplishes the death of Naboth [1 Kings 21:5-16](#)
- Death of, foretold [1 Kings 21:23](#); [2 Kings 9:10](#)
- Death of, at the hand of Jehu [2 Kings 9:30-37](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Revelation 2:20](#)

JEZER

-Son of Naphtali [Genesis 46:24](#); [Numbers 26:49](#); [1 Chronicles 7:13](#)

JEZIAH

-An Israelite who married an idolatrous wife [Ezra 10:25](#)

JEZIEL

-A disaffected Israelite who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:3](#)

JEZLIAH

-A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:18](#)

JEZOAR

-Son of Helah [1 Chronicles 4:7](#)

JEZRAHIAH

-A leader of the choir [Nehemiah 12:42](#)

JEZREEL

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 1. A city in the south of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:56](#); [1 Samuel 25:43](#); [27:3](#); [29:1](#), [11](#)
- 2. A city of the tribe of Issachar [Joshua 19:18](#); [2 Samuel 2:9](#) .Ahab's residence in [1 Kings 18:45](#), [46](#); [21:1](#) .Naboth's vineyard in [1 Kings 21:1](#) .Joram's residence in [2 Kings 8:29](#) .Jehu kills King Ahab, his wife, and friends at [2 Kings 9:15-37](#); [10:11](#) .Prophecies concerning [Hosea 1:4](#), [5](#), [11](#)
- 3. A valley [Joshua 17:16](#) .Place of Gideon's battle with the Midianites [Judges 6:33](#) .Place of the defeat of the Israelites under Saul and Jonathan [1 Samuel 29:1](#), [11](#); [31:1-6](#); [2 Samuel 4:4](#)
- 4. A descendant of Etam [1 Chronicles 4:3](#)
- 5. Figurative of the northern kingdom of Israel [Hosea 1:4](#), [5](#), [11](#)

JIBSAM

-Son of Tola [1 Chronicles 7:2](#)

JIDLAPH

-Son of Nahor [Genesis 22:22](#)

JIMNAH

-Also called JIMNA -Son of Asher [Genesis 46:17](#); [Numbers 26:44](#)

JIPHTAH

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:43](#)

JIPHTAH-EL

-A valley in Zebulun [Joshua 19:14](#), [27](#)

JOAB

- 1. Son of David's sister [1 Chronicles 2:16](#) .Commander of David's army [2 Samuel 8:16](#); [20:23](#); [1 Chronicles 11:6](#); [18:15](#); [27:34](#) .Dedicated the plunder of his battles [1 Chronicles 26:28](#) .Defeated the Jebusites [1 Chronicles 11:6](#) .Defeats and kills Abner [2 Samuel 2:13-32](#); [3:27](#); [1 Kings 2:5](#) .Destroys all the males in Edom [1 Kings 11:16](#) .(See title) [Psalm 60](#) .Defeats the Ammonites [2 Samuel 10:7-14](#); [1 Chronicles 19:6-15](#) .Captures Rabbah [2 Samuel 11:1](#), [15-25](#); [12:26-29](#); [1 Chronicles 20:1](#), [2](#) .Procures the return of Absalom to Jerusalem [2 Samuel 14:1-24](#) .Barley field of, burned by Absalom [2 Samuel 14:29-33](#) .Pursues and kills Absalom [2 Samuel 18](#) .Censures David for lamenting the death of Absalom [2 Samuel 19:1-8](#) .Replaced by Amasa as commander of David's army [2 Samuel 17:25](#); [19:13](#) .Kills Amasa [2 Samuel 20:8-13](#); [1 Kings 2:5](#) .Causes Sheba to be put to death [2 Samuel 20:16-22](#) .Opposes the numbering of the people [2 Samuel 24:3](#); [1 Chronicles 21:3](#) .Numbers the people [2 Samuel 24:4-9](#); [1 Chronicles 21:4](#), [5](#); [27:23](#), [24](#) .Supports Adonijah as successor to David [1 Kings 1:7](#); [2:28](#) .Killed by Benaiah, under Solomon's order [1 Kings 2:29-34](#)
- 2. A grandson of Kenaz [1 Chronicles 4:14](#)
- 3. An Israelite (or the name of two Israelites) whose descendants returned from Babylon to Jerusalem [Ezra 2:6](#); [8:9](#); [Nehemiah 7:11](#)
- 4. "The household of Joab," [1 Chronicles 2:54](#) .Probably identical with number one

JOAH

- 1. Son of Asaph [Isaiah 36:3](#), [2 Kings 18:18](#), [26](#); [11](#), [22](#)
- 2. A descendant of Gershon [1 Chronicles 6:21](#); [2 Chronicles 29:12](#)
- 3. A son of Obed-edom [1 Chronicles 26:4](#)
- 4. A Levite, who repaired the temple [2 Chronicles 34:8](#)

JOAHAZ

-Father of Joah [2 Chronicles 34:8](#)

JOANAN

-An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:27](#)

JOANNA

-Wife of Chuza, the steward of Herod, and a disciple of Jesus [Luke 8:3](#); [24:10](#)

JOASH

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 1. Son of Becher [1 Chronicles 7:8](#)
- 2. Keeper of the stores of oil [1 Chronicles 27:28](#)
- 3. Father of Gideon [Judges 6:11, 29, 31; 7:14; 8:13, 29-32](#)
- 4. Son of Ahab, king of Israel [1 Kings 22:26; 2 Chronicles 18:25](#)
- 5. Also called JEHOASH -(Son of Ahaziah and king of Judah) .Saved from his grandmother by Jehosheba, his aunt, and hidden for six years [2 Kings 11:1-3; 2 Chronicles 22:11, 12](#) .Anointed king by the priest, Jehoiada [2 Kings 11:12-21; 2 Chronicles 23](#) .Righteousness of, under influence of Jehoiada [2 Kings 12:2; 2 Chronicles 24:2](#) .Repaired the temple [2 Kings 12:4-16; 2 Chronicles 24:4-14, 27](#) .Wickedness of, after Jehoiada's death [2 Chronicles 24:17-22](#) .Procured peace from Hazael, king of Syria, by gift of dedicated treasures from the temple [2 Kings 12:17, 18; 2 Chronicles 24:23, 24](#) .Prophecy against [2 Chronicles 24:19, 20](#) .Put Jehoiada's son to death [2 Chronicles 24:20-22; Matthew 23:35](#) .Diseases of [2 Chronicles 24:25](#) .Conspired against and slain [2 Kings 12:20, 21; 2 Chronicles 24:25, 26](#)
- 6. A king of Israel .See [JEHOAHAZ](#)
- 7. A descendant of Shelah [1 Chronicles 4:22](#)
- 8. One of David's officers [1 Chronicles 12:3](#)

JOB

- 1. A man who lived in Uz [Job 1:1](#) .Righteousness of [Job 1:1, 5, 8; 2:3; Ezekiel 14:14, 20](#) .Riches of [Job 1:3](#) .Trial of, by affliction of Satan [Job 1:13-19; 2:7-10](#) .Fortitude of [Job 1:20-22; 2:10; James 5:11](#) .Visited by Eliphaz, Bildad, and Zophar as comforters [Job 2:11-13](#) .Complaints of, and replies by his three friends to [Job 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 18; 19; 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 33; 34; 35; 36; 37](#) .Replied to by God [Job 38; 39; 40; 41](#) .Submission of, to God [Job 40:3-5; 42:1-6](#) .Later blessings and riches of [Job 42:10-16](#) .Death of [Job 42:16, 17](#)
- 2. JOB .See [JASHUB](#)

JOBAB

- 1. Son of Joktan [Genesis 10:29; 1 Chronicles 1:23](#)
- 2. A king of Edom [Genesis 36:33, 34; 1 Chronicles 1:44, 45](#)
- 3. A king of Madon [Joshua 11:1](#)
- 4. Name of two Benjamites of whom little is known [1 Chronicles 8:9, 18](#)

JOCHEBED

- Mother of Miriam, Aaron, and Moses [Exodus 6:20; Numbers 26:59](#)
- Nurses Moses when he is adopted by Pharaoh's daughter [Exodus 2:1-9](#)

JOED

- A Benjamite [Nehemiah 11:7](#)

JOEL

- 1. Son of Samuel [1 Samuel 8:2; 1 Chronicles 6:33; 15:17](#) .Called VASHNI [1 Chronicles 6:28](#)
- 2. A Simeonite [1 Chronicles 4:35](#)
- 3. A Reubenite [1 Chronicles 5:4, 8](#)
- 4. A Gadite [1 Chronicles 5:12](#)
- 5. A Kohathite Levite [1 Chronicles 6:36](#)
- 6. Descendant of Issachar [1 Chronicles 7:3](#)
- 7. One of David's valiant men [1 Chronicles 11:38](#) .Called "IGAL, son of Nathan" [2 Samuel 23:36](#)
- 8. Name of two Gershonites [1 Chronicles 15:7, 11; 23:8; 26:22](#)
- 9. Prince of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 27:20](#)
- 10. A Kohathite who assisted in the cleansing of the temple [2 Chronicles 29:12](#)
- 11. One of Nebo's family [Ezra 10:43](#)
- 12. Son of Zichri [Nehemiah 11:9](#)
- 13. One of the twelve minor prophets, probably lived in the days of Uzziah [Joel 1:1; Acts 2:16](#) .Declares the terribleness of God's judgments [Joel 1; 2:1-11](#) .Denounces judgments against the enemies of God [Joel 3:1-17](#) .Sets forth the blessings of the church [Joel 3:18-21](#)

JOELAH

- Son of Jeroham [1 Chronicles 12:7](#)

JOEZER

-A Korhite, who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:6](#)

JOGBEHAH

-A place in Gad [Numbers 32:35](#); [Judges 8:11](#)

JOGLI

-A prince of Dan [Numbers 34:22](#)

JOHA

-1. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:16](#)

-2. One of David's valiant men [1 Chronicles 11:45](#)

JOHANAN

-1. A Jewish captain [2 Kings 25:22-24](#) .Warns Gedaliah against Ishmael [Jeremiah 40:13-16](#) .Ishmael defeated by [Jeremiah 41:11-15](#) .Sought prayers of Jeremiah [Jeremiah 42:2, 3](#) .Disobeyed Jeremiah and took him to Egypt [Jeremiah 43:1-7](#)

-2. Son of Josiah [1 Chronicles 3:15](#)

-3. A son of Elioenai [1 Chronicles 3:24](#)

-4. A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:9, 10](#)

-5. Two Israelites who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:4, 12](#)

-6. An Ephraimite [2 Chronicles 28:12](#)

-7. A returned exile [Ezra 8:12](#)

-8. A priest [Ezra 10:6](#); [Nehemiah 12:22, 23](#) .Probably identical with Jonathan [Nehemiah 12:11](#)

-9. Son of Tobiah the Ammonite [Nehemiah 6:18](#)

JOHN

-1. The Baptist .Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 40:3](#); [Malachi 4:5, 6](#); [Luke 1:11-17](#)

-Miraculous birth of [Luke 1:11-20, 57-65](#)

-Lives in the desert [Matthew 3:1](#); [Mark 1:4](#); [Luke 1:80](#); [3:2, 3](#)

-Mission of [Matthew 17:11](#); [Mark 1:2-8](#); [Luke 1:15-17, 76-79](#); [3:4-6](#); [John 1:7, 8, 15, 22-28, 31-34](#); [5:32-35](#); [Acts 13:24, 25](#); [19:4](#)

-Ministry of [Matthew 3:1-3](#); [Mark 1:4](#); [Luke 3:2, 3](#); [John 1:6-8](#)

-His influence upon the public mind [Matthew 3:5, 6, 14:5, 21:32](#); [Mark 1:5, 11:32](#); [Luke 3:7, 15, 20:6](#); [John 1:35-40](#)

-Testifies to the messiahship of Jesus [Matthew 3:11, 12](#); [Mark 1:7, 8](#); [Luke 3:16, 17](#); [John 1:15, 26-36](#); [3:23-36](#); [5:32, 33](#); [10:41](#); [Acts 13:25](#)

-Teaches his disciples to pray [Luke 11:1](#)

-Teaches his disciples to fast [Luke 5:33](#)

-The baptism which he taught .See [BAPTISM](#)

-Baptizes Jesus [Matthew 3:13-16](#); [Mark 1:9-11](#); [Luke 3:21, 22](#); [John 1:32](#)

-The testimony of Jesus concerning (see below, Jesus discourses upon) [John 5:32-35](#); [Matthew 17:12, 13, 21:32](#); [Mark 9:13](#)

-His ministry not attested by miracles [John 10:41](#)

-Reproves Herod Antipas on account of his incest; Herod imprisons him, and beheads him [Matthew 4:12, 14:1-12](#); [Mark 6:16-29](#); [9:13](#); [Luke 3:18-20](#)

-Sends two disciples to Jesus [Matthew 11:2-6](#); [Luke 7:18-23](#)

-Herod Antipas falsely supposes Jesus to be [Matthew 14:1, 2, 16:14](#); [Mark 6:14, 16](#); [Luke 9:19](#)

-Character of [Mark 6:20](#); [John 5:35](#)

-Jesus discourses upon [Matthew 11:7-19](#); [Luke 7:24-33](#)

-Affected probably by the doctrines of the stoics [Matthew 11:18](#); [Mark 1:6](#); [Luke 1:80](#)

-A Nazarite [Matthew 11:18](#); [Luke 1:15](#); [7:33](#)

-2. The Apostle .Intimately associated with Jesus [John 13:23-26, 21:20](#) .Is present when Jesus performs the following miracles .The healing of Peter's mother-in-law [Matthew 8:14, 15](#); [Mark 1:30, 31](#); [Luke 4:38, 39](#)

.The raising of the daughter of Jairus [Mark 5:37](#); [Luke 8:51](#) .The two catches of fish [Luke 5:10](#); [John 21:1-7](#)

.The transfiguration [Matthew 17:1](#); [Mark 9:2](#); [Luke 9:28](#) .Is present with Jesus in the garden of

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Gethsemane [Matthew 26:37](#); [Mark 14:33](#); [Luke 22:39](#) .Intolerance of [Luke 9:49](#), [Mark 9:38](#); 50, 54-56
.Civil ambitions of [Matthew 20:20-24](#); [Mark 10:35-41](#) .Prepares the Passover meal [Matthew 26:18, 19](#);
[Mark 14:13-16](#); [Luke 22:8-13](#) .Present at the trial of Jesus which took place in front of the high priest [John 18:15, 16](#) .Present at the crucifixion [John 19:26, 27](#) .Present at the gravesite of Jesus [John 20:2-8](#) .Present when Jesus revealed himself at the Lake Galilee [John 21](#) .Present with Peter in the temple courtyard [Acts 3:1-11](#) .Lives in Jerusalem [Acts 1:13](#) .Is intrusted with the care of Mary, mother of Jesus [John 19:26](#)
.Imprisoned by the rulers of the Jews [Acts 4:1-19](#) .Sent by the Jerusalem congregation with the commission to Samaria [Acts 8:14-17](#) .A pillar of the ekklesia (body of Christ) [Galatians 2:9](#) .Writes to the congregations
.See the EPISTLES OF JOHN 1 [John 1](#); 2 [John 1](#); 3 [John 1](#) .Writes his apocalyptic vision from Patmos Island [Revelation 1:9](#) .Prophecy concerning [Revelation 10:11](#)
-3. A relative of Annas the high priest [Acts 4:6](#)
-4. Whose surname was Mark .See [MARK](#)

JOIADA

-Son and successor of Eliashib in the high priesthood [Nehemiah 12:10, 11, 22](#); [13:28](#)

JOIAKIM

-A high priest [Nehemiah 12:10, 12, 26](#)

JOIARIB

- 1. A returned exile [Ezra 8:16](#)
- 2. A descendant of Judah [Nehemiah 11:5](#)
- 3. A priest who returned from Babylon [Nehemiah 12:6, 19](#)
- 4. JOIARIB .See [JEHOIARIB](#)

JOKDEAM

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:56](#)

JOKIM

-A descendant of Shelah [1 Chronicles 4:22](#)

JOKMEAM

-A Levitical city of Ephraim [1 Chronicles 6:68](#)

JOKNEAM

-A Levitical city of Zebulun [Joshua 12:22](#); [19:11](#); [21:34](#)
-See [JOKMEAM](#)

JOKSHAN

-Son of Abraham, by Keturah [Genesis 25:2, 3, 6](#); [1 Chronicles 1:32](#)

JOKTAN

-Son of Eber [Genesis 10:25](#), [1 Chronicles 1:19, 26, 29](#); [20, 23](#)

JOKTHEEL

- 1. A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:38](#)
- 2. A name given by Amaziah to Selah, a stronghold of Edom [2 Kings 14:7](#); [2 Chronicles 25:11, 12](#) .Called "rock" in [Judges 1:36](#)

JONADAB

- 1. Nephew of David .His complicity with Amnon in his rape of Tamar [2 Samuel 13:3-5](#) .Comforts David upon the death of Amnon [2 Samuel 13:32-35](#)
- 2. Also called JEHOADAB .A Rechabite and companion of Jehu [2 Kings 10:15-23](#) .His sons refuse to drink wine in obedience to his command [Jeremiah 35:5-10, 16-19](#) .See [RECHABITES](#)

JONAH

-Also called JONAS -A prophet of Israel [2 Kings 14:25](#)
-Sent by God to warn the city of Nineveh [John 1:1, 2](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Disobedience and punishment of [John 1:3-17](#)
- Repentance and deliverance of [John 2](#); [Matthew 12:40](#)
- Brought Ninevites to repentance [John 3](#); [Matthew 12:41](#)
- Displeased with God's mercy to Nineveh -Reproved [John 1:4](#)
- Is a sign [Matthew 16:4](#); [Luke 11:29, 30](#)

JONAN

- An ancestor of Christ [Luke 3:30](#)

JONAS

- 1. JONAS .See [JONAH](#)
- 2. Father of Peter [John 21:15-17](#) .Called JONA [John 1:42](#)

JONATHAN

- 1. A Levite of Bethlehem, who becomes a priest for Micah; accepts idolatry; joins the Danites [Judges 17:7-13](#); [18:1-30](#)
- 2. Son of Saul [1 Samuel 14:49](#) .Victory of, over the Philistine garrison of Geba [1 Samuel 13:3, 4, 16](#) .Victory of, over the Philistines at Michmash [1 Samuel 14:1-18](#) .Under Saul's curse pronounced against anyone who might take food before Saul was avenged of his enemies [1 Samuel 14:24-30, 43](#) .Rescued by the people [1 Samuel 14:43-45](#) .Love of, for David [1 Samuel 18:1-4](#); [19:1-7](#); [20](#); [23:16-18](#) .Killed in the battle with the Philistines [1 Samuel 31:2, 6](#); [1 Chronicles 10:2](#); [2 Samuel 21:12-14](#) .Buried by inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead [1 Samuel 31:11-13](#) .Mourned by David [2 Samuel 1:12, 17-27](#) .Son of, cared for by David [2 Samuel 4:4; 9](#); [1 Chronicles 8:34](#)
- 3. Son of Abiathar [2 Samuel 15:27](#) .Acts as a spy for David [2 Samuel 15:27, 28](#); [17:17-22](#) .Informs Adonijah of Solomon's succession to David [1 Kings 1:42-48](#)
- 4. Nephew of David, kills a giant, and becomes one of David's chief warriors [2 Samuel 21:21](#); [1 Chronicles 20:7](#)
- 5. One of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:32](#); [1 Chronicles 11:34](#)
- 6. A son of Jada [1 Chronicles 2:32, 33](#)
- 7. Secretary of the cabinet of David [1 Chronicles 27:32](#)
- 8. Father of Ebed [Ezra 8:6](#)
- 9. Son of Asahel [Ezra 10:15](#)
- 10. Also called JOHANAN .A descendant of Jeshua [Nehemiah 12:11, 22](#)
- 11. The name of two priests [Nehemiah 12:14, 35](#)
- 12. A scribe [Jeremiah 37:15, 20](#); [38:26](#)
- 13. Son of Kareah [Jeremiah 40:8](#)

JOPPA

- A seaport [Joshua 19:46](#)
- Exports from [2 Chronicles 2:16](#); [Ezra 3:7](#)
- Passenger traffic from [John 1:3](#)
- Peter performs a miracle at [Acts 9:36-43](#)
- Peter has a vision of a sheet lowered down from the sky, at [Acts 10:9-18](#)

JORAH

- A returned exile [Ezra 2:18](#)

JORAI

- A Gadite [1 Chronicles 5:13](#)

JORAM

- 1. A son of Toi [2 Samuel 8:9, 10](#) .Called HADORAM [1 Chronicles 18:10](#)
- 2. Also called JEHORAM .King of Israel [2 Kings 1:17](#); [3:1](#) .King of Syria sends Naaman to, so that Naaman may be healed of his leprosy [2 Kings 5:1-27](#) .Has war with the king of Syria [2 Kings 6:8-23](#); [7:8:28, 29](#); [2 Chronicles 22:5, 6](#) .Inquires for the particulars concerning Elisha's miracles [2 Kings 8:4, 5](#) .Killed by Jehu [2 Kings 9:14-26](#)

JORDAN

- (A river in Palestine) -Empties into the Dead Sea [Joshua 15:5](#)
- Fords of [Genesis 32:10](#); [Joshua 2:7](#); [Judges 3:28](#); [7:24](#); [8:4](#); [10:9](#); [12:5](#), [6](#); [2 Samuel 2:29](#); [17:22](#), [24](#); [19:15](#), [31](#); [1 Chronicles 19:17](#)
- Swelling of, at harvest time [Joshua 3:15](#); [Jeremiah 12:5](#)
- Swelling of, in the early spring [1 Chronicles 12:15](#)
- The waters of, miraculously separated for the passage .Of the Israelites [Joshua 3](#); [4](#); [5:1](#); [Psalm 114:3](#) .Of Elijah [2 Kings 2:6-8](#) .Of Elisha [2 Kings 2:14](#)
- Crossed by a ferry boat [2 Samuel 19:18](#)
- Naaman washes in, for the healing of his leprosy [2 Kings 5:10-14](#)
- John the Baptist immerses in [Matthew 3:6](#); [Mark 1:5](#)
- John the Baptist immerses Jesus in [Matthew 3:13](#); [Mark 1:9](#)
- PLAIN OF [Genesis 13:10-12](#) .Israelites camped in [Numbers 22:1](#); [26:3](#), [63](#) .Solomon's foundry in [1 Kings 7:46](#); [2 Chronicles 4:17](#)

JORIM

- An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:29](#)

JORKOAM

- Descendant of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:44](#)

JOSABAD

- A famous archer who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:4](#)

JOSAPHAT

- See [JEHOSHAPHAT](#)

JOSE

- An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:29](#)

JOSEDECH

- See [JEHOZADAK](#)

JOSEPH

- 1. Son of Jacob [Genesis 30:24](#) .Personal appearance of [Genesis 39:6](#) .His father's favorite child [37:3](#), [Genesis 33:2](#); [4](#), [35](#); [48:22](#); [1 Chronicles 5:2](#); [John 4:5](#) .His father's partiality for, excites the jealousy of his brethren [Genesis 37:4](#), [11](#), [18-28](#); [Psalm 105:17](#); [Acts 7:9](#) .His prophetic dreams of his fortunes in Egypt [Genesis 37:5-11](#) .Sold as a slave into Egypt [Genesis 37:27](#), [28](#) .Is falsely reported to his father as killed by wild beasts [Genesis 37:29-35](#) .Is bought by Potiphar, an officer (LXX has "eunuch") of Pharaoh [Genesis 37:36](#) .Is prospered of God [Genesis 39:2-5](#), [21](#), [23](#) .Is falsely accused, and thrown into prison; is delivered by the friendship of another prisoner [Genesis 39](#); [40](#); [Psalm 105:18](#) .Is an interpreter of dreams .Of the two prisoners [Genesis 40:5-23](#) .Of Pharaoh [Genesis 41:1-37](#) .His name is changed to Zaphnath-paaneah [Genesis 41:11](#) .Is promoted to authority next to Pharaoh at thirty years of age [Genesis 41:37-46](#); [Psalm 105:19-22](#) .Marries the daughter of the priest of On [Genesis 41:45](#) .Provides against the seven years of famine [Genesis 41:46-57](#) .Exports the produce of Egypt to other countries [Genesis 41:57](#) .Sells the stores of food to the people of Egypt, exacting from them all their money, flocks and herds, lands and lives [Genesis 47:13-26](#) .Exempts the priests from the exactions [Genesis 47:22](#), [26](#) .His father sends down into Egypt to buy corn (grain) [Genesis 42](#); [43](#); [44](#) .Reveals himself to his brothers; sends for his father; provides the land of Goshen for his people; and sustains them during the famine [Genesis 45](#); [46](#); [47:1-12](#) .His two sons [Genesis 41:50](#), [52](#) .See [EPHRAIM](#) .See [MANASSEH](#) .Mourns the death of his father [Genesis 50:1-14](#) .Exact a pledge from his brothers to convey his remains to Canaan [Genesis 50:2](#), [4](#), [25](#); [Hebrews 11:22](#); [with Exodus 13:19](#); [Joshua 24:32](#); [Acts 7:16](#) .Death of [Genesis 50:22-26](#) .Kindness of heart [Genesis 40:7](#), [8](#) .Joseph's integrity [Genesis 39:7-12](#) .His humility [Genesis 41:16](#); [45:7-9](#) .His wisdom [Genesis 41:33-57](#) .His piety [Genesis 41:51](#) .His faith [Genesis 45:5-8](#) .Was a prophet [Genesis 41:38](#), [39](#); [50:25](#); [Exodus 13:19](#) .God's providence with [Genesis 39:2-5](#); [Psalm 105:17-22](#) .His sons jointly called JOSEPH [Deuteronomy 33:13-17](#) .Descendants of [Genesis 46:20](#); [Numbers 26:28-37](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 2. Father of Igal, the spy [Numbers 13:7](#)
- 3. Of the sons of Asaph [1 Chronicles 25:2, 9](#)
- 4. A returned exile [Ezra 10:42](#)
- 5. A priest [Nehemiah 12:14](#)
- 6. Husband of Mary [Matthew 13:55](#); [Mark 6:3](#); [Matthew 1:18-25](#); [Luke 1:27](#) .His genealogy [Matthew 1:1-16](#); [Luke 3:23-38](#) .An angel appears and testifies to the innocence of his betrothed [Matthew 1:19-24](#) .Lives at Nazareth [Luke 2:4](#) .Belongs to the town of Bethlehem [Luke 2:4](#) .Goes to Bethlehem to be enrolled [Luke 2:1-4](#) .Jesus born to [Matthew 1:25](#); [Luke 2:7](#) .Presents Jesus in the temple [Luke 2:22-39](#) .Returns to Nazareth [Luke 2:39](#) .Warned in a dream to escape to Egypt in order to save the infant's life [Matthew 2:13-15](#) .Warned in a dream to return to Nazareth [Matthew 2:19-23](#) .Attends the annual feast at Jerusalem with his family [Luke 2:42-51](#)
- 7. Of Arimathaea .Begs for the body of Jesus for burial in his own tomb [Matthew 27:57-60](#); [Mark 15:42-47](#); [Luke 23:50-56](#); [John 19:38-42](#)
- 8. Three ancestors of Joseph [Luke 3:24, 26, 30](#)
- 9. Also called BARSABAS, surnamed JUSTUS .One of the two persons nominated in place of Judas [Acts 1:21, 22, 23](#)
- 10. A designation of the ten tribes of Israel [Amos 5:6](#)

JOSES

- 1. One of the physical brothers of Jesus [Matthew 13:55](#); [27:56](#); [Mark 6:3](#); [15:40, 47](#)
- 2. A Levite, surnamed Barnabas by the apostles [Acts 4:36](#)

JOSHAH

- A descendant of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:34](#)

JOSHAPHAT

- One of David's valiant men [1 Chronicles 11:43](#)

JOSHAVIAH

- One of David's bodyguards [1 Chronicles 11:46](#)

JOSHBEKASHAH

- Son of Heman [1 Chronicles 25:4, 24](#)

JOSHUA

- 1. Also called JEHOHOSHUA, and JEHOSHUAH, and OSHEA .Son of Nun [Numbers 13:8](#); [1 Chronicles 7:27](#) .Intimately associated with Moses [Exodus 24:13](#); [32:17](#); [33:11](#) .A religious zealot [Numbers 11:28](#) .Sent with others to view the promised land [Numbers 13:8](#) .Makes a favorable report [Numbers 14:6-10](#) .Rewarded for his courage and fidelity [Numbers 14:30, 38](#); [32:12](#) .Commissioned, ordained, and charged with the responsibilities of Moses' office [Numbers 27:18-23](#); [Deuteronomy 1:38](#); [31:3](#), [3:28](#); [7, 23](#); [34:9](#) .Divinely inspired [Numbers 27:18](#); [Deuteronomy 34:9](#); [Joshua 1:5, 9](#); [3:7](#); [8:8](#) .His life miraculously preserved when he made a favorable report about the land [Numbers 14:10](#) .Promises to [Joshua 1:5-9](#) .Leads the people into the land of Canaan [Joshua 1](#); [2](#); [3](#); [4](#); [Acts 7:45](#); [Hebrews 4:8](#) .Renews circumcision of the children of Israel; re-establishes the Passover; has a vision of the angel of God [Joshua 5](#) .Besieges and captures Jericho [Joshua 6](#) .Captures Ai [Joshua 7](#); [8](#) .Makes a treaty with the Gibeonites [Joshua 9:3-27](#) .The kings of the six nations of the Canaanites band together against him [Joshua 9:1, 2](#) .The six kings make war upon the Gibeonites; are defeated and killed [Joshua 10](#) .Defeats seven other kings [Joshua 10:28-43](#) .Conquers Hazor [Joshua 11](#) .Completes the conquest of the whole land [Joshua 11:23](#) .List of the kings whom Joshua struck down [Joshua 12](#) .Allots the land [Joshua 13](#); [14](#); [15](#); [16](#); [17](#); [18](#); [19](#) .Sets the tabernacle up at Shiloh [Joshua 18:1](#) .Sets apart several cities of refuge [Joshua 20](#) .48 Cities for the Levites [Joshua 21](#) .Exhortation of, before his death [Joshua 23](#); [24](#) .Survives the Israelites who refused to enter the promised land [Numbers 26:63-65](#) .His portion of the land [Joshua 19:49, 50](#) .Death and burial of [Joshua 24:29, 30](#) .Esteem with which he was held [Joshua 1:16-18](#) .Faith of [Joshua 6:16](#) .Military genius of, as exhibited .At the defeat of the Amalekites [Exodus 17:13](#) .At Ai [Joshua 8](#) .At Gibeon [Joshua 10](#) .At Hazor [Joshua 11](#) .Age of, at death [Judges 2:8](#)
- 2. An Israelite [1 Samuel 6:14, 18](#)
- 3. A governor of Jerusalem [2 Kings 23:8](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-4. Also called JESHUA .The high priest of the captivity [Ezra 2:2](#) .Assists Zerubbabel in restoring the temple [Ezra 3](#); [4:1-6](#); [5](#); [Hag 1:1](#), [12-14](#); [2:2](#)

-SYMBOLICAL .Of the restoration of God's people [Zechariah 3](#); [6:9-15](#)

JOSIAH

-1. King of Judah [2 Kings 21:24-26](#); [22:1](#); [1 Chronicles 3:14](#); [2 Chronicles 33:25](#) .Ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:10](#), [11](#) .Killed in battle with Pharaoh-necho [2 Kings 23:29](#), [30](#); [2 Chronicles 35:20-24](#) .Lamentations for [2 Chronicles 35:25](#) .Piety of: exemplified in his repairing of the temple [2 Kings 22:3-7](#); [2 Chronicles 34:1-4](#) .Solicitude when the copy of the law was discovered and read to him [2 Kings 22:8-20](#); [2 Chronicles 34:14-33](#) .In keeping a solemn Passover [2 Kings 23:21-23](#); [2 Chronicles 35:1-19](#) .Called JOSIAS [Matthew 1:10](#), [11](#) .Prophecies concerning [1 Kings 13:1-3](#) .Destroys the altar and high places of idolatry [2 Kings 23:3-20](#), [24](#), [25](#)

-2. Son of Zephaniah [Zechariah 6:10](#)

JOSIAS

-See [JOSIAH](#)

JOSIBIAH

-A Simeonite [1 Chronicles 4:35](#)

JOSIPHIAH

-Father of a chief [Ezra 8:10](#)

JOT

-The smallest character in written Hebrew (a yodh) [Matthew 5:18](#)

JOTBAH

-A place in Judah [2 Kings 21:19](#)

-Called JOTBATH in [Deuteronomy 10:7](#)

JOTBATHAH

-The twentieth encampment of Israel [Numbers 33:33](#), [34](#)

JOTHAM

-1. Son of Gideon [Judges 9:5](#), [57](#) .Rebukes the Shechemites with the parable about the trees [Judges 9:7-21](#)

-2. Son of Azariah, king of Judah [2 Kings 15:5-7](#), [32](#), [38](#); [1 Chronicles 3:12](#); [2 Chronicles 26:21-23](#); [27](#)

.Piety of [2 Chronicles 27](#) .The moral condition of Israel during his reign [Hosea 4](#) .Ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:9](#)

-3. Son of Jahdai [1 Chronicles 2:47](#)

JOY

-Attributed to God [Deuteronomy 28:63](#); [30:9](#); [Jeremiah 32:41](#)

-In heaven [Luke 15:10-32](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Deuteronomy 12:18](#); [1 Samuel 2:1](#); [1 Chronicles 16:27](#); [2 Chronicles 7:10](#); [Ezra 6:22](#); [Nehemiah 8:10](#), [12](#); [12:43](#); [Job 8:21](#); [22:21](#), [26](#); [33:26](#); [Psalm 2:11](#); [4:7](#); [5:11](#); [9:2](#), [14](#); [13:5](#); [16:5](#), [6](#), [8](#), [14:7](#); [9](#), [11](#); [17:15](#); [19:8](#); [20:5](#); [21:1](#), [6](#); [30:5](#), [28:7](#); [32:1](#), [11](#), [12](#); [2](#), [11](#); [33:21](#); [35:9](#); [36:8](#); [40:16](#); [42:4](#); [43:4](#); [45:15](#); [46:4](#); [51:8](#), [12](#); [53:6](#); [63:5-7](#), [11](#); [64:10](#); [68:3](#); [69:32](#); [70:4](#); [71:23](#); [85:6](#); [89:15](#), [16](#); [97:11](#), [12](#); [100:1](#), [2](#); [104:34](#); [119:1](#), [2](#), [14](#), [16](#), [55](#), [111](#), [105:3](#), [43](#); [162](#), [165](#); [126:5](#), [6](#); [132:16](#); [138:5](#); [149:2](#), [5](#); [Proverbs 10:28](#); [13:9](#); [19:23](#); [28:12](#); [29:6](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:26](#); [Isaiah 9:3](#); [12:1-6](#); [25:9](#); [29:19](#); [30:29](#); [35:1](#), [2](#), [10](#); [41:16](#); [44:23](#); [49:13](#); [51:11](#); [52:9](#); [55:12](#); [56:7](#); [61:3](#), [7](#), [10](#); [65:14](#), [19](#); [66:10-12](#), [14](#); [31:12-14](#), [Jeremiah 15:16](#); [25](#), [26](#); [33:6](#), [11](#); [Joel 2:23](#); [Na 1:15](#); [Hab 3:18](#); [Zep 3:14](#); [Hag 2:9](#); [Zechariah 2:10](#); [9:9](#); [10:7](#); [Matthew 18:13](#); [25:21](#); [Luke 1:47](#); [2:10](#); [6:22](#), [23](#); [15:6-8](#), [10:20](#), [10](#), [22-32](#); [John 16:20](#), [22](#), [24:52](#); [24](#), [33](#); [17:13](#); [Acts 2:28](#); [8:8](#), [39](#); [13:52](#); [16:25](#), [34](#); [Romans 5:2](#), [11](#); [12:12](#); [14:17](#); [15:13](#); [2 Corinthians 1:12](#), [24](#); [6:10](#); [7:4](#); [8:2](#); [12:10](#); [Galatians 5:22](#); [Ephesians 5:18](#), [19](#); [Philippians 3:3](#); [4:4](#); [Colossians 1:11](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:6](#); [5:16](#); [Hebrews 10:34](#); [James 1:2](#); [5:13](#); [1 Peter 1:8](#); [4:13](#); [1 John 1:4](#); [Jude 1:24](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Of Moses and the Israelites, when Pharaoh and his army were destroyed [Exodus 15:1-22](#) .Of Deborah and the Israelites, when Sisera was overthrown [Judges 5](#) .Of Jephthah's daughter, when he

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

returned from his victory over the Ammonites [Judges 11:34](#) .Of Hannah, when Samuel was born [1 Samuel 2:1-11](#) .Of Naomi, when Boaz showed kindness to Ruth [Ru 2:20](#); [4:14](#) .Of the Israelites .When Saul was presented as their king [1 Samuel 10:24](#) .When David killed Goliath [1 Samuel 18:6](#), [7](#) .When they came to David to Hebron to make him king [1 Chronicles 12:40](#) .When they took the ark of the covenant from Kirjath-jearim [1 Chronicles 13:8](#) .When they brought the ark of the covenant from the house of Obed-edom to Jerusalem [1 Chronicles 15:16](#), [25](#), [28](#) .When they made gifts to the house of God [1 Chronicles 29:9](#) .When they observed the dedication of the temple, and the feast of tabernacles under Ezra [Ezra 6:16](#), [22](#) .Of the Jews, after hearing, anew, the word of God [Nehemiah 8:9-18](#) .When they turned away from idolatry [2 Chronicles 15:14](#), [15](#); [23:18](#), [21](#); [30:21](#), [29:30](#), [36](#); [23](#), [26](#) .When the wall of Jerusalem was dedicated [Nehemiah 12:43](#) .When the foundation of the second temple was laid [Ezra 3:11-13](#) .Of David, over the offerings of the princes and people for the house of God [1 Chronicles 29:10-19](#) .Jews, over the hanging of Haman [Esther 8:15](#), [16](#) with [Esther 7:10](#) .Of Elisabeth, when Mary visited her [Luke 1:5-44](#) .Of Mary, when she visited Elisabeth [Luke 1:46-56](#) .Of Zecharias, when John the Baptist was born [Luke 1:67-79](#) .Of angels, when Jesus was born [Luke 2:13](#), [14](#) .Of the shepherds, when they saw the infant Jesus [Luke 2:20](#) .Of the Magi [Matthew 2:10](#) .Of Simeon, when Jesus was presented in the temple [Luke 2:28-32](#) .Of the disciples, because the demons were subject to them [Luke 10:17](#) .Of the father, when his prodigal son returned [Luke 15:20-32](#) .Of angels, when sinners repent [Luke 15:7](#), [10](#) .Of the disciples, when Jesus triumphantly entered Jerusalem [Matthew 21:8](#), [9](#); [Mark 11:8-10](#) .Of the women who returned from the Lord's sepulcher [Matthew 28:8](#) .The disciple, after the resurrection of Jesus [Luke 24:41](#) .Of the disciples in the temple after the ascension of Jesus [Luke 24:53](#) .Of the disciples in the temple because they had received the gift of the Holy Spirit [Acts 2:46](#), [47](#) .Of the immobile man who was healed by Peter [Acts 3:8](#) .Of Paul, when he went up to Jerusalem [Acts 20:22-24](#) .Of Paul and Silas, in the jail at Philippi [Acts 16:25](#) .Of Rhoda, when she heard Peter at the gate [Acts 12:14](#) .Of the disciples at Jerusalem, when Peter told them about the conversion of Cornelius and other Gentiles [Acts 11:18](#) .Of Barnabas, when he saw the success of the gospel at Antioch (in Syria) [Acts 11:22](#), [23](#) .Of Paul and the Corinthians, because the excommunicated member repented [2 Corinthians 1:24](#); [2:3](#) .Of Paul and Titus, because of the hospitality of the Corinthians [2 Corinthians 7:13](#) with [2 Corinthians 8:6](#); [Romans 15:32](#); [1 Corinthians 16:18](#) .Of the Macedonian Christians, when they made a contribution for the Christians at Jerusalem [2 Corinthians 8:2](#) .Of Paul, when he prayed for the Philippian Christians [Philippians 1:4](#) .Of Thessalonians, when they believed Paul's gospel [1 Thessalonians 1:6](#) .Of Paul, rejoicing over his converts [1 Thessalonians 2:19](#), [20](#); [3:9](#); [Phm 1:7](#) .Of early Christians, when they believed in Jesus [1 Peter 1:8](#), [9](#) .OF THE WICKED [Job 20:5](#); [Proverbs 14:13](#); [15:21](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:10](#); [7:6](#); [11:8](#), [9](#); [Isaiah 16:10](#); [James 4:9](#) .See [HAPPINESS](#) .See [PRAISE](#) .See [THANKSGIVING](#)

JOZABAD

- 1. Two men of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 12:20](#)
- 2. Two Levites [2 Chronicles 31:13](#); [35:9](#)
- 3. Son of Jeshua [Ezra 8:33](#)
- 4. A priest [Ezra 10:22](#)
- 5. Three Levites [Ezra 10:23](#); [Nehemiah 8:7](#); [11:16](#)
- 6. One of David's famous warriors [1 Chronicles 12:4](#)

JOZACHAR

- One of the two servants of Joash, king of Judah, who killed him at Millo [2 Kings 12:21](#)
- Called ZABAD [2 Chronicles 24:26](#)

JOZADAK

- See [JEHOZADAK](#)

JUBAL

- The inventor of musical instruments [Genesis 4:21](#)

JUBILEE

- Called THE ACCEPTABLE YEAR OF THE LORD [Isaiah 61:2](#)
- Called THE YEAR OF LIBERTY [Ezekiel 46:17](#)
- LAWS CONCERNING [Leviticus 25:8-55](#); [27:17-24](#); [Numbers 36:4](#)

JUCAL

-See [JEHUCAL](#)

JUDAH

-1. Son of Jacob [Genesis 35:23](#) .Intercedes for Joseph's life when his brothers were about to kill him, and proposes that they sell him to the Ishmaelites [Genesis 37:26, 27](#) .Takes two wives [Genesis 38:1-6](#) .Lives at Chezib [Genesis 38:5](#) .His incest with his daughter-in-law [Genesis 38:12-26](#) .Goes down into Egypt for corn (grain) [Genesis 43:1-10; 44:14-34; 46:28](#) .Prophetic benediction of his father upon [Genesis 49:8-12](#) .The ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:2, 3; Revelation 5:5](#)

-2. Tribe of .Prophecies concerning [Genesis 49:10](#) .Enrollment of the military forces of .At Sinai [Numbers 1:26, 27; 2:4](#) .At Bezek [1 Samuel 11:8; 2 Samuel 24:9](#) .On the plain of Moab [Numbers 26:22](#) .Place of, in encampments and the march [Numbers 2:3, 9; 10:14](#) .By whom commanded [Numbers 2:3](#) .Moses' benediction upon [Deuteronomy 33:7](#) .Commissioned by God to lead in the conquest of the promised land [Judges 1:1-3](#) with [Judges 1:4-21](#) .Make David king [2 Samuel 2:1-11; 5:4, 5](#) .Rebuked by David for lukewarmness toward him after Absalom's defeat [2 Samuel 19:11-15](#) .Accused by the other tribes of stealing the heart of David [2 Samuel 19:41-43](#) .Loyal to David at the time of the insurrection led by Sheba [2 Samuel 20:1, 2](#) .Is accorded the birthright forfeited by Reuben [1 Chronicles 5:1, 2; 28:4; Psalm 60:7](#) .Loyal to the house of David at the time of the revolt of the ten tribes [1 Kings 12:20](#) .Inheritance of [Joshua 15; 18:6; 19:1, 9](#)

-3. Name of two exiled priests [Ezra 10:23; Nehemiah 12:8](#)

-4. A Benjamite [Nehemiah 11:9](#)

-5. A prince or priest who assisted in the dedication of the walls of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 12:34, 36](#)

JUDAISM

-1. The religion of the Jews .To make room for the Gospel [Matthew 3:8, 9; 5:17-19, 21-44; 9:16, 17](#)

-2. Judaizers were a corrupt form of Christianity [Acts 15:1; 21:20-25; Galatians 3; 4; 5; 6](#) .See

[TEACHERS, FALSE](#)

JUDAS (JUDE)

-1. Surnamed "Iscariot." .Chosen as an apostle [Matthew 10:4; Mark 3:19; Luke 6:16; Acts 1:17](#) .The treasurer of the disciples [John 12:6; 13:29](#) .His greed exemplified .By his protest against the breaking of the container of ointment [John 12:4-6](#) .By his bargaining to betray Jesus for a sum of money [Matthew 26:14-16; Mark 14:10, 11; Luke 22:3-6; John 13:2](#) .His apostasy [John 17:12](#) .Betrays the Lord Jesus [Matthew 26:47-50; Mark 14:43-45; Luke 22:47-49; John 18:2-5; Acts 1:16-25](#) .Returns the money to the rulers of the Jews [Matthew 27:3-10](#) .Hangs himself [Matthew 27:5; Acts 1:18](#) .Prophecies concerning [Matthew 26:21-25; Mark 14:18-21; Luke 22:21-23; John 13:18-26; 17:12; Acts 1:16, 20; with Psalm 41:9; 109:8; Zechariah 11:12, 13](#)

-2. One of the physical half-brothers of Jesus [Matthew 13:55; Mark 6:3](#)

-3. The brother of James and probably the writer of the Epistle of Jude [Luke 6:16; Acts 1:13; Jude 1:1](#)

-4. An apostle, probably identical with LEBBAEUS, or THADDAEUS [John 14:22](#)

-5. Of Galilee, who stirred up a sedition among the Jews soon after the birth of Jesus [Acts 5:37](#)

-6. A disciple who hosted Paul [Acts 9:11](#)

-7. Surnamed "BARSABAS." .A Christian sent to Antioch of Syria with Paul and Barnabas [Acts 15:22-32](#)

JUDEA

-1. Also called JUDAH and JUDAEA -(The southern division of Palestine) .It extended from the Jordan River and the Dead Sea to the Mediterranean Sea, and from Shiloh on the north to the wilderness on the south [Matthew 4:25; Luke 5:17; John 4:47, 54](#) .The term applies to all of Palestine in [Luke 1:5](#) .It applies to the territory east of the Jordan River in [Matthew 19:1; Mark 10:1; Luke 23:5](#)

-2. Wilderness of .Called Beth-arabah [Joshua 15:6, 61](#) .Assigned to Benjamin [Joshua 18:22](#) .John the Baptist preaches in [Matthew 3:1; Luke 3:3](#)

JUDGE

-Appointed by the Persians [Ezra 7:25](#)

-Kings and other rulers as [2 Samuel 8:15; 15:2; 1 Kings 3:16-28; 10:9; 2 Kings 8:1-6; Psalm 72:1-4;](#)

[Matthew 27:11-26; Acts 23:34, 35; 24; 25:11, 12](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Priests and Levites as [Deuteronomy 17:9](#); [2 Chronicles 19:8](#); [Ezekiel 44:23, 24](#); [Matthew 26:57-62](#)
- Women as, Deborah [Judges 4:4](#)
- Held circuit courts [1 Samuel 7:16](#)
- See [COURTS](#)
- See [JUSTICE](#)
- See [WITNESS](#)
- CHARACTER OF, AND PRECEPTS RELATING TO [Exodus 18:21, 22; 22:9, 28](#); [Leviticus 19:15](#); [Deuteronomy 1:12-17; 16:18-20; 17:8-11; 19:16-19; 25:1-3](#); [1 Samuel 2:25; 8:3](#); [1 Kings 3:9](#); [2 Chronicles 19:5-10; 72:1, 2](#); [Psalm 58:1, 2; 4, 12-14; 82:2-4](#); [Proverbs 24:23](#); [Isaiah 5:22, 23; 28:5, 6](#); [Ezekiel 44:24](#); [Daniel 9:12](#); [Micah 7:3](#); [Zep 3:3](#); [John 7:24](#) .See [JUSTICE](#) .See [COURTS](#)
- CORRUPT, INSTANCES OF .Eli's sons [1 Samuel 2:12-17, 22-25](#) .Samuel's sons [1 Samuel 8:1-5](#) .The judges of Jezreel [1 Kings 21:8-13](#) .Pilate [Matthew 27:24](#); [Mark 15:15](#) with [Mark 15:19-24](#) .Felix [Acts 24:26, 27](#)
- GOD AS .See [GOD, JUDGE](#)
- JUDGES (OUTSTANDING LEADERS) OF ISRAEL .During the time when the land was ruled by judges [Judges 2:16-19](#); [Acts 13:20](#)
 - 1. Othniel [Judges 3:9-11](#)
 - 2. Ehud [Judges 3:15-30](#)
 - 3. Shamgar [Judges 3:31](#)
 - 4. Deborah [Judges 4; 5](#)
 - 5. Gideon [Judges 6:11-40; 7; 8](#)
 - 6. Abimelech [Judges 9:1-54](#)
 - 7. Tola [Judges 10:1, 2](#)
 - 8. Jair [Judges 10:3-5](#)
 - 9. Jephthah [Judges 11; 12:1-7](#)
 - 10. Ibzan [Judges 12:8-10](#)
 - 11. Elon [Judges 12:11, 12](#)
 - 12. Abdon [Judges 12:13, 14](#)
 - 13. Samson [Judges 13; 14; 15; 16](#) .Eli led Israel [1 Samuel 4:18](#) .Samuel as the leader (judge) [1 Samuel 7:6, 15-17](#) .The sons of Samuel [1 Samuel 8:1-5](#)

JUDGING

- See [UNCHARITABLENESS](#)

JUDGMENT

- THE GENERAL [1 Chronicles 16:33](#); [Job 14:17; 21:30; 31:13-15](#); [Psalm 9:7; 50:3-6; 96:13; 98:9](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:17; 11:9; 12:14](#); [Ezekiel 18:20-28](#); [Daniel 7:9, 10](#); [Amos 4:12](#); [Matthew 3:12; 7:22, 23; 8:29; 10:15; 11:22; 12:36, 37; 13:30, 40-43, 41, 42; 49, 50; 16:27; 22:11-13; 23:14; 25:1-46](#); [Mark 4:22; 8:38; 13:32](#); [Luke 3:17; 10:10-14; 11:31, 32; 12:2-5; 13:24-29; 19:12-26; 20:45-47](#); [John 5:22; 12:48](#); [Acts 2:19-21; 10:42; 17:31; 24:25](#); [Romans 2:5-10, 12-16; 14:10-12](#); [1 Corinthians 3:13; 4:5; 6:2](#); [2 Corinthians 5:10](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:7, 8](#); [2 Timothy 4:1, 8](#); [Hebrews 6:2; 9:27; 10:27](#); [1 Peter 4:5, 7](#); [2 Peter 2:4, 9; 3:7, 10-12](#); [1 John 4:17](#); [Jude 1:6, 14, 15, 24](#); [Revelation 1:7; 6:15-17; 11:18; 20:11-15; 22:12](#)
- ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY AND WORKS [Genesis 4:7](#); [Job 34:11](#); [Proverbs 11:31; 12:14; 24:11, 12](#); [Psalm 62:12](#); [5:1-6](#); [Isaiah 3:10, 11; 15, 16; 24:2; 28:24-28; 59:18](#); [Jeremiah 17:10, 11](#); [Ezekiel 7:3, 32:19; 4, 27; 9:4-6; 16:59; 18:4-9, 19-32; 33:18-20; 39:24](#); [Hosea 4:9; 12:2](#); [Amos 3:2](#); [Zechariah 1:6](#); [Matthew 10:14, 15; 11:24; 12:37; 21:33-36; 23:14; 25:14-30](#); [Mark 6:11; 14:21](#); [Luke 9:5; 10:12-15; 11:49-51; 12:47, 48; 13:6-9; 19:12-27; 20:47; 21:1-4](#); [John 3:19, 20; 5:45; 9:41; 12:48; 15:22, 24](#); [Romans 2:5-12, 27](#); [1 Corinthians 3:8, 12-15; 4:5](#); [2 Corinthians 2:15, 16; 11:15](#); [Galatians 6:5-10](#); [Ephesians 6:7, 8](#); [Colossians 3:25](#); [1 Timothy 1:13](#); [2 Timothy 4:14](#); [Hebrews 2:2, 3; 10:26-30; 12:25](#); [James 2:12, 13](#); [1 Peter 1:17](#); [2 Peter 2:20, 21](#); [Revelation 2:23; 20:12, 13](#) .See [GOD, JUDGE](#) .See [JESUS, JUDGE](#) .See [PUNISHMENT, ACCORDING TO DEEDS](#)

JUDGMENT-HALL

- See [PRETORIUM](#)

JUDGMENT-SEAT

- General scriptures concerning [Matthew 27:19](#); [Acts 18:12; 25:10](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Of Christ [Romans 14:10](#)

JUDGMENTS

-On the serpent [Genesis 3:14, 15](#)

-Eve [Genesis 3:16](#)

-Adam [Genesis 3:17-19](#)

-Cain [Genesis 4:11-15](#)

-The Antediluvians [Genesis 6:7](#)

-Sodomites [Genesis 19:23-25](#)

-Egyptians, the plagues and overthrow [Exodus 7:14](#)

-Nadab and Abihu [Leviticus 10:1-3](#)

-Miriam [Numbers 12:1-15](#)

-Upon the Israelites .For worshiping Aaron's calf [Exodus 32:35](#) .For complaining [Numbers 11:1, 14:22, 23, 33, 34; 32, 35-37; 25:4, 21:6; 5, 9](#)

-The forty years of wandering, a judgment [Numbers 14:26-39; 26:63-65; Deuteronomy 2:14-17](#)

-Delivered .Into the hands of the Assyrians [2 Kings 17:6-41](#) .Into the hands of the Chaldeans [2 Chronicles 36:14-21](#)

-Upon the Canaanites [Leviticus 18:25; Deuteronomy 7; 12:29-32](#)

-See [CANAANITES](#)

-Upon Abimelech [Judges 9:52-57](#)

-Uzzah [2 Samuel 6:7](#)

-Hananiah, the false prophet [Jeremiah 28:15, 16, 17](#)

-Eli's house [1 Samuel 2:27-36](#) with [1 Samuel 4:10-22](#)

-The prophet of Judah, for disobedience [1 Kings 13:1-24](#)

-Zimri [1 Kings 16:18, 19](#)

-Gehazi [2 Kings 5:27](#)

-Sennacherib [2 Kings 19:35-37](#)

-Denounced against Solomon [1 Kings 11:9-14, 23](#)

-Jeroboam [1 Kings 14:7-15](#)

-Ahab and Jezebel [1 Kings 21:19-24](#)

-Ahaziah [2 Chronicles 22:7-9](#)

-Manasseh [2 Chronicles 33:11](#)

-Denounced against disobedience [Leviticus 26:14-39; Deuteronomy 28:15-68; 29; 32:19-43](#)

-Misunderstood [Jeremiah 16:10; Joel 2:17](#)

-No escape from [Exodus 20:7; Isaiah 2:10, 34:7; 12-19, 21; Ezekiel 14:13, 14; Amos 5:16-20; 9:1-4; Matthew 23:33; Hebrews 2:1-3; 10:28, 29; 12:25; Revelation 6:16, 17](#)

-See [ESCAPE](#)

-Executed by human instrumentality [Jeremiah 51:2](#)

-Delayed [Psalm 10:6; 50:21; 55:19](#)

-See [PUNISHMENT, DELAYED](#)

-See [CHASTISEMENT](#)

-See [PUNISHMENT](#)

-See [SIN, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

-DESIGN OF [Exodus 14:17, 18, 31; Leviticus 10:3; Deuteronomy 29:22-28; Psalm 9:16, 20; 59:13; 83:16-18; Isaiah 26:9; 64:1, 2; Ezekiel 11:10-12; 12:16; 14:7, 8; 25:5, 21:3-5; 7, 11; 26:6; 30:8, 29:9, 16; 25, 26; 33:29; Daniel 4:17, 38:22, 23; 24-26, 34; Romans 9:17, 22; 1 Corinthians 10:6, 11; Revelation 2:23](#) .See [AFFLICTIONS, DESIGN OF](#) .Also see [CHASTISEMENT](#) .See [PUNISHMENT](#) .See [SIN, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

JUDITH

-A wife of Esau [Genesis 26:34](#)

-Called AHOLIBAMAH [Genesis 36:2](#)

JULIA

-A Christian woman in Rome [Romans 16:15](#)

JULIUS

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A centurion [Acts 27:1, 3, 43](#)

JUNIA

-A relative of Paul [Romans 16:7](#)

JUNIPER

-A tree [1 Kings 19:4, 5](#); [Job 30:4](#); [Psalm 120:4](#)

JUPITER

-Equivalent to Zeus, a Greek and Roman deity [Acts 14:12, 13](#); [19:35](#)

JURISDICTION

-See [CHURCH AND STATE](#)

JURY

-Of ten men [Ru 4:2](#)

-Of seventy men, elders (senators) [Numbers 11:16, 17, 24, 25](#)

JUSHAB-HESED

-Son of Zerubbabel [1 Chronicles 3:20](#)

JUSTICE

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 23:1-3, 6-8](#); [Leviticus 19:13-15](#); [Deuteronomy 16:18-20](#); [25:1-4](#); [Ezra 7:26](#); [Psalm 72:1, 2](#); [82:2-4](#); [Proverbs 17:15, 26](#); [18:5, 17](#); [20:8](#); [22:27](#); [24:23](#); [28:21](#); [29:26](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:16, 17](#); [5:8](#); [7:7](#); [Isaiah 1:17](#); [56:1](#); [59:14, 15](#); [Jeremiah 22:1-4](#); [Amos 5:7](#); [Lamentations 3:35, 36](#); [11, 12](#); [Micah 7:3](#); [Hab 1:4](#); [Zechariah 8:16](#); [Matthew 5:23](#); [12:7](#); [John 7:24, 51](#); [1 Corinthians 13:6](#)

-See [COURTS](#)

-See [JUDGES](#)

-See [WITNESS](#)

-See [LAWYERS](#)

JUSTIFICATION

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 15:6](#); [Psalm 32:2](#); [71:16](#); [89:16](#); [Isaiah 42:21](#); [45:24, 25](#); [46:12, 13](#); [50:8](#); [51:5, 6](#); [53:11](#); [54:17](#); [56:1](#); [61:10](#); [Jeremiah 23:6](#); [Hab 2:4](#); [Zechariah 3:4](#); [John 5:24](#); [Acts 13:39](#); [Romans 1:16, 17](#); [2:13](#); [3:21, 22, 24-26, 28, 30](#); [5:1, 4:3-25](#); [9, 11-21](#); [6:22](#); [7:1-25](#); [8:1, 30, 31, 33, 34](#); [9:30-32](#); [10:1-21](#); [1 Corinthians 1:30](#); [6:11](#); [2 Corinthians 5:19, 21](#); [3:6, 8, 9, 11, 21](#); [Galatians 2:14-21](#); [22, 24](#); [4:21-31](#); [5:4-6](#); [Ephesians 6:14](#); [Philippians 3:8, 9](#); [Colossians 2:13, 14](#); [Titus 3:7](#); [Hebrews 11:4, 7](#); [James 2:20-23, 26](#)

-KINDRED SUBJECTS TO .See [ADOPTION](#) .See [FORGIVENESS](#) .See [REGENERATION](#) .See [SANCTIFICATION](#) .See [SIN, CONFESSION OF](#) .See [SIN, FORGIVENESS OF](#)

JUSTUS

-1. A disciple nominated with Matthias to succeed Judas Iscariot [Acts 1:23](#)

-2. A believer in Corinth [Acts 18:7](#)

-3. Also called JESUS .A disciple in Rome [Colossians 4:11](#)

JUTTAH

-A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:55](#); [21:16](#)

K

KABZEEL

-A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:21](#); [2 Samuel 23:20](#); [1 Chronicles 11:22](#)

KADESH

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Also called KADESH-BARNEA -A city on the southern boundary of Palestine [Joshua 15:3](#)
- Struck down by Chedorlaomer [Genesis 14:7](#)
- Abraham lives beside the wells nearby [Genesis 20:1](#) with [Genesis 14:7](#); [16:14](#)
- Israel encamps at [Numbers 12:16](#); [13:26](#); [20:1](#); [33:36](#)
- Canaanites defeated at [Joshua 10:41](#)

KADMIEL

- 1. A Levite [Ezra 2:40](#); [3:9](#); [Nehemiah 7:43](#); [12:8](#), [24](#)
- 2. A Levite who assisted in leading the devotions of the people [Nehemiah 9:4](#), [5](#); [10:9](#)

KALLAI

- A priest [Nehemiah 12:20](#)

KANAH

- 1. A brook dividing the territory of Ephraim from the territory of Manasseh [Joshua 16:8](#); [17:9](#)
- 2. A town in the territory of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:28](#)

KAREAH

- Also called CAREAH -Father of Johanan [2 Kings 25:23](#); [41:11](#), [13](#), [Jeremiah 40:8](#), [13](#), [14](#), [16](#)

KARKAA

- A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:3](#)

KARKOR

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad [Judges 8:10](#)

KARTAH

- A city of the tribe of Zebulun [Joshua 21:34](#)

KARTAN

- A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 21:32](#)

KATTATH

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun [Joshua 19:15](#)

KEDAR

- 1. Son of Ishmael [Genesis 25:13](#); [1 Chronicles 1:29](#)
- 2. A nomadic clan of the Ishmaelites [Psalm 120:5](#); [So 1:5](#); [Isaiah 21:16](#); [42:11](#); [60:7](#); [Jeremiah 49:28](#)
.Flocks of [Isaiah 60:7](#); [Jeremiah 49:28](#) .Princes and commerce of [Ezekiel 27:21](#)

KEDEMAH

- Son of Ishmael [Genesis 25:15](#); [1 Chronicles 1:31](#)

KEDEMOTH

- A city of Moab, allotted to Reuben and the Merarite Levites [Joshua 13:18](#); [1 Chronicles 6:79](#)
- Encircled by a wilderness of the same name [Deuteronomy 2:26](#)

KEDESH

- 1. A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:23](#) .Possibly identical with KADESH-BARNEA -2. Also called KISHION and KISHON .A Canaanite city captured by Joshua [Joshua 12:22](#); [19:20](#); [21:28](#); [1 Chronicles 6:72](#)
- 3. Also called KEDESH-NAPHTALI .A city of refuge [Joshua 20:7](#); [21:32](#) .Home of Barak and Heber [Judges 4:6](#), [9](#), [11](#) .Captured by Tiglath-pileser [2 Kings 15:29](#)

KEHELATHAH

- An encampment of Israel [Numbers 33:22](#), [23](#)

KEILAH

- 1. One of a group of nine cities in the southern part of Palestine allotted to Judah [Joshua 15:44](#) .Philistines

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

make a predatory excursion against, after harvest [1 Samuel 23:1](#) .David rescues [1 Samuel 23:2-13](#) .Rulers of, aid in restoring the wall of Jerusalem after the captivity [Nehemiah 3:17, 18](#)
-2. A descendant of Caleb [1 Chronicles 4:19](#)

KELAIAH

-Also called KELITA -A Levite who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity, and assisted Ezra in expounding the law [Ezra 10:23](#); [Nehemiah 8:7; 10:10](#)

KEMUEL

- 1. Son of Nahor [Genesis 22:21](#)
- 2. A prince of Ephraim [Numbers 34:24](#)
- 3. A Levite [1 Chronicles 27:17](#)

KENAN

-See [CAINAN](#)

KENATH

-Also called NOBAH -A city of Gilead [Numbers 32:42](#); [1 Chronicles 2:23](#)

KENAZ

- 1. Grandson of Esau [Genesis 36:11, 15](#); [1 Chronicles 1:36](#)
- 2. A duke of Edom [Genesis 36:42](#); [1 Chronicles 1:53](#)
- 3. Brother of Caleb [Joshua 15:17](#); [Judges 1:13; 3:9, 11](#); [1 Chronicles 4:13](#)
- 4. Grandson of Caleb [1 Chronicles 4; 15](#)

KENITES

- 1. A Canaanite tribe whose country was given to Abraham [Genesis 15:19](#); [Numbers 24:21-23](#)
- 2. The descendants of Jethro, a Midianite, the father-in-law of Moses .Join the Israelites and live at Jericho [Judges 1:16; 4:11](#); [1 Chronicles 2:55](#) .Later in the wilderness of Judah [Judges 1:16, 17](#) .Jael, one of the, betrays and kills Sisera [Judges 4:17-21](#)

KENIZZITES

-An Edomite tribe whose land was promised to Abraham [Genesis 15:19](#)

KERCHIEF

-See [HANDKERCHIEF](#)

KEREN-HAPPUCH

-The youngest daughter of Job [Job 42:14](#)

KERIOTH

- 1. A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:25](#)
- 2. Also called KIRIOTH .A city of Moab [Jeremiah 48:24, 41](#); [Amos 2:2](#)

KETURAH

-Wife (concubine) of Abraham [Genesis 25:1-4](#); [1 Chronicles 1:32](#)

KEY

- General scriptures concerning [Judges 3:25](#)
- A symbol of authority [Isaiah 22:22](#); [Matthew 16:19](#); [Revelation 1:18; 3:7; 9:1; 20:1](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Luke 11:52](#)

KEZIA

-Second daughter of Job [Job 42:14](#)

KEZIZ

-A valley and city of the tribe of Benjamin [Joshua 18:21](#)

KIBROTH-HATTAVAH

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A station where the Israelites were miraculously fed with quails [Numbers 11:31-35; 33:16, 17;](#)
[Deuteronomy 9:22](#)

KIBZAIM

-A Levitical city in the tribe of Ephraim [Joshua 21:22](#)

KIDNAPPING

-Forbidden [Exodus 21:16; Deuteronomy 24:7](#)

-INSTANCE OF [Judges 21:20-23](#)

KIDNEY

-Burnt offering of the [Exodus 29:13, 22; Leviticus 3; 4:9, 10; 7:4, 5; 8:16; 9:10; Deuteronomy 32:14](#)

KIDRON

-Also called CEDRON -A valley and stream between Jerusalem and the Mount of Olives [1 Kings 2:37;](#)
[Nehemiah 2:15; Jeremiah 31:40](#)

-David flees from Absalom across [2 Samuel 15:23](#)

-Destruction of idols at, by Asa, Josiah, and the Levites [1 Kings 15:13; 2 Kings 23:6, 12; 2 Chronicles 29:16](#)

-Source of, closed by Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 32:4](#)

-Jesus crossed, on the night of his agony [John 18:1](#)

KILLING

-See [HOMICIDE](#)

KINAH

-A city of Judah [Joshua 15:22](#)

KINDNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 19:34; Deuteronomy 22:1-4; Psalm 112:5; Proverbs 14:21; 19:22;](#)
[31:26; Isaiah 11:13; Zechariah 7:9, 10; Matthew 5:7, 42; Luke 6:30, 25:34-36; 34, 35; Acts 20:35; 15:1,](#)
[Romans 12:15; 2, 5; Galatians 6:1, 1 Corinthians 13:4-7; 2, 10; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 3:12, 14; 1](#)
[Timothy 5:9, 10; Hebrews 5:2; 1 Peter 3:8, 9; 4:8; 2 Peter 1:7; 1 John 3:17, 18](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Pharaoh to Jacob [Genesis 45:16-20; 47:5, 6](#) .Pharaoh's daughter to Moses [Exodus 2:6-10](#) .Rahab to the spies [Joshua 2:6-16](#) .David to Mephibosheth [2 Samuel 9:1-13](#) .Joab to Absalom [2 Samuel 14:1-24](#) .Ahab to Ben-hadad [1 Kings 20:32-34](#) .Elisha to the woman whose son he restored to life [2 Kings 8:1](#) .Evil-merodach to Jehoiachin [2 Kings 25:28-30](#) .Jehoshabeath to Joash [2 Chronicles 22:11](#) .The Jews to the people [Nehemiah 5:8-19](#) .Mordecai to Esther [Esther 2:7](#) .Nebuchadrezzar to Jeremiah [Jeremiah 39:11, 12](#) .Joseph to Mary [Matthew 1:19](#) .Centurion to his servant [Luke 7:2-6](#) .The Jews to Mary and Martha [John 11:19, 33](#) .John to Mary [John 19:27](#) .Felix to Paul [Acts 24:23](#) .Julius to Paul [Acts 27:3, 43](#) .Onesiphorus to Paul [2 Timothy 1:16-18](#)

KINE (BOVINE)

-Pharaoh's dream of [Genesis 41:2-7, 26-30](#)

-See [CATTLE](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Amos 4:1](#)

KING

-Called KING OF KINGS [Ezra 7:12; Ezekiel 26:7; Daniel 2:37](#)

-Divinely authorized [Deuteronomy 17:15; 1 Samuel 9:16, 17; 16:12; 1 Chronicles 22:10; 2 Chronicles 2:11, 12; Proverbs 8:15; Daniel 2:21, 37; 4:17; 5:20; Hosea 8:4; 13:11](#)

-How chosen .By divine appointment, Saul [1 Samuel 10:1](#) .David and the Davidic dynasty [1 Samuel 16:1-13](#)

-Hereditary succession [2 Samuel 7:12-16; 1 Kings 1:28-30; 2 Chronicles 21:3, 4; Psalm 89:35-37](#)

-See [ISRAEL, KINGS OF JUDAH](#)

-Not hereditary [1 Chronicles 1:43-51](#)

-See [ISRAEL, KINGS OF ISRAEL, after revolt](#)

-By lot [1 Samuel 10:20, 21](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Modes of induction into office .By anointing .See [ANOINTING](#)
- By proclamation [2 Samuel 15:10](#); [1 Kings 1:33, 34](#); [2 Kings 9:13](#); [11:12](#)
- By an oath [2 Kings 11:4](#)
- Ceremonial recognition of .Prostration [1 Samuel 25:41](#); [1 Kings 1:23](#), [2 Samuel 9:6, 8, 31, 47](#) .Obeisance [1 Kings 1:16](#) .Kneeling before [Matthew 27:29](#) .Salutation to: "O king, live forever," [Daniel 2:4](#); [6:6, 21](#)
- Acts as Judge [2 Samuel 8:15](#); [15:2](#); [1 Kings 10:9](#); [2 Kings 8:1-6](#); [Psalm 72:1-4](#); [122:5](#); [Acts 25:11, 12, 20](#)
- Precepts concerning [Deuteronomy 17:14-19](#); [Proverbs 31:4, 5](#); [Ezekiel 46:16-18](#)
- Obedience to, enjoined [Ecclesiastes 8:2-5](#)
- Rights and duties of [Proverbs 25:2, 5, 29:4, 6, 15](#); [12, 14](#); [Jeremiah 21:12](#)
- Exercise executive clemency [1 Samuel 11:13](#)
- Constitutional restrictions of [Deuteronomy 17:18-20](#); [1 Samuel 10:24, 25](#); [2 Samuel 5:3](#); [2 Kings 11:12, 17](#); [2 Chronicles 23:11](#); [Jeremiah 34:8-11](#); [Daniel 6:12-15](#)
- Influenced by popular opinion .Saul [1 Samuel 14:45](#); [15:24](#) .David [2 Chronicles 20:21](#) .Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 30:2](#) .Zedekiah [Jeremiah 38:19, 24-27](#) .Herod [Matthew 14:5](#); [Acts 12:2, 3](#) .Pilate [John 19:6-13](#)
- Religious duties of [Ezekiel 45:9-25](#); [46:2, 4-8](#)
- Deification of [Ezekiel 28:2, 9](#)
- Loyalty to, enjoined [Proverbs 16:14, 15](#); [Ecclesiastes 10:20](#)
- Influential queens .Bath-sheba [1 Kings 1:28-34](#) .Jezebel [1 Kings 18:4, 13](#); [19:1-3](#); [21:5-16](#) .Esther [Esther 5:1-8](#)
- Respect due to [Job 34:18](#); [Isaiah 8:21](#); [Matthew 22:21](#); [Mark 12:17](#)
- Profiting from .Confiscations of property [2 Samuel 16:4](#); [1 Kings 21:1-16](#)
- Plunder [2 Samuel 12:30](#); [1 Chronicles 26:27](#); [2 Chronicles 24:23](#)
- Tariff on imports, and internal revenue on merchandise [1 Kings 10:15-29](#)
- Taxes [2 Samuel 20:24](#); [1 Kings 12:18](#); [2 Chronicles 17:11](#)
- Poll tax [Matthew 17:24-27](#)
- Presents [1 Samuel 10:27](#); [16:20](#); [1 Kings 10:2, 2 Samuel 8:2, 10, 25](#); [2 Chronicles 9:24](#); [Psalm 72:10](#)
- Commissary of [1 Kings 4:7-19, 27, 28](#); [1 Chronicles 27:25-31](#); [2 Chronicles 26:10](#); [32:28, 29](#)
- Extensive livestock of [Judges 12:14](#); [1 Kings 1:33](#); [4:26](#); [10:25](#); [2 Chronicles 9:24, 25](#); [Esther 6:8](#)
- Chief officers of .The captain of the army [2 Samuel 8:16](#); [1 Kings 4:4](#) .The recorder [2 Samuel 8:16](#); [20:24](#); [1 Kings 4:3](#) .The scribe [2 Samuel 8:17](#); [20:25](#); [1 Kings 4:3](#) .The chief priests [2 Samuel 8:17](#); [20:25](#); [1 Kings 4:2](#) .The chief of the bodyguard [2 Samuel 8:18](#); [15:18](#); [20:23](#); [1 Chronicles 11:25](#) .The collector of taxes [2 Samuel 20:24](#) .The chief ruler [2 Samuel 20:26](#); [1 Kings 4:5](#); [8:1](#), [Esther 3:1, 2, 2, 15](#); [10:3](#) .The advisor [1 Kings 4:5](#) .The provincial governors [Daniel 6:1-3](#)
- Subordinate officers of .The governor of the household [1 Kings 4:6](#); [2 Chronicles 28:7](#) .The keeper of the wardrobe [2 Kings 22:14](#); [2 Chronicles 34:22](#)
- Drunkenness of, forbidden [Proverbs 31:4, 5](#)
- Drunken, instances of [Hosea 7:5](#)
- Baasha [1 Kings 16:9](#)
- Ben-hadad [1 Kings 20:16](#)
- Belshazzar [Daniel 5:1-4, 23](#)
- Ahasuerus [Esther 1:7, 10](#); [5:6](#); [7:2](#)
- Prayer for [Ezra 6:10](#)
- Prayer for, enjoined [1 Timothy 2:1, 2](#)
- Decrees of, irrevocable [Daniel 6:8](#), [Esther 8:8](#); [9, 12-15](#)
- Chronicles of, recorded [1 Kings 11:41](#); [14:19](#); [2 Kings 21:25](#); [1 Chronicles 9:1](#); [27:24](#); [29:29](#); [2 Chronicles 9:29](#); [12:15](#); [20:34](#); [26:22](#); [32:32](#); [Ezra 5:17](#); [Esther 6:1](#)
- See [GOVERNMENT](#)
- See [RULERS](#)
- For the kings of Israel, before and after the revolt of the ten tribes .See [ISRAEL](#)

KINGDOM OF HEAVEN

- Compared .To a man who sowed good seed [Matthew 13:24-30, 38-43](#); [Mark 4:26-29](#) .To a granule of mustard seed [Matthew 13:31, 32](#); [Mark 4:30, 31](#); [Luke 13:18, 19](#) .To leaven (yeast) [Matthew 13:33](#); [Luke 13:21](#) .To a treasure [Matthew 13:44](#) .To a pearl [Matthew 13:45](#) .To a net [Matthew 13:47-50](#) .To a king who called his servants for a reckoning (an audit) [Matthew 18:23-35](#) .To a householder [Matthew 20:1-16](#) .To a king who made a marriage feast for his son [Matthew 22:2-14](#); [Luke 14:16-24](#) .To ten virgins [Matthew 25:1-](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

13 .To a man, traveling into a far country, who called his servants, and delivered to them his goods

[Matthew 25:14-30](#); [Luke 19:12-27](#)

- "My kingdom is not of this world," [John 18:36](#)

- Children of the [Matthew 18:3](#); [19:14](#); [Mark 10:14](#); [Luke 18:16](#)

- Rich people cannot enter [Matthew 19:23, 24](#); [Luke 18:24, 25](#), [Mark 10:23-25](#); [29, 30](#)

- Keys of [Matthew 16:19](#)

- Good news of [Luke 8:1](#)

- Mysteries of [Luke 8:10](#)

- Does not consist of meat and drink [Romans 14:17](#)

- See [CHURCH](#)

- See [JESUS, KINGDOM OF](#)

KINGDOM OF SATAN

- General scriptures concerning [Matthew 12:26](#)

KING'S DALE

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 14:17](#); [2 Samuel 18:18](#)

KIR

- The inhabitants of Damascus carried into captivity to, by the king of Assyria [2 Kings 16:9](#)

- Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 22:6](#); [Amos 1:5](#); [9:7](#)

KIR-HARASETH

- Also called KIR-HARESH, KIR-HARESETH, and KIR-HERES -A city of Moab [2 Kings 3:25](#); [Isaiah 16:7, 11](#); [Jeremiah 48:31, 36](#)

- Called KIR OF MOAB [Isaiah 15:1](#)

KIRIATHAIM

- See [KIRJATHAIM](#)

KIRJATHAIM

-1. Also called KIRIATHAIM .A city of the tribe of Reuben [Numbers 32:37](#); [Joshua 13:19](#) .Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 48:1, 23](#); [Ezekiel 25:9](#)

-2. A Levitical city in territory of the tribe of Naphtali [1 Chronicles 6:76](#)

KIRJATH-ARBA

- An early name of HEBRON [Genesis 23:2](#); [Joshua 14:15](#); [Judges 1:10](#)

KIRJATH-HUZOTH

- A residence of Balak [Numbers 22:39](#)

KIRJATH-JEARIM

- Also called BAALAH, one of the four cities of the Gibeonites -Inhabitants of, who were not struck down, on account of the covenant made by the Israelites with the Gibeonites, but put under servitude [Joshua 9:17](#) with [Joshua 9:3-27](#)

- In the territory allotted to Judah [Joshua 15:9, 60](#); [18:14](#)

- The Philistines bring the ark of the covenant to [1 Samuel 6:21](#) with [1 Samuel 6:1-21](#)

- The ark of the covenant remains for twenty years at [1 Samuel 7:1, 2](#); [1 Chronicles 13:5, 6](#)

- David brings the ark of the covenant from [2 Samuel 6:1-11](#); [1 Chronicles 13:5-8](#); [2 Chronicles 1:4](#)

- Inhabitants of, who were taken into captivity to Babylon, returned [Ezra 2:25](#); [Nehemiah 7:29](#)

- Urijah, the prophet, an inhabitant of [Jeremiah 26:20](#)

KIRJATH-SANNAH

- A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:49](#)

- See [DEBIR](#)

KIRJATH-SEPHER

- General scriptures concerning [Joshua 15:15, 16](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [DEBIR](#)

KISH

- 1. Father of Saul [1 Samuel 9:1-3; 10:21; 2 Samuel 21:14](#) .Called CIS (A. V.) in [Acts 13:21](#)
- 2. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:30; 9:36](#)
- 3. A Levite [1 Chronicles 23:21, 22; 24:29](#)
- 4. A Levite [2 Chronicles 29:12](#)
- 5. Great grandfather of Mordecai [Esther 2:5](#)

KISHI

-Also called KUSHIAIAH -Father of Ethan, a chief assistant in the temple music [1 Chronicles 6:44; 15:17](#)

KISHION

-See [KEDESH](#)

KISHON

- Also called KISON -(A noted river of Palestine emptying into the Mediterranean Sea near the northern base of Mount Carmel) -Sisera defeated at, and his army destroyed in [Judges 4:7, 13; 5:21; Psalm 83:9](#)
- Prophets of Baal destroyed by Elijah at [1 Kings 18:40](#)

KISS

- Of affection [Genesis 27:26, 27; 31:55; 33:4; 48:10; 50:1; Exodus 18:7; Ru 1:14; 2 Samuel 14:33; 19:39; Luke 15:20; Acts 20:37](#)
- The feet of Jesus kissed by the penitent woman [Luke 7:38](#)
- Deceitful [Proverbs 27:6](#)
- Of Joab, when he killed Amasa [2 Samuel 20:9, 10](#)
- Of Judas, when he betrayed Jesus [Matthew 26:48; Luke 22:48](#)
- The holy [Romans 16:16; 2 Corinthians 13:12; 1 Thessalonians 5:26; 1 Peter 5:14](#)

KITE

-A bird forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:14; Deuteronomy 14:13](#)

KITHLISH

-A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:40](#)

KITRON

-A city of the tribe of Zebulun [Judges 1:30](#)

KITTIM

-See [CHITTIM](#)

KNEADING-TROUGH

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 8:3; 12:34; Deuteronomy 28:5, 17](#)

KNIFE

- An edged tool used by Abraham in offering Isaac [Genesis 22:6](#)
- Of the temple, returned from Babylon [Ezra 1:9](#)
- Used for sharpening pens [Jeremiah 36:23](#)
- Self-flagellation with, in idolatrous worship [1 Kings 18:28](#)

KNOWLEDGE

- Of good and evil [Genesis 2:9, 17; 3:22](#)
- Is power [Proverbs 3:20; 24:5](#)
- Desire for [1 Kings 3:9; Psalm 119:66; Proverbs 2; 3; 12:1; 15:14; 18:15](#)
- Rejected [Hosea 4:6](#)
- Those who reject are destroyed [Hosea 4:6](#)
- Fools hate [Proverbs 1:22, 29](#)
- A divine gift [1 Corinthians 12:8](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Is pleasant [Proverbs 2:10](#)
- Shall be increased [Daniel 12:4](#)
- The earth shall be full of [Isaiah 11:9](#)
- The fear (reverence) of the Lord is the beginning of [Proverbs 1:7](#)
- Of more value than gold [Proverbs 8:10](#)
- The priest's lips should keep [Malachi 2:7](#)
- Of salvation [Luke 1:77](#)
- Key of [Luke 11:52](#)
- "Now we know in part" [1 Corinthians 13:9-12](#)
- Of God more than burnt offering [Hosea 6:6](#)
- Of Christ [Philippians 3:8](#)
- See [WISDOM](#)

KOA

- A symbolical term in [Ezekiel 23:23](#)

KOHATH

- Son of Levi [Genesis 46:11](#); [Exodus 6:16](#)
- Grandfather of Moses, Aaron, and Miriam [Numbers 26:58, 59](#)
- Father of the Kohathites, one of the divisions (shifts) of the Levites [Exodus 6:18](#); [Numbers 3:19, 27](#)
- See [LEVITES](#)

KOLAIAH

- 1. A Benjamite and ancestor of Sallu [Nehemiah 11:7](#)
- 2. Father of the false prophet Ahab [Jeremiah 29:21](#)

KORAH

- (Also spelled CORE and KORE in A. V.) -1. A son of Esau [Genesis 36:5, 14, 18](#)
- 2. A Korhite Levite [Exodus 6:18, 21, 24](#) .Jealous of Moses, leads two-hundred and fifty princes in an insurrection, and is swallowed up in the earth [Numbers 16; 26:9, 10](#); [Deuteronomy 11:6](#); [Psalm 106:17](#); [Jude 1:11](#)
- 3. Son of Hebron [1 Chronicles 2:43](#)
- 4. Son of Kohath, and head of the family of sacred musicians among the Levites [1 Chronicles 6:22](#) .See titles to [Psalm 42; 45; 46; 47; 48; 87; 88](#)

KORE

- 1. A Korahite [1 Chronicles 9:19; 26:1](#)
- 2. A Levite, keeper of the east gate [2 Chronicles 31:14](#)

KORHITES

- (A division (shift) of the Levites) -See [LEVITES](#)

KOZ

- Also called HAKKOZ -Head of the seventh division priests [1 Chronicles 24:10](#)
- Descendants of, excluded from because of defective genealogies [Ezra 2:61](#); [Nehemiah 7:63](#)
- Repaired walls of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:4, 21](#)

KUSHALIAH

- See [KISHI](#)

L

LAADAH

- Son of Shelah [1 Chronicles 4:21](#)

LAADAN

- 1. A descendant of Ephraim [1 Chronicles 7:26](#)
- 2. A Levite, also called LIBNI [1 Chronicles 6:17](#); [23:7-9](#); [26:21](#)

LABAN

- Son of Bethuel [Genesis 28:5](#)
- Brother of Rebekah [Genesis 22:23](#); [24:15, 29](#)
- Receives the servant of Abraham [Genesis 24:29-33](#)
- Receives Jacob, and gives him his daughters in marriage [Genesis 29:12-30](#)
- Jacob becomes his servant [Genesis 29:15-20, 27](#); [30:27-43](#)
- Outwitted by Jacob [Genesis 30:37-43](#); [31:1-21](#)
- Pursues Jacob, overtakes him at Mount Gilead, and covenants with him [Genesis 31:22-55](#)

LABOR

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 3:19](#); [Exodus 20:9-11](#); [23:12](#); [34:21](#); [Leviticus 19:13](#); [Deuteronomy 24:14, 15](#); [25:4](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:12](#); [Jeremiah 22:13](#); [Malachi 3:5](#); [Matthew 20:1-15](#); [Luke 10:7](#); [Acts 20:35](#); [1 Corinthians 9:9](#); [Ephesians 4:28](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:11, 12](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:7-13](#); [1 Timothy 5:18](#); [James 5:4](#)
- See [EMPLOYEE](#)
- See [EMPLOYER](#)
- See [IDLENESS](#)
- See [INDUSTRY](#)
- See [MASTER](#)
- See [SERVANT](#)

LACE

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 39:31](#)

LACHISH

- (An important city) -King of, besieges Gibeon [Joshua 10:5](#)
- Captured by Joshua [Joshua 10:31, 32](#)
- Allotted to Judah [Joshua 15:39](#)
- Fortified by Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:9](#)
- Assassination of Amaziah at [2 Kings 14:19](#)
- Besieged by Sennacherib [2 Kings 18:13-17](#); [19:8](#); [2 Chronicles 32:9](#)
- By Nebuchadnezzar [Jeremiah 34:7](#)
- Prophecy concerning [Micah 1:13](#)

LACHRYMATORY (TEAR BOTTLE)

- A bottle for containing tear drops [Psalm 56:8](#)

LADDER

- In Jacob's vision [Genesis 28:12](#)

LAHAD

- A descendant of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:2](#)

LAHAI-ROI

- Also called BEER-LAHAIROI -(A well near Kadesh) -Hagar fled to [Genesis 16:7-14](#)
- Isaac lives at [Genesis 24:62](#); [25:11](#)

LAHMAM

- A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:40](#)

LAHMI

- (Brother of Goliath) -Killed by Elhanan [2 Samuel 21:19](#); [1 Chronicles 20:5](#)

LAISH

- 1. Also called LESHEM .See [DAN](#)
- 2. A native of Gallim [1 Samuel 25:44](#); [2 Samuel 3:15](#)
- 3. A town near Jerusalem [Isaiah 10:30](#)

LAKE

- Of fire [20:10](#), [Revelation 19:20](#); [14, 15](#); [21:8](#)

LAKUM

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 19:33](#)

LAMA SABACHTHANI

- The dying cry of Jesus [Matthew 27:46](#); [Mark 15:34](#)
- See [Psalm 22:1](#)

LAMB

- Offering of [Exodus 29:38-41](#); [Leviticus 3:7](#); [4:32](#); [5:6](#); [22:23](#); [23:12](#); [Numbers 6:12](#); [7:15](#), [21](#); [28:3-8](#)
- Not to be seethed (boiled) in its own mother's milk [Exodus 23:19](#)

LAMB OF GOD

- An name of Jesus [John 1:29](#); [7:9](#), [10](#), [Revelation 6:16](#); [14, 17](#); [12:11](#); [13:8](#); [14:1, 4](#); [15:3](#); [17:14](#); [21:9](#), [14](#), [22](#), [19:17](#); [23, 27](#); [22:1, 3](#)

LAMECH

- 1. Father of Jubal, Jubal, and Tubal-Cain [Genesis 4:18-24](#)
- 2. Son of Methuselah, and father of Noah, lived for seven-hundred and seventy-seven years [Genesis 5:25-31](#); [1 Chronicles 1:3](#) .Ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:36](#)

LAMENESS

- Disqualified priests from exercising the priestly office [Leviticus 21:18](#)
- Disqualified animals for sacrificial uses [Deuteronomy 15:21](#)
- Hated by David [2 Samuel 5:8](#)
- Healed by .Jesus [Matthew 11:5](#); [15:31](#); [21:14](#); [Luke 7:22](#) .Peter [Acts 3:2-11](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Hebrews 12:13](#)

LAMENTATIONS

- Of David [Psalm 60:1-3](#)
- Of Jeremiah, see the Book of Lamentations -Of Ezekiel [Ezekiel 19](#); [28:12-19](#)
- See [ELEGY](#)

LAMP

- Miraculously appeared at Abraham's sacrifice [Genesis 15:17](#)
- For the tabernacle [Exodus 25](#)
- Kept burning at night in the tabernacle and cared for by priest [Exodus 27:20, 21](#); [Leviticus 24:2-4](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Job 18:6](#); [Psalm 119:105](#); [Proverbs 13:9](#); [20:20](#); [Isaiah 62:1](#); [Jeremiah 25:10](#); [Zep 1:12](#); [Proverbs 13:9](#); [20:20](#); [Isaiah 62:1](#); [Jeremiah 25:10](#); [Zep 1:12](#); [Matthew 6:22](#); [2 Peter 1:19](#); [Revelation 21:23](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 4:5](#); [8:10](#) .See [CANDLESTICK](#)

LANCE

- See [JAVELIN](#)
- See [SPEAR](#)

LAND

- Appeared on the third creative day [Genesis 1:9](#)
- Original title to, from God [Genesis 13:14-17](#); [15:7](#); [Exodus 23:31](#); [Leviticus 25:23](#)
- Bought and sold [Genesis 23:3-18](#); [33:19](#); [Acts 4:34](#); [5:1-8](#)
- Sale and redemption of, laws concerning [Leviticus 25:15, 16, 23-33](#); [27:17-24](#); [Jeremiah 32:7-16](#),

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Numbers 36:4](#); [25](#), [44](#); [Ezekiel 46:18](#)

-Conveyance of, by written deeds and other forms [Genesis 23:3-20](#); [Ru 4:3-8](#), [11](#); [Jeremiah 32:9-14](#)

-Witnessed [Genesis 23:10](#), [11](#); [Ru 4:9-11](#); [Jeremiah 32:9-14](#)

-Sold for debt [Nehemiah 5:3-5](#)

-Rights in, alienated [2 Kings 8:1-6](#)

-Leased [Luke 20:9-16](#); [Matthew 21:33-41](#)

-Priests' part in [Genesis 47:22](#); [Ezekiel 48:10](#)

-King's part in [Ezekiel 48:21](#)

-Widow's dower in [Ru 4:3-9](#)

-Unmarried woman's rights in [Numbers 27:1-11](#); [36:1-11](#)

-To rest every seventh year for the benefit of the poor people [Exodus 23:11](#)

-Products of, for all [Ecclesiastes 5:9](#)

-Monopoly of [Genesis 47:20-26](#); [Isaiah 5:8](#); [Micah 2:1](#), [2](#)

-See [MORTGAGE](#)

-Rules for apportioning Canaan among the tribes -See [CANAAN](#)

-See also [Ezekiel 47:22](#)

LANDMARKS

-Protected from fraudulent removal [Deuteronomy 19:14](#); [27:17](#); [Job 24:9](#); [Proverbs 22:28](#); [23:10](#); [Hosea 5:10](#)

LANGUAGE

-Unity of [Genesis 11:1](#), [6](#)

-Confusion of [10:5](#), [Genesis 11:1-9](#); [20](#), [31](#)

-Dialects of the Jews [Judges 12:6](#); [Matthew 26:73](#)

-Many spoken at Jerusalem [John 19:20](#); [Acts 2:8-11](#)

-Speaking in inspired "tongues" forbidden, in religious assemblies unless there was an inspired interpreter present [1 Corinthians 14:2-28](#)

-Gift of [Mark 16:17](#); [Acts 2:7](#), [8](#); [10:46](#); [19:6](#); [1 Corinthians 12:10](#); [14](#)

-Mentioned in Scripture .Ashdod [Nehemiah 13:24](#) .Chaldee [Daniel 1:4](#) .Egyptian [Acts 2:10](#); [Psalm 114:1](#)

.Greek [Luke 23:38](#); [Acts 21:37](#) .Latin [Luke 23:38](#); [John 19:20](#) .Lycaonian [Acts 14:11](#) .Parthian and other lands [Acts 2:9-11](#) .Syrian [2 Kings 18:26](#); [Ezra 4:7](#); [Daniel 2:4](#)

LANTERN

-General scriptures concerning [John 18:3](#)

LAODICEA

-(A Phrygian city) -Paul's concern for [Colossians 2:1](#)

-Epaphras' zeal for [Colossians 4:13](#)

-Epistle to the Colossians to be read in [Colossians 4:15](#), [16](#)

-Message to, through John [Revelation 1:11](#); [3:14-22](#)

LAPIDARY

-One who cuts precious stones [Exodus 31:5](#); [35:33](#)

LAPIDOTH

-The husband of Deborah [Judges 4:4](#)

LAPWING

-A bird forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:19](#); [Deuteronomy 14:18](#)

LARCENY

-See [THEFT](#)

LASCIVIOUSNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 32:6](#); [Proverbs 2:16-18](#); [5:3-5](#), [8-13](#); [7:6-27](#); [9:13-18](#); [20:16](#); [30:18-20](#); [Joel 3:3](#); [Mark 7:21-23](#); [Romans 1:22-29](#); [7:8](#); [13:13](#); [1 Corinthians 6:9](#), [10](#), [13](#), [15-18](#); [9:27](#); [2 Corinthians 12:21](#); [Galatians 5:19-21](#); [Ephesians 4:17-19](#); [5:5](#); [Colossians 3:5](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:5](#); [2](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Timothy 3:6; 1 Peter 4:2, 3; Jude 1:4-7

-See [ADULTERY](#)

-See [IDOLATRY, LICENTIOUS PRACTICES OF](#)

-See [INCEST](#)

-See [LUST](#)

-See [RAPE](#)

-See [SENSUALITY](#)

-See [SODOMY](#)

-See [WHORE](#)

-See [WHOREDOME](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Ezekiel 16:15-59](#) .See [WHOREDOMS](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Sodomites [Genesis 19:5](#) .Lot's daughters [Genesis 19:30-38](#) .Judah [Genesis 38:15, 16](#)

.The Gibeahites [Judges 19:22-25](#) .Eli's sons [1 Samuel 2:22](#) .David [2 Samuel 5:13; 11:2-27](#) .Amnon [2](#)

[Samuel 13:1-14](#) .Solomon [1 Kings 11:1-3](#) .Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:21-23](#) .Persian kings [Esther 2:3, 13, 14, 19](#)

LASEA

-A city of Crete [Acts 27:8](#)

LASHA

-A place at the southern extremity of Canaan [Genesis 10:19](#)

LASHARON

-King of, killed by Joshua [Joshua 12:18](#)

LATIN

-General scriptures concerning [Luke 23:38; John 19:20](#)

LAUGHTER

-A time for [Ecclesiastes 3:4](#)

-Attributed to God [Psalm 37:13; 59:8; Proverbs 1:26](#)

-See [HAPPINESS](#)

-See [JOY](#)

LAVER

-Directions for making [Exodus 30:18-20](#)

-Situation of, in the tabernacle, tent of the congregation, and the altar [Exodus 40:7](#)

-Sanctified [Exodus 30:28; 40:11; Leviticus 8:11](#)

-Used for washing [Exodus 40:30-32](#)

-Brazen (bronze), made by Solomon for the temple [1 Kings 7](#)

-Altered by Ahaz [2 Kings 16:17](#)

-Broken and carried away to Babylon by the Chaldeans [2 Kings 25:13, 16; Jeremiah 52:17, 20](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Revelation 4:6; 15:2](#) .In connection with [Exodus 38:8; 1 Kings 7:23](#)

LAW

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 19:7-9; 119:1-8; Proverbs 28:4, 5; Matthew 22:21; Luke 16:17;](#)

[20:22-25; 7:7; Romans 2:14, 15; 12, 14; 13:10; 1 Timothy 1:5, 8-10; James 1:25; 1 John 3:4; 5:3](#)

-See [LITIGATION](#)

-See [COMMANDMENTS](#)

-See [DUTY TO GOD](#)

-OF MOSES -(Contained in the books of Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy) .Given at Sinai [Exodus 19; Deuteronomy 1:1; 4:10-13; 33:2; Hab 3:3](#) .Received by the disposition of angels [Deuteronomy 33:2; Psalm 68:17; Acts 7:53; Galatians 3:19; Hebrews 2:2](#) .Was given because of transgressions until the Messiah arrived [Galatians 3:19](#) .Engraved on stone [Exodus 24:3-17 with 24:12; 31:18; 32:16; 34:29; 40:20; Deuteronomy 4:13; 5:4-22; 9:10](#) .See [TABLES](#) .See [COMMANDMENTS](#) .Preserved in the ark of the covenant [Exodus 25:16; Deuteronomy 31:9, 26](#) .Found by Hilkiah in the house of the Lord [2 Kings 22:8](#) .Engraved upon monuments [Deuteronomy 27:2-8; Joshua 8:30-35](#) .To be written .On door posts

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Deuteronomy 6:9](#); [11:20](#) .On frontlets for the forehead, and parchment for the hand [Exodus 13:9, 16](#); [Deuteronomy 6:4-9](#); [11:18-21](#) .Children instructed in .See [CHILDREN](#) .See [INSTRUCTION](#) .Expounded by .The priests and Levites [Leviticus 10:11](#); [Deuteronomy 33:10](#); [2 Chronicles 35:3](#) .Princes, priests, and Levites publicly taught [Ezra 7:10](#); [Nehemiah 8:1-18](#) .From city to city [2 Chronicles 17:7-10](#) .In synagogues [Luke 4:16, 32](#); [Acts 13:14-52](#); [15:21](#) with [9:20](#); [14:1](#); [17:1-3](#); [18:4, 26](#) .Expounded to the assembled nation at the Feast of Tabernacles in the sabbatic year [Deuteronomy 31:10-13](#) .Renewed by Moses [Deuteronomy 4:44-46](#) .Curses of, responsively read by Levites and people at Mount Ebal and Mount Gerizim [Deuteronomy 27:12-26](#); [Joshua 8:33-35](#) .Formed a constitution on which the civil government of the Israelites was founded, and according to which rulers were required to rule [Deuteronomy 17:18-20](#); [2 Kings 11:12](#); [2 Chronicles 23:11](#) .See [GOVERNMENT, CONSTITUTIONAL](#) .Divine authority for [Exodus 19:16-24](#); [20:1-17](#); [24:12-18](#); [31:18](#); [32:15, 16](#); [34:1-4, 27, 28](#); [Leviticus 26:46](#); [Deuteronomy 4:10-13, 36](#); [5:1-22](#); [9:10](#); [10:1-5](#); [33:2-4](#); [1 Kings 8:9](#); [Ezra 7:6](#); [Nehemiah 1:7](#); [8:1](#); [9:14](#); [Psalm 78:5](#); [103:7](#); [Isaiah 33:22](#); [Malachi 4:4](#); [Acts 7:38, 53](#); [Galatians 3:19](#); [Hebrews 9:18-21](#) .Prophecies in, of the Messiah [Luke 24:44](#); [John 1:45](#); [5:46](#); [12:34](#); [Acts 26:22, 23](#); [28:23](#); [Romans 3:21, 22](#) .See [JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING](#) .Epitomized by Jesus [Matthew 22:40](#); [Mark 12:29-33](#); [Luke 10:27](#) .Book of, found by Hilkiah in the temple [2 Kings 22:8](#); [2 Chronicles 34:14](#)
-TEMPORARY [Jeremiah 3:16](#); [Daniel 9:27](#); [Matthew 5:17-45](#); [Luke 16:16, 17](#); [John 1:17](#); [4:20-24](#); [8:35](#); [Acts 6:14](#); [10:28](#); [13:39](#); [15:1-29](#); [21:20-25](#); [Romans 3:1, 2](#); [7:1-6](#); [8:3](#); [10:4](#); [2 Corinthians 3:7-14](#); [Galatians 2:3-9](#); [4:30, 31](#); [Ephesians 2:15](#); [Colossians 2:14-23](#); [Hebrews 8:4-13](#); [9:8-24](#); [10:1-18](#); [11:40](#); [12:18, 19, 27](#)

LAWSUITS

-To be avoided [Proverbs 25:8-10](#); [Matthew 5:25, 26](#); [1 Corinthians 6:1-8](#)
-See [ACTIONS AT LAW](#)
-See [ADJUDICATION](#)
-See [ARBITRATION](#)
-See [COMPROMISE](#)
-See [COURTS](#)
-See [JUSTICE](#)

LAWYER

-(One versed in the Mosaic law) -Test Jesus with questions [Matthew 22:35](#); [Luke 10:25-37](#)
-Jesus' remarks against [Luke 11:45-52](#)
-Zenas [Titus 3:13](#)
-See [LITIGATION](#)

LAYING ON OF HANDS

-See [HANDS, IMPOSITION OF](#)

LAZARUS

-1. Brother of Mary and Martha .Sickness and death of [John 11:1-14](#) .Resurrection of [John 11:38-44](#); [12:17, 18](#) .Had dinner with Jesus [John 12:1, 2, 9](#) .Plotted against by the chief priests [John 12:10, 11](#)

LAZINESS

-See [SLOTHFULNESS](#)

LEAD

-A mineral [Exodus 15:10](#)
-Purified by fire [Numbers 31:22](#); [Jeremiah 6:29](#); [Ezekiel 22:18, 20](#)
-Used in making inscriptions on stone [Job 19:24](#)
-Lead foundry [Jeremiah 6:29](#); [Ezekiel 22:18, 20](#)
-Trade in [Ezekiel 27:12](#)
-Used for weighing [Zechariah 5:7, 8](#)

LEADERSHIP

-INSTANCES OF, see each respectively .See [ABRAHAM](#) .See [MOSES](#) .See [JOSHUA](#) .See [GIDEON](#) .See [DEBORAH](#)

LEAGUE

-See [ALLIANCES](#)

-See [TREATY](#)

LEAH

-The older daughter of Laban [Genesis 29:16](#)

-Married to Jacob [Genesis 29:23-26](#)

-Children of [Genesis 29:31-35](#); [30:9-13](#), [17-21](#)

-Flees with Jacob [Genesis 31:4](#), [14](#), [17](#); [33:2-7](#)

-"The builder of the house of Israel," [Ru 4:11](#)

LEARNING

-See [INSTRUCTION](#)

-See [KNOWLEDGE](#)

LEASE

-Of real estate [Matthew 21:33-41](#); [Mark 12:1-9](#); [Luke 20:9-16](#)

-See [LAND](#)

LEASING

-Falsifying [Psalm 4:2](#)

LEATHER

-Belts of [2 Kings 1:8](#); [Matthew 3:4](#)

-Tanning of [Acts 9:43](#); [10:5](#), [6](#)

-Called "skin," [Genesis 3:21](#); [Mark 1:6](#)

-Called "hide," [Leviticus 8:17](#)

LEAVEN (YEAST)

-For bread [Exodus 12:34](#), [39](#); [Hosea 7:4](#); [Matthew 13:33](#)

-Leavened bread used .With a peace-offering [Leviticus 7:13](#); [Amos 4:5](#) .With a wave-offering [Leviticus 23:15-17](#)

-Leavened bread forbidden .With meat offerings [Leviticus 2:11](#); [6:17](#); [10:12](#); [Exodus 23:18](#); [34:25](#) .At the Passover meal [13:3](#), [Exodus 12:19](#), [20](#); [4](#), [7](#); [23:18](#) .With blood [Exodus 23:18](#); [34:25](#)

-A symbol for sin [1 Corinthians 5:6-8](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of the hypocrisy of the Pharisees [Matthew 16:6-12](#); [Mark 8:15](#); [Luke 12:1](#) .Of other evils [1 Corinthians 5:6-8](#); [Galatians 5:9](#) .Parable of [Matthew 13:33](#); [Luke 13:21](#)

LEBANAH

-Also called LEBANA -One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:45](#); [Nehemiah 7:48](#)

LEBANON

-(A mountain range) -Northern boundary of the land of Canaan [Deuteronomy 1:7](#); [3:25](#); [11:24](#); [Joshua 1:4](#); [9:1](#)

-Early inhabitants of [Judges 3:3](#)

-Snow of [Jeremiah 18:14](#)

-Streams of [So 4:15](#)

-Cedars of [Judges 9:15](#); [2 Kings 19:23](#); [2 Chronicles 2:8](#); [Psalm 29:5](#); [104:16](#); [Isaiah 2:13](#); [14:8](#); [Ezekiel 27:5](#)

-Other trees of [2 Kings 19:23](#); [2 Chronicles 2:8](#)

-Flower of [Na 1:4](#)

-Beasts of [Isaiah 40:16](#)

-Fertility and productiveness of [Hosea 14:5-7](#)

-"House of the forest of," [1 Kings 7:2-5](#)

-Valley of [Joshua 11:17](#); [12:7](#)

-Tower of [So 7:4](#)

-Solomon had storage cities in [1 Kings 9:19](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 29:17](#); [Jeremiah 22:6](#)

LEBAOTH

-A city of the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 15:32](#)

-See [BETH-LEBAOTH](#)

LEBBAEUS

-(Surnamed THADDAEUS) -One of the twelve apostles [Matthew 10:3](#)

LEBONAH

-A city on the highway from Beth-el to Shechem [Judges 21:19](#)

LECAH

-A town or person in the territory of the tribe of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:21](#)

LEEK

-General scriptures concerning [Numbers 11:5](#)

LEES

-Settlings of wine [Psalm 75:8](#); [Isaiah 25:6](#); [Jeremiah 48:11](#); [Zep 1:12](#)

LEFT-HANDED

-General scriptures concerning [Judges 3:15](#); [20:16](#)

LEGENDS (INSCRIPTIONS)

-"Holiness to the LORD," engraved .On the high priest's mitre [Exodus 28:36](#); [39:30](#) .On bells of horses, on pots and bowls [Zechariah 14:20](#)

-"This is Jesus, the King of the Jews," [Matthew 27:37](#)

-Precepts written on door posts and gates, and worn on the hand and forehead [Deuteronomy 6:6-9](#); [11:18-20](#); [Isaiah 57:8](#)

LEHABIM

-A Mizraite people [Genesis 10:13](#); [1 Chronicles 1:11](#)

LEHI

-A district of Judah, where Samson killed a thousand Philistines with the jawbone of a donkey [Judges 15:9-19](#)

LEGION

-Of angels [Matthew 26:53](#)

-Demons [Mark 5:9](#), [15](#)

LEGISLATION

-Class, forbidden [Exodus 12:49](#); [Leviticus 24:22](#); [Numbers 9:14](#); [15:15](#), [29](#); [Galatians 3:28](#)

-Supplemental, concerning Sabbath-breaking [Numbers 15:32-35](#)

-Inheritance [Numbers 27:1-11](#)

-See [GOVERNMENT](#)

-See [LAW](#)

LEGS

-Of the crucified, broken [John 19:31](#), [32](#)

LEMUEL

-(A king) -Probably refers to Solomon [Proverbs 31:1](#), [4](#)

LENDING

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 22:25-27](#); [Leviticus 25:35-37](#); [Deuteronomy 15:1-11](#); [23:19](#), [20](#); [24:6](#), [10-13](#), [17](#); [Nehemiah 5:1-13](#); [Psalm 37:25](#), [26](#); [112:5](#); [Proverbs 19:17](#); [22:7](#); [28:8](#); [Isaiah 24:1](#), [2](#); [Ezekiel 18:13](#); [Matthew 5:42](#); [Luke 6:34](#), [35](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- See [BORROWING](#)
- See [INTEREST](#)
- See [MONEY](#)

LENTILES

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 25:34](#); [2 Samuel 17:28](#); [23:11](#); [Ezekiel 4:9](#)

LEOPARD

- A carnivorous animal [So 4:8](#)
- Fierceness of [Jeremiah 5:6](#); [13:23](#); [Hosea 13:7](#); [Hab 1:8](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Daniel 7:6](#) .Taming of, the triumph of the gospel [Isaiah 11:6](#)

LEPROSY

- Law concerning [Leviticus 13](#); [14](#); [22:4](#); [Numbers 5:1-3](#); [12:14](#); [Deuteronomy 24:8](#); [Matthew 8:4](#); [Luke 5:14](#); [17:14](#)
- Sent as a judgment on .Miriam [Numbers 12:1-10](#) .Gehazi [2 Kings 5:27](#) .Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:20, 21](#)
- Entailed [2 Kings 5:27](#)
- Isolation of lepers [Leviticus 13:46](#); [Numbers 5:2](#); [12:14](#); [2 Kings 15:5](#); [2 Chronicles 26:21](#)
- Separate burial of [2 Chronicles 26:23](#)
- Instances of leprosy not mentioned above .Four lepers outside Samaria [2 Kings 7:3](#) .Azariah [2 Kings 15:5](#) .Simon [Mark 14:3](#)
- HEALED .Miriam [Numbers 12:13, 14](#) .Naaman [2 Kings 5:8-14](#) .By Jesus [Matthew 8:3](#); [Mark 1:40-42](#); [Luke 5:13](#); [17:12-14](#) .Disciples empowered to heal [Matthew 10:8](#)

LESHEM

- Also called LAISH -See [DAN](#)

LETTERS

- Written by David to Joab [2 Samuel 11:14](#)
- King of Syria to king of Israel [2 Kings 5:5, 6](#)
- Rabshakeh to Hezekiah [Isaiah 37:9-14](#)
- King of Babylon to Hezekiah [Isaiah 39:1](#)
- Sennacherib to Hezekiah [2 Kings 19:14](#)
- Of Artaxerxes to Nehemiah [Nehemiah 2:7-9](#)
- Open letter from Sanballat to Nehemiah [Nehemiah 6:5](#)
- Luke to Theophilus (the books of Luke and Acts) [Acts 1:1](#)
- Claudius Lysias to Felix [Acts 23:25-30](#)
- Letters of intercession by Paul and Philemon on behalf of Onesimus [Phm 1:1](#)
- Of recommendation [2 Corinthians 3:1](#)

LETUSHIM

- A son of Dedan [Genesis 25:3](#)

LEUMMIM

- A son of Dedan [Genesis 25:3](#)

LEVI

- Son of Jacob [Genesis 29:34](#); [35:23](#); [1 Chronicles 2:1](#)
- Averages the seduction of Dinah [Genesis 34](#); [49:5-7](#)
- Jacob's prophecy regarding [Genesis 49:5-7](#)
- His age at death [Exodus 6:16](#)
- (Descendants of, made the ministers of religion) -See [LEVITES](#)

LEVIATHAN

- Possibly a crocodile [Job 41](#); [Psalm 104:26](#)
- "The crooked (R. V.) serpent." [Isaiah 27:1](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 74:14](#)

LEVITES

- (The descendants of Levi) -Set apart as ministers of religion [Numbers 1:47-54; 3:6-16; 16:9; 26:57-62; Deuteronomy 10:8; 1 Chronicles 15:2](#)
- Substituted in the place of the firstborn children [Numbers 3:12, 41-45; 8:14, 16-18; 18:6](#)
- Religious zeal of [Exodus 32:26-28; Deuteronomy 33:9, 10; Malachi 2:4, 5](#)
- Consecration of [Numbers 8:6-21](#)
- Sedition among, led by Korah, Dathan, Abiram, and On, on account of jealousy toward Moses and Aaron [Numbers 16](#) with [Numbers 4:19, 20](#)
- Three divisions of, each having the name of one of its progenitors-Gershon, Kohath, and Merari [Numbers 3:17](#)
- Gershonites and their duties [Numbers 3:18-26; 4:23-26; 10:17](#)
- The ruling chief over the Gershonites was the second son of the ruling high priest [Numbers 4:28](#)
- The Kohathites, consisting of the families of the Amramites, the Izecharites, the Hebronites, and the Uzzielites [Numbers 3:27; 4:18-20](#)
- Of the Amramites, Aaron and his family were set apart as priests [Exodus 28:1; 29:9; Numbers 3:38; 17:1-4, 8; 18:1](#)
- The remaining families appointed to take charge of the ark of the covenant, table, lampstand, altars, and vessels of the sanctuary, the hangings, and all the service [Numbers 3:27-32; 4:2-15](#)
- The chief over the Kohathites was the oldest son of the ruling high priest [Numbers 3:32; 1 Chronicles 9:20](#)
- The Merarites [Numbers 3:20, 33-37; 4:31-33; 7:8; 1 Chronicles 6:19, 10:17; 29, 30; 23:21-23](#)
- The chief over the Merarites was the second son of the ruling high priest [Numbers 4:33](#)
- Place of, in encampments and the march [Numbers 1:50-53; 2:17; 3:23-35](#)
- Cities assigned to, in the land of Canaan [Joshua 21](#)
- Lodged in the chambers of the temple [1 Chronicles 9:27, 33; Ezekiel 40:44](#)
- Resided also in villages outside of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 12:29](#)
- Age of .When inducted into office [Numbers 4:3, 30, 47; 1 Chronicles 23:3, 8:23-26; 24, 27; Ezra 3:8](#)
.When retired from office [Numbers 4:3, 47](#)
- Functions of .Had charge of the tabernacle in the encampments and on the march [Numbers 1:50-53; 3:6-9, 21-37; 4:1-15, 17-49; 8:19; 18:3-6](#) .Had charge of the temple [1 Chronicles 9:27-29; 23:2-32; Ezra 8:24-34](#)
- Carried the ark of the covenant [1 Chronicles 15:2; Deuteronomy 10:8; 26, 27](#)
- Ministered in the presence of the ark of the covenant [1 Chronicles 16:4](#)
- Custodians and administrators of the tithes and other offerings [1 Chronicles 9:26-29; 26:28; 29:8; 2 Chronicles 24:5, 11; 31:11-19; 34:9; Ezra 8:29, 30, 33; Nehemiah 12:44](#)
- Prepared the shewbread [1 Chronicles 23:28, 29](#)
- Assisted the priests in preparing the sacrifice [2 Chronicles 29:12-36; 35:1-18](#)
- Killed the Passover lambs for the people of the captivity [Ezra 6:20, 21](#)
- Teachers of the law [Deuteronomy 33:10; 2 Chronicles 17:8, 9; 30:22; 35:3; Nehemiah 8:7-13; Malachi 2:6, 7](#)
- Were judges [Deuteronomy 17:9; 1 Chronicles 23:4; 26:29; 2 Chronicles 19:8-11; Nehemiah 11:16](#)
- See [JUDGES](#)
- (Were scribes of the sacred books) -See [SCRIBES](#)
- Pronounced the blessings of the law in the responsive service at Mount Gerizim [Deuteronomy 27:12; Joshua 8:33](#)
- Were porters of the doors -See [PORTERS](#)
- Were overseers in building and the repairs of the temple [1 Chronicles 23:2-4; Ezra 3:8, 9](#)
- Were musicians of the temple service -See [MUSIC](#)
- Supervised weights and measures as standards of doing business [1 Chronicles 23:29](#)
- The list of those who returned from captivity [Ezra 2:40-63; 7:7; 8:16-20; Nehemiah 7:43-73; 12](#)
- Sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:9-28](#)
- Profits from .In lieu of landed inheritance, forty-eight cities with suburbs were assigned to them [Numbers 35:2-8](#) with [Numbers 18:24](#) .And [Numbers 26:62; 12:12; Deuteronomy 10:9; 18, 19; 14:27-29; 18:1-8; Joshua 13:14; 14:3; 18:7; 1 Chronicles 6:54-81; 13:2; 2 Chronicles 23:2; Ezekiel 34:1-5](#)
- Assigned to, by families [Joshua 21:4-40](#)
- Suburbs of their cities were inalienable for debt [Leviticus 25:32-34](#)
- Tithes and other offerings [Numbers 18:24, 26-32; Deuteronomy 18:1-8; 26:11-13; Joshua 13:14;](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Nehemiah 10:38, 39; 12:44, 47](#)

-First fruits [Nehemiah 12:44, 47](#)

-The plunder of war, including captives [Numbers 31:30, 42-47](#)

-See [TITHES](#)

-Tithes withheld from [Nehemiah 13:10-13; Malachi 3:10](#)

-Pensioned [2 Chronicles 31:16-18](#)

-Owned lands [Deuteronomy 18:8; with 1 Kings 2:26](#)

-Land allotted to, by Ezekiel [Ezekiel 48:13, 14](#)

-Enrollment of, at Mount Sinai [Numbers 1:47-49; 2:33; 3:14-39; 4:2, 3; 26:57-62; 1 Chronicles 23:3-5](#)

-Degraded from the Levitical office by Jeroboam [2 Chronicles 11:13-17; 13:9-11](#)

-Loyal to the ruler [2 Kings 11:7-11; 2 Chronicles 23:7](#)

-Intermarried with Canaanites [Ezra 9:1, 2; 10:23, 24](#)

-Exempt from enrollment for military duty [Numbers 1:47-54; with 1 Chronicles 12:26](#)

-Subordinate to the sons of Aaron [Numbers 3:9; 8:19; 18:6](#)

-Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 33:18; Ezekiel 44:10-14; Malachi 3:3](#)

-Of their repentance of the crucifixion of the Messiah [Zechariah 12:10-13](#)

-John's vision concerning [Revelation 7:7](#)

LEX TALIONIS

-See [RETALIATION](#)

LIARS

-All men are liars [Psalm 116:11](#)

-Satan, a deceiver [John 8:44, 55](#)

-Prohibited from the Kingdom of Heaven [Revelation 21:8](#)

-See [DECEIT](#)

-See [DECEPTION](#)

-See [FALSEHOOD](#)

-See [HYPOCRISY](#)

LIBERALITY

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 13:2, 12; 22:29, 30; 23:15; 25:1-8; 34:20; 35:4-29; 36:3-6; 38:8; Leviticus 19:5; 22:29; Deuteronomy 12:11; Numbers 35:8; 12, 17-19; 14:27-29; 15:7-18; 16:10, 17; 18:1-8; 24:19-22; 2 Samuel 24:24; 1 Chronicles 22:19; 28:10, 20; 29:5; 2 Chronicles 15:7, 18; Ezra 1:2-4; Psalm 41:1-3; 76:11; 112:5, 9; 132:1-5; Proverbs 3:9, 10; 11:24, 25; 13:7; 14:21; 19:6, 17; 21:26; 22:9; 28:27; 31:20; Ecclesiastes 11:1, 2; 60:7; Isaiah 32:8; 9, 17; Hag 1:8; 2:18, 19; Malachi 3:10-12; Matthew 5:42; 6:1-4; 19:21, 22; 25:34-40; Luke 3:10, 11; 6:38; 11:41; 12:33, 34; 16:9; Acts 10:4; 20:35; Romans 12:8, 13; 15:27; 1 Corinthians 13:3; 2 Corinthians 8:7-9, 16:1-3; 11-15, 24; 9:6-13; Ephesians 4:28; 1 Timothy 5:16; 6:17-19; Phm 1:14; Hebrews 6:10; 13:16; 1 John 3:17, 18](#)

-See [ALMS](#)

-See [BENEFICENCE](#)

-See [CHARITABLENESS](#)

-See [MINISTERS, EMOLUMENTS \(BENEFITS\) OF](#)

-See [POOR, DUTY TO](#)

-See [RICH](#)

-See [RICHES](#)

-INSTANCES OF .King of Sodom to Abraham [Genesis 14:21](#) .Jacob [Genesis 28:22](#) .Pharaoh to Joseph's people [Genesis 45:18-20](#) .Israelites at the erection of the tabernacle [Exodus 35:21-29; 36:3-7; 38:8; Numbers 7; 31:48-54; Joshua 18:1](#) .Reubenites [Joshua 22:24-29](#) .David [2 Samuel 7:2; 1 Chronicles 17:1; 2 Samuel 8:11; 1 Kings 7:51; 8:17, 18; 1 Chronicles 21:24; 22; 26:26; 28:2; 29:2-5, 17; Psalm 132:1-5](#) .Barzillai and others to David [2 Samuel 17:27-29; 19:32](#) .Araunah for sacrifice [2 Samuel 24:22, 23](#) .Joab to David [2 Samuel 12:26-28](#) .Israelites' offerings for the temple [1 Chronicles 29:6-9, 16, 17](#) .Samuel [1 Chronicles 26:27, 28](#) .Solomon [1 Kings 4:29; 5:4, 5; 2 Chronicles 2:1-6; 1 Kings 6; 7:51; 8:13](#) .Queen of Sheba to Solomon [1 Kings 10:10](#) .Asa and Abijam [1 Kings 15:15](#) .Elisha toward Elijah [1 Kings 19:21](#) .Jehoshaphat [2 Kings 12:18](#) .Joash and his people [2 Kings 12:4-14; 2 Chronicles 24:4-14](#) .David [1 Chronicles 16:3](#) .Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 29; 30:1-12; 31:1-10, 21](#) .Manasseh [2 Chronicles 33:16](#) .Josiah [2](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Kings 22:3-6](#); [2 Chronicles 34:8-13](#); [35:1-19](#) .Jews after the captivity [Ezra 1:5, 6](#); [2:68, 69](#); [3:2-9](#); [5:2-6](#); [6:14-22](#); [8:25-35](#); [Nehemiah 3](#); [4:6](#); [6:3](#); [7:70-72](#); [10:32-39](#); [13:12, 31](#); [Hag 1:12-14](#); [2:18, 19](#) .Cyrus [Ezra 1:2-4, 7-11](#); [3:7](#); [5:13-15](#); [6:3](#) .Darius [Ezra 6:7-12](#) .Artaxerxes [Ezra 7:13-27](#); [8:24-36](#) .The Magi (wise men from the east) [Matthew 2:11](#) .The centurion [Luke 7:4, 5](#) .Mary Magdalene [Luke 8:2, 3](#) .The Good Samaritan [Luke 10:33-35](#) .The poor widow [Luke 21:2-4](#) .Christians .In Jerusalem [Acts 2:44, 45](#); [4:32-37](#) .In Antioch (of Syria) [Acts 11:29](#) .In Philippi [Philippians 4:18](#) .In Corinth [2 Corinthians 8:19](#); [9:1-13](#) .In Macedonia [2 Corinthians 8:14](#) .People of Melita (Malta) to Paul [Acts 28:10](#)

LIBERTINES

-Freedmen [Acts 6:9](#)

LIBERTY

-Proclaimed in the year of jubilee [Leviticus 25:10](#); [Jeremiah 34:8, 15-17](#)

-Political [Judges 17:6](#); [21:25](#); [Acts 22:28](#)

-See [JUBILEE](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 61:2](#); [63:4](#); [John 8:32](#), [Luke 4:19](#); [33, 36](#); [Galatians 3:28](#); [Ephesians 6:8](#); [Colossians 3:11](#)

LIBNAH

-1. A station of the Israelites in the desert [Numbers 33:20](#)

-2. A city of the tribe of Judah, captured by Joshua [Joshua 10:29-32, 39](#); [12:15](#) .Allotted to the priests [Joshua 21:13](#); [1 Chronicles 6:57](#) .Sennacherib besieged; his army defeated near [2 Kings 19:8, 35](#); [Isaiah 37:8-36](#)

LIBNI

-1. Son of Gershon [Exodus 6:17](#); [Numbers 3:18](#); [1 Chronicles 6:17, 20](#) .Descendants called LIBNITES [Numbers 3:21](#); [26:58](#)

-2. Grandson of Merari [1 Chronicles 6:29](#)

LIBYA

-Region north of Egypt [Ezekiel 30:5](#); [38:5](#); [Acts 2:10](#)

-Also called LUBIM and PHUT

LIBYANS

-The inhabitants of Libya [Jeremiah 46:9](#); [Daniel 11:43](#)

LICE

-Plague of [Exodus 8:16-19](#); [Psalm 105:31](#)

LICENTIOUSNESS

-See [ADULTERY](#)

-See [LASCIVIOUSNESS](#)

LIFE

-MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS .Breath of [Genesis 2:7](#) .Called SPIRIT OF GOD [Job 27:3](#) .Tree of [Genesis 2:9](#); [3:22, 24](#); [Proverbs 3:18](#); [13:12](#); [Revelation 2:7](#)

-(SACREDNESS OF, an inference from what is taught in the law concerning murder) .See [HOMICIDE](#)

.Long life promised to obedient children [Exodus 20:12](#); [Deuteronomy 5:16](#) .To those who keep the commandments [Deuteronomy 4:40](#); [22:7](#) .Vanity of [Ecclesiastes 1](#); [2](#); [3](#); [4](#); [5](#); [6](#); [7](#) .Hated [Ecclesiastes 2:17](#) .To be hated for Christ's sake [Luke 14:26](#) .What can a man give in exchange for [Matthew 16:26](#); [Mark 8:37](#) .The one who loses it will save it [Matthew 10:39](#); [16:25, 26](#); [Luke 9:24](#); [John 12:25](#) .Weary of .[Job Job 3](#); [7:1-3](#); [10:18-20](#) .[Jeremiah Jeremiah 20:14-18](#) .[Elijah 1 Kings 19:1-8](#) .[Jonah John 4:8, 9](#) .See [SUICIDE](#) .Life of Christ, a ransom [Matthew 20:28](#); [Mark 10:45](#); [1 Timothy 2:6](#) .See [SPIRITUAL](#), below

-BREVITY AND UNCERTAINTY OF [Genesis 18:27](#); [47:9](#); [1 Samuel 20:3](#); [2 Samuel 14:14](#); [1 Chronicles 29:15](#); [Job 4:19-21](#); [7:6-10, 17](#); [8:9](#); [10:9](#); [9:25, 26](#); [13:12, 20, 21](#); [25, 28](#); [14:1, 2](#); [17:1](#); [Psalm 22:29](#); [39:4-6, 11](#); [78:39](#); [89:47, 48](#); [90:3, 5, 6, 9, 10](#); [102:11](#); [103:14-16](#); [144:3, 4](#); [146:4](#); [Proverbs 27:1](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:4](#); [6:12](#); [Isaiah 2:22](#); [40:6, 38:12](#); [7, 24](#); [50:9](#); [51:8, 12](#); [64:6](#); [James 1:10, 11](#); [4:14](#); [1 Peter 1:24](#) .See [DEATH](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-EVERLASTING Psalm 21:4; 121:8; 133:3; Isaiah 25:8; Daniel 12:2; Matthew 19:16-21, 29; 25:46; Mark 10:30; Luke 18:18, 30; 20:36; John 3:14-16; 4:14; 5:24, 25, 6:27, 40, 47, 29, 39; 10:10, 50-58, 68; 27, 28; 12:25, 50; 17:2, 3; Acts 13:46, 48; Romans 2:7; 5:21; 6:22, 23; 1 Corinthians 15:53, 54; 2 Corinthians 5:1; Galatians 6:8; 1 Timothy 1:16; 4:8; 6:12, 19; 2 Timothy 1:10; Titus 1:2; 3:7; 1 John 2:25; 3:15; 5:11-13, 20; Jude 1:21; Revelation 1:18 .See IMMORTALITY

-FROM GOD Genesis 2:7; Deuteronomy 8:3; 30:20; 32:39, 40; 1 Samuel 2:6; Job 27:3; 34:14, 15; Psalm 22:29; 30:3; 68:20; 104:30; Ecclesiastes 12:7; Isaiah 38:16-20; Acts 17:25-28; Romans 4:17; 1 Timothy 6:13; James 4:15

-LONG .See LONGEVITY

-SPIRITUAL John 3:3-16; 6:27, 33, 35, 5:24-26, 40; 40, 47; 10:10; 11:25, 26; 14:6; 17:2, 3; Romans 6:4, 5, 8, 11, 13, 20:31; 22, 23; 8:10; 1 John 1:1, 2

LIGHT

-Created Genesis 1:3-5; Isaiah 45:7; 2 Corinthians 4:6

-Miraculous Matthew 17:2; Acts 9:3

-FIGURATIVE AND SYMBOLICAL 1 Kings 11:36; Psalm 27:1; 119:105, 130; Proverbs 6:23; Ecclesiastes 2:13; Isaiah 8:20; 49:6; 58:8; 60:19, 20; Matthew 4:16; 5:14, 16; Luke 2:32; 11:34; John 1:4, 16:8; 5, 7-9; 3:19-21; 5:35; 8:12; 9:5; 12:35, 36; Acts 26:18; Ephesians 5:8, 14; Philippians 2:15; 1 Thessalonians 5:5; 1 Timothy 6:16; James 1:17; 1 Peter 2:9; 2 Peter 1:19; 1 John 1:5, 7; Revelation 21:23

LIGHTNING

-General scriptures concerning Job 28:26; 37:3; 38:25, 35; Psalm 18:14; 77:18; 78:48; 97:4; 135:7; 144:6; Jeremiah 10:13; 51:16; Ezekiel 1:13, 14; Daniel 10:6; Na 2:4; Zechariah 9:14; 10:1; Matthew 24:27; 28:3; Luke 10:18; Revelation 4:5; 8:5; 11:19; 16:18

LIGN-ALOE

-A tree, not identified by naturalists Numbers 24:6

LIGURE

-A precious stone Exodus 28:19; 39:12

LILY

-The principal capitals of the temple ornamented with carvings of 1 Kings 7:19, 22, 26

-Molded on the rim of the molten laver in the temple 1 Kings 7:26; 2 Chronicles 4:5

-Lessons of trust gathered from Matthew 6:28-30; Luke 12:27

-FIGURATIVE .Of the lips of the beloved So 5:13

LIME

-General scriptures concerning Isaiah 33:12; Amos 2:1

LINEN

-Exported .From Egypt 1 Kings 10:28; Ezekiel 27:7 .From Syria Ezekiel 27:16

-Curtains of the tabernacle made of Exodus 26:1; 27:9

-Vestments of priests made of Exodus 28:5-8, 15, 39-42

-Livery of royal households made of Genesis 41:42; Esther 8:15

-Garments .For men made of Genesis 41:42; Ezekiel 9:2; Luke 16:19 .For women made of Isaiah 3:23; Ezekiel 16:10-13

-Bedding made of Proverbs 7:16

-Mosaic law forbade its being interwoven with wool Leviticus 19:19; Deuteronomy 22:11

-The corpse of Jesus was wrapped in Mark 15:46; John 20:5

-FIGURATIVE .Pure and white, of righteousness Revelation 15:6; 19:8, 14

LINUS

-A Christian at Rome 2 Timothy 4:21

LION

-King of beasts Micah 5:8

-Fierceness of Job 4:10; 28:8; Psalm 7:2; Proverbs 22:13; Jeremiah 2:15; 49:19; 50:44; Hosea 13:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- The roaring of [Psalm 22:13](#); [Proverbs 20:2](#)
- Strength of [Proverbs 30:30](#); [Isaiah 38:13](#); [Joel 1:6](#)
- Instincts of, in taking prey [Psalm 10:9](#); [17:12](#); [Lamentations 3:10](#); [Amos 3:4](#); [Na 2:12](#)
- Lair of, in the jungles [Jeremiah 4:7](#); [25:38](#)
- The bases in the temple ornamented by mouldings of [1 Kings 7:29](#), [36](#)
- Twelve statues of, on the stairs leading to Solomon's throne [1 Kings 10:19](#), [20](#)
- Samson's riddle concerning [Judges 14:14](#), [18](#)
- Proverb of [Ecclesiastes 9:4](#)
- Parable of [Ezekiel 19:1-9](#)
- Kept in captivity [Daniel 6](#)
- Sent as judgment upon the Samaritans [2 Kings 17:25](#), [26](#)
- Killed by .Samson [Judges 14:5-9](#) .David [1 Samuel 17:34](#), [36](#) .Benaiah [2 Samuel 23:20](#) .Saints [Hebrews 11:33](#)
- Disobedient prophet killed by [1 Kings 13:24-28](#)
- An unnamed person killed by [1 Kings 20:36](#)
- Used for the torture of criminals [Daniel 6:16-24](#); [7:12](#); [2 Timothy 4:17](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of a ruler's anger [Proverbs 19:12](#); [Jeremiah 5:6](#); [50:17](#); [Hosea 5:14](#) .Of Satan [1 Peter 5:8](#) .Of divine judgments [Isaiah 15:9](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Genesis 49:9](#); [Isaiah 29:1](#) .Margin) [Ezekiel 1:10](#); [10:14](#); [Daniel 7:4](#); [Revelation 4:7](#); [5:5](#); [9:8](#), [17](#); [13:2](#)

LITIGATION

- To be avoided [Matthew 5:25](#); [Luke 12:58](#); [1 Corinthians 6:1-8](#)
- See [ACTIONS AT LAW](#)
- See [ADJUDICATION](#)
- See [ARBITRATION](#)
- See [COMPROMISE](#)

LITTER

- An oriental carriage for carrying persons [Isaiah 66:20](#)

LIVER

- Burnt in sacrifice [Leviticus 3:5](#)
- Superstitious rites with [Ezekiel 21:21](#)

LIVERY

- (Of seizin (the method by which the ceremonial conveyance of land was made)) -See [LAND](#), [CONVEYANCE OF](#)

LIZARD

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 11:30](#); [Proverbs 30:28](#)

LO-AMMI

- A symbolical name given to a son of Hosea [Hosea 1:9](#)

LOAVES

- Miracle of the five [Matthew 14:15-21](#); [16:9](#); [Luke 9:12-17](#)
- Miracle of the seven [Matthew 15:34-38](#); [16:10](#)
- See [BREAD](#)

LOBBYING

- General scriptures concerning [Ezra 4:4](#), [5](#)
- See [DIPLOMACY](#)
- See [INFLUENCE, POLITICAL](#)

LOCK

- General scriptures concerning [Judges 3:23-25](#); [Nehemiah 3:13](#), [14](#); [So 5:5](#)

LOCUST

- Authorized as food [Leviticus 11:22](#)
- Used as food [Matthew 3:4](#); [Mark 1:6](#)
- Plague of [Exodus 10:1-19](#); [Psalm 105:34, 35](#)
- Devastation by [Deuteronomy 28:38](#); [1 Kings 8:37](#); [2 Chronicles 7:13](#); [Isaiah 33:4](#); [Joel 1:4-7](#); [Revelation 9:7-10](#)
- Sun obscured by [Joel 2:2, 10](#)
- Instincts of [Proverbs 30:27](#)
- In A. V. often inaccurately translated "grasshopper," as in [Judges 6:5](#); [7:12](#); [Job 39:20](#); [Jeremiah 46:23](#)
- See [GRASSHOPPER](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Jeremiah 46:23](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 9:3-10](#)

LOD

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 8:12](#); [Ezra 2:33](#); [Nehemiah 7:37](#); [11:35](#)
- Called LYDDA [Acts 9:38](#)

LO-DEBAR

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Manasseh [2 Samuel 9:4, 5](#); [17:27](#)
- Home of Mephibosheth, the lame son of Jonathan [2 Samuel 9:3-5](#)

LOG

- A measure for liquids, holding about a pint [Leviticus 14:10, 12, 15, 24](#)

LOIS

- The grandmother of Timothy, commended by Paul for her faith [2 Timothy 1:5](#)

LONGEVITY

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 6:3](#); [Exodus 20:12](#); [1 Kings 3:11-14](#); [Job 5:26](#); [Psalm 21:4](#); [34:11-13](#); [90:10](#); [Proverbs 3:1, 91:16](#); [2, 16](#); [9:11](#); [10:27](#); [Isaiah 65:20](#); [1 Peter 3:10, 11](#)
- See [OLD AGE](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Adam, nine-hundred and thirty years [Genesis 5:5](#) .Seth, nine-hundred and twelve years [Genesis 5:8](#) .Enos, nine-hundred and five years [Genesis 5:11](#) .Cainan, nine-hundred and ten years [Genesis 5:14](#) .Mahalaleel, eight-hundred and ninety-five years [Genesis 5:17](#) .Jared, nine-hundred and sixty-two years [Genesis 5:20](#) .Enoch, three-hundred and sixty-five years [Genesis 5:23](#) .Methuselah, nine-hundred and sixty-nine years [Genesis 5:27](#) .Lamech, seven-hundred and seventy-seven years [Genesis 5:31](#) .Noah, nine-hundred and fifty years [Genesis 9:29](#) .Shem, six-hundred years [Genesis 11:10, 11](#) .Arphaxad, four-hundred and thirty-eight years [Genesis 11:12, 13](#) .Salah, four-hundred and thirty-three years [Genesis 11:14, 15](#) .Eber, four-hundred and sixty-four years [Genesis 11:16, 17](#) .Peleg, two-hundred and thirty-nine years [Genesis 11:18, 19](#) .Reu, two-hundred and thirty-nine years [Genesis 11:20, 21](#) .Serug, two-hundred and thirty years [Genesis 11:22, 23](#) .Nahor, one-hundred and forty-eight years [Genesis 11:24, 25](#) .Terah, two-hundred and five years [Genesis 11:32](#) .Job, "lived one-hundred and forty years" after his ordeal, and then "he died at a very great age," [Job 42:16, 17](#) .Sarah, one-hundred and twenty-seven years [Genesis 23:1](#) .Abraham, one-hundred and seventy-five years [Genesis 25:7](#) .Isaac, one-hundred and eighty years [Genesis 35:28](#) .Jacob, one-hundred and forty-seven years [Genesis 47:28](#) .Joseph, one-hundred and ten years [Genesis 50:26](#) .Amram, one-hundred and thirty-seven years [Exodus 6:20](#) .Aaron, one-hundred and twenty-three years [Numbers 33:39](#) .Moses, one-hundred and twenty years [Deuteronomy 31:2](#); [34:7](#) .Joshua, one-hundred and ten years [Joshua 24:29](#) .Eli, ninety-eight years [1 Samuel 4:15](#) .Barzillai, eighty years [2 Samuel 19:32](#) .Jehoiada, one-hundred and thirty years [2 Chronicles 24:15](#) .Anna, older than eighty-four years [Luke 2:36, 37](#) .Paul, "the aged one" [Phm 1:9](#)

LONGSUFFERING

- General scriptures concerning [1 Corinthians 13:4, 7](#); [2 Corinthians 6:4-6](#); [Galatians 5:22](#); [Ephesians 4:1, 2](#); [Colossians 1:11](#); [3:12, 13](#); [1 Timothy 1:16](#); [2 Timothy 3:10](#); [4:2](#)
- See [CHARITABLENESS](#)
- See [GOD, LONGSUFFERING OF](#)

-See [PATIENCE](#)

LOOKING-GLASS

-See [MIRROR](#)

LORD

-A prince [Joshua 13:3](#); [Judges 3:3](#); [1 Samuel 5:8](#); [6:4](#)

-See [GOD](#)

-See [JESUS](#)

LORD'S DAY

-See [SABBATH](#)

LORD'S PRAYER

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 6:9-13](#); [Luke 11:2-4](#)

LORD'S SUPPER

-See [EUCHARIST](#)

LOST SHEEP

-Parable of [Matthew 18:12, 13](#); [Luke 15:4-7](#)

LOST, THE

-See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

LO-RUHAMA

-Hosea's daughter [Hosea 1:6-8](#)

LOT, THE

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 16:33](#); [18:18](#); [Isaiah 34:17](#); [Joel 3:3](#)

-The scapegoat chosen by [Leviticus 16:8-10](#)

-The land of Canaan divided among tribes by [Numbers 26:55](#); [Joshua 15](#); [18:10](#); [19:51](#); [21](#); [1 Chronicles 6:61](#), [65](#); [Ezekiel 45:1](#); [47:22](#); [48:29](#); [Micah 2:5](#); [Acts 13:19](#)

-Saul chosen king by [1 Samuel 10:20](#), [21](#)

-Priests and Levites designated by, for sanctuary service [1 Chronicles 24:5-31](#); [26:13](#); [Nehemiah 10:34](#); [Luke 1:9](#)

-Used after the captivity [Nehemiah 11:1](#)

-An apostle chosen by [Acts 1:26](#)

-Achan's guilt ascertained by [Joshua 7:14-18](#)

-Jonathan's [1 Samuel 14:41](#), [42](#)

-Jonah's [John 1:7](#)

-Used to fix the time for the execution of condemned persons [Esther 3:7](#); [9:24](#)

-The garments of Jesus divided by [Psalm 22:18](#); [Matthew 27:35](#); [Mark 15:24](#); [John 19:23](#), [24](#)

LOT

-1. Feast of .See [PURIM](#)

-2. The son of Haran .Accompanies Terah from Ur of the Chaldees to Haran [Genesis 11:31](#) .Migrates with Abraham to the land of Canaan [Genesis 12:4](#) .Accompanies Abraham to Egypt .Returns with him to Beth-el [Genesis 13:1-3](#) .Rich in flocks, and herds, and servants .Separates from Abraham, and locates in Sodom [Genesis 13:5-14](#) .Taken captive by Chedorlaomer; rescued by Abraham [Genesis 14:1-16](#) .Providentially saved from destruction in Sodom [Genesis 19](#); [Luke 17:28, 29](#) .Disobediently protests against going to the mountains, and chooses Zoar [Genesis 19:17-22](#) .His wife disobediently yearns after Sodom, and becomes a pillar of salt [Genesis 19:26](#); [Luke 17:32](#) .Commits incest with his daughters [Genesis 19:30-38](#) .Descendants of .See [AMMONITES](#) .See [MOABITES](#)

LOVE

-OF CHILDREN FOR PARENTS .See [CHILDREN](#)

-OF GOD . See [GOD, LOVE OF](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- OF MAN FOR GOD Exodus 20:6; Deuteronomy 5:10; 6:5; 7:9; 11:1, 10:12; 13, 22; 13:3; 30:6, 16, 20; Joshua 22:5; 23:11; Psalm 18:1; 31:23; 37:4; 45:10, 11; 63:5, 6; 69:35, 36; 73:25, 26; 91:14; 97:10; 116:1; 145:20; Proverbs 8:17; 23:26; Isaiah 56:6, 7; Jeremiah 2:2, 3; Matthew 22:37, 38; Mark 12:29, 30, 32, 33; Luke 11:42; John 5:42; Romans 5:5; 8:28; 1 Corinthians 8:3; Philippians 1:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:5; 2 Timothy 1:7; 1 John 2:5, 15; 3:17, 18; 4:12, 16-21; 5:1-3; 2 John 1:6; Jude 1:21
- OF MAN FOR JESUS Matthew 10:37, 38; 25:34-40; 27:55-61; Mark 9:41; Luke 2:29, 30; 7:47; 14:15, 21; John 8:42; 23, 28; 15:9; 16:27; 17:26; 21:17; Acts 21:13; 2 Corinthians 5:6, 8, 1 Corinthians 16:22; 14, 15; Galatians 5:6, 22; 6:14; Ephesians 3:17-19; 4:15; Philippians 1:9, 20, 6:24; 21, 23; 3:7, 8; Colossians 1:8; 2 Thessalonians 3:5; 2 Timothy 1:13; 4:8; Phm 1:5; Hebrews 6:10; James 1:12; 2:5; 1 Peter 1:8; 2:7; Revelation 2:4
- INSTANCES OF LOVE FOR JESUS .Mary Matthew 26:6-13; John 12:3-8; Luke 10:39 .Peter Matthew 17:4; John 13:37; 18:10; 20:3-6; 21:7 .Thomas John 11:16 .The disciples Mark 16:10; Luke 24:17-41; John 20:20 .Mary Magdalene and other disciples Matthew 27:55, 56, 61; 28:1-9; 23:27, Luke 8:2, 3; 55, 56; 24:1-10; John 20:1, 2, 11-18 .A man from Gadara (Gerasa) out of whom Jesus cast an evil spirit Mark 5:18 .Joseph of Aramathaea Matthew 27:57-60 .Nicodemus John 19:39, 40 .Women of Jerusalem Luke 23:27
- OF MAN FOR MAN Leviticus 19:18, 34; Deuteronomy 10:19; Psalm 133:1-3; Proverbs 10:12; 15:17; 17:9, 17; So 8:6, 7; Matthew 5:41-47; 7:12; 10:41, 42; 19:19; 25:34-40; Mark 9:41; 12:30-33; Luke 6:31-35; 10:30-37; John 13:14, 15, 15:12, 34, 35; 13, 17; Romans 12:9, 10; 13:8-10; 1 Corinthians 8:1; 13:1-13; 14:1; 16:14; Galatians 5:13, 14, 2 Corinthians 8:7, 8; 22, 26; Ephesians 5:2; Philippians 1:9; 2:2; Colossians 2:2; 3:12; 1 Thessalonians 1:3; 3:12; 4:9; 1 Timothy 1:5, 14; 2:15; 4:12; 6:2; 2 Timothy 2:22; Titus 3:15; Phm 1:12-16; Hebrews 10:24; James 2:8; 1 Peter 1:22; 2:17; 3:8, 9; 4:8; 2 Peter 1:7; 1 John 2:9-11; 3:11, 14, 4:7, 11, 12, 16-19, 23; 20, 21; 5:1, 2; 2 John 1:5
- EXEMPLIFICATION OF THE LOVE OF MAN FOR MAN Exodus 32:31, 32; Psalm 133:1-3; Proverbs 24:17, 18; Matthew 5:41, 42; 10:41, 42; 25:34-40; Mark 9:41; Acts 20:26, Luke 10:25-37; 27, 31; 26:29; Romans 1:12; 5:7; 9:1-3; 12:15, 16; 15:1, 2, 5, 7, 14, 15, 14:19, 21, 24, 32; 16:1-16, 19; 1 Corinthians 1:4; 4:14-16; 2 Corinthians 1:3-6, 14, 10:24; 23, 24; 2:1-17; 3:2; 4:5; 7:1-4, 6:4-6, 11-13; 7, 12; 11:2; 12:14-16, 19-21; 13:9; 6:1, Galatians 4:11-20; 2, 10; Ephesians 3:13; 4:2, 32; Philippians 1:3-5, 7, 6:22, 24; 8, 23-26; 2:19; 3:18; 4:1; Colossians 1:3, 4, 24, 28, 29; 2:1, 5; 4:7; 2:7, 8, 11, 1 Thessalonians 1:3, 4; 12, 17-20; 3:5, 5:8, 7-10, 12; 11, 14; 2 Thessalonians 1:4; 1 Timothy 1:5; 5:9, 10; 6:2, 11; 2 Timothy 1:3, 4, 8; Phm 1:8, 9, 2:10; 12, 16-21; Hebrews 5:2; 6:9, 10; 13:1-3, 22; James 1:27 .See FRATERNITY
- INSTANCES OF .Abraham for Lot Genesis 14:14-16 .Naomi, Ruth, and Boaz Ru 1; 2; 3 .David's subjects 2 Samuel 15:30; 17:27-29 .Obadiah for the prophets 1 Kings 18:4 .Jehoshabeath for Joash 2 Chronicles 22:11 .Nehemiah for Israelites Nehemiah 5:10-15 .Mordecai for Esther Esther 2:7 .Job's friends Job 42:11 .Centurion for his servant Luke 7:2-6 .Roman Christians for Paul Acts 28:15
- OF MONEY .The root of evil 1 Timothy 6:10 .See RICHES
- OF PARENTS FOR CHILDREN .See PARENTS .See also BROTHER .See FRATERNITY .See FRIENDSHIP

LOVEFEASTS

- Assemblies of Christian fellowship 2 Peter 2:13; Jude 1:12

LOVERS

- INSTANCES OF .Isaac for Rebekah Genesis 24:67 .Jacob for Rachel Genesis 29:20, 30 .Shechem for Dinah Genesis 34:3, 12 .Boaz for Ruth Ru 2; 3; 4

LOYALTY

- Enjoined Exodus 22:28; Numbers 27:20; Ezra 6:10; 7:26; Job 34:18; Proverbs 24:21; Ecclesiastes 8:2; 10:4; Romans 13:1; Titus 3:1
- Enforced Ezra 10:8; Proverbs 17:11
- Disloyalty 2 Peter 2:10
- See PATRIOTISM
- INSTANCES OF .Israelites Joshua 1:16-18; 2 Samuel 3:36, 37; 15:23, 30; 18:3; 21:17; 1 Chronicles 12:38 .David 1 Samuel 24:6-10; 26:6-16; 2 Samuel 1:14 .Uriah 2 Samuel 11:9 .Ittai 2 Samuel 15:21 .Hushai 2 Samuel 17:15, 16 .David's soldiers 2 Samuel 18:12, 13; 23:15, 16 .Joab 2 Samuel 19:5, 6 .Barzillai 2 Samuel 19:32 .Jehoiada 2 Kings 11:4-12 .Mordecai Esther 2:21-23

LUBIMS

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Inhabitants of northern Africa [2 Chronicles 12:3](#); [16:8](#)
- The region they inhabited was called PHUT in [Ezekiel 27:10](#); [Na 3:9](#)
- See [PHUT](#)
- Called LIBYA [Acts 2:10](#)

LUCAS

- Fellow-laborer of Paul [Phm 1:24](#)
- See [LUKE](#)

LUCIFER

- Nebuchadnezzar called by this name [Isaiah 14:12](#)

LUCIUS

- 1. A Christian at Antioch [Acts 13:1](#)
- 2. A relative of Paul [Romans 16:21](#)

LUD

- A son of Shem [Genesis 10:22](#); [1 Chronicles 1:17](#)

LUDIM

- 1. Son of Mizraim [Genesis 10:13](#); [1 Chronicles 1:11](#)
- 2. Descendants of Ludim [Genesis 10:13](#) .Warriors [Isaiah 66:19](#); [Jeremiah 46:9](#); [Ezekiel 27:10](#); [30:5](#)

LUHITH

- A city of Moab [Isaiah 15:5](#); [Jeremiah 48:5](#)

LUKE

- (A disciple) -A physician [Colossians 4:14](#)
- Wrote to Theophilus [Luke 1:1-4](#); [Acts 1:1, 2](#)
- Accompanies Paul in his tour of Asia and Macedonia [Acts 16:10-13](#); [20:5, 6](#)
- To Jerusalem [Acts 21:1-18](#)
- To Rome [Acts 27; 28](#); [2 Timothy 4:11](#); [Phm 1:24](#)

LUKEWARMNESS

- FIGURATIVE [Jeremiah 9:3](#); [Ezekiel 13:5](#); [16:30](#); [Hosea 6:4](#); [10:2](#); [Hag 1:2](#), [4-11](#); [2:15](#), [16](#); [Matthew 26:41](#); [3:2](#), [Revelation 2:4](#); [15](#), [16](#) .See [BACKSLIDING](#) .See [BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL](#)
- INSTANCES OF .The Reubenites, when Deborah called on them to assist Sisera [Judges 5:16](#) .The Jews under Nehemiah [Nehemiah 3:5](#); [13:11](#) .A congregation at .Pergamos [Revelation 2:14-16](#) .Thyatira [Revelation 2:20-24](#) .Sardis [Revelation 3:1-3](#) .Laodicea [Revelation 3:14-16](#)

LUNACY

- See [INSANITY](#)
- See [DEMONS](#)

LUST

- Evil desire [Genesis 3:6](#); [Exodus 20:17](#); [Job 31:9-12](#); [Psalm 81:12](#); [Proverbs 6:24](#), [25](#); [Matthew 5:28](#); [Mark 4:19](#); [John 8:44](#); [1 Corinthians 9:27](#); [10:6](#), [7](#); [Ephesians 4:22](#); [1 Timothy 6:9](#); [2 Timothy 2:22](#); [4:3](#), [4](#); [Titus 2:12](#); [James 1:14](#), [15](#); [4:1-3](#); [1 Peter 2:11](#); [4:3](#); [2 Peter 2:18](#); [3:3](#); [1 John 2:16](#), [17](#); [Jude 1:16](#), [18](#)
- See [ADULTERY](#)
- See [COVETOUSNESS](#)
- See [INCEST](#)
- See [LASCIVIOUSNESS](#)
- See [SENSUALITY](#)
- See [SODOMY](#)

LYCAONIA

- (A province of Asia Minor) -Paul visits towns of [Acts 14:6-21](#); [16:1](#), [2](#)

LYCIA

-A province of Asia Minor -Paul visits [Acts 27:5](#)

LYDDA

-Also called LOD -A city of the tribe of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 8:12](#); [Ezra 2:33](#); [Nehemiah 11:35](#)
-Peter heals Aeneas in [Acts 9:32-35](#)

LYDIA

-1. A woman of Thyatira, who with her household was converted through the preaching of Paul [Acts 16:14, 15](#) .Entertains Paul and Silas [Acts 16:15, 40](#)
-2. Incorrectly put for LUD [Ezekiel 30:5](#)

LYING

-Lying spirit from God [1 Kings 22:21-23](#); [2 Chronicles 18:20-22](#)
-See [FALSEHOOD](#)
-See [HYPOCRISY](#)

LYSANIAS

-A tetrarch [Luke 3:1](#)

LYSIAS

-Chief captain of Roman troops in Jerusalem [Acts 24:7, 22](#)
-See [CLAUDIUS LYSIAS](#)

LYSTRA

-One of two cities of Lycaonia, to which Paul and Barnabas fled from persecutions in Iconium [Acts 14:6-23](#); [2 Timothy 3:11](#)
-Congregation of, elders ordained for, by Paul and Barnabas [Acts 14:23](#)
-Timothy a resident of [Acts 16:1-4](#)

M

MAACHAH

-1. Son of Nahor [Genesis 22:24](#)
-2. Also called MAACAH .Mother of Absalom [2 Samuel 3:3](#); [1 Chronicles 3:2](#)
-3. Also called MAOCH .Father of Achish [1 Samuel 27:2](#); [1 Kings 2:39](#)
-4. Also called MICHAIAH .Mother of Abijam and grandmother of Asa [1 Kings 15:2, 10-13](#); [2 Chronicles 11:20-23](#); [13:2](#); [15:16](#)
-5. Wife of Machir [1 Chronicles 7:15, 16](#)
-6. Concubine of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:48](#)
-7. Wife of Jehiel [1 Chronicles 8:29](#); [9:35](#)
-8. Father of Hanan [1 Chronicles 11:43](#)
-9. Father of Shephatiah [1 Chronicles 27:16](#)
-10. Also called MAACAH and MAACHATHI .A small kingdom east of Bashan [Deuteronomy 3:14](#); [Joshua 12:5](#); [2 Samuel 10:6, 8](#); [1 Chronicles 19:6, 7](#)

MAADAI

-A returned exile [Ezra 10:34](#)

MAADIAH

-A priest [Nehemiah 12:5](#)

MAAI

-A priest [Nehemiah 12:36](#)

MAALEH-ACRABBIM

-An acclivity on the southern border of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:3](#)

-See [AKRABBIM](#)

MAARATH

-A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:59](#)

MAASEIAH

-1. A Levite musician [1 Chronicles 15:18, 20](#)

-2. A captain of hundreds [2 Chronicles 23:1](#)

-3. An officer of Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:11](#)

-4. Son of Ahaz. killed by Zichri [2 Chronicles 28:7](#)

-5. Govenor of Jerusalem [2 Chronicles 34:8](#)

-6. The name of a number of priests of the exile [Ezra 10:18, 21, 22](#); [Nehemiah 8:4, 7; 12:41, 42](#); [Jeremiah 21:1; 29:25; 37:3](#)

-7. A returned exile [Ezra 10:30](#)

-8. Father of Azariah [Nehemiah 3:23](#)

-9. One who sealed the covenant [Nehemiah 10:25](#)

-10. A descendant of Pharez [Nehemiah 11:5](#)

-11. A Benjamite [Nehemiah 11:7](#)

-12. Father of a false prophet [Jeremiah 29:21](#)

-13. An officer of the temple [Jeremiah 35:4](#)

-14. Grandfather of Baruch [Jeremiah 32:12; 51:59](#)

MAASIAI

-A priest [1 Chronicles 9:12](#)

MAATH

-An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:26](#)

MAAZ

-A son of Ram [1 Chronicles 2:27](#)

MAAZIAH

-1. A priest [1 Chronicles 24:18](#)

-2. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:8](#)

MACEDONIA

-(A country in southeastern Europe) -Paul has a vision concerning [Acts 16:9](#)

-Preaches in, at Philippi [Acts 16:12](#)

-Revisits [Acts 20:1-6](#); [2 Corinthians 2:13; 7:5](#)

-The congregation in, sends contributions to the poor saints in Jerusalem [Romans 15:26](#); [2 Corinthians 8:1-5](#)

-Timothy visits [Acts 19:22](#)

-Disciples in [Acts 19:23; 27:2](#)

MACHBANAI

-A Gadite warrior [1 Chronicles 12:13](#)

MACHI

-A Gadite [Numbers 13:15](#)

MACHIR

-1. One of the sons of Manasseh [Genesis 50:23](#) .Father of the Machirites [Numbers 26:29; 36:1](#) .The land of Gilead allotted to [Numbers 32:39, 40](#); [Deuteronomy 3:15](#); [Joshua 13:31](#) .Certain cities of Bashan given to [Joshua 13:31; 17:1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-2. A man of Lo-debar who took care of Jonathan's lame son, Mephibosheth [2 Samuel 9:4, 5; 17:27](#)

MACHNADEBAI

-A Jew [Ezra 10:40](#)

MACHPELAH

-The burying place of Sarah, Abraham, Isaac, Rebekah, Leah, and Jacob [Genesis 23:9, 17-20; 25:9; 49:30, 31; 50:13; Acts 7:16](#)

MADAI

-Son of Japheth [Genesis 10:2; 1 Chronicles 1:5](#)

MADMANNAH

-A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:31](#)

MADMENAH

-A city of the tribe of Benjamin [Isaiah 10:31](#)

MADNESS

-See [INSANITY](#)

MADON

-A Canaanite city [Joshua 11:1; 12:19](#)

MAGDALA

-A city of Galilee -Christ visits [Matthew 15:39](#)

MAGI

-The wise men from the east who visited Jesus as an infant [Matthew 2:1-12](#)

MAGIC

-See [ASTROLOGY](#)

-See [MAGICIAN](#)

-See [NECROMANCY](#)

-See [SORCERY](#)

-See [WITCHCRAFT](#)

MAGICIAN

-A person who claims to understand and explain mysteries by magic [Daniel 1:20](#)

-Failed to interpret Pharaoh's dreams [Genesis 41:8, 24](#)

-Nebuchadnezzars [Daniel 2:2-13; 4:7](#)

-Wrought apparent miracles [Exodus 7:11, 12, 22; 8:7, 18](#)

MAGISTRATE

-An officer of civil law [Judges 18:7; Ezra 7:25; Acts 16:20, 22, Luke 12:11, 58; 35, 38](#)

-Obedience to, enjoined [Titus 3:1](#)

-See [GOVERNMENT](#)

-See [RULERS](#)

MAGNA CHARTA

-Of the Israelites -See [CONSTITUTION](#)

MAGNANIMITY

-INSTANCES OF .Joshua and the elders of Israel to the Gibeonites who had deceived the Israelites [Joshua 9:3-27](#) .Of Moses .See [MOSES](#) .David to Saul [1 Samuel 24:3-11](#) .Ahab to Benhadad [1 Kings 20:32-34](#) .See [CHARITABLENESS](#)

MAGNIFICAT

-Of Mary [Luke 1:46-55](#)

MAGOG

- Son of Japheth [Genesis 10:2](#); [1 Chronicles 1:5](#)
- Prophecy concerning [Ezekiel 38:2](#); [39:6](#)
- Symbolical of the enemies of God [Revelation 20:8](#)

MAGOR-MISSABIB

- A symbolical name given by Jeremiah to Pashur [Jeremiah 20:3-6](#)

MAGPIASH

- A person or family [Nehemiah 10:20](#)

MAHALAH

- Grandson of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 7:18](#)

MAHALALEEL

- 1. Also called MALELEEL .Son of Cainan [Genesis 5:12-17](#); [1 Chronicles 1:2](#); [Luke 3:37](#)
- 2. A man of Judah [Nehemiah 11:4](#)

MAHALATH

- 1. Also called BASHMATH .Daughter of Ishmael [Genesis 28:9](#); [36:3](#)
- 2. A granddaughter of David [2 Chronicles 11:18](#)
- 3. MAHALATH .See [MUSIC](#)

MAHANAIM

- The place where Jacob had the vision of angels [Genesis 32:2](#)
- The town of, allotted to Gad [Joshua 13:26, 30](#)
- One of the Levitical cities [Joshua 21:38](#)
- Ish-bosheth establishes himself at, when made king over Israel [2 Samuel 2:8-12](#)
- David lodges at, at the time of Absalom's rebellion [2 Samuel 17:27-29](#); [1 Kings 2:8](#)

MAHANEH-DAN

- An encampment of the Danites [Judges 13:25](#); [18:12](#)

MAHARAI

- One of David's warriors [2 Samuel 23:28](#); [1 Chronicles 11:30](#); [27:13](#)

MAHATH

- Name of two descendants of Kohath [1 Chronicles 6:35](#); [2 Chronicles 29:12](#); [31:13](#)

MAHAZIOTH

- Son of Heman [1 Chronicles 25:4, 30](#)

MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ

- A symbolical name [Isaiah 8:1-4](#)

MAHLAH

- One of the daughters of Zelophehad -Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of [Numbers 26:33](#); [27:1-7](#)

MAHLI

- 1. Son of Merari [Exodus 6:19](#); [1 Chronicles 6:19](#); [Ezra 8:18](#)
- 2. Son of Mushi [1 Chronicles 6:47](#); [23:23](#); [24:30](#)

MAHLON

- A son of Naomi, and the first husband of Ruth [Ru 1:2, 5](#); [4:9, 10](#)

MAHOL

- Father of Heman, Chalcol, and Darda [1 Kings 4:31](#)

MAIDEN

- See [VIRGIN](#)
- See [SERVANT](#)

MAIL

- 1. Information, public or private .Carried by a courier [Esther 3:13](#); [8:10](#)
- 2. Armor [1 Samuel 17:5](#) .See [ARMOR](#)

MAJESTY

- Name of God [Hebrews 1:3](#); [8:1](#)
- See [GOD](#)

MAJORITY AND MINORITY REPORTS

- Of the spies [Numbers 13:26-33](#); [14:6-10](#)

MAKAZ

- A place in the territory of the tribe of Judah [1 Kings 4:9](#)

MAKHELOTH

- An encampment of Israel [Numbers 33:25](#), [26](#)

MAKKEDAH

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah, conquered by Joshua [Joshua 10:28](#); [12:16](#)
- Five kings of the Amorites hide in a cave of, and are killed by Joshua [Joshua 10:5](#), [16-27](#)

MAKTESH

- A district where merchants traded [Zep 1:11](#)

MALACHI

- Last of the minor prophets [Malachi 1:1](#)
- Reproves God's people for their impiety [Malachi 1](#); [2](#); [3:7-15](#)
- Fortells the coming of the Messiah [Malachi 3:1-6](#)
- The judgments on the wicked and consolations of the righteous [Malachi 4:1-3](#)
- The coming of the forerunner of the Messiah [Malachi 4:4-6](#)

MALCHAM

- 1. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:9](#)
- 2. An idol [Zep 1:5](#)

MALCHIAH

- Also called MALCHIJAH -1. A Gershonite [1 Chronicles 6:40](#)
- 2. Also called MELCHIAH .An Aaronite [1 Chronicles 9:12](#); [Nehemiah 11:12](#); [Jeremiah 21:1](#); [38:1](#)
- 3. Head of a division of priests [1 Chronicles 24:9](#)
- 4. Name of three exiles [Ezra 10:25](#), [31](#)
- 5. A son of Rechab who repaired the dung gate of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:14](#)
- 6. A Jew who helped repair the walls of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:31](#)
- 7. A Jew who stood by Ezra when he read the book of the law to the people [Nehemiah 8:4](#)
- 8. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:3](#)
- 9. A priest appointed to assist in dedicating the walls of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 12:42](#)

MALCHIEL

- Son of Beriah [Genesis 46:17](#); [Numbers 26:45](#); [1 Chronicles 7:31](#)

MALCHIRAM

- Son of Jeconiah [1 Chronicles 3:18](#)

MALCHUS

- Servant of the high priest -Peter assaults in Gethsemane -Healed by Jesus [Matthew 26:51](#); [Mark 14:47](#);

[Luke 22:50, 51](#); [John 18:10](#)

MALEFACTORS (CRIMINALS)

-Crucified with Jesus [Matthew 27:38-44](#); [Luke 23:32-39](#)

MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE

-INSTANCES OF .The leasees of the vineyard, in one of the parables of Jesus [Mark 12:1-8](#); [Luke 20:9-15](#)
 .The steward mentioned in one of the parables of Jesus [Luke 16:1-7](#)

MALICE

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 19:14](#), [Genesis 3:15](#); 17, 18; [Deuteronomy 27:17, 18](#); [32:32, 33](#); [2 Kings 6:21, 22](#); [Job 15:35](#); [31:29, 30](#); [Psalm 4:2](#); [7:14-16](#); [10:7-10, 14](#); [21:11](#); [35:15](#); [22:7, 8](#); [16, 19-21](#); [38:16, 19](#); [55:3](#); [41:5-8](#); [10, 11](#); [56:5, 6](#); [59:3, 4](#); [57:4, 6](#); [6, 7](#); [62:3, 4](#); [69:4](#); [64:2-6](#); [10-12, 26](#); [71:10, 11](#); [70:2, 3](#); [13, 24](#); [74:20](#); [86:14](#); [102:8](#); [109:2-5](#); [16-18](#); [119:78, 150](#); [140:1-4](#); [6:14-16](#); [Proverbs 4:16, 17](#); [18, 19](#); [10:6, 12](#); [11:17](#); [12:10](#); [14:17, 22](#); [15:17](#); [16:30](#); [17:5](#); [20:22](#); [21:10](#); [24:8, 17, 18, 29](#); [26:2, 27](#); [28:10](#); [30:14](#); [Isaiah 29:20, 21](#); [32:6](#); [59:4-7](#); [Jeremiah 20:10](#); [Lamentations 4:3, 4](#); [25:3, 6, 7, 12](#); [Ezekiel 18:18](#); [15, 17](#); [26:2, 3](#); [Amos 1:11](#); [Micah 2:1](#); [Zechariah 7:10](#); [8:17](#); [Matthew 5:38-41](#); [6:15](#); [18:28-35](#); [26:52](#); [Mark 15:10](#); [Luke 6:29](#); [John 8:44](#); [18:22, 23](#); [Acts 23:12-14](#); [Romans 1:29-32](#); [12:19](#); [1 Corinthians 5:8](#); [14:20](#); [Galatians 5:19-21](#); [Ephesians 4:31](#); [Philippians 1:15, 16](#); [Colossians 3:8](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:15](#); [Titus 3:3](#); [James 1:21](#); [2:13](#); [1 Peter 2:1](#); [3:9](#); [1 John 2:9, 11](#); [3:10, 13-15](#); [4:20](#); [3 John 1:10](#)

-See [CONSPIRACY](#)

-See [HATRED](#)

-See [HOMICIDE](#)

-See [JEALOUSY](#)

-See [REVENGE](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Cain toward Abel [Genesis 4:8](#) .Ishmael toward Sarah [Genesis 21:9](#) .Sarah toward Hagar [Genesis 21:10](#) .Philistines toward Isaac [Genesis 26](#) .Esau toward Jacob [Genesis 27:41](#) .Joseph's brothers toward Joseph [Genesis 37](#); [42:21](#) .Potiphar's wife toward Joseph [Genesis 39:14-20](#) .Ammonites toward the Israelites [Deuteronomy 23:3, 4](#) .Saul toward David [1 Samuel 18:8-29](#); [19](#); [20:30-33](#); [22:6-18](#); [23:7-23](#); [26:18](#) .David toward Michal [2 Samuel 6:21-23](#) .David toward Joab [1 Kings 2:5, 6](#) .Shimei [1 Kings 2:8, 9](#) .Shimei toward David [2 Samuel 16:5-8](#) .Ahithophel toward David [2 Samuel 17:1-3](#) .Jezebel toward Elijah [1 Kings 19:1, 2](#) .Ahaziah toward Elijah [2 Kings 1](#) .Jehoram toward Elisha [2 Kings 6:31](#) .Samaritans toward the Jews [Ezra 4](#); [Nehemiah 2:10](#); [4](#); [6](#) .Haman toward Mordecai [Esther 3:5-15](#); [5:9-14](#) .Jeremiah's enemies [Jeremiah 26:8-11](#); [38](#) .Nebuchadnezzar toward Zedekiah [Jeremiah 52:10, 11](#) .Daniel's enemies [Daniel 6:4-9](#) .Herodias toward John [Matthew 14:3-10](#); [Mark 6:24-28](#) .Herod Antipas toward Jesus [Luke 23:11](#) .The Jewish leaders toward Jesus [Matthew 27:18](#); [Mark 12:12](#); [15:10](#); [Luke 11:53, 54](#) .James and John toward the Samaritans [Luke 9:54](#) .Jews toward Paul [Acts 17:5](#); [23:12](#); [25:3](#) .Masters of the sorcerous damsel toward Paul [Acts 16:19-24](#)

MALINGERING

-INSTANCE OF .David feigning madness [1 Samuel 21:13-15](#)

MALLOTHI

-Son of Heman, a singer [1 Chronicles 25:4, 26](#)

MALLOWS

-A plant [Job 30:4](#)

MALLUCH

-1. A Merarite Levite [1 Chronicles 6:44](#)

-2. Son of Bani, who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity [Ezra 10:29](#)

-3. One of the family of Harim, who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity [Ezra 10:32](#)

-4. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:4](#); [12:2](#)

-5. A chief of the people who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:27](#)

MAMMON

-Wealth [Luke 16:9](#), [Matthew 6:24](#); [11, 13](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [RICH](#)

-See [RICHES](#)

MAMRE

-1. A plain near Hebron .Abraham resides in [Genesis 13:18; 14:13](#) .Entertains three angels, and is promised a son [Genesis 18:1-15](#) .Isaac lives in [Genesis 35:27](#)

-2. An Amorite and confederate of Abraham [Genesis 14:13, 24](#)

MAN

-CREATED [Genesis 1:26, 27; 2:7; 5:1, 2; Deuteronomy 4:32; 10:2, 3; Job 4:17; 8, 9; 31:15; 33:4; 35:10; Psalm 8:5; 100:3; 119:73; 138:8; 139:14; Ecclesiastes 7:29; Isaiah 17:7; 42:5; 43:7; 45:12; 64:8; Jeremiah 27:5; Zechariah 12:1; Malachi 2:10; Mark 10:6; Hebrews 2:7](#)

-CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD [Genesis 1:26, 27; 9:6; Ecclesiastes 7:29; 1 Corinthians 11:7; 15:48, 49; James 3:9](#)

-DESIGN OF THE CREATION OF [Psalm 8:6-8; Proverbs 16:4; Isaiah 43:7](#)

-DOMINION OF [Genesis 1:26, 28; 2:19, 20; 9:2, 3; Jeremiah 27:6; 28:14; Daniel 2:38; Hebrews 2:7, 8](#)

-DUTY OF .See [DUTY](#) .See [NEIGHBOR](#)

-EQUALITY OF [Job 31:13-15; Psalm 33:13-15; Proverbs 22:2; Matthew 20:25-28; 23:8, 11; Mark 10:42-44; Acts 10:28; 17:26; Galatians 3:28](#) .See [RACE, UNITY OF](#)

-IGNORANCE OF .See [IGNORANCE](#)

-IMMORTAL .See [IMMORTALITY](#)

-INSIGNIFICANCE OF [Job 4:18, 19; 15:14; 22:2-5; 25:4-6; 38:4, 35:2-8; 12, 13; Psalm 8:3, 4; 144:3, 4](#)

-LITTLE LOWER THAN THE ANGELS [Job 4:18-21; Psalm 8:5; Hebrews 2:7, 8](#)

-MORTAL [Job 4:17; Ecclesiastes 2:14, 15; 3:20; 1 Corinthians 15:21, 22; Hebrews 9:27](#) .See [DEATH](#)

-SPIRIT [Job 4:19; 32:8; Psalm 31:5; Proverbs 20:27; Ecclesiastes 1:8; 3:21; 12:7; Isaiah 26:9; Zechariah 12:1; Matthew 4:4; 10:28; 26:41; Mark 14:38; Luke 22:40; 23:46; 24:39; John 3:3-8; 4:24; Acts 7:59; Romans 1:9; 2:29; 7:14-25; 1 Corinthians 2:11; 6:20; 7:34; 2 Corinthians 4:6, 14:14; 7, 16; 5:1-9; Ephesians 3:16; 4:4; 1 Thessalonians 5:23; Hebrews 4:12; James 2:26](#)

-STATE OF, AFTER THE FALL .See [DEPRAVITY](#)

-STATE OF, BEFORE THE FALL .See above, [CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD](#)

-YOUNG MEN .See [YOUNG MEN](#)

MANAEN

-An associate of Herod in his youth, and a Christian teacher [Acts 13:1](#)

MANAHATH

-1. Son of Shobal [Genesis 36:23; 1 Chronicles 1:40](#)

-2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 8:6](#)

MANASSEH

-1. Son of Joseph and Asenath [Genesis 41:50, 51; 46:20](#) .Adopted by Jacob on his deathbed [Genesis 48:1, 5-20](#) .Called MANASSES [Revelation 7:6](#)

-2. Tribe of .Descendants of Joseph -(The two sons of Joseph, Ephraim and Manasseh, were reckoned equally among the primogenitors of the twelve tribes (taking the places of Joseph and Levi)) .Adopted by Jacob [Genesis 48:5](#) .Prophecy concerning [Genesis 49:25, 26](#) .Enumeration of [Numbers 1:34, 35; 26:29-34](#) .Place of, in camp and march [Numbers 2:18, 20; 10:22, 23](#) .Blessing of Moses on [Deuteronomy 33:13-17](#) .Inheritance of .One-half of tribe east of the Jordan River [Numbers 32:33, 39-42](#) .One-half of tribe west of Jordan River [Joshua 16:9; 17:5-11](#) .The eastern half assists in the conquest of the country west of the Jordan River [Deuteronomy 3:18-20; Joshua 1:12-15; 4:12, 13](#) .Join the other eastern tribes in erecting a monument to testify to the unity of all Israel .Misunderstood .Make satisfactory explanation [Joshua 22](#) .Join Gideon in war with the Midianites [Judges 6; 7](#) .Malcontents of, join David [1 Chronicles 12:19, 31](#) .Struck down by Hazael [2 Kings 10:33](#) .Return from captivity [1 Chronicles 9:3](#) .Reallotment of the territory to, by Hazael [2 Kings 10:33](#) .Return from captivity [1 Chronicles 9:3](#) .Reallotment of territory to, by Ezekiel [Ezekiel 48:4](#) .Affiliate with the Jews in the reign of Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 30](#) .Incorporated into kingdom of Judah [2 Chronicles 15:9; 34:6, 7](#) .See [ISRAEL, TRIBES OF](#)

-3. (MOSES, R. V.) Father of Gershom [Judges 18:30](#)

-4. King of Judah .History of [2 Kings 21:1-18; 2 Chronicles 33:1-20](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-5. Two Jews who put away (divorced) their Gentile wives after the captivity [Ezra 10:30, 33](#)

MANDRAKE

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 30:14-16](#); [So 7:13](#)

MANEH

-(A weight) -Rendered pound [1 Kings 10:17](#); [Ezra 2:69](#); [Nehemiah 7](#)
-Equal to one-hundred shekels [1 Kings 10:17](#); with [2 Chronicles 9:16](#)
-See [WEIGHTS](#)

MANGER

-(A feeding box for cattle) [Luke 2:7, 12, 16](#)
-Rendered "stall" in [Luke 13:15](#)

MANNA

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 16:4-35](#); [Numbers 11:6-10](#); [Deuteronomy 8:3, 16](#); [Joshua 5:12](#); [Nehemiah 9:20](#); [John 6:31](#), [Psalm 78:24](#); [49, 58](#)
-Preserved in the ark of the testimony [Exodus 16:33](#); [Hebrews 9:4](#)
-FIGURATIVE [John 6:48-51](#); [1 Corinthians 10:3](#); [Revelation 2:17](#)

MANNERS

-(Social customs) -Obeisance to strangers [Genesis 18:2](#); [19:1](#)
-Standing while guests eat [Genesis 18:8](#)
-In presence of .Superiors [Genesis 31:35](#); [Job 29:8](#) .The aged [Leviticus 19:32](#)
-Courteousness enjoined [1 Peter 3:8](#)
-Rules for guests [Proverbs 23:1, 2](#); [1 Corinthians 10:27](#)
-See [SALUTATIONS](#)

MANOAH

-A Danite of Zorah and the father of Samson [Judges 13:2-24](#)

MANSERVANT

-See [SERVANT](#)

MANSION

-FIGURATIVE [John 14:2](#)

MANSLAUGHTER

-See [FRATRICIDE](#)
-See [HOMICIDE](#)
-See [REGICIDE](#)

MANSLAYER

-See [HOMICIDE](#)
-See [CITIES OF REFUGE](#)

MANTLE

-Ripped as a token of grief [Ezra 9:3](#); [Job 1:20](#); [2:12](#)
-Of Elijah [2 Kings 2:8](#), [1 Kings 19:19](#); [13, 14](#)
-See [DRESS](#)

MANURE

-Used as fertilizer [Isaiah 25:10](#); [Luke 13:8](#); [14:34, 35](#)

MAON

-A city allotted to the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:55](#)
-The place where Nabal lived [1 Samuel 25:2](#)
-David (with his insurgents) encamps near [1 Samuel 23:24, 25](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Uzziah engages in war against the people of (called Mehunims) [2 Chronicles 26:7](#)

MARAH

-The first station of the Israelites, where Moses made the bitter waters sweet [Exodus 15:22-25](#); [Numbers 33:8, 9](#)

MARALAH

-A landmark on the boundary of the tribe of Zebulun [Joshua 19:11](#)

MARBLE

- In the temple [1 Chronicles 29:2](#)
- Pillars of [Esther 1:6](#); [So 5:15](#)
- Merchandise of [Revelation 18:12](#)
- Mosaics of [Esther 1:6](#)

MARESHAH

1. A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:44](#); [2 Chronicles 11:8](#); [14:9, 10](#) .Birthplace of Eliezer the prophet [2 Chronicles 20:37](#) .Prophecy concerning [Micah 1:15](#)
2. Father of Hebron [1 Chronicles 2:42](#)
3. A son of (or possibly a city) founded by, Laadah [1 Chronicles 4:21](#)

MARINERS (SAILORS)

- General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 9:27](#); [2 Chronicles 8:18](#); [Isaiah 42:10](#); [Ezekiel 27:27](#)
- Perils of [Psalm 107:23-30](#); [John 1:5](#); [Acts 27:17-44](#)
- Cowardice of [Acts 27:30](#)
- See [SHIP](#)
- See [COMMERCE](#)

MARK

- A nephew of Barnabas [Colossians 4:10](#)
- A disciple of Jesus [Acts 12:12, 25](#); [13:5, 13](#)
- Paul and Barnabas contend concerning [Acts 15:36-39](#)
- A convert of Peter [1 Peter 5:13](#)
- Fellow-worker with Paul at Rome [Colossians 4:10, 11](#); [2 Timothy 4:11](#); [Phm 1:24](#)

MARKET

- (A place for general merchandise) -Held at gates -See [GATES](#)
- Judgment seat at [Acts 16:19](#)
- Traffic of, in Tyre .Consisted of horses, horsemen, horns, ivory, and ebony, emeralds, purple, embroidered wares, linen, coral, agate, honey, balm, wine, wool, oil, cassia, calamus, lambs, rams, goats, precious stones, and gold, spices, and costly apparel [Ezekiel 27:13-25](#)
- See [GATES](#)

MAROTH

-A city of the tribe of Judah [Micah 1:12](#)

MARRIAGE

- Consanguinous, Abraham and Sarah [Genesis 11:29](#); [12:13](#); [20:3, 9-16](#)
- Isaac and Rebekah [Genesis 24:3, 4, 67](#); [28:2](#)
- Jacob and his wives [Genesis 29:15-30](#)
- See below, in the elaborated text -Levirate (the brother required to marry a brother's widow) [Genesis 38:8, 11](#); [Deuteronomy 25:5-10](#); [Ru 4:5](#); [Matthew 22:24](#); [Mark 12:19-23](#); [Luke 20:28](#)
- Parents contract for their children .Hagar selects a wife for Ishmael [Genesis 21:21](#) .Abraham for Isaac [Genesis 24](#) .Laban arranges for his daughters' marriage [Genesis 29](#) .Samson asks his parents to procure him a wife [Judges 14:2](#)
- Parents' consent requires in the Mosaic law [Exodus 22:17](#)
- Presents given to parents to secure their favor [Genesis 24:53](#); [34:12](#); [Deuteronomy 22:29](#); [1 Samuel 18:25](#); [Hosea 3:2](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Nuptial feasts [Genesis 29:22](#); [Judges 14:12](#); [Esther 2:18](#); [Matthew 22:11, 12](#)
- Jesus present at [John 2:1-5](#)
- Ceremony attested by witnesses [Ru 4:1-11](#); [Isaiah 8:1-3](#)
- The groom exempt one year from military duty [Deuteronomy 24:5](#)
- Bridal ornaments [Isaiah 49:18](#); [Jeremiah 2:32](#)
- Bridal presents [Genesis 24:53](#); [Psalm 45:12](#)
- A herald preceded the bridegroom [Matthew 25:6](#)
- Wedding robes adorned with jewels [Isaiah 61:10](#)
- Wives obtained .By purchase [Genesis 29:20](#); [Ru 4:10](#); [Hosea 3:2](#); [12:12](#) .By kidnapping [Judges 21:21-23](#)
- Given by Kings [1 Samuel 17:25](#); [18:17, 21](#)
- Daughters given in, as rewards of valor [Judges 1:12](#); [1 Samuel 17:25](#); [18:27](#)
- Wives taken by edict [Esther 2:2-4](#), [8-14](#)
- David gave one hundred Philistine foreskins for a wife [2 Samuel 3:14](#)
- Wives among the Israelites must be Israelites [Exodus 34:16](#); [Deuteronomy 7:3, 4](#); [Ezra 9:1](#), [1 Chronicles 23:22](#); [2, 12](#); [Nehemiah 10:30](#); [13:26, 27](#); [Malachi 2:11](#); [1 Corinthians 7:39](#); [2 Corinthians 6:14](#)
- Betrothal a quasi-marriage [Matthew 1:18](#); [Luke 1:27](#)
- Betrothal made with the spirit [Ezekiel 16:8](#)
- Celibacy deplored [Judges 11:38](#); [Isaiah 4:1](#); [Jeremiah 16:9](#)
- Advised [1 Corinthians 7:7, 8, 24-40](#)
- Obligations under, inferior to duty to God [Deuteronomy 13:6-10](#); [Matthew 19:29](#); [Luke 14:26](#)
- Not binding after death [Matthew 22:29, 30](#); [Mark 12:24, 25](#)
- See [BRIDE](#)
- See [BRIDEGROOM](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 2:23, 24](#); [Exodus 22:16, 17](#); [20:14](#), [Leviticus 18:6-18](#); [17, 19-21](#); [21:1, 7, 13-15](#); [Numbers 36:8](#); [Deuteronomy 21:10-14](#); [24:1-5](#); [Proverbs 18:22](#); [21:9, 19](#); [Jeremiah 29:6](#); [Hosea 2:19, 20](#); [Malachi 2:13-16](#); [Matthew 5:31, 32](#); [Mark 6:17, 18](#); [10:2-12](#); [Matthew 19:2-9](#); [Luke 16:18](#); [Romans 7:1-3](#); [1 Corinthians 6:16](#); [7:1-40](#); [9:5](#); [11:11, 12](#); [1 Timothy 3:2, 12](#); [4:1, 3](#); [5:14](#); [Hebrews 13:4](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 54:5](#); [62:4, 5](#); [Jeremiah 3:14](#); [31:32](#); [Hosea 1:2](#); [2:19, 20](#); [Ephesians 5:30-32](#); [Revelation 19:7-9](#) .Parables from [Matthew 22:2](#); [25:1-10](#) .See [DIVORCE](#) .See [HUSBAND](#) .See [WIFE](#)

MARS' HILL

- (The same as Areopagus) -A hill in Athens [Acts 17:19-34](#)

MARTHA

- Sister of Mary and Lazarus [John 11:1](#)
- Ministers to Jesus [Luke 10:38-42](#); [John 12:2](#)
- Beloved by Jesus [John 11:5](#)
- See [LAZARUS](#)
- See [MARY](#)

MARTYRDOM

- General scriptures concerning [Matthew 10:21](#), [Psalm 44:22](#); [22, 39](#); [16:25](#); [23:34, 35](#); [24:9](#); [Mark 13:12](#); [Luke 9:24](#); [11:50](#); [21:16, 17](#); [John 12:25](#); [Romans 8:36](#); [1 Corinthians 13:3](#); [Revelation 6:9-11](#); [11:7-12](#); [12:11](#); [16:6](#); [17:6](#)
- See [PERSECUTION](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Abel [Genesis 4:3-8](#) .Prophets killed by Jezebel [1 Kings 18:4, 13](#) .Zechariah [2 Chronicles 24:21, 22](#) .John the Baptist [Mark 6:18-28](#) .Jesus .See [JESUS](#) .Stephen [Acts 7:58-60](#) .James the apostle [Acts 12:2](#) .The prophets [Matthew 22:6](#); [23:35](#); [Romans 11:3](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:15](#); [Hebrews 11:32-37](#)

MARY

- 1. The mother of Jesus [Matthew 1:16](#); [Luke 1:26-38](#); [2:5-19](#) .Visits her cousin, Elisabeth [Luke 1:39-56](#) .Attends the feast at Jerusalem with her husband and her son, starts back on the return, misses Jesus, seeks and finds him in the temple area [Luke 2:48-51](#) .Is present with Jesus at a marriage feast in Cana of Galilee [John 2:1-10](#) .Seeks Jesus when he is teaching in a house [Matthew 12:46, 47](#); [Mark 3:31](#); [Luke 8:19](#) .Present at the cross [John 19:25-27](#) .Is committed to the care of John [John 19:27](#) .Lives with the disciples in

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jerusalem [Acts 1:14](#) .Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 7:14](#); [Luke 2:35](#)

-2. Magdalene .Possessed of devils, delivered by Jesus [Mark 16:9](#); [Luke 8:2, 3](#) .Present at the crucifixion [Matthew 27:56](#); [Mark 15:40](#); [John 20:1, 11-13](#) .Recognizes Jesus after the resurrection [Matthew 28:8-10](#); [Mark 16:9](#); [John 20:14-18](#)

-3. Sister of Mary the mother of Jesus, and wife of Cleophas [John 19:25](#) .Mother of James and Joses [Matthew 27:56](#); [Mark 15:40](#); [John 19:25](#) .At the gravesite of Jesus [Matthew 27:61](#); [Mark 15:47](#) .Assists in preparing the corpse of Jesus for burial [Matthew 28:1](#); [Mark 16:1](#) .A witness of the resurrection [Luke 24:10](#)

-4. Sister of Lazarus .Sits at Jesus' feet for instruction [Luke 10:38-42](#) .Beloved of Jesus [John 11:1, 5](#) .Anoints Jesus [Matthew 26:7-13](#); [Mark 14:3-9](#); [John 11:2](#); [12:3](#)

-5. Mother of Mark and sister of Barnabas [Acts 12:12](#); [Colossians 4:10](#)

-6. A Christian woman in Rome [Romans 16:6](#)

MASCHIL

-See [MUSIC](#)

MASH

-Son of Aram [Genesis 10:23](#)

MASHAL

-Also called MISHAL and MISHEAL -A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:26](#); [21:30](#); [1 Chronicles 6:74](#)

MASKING

-By Tamar [Genesis 38:14](#)

MASON

-A trade .In the time of David [2 Samuel 5:11](#) .Of later times [2 Kings 12:12](#); [22:6](#); [1 Chronicles 14:1](#); [Ezra 3:7](#)

MASREKAH

-A place in Edom [Genesis 36:36](#); [1 Chronicles 1:47](#)

MASSA

-Son of Ishmael [Genesis 25:14](#); [1 Chronicles 1:30](#)

MASSACRE

-Authorized by Moses [Deuteronomy 20:13, 16](#)

-Decree to destroy the Jews [Esther 3](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Inhabitants .Of Heshbon [Deuteronomy 2:34](#) .Of Bashan [Deuteronomy 3:6](#) .Of Ai [Joshua 8:24-26](#) .Of Hazor [Joshua 11:11, 12](#) .Of the cities of the seven kings [Joshua 10:28-40](#) .Midianites [Numbers 31:7, 8](#) .Prophets of Baal [1 Kings 18:40](#) .Worshippers of Baal [2 Kings 10:18-28](#) .Sons of Ahab [2 Kings 10:1-8](#) .Royal seed of Athaliah [2 Kings 11:1](#) .Inhabitants of Tiphshah [2 Kings 15:16](#) .Edomites [2 Kings 14:7](#) .See [CAPTIVE](#)

MASSAH

-An encampment of the Israelites [Exodus 17:7](#)

-See [MERIBAH](#)

MASTER

-Jesus called [Matthew 8:19](#); [10:25](#); [26:18](#), [23:8](#); [25, 49](#); [Mark 14:45](#); [Luke 8:24](#); [John 13:13, 14](#)

-Jesus prohibited the appellation [Matthew 23:8](#)

-SCRIPTURES RELATING TO MASTERS OF SERVANTS [Exodus 21:20, 21, 26, 27](#); [Leviticus 19:13](#); [25:43](#); [Deuteronomy 5:14](#); [24:14, 15](#); [Job 31:13-15](#); [Proverbs 22:16](#); [29:12, 21](#); [Jeremiah 22:13](#); [Malachi 3:5](#); [Romans 4:4](#); [Ephesians 6:9](#); [Colossians 4:1](#); [1 Timothy 5:18](#); [Phm 1:10-16](#); [James 5:4](#) .See [SERVANT](#)

-GOOD MASTER, INSTANCES OF .Abraham [Genesis 18:19](#) .Job [Job 31:13-15](#) .The centurion [Luke 7:2](#)

-UNJUST MASTER, INSTANCES OF .Sarah to Hagar [Genesis 16:6](#) .Laban to Jacob [Genesis 31:7](#)

.Potiphar's wife to Joseph [Genesis 39:7-20](#)

MASTER WORKMAN

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 8:30](#); [1 Corinthians 3:10](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Tubal-cain [Genesis 4:22](#) .Bezaleel [Exodus 31:2-11](#); [35:30-35](#) .Hiram [1 Kings 7:13-50](#); [2 Chronicles 2:13, 14](#); [4:11-18](#) .See [ART](#)

MATERIALISM

-General scriptures concerning [Acts 23:8](#)

-See [INFIDELITY](#)

MATRED

-Mother of Mehetabel [Genesis 36:39](#); [1 Chronicles 1:50](#)

MATRI

-A Benjamite [1 Samuel 10:21](#)

MATTAN

-1. A priest of Baal killed in the idol's temple at Jerusalem [2 Kings 11:18](#); [2 Chronicles 23:17](#)

-2. Father of Shephatiah [Jeremiah 38:1](#)

MATTANAH

-A station of Israel [Numbers 21:18, 19](#)

MATTANIAH

-1. Original name of Zedekiah, king of Judah [2 Kings 24:17](#) .See [ZEDEKIAH](#)

-2. A Levite of the sons of Asaph [2 Chronicles 20:14](#); [Nehemiah 12:8](#)

-3. Son of Heman, who had charge of the ninth division of musicians [1 Chronicles 25:4, 16](#)

-4. Descendant of Asaph, who assisted in purifying the temple [2 Chronicles 29:13](#)

-5. Four Israelites who divorced their Gentile wives after the captivity [Ezra 10:26, 27, 30, 37](#)

-6. A Levite, father of Zaccur [Nehemiah 13:13](#)

MATTATHA

-An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:31](#)

MATTATHAH

-One of the family of Hashum [Ezra 10:33](#)

MATTATHIAS

-An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:25, 26](#)

MATTENAI

-1. Two Israelites who put away (divorced) their Gentile wives after the captivity [Ezra 10:33, 37](#)

-2. A priest in the time of Joiakim [Nehemiah 12:19](#)

MATTHAN

-An ancestor of Jesus [Matthew 1:15](#)

MATTHAT

-1. Father of Heli, and ancestor of Joseph [Luke 3:24](#)

-2. Father of Jorim, and ancestor of Joseph [Luke 3:29](#)

MATTHEW

-Also called LEVI -(A receiver of customs (taxes for the Romans)) -Becomes a disciple of Jesus [Matthew 9:9, 10](#); [10:3](#); [Mark 2:14, 15](#); [3:18](#); [Luke 5:27-29](#); [6:15](#); [Acts 1:13](#)

MATTHIAS

-Surnamed JUSTUS -Chosen as an apostle in the place of Judas [Acts 1:15-26](#)

MATTITHIAH

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 1, A Levite who had charge of the baked offerings [1 Chronicles 9:31](#)
- 2. A Levite musician [1 Chronicles 15:18, 21; 16:5](#)
- 3. A chief of the fourteenth division (shift) of temple musicians [1 Chronicles 25:3, 21](#)
- 4. An Israelite who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity [Ezra 10:43](#)
- 5. A prince who stood beside Ezra when he read the law aloud to the people [Nehemiah 8:4](#)

MATTOCK

- General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 13:20, 21; Isaiah 7:25](#)

MAUL

- General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 25:18](#)

MAZZAROTH

- Probably signs of the zodiac, see [Job 38:32](#)
- See [MUSIC](#)

MEAH

- A tower in Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:1; 12:39](#)

MEAL

- See [EATING](#)
- See [FOOD](#)

MEASURE

- (The following modern equivalents of ancient measurements are based upon the latest research, and are as correct as is possible at this time) -DRY -1. A bushel, about a peck [Matthew 5:15; Mark 4:21; Luke 11:33](#)
- 2. A cab, or kab, about two quarts [2 Kings 6:25](#)
- 3. A cor, equal to one homer or ten ephahs, equal to about eleven and one-ninth bushels [1 Kings 4:22; 5:11; 2 Chronicles 2:10; 27:5; Ezra 7:22](#)
- 4. An ephah, equal to three seah, and in liquid, to a bath, containing about a bushel and a half [Exodus 16:36; Leviticus 5:11; 6:20; 19:36; Numbers 5:15; 28:5; Judges 6:19; Ru 2:17; 1 Samuel 1:24; 17:17; Ezekiel 45:10, 11, Isaiah 5:10; 13, 24; 46:5, 7, 11, 14; Amos 8:5; Zechariah 5:6-10](#)
- 5. A half-homer, about five and a half bushels [Hosea 3:2](#)
- 6. A homer, about eleven bushels, equal to a cor or ten ephahs [Leviticus 27:16; Numbers 11:32; Isaiah 5:10; Ezekiel 45:11-14; Hosea 3:2](#)
- 7. An omer, about one bushel [Exodus 16:16, 18](#)
- 8. A seah, about a peck and a half [Genesis 18:6; 1 Samuel 25:18; 2 Kings 7:1, 1 Kings 18:32; 16, 18](#)
- 9. A tenth deal, about a gallon, equal to one-tenth of an ephah [Exodus 29:40; Leviticus 14:10, 21; 23:13, 17; Numbers 15:4, 24:5; 6, 9; 28:9, 12, 13, 20, 29:3, 4, 9, 10, 21, 29; 14, 15](#)
- LIQUID -1. A bath, about eight gallons and a half [1 Kings 7:26, 38; 2 Chronicles 2:10; 4:5; Ezra 7:22; Isaiah 5:10; Ezekiel 45:10, 11, 14; Luke 16:6](#)
- 2. A firkin, nearly nine gallons [John 2:6](#)
- 3. A hin, about a gallon and a half [Exodus 29:40; 30:24; Leviticus 19:36; 23:13; 28:5, Numbers 15:4-10; 7, 14; Ezekiel 4:11](#)
- 4. A log, about a pint, one-twelfth of a hin [Leviticus 14:10, 12, 15, 21, 24](#) .See [WEIGHTS](#)
- LINEAR -1. A finger [Jeremiah 52:21](#)
- 2. A handbreadth [Exodus 25:25; 37:12; 1 Kings 7:26; 2 Chronicles 4:5; Psalm 39:5; Ezekiel 40:5, 43; 43:13](#)
- 3. A span [Exodus 28:16; 1 Samuel 17:4; Isaiah 40:12; 48:13; Lamentations 2:20; Ezekiel 43:13](#)
- 4. A cubit, the length of a man's forearm .See [CUBIT](#)
- 5. A reed, probably six cubits [Ezekiel 40:5](#)
- 6. A fathom [Acts 27:28](#)
- 7. A pace [2 Samuel 6:13](#)
- 8. A furlong [Luke 24:13](#)
- 9. A mile, probably nine-tenths of an English mile [Matthew 5:41](#)
- 10. A Sabbath day's journey, two thousand paces [Acts 1:12](#)
- MUST BE JUST [Leviticus 19:35, 36; Deuteronomy 25:13-16; Proverbs 11:1; 16:11; 20:10, 23; Hosea](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

12:7-9; Micah 6:10-12 .See [DISHONESTY](#) .See [INTEGRITY](#)

MEAT OFFERING

-See [OFFERINGS, MEAT](#)

MEBUNNAI

-One of David's guards [2 Samuel 23:27](#)

MECHANIC

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 8:30](#); [1 Corinthians 3:10](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Tubal-cain [Genesis 4:22](#) .Bezaleel [Exodus 31:2-11](#); [35:30-35](#) .Hiram [1 Kings 7:13-50](#); [2 Chronicles 2:13, 14](#); [4:11-18](#) .See [ART](#)

MEDAD

-One of the seventy elders who did not go to the tabernacle with Moses, but prophesied in the camp [Numbers 11:26-29](#)

MEDAN

-Son of Abraham and Keturah [Genesis 25:2](#); [1 Chronicles 1:32](#)

MEDDLING

-See [BUSYBODY](#)

-See [TALEBEARER](#)

MEDEBA

-A city of Moab [Numbers 21:30](#)

-An idolatrous "high place," [Isaiah 15:2](#)

-Allotted to Reuben [Joshua 13:9, 16](#)

-David defeats an army and the Ammonites at [1 Chronicles 19:7-15](#)

MEDES

-Inhabitants of Media -Israelites distributed among, when carried to Assyria [2 Kings 17:6](#); [18:11](#)

-Palace in the Bablonian province of [Ezra 6:2](#)

-An essential part of the Medo-Persian Empire [Esther 1:1, 19](#)

-Supremacy of, in the Chaldean Empire [Daniel 5:28, 31](#); [9:1](#); [11:1](#)

MEDIA

-See [MEDES](#)

MEDIATION

-See [INTERCESSION](#)

-See [JESUS, MEDIATOR](#)

MEDICINE

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 17:22](#); [Isaiah 1:6](#); [38:21](#); [Jeremiah 8:22](#); [30:13](#); [46:11](#); [51:8, 9](#); [Ezekiel 47:12](#); [Luke 10:34](#); [Revelation 22:2](#)

-See [DISEASES](#)

-See [PHYSICIAN](#)

MEDITATION

-General scriptures concerning [Joshua 1:8](#); [Psalm 1:2](#); [4:4](#); [19:14](#); [39:3](#); [49:3](#); [63:5, 6](#); [73:12-22](#); [77:10-12](#); [119:11, 15, 16, 23, 48, 55, 59, 78, 104:34](#); [97-99, 148](#); [139:17, 18](#); [143:5](#); [1 Timothy 4:13-15](#)

-INSTANCE OF .Isaac [Genesis 24:63](#)

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

-Mentioned in Scripture as "the Great Sea," [Numbers 34:6, 7](#); [Joshua 1:4](#); [9:1](#); [15:12, 47](#); [Ezekiel 47:10, 23:4](#); [15, 20](#); [48:28](#)

-Sea of the Philistines [Exodus 23:31](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Sea of Joppa [Ezra 3:7](#)
- The hinder sea [Zechariah 14:8](#)
- The uttermost sea [Deuteronomy 11:24](#)
- The utmost sea [Joel 2:20](#)

MEEKNESS

- General scriptures concerning [Psalm 22:26](#); [25:9](#); [37:11](#); [76:8, 9](#); [147:6](#); [149:4](#); [Proverbs 14:29](#); [15:1, 18](#); [16:32](#); [17:1](#); [19:11](#); [20:3](#); [25:15](#); [29:8](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:8](#); [10:4](#); [Isaiah 11:4](#); [29:19](#); [Lamentations 3:28-30](#); [Amos 3:3](#); [Zep 2:3](#); [Matthew 5:5, 9, 38-42](#); [11:29](#); [27:13, 14](#); [Mark 9:50](#); [Luke 6:29](#); [Romans 12:14, 18](#); [14:19](#); [1 Corinthians 6:7](#); [7:15](#); [13:4, 10:32](#); [5, 7](#); [2 Corinthians 10:1](#); [13:11](#); [Galatians 5:22, 23, 26](#); [6:1](#); [Ephesians 4:1, 2](#); [Philippians 2:14, 15](#); [Colossians 3:12, 13](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:14, 15](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:5](#); [1 Timothy 3:2, 3](#); [6:11, 12](#); [2 Timothy 2:24, 25](#); [Titus 2:2, 9](#); [3:2](#); [Hebrews 10:36](#); [James 1:4, 12:14](#); [3:13](#); [19, 21](#); [17, 18](#); [3:4](#); [1 Peter 2:18-23](#); [11, 15](#); [2 Peter 1:5-7](#); [Jude 1:9](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Abraham [Genesis 13:8](#) .Isaac [Genesis 26:20-22](#) .Moses [Exodus 2:13](#); [14:13, 14](#); [15:24](#); [16:7, 8](#); [17:2](#); [Numbers 12:3](#); [16:4-11](#) .Gideon [Judges 8:2, 3](#) .Hannah [1 Samuel 1:13-16](#) .Saul [1 Samuel 10:27](#) .David [1 Samuel 17:29](#); [2 Samuel 16:9-14](#); [Psalm 38:13, 14](#); [120:5-7](#) .Paul [Acts 21:20-26](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:7](#); [2 Timothy 4:16](#) .The Thessalonians [2 Thessalonians 1:4](#) .Job [James 5:11](#) .The angel [Jude 1:9](#) .For the meekness of Jesus, see below .See [HUMILITY](#) .See [KINDNESS](#) .See [PATIENCE](#)
- OF JESUS [Isaiah 42:1-4](#); [53:7](#); [Matthew 12:19, 20](#); [26:47-54](#) .See [JESUS, HUMILITY OF](#)

MEGIDDO

- Also called MEGIDDON, and probably ARMAGEDDON -A city in the territory of Issachar situated on the southern edge of the plain of Esdraelon [Joshua 17:11](#); [1 Chronicles 7:29](#)
- Conquest of, by Joshua [Joshua 12:21](#)
- Walled by Solomon [1 Kings 9:15](#)
- Included in one or Solomon's commissary districts [1 Kings 4:12](#)
- Ahaziah dies at [2 Kings 9:27](#)
- Valley of, Deborah defeats Sisera in [Judges 5:19](#)
- Josiah killed at, by Pharaoh-nechoh [2 Kings 23:29, 30](#); [2 Chronicles 35:22-24](#)
- Prophecy concerning [Zechariah 12:11](#)

MEHETABEEL

- A person whose grandson tried to intimidate Nehemiah [Nehemiah 6:10](#)

MEHETABEL

- Wife of Hadar [Genesis 36:39](#); [1 Chronicles 1:50](#)

MEHIDA

- A person whose descendants returned from Babylon [Ezra 2:52](#); [Nehemiah 7:54](#)

MEHIR

- Son of Chelub [1 Chronicles 4:11](#)

MEHOLATHITE

- An inhabitant of a city in the territory of Issachar [1 Samuel 18:19](#); [2 Samuel 21:8](#)

MEHUJAEEL

- Son of Irad [Genesis 4:18](#)

MEHUMAN

- A chamberlain of Ahasuerus [Esther 1:10](#)

MEHUNIM

- Also called MEUNIM -A person whose descendants returned from exile [Ezra 2:50](#); [Nehemiah 7:52](#)

ME-JARKON

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 19:46](#)

MEKONAH

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Nehemiah 11:28](#)

MELATIAH

-A Gibeonite who assisted in repairing the wall of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:7](#)

MELCHI

-1. Ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:24](#) .2. Remote ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:28](#)

MELCHESEDEC

-See [MELCHIZEDEK](#)

MELCHISHUA

-Also called MALCHISHUA -Son of King Saul [1 Samuel 14:49](#); [31:2](#); [1 Chronicles 8:33](#); [9:39](#); [10:2](#)

MELCHIZEDEK

-King of Salem [Genesis 14:18-20](#); [Psalm 110:4](#)

-A priest and type of Christ [Hebrews 5:6](#), [10:6:20](#); [7:1-21](#)

MELECH

-Son of Micah [1 Chronicles 8:35](#); [9:41](#)

MELICU

-A priest [Nehemiah 12:14](#)

MELITA (MALTA)

-(An important island in the Mediterranean Sea) -Paul shipwrecked on the coast of [Acts 28:1-10](#)

MELON

-General scriptures concerning [Numbers 11:5](#)

MELZAR

-The steward whom the prince of the eunuchs set over Daniel and the three Hebrew young men [Daniel 1:11-16](#)

MEMORIAL

-The Passover [Exodus 12:14](#)

-See [PASSOVER](#)

-Firstborn set apart as a [Exodus 13:12-16](#)

-The pot of manna [Exodus 16:32-34](#)

-The Feast of Tabernacles [Leviticus 23:43](#)

-Shoulder stones of the ephod [Exodus 28:12](#)

-The Lord's Supper [Luke 22:19](#); [1 Corinthians 11:24-26](#)

-See [PILLAR](#)

MEMPHIS

-Also called NOPH -A celebrated city of Egypt [Hosea 9:6](#)

-Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 19:13](#); [Jeremiah 2:16](#); [46:14](#), [19](#); [Ezekiel 30:16](#)

MEMUCAN

-One of the seven princes of Ahasuerus who counsels the king to divorce Queen Vashti [Esther 1:14-21](#)

MENAHM

-King of Israel [2 Kings 15:13-22](#)

MENAN

-An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:31](#)

MENE

-General scriptures concerning [Daniel 5:25, 26](#)

MENSES

-See [MENSTRUATION](#)

MENSTRUATION

- Law relating to [Leviticus 15:19-30; 20:18; Ezekiel 18:6](#)
- Cessation of, in old age [Genesis 18:11](#)
- Immunities of women during [Genesis 31:35](#)
- Of animals [Jeremiah 2:24](#)
- Uncleanness of [Isaiah 30:22](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 30:22; Lamentations 1:17; Ezekiel 36:17](#)

MEONENIM

-A place in Ephraim [Judges 9:37](#)

MEONOTHAI

-Father of Ophrah [1 Chronicles 4:14](#)

MEPHAATH

-A Levitical city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben [Joshua 13:18; 21:37; 1 Chronicles 6:79; Jeremiah 48:21](#)

MEPHIBOSHETH

- 1. Son of Saul by Rizpah, whom David surrendered to the Gibeonites to be killed [2 Samuel 21:8, 9](#)
- 2. Son of Jonathan [2 Samuel 4:4](#) .Called MERIB-BAAL [1 Chronicles 8:34; 9:40](#) .Was lame [2 Samuel 4:4](#) .David entertains him at his table [2 Samuel 9:1-7; 21:7](#) .Property restored to [2 Samuel 9:9, 10](#) .His ingratitude to David at the time of Absalom's usurpation [2 Samuel 16:1-4; 19:24-30](#) .Property of, confiscated [2 Samuel 16:4; 19:29, 30](#)

MERAB

- Daughter of King Saul [1 Samuel 14:49](#)
- Betrothed to David by Saul [1 Samuel 18:17, 18](#)
- But given to Adriel for a wife [1 Samuel 18:19](#)

MERAI AH

-A priest [Nehemiah 12:12](#)

MERAIOTH

- 1. A high priest of the line of Eleazar [1 Chronicles 6:6, 7, 52; Ezra 7:3](#) .Probably identical with the priest of same name in [1 Chronicles 9:11; Nehemiah 11:11](#)
- 2. A priest in the time of Joiakim [Nehemiah 12:15](#)

MERARI

- Son of Levi [Genesis 46:11](#)
- Head the Merarite Levites [Numbers 3:17, 33-35](#)
- See [LEVITES](#)

MERATHAIM

-Probably a poetical name for Chaldea [Jeremiah 50:21](#)

MERCENARIES

-See [SOLDIERS](#)

MERCHANDISE

-See [COMMERCE](#)

MERCHANT

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 23:16; 37:28; 1 Kings 10:15, 28; 2 Chronicles 9:14; Nehemiah 3:32; 13:20; Job 41:6; So 3:6; Isaiah 23:2; 47:15; 27:13, Ezekiel 17:4; 17, 21-36; 38:13; Hosea 12:7; Na 3:16; Revelation 18:3, Matthew 13:45; 11, 23](#)

-See [COMMERCE](#)

MERCURIUS

-(A pagan god; Mercury (to the Romans); Hermes (to the Greeks)) -Paul taken for, in Lycaonia [Acts 14:11, 12](#)

MERCY

-General scriptures concerning [2 Samuel 22:26; Psalm 18:25; 37:25, 26; 85:10; Proverbs 3:3, 4; 11:17; 14:21, 12:10; 22, 31; 20:28; 21:21; Hosea 4:1; 12:6; Micah 6:8; Matthew 5:7; 23:23; Luke 6:36; Romans 12:8; Colossians 3:12, 13; James 2:13](#)

-See [GOD, MERCY OF](#)

-See [KINDNESS](#)

-INSTANCES OF .The prison keeper, to Joseph [Genesis 39:21-23](#) .Joshua to Rahab [Joshua 6:25](#) .The Israelites to the man of Beth-el [Judges 1:23-26](#) .David to Saul [1 Samuel 24:10-13, 17](#)

MERCY-SEAT

-Description of [Exodus 25:17-22](#)

-Placed on the ark of the testimony [Exodus 26:34; 30:6; 31:7; 40:20; Hebrews 9:5](#)

-Materials of, to be a freewill offering [Exodus 35:4-12](#)

-Made by Bezaleel [Exodus 37:1, 6-9](#)

-Sprinkled with blood [Leviticus 16:14, 15](#)

-The shekinah upon [Exodus 25:22; 30:6, 36; Leviticus 16:2; Numbers 7:89; 17:4; 1 Samuel 4:4; 2 Samuel 6:2; 2 Kings 19:15; 1 Chronicles 13:6; Psalm 80:1; 99:1; Isaiah 37:16; Hebrews 4:16](#)

-In Solomon's temple [1 Chronicles 28:11](#)

-See [TABERNACLE](#)

MERED

-Son of Ezra [1 Chronicles 4:17, 18](#)

MEREMOTH

-1. A priest who was appointed to weigh and register gold and silver vessels brought to Jerusalem [Ezra 8:33; Nehemiah 3:4, 21](#)

-2. A Jew who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity [Ezra 10:36](#)

-3. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:5; 12:3](#)

MERES

-One of the princes of Persia [Esther 1:14](#)

MERIBAH

-1. A place in Rephidim, where Moses struck a rock and brought forth water [Exodus 17:1-7](#)

-2. Meribah-kadesh, fountain in the desert of Zin [Numbers 20:13, 24](#)

MERIB-BAAL

-See [MEPHIBOSHETH](#)

MERIT

-(Personal) -See [GRACE](#)

MERODACH

-A Babylonian idol [Jeremiah 50:2](#)

MERODACH-BALADAN

-Called BERODACH-BALADAN, King of Persia -Sends congratulatory letters and a present to Hezekiah

[2 Kings 20:12](#); [Isaiah 39:1](#)

MEROM

-The district near the springs of the Jordan River -Joshua conquered the confederacy of kings under Jabin, king of Hazor, near [Joshua 11:5-7](#)

MEROZ

-A place north of Mount Tabor -Deborah and Barak curse the inhabitants of, in their song of triumph [Judges 5:23](#)

MESHA

- 1. King of Moab .Tributary to Ahab [2 Kings 3:4, 5](#)
- 2. Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:42](#)
- 3. A place in possession of the Joktanites [Genesis 10:30](#)
- 4. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:9](#)

MESHACH

-A name given by the chief eunuch to Mishael, one of the three Hebrew young men [Daniel 1:7; 2:49; 3:12-30](#)

MESHECH

- 1. Also called MESECH .Son of Japheth [Genesis 10:2; 1 Chronicles 1:5](#)
- 2. Son of Shem [1 Chronicles 1:17](#)
- 3. A tribe [Psalm 120:5](#)
- 4. The Moschi [Ezekiel 27:13; 32:26; 38:2, 3](#)

MESHELEMIAM

-A gatekeeper of the temple [26:1, 1 Chronicles 9:21; 2, 9](#)

MESHEZABEEL

- 1. Ancestor of Meshullam [Nehemiah 3:4](#)
- 2. A person who sealed the covenant [Nehemiah 10:21; 11:24](#)

MESHILLEMITH

-A priest [1 Chronicles 9:12](#)

MESHILLEMOTH

- 1. Father of an Ephramite who protested against the attempt of the Israelites to enslave their captive brethren [2 Chronicles 28:12, 13](#)
- 2. A priest [Nehemiah 11:13](#)

MESHOBAB

-A Simeonite [1 Chronicles 4:34](#)

MESHULLAM

- 1. Grandfather of Shaphan [2 Kings 22:3](#)
- 2. A son of Zerubbabel [1 Chronicles 3:19](#)
- 3. A Gadite of Bashan [1 Chronicles 5:13](#)
- 4. Three Benjamites [1 Chronicles 8:17; 9:7, 8](#)
- 5. An Aaronite [1 Chronicles 9:11; Nehemiah 11:11](#)
- 6. A priest [1 Chronicles 9:12](#)
- 7. A Kohathite and overseer of the temple repairs [2 Chronicles 34:12](#)
- 8. A chief who returned with Ezra [Ezra 8:16](#)
- 9. A returned exile [Ezra 10:15](#)
- 10. Son of Bani who divorced his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:29](#)
- 11. Two persons who rebuilt portions of the wall [Nehemiah 3:4, 6, 30](#)
- 12. A prince who stood by Ezra when he read the law to the people [Nehemiah 8:4](#)
- 13. Two priests who signed the covenant [Nehemiah 10:7, 20](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 14. A Benjamite [Nehemiah 11:7](#)
- 15. Two priests who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon [Nehemiah 12:13, 16, 33](#)
- 16. A Levite [Nehemiah 12:25](#)

MESHULLEMETH

- Wife of Manasseh and mother of Amon [2 Kings 21:19](#)

MESOPOTAMIA

- (The country between the Tigris River and the Euphrates River) -Abraham a native of [Acts 7:2](#)
- Nahor lived in [Genesis 24:10](#)
- People who lived in, called Syrians [Genesis 25:20](#)
- Balaam from [Deuteronomy 23:4](#)
- The people of Israel subjected to, eight years under the judgments of Gog [Judges 3:8](#)
- Delivered from, by Othniel [Judges 3:9, 10](#)
- Chariots hired from, by the Ammonites [1 Chronicles 19:6, 7](#)
- People of, present at Pentecost [Acts 2:9](#)
- See [BABYLON](#)
- See [CHALDEA](#)

MESSENGER

- FIGURATIVE [Hag 1:13](#); [Malachi 2:7](#); [3:1](#); [4:5, 6](#); [Matthew 11:10](#); [Mark 1:2](#); [Luke 7:27](#) .Of Satan [2 Corinthians 12:7](#)

MESSIAH

- See [JESUS](#)

METAL

- See [BRASS \(copper\)](#)
- See [GOLD](#)
- See [IRON](#)
- See [LEAD](#)
- See [SILVER](#)
- See [TIN](#)

METAPHOR

- Jesus spoke in [Mark 4:11](#)
- See [PARABLES](#)

METEOROLOGY AND CELESTIAL PHENOMENA

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 2:5, 6](#); [27:39](#); [26:7](#), [Job 9:7](#); [8, 11](#); [27:20, 21](#); [28:24-27](#); [29:19](#); [36:27-33](#); [38:8-11, 22, 24-29](#), [37:6-22](#); [31-35, 37](#); [Psalm 18:8-15](#); [19:2-6](#); [29:3-10](#); [104:2, 3, 7, 13](#), [65:8-12](#); [19, 20](#); [147:7, 8](#); [148:7, 8](#); [Proverbs 25:23](#); [26:1](#); [30:4](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:6, 7](#); [11:3](#); [Isaiah 5:5, 6](#); [13:13](#); [24:18](#); [50:3](#); [Jeremiah 4:11, 12](#); [10:13](#); [51:16](#); [Daniel 2:21](#); [Hosea 6:4](#); [8:7](#); [13:15](#); [Joel 2:30, 31](#); [Amos 9:6](#); [Na 1:3](#); [Matthew 8:24-27](#); [16:2, 3](#); [24:27, 29](#); [27:45](#); [Luke 8:24, 25](#); [12:54-56](#); [21:25](#); [23:44, 45](#); [John 3:8](#); [Acts 2:19, 20](#); [James 5:17, 18](#); [2 Peter 2:17](#); [Jude 1:12](#); [Revelation 6:12-14](#); [8:5, 7, 7:1](#); [10, 12](#); [9:1, 2](#); [11:6](#); [16:21](#)

- PHENOMENA OF .The deluge [Genesis 7:8](#) .Fire from heaven upon the cities of the plain [Genesis 19:24, 25](#) .Plagues of hail, and thunder, and lightning in Egypt [Exodus 9:22-29](#); [Psalm 78:17-23](#) .The plague of darkness [Exodus 10:22, 23](#) .The east wind that divided the Red Sea [Exodus 14:21](#) .That brought the quails [Numbers 11:31, 32](#); [Psalm 78:26-28](#) .Pillar of cloud and fire .See [PILLAR](#) .Sun stood still [Joshua 10:12, 13](#) .Dew on Gideon's fleece [Judges 6:36-40](#) .Stars in their courses fought against Sisera [Judges 5:20](#) .Stones from heaven [Joshua 10:11](#) .Fire from heaven at Elijah's command [2 Kings 1:10-14](#) .The whirlwind which carried Elijah to heaven [2 Kings 2:1, 11](#) .The wind under God's control [Psalm 107:25](#) .The east wind [Psalm 48:7](#) .Rain, The formation of [Psalm 135:6, 7](#) .Dew, copious [Psalm 133:3](#) .Rain in answer to Samuel's prayer [1 Samuel 12:16-18](#) .Elijah's prayer [1 Kings 18:41-45](#) .Rain confuses the Philistine army [1 Samuel 7:10](#) .Wind destroyed Job's children [Job 1:18, 19](#) .Darkness at the crucifixion [Matthew 27:45](#); [Luke 23:44, 45](#) .The autumnal weather on the Mediterranean [Acts 27:9-14, 20](#) .See [ASTRONOMY](#) .See [DEW](#) .See [HAIL](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.See [RAIN](#)

-SYMBOLICAL .Used in the Revelation of John [Revelation 6:12-14; 7:1; 9:1, 8:3-12; 2, 17-19; 10:1-6; 11:6; 12:1-4, 7-9; 14; 15:1-4; 16:8, 17-21; 19:11-18; 20:11; 21:1](#)

METHEG-AMMAH

-A place in Philistia [2 Samuel 8:1](#)

METHUSAEL

-Father of Lamech [Genesis 4:18](#)

METHUSELAH

-Son of Enoch and grandfather of Noah [Genesis 5:21-27; 1 Chronicles 1:3](#)

MEZAHAB

-Grandfather of Mehetabel [Genesis 36:39; 1 Chronicles 1:50](#)

MIAMIN

- 1. A Jew who divorced his Gentile wife after the captivity [Ezra 10:25](#)
- 2. A priest who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon [Nehemiah 12:5](#)

MIBHAR

-One of David's valiant men [1 Chronicles 11:38](#)

MIBSAM

- 1. Son of Ishmael [Genesis 25:13; 1 Chronicles 1:29](#)
- 2. Son of Shallum [1 Chronicles 4:25](#)

MIBZAR

-Chief of Edom [Genesis 36:42; 1 Chronicles 1:53](#)

MICAH

- 1. An Ephraimite .His robbery and idolatry [Judges 17; 18](#)
- 2. Head of a family of Reuben [1 Chronicles 5:5](#)
- 3. Also called MICHA .Son of Mephibosheth [2 Samuel 9:12; 1 Chronicles 8:34, 35; 9:40, 41](#)
- 4. Also called MICHAH .A Kohathite [1 Chronicles 23:20; 24:24, 25](#)
- 5. Father of Abdon [2 Chronicles 34:20](#)
- 6. One of the minor prophets [Micah 1:1, Jeremiah 26:18, 19; 14, 15](#) .Denounces the idolatry of his times [Micah 1](#) .The oppressions of the covetous [Micah 2:1-11](#) .Foretells the restoration of Israel [Micah 2:12, 13](#) .The injustice of judges and falsehoods of false prophets [Micah 3](#) .Prophesies the coming of the Messiah [Micah 4; 5](#) .Denounces the oppressions

MICAIAH

-A prophet who reproved King Ahab [1 Kings 22:8-28; 2 Chronicles 18:4-27](#)

MICE

-See [MOUSE](#)

MICHA

- See MICAH, number three [ntb03340.htm - ntb03341](#)
- 2. A Levite [Nehemiah 10:11; 11:17, 22](#)

MICHAEL

- 1. An Asherite [Numbers 13:13](#)
- 2. Two Gadites [1 Chronicles 5:13, 14](#)
- 3. A Gershonite Levite [1 Chronicles 6:40](#)
- 4. A descendant of Issachar [1 Chronicles 7:3](#)
- 5. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:16](#)
- 6. A captain of the thousands of Manasseh who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:20](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 7. Father of Omri [1 Chronicles 27:18](#)
- 8. Son of Jehoshaphat .Killed by his brother, Jehoram [2 Chronicles 21:2-4](#)
- 9. Father of Zebadiah [Ezra 8:8](#)
- 10. The Archangel .His message to Daniel [Daniel 10:13, 21](#); [12:1](#) .Contention with the devil [Jude 1:9](#)
.Fights with the dragon [Revelation 12:7](#)

MICHAIAH

- 1. Father of Achbor [2 Kings 22:12](#)
- 2. MICHAIAH .See MAACHAH, number four ntb03110.htm - ntb03118
- 3. A prince sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law in the cities of Judah [2 Chronicles 17:7](#)
- 4. A priest of the family of Asaph [Nehemiah 12:35, 41](#)
- 5. Son of Gemariah .Who expounds to the prophecies of Jeremiah read by to the people [Jeremiah 36:11-14](#)

MICHAL

- (Daughter of Saul) -Given to David as a reward for killing Goliath [1 Samuel 18:22-28](#)
- Rescues David from death [1 Samuel 19:9-17](#)
- Saul forcibly separates them and she is given in marriage to Phalti [1 Samuel 25:44](#)
- David recovers, to himself [2 Samuel 3:13-16](#)
- Ridicules David on account of his religious zeal [2 Samuel 6:16, 20-23](#)

MICHMAS

- See [MICHMASH](#)

MICHMASH

- A city of the tribe of Benjamin [1 Samuel 13:5](#)
- People of the captivity return to, and dwell in [Ezra 2:27](#); [Nehemiah 11:31](#)
- Prophecy concerning the king of Assyria storing his baggage at [Isaiah 10:28](#)
- Is garrisoned by Saul [1 Samuel 13:2](#)
- Philistines killed at, by Jonathan [1 Samuel 14:31](#)

MICHMETHAH

- A city between the tribes of Ephraim and Manasseh [Joshua 16:6](#); [17:7](#)

MICHRI

- A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 9:8](#)

MICHTAM

- See [MUSIC](#)

MIDDIN

- A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:61](#)

MIDIAN

- Son of Abraham by Keturah [Genesis 25:2, 4](#); [1 Chronicles 1:32, 33](#)

MIDIANITES

- Descendants of Midian, son of Abraham by Keturah [Genesis 25:1, 2, 4](#); [1 Chronicles 1:32, 33](#)
- Called ISHMAELITES [Genesis 37:25, 28](#); [Judges 8:24](#)
- Were merchantmen [Genesis 37:28](#)
- Buy Joseph and sell him to Potiphar [Genesis 37:28, 36](#)
- Defeated by the Israelites under Phineas -Five of their kings killed -The women taken captive -Cities burned; -And rich spoil taken [Numbers 31](#)
- Defeated by Gideon [Judges 6](#); [7](#); [8](#)
- Owned multitudes of camels, and dromedaries, and large quantities of gold [Isaiah 60:6](#)
- A snare to the Israelites [Numbers 25:16-18](#)
- Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 60:6](#); [Hab 3:7](#)

MIDWIFERY

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 35:17](#); [Exodus 1:15-21](#); [Ezekiel 16:4](#)

MIGDAL-EL

-A city of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 19:38](#)

MIGDAL-GAD

-A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:37](#)

MIGDOL

- 1. A place near the Red Sea where the Israelites encamped [Exodus 14:2](#); [Numbers 33:7, 8](#)
- 2. A city on the northeastern border of lower Egypt [Jeremiah 44:1](#); [46:14](#)

MIGRON

-(A city in territory of the tribe of Benjamin) -Saul encamps near, under a pomegranate tree [1 Samuel 14:2](#)
-Prophecy concerning [Isaiah 10:28](#)

MIJAMIN

- 1. A priest during the time of David [1 Chronicles 24:9](#)
- 2. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:7](#)

MIKLOTH

- 1. A Benjamite of Jerusalem [1 Chronicles 8:32](#); [9:37, 38](#)
- 2. A leader during the reign of David [1 Chronicles 27:4](#)

MIKNEIAH

-A doorkeeper of the temple, and musician [1 Chronicles 15:18, 21](#)

MILALAI

-A priest who took part in the dedication of the walls of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 12:36](#)

MILCAH

- 1. The wife of Nahor and the mother of Bethuel [Genesis 11:29](#); [24:15](#), [22:20-23](#); [24, 47](#)
- 2. Daughter of Zelophehad .Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of [Numbers 26:33](#); [27:1-7](#); [36:1-12](#); [Joshua 17:3, 4](#)

MILCOM

-See [MOLECH](#)

MILDEW

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 28:22](#); [Amos 4:9](#); [Hag 2:17](#)

MILE

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 5:41](#)

MILETUS

-Also called MILETUM -A seaport in Asia Minor -Paul visits [Acts 20:15](#)
-And sends to Ephesus for the elders of the congregation, and addresses them at [Acts 20:17-38](#)
-Trophimus left sick at [2 Timothy 4:20](#)

MILITARY INSTRUCTION

-Of children [2 Samuel 1:18](#)
-See [ARMIES](#)

MILK

-Used for food [Genesis 18:8](#); [Judges 4:19](#); [So 5:1](#); [Ezekiel 25:4](#); [1 Corinthians 9:7](#)
-Of goats [Proverbs 27:27](#)
-Of sheep [Deuteronomy 32:14](#); [Isaiah 7:21, 22](#)
-Of camels [Genesis 32:15](#)
-Of cows [Deuteronomy 32:14](#); [1 Samuel 6:7, 10](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Churned [Proverbs 30:33](#)
- Kid (a baby goat) not to be seethed (boiled) in its own mother's [Exodus 23:19](#); [Deuteronomy 14:21](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Exodus 3:8, 17; 13:5; 33:3](#); [Numbers 13:27](#); [Deuteronomy 26:9, 15](#); [Isaiah 55:1; 60:16](#); [Jeremiah 11:5; 32:22](#); [Ezekiel 20:6](#); [Joel 3:18](#); [1 Corinthians 3:2](#); [Hebrews 5:12, 13](#); [1 Peter 2:2](#)

MILL

- General scriptures concerning [Jeremiah 25:10](#)
- Upper and lower stones of [Deuteronomy 24:6](#); [Job 41:24](#); [Isaiah 47:2](#)
- Used in Egypt [Exodus 11:5](#)
- Operated by women [Matthew 24:41](#)
- And captives [Judges 16:21](#); [Lamentations 5:13](#)
- Manna ground in [Numbers 11:8](#)
- Sound of, to cease [Revelation 18:22](#)
- See [MILLSTONE](#)

MILLENNIUM

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 65:17-25](#); [Zep 3:11-13](#); [Zechariah 9:9, 10; 14:16-21](#); [Matthew 16:18, 19; 26:29](#); [Mark 14:25](#); [Hebrews 8:11](#); [Revelation 14:6; 20:1-15](#)
- See [CHURCH, PROPHECIES CONCERNING](#)
- See [JESUS, KINGDOM OF](#)
- See [JESUS, SECOND COMING OF](#)

MILLET

- General scriptures concerning [Ezekiel 4:9](#)

MILLO

- 1. The house of Millo, possibly a clan at Shechem [Judges 9:6, 20](#)
- 2. A name given to part of the citadel of Jerusalem [2 Samuel 5:9](#); [1 Chronicles 11:8](#) .King Solomon raises a levy to repair [1 Kings 9:15, 24; 11:27](#) .Repaired by Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 32:5](#) .King Joash murdered at [2 Kings 12:20](#)

MILLSTONE

- Not to be taken as a pledge [Deuteronomy 24:6](#)
- Probably used in executions by drowning [Matthew 18:6](#); [Mark 9:42](#); [Luke 17:2](#)
- Abimelech killed by one being of hurled upon him [Judges 9:53](#)
- Figurative of a hard heart [Job 41:24](#)

MINCING

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 3:16](#)

MINERALS

- See [ADAMANT](#)
- See [AGATE](#)
- See [ALABASTER](#)
- See [AMETHYST](#)
- See [BERYL](#)
- See [BRIMSTONE \(sulphur\)](#)
- See [CHALCEDONY](#)
- See [CHALK](#)
- See [CHRYSOLYTE](#)
- See [CHRYSOPRASUS](#)
- See [COPPER](#)
- See [CORAL](#)
- See [DIAMOND](#)
- See [FLINT](#)
- See [GOLD](#)
- See [IRON](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- See [JACINTH](#)
- See [JASPER](#)
- See [LEAD](#)
- See [LIME](#)
- See [MARBLE](#)
- See [NITRE](#)
- See [PITCH](#)
- See [SALT](#)
- See [SAPPHIRE](#)
- See [SARDIUS](#)
- See [SARDONYX](#)
- See [SILVER](#)
- See [SLIME](#)
- See [STONE](#)
- See [TIN](#)
- See [TOPAZ](#)
- See [STONES, PRECIOUS](#)

MINIAMIN

- 1. A Levite who assisted in the distribution of the sacred offerings in the time of Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 31:15](#)
- 2. A priest who came from Babylon with Zerubbabel [Nehemiah 12:17, 41](#)

MINISTER, Civil

- (An officer in civil government) -Joseph [Genesis 41:40-44](#)
- Ira [2 Samuel 20:26](#)
- Zabud [1 Kings 4:5](#)
- Ahithophel [1 Chronicles 27:33](#)
- Zebadiah [2 Chronicles 19:11](#)
- Elkanah [2 Chronicles 28:7](#)
- Haman [Esther 3:1](#)
- Mordecai [Esther 10:3](#) with [Esther 8; 9](#)
- Daniel [Daniel 2:48; 6:1-3](#)
- See [CABINET](#)

MINISTER, CHRISTIAN

Index:

- ? [NAMES, TITLES, TYPES, DESCRIPTIONS](#)
- ? [VARIOUS FACTS ABOUT](#)
- ? [CALL OF](#)
- ? [CHARACTER AND ATTRIBUTES OF](#)
- ? [CHARGE DELIVERED TO](#)
- ? [COURAGE OF](#)
- ? [DUTIES OF](#)
- ? [DUTIES OF THE CHURCH TO](#)
- ? [EMOLUMENTS \(BENEFITS\) OF](#)
- ? [FAITHFUL](#)
- ? [FALSE AND CORRUPT](#)
- ? [FALSE AND CORRUPT, INSTANCES OF](#)
- ? [HOSPITALITY TO](#)
- ? [ORDINATION OF](#)
- ? [PRAYER FOR, ENJOINED](#)
- ? [PRAYER FOR, EXEMPLIFIED](#)
- ? [PROMISES TO, JOYS OF](#)
- ? [SUCCESS ATTENDING](#)
- ? [TRIALS AND PERSECUTIONS OF](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- ? **FALSELY ACCUSED**
- ? **INSTANCES OF PERSECUTION**
- ? **ZEALOUS**

-NAMES, TITLES, TYPES, DESCRIPTIONS

Ambassadors for Christ - [2 Corinthians 5:20](#) Angels of The Church - [Revelation 1:20](#); [2:1](#) Apostles - [Luke 6:13](#); [Revelation 18:20](#) Apostles of Jesus Christ - [Titus 1:1](#) Defenders of The Faith - [Philippians 1:7](#) Elders - [1 Timothy 5:17](#); [1 Peter 5:1](#) Evangelists - [Ephesians 4:11](#); [2 Timothy 4:5](#) Fishers of Men - [Matthew 4:19](#); [Mark 1:17](#) Laborers - [Matthew 9:38](#); with [Phm 1:1](#) Laborers in The Gospel of Christ - [1 Thessalonians 3:2](#) Lights - [John 5:35](#) Men of God [Deuteronomy 33:1](#); [1 Timothy 6:11](#) Messengers of The Church - [2 Corinthians 8:23](#) Messengers of The Lord of Hosts - [Malachi 2:7](#) Ministers of Christ - [Romans 15:16](#); [1 Corinthians 4:1](#) Ministers of God - [Isaiah 61:6](#); [2 Corinthians 6:4](#) Ministers of Righteousness - [2 Corinthians 11:15](#) Ministers of The Church - [Colossians 1:24, 25](#) Ministers of The Gospel - [Ephesians 3:7](#); [Colossians 1:23](#) Ministers of The Lord - [Joel 2:17](#) Ministers of The New Testament - [2 Corinthians 3:6](#) Ministers of The Sanctuary - [Ezekiel 45:4](#) Ministers of The Word - [Luke 1:2](#) Overseers - [Acts 20:28](#) Pastors - [Jeremiah 3:15](#); [John 21:16-18](#); [Ephesians 4:11](#) Preachers - [Romans 10:14](#); [1 Timothy 2:7](#) Preachers of Righteousness - [2 Peter 2:5](#) Servants of God - [Titus 1:1](#); [James 1:1](#) Servants of Jesus Christ - [Philippians 1:1](#); [Jude 1:1](#) Servants of The Church - [2 Corinthians 4:5](#) Servants of The Lord - [2 Timothy 2:24](#) Shepherds - [Jeremiah 23:4](#) Soldiers of Christ - [Philippians 2:25](#); [2 Timothy 2:3](#), 4 Stars - [Revelation 1:20](#); [2:1](#) Stewards of God - [Titus 1:7](#) Stewards of The Grace of God - [1 Peter 4:10](#) Stewards of The Mysteries of God - [1 Corinthians 4:1](#) Teachers - [Isaiah 30:20](#); [Ephesians 4:11](#) Watchmen - [Isaiah 62:6](#); [Ezekiel 33:7](#) Witnesses - [Acts 1:8](#); [5:32](#); [26:16](#) Workers Together with God - [2 Corinthians 6:1](#)

-VARIOUS FACTS ABOUT

Compared to sowers [Psalm 126:6](#); [Matthew 13:3-8](#); [Mark 4:3-20](#); [Luke 8:5-8](#) Teachers of schools [2 Kings 2:3](#), [1 Samuel 19:20](#); [5, 15](#); [4:38](#); [2 Chronicles 15:3](#); [17:7-9](#); [Acts 13:1](#) Hired [Judges 18:4](#) Exempt from taxation [Ezra 7:24](#) Non-partisan in politics [2 Samuel 15:24-27](#) Influential in public affairs - Designate kings [1 Samuel 9:15, 16](#); [10:1](#); [16:1-13](#) Influential in public affairs - Recommend civil and military appointments [2 Kings 4:13](#) Expostulate with rulers - Samuel with Saul [1 Samuel 13:11-14](#); [15:10-31](#) Expostulate with rulers - Nathan with David [2 Samuel 12:1-14](#) Expostulate with rulers - Elijah with Ahab [1 Kings 18:17, 18](#) Tact of [1 Corinthians 9:20-23](#); [10:23, 28-33](#); [2 Corinthians 12:16](#) Recreations for [Mark 6:31, 32, 45](#) Say good-bye to the congregation [Acts 20:17-38](#) Personal bearing of [Titus 2:7, 8](#) Preach without authority [Galatians 1:15-24](#); [2:1-9](#) Patience of [James 5:10](#) Work of, will be tried [1 Corinthians 3:12-15](#) Responsibility of [Ezekiel 3:17-21](#); [33:8](#); [Matthew 10:14-40](#); [Acts 18:6](#); [20:26, 27](#) Speaking evil of, forbidden [Jude 1:8-10](#) Marriage of [Leviticus 21:7-15](#); [Matthew 8:14](#); [1 Corinthians 9:5](#); [1 Timothy 3:2, 12](#); [Titus 1:5-7](#) Incorruptible - Balaam [Numbers 22:18, 37, 38](#); [23:8, 12](#); [24:12-14](#); with [2 Peter 2:15, 16](#) Incorruptible - Micaiah [1 Kings 22:13, 14](#) Incorruptible - Peter [Acts 8:18-23](#) Love of, for the ekklesia (the body of Christ), exemplified by - Paul [Philippians 1:7](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:2-4](#); [2:8, 11](#) Kindness to: Ebed-melech to Jeremiah [Jeremiah 38:7-13](#) Fear of [1 Samuel 16:4](#) Examples to the flock [Philippians 3:17](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:9](#); [1 Timothy 4:12](#); [1 Peter 5:3](#) Intolerance of [Matthew 15:23](#); [19:13](#); [Mark 10:13](#); [Luke 18:15](#) Message of, rejected [Ezekiel 33:30-33](#) Inconsistent [Matthew 27:3-7](#) God's care of [1 Kings 17:1-16](#); [19:1-18](#); [Isaiah 30:20](#); [Matthew 10:29-31](#); [Luke 12:6, 7](#) Their calling glorious [2 Corinthians 3:7-11](#) Discouragements of [Ezekiel 3:8](#); [Isaiah 53:1](#); [9, 14](#); [Hab 1:2, 3](#); [Matthew 13:57](#); [Mark 6:3, 4](#); [Luke 4:24](#); [John 4:44](#) Defended [Jeremiah 26:16-19](#) Beloved [Acts 20:37, 38](#); [21:5, 6](#) Sent forth in teams of two - Disciples [Mark 6:7](#) Sent forth in teams of two - Paul and Barnabas [Acts 13:2, 3](#) Sent forth in teams of two - Judas and Silas [Acts 15:27](#) Sent forth in teams of two - Barnabas and Mark [Acts 15:37, 39](#) Sent forth in teams of two - Paul and Silas [Acts 15:40](#) Sent forth in teams of two - Paul and Timothy [Acts 16:1-4](#) Sent forth in teams of two - Paul and Titus [2 Corinthians 8:19, 23](#) Sent forth in teams of two - Timothy and Erastus [Acts 19:22](#) Sent forth in teams of two - Titus and a companion [2 Corinthians 12:18](#)

-CALL OF [Exodus 28:1](#); [Numbers 3:5-13](#); [1 Samuel 3:4-10](#); [1 Kings 19:16, 19](#); [1 Chronicles 23:13](#); [Isaiah 6:8-10](#); [Jeremiah 1:5](#); [Amos 2:11](#); [John 1:1, 2](#); [3:1, 2](#); [Matthew 4:18-22](#); [9:9](#); [Mark 1:17-20](#); [2:14](#); [Luke 10:1, 2](#); [John 1:43](#); [Acts 13:2, 3](#); [20:24](#); [22:12-15](#); [26:14-18](#); [Romans 1:1](#); [1 Corinthians 1:1, 10:14, 15](#); [27, 28](#); [9:16-19](#); [2 Corinthians 1:1](#); [5:18-20](#); [Galatians 1:15, 16](#); [Ephesians 3:7, 8](#); [4:11, 12](#); [Colossians 1:1, 25-29](#); [4:17](#); [1 Timothy 1:12-14](#); [2:7](#); [2 Timothy 1:11](#); [Titus 1:3](#); [Hebrews 5:4](#) .See **PRIESTS** .See **LEVITES** .See **CALL, PERSONAL** .See **EXCUSES**

-CHARACTER AND ATTRIBUTES OF [Leviticus 10:3-11](#); [21:6](#); [Numbers 16:9, 10](#); [Deuteronomy 32:1-3](#); [1 Samuel 2:35](#); [12:7](#); [2 Chronicles 6:41](#); [29:11](#); [Ezra 7:10](#); [Psalm 68:11](#); [Proverbs 11:30](#); [Isaiah 6:5-8](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

32:20; 52:11; Jeremiah 1:7, 8; 3:15; 20:9; Ezekiel 34:1-31; Malachi 2:6, 7; Matthew 10:16-24; 11:25, 26; 13:51, 52; 20:25-28; 23:8-11; 24:45; Luke 6:39; 10:21; 12:42-44; 22:27; 24:49; John 3:27, 34; 4:36-38; 10:2-5, 11-15; 13:13-17; 15:20, 21; 17:16-18, 20; Acts 1:8; 4:8, 31; 6:3, 4; 20:22-24; Romans 2:21-23; 1 Corinthians 1:23, 27-30; 2:2; 3:7-10; 4:10-13; 9:16-23, 27; 15:10; 2 Corinthians 2:15-17; 3:6-10; 4:1-10; 5:11, 18-20; 10:1, 6:3-7; 2, 8; 13:10; Galatians 2:8; 6:17; Philippians 3:17; 1 Thessalonians 2:3-12; 1 Timothy 3:1-15; 5:17, 21; 6:11, 13, 14, 2 Timothy 1:6-8, 20, 21; 2:1-7, 13, 14; 14-16, 20-26; 3:14, Titus 1:5-9, 16, 17; 2:1, 7, 13, 14; 3:1, 2, 8, 15; 8, 9; 13:6, 7, Hebrews 5:1-3, 12-14; James 3:1, 13, 9, 17; 16, 17; 1 Peter 4:10, 11

-CHARGE DELIVERED TO Numbers 18:1-7; Deuteronomy 31:7, 27:18-23; 8, 14-23; Joshua 1:1-9; Ezekiel 3:4; Matthew 10:5-42; Mark 6:11; Luke 10:1-16; 1 Timothy 1:18-20; 2:1-15; 3:1-16; 4:1-16; 5:1-22; 6:1-21; 2 Timothy 1:6-13; 2:1-26; 3:1-17; 4:1-8

-COURAGE OF .See COURAGE .See REPROOF, FAITHFULNESS IN

-DUTIES OF Exodus 4:12; Leviticus 10:8-11; Joshua 1:8; 2 Kings 17:27, 28; 2 Chronicles 29:11; Isaiah 40:1-3, 9, 11; 52:11; 57:14; 58:1; Jeremiah 1:7, 62:6, 7; 8, 17-19; 4:15; 6:27; 23:4, 15:19-21; 22, 28; 26:2; Ezekiel 2:6-8; 3:8-10, 17-21, 27; 6:11; 33:1-9; 34:2-31; 44:23; Joel 1:13-15; 2:17; John 1:2; Na 1:15; Mark 2:2; Malachi 2:7; Matthew 7:6; 10:7, 11-13, 16, 25, 27, 28; 18:5, 16:19; 6, 18; 20:25-28; 28:19, 20; Mark 10:43-45; Luke 9:48; 22:32; 24:48; John 3:34; 4:35-38; 15:27; 20:23; 21:15-17; Acts 1:21, 22; 5:20; 6:2, 4; 10:42; 16:4; 18:9, 10; 20:28; 22:15; 26:16-18; Romans 1:14, 15; 12:3-8; 4:1, 1 Corinthians 1:16; 2, 21; 9:16, 17; 4:1, 2 Corinthians 1:24; 2, 5; 5:14, 18, 20; 7:4-9, 6:3-10; 12, 15; 8:23; 10:8; 12:15, 19; 13:2, 10; Galatians 1:10; Ephesians 3:8-10; 4:11, 12; 6:20; Colossians 4:17; 1 Thessalonians 2:4-8, 10-12; 3:2; 5:12; 1 Timothy 1:3, 4, 11, 2 Thessalonians 3:4; 18, 19; 2:7; 4:6, 5:1-3, 7, 12-16; 6:3, 4, 7-11, 19-22; 10-14, 17-21; 2 Timothy 1:6-8; 2:2-7, 4:1, 14-16, 23-25; 2, 5; 1 Peter 5:1-4; 2 Peter 1:12-16 .See MINISTER, CHARGE DELIVERED TO

-DUTIES OF THE CHURCH TO Deuteronomy 1:38; 3:28; 31:7; Malachi 2:7; 1 Corinthians 11:1, 2; 16:15, 16; Philippians 3:17; Colossians 4:10; Hebrews 13:7, 1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13; 17, 18

-EMOLUMENTS (BENEFITS) OF Numbers 18:20; Deuteronomy 10:9; 14:27; 18:1, 2; Joshua 13:14, 33; 18:7; Jeremiah 31:14; Ezekiel 44:28; Matthew 10:9, 10; Mark 6:8; Luke 10:7, 8; 22:35, 36; John 4:36; Acts 20:33, 34; 1 Corinthians 9:1-23; 2 Corinthians 1:14, 15; 11:7-9; 12:13-18; Galatians 6:6; 1 Thessalonians 2:5, Philippians 4:10-18; 6, 9; 2 Thessalonians 3:7-9; 1 Timothy 5:18; 3 John 1:7 .See PRIESTS .See LEVITES

-FAITHFUL, INSTANCES OF

Moses Deuteronomy 4:26; 30:19; Hebrews 3:2, 5 Micaiah 2 Chronicles 18:12, 13 Azariah 2 Chronicles 26:16-20 Balaam Numbers 22:18, 38; 23:8, 12; 24:12-14 Nathan 2 Samuel 12:1-14 Isaiah Isaiah 22:4, 5; 39:3-7 Jeremiah Jeremiah 17:16; 26:1-15; 37:9, 28; 10, 16-18 John the Baptist Matthew 3:2-12; Mark 6:18-28; Luke 3:7-9, 19 Peter Acts 8:18-23 Paul Acts 20:26, 27; Colossians 1:7 The apostles 4:9-13, 19, Acts 3:12-26; 20, 31; 5:21, 29-32

-FALSE AND CORRUPT

Deuteronomy 13:1-5; 18:20-22; 1 Kings 12:31; 2 Chronicles 29:34; 30:15; Nehemiah 13:29; Proverbs 19:27; Isaiah 3:12; 5:20; 8:19, 20; 9:14-16; 28:7; 29:10, 11; 30:10; 43:27, 28; 44:20; 56:10-12; 5:13, 14, Jeremiah 2:8; 30, 31; 6:13, 14; 8:10, 11; 10:21; 12:10; 13:20; 14:13-16; 23:1, 2, 11, 14-16, 21, 25-39; 27:9-18; 48:10; 50:6; Lamentations 2:14; 4:13, 14; Ezekiel 13:1-23; 22:25, 14-9, 10; 26, 28; 34:1-31; 44:8, 10; Hosea 4:6, 8-13; 5:1; 6:9; 9:7, 8; Amos 2:11, 12; Micah 2:11; 3:5-7, 11; Zep 3:4; 11:4, 5, Zechariah 10:3; 16, 17; 13:2-5; 2:1-3, Malachi 1:6-10; 8, 9; 7:15, Matthew 5:19; 22, 23; 15:9, 14; 20:20-27; 23:3, 24:4, 5, 24, 4, 13; 26, 48-51; Mark 9:33-35; 10:35-37; 13:21, 22; Luke 6:39; 9:46; 11:35, 46-52; 12:45, 46; 21:8; 22:24; John 3:10; 10:1, 5, 5:43; 8, 10-13; Acts 20:29, 30; Romans 2:19-25; 1 Corinthians 3:1-4, 16:17, 18; 10-16, 21; 11:18, 19; 2 Corinthians 2:17; 11:1-31; Galatians 1:6-8; 5:10; Ephesians 4:14; Philippians 1:15, 16; Colossians 2:4, 8, 3:2; 18, 19; 1 Timothy 1:3-7, 19; 6:3-5, 4:1-3, 7; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 2:14-18; 3:6-9, 13; 4:3; Titus 1:10-14; 3:10, 11; Hebrews 13:9; 2 Peter 2:1-22; 3:16; 1 John 2:18, 26; 4:1-3, 5; 2 John 1:7-10; 3 John 1:10; Jude 1:4-11; Revelation 2:1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20-23

-FALSE AND CORRUPT, INSTANCES OF

Aaron Numbers 12:1-12 Nadab and Abihu Leviticus 10:1, 2 Korah, Dathan, and Abiram Numbers 16 Eli's sons 1 Samuel 2:12-17, 22, 25, 28, 29 Samuel's sons 1 Samuel 8:1-3; 1 Chronicles 6:28 The old prophet of Beth-el 1 Kings 13:11-32 Jonathan Judges 17:7-13; 18 Noadiah Nehemiah 6:14 Priests under Jehoash 2 Kings 12:7; 2 Chronicles 24:5, 6 Hezekiah 2 Chronicles 30:3, 5 Priests and Levites Ezra 2:61, 62; 9:1, 2; Nehemiah 13:4-13, 10:18-24; 28, 29; Zechariah 7:5, 6 Hananiah Jeremiah 28 Jonah John 1:1-6 Rulers in the temple Matthew 16:6-12; 23:16; Luke 12:1 Caiaphas Matthew 26:2, 3, 57, 63-65; John 11:49-51; 18:14

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Judas Iscariot [Matthew 26:14-16, 21-25, 47-50; 27:3-5](#); [John 12:4-6](#); [Acts 1:18](#) Simon the sorcerer [Acts 8:9-11](#) Judaizers [Acts 15:1](#); [Galatians 3; 4; 5; 6](#) Diotrefes [3 John 1:9](#) Elymas (Bar-Jesus) [Acts 13:6-11](#) Hymenaeus [1 Timothy 1:20](#); [2 Timothy 2:17](#) Philetus [2 Timothy 2:17, 18](#)

-HOSPITALITY TO

Woman of Zarephath to Elijah [1 Kings 17:10-16](#) The Shunammite woman to Elisha [2 Kings 4:8-10](#) The foreigners to Paul [Acts 28:1-10](#) Simon the tanner to Peter [Acts 9:43](#) The Philippian jailer [Acts 16:33, 34](#) Aquila and Priscilla (Prisca), To Paul [Acts 18:3](#) Aquila and Priscilla (Prisca), To Apollos [Acts 18:26](#) Justus to Paul [Acts 18:7](#) Philip the evangelist to Paul [Acts 21:8-10](#)

-ORDINATION OF

Of Matthias [Acts 1:26](#) Of the seven servants (or, deacons; Greek: diakonoi) [Acts 6:5, 6](#) Of Paul and Barnabas [Acts 13:3](#) Timothy [1 Timothy 4:14](#)

See [PRIESTS](#) .See [LEVITES](#)

-PRAYER FOR, ENJOINED [Matthew 9:37, 38](#); [Luke 10:2](#); [Romans 15:30-32](#); [2 Corinthians 1:11](#); [Ephesians 6:18-20](#); [Philippians 1:19](#); [Colossians 4:2-4](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:25](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:1, 2](#); [Phm 1:22](#); [Hebrews 13:18, 19](#)

-PRAYER FOR, EXEMPLIFIED [2 Chronicles 6:41](#); [Psalm 132:9](#); [Acts 1:24, 25; 4:29; 6:6; 12:5; 14:23](#)

-PROMISES TO, JOYS OF [2 Samuel 23:6, 7](#); [Psalm 126:5, 6](#); [Jeremiah 1:7-10, 17-19; 20:11](#); [Daniel 12:3](#); [Matthew 10:28-31; 28:20](#); [Luke 12:11, 12; 24:49](#); [John 4:36-38](#); [Acts 1:4, 5, 8](#); [1 Corinthians 9:9, 10](#); [2 Corinthians 2:14-16; 7:6, 7](#); [Philippians 2:16](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:13, 19, 20; 3:8, 9](#); [3 John 1:4](#) .See [RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO](#)

-SUCCESS ATTENDING

Jonah [John 1:5, 6, 9, 14, 16](#); [3:4-9](#) Apostles [Acts 2:1-4, 41](#) Philip [Acts 8:6, 8, 12](#) Peter [Acts 9:32-35](#) Paul [Acts 13:16-43](#); [1 Corinthians 4:15; 9:2; 15:11](#); [2 Corinthians 3:2, 3; 12:12; 13:4](#); [Philippians 2:16](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:5](#) Apollos [Acts 18:24-28](#)

.See [REVIVALS](#)

-TRIALS AND PERSECUTIONS OF [1 Kings 19:1-10](#); [Isaiah 20:2, 3](#); [Ezekiel 24:15-18](#); [Hosea 1:2](#); [Amos 5:10; 7:10-17](#); [Matthew 10:16-27; 23:34](#); [John 13:16](#); [1 Corinthians 2:1-4; 4:9-13](#); [2 Corinthians 6:4-10; 7:5; 11:23-33; 12:7-12](#); [Galatians 4:13, 14](#); [Ephesians 3:1, 13](#)

-FALSELY ACCUSED .See [ACCUSATION, FALSE](#) .See also [PERSECUTION](#)

-INSTANCES OF PERSECUTION

Micaiah [1 Kings 22:24-27](#) Hanani [2 Chronicles 16:10](#) Zechariah [2 Chronicles 24:20, 21](#) The apostles [Acts 5:17-42](#) Peter [Acts 12:3-19](#) Paul [Acts 9:23-25, 29, 30; 14:6-20; 16:11-40; 17:1-13; 20:3; 22:18, 21:27-40; 21, 24-30; 23:11-35; 24; 25; 26](#); [2 Corinthians 11:31-33](#); [Galatians 1:21-24](#); [2 Timothy 1:8, 16; 2:9; 4:16, 17](#)

.See [ELIJAH](#) .See [JEREMIAH](#)

-ZEALOUS

Titus [2 Corinthians 8:16, 17](#) Epaphroditus [Philippians 2:25-30](#) Epaphras [Colossians 4:12, 13](#) Tychicus [Colossians 4:7](#) John, in his vision [Revelation 5:4, 5](#)

.See [ZEAL](#)

MINNI

-A district of Armenia [Jeremiah 51:27](#)

MINNITH

-A place east of the Jordan River [Judges 11:33](#); [Ezekiel 27:17](#)

MINORS

-Legal status of [Galatians 4:1, 2](#)

-See [ORPHAN](#)

-See [YOUNG MEN](#)

MINORITY REPORT

-See [REPORTS](#)

MINT

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 23:23](#); [Luke 11:42](#)

MIRACLES

Index:

- ? CATALOGUE OF
- ? OF JESUS, IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER
- ? OF THE DISCIPLES OF JESUS
- ? CONVINCING EFFECT OF
- ? DESIGN OF
- ? MIRACULOUS GIFTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT
- ? MISCELLANEOUS SUB-TOPICS

-CATALOGUE OF

Creation of the world [Genesis 1](#) The great flood [Genesis 7; 8](#) The confusion of languages [Genesis 11:1-9](#) The fire on Abraham's sacrifice [Genesis 15:17](#) The conception of Isaac [Genesis 17:17; 18:12; 21:2](#) The destruction of Sodom [Genesis 19](#) Lot's wife turned into a pillar of salt [Genesis 19:26](#) The closing of the wombs of Abimelech's household [Genesis 20:17, 18](#) The opening of Hagar's eyes [Genesis 21:19](#) The conception of Jacob and Esau [Genesis 25:21](#) The opening of Rachel's womb [Genesis 30:22](#) The flaming bush [Exodus 3:2](#) The transformation of Moses' rod into a serpent [Exodus 4:3, 4, 30; 7:10, 12](#) Moses' leprosy [Exodus 4:6, 7, 30](#) The plagues in Egypt [Numbers 16:46-50](#) See [PLAGUES](#) The pillar of cloud and fire [Exodus 13:21, 22; 14:19, 20](#) Passage through the Red Sea [Exodus 14:22](#) The destruction of Pharaoh and his army [Exodus 14:23-30](#) Sweetening the waters of Marah [Exodus 15:25](#) Manna [Exodus 16:4-31](#) Quails [Exodus 16:13](#) The defeat of Amalek [Exodus 17:9-13](#) The transfiguration of the face of Moses [Exodus 34:29-35](#) Water from the rock [Exodus 17:5, 7](#) Thundering and lightning on Mount Sinai [Exodus 19:16-20; 24:10, 15-17; Deuteronomy 4:33](#) Miriam's leprosy [Numbers 12:10-15](#) Judgment by fire [Numbers 11:1-3](#) The destruction of Korah [Numbers 16:31-35; Deuteronomy 11:6, 7](#) The plague [Numbers 16:46-50](#) Aaron's rod buds [Numbers 17:1-9](#) Water from the rock in Kadesh [Numbers 20:8-11](#) The scourge of serpents [Numbers 21:6-9](#) The destruction of Nadab and Abihu [Leviticus 10:1, 2](#) Balaam's donkey speaks [Numbers 22:23-30](#) The preservation of Moses [Deuteronomy 34:7](#) The Jordan River divided [Joshua 3:14-17; 4:16-18](#) The fall of Jericho [Joshua 6:20](#) The Midianites destroyed [Judges 7:16-22](#) Hailstones on the confederated kings [Joshua 10:11](#) The sun and the moon stand still [Joshua 10:12-14](#) Dew on Gideon's fleece [Judges 6:37-40](#) Samson's strength [Judges 14:6; 29, 30](#) Samson supplied with water [Judges 15:19](#) The falling of the god Dagon [1 Samuel 5:1-4](#) Even nursing cows return the ark of the covenant (walking away from their calves) [1 Samuel 6:7-14](#) The plague of hemorrhoids on the Philistines [1 Samuel 5:9-12; 6:1-18](#) The destruction of the people of Beth-shemesh [1 Samuel 6:19, 20](#) Thunder [1 Samuel 12:16-18](#) The death of Uzzah [2 Samuel 6:1-8](#) The plague in Israel [1 Chronicles 21:14-26](#) Fire on the sacrifices . . . Of Aaron [Leviticus 9:24](#) Of Gideon [Judges 6:21](#) Of Manoah [Judges 13:19, 20](#) Of Solomon [2 Chronicles 7:1](#) Of Elijah [1 Kings 18:38](#) Jeroboam's hand withered [1 Kings 13:3-6](#) The appearance of blood [2 Kings 3:20-22](#) The panic of the Syrians [2 Kings 7:6, 7](#) Elijah . . . Is fed by ravens [1 Kings 17:6](#) Is fed by an angel [1 Kings 19:1-8](#) Increases the widow's meal and oil [1 Kings 17:9-16; Luke 4:26](#) Raises the widow's son [1 Kings 17:17-24](#) Rain in answer to Elijah's prayer [1 Kings 18:41-45](#) Brings fire down upon Ahaziah's army [2 Kings 1:10-12](#) Divides the Jordan River [2 Kings 2:8](#) Is transported to the heavens [2 Kings 2:11](#) Elisha . . . Divides the Jordan River [2 Kings 2:14](#) Sweetens the waters of Jericho [2 Kings 2:19-22](#) Increases a widow's supply of oil [2 Kings 4:1-7](#) Raises the Shunammite woman's child [2 Kings 4:18-37](#) Renders the poisoned stew harmless [2 Kings 4:38-41](#) Feeds one-hundred men [2 Kings 4:42-44](#) Cures Naaman [2 Kings 5:1-19](#) Strikes down Gehazi with leprosy [2 Kings 5:26, 27](#) Causes the ax to float [2 Kings 6:6](#) Reveals the counsel of the king of Syria [2 Kings 6:12](#) Causes the eyes of his servant to be opened [2 Kings 6:17](#) Strikes the army of the king of Syria with blindness [2 Kings 6:18](#) The dead man was restored to life [2 Kings 13:21](#) The destruction of Sennacherib's army [2 Kings 19:35; Isaiah 37:36](#) Return of the shadow on the sun dial [2 Kings 20:9-11](#) Hezekiah's cure [Isaiah 38:21](#) The deliverance . . . Of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego [Daniel 3:23-27](#) Of Daniel [Daniel 6:22](#) The sea was calmed when Jonah was thrown into it [John 1:15](#) Jonah in the belly of the great fish [John 1:17; 2:10](#) Jonah's gourd [John 4:6, 7](#) The conception by Elizabeth [Luke 1:18, 24, 25](#) The incarnation of Jesus [Matthew 1:18-25; Luke 1:26-80](#) The appearance of the star over Bethlehem [Matthew 2:1-9](#) The deliverance of Jesus [Matthew 2:13-23](#)

-OF JESUS, IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

Water converted into wine [John 2:1-11](#) Heals the nobleman's son [John 4:46-54](#) The catch of fish [Luke 5:1-](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

11 Heals the demoniac [Mark 1:23-26](#); [Luke 4:33-36](#) Heals Peter's mother-in-law [Matthew 8:14-17](#); [Mark 1:29-31](#); [Luke 4:38](#), 39 Cleanses the leper [Matthew 8:1-4](#); [Mark 1:40-45](#); [Luke 5:12-16](#) Heals the paralyzed man [Matthew 9:1-8](#); [Mark 2:1-12](#); [Luke 5:17-26](#) Healing of the immobile man [John 5:1-16](#) Restoring the withered hand [Matthew 12:9-13](#); [Mark 3:1-5](#); [Luke 6:6-11](#) Restores the centurion's servant [Matthew 8:5-13](#); [Luke 7:1-10](#) Raises the widow's son to life at the village of Nain [Luke 7:11-16](#) Heals a demoniac [Matthew 12:22-37](#); [Mark 3:11](#); [Luke 11:14](#), 15 Stills the storm [Matthew 8:23-27](#); 14:32; [Mark 4:35-41](#); [Luke 8:22-25](#) Throws demons out of two men of Gadara (Gerasa) [Matthew 8:28-34](#); [Mark 5:1-20](#); [Luke 8:26-39](#) Raises the daughter of Jairus from the dead [Matthew 9:18](#), 19, 23-26; [Luke 8:41](#), [Mark 5:22-24](#), 35-43; 42, 49-56 Cures the woman with the issue of blood [Matthew 9:20-22](#); [Mark 5:25-34](#); [Luke 8:43-48](#) Restores two blind men to sight [Matthew 9:27-31](#) Heals a demoniac [Matthew 9:32](#), 33 Walks upon Lake Galilee [Matthew 14:22-33](#); [Mark 6:45-52](#); [John 6:16-21](#) Heals the daughter of the non-Jewish, Syro-Phoenician woman [Matthew 15:21-28](#); [Mark 7:24-30](#) Feeds more than four-thousand people [Matthew 15:32-39](#); [Mark 8:1-9](#) Restores the deaf-mute man [Mark 7:31-37](#) Restores a blind man [Mark 8:22-26](#) Heals the epileptic boy [Matthew 17:14-21](#); [Mark 9:14-29](#); [Luke 9:37-43](#) The temple tax money obtained from a fish's mouth [Matthew 17:24-27](#) Restores ten lepers to wholeness, only one of them returns to thank Jesus [Luke 17:11-19](#) Opens the eyes of a man born blind [John 9](#) Raises Lazarus from the dead [John 11:1-46](#) Heals the woman with the spirit of infirmity [Luke 13:10-17](#) Cures a man with dropsy [Luke 14:1-6](#) Restores sight to two blind men near Jericho [Matthew 20:29-34](#); [Mark 10:46-52](#); [Luke 18:35-43](#) Condemns a fig tree [Matthew 21:17-22](#); [Mark 11:12-14](#), 20-24 Heals the ear of Malchus [Luke 22:49-51](#) The second catch of fish [John 21:6](#)

-OF THE DISCIPLES OF JESUS

By the seventy (the best mss. have "seventy-two") [Luke 10:17-20](#) By other disciples [Mark 9:39](#); [John 14:12](#) By the apostles [Acts 3:6](#), 12, 13, 16; 4:10, 30; 9:34, 35; 16:18 Peter . . . Cures the sick [Acts 5:15](#), 16 Heals Aeneas [Acts 9:34](#) Raises Dorcas from the dead [Acts 9:40](#) Causes the death of Ananias and Sapphira [Acts 5:5](#), 10 Peter and John cure a lame man [Acts 3:2-11](#) Peter and other apostles were delivered from prison [Acts 5:19-23](#); 12:6-11; 16:26 Philip carried away by the Spirit [Acts 8:39](#) Paul . . . Strikes Elymas (Bar-Jesus) with blindness [Acts 13:11](#) Heals a cripple [Acts 14:10](#) Throws out evil spirits, and cures sick people [Acts 16:18](#); 19:11, 12; 28:8, 9 Raises Eutychus to life [Acts 20:9-12](#) Shakes a viper off his hand and is unharmed [Acts 28:5](#) Paul cured of blindness [Acts 9:3-6](#), 17, 18

-CONVINCING EFFECT OF [10:7](#), [Exodus 4:28-31](#); 16, 17; 12:31-33; 14:25, 31; [Judges 6:17-22](#), 36-40; 7:1; [Daniel 3:28](#), 29; 4:2, 3; [Luke 5:4-11](#); [John 2:11](#), 22, 23; 4:48-53; 7:31; 11:43-45; 12:10; 20:30, 31; [Acts 8:6](#); 9:32-42; 13:8-12; 19:13-18; [Romans 15:18](#), 19 . See DESIGN OF MIRACLES, DESIGN OF

-DESIGN OF [Exodus 3:19](#), 29; 4:2-9; 7:5, 17; 8:8-10, 22; 9:14-16, 29; 10:1, 2, 16, 17; 11:1, 7-9; 14:4, 18, 24, 12:29-33; 25, 31; 16:4-6; 19:4, 5, 9; [Numbers 14:11](#); 16:28-35; 17:1-13; [Deuteronomy 4:33-35](#); 11:1-8; 29:5, 6; [Joshua 2:9-11](#); 3:10, 11; 4:23, 24; 5:1; [Judges 2:7](#); 1 [Samuel 6:6-18](#); 12:17, 18; 1 [Kings 18:24](#), 37-39; 2 [Kings 5:14](#), 15; 2 [Chronicles 7:1-3](#); [Psalm 78:10-32](#); 106:9-12; [Jeremiah 32:20](#); [Daniel 2:47](#); 3:28, 29; 6:20-27; [John 1:14-16](#); [Zechariah 2:9](#); [Matthew 4:3](#); 11:3-5; [Mark 2:9-12](#); [Luke 18:42](#), 43; [John 2:11](#); 4:48; 5:36; 9:3; 11:4, 40-42; [Acts 2:22](#); 3:1-10; 4:21, 22; 1 [Corinthians 1:22](#)

-MIRACULOUS GIFTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Foretold [Isaiah 35:4-6](#); [Joel 2:28](#), 29 Of different kinds 1 [Corinthians 12:4-6](#) Enumerated 1 [Corinthians 12:8-10](#), 28 Christ was endued with [Matthew 12:28](#) Poured out on the day of Pentecost in thirty A. D [Acts 2:1-4](#) Communicated on preaching the gospel [Acts 10:44-46](#) By laying on of the apostles' hands [Acts 8:17](#), 18; 19:6 For the confirmation of the gospel [Mark 16:20](#); [Acts 14:3](#); [Romans 15:19](#); [Hebrews 2:4](#) For the edification of the assembly 1 [Corinthians 12:7](#); 14:12, 13 To be sought after 1 [Corinthians 12:31](#); 14:1 Temporary nature of 1 [Corinthians 13:8](#) Not to be neglected 1 [Timothy 4:14](#); 2 [Timothy 1:6](#) Or despised 1 [Thessalonians 5:20](#) Or purchased [Acts 8:20](#)

-MISCELLANEOUS SUB-TOPICS

Called . . . Marvelous Things [Psalm 78:12](#) Marvelous Works [Isaiah 29:14](#); [Psalm 105:5](#) Signs and Wonders [Jeremiah 32:21](#); [John 4:48](#); 2 [Corinthians 12:12](#) Performed . . . Through the power of God [John 3:2](#); [Acts 14:3](#); 15:12; 19:11 Of the Holy Spirit [Matthew 12:28](#); 1 [Corinthians 12:9](#), 10, [Romans 15:19](#); 28, 30 In the name of Christ [Mark 16:17](#); [Acts 3:16](#); 4:30 Faith required in those who perform [Matthew 17:20](#); 21:21; [John 14:12](#); [Acts 3:16](#); 6:8 Faith required in those for whom they were performed [Matthew 9:28](#); [Mark 9:22-24](#); [Acts 14:9](#) Power to work, given the disciples 16:17, [Mark 3:14](#), 15; 18, 20 Demanded by unbelievers [Matthew 12:38](#), 39; 16:1; [Luke 11:16](#), 29; 23:8 Alleged miracles performed by magicians [Exodus 7:10-12](#), 22; 8:7 Performed by other impostors [Matthew 7:22](#) Performed through the powers of evil 2 [Thessalonians 2:9](#); [Revelation 16:14](#) Performed in support of false religions [Deuteronomy 13:1](#), 2 Performed by false messiahs [Matthew 24:24](#) Performed by false prophets [Matthew 24:24](#); [Revelation 19:20](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Performed by the witch of En-dor 1 Samuel 28:7-14 Simon the Sorcerer (Magus) Acts 8:9-11 Not to be regarded Deuteronomy 13:3 Deceive the ungodly 2 Thessalonians 2:10-12; Revelation 13:14; 19:20 A mark of apostasy 2 Thessalonians 2:3, 9; Revelation 13:13

MIRE

-FIGURATIVE Psalm 40:2; 69:2

MIRIAM

-Sister of Moses -Watched over Moses when he was in the little basket Exodus 2:4-8
-Song of, after the destruction of Pharaoh and his army Exodus 15:20, 21; Micah 6:4
-Jealous of Moses, stricken with leprosy, healed on account of the intercession of Moses Numbers 12; Deuteronomy 24:9
-Died and is buried at Kadesh Numbers 20:1

MIRMA

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:10

MIRROR

-Of brass (bronze) Job 37:18
-Given by the Israelitish women to be melted for the laver of the tabernacle Exodus 38:8
-FIGURATIVE 1 Corinthians 13:12; 2 Corinthians 3:18; James 1:23, 24

MISCEGENATION

-(The intermarrying of races or religions) -Forbidden by Abraham Genesis 24:3
-Jacob Genesis 28:1
-Moses Exodus 34:12-16; Deuteronomy 7:3, 4
-Joshua Joshua 23:12
-Reasons for prohibition Exodus 34:16; Deuteronomy 7:4; Joshua 23:12, 13
-Results of Judges 3:6, 7
-INSTANCES OF .Moses Numbers 12:1 .Esau Genesis 26:34, 35 .Israel Numbers 25:1, 6-8; Judges 3:5-8

MISER

-General scriptures concerning Ecclesiastes 4:7, 8

MISGAB

-An unknown place mentioned in Jeremiah 48:1

MISHAEL

-1. A son of Uzziel, helps carry the bodies of Nadab and Abihu out of the camp Exodus 6:22; Leviticus 10:4
-2. A Jew who stood by Ezra when he read the law to the people Nehemiah 8:4
-3. Also called MESHACH .One of three Hebrew young men trained with Daniel at the court of Babylon Daniel 1:6, 7, 11-20 .Assists Daniel in interpreting Nebuchadnezzars dream Daniel 2:17-23 .Thrown into the fiery furnace Daniel 3:13-30

MISHAM

-A Benjamite 1 Chronicles 8:12

MISHEAL

-Also called MISHAL -A Levitical city Joshua 19:26; 21:30

MISHMA

-1. Son of Ishmael Genesis 25:14; 1 Chronicles 1:30
-2. Of the tribe of Simeon 1 Chronicles 4:25, 26

MISHMANNAH

-A Gadite who joined David at Ziklag 1 Chronicles 12:10

MISJUDGMENT

-INSTANCES OF .Of the Reubenites and Gadites [Numbers 32:1-33](#); [Joshua 22:11-31](#) .Of Hannah [1 Samuel 1:14-17](#) .See [ACCUSATIONS, FALSE](#) .See [UNCHARITABLENESS](#)

MISPERETH

-Also called MIZPAR -A Jew who returned with Zerubbabel from Babylon [Ezra 2:2](#); [Nehemiah 7:7](#)

MISREPHOTH-MAIM

-A city of east Zidon [Joshua 11:8](#); [13:6](#)

MISSIONS

-General scriptures concerning [2 Kings 17:27, 28](#); [1 Chronicles 16:23, 24](#); [Psalm 18:49](#); [96:3, 10](#); [Isaiah 43:6, 7](#); [John 3:1-9](#); [Matthew 24:14](#); [28:19](#); [Mark 13:10](#); [16:15](#); [Luke 24:47, 48](#); [Acts 10:9-20](#); [13:2-4, 47](#); [26:14-18](#); [1 Corinthians 16:9](#); [Revelation 14:6, 7](#)

-Missionary Hymn [Psalm 96](#)

-The first one to do homage to the Messiah were not Jewish [Matthew 2:11](#)

-See [GENTILES, CALL OF](#)

-See [HEATHEN](#)

-See [JESUS, KING](#)

-See [JESUS, KINGDOM OF](#)

-See [JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING](#)

MIST

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 2:6](#); [2 Peter 2:17](#)

MITE (A LEPTA)

-About one-fifth of a cent [Mark 12:42](#)

-Widow's [Luke 21:2](#)

MITER

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 28:4, 36-39](#); [39:28-31](#); [Ezekiel 21:26](#)

MITHCAH

-An encampment of the Israelites [Numbers 33:28, 29](#)

MITHREDATH

-1. Treasurer of Cyrus [Ezra 1:8](#)

-2. A Persian officer who joined in writing a letter which was deadly opposed to the Jews [Ezra 4:7](#)

MITYLENE

-(The capitol of Lesbos) -Paul visits [Acts 20:14, 15](#)

MIZAR

-A hill [Psalm 42:6](#)

MIZPAH

-1. A city allotted to the tribe of Benjamin [Joshua 18:26](#) .The Israelites assemble at [Judges 20:1-3](#) .And decree the penalty to be visited upon the Benjamites for their maltreatment of the Levite's concubine [Judges 20:10](#) .Assembled by Samuel so that he could reprove them for their idolatry [1 Samuel 7:5](#) .They crown Saul king of Israel at [1 Samuel 10:17-25](#) .A judgment seat of Samuel [1 Samuel 7:16](#) .Walled up by Asa [1 Kings 15:22](#); [2 Chronicles 16:6](#) .Temporarily the capitol of the country after the people of Israel had been carried away captive [2 Kings 25:23, 25](#); [Jeremiah 40:6-15](#); [41:1-14](#) .Captivity returned to [Nehemiah 3:7, 15, 19](#)

-2. A valley near Lebanon [Joshua 11:3, 8](#)

-3. A city in Moab .David puts his parents into the care of the king of [1 Samuel 22:3, 4](#)

-4. A city in the lowlands of Judah [Joshua 15:38](#)

MIZPAR

-See [MISPERETH](#)

MIZRAIM

-Son of Ham [Genesis 10:6, 13](#); [1 Chronicles 1:8, 11](#)

MIZZAH

-Son of Reuel [Genesis 36:13, 17](#); [1 Chronicles 1:37](#)

MNASON

-A native and Christian of Cyprus who hosted Paul [Acts 21:16](#)

MOAB

-1. Son of Lot [Genesis 19:37](#)

-2. Plains of .Israelites come in [Deuteronomy 2:17, 18](#) .Military forces numbered in [Numbers 26:3, 63](#) .The law rehearsed in, by Moses [Numbers 35; 36](#); [Deuteronomy 29; 30; 31; 32; 33](#) .The Israelites renew their covenant in [Deuteronomy 29:1](#) .The land of promise allotted in [Joshua 13:32](#)

MOABITES

-Descendants of Lot through his son Moab [Genesis 19:37](#)

-Called the people of Chemosh [Numbers 21:29](#)

-The territory east of the Jordan River, bounded on the north by the Arnon River [Numbers 21:13](#); [Judges 11:18](#)

-The people of Israel commanded not to distress the Moabites [Deuteronomy 2:9](#)

-Refuse passage of Jephthah's army through their territory [Judges 11:17, 18](#)

-Balak was king of [Numbers 22:4](#)

-Calls for Balaam to curse Israel [Numbers 22; 23](#); [Joshua 24:9](#); [Micah 6:5](#)

-Are a snare to the Israelites [Numbers 25:1-3](#); [Ru 1:4](#); [1 Kings 11:1](#); [1 Chronicles 8:8](#); [Ezra 9:1, 2](#); [Nehemiah 13:23](#)

-Land of, not given to the Israelites as a possession [Deuteronomy 2:9, 29](#)

-David takes refuge among, from Saul [1 Samuel 22:3, 4](#)

-David conquers [2 Samuel 8:2; 23:20](#); [1 Chronicles 11:22; 18:2-11](#)

-Israelites had war with [2 Kings 3:5-27; 13:20; 24:2](#); [2 Chronicles 20](#)

-Prophecies concerning judgments upon [Jeremiah 48](#)

MOADIAH

-A priest [Nehemiah 12:17](#)

MOB

-At Thessalonica [Acts 17:5](#)

-At Jerusalem [Acts 21:28, 30](#)

-At Ephesus [Acts 19:29-40](#)

MOCKING

-Ishmael mocks Sarah [Genesis 21:9](#)

-Elijah mocks the priests of Baal [1 Kings 18:27](#)

-Zedekiah mocks Micaiah [1 Kings 22:24](#)

-Some boys mock Elisha [2 Kings 2:23](#)

-The tormentors of Job mock [Job 15:12; 30:1](#)

-The persecutors of Jesus mock him [Matthew 26:67, 68; 27:28-31, 39-44](#); [Mark 10:34; 14:65; 15:17-20, 29-32](#); [John 19:2](#); [Luke 23:11; 3, 5](#); [1 Peter 2:23](#)

-The Ammonites mock God [Ezekiel 25:3](#)

-Tyre mocks Jerusalem [Ezekiel 26:2](#)

-The hardened wicked people mock [Isaiah 28:15, 22](#); [2 Peter 3:3](#)

-See [SCOFFING](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Proverbs 1:26](#)

MODESTY

-Of women [1 Timothy 2:9](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Saul [1 Samuel 9:21](#) .Vashti [Esther 1:11, 12](#) .Elihu [Job 32:4-7](#) .See [HUMILITY](#)

MOLE

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 11:30](#); [Isaiah 2:20](#)

MOLECH

-Also called MOLOCH and MILCOM -An idol of the Ammonites [Acts 7:43](#)

-Worshiped by the wives of Solomon, and by Solomon [1 Kings 11:1-8](#)

-Children sacrificed to [2 Kings 23:10](#); [Jeremiah 32:35](#); [2 Kings 16:3](#); [21:6](#); [2 Chronicles 28:3](#); [Isaiah 57:5](#); [Jeremiah 7:31](#); [Ezekiel 16:20, 21](#); [20:26, 31](#); [23:37, 39](#)

-See [Leviticus 18:21](#); [20:2-5](#)

MOLDING

-General scriptures concerning [Job 28:2](#); [Ezekiel 24:11](#)

-Of images [Exodus 32:4, 8](#); [34:17](#); [Leviticus 19:4](#); [Deuteronomy 9:12](#)

-Of pillars [1 Kings 7:15](#)

-Of the laver [1 Kings 7:23](#)

-Done in the plain of the Jordan River [1 Kings 7:46](#); [2 Chronicles 4:17](#)

-Of mirrors [Job 37:18](#)

MONARCHY

-Described by Samuel [1 Samuel 8:11-18](#)

-See [GOVERNMENT](#)

-See [KING](#)

MONEY

-Silver used as [Genesis 17:12, 13, 23, 27](#); [20:16](#); [23:9, 13](#); [31:15](#); [37:28](#); [42:25-35](#); [43:12-23](#); [44:1-8](#); [47:14-18](#); [21:11, 21](#); [Exodus 12:44](#); [34, 35](#); [22:7, 17, 25](#); [30:16](#); [Leviticus 22:11](#); [25:37, 51](#); [27:15, 18](#); [Numbers 3:48-51](#); [18:16](#); [Deuteronomy 2:6, 28](#); [14:25, 26](#); [21:14](#); [23:19](#); [Judges 5:19](#); [16:18](#); [1 Kings 21:2](#); [17:4](#); [6, 15](#); [2 Kings 5:26](#); [12:4, 7-16](#); [15:20](#); [22:7, 9](#); [2 Chronicles 24:5](#); [23:35](#); [34:9, 11, 14, 14, 17](#); [Ezra 3:7](#); [7:17](#); [Nehemiah 5:4, 10, 11](#); [Esther 4:7](#); [Job 31:39](#); [Psalm 15:5](#); [Proverbs 7:20](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:12](#); [10:19](#); [Isaiah 43:24](#); [52:3](#); [Jeremiah 32:9, 10](#); [55:1, 2](#); [25, 44](#); [Lamentations 5:4](#); [Micah 3:11](#); [Matthew 25:18, 27](#); [28:12, 15](#); [Mark 14:11](#); [Luke 9:3](#); [19:15, 23](#); [22:5](#); [Acts 7:16](#); [8:20](#)

-Gold used as [Genesis 13:2](#); [24:35](#); [44:8](#) with [44:1](#); [1 Chronicles 21:25](#); [Ezra 8:25-27](#); [Isaiah 13:17](#); [46:6](#); [60:9](#); [Ezekiel 7:19](#); [28:4](#); [Matthew 2:11](#); [10:9](#); [Acts 3:6](#); [20:33](#); [1 Peter 1:18](#)

-Copper used as [Mark 6:8](#); [12:41](#)

-Weighed [Genesis 23:16](#); [43:21](#); [Job 28:15](#); [Jeremiah 32:9, 10](#); [Zechariah 11:12](#)

-Image on [Matthew 22:20, 21](#)

-Conscience [Judges 17:2](#); [Matthew 27:3, 5](#)

-Atonement [Exodus 30:12-16](#); [Leviticus 5:15, 16](#)

-Sin [2 Kings 12:16](#)

-Value of, varied corruptly [Amos 8:5](#)

-Love of, the root of evil [1 Timothy 6:10](#)

-See [FARTHING](#)

-See [GERAH](#)

-See [MITE](#)

-See [PENNY](#)

-See [POUND](#)

-See [SHEKEL](#)

-See [SILVER](#)

-See [TALENT](#)

MONEY CHANGERS

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 21:12](#); [Mark 11:15](#); [John 2:15](#)

MONOPOLY

- Of lands [Isaiah 5:8](#); [Micah 2:2](#)
- By Pharaoh [Genesis 47:19-26](#)
- Of food [Proverbs 11:26](#)

MONTH

- Ancient use of [Genesis 7:11](#); [8:4](#)
- Twelve months reckoned to a year [1 Chronicles 27:1-15](#)
- 1. Abib (April) .The Jewish calendar began with [Exodus 12:2](#); [13:4](#); [Deuteronomy 16:1](#) .Passover instituted and celebrated in [Exodus 12:1-28](#); [23:15](#) .Israelites left Egypt in [Exodus 13:4](#) .Tabernacle set up in [Exodus 40:2](#), [17](#) .Israelites arrive at Zin in [Numbers 20:1](#) .The Israelites cross the Jordan River in [Joshua 4:19](#) .The Jordan River overflows in [1 Chronicles 12:15](#) .Decree to put the Jews to death in [Esther 3:12](#) .The death of Jesus in [Matthew 26](#); [27](#) .After the captivity called Nisan [Nehemiah 2:1](#); [Esther 3:7](#)
- 2. Zif (May) [1 Kings 6:1](#), [37](#) .Israel numbered in [Numbers 1:1](#), [18](#) .Passover to be observed in, by the ceremonially unclean and others who could not observe it in the first month [Numbers 9:10](#), [11](#) .Israel departed from the wilderness of Zin in [Numbers 10:11](#) .Temple begun in [1 Kings 6:1](#); [2 Chronicles 3:2](#) .An celebrated in [2 Chronicles 30:1-27](#) .Rebuilding of the temple begun in [Ezra 3:8](#)
- 3. Sivan: (June) [Esther 8:9](#) .Asa renews the covenant of himself and people in [2 Chronicles 15:10](#)
- 4. Tammuz (July) -(The number only appears in the Bible) .Jerusalem taken by Nebuchadnezzar in [Jeremiah 39:2](#); [52:6](#), [7](#)
- 5. Ab (August) -(Number only mentioned) .Aaron died on the first day of [Numbers 33:38](#) .Temple destroyed in [2 Kings 25:8-10](#); [Jeremiah 1:3](#); [52:12-30](#) .Ezra arrived at Jerusalem in [Ezra 7:8](#), [9](#)
- 6. Elul (September) .The wall of Jerusalem finished in [Nehemiah 6:15](#) .The temple built in [Hag 1:14](#), [15](#)
- 7. Ethanim (October) [1 Kings 8:2](#) .Feasts held in [Leviticus 23:24](#), [27](#); [Nehemiah 8:13-15](#) .Jubilee proclaimed in [Leviticus 25:9](#) .Solomon's temple dedicated in [1 Kings 8:2](#) .Altar rebuilt and offerings renewed in [Ezra 3:1](#), [6](#)
- 8. Bul (November) .The temple finished in [1 Kings 6:38](#) .Jeroboam's idolatrous feast in [1 Kings 12:32](#), [33](#); [1 Chronicles 27:11](#)
- 9. Chisleu (December) [Ezra 10:9](#); [Jeremiah 36:9](#), [22](#); [Zechariah 7:1](#)
- 10. Tebeth (January) [Esther 2:16](#) .Nebuchadnezzar besieges Jerusalem in [2 Kings 25:1](#); [Jeremiah 52:4](#)
- 11. Sebat (February) [Zechariah 1:7](#) .Moses probably died in [Deuteronomy 1:3](#)
- 12. Adar (March) [Esther 3:7](#) .Second temple finished in [Ezra 6:15](#) .Feast of Purim in [Esther 9:1-26](#)
- .Months in prophecy [Revelation 11:2](#)

MONUMENT

- See [PILLAR](#)

MOON

- Created by God [Genesis 1:16](#); [Psalm 8:3](#); [136:7-9](#)
- Its light [Job 31:26](#); [Ecclesiastes 12:2](#); [So 6:10](#); [Jeremiah 31:35](#); [1 Corinthians 15:41](#)
- Its influences [Deuteronomy 33:14](#); [Psalm 121:6](#)
- Seasons of (months) [Psalm 104:19](#)
- Joseph's dream concerning [Genesis 37:9](#)
- Stands still [Joshua 10:12](#); [13](#); [Hab 3:11](#)
- Worship of, forbidden [Deuteronomy 4:19](#); [17:3](#)
- Worshiped [2 Kings 23:5](#); [Job 31:26](#), [27](#); [Jeremiah 7:18](#); [8:2](#); [44:17-19](#), [25](#)
- No light of, in heaven [Revelation 21:23](#)
- Darkening of [Job 25:5](#); [Isaiah 13:10](#); [24:23](#); [Ezekiel 32:7](#); [Joel 2:10](#), [31](#); [3:15](#); [Matthew 24:29](#); [Mark 13:24](#); [Luke 21:25](#); [Acts 2:20](#); [Revelation 6:12](#); [8:12](#)
- FEAST OF THE NEW MOON [Numbers 10:10](#); [28:11-15](#); [1 Chronicles 23:31](#); [2 Chronicles 31:3](#); [Ezra 3:5](#)
- .Traffic at the time of, prohibited [Amos 8:5](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Shining of [Isaiah 30:26](#); [60:19](#); [Revelation 21:23](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 12:1](#)

MORAL AGENCY

- See [CONTINGENCIES](#)

MORALITY

- See [DUTY OF MAN TO MAN](#)
- See [INTEGRITY](#)
- See [NEIGHBOR](#)

MORAL LAW

- See [LAW](#)

MORDECAI

- A Jewish captive in Persia [Esther 2:5, 6](#)
- Foster father of Esther [Esther 2:7](#)
- Informs Ahasuerus of a conspiracy against his life and is rewarded [Esther 2:21-23; 6:1-11](#)
- Promoted in Haman's place [Esther 8:1, 2, 15; 10:1-3](#)
- Intercedes with Ahasuerus for the Jews; establishes the festival of Purim in commemoration of their deliverance [Esther 8; 9](#)

MOREH

- 1. A plain near Shechem and Gilgal [Genesis 12:6; Deuteronomy 11:30](#)
- 2. A hill on the plain of Jezreel where the Midianites encamped [Judges 7:1, 12](#)

MORIAH

- The land of [Genesis 22:2; 2 Chronicles 3:1](#)

MORTAR

- 1. An instrument for pulverizing grain [Numbers 11:8; Proverbs 27:22](#) .See [GRINDING](#) .See [MILL](#)
- 2. A cement [Exodus 1:14](#) .Slime used as, in building tower of Babel [Genesis 11:3](#) .Used to plaster house [Leviticus 14:42, 45](#) .Untempered, not enduring [Ezekiel 22:28](#) .To be trodden to make firm [Na 3:14](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 41:25](#)

MORTGAGE

- On land [Nehemiah 5:3](#)
- See [LAND](#)

MORTIFICATION

- INSTANCES OF .David's ambassadors, sent to Hanun [2 Samuel 10:1-5](#) .Judas Iscariot [Matthew 27:3-5](#)
- .See [HUMILITY](#)

MOSAIC LAW

- See [LAW](#)

MOSERA

- An encampment of the Israelites, where Aaron died [Deuteronomy 10:6](#)
- Probably identical with MOSEROTH below

MOSEROTH

- An encampment of the Israelites [Numbers 33:30, 31](#)

MOSES

- A Levite and son of Amram [Exodus 2:1-4; 6:20; Acts 7:20; Hebrews 11:23](#)
- Hidden in a small basket [Exodus 2:3](#)
- Discovered and adopted by the daughter of Pharaoh [Exodus 2:5-10](#)
- Learned in all the wisdom of Egypt [Acts 7:22](#)
- His loyalty to his race [Hebrews 11:24-26](#)
- Takes the life of an Egyptian taskmaster; flees from Egypt; finds refuge among the Midianites [Exodus 2:11-22; Acts 7:24-29](#)
- Joins himself to Jethro, priest of Midian; marries his daughter Zipporah; has one son, Gershom [Exodus 2:15-22](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Is a herdsman for Jethro in the desert of Horeb [Exodus 3:1](#)
- Has the vision of the burning bush [Exodus 3:2-6](#)
- God reveals to him his purpose to deliver the Israelites and bring them into the land of Canaan [Exodus 3:7-10](#)
- Commissioned as leader of the Israelites [Exodus 3:10-22](#); [6:13](#)
- His rod miraculously turned into a serpent, and his hand was made leprous, and then restored [Exodus 4:1-9, 28](#)
- With his wife and sons, he leaves Jethro to perform his mission in Egypt [Exodus 4:18-20](#)
- His controversy with his wife on account of circumcision [Exodus 4:20-26](#)
- Meets Aaron in the wilderness [Exodus 4:27, 28](#)
- With Aaron assembles the leaders of Israel [Exodus 4:29-31](#)
- Along with Aaron, Moses goes before Pharaoh and demands the liberties of his people in the name of Jehovah [Exodus 5:1](#)
- Rejected by Pharaoh; hardships of the Israelites increased [Exodus 5](#)
- People complain against Moses and Aaron [Exodus 5:20, 21](#); [15:24](#); [16:2, 3](#); [17:2, 3](#); [Numbers 14:2-4](#); [16:41](#); [20:2-5](#); [21:4-6](#); [Deuteronomy 1:12, 26-28](#)
- See [ISRAEL](#)
- Receives comfort and assurance from the Lord [Exodus 6:1-8](#)
- Unbelief of the people [Exodus 6:9](#)
- Renews his appeal to Pharaoh [Exodus 6:11](#)
- Under divine direction brings plagues upon the land of Egypt [Exodus 7](#); [8](#); [9](#); [10](#); [11](#); [12](#)
- Secures the deliverance of the people and leads them out of Egypt [Exodus 13](#)
- Crosses the Red Sea; Pharaoh and his army are destroyed [Exodus 14](#)
- Composes a song for the people of Israel on their deliverance from Pharaoh [Exodus 15](#)
- Joined by his family in the wilderness [Exodus 18:1-12](#)
- Institutes a system of government [Exodus 18:13-26](#); [Numbers 11:16-30](#); [Deuteronomy 1:9-18](#)
- Receives the law and ordains various statutes -See [LAW OF MOSES](#)
- Face of, transfigured [Exodus 34:29-35](#); [2 Corinthians 3:13](#)
- Sets up the tabernacle -See [TABERNACLE](#)
- Reproves Aaron for .Making the golden calf [Exodus 32:22, 23](#) .Irregularity in the offerings [Leviticus 10:16-20](#)
- Jealousy of Aaron and Miriam toward [Numbers 12](#)
- Rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram against [Numbers 16](#)
- Appoints Joshua as his successor [Deuteronomy 31:7, 8](#), [Numbers 27:22, 23](#); [14, 23](#); [34:9](#)
- Not permitted to enter Canaan, but views the land from atop Mount Pisgah [Numbers 27:12-14](#); [Deuteronomy 1:37](#); [3:23-29](#); [32:48-52](#); [34:1-8](#)
- Death and burial of [Numbers 31:2](#); [Deuteronomy 32:50](#); [34:1-6](#)
- Body of, disputed over [Jude 1:9](#)
- 120 Years old at death [Deuteronomy 31:2](#)
- Mourning for, thirty days in the plains of Moab [Deuteronomy 34:8](#)
- His virility [Deuteronomy 31:2](#); [34:7](#)
- Present with Jesus on the Mount of Transfiguration [Matthew 17:3, 4](#); [Mark 9:4](#); [Luke 9:30](#)
- A type of the Messiah [Deuteronomy 18:15-18](#); [Acts 3:22](#); [7:37](#)
- BENEDICTIONS OF .Upon the people [Leviticus 9:23](#); [Numbers 10:35, 36](#); [Deuteronomy 1:11](#) .Last benediction upon the twelve tribes [Deuteronomy 33](#)
- CHARACTER OF .Complainings of [Exodus 5:22, 23](#); [Numbers 11:10-15](#) .Impatience of [Exodus 5:22, 23](#); [6:12](#); [32:19](#); [Numbers 11:10-15](#); [16:15](#); [20:10](#); [31:14](#) .Respected and feared [Exodus 33:8](#) .Faith of [Numbers 10:29](#); [Deuteronomy 9:1-3](#); [Hebrews 11:23-28](#) .Called the man of God [Deuteronomy 33:1](#) .God spoke to, as a man to his friend [Exodus 33:11](#) .Magnified of God [Exodus 19:9](#); [Numbers 14:12-20](#); [Deuteronomy 9:13-29](#); with [Exodus 32:30](#) .Magnanimity of, toward Eldad and Medad [Numbers 11:29](#) .Meekness of [Exodus 14:13, 14](#); [16:2, 3](#); [15:24, 25](#); [7, 8](#); [Numbers 12:3](#); [16:4-11](#) .Obedience of [40:16](#), [Exodus 7:6](#); [19, 21](#) .Unaspiring [Numbers 14:12-20](#); [Deuteronomy 9:13-29](#); with [Exodus 32:30](#)
- INTERCESSORY PRAYERS OF
- .See [INTERCESSION, INSTANCES OF](#)
- .See [INTERCESSION, SOLICITED, INSTANCES OF](#)
- .See [INTERCESSION, ANSWERED, INSTANCES OF](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-MIRACLES OF .See [MIRACLES](#)

-PROPHECIES OF [4:5](#), [Exodus 3:10](#); [11](#), [12](#); [6:13](#); [7:2](#), [17:16](#); [19:3-9](#); [33:11](#); [Numbers 11:17](#); [12:7](#), [8](#); [36:13](#); [Deuteronomy 1:3](#); [5:31](#); [18:15](#), [18](#); [34:10](#), [12](#); [Hosea 12:13](#); [Mark 7:9](#), [10](#); [Acts 7:37](#), [38](#)

MOTE (A SPECK)

-A small particle [Matthew 7:3-5](#); [Luke 6:41](#), [42](#)

MOTH

-An insect [Job 4:19](#); [27:18](#); [Psalm 39:11](#)

-Destructive of garments [Job 13:28](#); [Isaiah 50:9](#); [51:8](#); [Hosea 5:12](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Matthew 6:19](#), [20](#); [James 5:2](#)

MOTHER

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 20:12](#); [21:15](#), [17](#); [Leviticus 18:7](#); [19:3](#); [20:9](#); [Deuteronomy 5:16](#); [1 Kings 19:20](#); [Proverbs 1:8](#); [6:20](#); [10:1](#); [15:20](#); [19:26](#); [20:20](#); [23:22-25](#); [28:24](#); [29:15](#); [30:11](#), [17](#); [Matthew 10:37](#); [15:4-6](#); [19:19](#); [Mark 7:10-12](#); [10:19](#); [Luke 18:20](#); [Ephesians 6:2](#); [2 Timothy 1:5](#)

-See [CHILDREN, DUTY OF](#)

-See [PARENTS](#)

MOTHER-IN-LAW

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 10:35](#)

-Not to be defiled [Leviticus 18:17](#); [20:14](#); [Deuteronomy 27:23](#)

-Beloved by Ruth [Ru 1:14-17](#)

-Peter's, healed by Jesus [Mark 1:30](#), [31](#)

MOTIVE

-Ascribed to God [Ezekiel 36:21](#), [Psalm 106:8](#); [22](#), [32](#)

-Right, required [Matthew 6:1-18](#)

-Sinful, illustrated by Cain [Genesis 4:7](#); [1 John 3:12](#)

-MISUNDERSTOOD .The tribes of Reuben and Gad, in asking for their inheritance east of the Jordan River [Numbers 32:1-33](#) .When they built the memorial [Joshua 22:9-34](#) .David's, by King Hanun [2 Samuel 10:2](#), [3](#); [1 Chronicles 19:3](#), [4](#) .The king of Syria's, in sending presents to the king of Israel by Naaman [2 Kings 5:5-7](#) .Job's, in his righteousness [Job 1:9-11](#); [2:4](#), [5](#)

MOTTO

-See [LEGEND](#)

MOUNTAIN

-Melted [Psalm 97:5](#); [Deuteronomy 4:11](#); [5:23](#); [Judges 5:5](#); [Isaiah 64:1-3](#); [Micah 1:4](#); [Na 1:5](#)

-Overturning and removing of [Job 9:5](#); [14:18](#); [28:9](#); [Ezekiel 38:20](#)

-Abraham offers Isaac upon Mount Moriah, afterward called Mount Zion, the site of the temple (later in the time of Solomon) [Genesis 22:2](#)

-See [ZION](#)

-Mount Horeb appointed as a place for the Israelites to worship [Exodus 3:12](#)

-Used for idolatrous worship [Deuteronomy 12:2](#); [1 Samuel 10:5](#); [1 Kings 14:23](#); [Jeremiah 3:6](#); [Hosea 4:13](#)

-Jesus tempted upon [Matthew 4:8](#)

-Jesus preaches from [Matthew 5:1](#)

-Jesus goes up into, for prayer [Matthew 14:23](#); [Luke 6:12](#); [9:28](#)

-Is transfigured upon [Matthew 17:1-9](#); [Mark 9:2-10](#)

-Signals from [Isaiah 13:2](#); [18:3](#); [30:17](#)

-Removed by faith [Matthew 17:20](#); [21:21](#); [Mark 11:23](#)

-Burning mountains .See [VOLCANO](#)

MOURNING

-For the dead .Head uncovered [Leviticus 10:6](#); [21:10](#) .Lying on the ground [2 Samuel 12:16](#) .Personal appearance neglected [2 Samuel 14:2](#) .Cutting the flesh [Leviticus 19:28](#); [21:1-5](#); [Deuteronomy 14:1](#); [Jeremiah 16:6](#), [7](#); [41:5](#) .Lamentations [Genesis 50:10](#); [Exodus 12:30](#); [1 Samuel 30:4](#); [Jeremiah 22:18](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- [Matthew 2:17, 18](#) .Fasting [1 Samuel 31:13](#); [2 Samuel 1:12](#); [3:35](#)
-Priests prohibited, except for the nearest of kin [Leviticus 21:1-11](#)
-For Nadab and Abihu forbidden [Leviticus 10:6](#)
-Sexes separated in [Zechariah 12:12, 14](#)
-Hired mourners [2 Chronicles 35:25](#); [Ecclesiastes 12:5](#); [Jeremiah 9:17](#); [Matthew 9:23](#)
-Abraham mourned for Sarah [Genesis 23:2](#)
-The Egyptians mourned for Jacob for seventy days [Genesis 50:1-3](#)
-The Israelites mourned for Aaron for thirty days [Numbers 20:29](#)
-David's lamentations over .The death of Saul and his sons [2 Samuel 1:17-27](#) .The death of Abner [2 Samuel 3:33, 34](#) .The death of Absalom [2 Samuel 18:33](#)
-Jeremiah and the singing men and singing women lament for Josiah [2 Chronicles 35:25](#)
-For calamities and other sorrows .Ripping the garments [Genesis 37:29, 34](#); [44:13](#); [Numbers 14:6](#); [Judges 11:35](#); [2 Samuel 1:2, 11](#); [3:31](#); [13:19, 31](#); [15:32](#); [2 Kings 2:12](#); [5:8](#); [6:30](#); [11:14](#); [19:1](#); [22:11, 19](#); [Ezra 9:3, 5](#); [Job 1:20](#); [2:12](#); [Isaiah 37:1](#); [Jeremiah 41:5](#); [Matthew 26:65](#); [Acts 14:14](#)
-Wearing mourning clothes [Genesis 38:14](#); [2 Samuel 14:2](#)
-See [SACKCLOTH](#)
-Cutting or plucking off the hair and beard [Ezra 9:3](#); [Jeremiah 7:29](#)
-See [BALDNESS](#)
-Covering .The head and the face [2 Samuel 15:30](#); [19:4](#); [Esther 6:12](#); [Jeremiah 14:3, 4](#) .The upper lip [Leviticus 13:45](#); [Ezekiel 24:17, 22](#); [Micah 3:7](#)
-Laying aside ornaments [Exodus 33:4, 6](#)
-Walking barefoot [2 Samuel 15:30](#); [Isaiah 20:2](#)
-Laying the hand on the head [2 Samuel 13:19](#); [Jeremiah 2:37](#)
-Ashes put on the head [Ezekiel 27:30](#)
-Dust on the head [Joshua 7:6](#)
-Dressing in black [Jeremiah 14:2](#)
-Sitting on the ground [Isaiah 3:26](#)
-Caused ceremonial defilement [Numbers 19:11-16](#); [31:19](#); [Leviticus 21:1](#)
-Prevented offerings from being accepted [Deuteronomy 26:14](#); [Hosea 9:4](#)
-See [ELEGY](#)

MOUSE

- Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:29](#)
-Used as food [Isaiah 66:17](#)
-Images of [1 Samuel 6:4, 5, 11, 18](#)

MOWING

- General scriptures concerning [Psalm 72:6](#); [90:6](#); [129:7](#); [Amos 7:1](#)

MOZA

- 1. A son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:46](#)
-2. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:36, 37](#); [9:42, 43](#)

MOZAH

- A city of the tribe of Benjamin [Joshua 18:26](#)

MUFFLER

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 3:19](#)

MULBERRY TREE

- General scriptures concerning [2 Samuel 5:23, 24](#); [Psalm 84:6](#)

MULE

- Uses of .For royal riders [2 Samuel 13:29](#); [18:9](#); [1 Kings 1:33](#) .Ridden by phetic vision of the kingdom of Christ [Isaiah 66:20](#) .As pack animals [2 Kings 5:17](#); [1 Chronicles 12:40](#)
-Tribute paid in [1 Kings 10:25](#)
-Used in barter [Ezekiel 27:14](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-By the captivity in returning from Babylon [Ezra 2:66](#); [Nehemiah 7:68](#)

-In war [Zechariah 14:15](#)

MUNITIONS

-Fortifications [Na 2:1](#)

MUPPIM

-Son of Benjamin [Genesis 46:21](#)

MURDER

-See [HOMICIDE](#)

MURMURING

-(Complaining, grumbling) -Of Israelites against Moses [Exodus 5:21](#); [15:24](#); [Numbers 16:2, 3, 13, 16:2, 3, 14, 41](#); [20:2-4](#)

-AGAINST GOD [Exodus 5:22, 23](#); [16:8, 12](#); [Numbers 14:26-37](#); [17:10, 11](#); [Job 15:11-13](#); [33:12, 13](#); [34:37](#); [Psalm 37:1](#); [44:9-26](#); [73:13-22](#); [78:17-21](#); [Proverbs 19:3](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:10](#); [Jeremiah 15:10](#); [Lamentations 3:39](#); [Malachi 3:14](#); [Luke 10:40](#); [Romans 9:19, 20](#); [1 Corinthians 10:10](#); [Philippians 2:14](#); [James 5:9](#); [Jude 1:16](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Cain [Genesis 4:13, 14](#) .Rachel [Genesis 30:1](#) .Moses [Exodus 5:22, 23](#); [Numbers 11:11-15](#) .Israelites [Exodus 5:21](#); [14:11, 12](#); [15:23, 24](#); [16:2, 3](#); [17:2, 3](#); [Numbers 11:1-10, 33, 14](#); [16:41](#); [20:2-5](#); [21:5, 6](#); [Deuteronomy 1:27, 28](#) .Korah [Numbers 16:8-11](#) .Job [Job 3; 6; 7; 9; 10; 13; 19; 23; 30](#) .David [2 Samuel 6:8](#); [Psalm 116:10, 11](#) .Asaph [Psalm 73:3](#) .Elijah [1 Kings 19:4, 10](#) .Solomon [Ecclesiastes 2:17, 18](#) .Hezekiah [Isaiah 38:10-18](#) .Jeremiah [Jeremiah 20:14-18](#); [Lamentations 3](#) .Jonah [John 4](#) .Jews, against Jesus [John 6:41-43, 52](#) .See [DOUBT](#) .See [ENVY](#) .See [INGRATITUDE](#) .See also [CONTENTMENT](#) .See [RESIGNATION](#)

MURRAIN (A DISEASE OF LIVESTOCK)

-A plague of Egypt [Exodus 9:3, 6](#); [Psalm 78:50](#)

MUSHI

-Of the sons of Merari [Exodus 6:19](#); [1 Chronicles 6:19, 47](#)

MUSIC

-Teachers of [1 Chronicles 15:22](#); [25:7, 8](#); [2 Chronicles 23:13](#)

-Physical effect of, on man [1 Samuel 6:15, 16](#)

-Discoursed during the offering of sacrifices [2 Chronicles 29:27, 28](#)

-Precentor [Nehemiah 12:42](#)

-Chief musician [Nehemiah 12:42](#); [Hab 3:19](#)

-Chambers for musicians in the temple, in Ezekiel's vision [Ezekiel 40:44](#)

-In heaven [Revelation 5:8, 9](#); [14:2, 3](#); [15:2, 3](#)

-INSTRUMENTS OF .Invented by Jubal [Genesis 4:21](#) .Invented by David [1 Chronicles 23:5](#); [2 Chronicles 7:6](#); [29:26](#); [Amos 6:5](#) .Made by Solomon [1 Kings 10:12](#); [2 Chronicles 9:11](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:8](#) .Made by Tyrians [Ezekiel 28:13](#) .CORNET [Daniel 3:5, 7, 10](#) .See [TRUMPET](#) .CYMBAL .See [CYMBAL](#)

.DULCIMER, a double pipe [Daniel 3:5, 10, 15](#) .FLUTE [Daniel 3:5, 7, 10, 15](#) .GITTITH, a stringed instrument [Psalm 8; 81; 84](#) .HARP .See [HARP](#) .ORGAN, probably composed of pipes furnishing a number of notes [Genesis 4:21](#); [Job 21:12](#); [30:31](#); [Psalm 150:4](#) .PIPE .See [PIPE](#) .PSALTERY .See [PSALTERY](#)

.SACKBUT, a harp [Daniel 3:5, 7, 10, 15](#) .TABRET .See [TIMBREL](#) .TIMBREL, a tambourine .See [TIMBREL](#) .TRUMPET .See [TRUMPET](#) .VIOL, a lyre [Isaiah 5:12](#); [14:11](#); [Amos 5:23](#); [6:5](#)

-SYMBOLS USED IN -ALAMOTH .(Literally virgins) .A musical term which appears in [1 Chronicles 15:20](#) .And in the title of [Psalm 46:1](#) .(It seems to indicate the rendering of the song by female voices, possibly soprano) -AL-TASCHITH .It appears in the titles of [Psalm 57:1](#); [58:1](#); [59:1](#); [75:1](#) .(it seems to have been used to indicate the kind of ode, or the kind of melody in which the ode should be sung.) -HIGGAION [Psalm 92:3](#) .(According to Gesenius, it signifies the murmuring tone of a harp, and hence that the music should be rendered in a plaintive manner.) [Psalm 9:16](#) .(Combined with "Selah," it may have been intended to indicate a pause in the vocal music while the instruments rendered an interlude.) [Psalm 19:14](#) .(Mendelssohn translates it "meditation, thought." Hence, the music was to be rendered in a mode to

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

promote devout meditation.) -MAKALATH, MASCHIL, LEANNOOTH .These terms are found in the titles of [Psalm 53:1](#); [88:1](#) .(Authorities grope in darkness as to their signification. They may indicate the instruments to be played, or the melody to be sung) -MASCHIL .This musical sign occurs in the titles of [Psalm 32:1](#); [42:1](#); [44:1](#); [45:1](#); [52:1](#); [53:1](#); [54:1](#); [55:1](#); [74:1](#); [78:1](#); [88:1](#); [89:1](#); [142:1](#) .(The meaning is obscure. But its signification where it occurs elsewhere than in the titles of Psalms is equivalent to the English word "instruction," or to become wise by instruction; hence, Psalm 47:7: "Sing ye praises with understanding.") -MICAHTAM .A musical term in the titles of [Psalm 16:1](#); [56:1](#); [57:1](#); [58:1](#); [59:1](#); [60:1](#) .(Luther interprets this as "golden," that is, "precious." Ewald interprets it as signifying a plaintive manner.) -MUTH-LABBEN .In the title of [Psalm 9:1](#) .(Authorities, ancient and modern, differ as to the probable signification. Gesenius and Deuteronomy Wette interpret it, "with the voice of virgins, by boys." Others derive the word from a different Hebrew root, and interpret it as indicating that the Psalm was a funeral ode.) -NEGINAH and NEGINOTH .Appear in the titles of [Psalm 4:1](#); [54:1](#); [55:1](#); [61:1](#); [67:1](#); [Hab 3:19](#) .(Its use seems to have been to indicate that the song should be accompanied by stringed instruments.) -NEHILOTH .Appears in the title of [Psalm 5:1](#) .(It seems to indicate, according to Gesenius, that when this Psalm was sung it was to be accompanied by wind instruments.) -SELAH .(This term appears frequently in the Psalms. Its use is not known. Possibly it signified a pause in the vocal music while an instrumental interlude or finale was rendered.) -SHEMINITH .In the titles of [Psalm 6:1](#); [12:1](#) .(Translated "eighth," probably indicates the measure, movement, or pitch.) -SHIGGAION .In the title of [Psalm 7:1](#) .And its plural, SHIGIONOTH, in the title of [Hab 3:1](#) .(Supposed to be a musical term to guide in rendering the song. At the close of the chapter, the author refers the ode "to the chief musician, on my stringed instruments." The term may suggest the movement in interpreting the music set to it.) -SHOSHANNIM and SHUSHAN-EDUTH .In the titles to [Psalm 45:1](#); [60:1](#); [69:1](#); [80:1](#) .(Seems to indicate the manner in which these Psalms were to be rendered. Kimchi, Tremellius, and Eichhorn render it "hexachorda," that is, that in singing these Psalms instruments of six strings were to accompany.) -UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Exodus 15:1](#), [Genesis 31:27](#); [20, 21](#); [21:17-20](#); [Judges 5:1-3](#); [11:34](#); [1 Samuel 18:6, 7](#); [2 Samuel 19:35](#); [1 Kings 1:40](#); [15:16-22, 24](#), [1 Chronicles 6:31, 32](#); [27, 28](#); [16:4-39, 22:3, 5, 6, 41, 42](#); [25:1, 5, 6, 27, 30](#); [7, 8](#); [2 Chronicles 5:12, 13](#); [20:19, 21, 22, 28](#); [23:13, 18](#); [29:25-28](#); [31:2](#); [35:15, 25](#); [Ezra 2:64](#); [3:10, 11](#); [Neh 12:24, 27-31](#); [Job 21:12](#); [30:31](#); [Psalm 33:1-4](#); [68:4, 25, 26, 32-35](#); [81:1-3](#); [87:7](#); [92:1-3](#); [95:1, 2](#); [98:1-8](#); [104:33](#); [135:1, 105:2](#); [2, 3](#); [137:1-6](#); [144:9](#); [149:1-3, 6](#); [150:1-6](#); [Proverbs 25:20](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:8](#); [Isaiah 5:12](#); [14:11](#); [16:10](#); [23:16](#); [24:8, 9](#); [30:29, 32](#); [Jeremiah 31:4](#); [Ezekiel 26:13](#); [Daniel 3:4, 33:32](#); [6, 7](#); [Amos 6:5](#); [8:10](#); [Matthew 9:23](#); [11:17](#); [Mark 14:26](#); [1 Corinthians 14:15](#); [Ephesians 5:19](#); [Colossians 3:16](#); [Hebrews 2:12](#); [Revelation 14:2, 3](#); [18:22](#)

-See [PRAISE](#)

-See [PSALMS](#)

MUSTARD

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 13:31, 32](#)

MUSTER

-Of troops [1 Samuel 14:17](#); [2 Samuel 20:4](#); [1 Kings 20:26](#); [2 Kings 25:19](#); [Isaiah 13:4](#)

-See [ARMIES](#)

MUTH-LABBEN

-See [MUSIC](#)

MUTINY

-Israelites against Moses [Numbers 14:4](#)

-See [CONSPIRACY](#)

MYRA

-A city of Lycia; Paul visits [Acts 27:5, 6](#)

MYRRH

-(A fragrant gum) -A product of the land of Canaan [So 4:6, 14](#); [5:1](#)

-One of the compounds in the sacred anointing oil [Exodus 30:23](#)

-Used as a perfume [Esther 2:12](#); [Psalm 45:8](#); [Proverbs 7:17](#); [So 3:6](#); [5:13](#)

-Brought by the wise men (Magi) as a present to Jesus [Matthew 2:11](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Offered to Jesus on the cross [Mark 15:23](#)
- Used for embalming [John 19:39](#)
- Traffic in [Genesis 37:25; 43:11](#)

MYRTLE

- General scriptures concerning [Nehemiah 8:15; Isaiah 41:19; 55:13; Zechariah 1:8](#)

MYSIA

- (A province of Asia Minor) -Paul visits [Acts 16:7, 8](#)

MYSTERIES

- OF REDEMPTION [Deuteronomy 29:29; Job 15:8; Psalm 25:14; Proverbs 3:32; Amos 3:7; Matthew 11:25; 13:11, 35; Mark 4:11; Luke 8:10; John 3:8-12; Romans 16:25, 26; 1 Corinthians 2:7-10; 2 Corinthians 3:12-18; 3:3-5, 9; Ephesians 1:9, 10, 18, 19; 6:19; Colossians 1:25-27; 2:2; 4:3, 4; 2 Thessalonians 2:7; 1 Timothy 3:9, 16; Hebrews 5:11; 1 Peter 1:10-12; Revelation 10:7](#) .See SALVATION, PLAN OF

N

NAAM

- Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 4:15](#)

NAAMAH

- 1. Sister of Tubal-cain [Genesis 4:22](#)
- 2. A wife of Solomon and the mother of King Rehoboam [1 Kings 14:21, 31; 2 Chronicles 12:13](#)
- 3. A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:41](#)

NAAMAN

- 1. Son of Benjamin [Genesis 46:21](#)
- 2. Son of Bela [Numbers 26:40; 1 Chronicles 8:4](#)
- 3. Son of Ehud [1 Chronicles 8:7](#)
- 4. A Syrian general, healed of leprosy by Elisha [2 Kings 5:1-23; Luke 4:27](#)

NAARAH

- A wife of Ashur [1 Chronicles 4:5, 6](#)

NAARAI

- Also called PAARAI -One of David's heroes [1 Chronicles 11:37](#)

NAARAN

- A city in the eastern limits of Ephraim [1 Chronicles 7:28](#)

NAARATH

- A city on the southern boundary of the tribe of Ephraim [Joshua 16:7](#)

NAASHON

- Also called NAASSON and NAHSHON -A captain of Judah's army [Exodus 6:23; Numbers 1:7; 2:3; 7:12, 17; 10:14](#)
- In the lineage of Christ [Matthew 1:4; Luke 3:32](#)

NABAL

- (Husband of Abigail; Hebrew means "fool.") -History of [1 Samuel 25:2-38](#)

NABOTH

- (A Jezreelite) -His vineyard forcibly taken by Ahab; stoned at the instigation of Jezebel [1 Kings 21:1-19](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-His murder avenged [2 Kings 9:21-36](#)

NACHON

-(Also called CHIDON) -Uzzah killed at the threshing floor of [2 Samuel 6:6, 7](#); [1 Chronicles 13:9](#)

NACHOR

-An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:34](#)

NADAB

-1. Son of Aaron [Exodus 6:23](#) .Called to Mount Sinai with Moses and Aaron to worship [Exodus 24:1, 9, 10](#) .Set apart to priesthood [Exodus 28:1, 4, 40-43](#) .Offers "strange" (unauthorized) fire to God, and is destroyed [Leviticus 10:1, 2](#); [Numbers 3:4; 26:61](#) .Is buried [Leviticus 10:4, 5](#) .His father and brothers forbidden to mourn [Leviticus 10:6, 7](#)

-2. Son and successor of Jeroboam [1 Kings 14:20](#) .His wicked reign; murdered by Baasha [1 Kings 15:25-31](#)

-3. Great-grandson of Jerahmeel [1 Chronicles 2:28, 30](#)

-4. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:30; 9:36](#)

NAGGE

-An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:25](#)

NAHALIEL

-A station (stopping place) of the Israelites [Numbers 21:19](#)

NAHALLAL

-Also called NAHALAL and NAHALOL -A Levitical city [Joshua 19:15; 21:35](#); [Judges 1:30](#)

NAHAM

-Brother of Hodiah [1 Chronicles 4:19](#)

NAHAMANI

-A Jewish exile [Nehemiah 7:7](#)

NAHARAI

-Also called NAHARI -One of David's heroes [2 Samuel 23:37](#); [1 Chronicles 11:39](#)

NAHASH

-1. An Ammonite king .Defeated by Saul at Jabesh-gilead [1 Samuel 11:1-11](#) .Kindness of, to David, and death [2 Samuel 10:1, 2](#); [1 Chronicles 19:1, 2](#)

-2. Probably identical with JESSE [2 Samuel 17:25](#)

NAHATH

-1. Son of Reuel [Genesis 36:13, 17](#); [1 Chronicles 1:37](#)

-2. Also called TOAH and TOHU .A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:26, 34](#); [1 Samuel 1:1](#)

-3. A Levite and overseer of the secured offerings [2 Chronicles 31:13](#) .Spelled MATHAH in the N. I. V

NAHBI

-A prince of Naphtali, and one of the twelve spies [Numbers 13:14](#)

NAHOR

-1. Grandfather of Abraham [Genesis 11:22-26](#); [1 Chronicles 1:26](#) .In the lineage of Christ [Luke 3:34](#)

-2. Brother of Abraham [Genesis 11:26](#); [Joshua 24:2](#) .Marriage and descendants of [Genesis 11:27, 29; 22:20-24; 24:15, 24](#)

NAHSHON

-Son of Amminadab [Exodus 6:23](#); [Numbers 1:7](#); [1 Chronicles 2:10](#)

-Captain of the army of Judah [Numbers 2:3; 10:14](#); [1 Chronicles 2:10](#)

-Liberality of [Numbers 7:12, 17](#)

NAHUM

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-One of the minor prophets -Prophecies against the Assyrians; declares the majesty of God and his care for his people [Na 1](#)

-Foretells the destruction of Nineveh [Na 2](#); [3](#)

NAIL

-(Or, peg) [Isaiah 41:7](#); [Jeremiah 10:4](#)

-Made of iron [1 Chronicles 22:3](#)

-Made of gold [2 Chronicles 3:9](#)

-Jael kills Sisera with [Judges 4:21](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Ezra 9:8](#); [Isaiah 22:23, 25](#); [Zechariah 10:4](#)

NAIN

-(A city in Galilee) -Jesus restores to life a widow's son in [Luke 7:11](#)

NAIOTH

-A place in Ramah [1 Samuel 19:18, 19, 22](#); [20:1](#)

NAME

-Value of a good [Proverbs 22:1](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:1](#)

-A new name given to persons who have spiritual adoption [Isaiah 62:2](#)

-To Abraham [Genesis 17:5](#)

-Sarah [Genesis 17:15](#)

-Jacob [Genesis 32:28](#)

-Paul [Acts 13:9](#)

-Intercessional influence of the name of Jesus, for his people [Na 1](#)

-See [JESUS, IN HIS NAME](#)

-SYMBOLICAL [Hosea 1:3, 4, 6, 9](#); [2:1](#)

NAMES OF GOD

-See [GOD, NAMES OF](#)

NAMES OF JESUS

-See [JESUS, NAMES OF](#)

NAOMI

-The mother-in-law of Ruth [Ru 1](#); [2](#); [3](#); [4](#)

NAPHISH

-Also called NEPHISH -A son of Ishmael [Genesis 25:15](#); [1 Chronicles 1:31](#)

NAPHTALI

-1. Son of Jacob and Bilhah [Genesis 30:7, 8](#); [35:25](#) .Jacob blesses [Genesis 49:21](#) .Sons of [Genesis 46:24](#); [1 Chronicles 7:13](#)

-2. Tribe of .Census of [Numbers 1:42, 43](#); [26:48-50](#) .Position assigned to, in camping and in marching [Numbers 2:25-31](#); [10:25-27](#) .Moses' benediction on [Deuteronomy 33:23](#) .Inheritance of [Joshua 19:32-39](#); [Judges 1:33](#); [Ezekiel 48:3](#) .Defeat Sisera [Judges 4:6, 10](#); [5:18](#) .Follow Gideon [Judges 6:35](#); [7:23](#) .Help in conveying the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem [Psalm 68:27](#) .Military operations of [1 Chronicles 12:34, 40](#) .Against [1 Kings 15:20](#); [2 Kings 15:29](#); [2 Chronicles 16:4](#) .Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 9:1, 2](#); [Revelation 7:6](#)

NAPHTUHIM

-The inhabitants of central Egypt [Genesis 10:13](#); [1 Chronicles 1:11](#)

NARCISSUS

-A believer at Rome [Romans 16:11](#)

NATHAN

-1. Son of David and Bath-sheba [2 Samuel 5:14](#); [1 Chronicles 3:5](#); [14:4](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-2. A prophet in the time of David .His message to David concerning the building of a temple [2 Samuel 7:1-17](#); [1 Chronicles 17:1-15](#) .Reproves David for his adultery with Bath-sheba and his murder of Uriah [2 Samuel 12:1-15](#) .Gives Solomon the name Jedidiah [2 Samuel 12:25](#) .Assists Bath-sheba in securing to Solomon, her son, the succession to the throne [1 Kings 1:10-14, 22-27](#) .Assists in anointing Solomon to be king [1 Kings 1:32-45](#) .Kept the chronicles [1 Chronicles 29:29](#); [2 Chronicles 9:29](#) .Assists David in the organization of the tabernacle [2 Chronicles 29:25](#)

NATHANAEL

-Becomes a disciple of Jesus [John 1:45-49](#); [21:2](#)

NATHAN-MELECH

-An idolatrous chamberlain [2 Kings 23:11](#)

NATION

-Sins of [Isaiah 30:1, 2](#)

-Chastised [Isaiah 14:26, 27](#); [Jeremiah 5:29](#); [18:6-10](#); [25:12-33](#); [Ezekiel 2:3-5](#); [39:23, 24](#); [Daniel 7:9-12](#); [9:3-16](#); [Hosea 7:12](#); [Joel 1:1-20](#); [Amos 9:9](#); [Zep 3:6, 8](#)

-Perish [Psalm 9:17](#); [Isaiah 60:12](#)

-National adversity, prayer in [Judges 21:2-4](#); [2 Chronicles 7:13, 14](#); [Psalm 74](#); [Joel 2:12](#)

-Lamented [Ezra 9](#); [Nehemiah 1:4-11](#); [Jeremiah 6:14](#); [8:11](#)

-See [SIN](#), [NATIONAL](#)

-Prayer for [Psalm 85:1-7](#); [Lamentations 2:20-22](#); [5](#); [Daniel 9:3-21](#)

-Involved in sins of rulers [Genesis 20:4, 9](#); [2 Samuel 24:10-17](#); [1 Chronicles 21:7-17](#)

-Involved in the sins of other individuals, as Achan [Joshua 7:1, 11-26](#)

-Peace of [Job 34:29](#); [Psalm 33:12](#); [89:15-18](#)

-Promises of peace to [Leviticus 26:6](#); [1 Kings 2:33](#); [2 Kings 20:19](#); [1 Chronicles 22:9](#); [Psalm 29:11](#); [46:9](#); [72:3, 7](#); [128:6](#); [Isaiah 2:4](#); [14:4-7](#); [60:17, 18](#); [65:25](#); [Jeremiah 30:10](#); [50:34](#); [Ezekiel 34:25-28](#); [Hosea 2:18](#); [Micah 4:3, 4](#); [Zechariah 1:11](#); [3:10](#); [8:4, 5](#); [9:10](#); [14:11](#)

-Prayer for peace [Jeremiah 29:7](#); [1 Timothy 2:1, 2](#)

-Peace given by God [Joshua 21:44](#); [1 Chronicles 22:18](#); [23:25](#); [Psalm 147:13, 14](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:8](#); [Isaiah 45:7](#)

-Instances of national peace [Joshua 14:15](#); [Judges 3:11, 30](#); [1 Kings 4:24, 25](#)

-See [WAR](#)

-Righteousness exalts [Proverbs 14:34](#)

-See [GOVERNMENT](#)

-See [KING](#)

-See [RULERS](#)

NATURALIZATION

-General scriptures concerning [Acts 22:28](#); [Ephesians 2:12, 19](#)

NATURAL RELIGION

-See [RELIGION](#), [NATURAL](#)

NAUM

-An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:25](#)

NAVIGATION

-Sounding in [Acts 27:28](#)

-See [COMMERCE](#)

-See [MARINER](#)

-See [NAVY](#)

NAVEL

-Treatment of, at birth [Ezekiel 16:4](#)

NAVY

-Solomon's [1 Kings 9:26](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Hiram's [1 Kings 10:11](#)
- Of Chittim [Daniel 11:30, 40](#)
- See [COMMERCE](#)
- See [MARINER](#)
- See [NAVIGATION](#)

NAZARENE

- See [NAZARETH](#)

NAZARETH

- A village in Galilee -Joseph and Mary live at [Luke 1:26](#), [Matthew 2:23](#); [2:4, 27, 56](#); [39, 51](#)
- Jesus from [Matthew 21:11](#); [Mark 1:24](#); [10:47](#); [Luke 4:34](#); [18:37](#); [24:19](#)
- People of, reject Jesus [Luke 4:16-30](#)
- Its reputation [John 1:46](#)

NAZARITE

- Law concerning [Numbers 6:1-21](#); [Judges 13:5](#)
- Character of [Lamentations 4:7](#); [Amos 2:11, 12](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Samson [Judges 13:5, 7](#); [16:17](#) .Samuel 1 [Samuel 1:11](#) .Rechabites [Jeremiah 35](#) .John the Baptist [Matthew 11:18](#); [Luke 1:15](#); [7:33](#)

NEAH

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun [Joshua 19:13](#)

NEAPOLIS

- A seaport of Macedonia -Paul visits [Acts 16:11](#)

NEARIAH

- 1. Son of Shemalah [1 Chronicles 3:22, 23](#)
- 2. A Simeonite captain [1 Chronicles 4:42](#)

NEBAIOTH

- Also called NEBAJOTH -Son of Ishmael [Genesis 25:13](#); [28:9](#); [36:3](#); [1 Chronicles 1:29](#)
- Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 60:7](#)

NEBALLAT

- A town occupied by the Benjamites after the captivity [Nehemiah 11:34](#)

NEBAT

- Father of Jeroboam [1 Kings 11:26](#); [12:2](#)

NEBO

- 1. A city allotted to the tribe of Reuben [Numbers 32:3, 38](#); [1 Chronicles 5:8](#) .Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 15:2](#); [Jeremiah 48:1, 22](#)
- 2. A mountain range east of the Jordan; Moses views Canaan from [Deuteronomy 32:49, 50](#) .Dies on [Deuteronomy 34:1](#)
- 3. A city in territory of the tribe of Judah [Ezra 2:29](#); [Nehemiah 7:33](#)
- 4. The ancestor of certain Jews [Ezra 10:43](#)
- 5. A Babylonian idol [Isaiah 46:1](#)

NEBUCHADNEZZAR

- Also called NEBUCHADREZZAR -King of Babylon [Jeremiah 21:2](#)
- Empire of -See [BABYLON](#)
- His administration [Daniel 1](#); [2](#); [3](#); [4](#)
- Conquests .Of Jerusalem [2 Kings 24](#); [25](#); [1 Chronicles 6:15](#); [2 Chronicles 36:5-21](#); [Ezra 1:7](#); [Jeremiah 39](#)
- Of Egypt [2 Kings 24:7](#); [Jeremiah 46:2](#)
- Of Tyre [Ezekiel 29:18](#)
- An instrument of God's judgments [Jeremiah 27:8](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 21:7, 10; 22:25; 25:9; 27:6-9; 32:28; 43:10; 46:13; 49:30-33; Ezekiel 26:7-12](#)

NEBUSHASBAN

-A prince of Nebuchadnezzar [Jeremiah 39:13](#)

NEBUZARADAN (NEBUZAR-ADAN)

-Captain of the guard of King Nebuchadnezzar -Commands the Assyrian army which besieged Jerusalem and carried the inhabitants to Babylon [2 Kings 25:8-21; Jeremiah 39:9, 10; 43:6; 52:12-30](#)

-Protects Jeremiah [Jeremiah 39:11-14; 40:1-5](#)

NECHO

-(One of the Pharaohs) -King of Egypt [2 Chronicles 35:20, 22; 36:4](#)

NECKLACE

-(A. V., tablets, R. V., armband) [Exodus 35:22; Numbers 31:50](#)

NECROMANCY

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 18:11; 26:14; Isaiah 8:19; 29:4](#)

-INSTANCE OF .The witch of En-dor [1 Samuel 28:7-19](#) .See [FAMILIAR SPIRITS](#) .See [SORCERY](#) .See [WITCHCRAFT](#)

NEDABIAH

-Son of Jeconiah [1 Chronicles 3:18](#)

NEEDLE

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 19:24; Mark 10:25; Luke 18:25](#)

NEEDLEWORK

-See [EMBROIDERY](#)

NEGINOTH

-See [MUSIC](#)

NEHEMIAH

-1. Son of Hachaliah [Nehemiah 1:1](#) .The cupbearer of Artaxerxes, a very trusted position [Nehemiah 1:11; 2:1](#) .Is grieved over the desolation of his country [Nehemiah 1](#) .Is sent by the king to rebuild Jerusalem [Nehemiah 2:1-8](#) .Register of the people whom he led from Babylon [Nehemiah 7](#) .Register of the priests and Levites [Nehemiah 12:1-22](#) .Rebuilds Jerusalem [Nehemiah 2; 3; 4; 5; 6](#) .His administration as ruler of the people [Nehemiah 5; 6; 8; 9; 10; 11; 13](#)

-2. Two Jews who returned to Jerusalem from exile [Ezra 2:2; Nehemiah 3:16; 7:7](#)

NEHILOTH

-See [MUSIC](#)

NEHUM

-A chief exile [Nehemiah 7:7](#)

NEHUSHTA

-Wife of Jehoiakim, king of Judah, and the mother of Jehoiachin [2 Kings 24:6, 8](#)

NEHUSHTAN

-The brass (bronze) serpent [2 Kings 18:4](#)

NEIEL

-A landmark on the boundary of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:27](#)

NEIGHBOR

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 20:16; 23:4, 5; Leviticus 6:2-5; 19:13, 16-18; Deuteronomy 22:1-4;](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Psalm 15:1-3](#); [Proverbs 3:28, 29](#); [Isaiah 58:6-14](#); [Jeremiah 22:13](#); [Zechariah 8:16, 17](#); [Matthew 7:12; 19:19; 22:39; 25:34-46](#); [Mark 12:31](#); [Luke 10:25-37](#); [Romans 13:9, 10; 15:2](#); [Galatians 5:14; 6:10](#); [Hebrews 13:3](#); [James 2:8, 9](#)

-See [DUTY](#)

-See [MAN](#)

NEKEB

-A city in territory of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 19:33](#)

NEKODA

-Name of two Jewish exiles [Ezra 2:48, 60](#); [Nehemiah 7:50, 62](#)

NEMUEL

-1. A Reubenite [Numbers 26:9](#)

-2. A son of Simeon [Numbers 26:12](#); [1 Chronicles 4:24](#)

NEOPHYTES

-General scriptures concerning [Mark 4:33](#); [John 16:4, 12](#); [1 Corinthians 3:1, 2](#); [8:9](#)

NEPHEG

-1. Son of Izhar [Exodus 6:21](#)

-2. A son of David [2 Samuel 5:15](#); [1 Chronicles 3:7; 14:6](#)

NEPHISHESIM

-A family of the Nephinim [Nehemiah 7:52](#)

NEPHTOAH

-A stream between the tribes of Judah and Benjamin [Joshua 15:9; 18:15](#)

NEPOTISM

-Of Joseph [Genesis 47:11, 12](#)

-Of Saul [1 Samuel 14:50](#)

-Of David [2 Samuel 8:16; 19:13](#)

-Of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 7:2](#)

NER

-Father of Abner [1 Samuel 14:50](#)

-Father of Kish [1 Chronicles 8:33; 9:39](#)

NEREUS

-A Christian at Rome [Romans 16:15](#)

NERGAL

-An idol [2 Kings 17:30](#)

NERGAL-SHAREZER

-The name of a senior officer with Nebuchadnezzars army [Jeremiah 39:3, 13](#)

NERI

-An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:27](#)

NERIAH

-Father of Baruch [Jeremiah 32:12](#)

NEST

-Bird's, in a rock [Numbers 24:21](#)

-Birds stir [Deuteronomy 32:11](#)

NET

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Of checker work [1 Kings 7:17](#)
- Hidden in a pit [Psalm 35:7, 8](#)
- Set for birds [Proverbs 1:17](#)
- Wild animals [Isaiah 51:20](#)
- Fish caught in [Matthew 4:18-21](#); [13:47](#); [Luke 5:4](#); [John 21:6-11](#)
- See [SNARE](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Job 18:8](#); [19:6](#); [Psalm 9:15](#); [10:9](#); [25:15](#); [31:4](#); [35:7, 8](#); [57:6](#); [66:11](#); [140:5](#); [141:10](#); [Proverbs 12:12](#); [29:5](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:26](#); [9:12](#); [Isaiah 19:8](#); [Ezekiel 26:5, 14](#); [47:10](#); [Hosea 7:12](#)

NETHANEEL

- 1. The prince of the tribe of Issachar .Counts the tribe [Numbers 1:8](#) .Captain of the host of Issachar [Numbers 2:5](#); [10:15](#) .Liberality of, for the tabernacle [Numbers 7:18-23](#)
- 2. A priest and doorkeeper for the ark of the covenant [1 Chronicles 15:24](#)
- 3. A Levite [1 Chronicles 24:6](#)
- 4. Son of Obed-edom, and porter of the temple [1 Chronicles 26:4](#)
- 5. A prince sent by Jehoshaphat to teach the law in the cities of Judah [2 Chronicles 17:7](#)
- 6. A Levite [2 Chronicles 35:9](#)
- 7. A priest who divorced his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:22](#)
- 8. A priest [Nehemiah 12:21](#)
- 9. A Levite and musician [Nehemiah 12:36](#)

NETHANIAH

- 1. Father of Ishmael [Jeremiah 40:8](#), [2 Kings 25:23, 25](#); [41:1, 2, 6, 14, 15](#); [7, 9-12](#)
- 2. A singer, and chief of the temple musicians [1 Chronicles 25:2, 12](#)
- 3. A Levite appointed by Jehoshaphat to accompany the princes who were to teach the law in Judah [2 Chronicles 17:8](#)
- 4. Father of Jehudi [Jeremiah 36:14](#)

NETHINIMS

- Servants of the Levites [Ezra 8:20](#)
- Return from the captivity [Ezra 2:43](#), [1 Chronicles 9:2](#); [58, 70](#); [7:7, 24](#); [8:17](#); [Nehemiah 3:26, 31](#); [7:46, 60, 73](#); [10:28](#); [11:3, 21](#)

NETOPHAH

- A city in territory of the tribe of Judah [Ezra 2:22](#); [Nehemiah 7:26](#)

NETTLES

- An obnoxious plant [Proverbs 24:31](#); [Isaiah 34:13](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Job 30:7](#); [Hosea 9:6](#); [Zep 2:9](#)

NEW CREATURE

- See [REGENERATION](#)

NEW MOON

- Feast of [Numbers 10:10](#); [28:11-15](#); [1 Chronicles 23:31](#); [2 Chronicles 31:3](#)
- Traffic at time of, suspended [Amos 8:5](#)

NEZIAH

- One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:54](#); [Nehemiah 7:56](#)

NEZIB

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:43](#)

NIBHAZ

- An idol [2 Kings 17:31](#)

NIBSHAN

- A city of Judah [Joshua 15:62](#)

NICANOR

-A servant (Greek: diakonos) of the congregation at Jerusalem [Acts 6:5](#)

NICODEMUS

-A Jewish rabbi -Becomes a disciple of Jesus [John 3:1-10](#); [7:50-53](#)

NICOLAITANES

-General scriptures concerning [Revelation 2:6, 15](#)

NICOLAS

-A proselyte of Antioch, and servant (Greek: diakonos) of the congregation at Jerusalem [Acts 6:5, 6](#)

NICOPOLIS

-(A city of Thrace) -Paul lives in [Titus 3:12](#)

NIGER

-(Means "black") -The surname of Simeon [Acts 13:1](#)

NIGHT

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 1:5, 16, 18](#)

-Meditations in [Psalm 19:2](#); [77:6](#); [119:148](#); [139:11](#)

-Worship in [Psalm 134:1](#)

-Jesus prays all night [Luke 6:12](#)

-No night in heaven [Revelation 21:25](#); [22:5](#)

-Divided into watches [Exodus 14:24](#); [Judges 7:19](#); [1 Samuel 11:11](#); [Nehemiah 12:9](#); [Psalm 63:6](#); [119:148](#); [Lamentations 2:19](#); [Matthew 14:25](#); [Luke 12:38](#)

-Divided into hours [Acts 23:23](#)

-Used figuratively [Isaiah 15:1](#); [21:11, 12](#); [John 9:4](#); [Romans 13:12](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:5](#)

NIGHT HAWK

-Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:16](#); [Deuteronomy 14:15](#)

NILE

-Called THE RIVER [Isaiah 11:15](#); [19:5-10](#); [Ezekiel 29:4](#); [Amos 8:8](#)

-Called SIHOR [Isaiah 23:3](#); [Jeremiah 2:18](#)

NIMRAH

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad [Numbers 32:3](#)

NIMRIM

-Waters on the borders of the tribe of Gad and the country of Moab [Isaiah 15:6](#); [Jeremiah 48:34](#)

NIMROD

-Son of Cush -"A mighty hunter before the Lord," [Genesis 10:8, 9](#); [1 Chronicles 1:10](#)

-Founder of Babylon -See [BABYLON](#)

NIMSHI

-Father of Jehu [2 Kings 9:2, 20](#)

NINEVEH

-Capitol of the Assyrian Empire [Genesis 10:11, 12](#)

-Contained a population of upwards of one-hundred and twenty thousand people, when Jonah preached [John 4:11](#)

-Extent of [John 3:4](#)

-Sennacherib in [2 Kings 19:36, 37](#); [Isaiah 37:37, 38](#)

-Jonah preaches to [John 1:1, 2, 3](#)

-Nahum prophesies against [Na 1, 2, 3](#)

-Zephaniah foretells the desolation of [Zep 2:13-15](#)

NISAN

-The first month in the Jewish calendar -See [MONTH](#)

NISROCH

-An idol [2 Kings 19:36, 37](#); [Isaiah 37:37, 38](#)

NITRE

-A chemical, (soda, R. V., margin) [Proverbs 25:20](#)

-(Lye, R. V.) [Jeremiah 2:22](#)

NO

-A city on the Nile River [Jeremiah 46:25](#); [Ezekiel 30:14-16](#); [Na 3:8](#)

NOADIAH

-1. A Levite who assisted in weighing the silver, gold, and vessels of the temple which were brought back from Babylon [Ezra 8:33](#)

-2. A false prophetess [Nehemiah 6:14](#)

NOAH

-1. Son of Lamech [Genesis 5:28, 29](#) .Builds an ark (ship) and saves his family from the great flood [Genesis 6:14-22](#); [7; 8](#); [Matthew 24:38](#); [Luke 17:27](#); [Hebrews 11:7](#); [1 Peter 3:20](#) .Builds an altar and offers sacrifices [Genesis 8:20, 21](#) .Receives the covenant from God that no flood would ever again visit the earth; the rainbow instituted as a token of the covenant [Genesis 8:20, 22](#); [9:9-17](#) .Intoxication of, and his curse upon Canaan [Genesis 9:20-27](#) .His blessing upon Shem and Japheth [Genesis 9:26, 27](#) .Dies at the age of nine-hundred and fifty years [Genesis 9:28, 29](#)

-2. A daughter of Zelophehad, special legislation in regard to the inheritance of [Numbers 26:33](#); [27:1-7](#); [36](#); [Joshua 17:3-7](#)

NOB

-A city of the tribe of Benjamin [Nehemiah 11:31, 32](#)

-Called "the city of the priests," [1 Samuel 22:19](#)

-The home of Ahimelech, the priest [1 Samuel 21:1](#); [22:11](#)

-Probable seat of the tabernacle in Saul's time [1 Samuel 21:4, 6, 9](#)

-Destroyed by Saul [2 Samuel 22:19](#)

-Prophecy concerning [Isaiah 10:32](#)

NOBAH

-An Israelite [Numbers 32:42](#)

NOBLEMAN

-General scriptures concerning [John 4:46-53](#)

NOD

-Cain lived in [Genesis 4:16](#)

NOGAH

-Son of David [1 Chronicles 3:7](#); [14:6](#)

NOHAH

-Son of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 8:2](#)

NOLLE PROSEQUI

-Of the complaint against Paul [Acts 18:12-17](#)

NONCONFORMITY

-See [CHURCH AND STATE](#)

-See [FORM](#)

-See [FORMALISM](#)

NOPH

- A city of Egypt [Jeremiah 2:16](#)
- Prophecy against Jews in [Jeremiah 44](#)
- Prophecies against [Isaiah 19:13](#); [Jeremiah 46:13-19](#); [Ezekiel 30:13-16](#)

NOPHAH

- A city of Sihon [Numbers 21:30](#)

NOSE

- Jewels for [Proverbs 11:22](#); [Isaiah 3:21](#); [Ezekiel 16:12](#)
- Mutilated [Ezekiel 23:25](#)

NURSE

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 24:59](#); [35:8](#); [Exodus 2:7](#); [Ru 4:16](#); [2 Kings 11:2](#); [Isaiah 60:4](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:7](#)
- Careless [2 Samuel 4:4](#)

NUT

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 43:11](#); [So 6:11](#)

NYMPHAS

- (A Christian of Laodicea) -House of, used as a place of worship [Colossians 4:15](#)

O

OAK

- (A tree) -Grew in Palestine [Genesis 35:4](#)
- Absalom hung in the boughs of [2 Samuel 18:9, 14](#)
- Deborah buried under [Genesis 35:8](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Amos 2:9](#)

OAR

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 33:21](#); [Ezekiel 27:6, 29](#)

OATH

- (A solemn qualification) -Used in solemnizing covenants .Between Abraham and the king of Sodom [Genesis 14:22, 23](#) .Between Abraham and Abimelech [Genesis 21:22, 23](#) .Between Isaac and Abimelech [Genesis 26:26-29, 31](#)
- Abraham requires oath of his servant Eliezer [Genesis 24:2, 3, 9](#)
- Esau confirms the sale of his birthright by [Genesis 25:33](#)
- Jacob confirms the covenant between him and Laban by [Genesis 31:53](#)
- Requires Joseph to swear that he would bury him with his forefathers [Genesis 47:28-31](#)
- Joseph requires a similar oath [Genesis 50:25](#)
- Rahab requires an oath from the spies [Joshua 2:12-14](#); [6:22](#)
- The Israelites confirm the covenant with the Hivites [Joshua 9:3-20](#)
- Moses covenants with Caleb by [Joshua 14:9](#)
- The elders of Gilead confirm their pledge to Jephthah by [Judges 11:10](#)
- The Israelites swear in Mizpeh [Judges 21:5](#)
- Ruth swears to Naomi [Ru 1:17](#)
- Boaz swears to Ruth [Ru 3:13](#)
- Saul swears to Jonathan [1 Samuel 19:6](#)
- Jonathan and David confirm a covenant by [1 Samuel 20:3, 13-17](#)
- David swears to Saul [1 Samuel 24:21, 22](#); [2 Samuel 21:7](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Saul swears to the witch of En-dor [1 Samuel 28:10](#)
- David swears not to eat until the sun goes down [2 Samuel 3:35](#)
- Joab confirms his word by [2 Samuel 19:7](#)
- David swears to Bath-sheba that Solomon will be king [1 Kings 1:28, 29](#)
- Solomon confirms his word by [1 Kings 2:23](#)
- So does Shimei [1 Kings 2:42](#)
- Elisha seals his vow to follow Elijah by [2 Kings 2:2](#)
- King of Samaria confirms his word with an [2 Kings 6:31](#)
- Gehazi confirms his lie by [2 Kings 5:20](#)
- Jehoida requires an oath from the rulers [2 Kings 11:4](#)
- Zedekiah violates [2 Chronicles 36:13](#)
- Ezra requires, of the Priests and Levites [Ezra 10:5, 19](#)
- So does Nehemiah [Nehemiah 5:12, 13](#)
- Zedekiah swears to Jeremiah [Jeremiah 38:16](#)
- Gedaliah confirms his word by [Jeremiah 40:9](#)
- Peter confirms his denial of Jesus by [Mark 14:71](#)
- ATTRIBUTED TO GOD [Genesis 22:16](#); [Psalm 89:35](#); [95:11](#); [105:9](#); [132:11](#); [Isaiah 14:24](#); [45:23](#); [Jeremiah 11:5](#); [22:5](#); [49:13](#); [51:14](#); [Luke 1:73](#); [Hebrews 3:11, 18](#); [4:3](#); [6:13, 14, 17](#); [7:21, 28](#); [Revelation 10:6](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Exodus 20:7](#); [22:10, 11](#); [23:1](#); [Leviticus 6:2-5](#); [19:12](#); [Numbers 5:19-24](#); [Deuteronomy 5:11](#); [6:13](#); [10:20](#); [Psalm 15:1](#), [1 Kings 8:31, 32](#); [2, 4](#); [Ecclesiastes 8:2](#); [Isaiah 48:1](#); [Jeremiah 4:2](#); [5:2, 7](#); [7:8, 9](#); [12:16](#); [Daniel 9:11](#); [12:7](#); [Hosea 4:15](#); [Matthew 5:33-37](#); [14:3-12](#); [23:18-22](#); [26:63](#); [Mark 6:26](#); [Acts 23:12-14](#); [2 Corinthians 1:23](#); [Galatians 1:20](#); [Hebrews 6:16](#); [James 5:12](#); [Revelation 10:5, 6](#) .See [COVENANT](#) .See [FALSE WITNESS](#) .See [GOD, PROFANING HIS NAME](#) .See [PERJURY](#)

OBADIAH

- 1. The governor of Ahab's house .Conceals one-hundred prophets persecuted by Jezebel in a cave [1 Kings 18:3, 4](#) .Meets Elijah and receives a commission from him [1 Kings 18:3-16](#)
- 2. Head of a family [1 Chronicles 3:21](#)
- 3. A descendant of Tola [1 Chronicles 7:3](#)
- 4. Son of Azel [1 Chronicles 8:38](#); [9:44](#)
- 5. A Levite [1 Chronicles 9:16](#)
- 6. A Gadite warrior who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:9](#)
- 7. Father of Ishmaiah [1 Chronicles 27:19](#)
- 8. A prince of Judah who instructed the people in the law [2 Chronicles 17:7-9](#)
- 9. A Levite .One of the overseers in the repairing of the temple by Josiah [2 Chronicles 34:12](#)
- 10. A descendant of Joab who returned from Babylon [Ezra 8:9](#)
- 11. A priest who sealed a covenant with Nehemiah to observe God's law [Nehemiah 10:5](#)
- 12. A gatekeeper of Jerusalem, under Nehemiah [Nehemiah 12:25](#)
- 13. A prophet who prophesied the destruction of Edom [Ob 1:1](#)

OBAL

- Also called EBAL -A son of Joktan [Genesis 10:28](#); [1 Chronicles 1:22](#)

OBDURACY (HARDNESS)

- General scriptures concerning [2 Chronicles 36:15, 16](#); [Psalm 95:8-11](#); [Proverbs 1:24-31](#); [29:1](#); [Hebrews 3:8, 15](#); [4:7](#); [Revelation 9:20, 21](#)
- See [AFFLICTION, OBDURACY IN](#)
- See [IMPENITENCE](#)
- See [REPROBACY](#)
- INSTANCES OF .The antediluvians [Genesis 6:3, 5, 7](#) .Sodomites [Genesis 19:9, 14](#) .Pharaoh .See [PHARAOH](#) .Israelites [Numbers 14:22](#) .Sons of Eli [1 Samuel 2:22-25](#)

OBED

- 1. Son of Boaz and grandfather of David [Ru 4:17-22](#); [1 Chronicles 2:12](#); [Matthew 1:5](#); [Luke 3:32](#)
- 2. Son of Ephlal and grandson of Zabab [1 Chronicles 2:37, 38](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 3. One of David's heroes [1 Chronicles 11:47](#)
- 4. Son of Shemaiah. A gatekeeper of the temple [1 Chronicles 26:7](#)
- 5. Father of Azariah [2 Chronicles 23:1](#)

OBED-EDOM

- 1. A Korhite Levite .Doorkeeper of the ark of the covenant [1 Chronicles 15:18, 24; 26:4-8](#) .David leaves the ark of the covenant with [2 Samuel 6:10; 1 Chronicles 13:13, 14](#) .The ark of the covenant removed from [2 Samuel 6:12; 1 Chronicles 15:25](#) .Appointed to sound with harps [1 Chronicles 15:21](#) .Appointed to minister before the ark of the covenant [1 Chronicles 16:4, 5, 37, 38](#)
- 2. A doorkeeper of the temple [1 Chronicles 16:38](#)
- 3. A conservator of the vessels of the temple in the time of Amaziah [2 Chronicles 25:24](#)

OBEDIENCE

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 18:19; Exodus 19:5; 20:6; 24:7; Numbers 9:23; 14:24; Deuteronomy 5:10; Joshua 14:6-14; 22:2; 24:24; 1 Kings 3:14; 2 Kings 18:6; 21:8; Nehemiah 1:5; Psalm 1:2; 18:44; 25:10; 103:17, 18, 99:7; 20, 21; 111:10; 112:1; 119:2, 4-6, 8, 10, 15, 16, 22, 30, 31, 33, 44, 45, 55, 56, 59, 60, 72, 77, 87, 97, 100-102, 104-106, 109, 112, 129, 167, 168; 143:10; Proverbs 1:33; 19:16; 28:7; Isaiah 1:19; Jeremiah 7:23; Ezekiel 18:19; 33:14-16; Daniel 7:27; Matthew 5:19; 6:24; 9:9; 12:50; 13:8, 23; 25:20-23; Mark 2:14; 3:35; 4:20; Luke 1:6; 6:46-48; 8:15, 21; 11:2, 28; 12:37, 38; John 8:28, 51; 9:4; 14:15, 10:27; 15:10, 23, 31; 14, 16; Acts 4:19; 5:29; Romans 6:17; Ephesians 2:10; Philippians 2:12; Hebrews 10:7; James 2:10-12; 1 Peter 1:2, 14; 1 John 2:3-6, 17; 3:22, 24; 5:2, 3; 2 John 1:6-9; Revelation 12:17; 22:7, 14](#)

-See [BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE](#)

-ENJOINED [Genesis 17:9; Leviticus 19:19; Exodus 23:22; 36, 37; 20:8, 22; 22:31; 26:3-13; Numbers 15:38-40; Deuteronomy 4:1-40; 5:1-33; 8:1-6, 6:1-25; 11-14, 16-20; 11:1-3, 8, 9, 10:12, 13; 13-28, 32; 13:4; 26:16-18; 27:1-10; 28:1-68; 32:46; Joshua 22:5; 23:6, 7; 24:14, 15; 1 Samuel 12:24; 15:22; 2 Kings 17:37, 38; 28:9; 1 Chronicles 16:15; 10, 20; Ezra 7:10, 23; Psalm 76:11; Ecclesiastes 12:13; Jeremiah 26:13; 38:20; Malachi 4:4; Matthew 9:9; 19:17, 29; Mark 2:14; John 12:26; 13:17; 14:15, 21; Galatians 3:10, 12; 5:3; Ephesians 4:1, 17; 6:6-8; Philippians 2:12; 1 Timothy 6:14, 18; Hebrews 13:16; James 1:22-25](#) .See [COMMANDMENTS](#) .See [DUTY](#) .See [LAW](#)

-EXEMPLIFIED [Genesis 6:9; Numbers 9:23; 14:24; Joshua 14:6-14; 2 Kings 18:6; 20:3; 2 Chronicles 24:16; 31:20, 21; Ezra 7:10; Nehemiah 7:2; Job 1:8; Psalm 17:3; 26:3-6; 99:7; 101:2, 3; 106:30, 31; 119:30, 31, 40, 44, 47, 48, 51, 54-56, 59, 60, 67, 69, 100-102, 105, 106, 110, 112, 166-168; Acts 23:1; 24:16; Romans 6:17; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 6:3, 4; Philippians 3:7-14; 1 Thessalonians 1:9; 2:10; 2 Timothy 1:3; Revelation 2:19; 3:4; 14:4, 5](#) .See [BLESSINGS, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE](#) .See [COMMANDMENTS](#)

-FILIAL .See [CHILDREN](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Noah [Genesis 6:9, 22; 7:5; Hebrews 11:7](#) .Abraham [Genesis 12:1-4; 17:23; 21:4; 22:12; Nehemiah 9:8; Acts 7:3-8; Hebrews 11:8-17; James 2:21](#) .Bethuel and Laban [Genesis 24:50](#) .Jacob [Genesis 35:1, 7](#) .Moses [Numbers 27:12-22; Hebrews 3:2, 3](#) .Moses and Aaron [40:16, 21; Exodus 7:6; 23, 32](#) .The Israelites [Exodus 12:28; 32:25-29; 39:42, 43; Numbers 9:20, 21; Deuteronomy 33:9; Judges 2:7; Psalm 99:7](#) .Under the preaching of Haggai [Hag 1:12](#) .Caleb [Deuteronomy 1:36](#) .Joshua [Joshua 10:40; 11:15](#) .Reubenites [Joshua 22:2, 3](#) .Gideon [Judges 6:25-28](#) .David [1 Samuel 18:14; 25:28; 1 Kings 11:6, 34; 15:5; 2 Chronicles 29:2; Acts 13:22](#) .Elisha [1 Kings 19:19-21](#) .Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:6; 2 Chronicles 31:20, 21; Isaiah 38:3](#) .Josiah [2 Kings 22:2; 23:24, 25](#) .Asa [2 Chronicles 14:2](#) .Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 17:3-6; 20:32; 22:9](#) .Jehoiada [2 Chronicles 24:16](#) .Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:4, 5](#) .Jotham [2 Chronicles 36:22, 23](#) .Levites [2 Chronicles 29:34](#) .Cyrus [2 Chronicles 36:22, 23; Ezra 1:1-4](#) .Ezra [Ezra 7:10](#) .Hanani [Nehemiah 7:2](#) .Job [Job 1:8](#) .Daniel [Daniel 6:10](#) .Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego [Daniel 3](#) .Jonah [John 3:3](#) .Ninevites [John 3:5-10](#) .Zacharias [Luke 1:6](#) .Simeon [Luke 2:25](#) .Joseph [Matthew 1:24; 2:14](#) .Mary [Luke 1:38](#) .Jesus [Matthew 3:15; 26:39, 42; Luke 22:42; John 4:32, 34; 5:30; 12:49, 50; 14:31; 17:4; Hebrews 3:2](#) .John the Baptist [Matthew 3:15](#) .John and James [Mark 1:19, 20](#) .Matthew [Matthew 9:9](#) .Simon and Andrew [Mark 1:16-18](#) .Levi [Mark 2:14](#) .Nathanael [John 1:47](#) .The rich young man [Matthew 19:20; Mark 10:19, 20; Luke 18:21](#) .The disciples [John 17:6](#) .Cornelius [Acts 10:2](#) .Paul [Acts 23:1; 26:4, 5; 2 Timothy 1:3](#)

-TO CIVIL LAW .See [CITIZEN](#)

OBIL

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-An Ishmaelite -Camel keeper for David [1 Chronicles 27:30](#)

OBJECT TEACHING

-See [INSTRUCTION](#)

OBLATION

-See [OFFERINGS](#)

OBLIGATION

-A motive of obedience [Deuteronomy 4:32-40](#); [6](#); [7](#); [8](#); [9](#); [10](#); [11](#); [26:16](#); [32:6](#); [1 Samuel 12:24](#); [1 Chronicles 16:12](#); [Romans 2:4](#); [2 Corinthians 5:15](#)

-Acknowledgment of [Psalm 116:12-14](#), [17](#)

-See [DUTY](#)

OBLIQUITY (DEVIATION)

-(Moral) -See [DEPRAVITY](#)

OBOOTH

-One camping place of Israel during the forty years of wandering [Numbers 21:10](#), [11](#); [33:43](#), [44](#)

OBSEQUIOUSNESS

-(Servile compliance) -INSTANCES OF .Abigail [1 Samuel 25:23-31](#), [41](#) .Mephibosheth [2 Samuel 9:8](#) .The woman of Tekoah [2 Samuel 14:4-20](#)

OBSTETRICS

-General scriptures concerning [Ezekiel 16:4](#)

-See [MIDWIFE](#)

OCCULT SCIENCE

-See [SORCERY](#)

OCRAN

-An Asherite and the father of Pagiel who counted Israel in a census [Numbers 1:13](#); [2:27](#); [10:26](#)

ODED

-1. A prophet in Samaria [2 Chronicles 28:9](#)

-2. Father of the prophet Azariah [2 Chronicles 15:1](#)

ODOR

-See [INCENSE](#)

-See [PERFUME](#)

OFFENSES

-See [TEMPTATION](#)

OFFERINGS

-Offered at the door .Of the tabernacle [Leviticus 1:3](#); [17:4](#), [3:2](#); [8](#), [9](#) .Of the temple [2 Chronicles 7:12](#); [1 Kings 8:62](#); [12:27](#)

-All animal sacrifices must be eight days old or more [Leviticus 22:27](#)

-Must be .Salted [Leviticus 2:13](#); [Ezekiel 43:24](#); [Mark 9:49](#) .Accompanied with leaven (yeast) [Leviticus 7:13](#); [Amos 4:5](#) .Without leaven (yeast) [Exodus 23:18](#); [34:25](#)

-Eaten [1 Samuel 9:13](#)

-Ordinance relating to the scapegoat [Leviticus 16:7-26](#)

-Atonement for sin made by .See [ATONEMENT](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 51:17](#); [Jeremiah 33:11](#); [Romans 12:1](#); [Philippians 4:18](#); [Hebrews 13:15](#)

-ANIMAL SACRIFICES .A type of Christ [Psalm 40:6-8](#); with [Hebrews 10:1-14](#); [Isaiah 53:11](#), [12](#); with [Leviticus 16:21](#); [John 1:29](#); [1 Corinthians 5:7](#); [2 Corinthians 5:21](#); [Ephesians 5:2](#); [Hebrews 9:19-28](#); [10:1](#),

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

11, 12; 13:11-13; Revelation 5:6

-BURNT [Leviticus 9:2](#) .Its purpose was to make an atonement for sin [Leviticus 1:4](#); 7 .Ordinances concerning [Exodus 29:15-18](#); [Leviticus 1](#); 5:7-10; 6:9-13; 17:8, 9; 23:18, 26-37; [Numbers 15:24, 25](#); 19:9; 28:26-31; 29 .Accompanied by other offerings [Numbers 15:3-16](#) .Skins of, belonged to priests [Leviticus 7:8](#) .Offered daily, morning and evening [Genesis 15:17](#); [Exodus 29:38-42](#); [Leviticus 6:20](#); [Numbers 28](#); 29:6; 1 [Chronicles 16:40](#); 2 [Chronicles 2:4](#); 13:11; [Ezra 3:3](#); [Ezekiel 46:13-15](#) .Music with [Numbers 10:10](#)

-DRINK .Libations of wine offered with the sacrifices [Genesis 35:14](#); [Exodus 29:40, 41](#); 30:9; [Leviticus 23:13, 18](#); [Numbers 6:17](#); 15:24; 28:5-15, 24-31; 29:6-11, 18-40; 2 [Kings 16:13](#); 1 [Chronicles 29:21](#); 2 [Chronicles 29:35](#); [Ezra 7:17](#)

-FREE WILL .Must be perfect (whole, complete) [Leviticus 22:17-25](#) .To be eaten by priests [Leviticus 7:11-18](#) .With meat and drink offerings [Numbers 15:1](#); 16 .Obligatory when signified in a vow [Deuteronomy 16:10](#); 23:23

-HEAVE .Given to the priests' families as part of their benefits [Leviticus 10:14](#); [Numbers 5:9](#); 18:10-19, 24 .Consecrated by being elevated by the priest [Exodus 29:27](#) .Consisted of the right thigh or hind quarter (R. V.) [Leviticus 7:12-14](#), [Exodus 29:27, 28](#); 32, 34; 10:15 .Plunder, including captives and other articles of war [Numbers 31:29, 41](#) .When offered [Leviticus 7:12-14](#); [Numbers 6:20](#); 15:19-21 .In certain instances this offering was brought to the tabernacle, or temple [Deuteronomy 12:6, 11, 17, 18](#) .To be offered on taking possession of the land of Canaan [Numbers 15:18-21](#)

-HUMAN SACRIFICES .Forbidden [Leviticus 18:21](#); 20:2-5; [Deuteronomy 12:31](#) .Offered by .Abraham [Genesis 22:1-19](#); [Hebrews 11:17-19](#) .Canaanites [Deuteronomy 12:31](#) .Moabites 2 [Kings 3:27](#) .Israelites 2 [Kings 16:3](#); 2 [Chronicles 28:3](#); 2 [Kings 23:10](#); [Isaiah 57:5](#); [Jeremiah 7:31](#); 19:5; 32:35; [Ezekiel 16:20, 21](#); 20:26, 31; 23:37, 39 .The Sepharvites to idols 2 [Kings 17:31](#) .Offered to demons [Psalm 106:37, 38](#) .Offered to Baal [Jeremiah 19:5, 6](#)

-INSUFFICIENCY OF [Hebrews 8:7-13](#); 9:1-15; 10:1-12, 18-20

-MEAT .Ordinances concerning [Exodus 29:40, 41](#); 30:9; 40:29; [Leviticus 2](#); 5:11, 12; 6:14-23; 7:9-13, 37; 23:13, 9:17; 16, 17; 5:15, 18, [Numbers 4:16](#); 25, 26; 8:8; 15:3-16, 24; 28:5, 9, 12, 13, 20, 18:9; 29:3, 21, 26-31; 4, 14 .To be eaten in the holy place [Leviticus 10:13](#); [Numbers 18:9, 10](#) .Offered with the sacrifices [Numbers 15:3-16](#) .Not mixed with leaven (yeast) [Leviticus 2:4, 11](#); 6:14-18; 10:12, 13; [Numbers 6:15, 17](#) .Storage rooms for, in the temple reconstructed by [Ezra Nehemiah 12:44](#); 13:5, 6 .Provided for in the vision of [Ezekiel Ezekiel 42:13](#)

-PEACE .Laws concerning [Exodus 29:19-22, 31](#); 9:3, [Leviticus 7:11-15, 18](#); 4, 15-21; 23:19; [Numbers 6:14](#); 10:10

-SIN .Ordinances concerning [Exodus 29:10-14](#); with [Hebrews 13:11-13](#); [Leviticus 4](#); 5; 6:1-7, 26-30; 9:1-21; 14:19, 12:6-8; 22, 31; 15:30; 23:19; [Numbers 6:10, 11, 14, 16](#); 8:8, 12; 28:15, 15:27; 22-24, 30; 29:5, 6, 11, 16-38 .Temporary [Daniel 11:31](#); [Hebrews 9](#); 10

-SPECIAL SACRIFICES .In consecration of the altar .See ALTAR .Of priests .See PRIESTS .Of the temple .See TEMPLE, DEDICATION OF .For leprosy .See LEPROSY .For defilement .See DEFILEMENT

-THANK .Ordinances concerning [Leviticus 7:11-15](#); 22:29; [Deuteronomy 12:11, 12](#)

-TRESPASS .Ordinances concerning [Leviticus 5](#); 6:1-7; 7:1-7; 15:15, 14:10-22; 29, 30; 19:21, 22; [Numbers 6:12](#); [Ezra 10:19](#) .To be eaten by the priests [Leviticus 7:6, 7](#); 14:13; [Numbers 18:9, 10](#) .Offered by idolaters 1 [Samuel 6:3, 8, 17, 18](#) .See OFFERING, above -USELESS WHEN NOT ACCOMPANIED BY GENUINE PIETY 1 [Samuel 15:22](#); [Psalm 40:6](#); 50:8-14; 51:16, 17; [Proverbs 21:3, 27](#); [Isaiah 1:11-14](#); 40:16; 66:3; [Jeremiah 6:20](#); 7:21-23; 14:12; [Hos 6:6](#); 8:13; [Amos 5:21-24](#); [Micah 6:6-8](#); [Mark 12:33](#)

-VOW [Leviticus 7:16, 17](#); 22:17-25; [Deuteronomy 23:21-23](#)

-WAVE .Ordinances concerning [Exodus 29:22, 26-28](#); [Leviticus 7:29-34](#); 8:25-29; 9:19-21; 10:14, 15; 23:10, 11, 17-20; [Numbers 5:25](#); 6:19, 20 .Belonged to the priests [Exodus 29:26-28](#); [Leviticus 7:31, 34](#); 8:29; 9:21; 23:20; [Numbers 18:11, 18](#) .To be eaten [Numbers 18:11, 18](#), [Leviticus 10:14, 15](#), 19, 31

-WOOD .Fuel for the temple [Nehemiah 10:34](#); 13:31

OFFICER

-CIVIL .Chosen by the people [Deuteronomy 1:13-16](#) .Appointed by kings 2 [Samuel 8:16-18](#); 20:23-26; 1 [Kings 4:1-19](#); 9:22; [Ezra 7:25](#) .See GOVERNMENT .See JUDGE .See RULER

-RELIGIOUS .See PRIEST .See LEVITE .See APOSTLE .See ELDER .See DEACON .See MINISTER

OG

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- (King of Bashan) -A man of gigantic stature [Numbers 21:33](#); [Deuteronomy 3:11](#); [Joshua 12:4](#); [13:12](#)
- Defeated and killed by Moses [Numbers 21:33-35](#); [Deuteronomy 1:4](#); [3:1-7](#); [29:7](#); [31:4](#); [Joshua 2:10](#); [9:10](#); [Psalm 135:10](#), [11](#); [136:18-20](#)
- Land of, given to the tribes of Gad, Reuben, and Manasseh [Numbers 32:33](#); [Deuteronomy 3:8-17](#); [4:47-49](#); [29:7](#), [8](#); [Joshua 12:4-6](#); [13:12](#), [30](#), [31](#); [1 Kings 4:19](#); [Nehemiah 9:22](#); [Psalm 136:20](#), [21](#)

OHAD

- Son of Simeon [Genesis 46:10](#); [Exodus 6:15](#)

OHEL

- Son of Zerubbabel [1 Chronicles 3:20](#)

OIL

- Sacred [Exodus 30:23-25](#); [35:8](#), [31:11](#); [15](#), [28](#); [37:29](#); [39:38](#); [Numbers 4:16](#); [1 Chronicles 9:30](#)
- Punishment for profaning [Exodus 30:31-33](#)
- Used for idols [Ezekiel 23:41](#)
- Illuminating, for tabernacle [Exodus 25:6](#); [27:20](#); [Leviticus 24:2-4](#)
- For domestic use [Matthew 25:3](#)
- Used for food [Leviticus 2:4](#), [5](#); [14:10](#), [21](#); [Deuteronomy 12:17](#); [1 Kings 17:12-16](#); [Proverbs 21:17](#); [Ezekiel 16:13](#); [Hosea 2:5](#)
- Used for the head [Psalm 23:5](#); [105:15](#); [Luke 7:46](#)
- Used for anointing kings [1 Samuel 10:1](#); [16:1](#), [13](#); [1 Kings 1:39](#)
- Tribute paid in [Hosea 12:1](#)
- Commerce in [2 Kings 4:1-7](#)
- Petroleum (?) [Job 29:6](#)
- See ANOINTING
- See OINTMENT

OINTMENT

- NOT SACRED [2 Kings 20:13](#); [Esther 2:12](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:1](#); [10:1](#); [So 1:3](#); [4:10](#); [Amos 6:6](#); [Mark 14:3-5](#); [John 12:3-5](#) .The alabaster container of [Matthew 26:7](#)
- SACRED .Formula for [Exodus 30:23-25](#) .Uses of [Exodus 30:26-33](#) .Compounded by Bezaleel [Exodus 37:1](#), [29](#) .See OIL, SACRED

OLD AGE

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 15:15](#); [47:9](#); [Deuteronomy 34:7](#); [2 Samuel 19:34-37](#); [1 Chronicles 29:28](#); [Job 5:26](#); [11:17](#); [12:12](#); [32:4-9](#); [42:17](#); [Psalm 71:9](#), [18](#); [90:10](#); [92:14](#); [148:12](#), [13](#); [Proverbs 16:31](#); [Ecclesiastes 6:3](#), [6](#); [12:1-7](#); [Isaiah 46:4](#); [Luke 2:37](#); [Titus 2:2](#), [3](#); [Phm 1:9](#)
- See LONGEVITY
- See INFIRMITIES

OLIVE

- (A fruit tree) -Branch of, brought by the dove to Noah's ark [Genesis 8:11](#)
- Common to the land of Canaan [Exodus 23:11](#); [Deuteronomy 6:11](#); [8:8](#)
- Israelites commanded to cultivate in the land of promise [Deuteronomy 28:40](#)
- Branches of, used for booths (huts) [Nehemiah 8:15](#)
- Bears flowers [Job 15:33](#)
- Precepts concerning gleaning the fruit of [Deuteronomy 24:20](#); [Isaiah 17:6](#)
- The cherubs made of the wood of [1 Kings 6:23](#), [31-33](#)
- Fable of [Judges 9:8](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of prosperity [Psalm 128:3](#) .The wild, a figure of the Gentiles; the cultivated, of the Jews [Romans 11:17-21](#), [24](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Zechariah 4:2-12](#); [Revelation 11:4](#)
- FRUIT OF .Oil extracted from, used as illuminating oil in the tabernacle [Exodus 39:37](#); [Leviticus 24:2](#); [Zechariah 4:12](#) .See OIL

OLIVES, MOUNT OF

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Called MOUNT OF CORRUPTION (R. V. margin, Mount of Olives) [2 Kings 23:13](#)
- (East of Jerusalem) -The highway to and from the east passed over it [2 Samuel 15:30](#)
- Jesus' triumphant entry into Jerusalem by way of [Matthew 21:1](#); [Mark 11:1](#); [Luke 19:29, 37](#)
- Jesus repairs to [Matthew 24:3](#); [26:30](#); [Mark 13:3](#); [14:26](#); [Luke 21:37](#); [22:39](#)
- Jesus makes his ascension from [Acts 1:12](#)

OLIVET

- See [OLIVES, MOUNT OF](#)

OLYMPAS

- A believer at Rome [Romans 16:15](#)

OMAR

- Son of Eliphaz, grandson of Esau [Genesis 36:11, 15](#); [1 Chronicles 1:36](#)

OMEGA

- Alpha and Omega, the all-comprehensiveness of Christ [Revelation 1:8, 11](#); [21:6](#); [22:13](#)

OMER

- (One-tenth of an ephah) -A dry measure containing, according to the Rabbis, two quarts, but according to Josephus, three and one-half quarts [Exodus 16:16-18, 36](#)

OMNIPOTENCE

- See [GOD, OMNIPOTENT](#)
- See [JESUS, OMNIPOTENCE OF](#)

OMNISCIENCE

- See [GOD, OMNISCIENT](#)
- See [JESUS, OMNISCIENCE OF](#)

OMRI

1. King of Israel .Was commander of the army of Israel, and was proclaimed king by the army upon news of the assassination of King Elah [1 Kings 16:16](#) .Defeats his rival, Tibni, and establishes himself [1 Kings 16:17-22](#) .Surrendered cities to king of Syria [1 Kings 20:34](#) .Wicked reign and death of [1 Kings 16:23-28](#) .Denounced by Micah [Micah 6:16](#)
2. A son of Becher, grandson of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 7:8](#)
3. A descendant of Pharez [1 Chronicles 9:4](#)
4. Son of Michael, and ruler of the tribe of Issachar during the time of David [1 Chronicles 27:18](#)

ON

1. Capitol of lower Egypt [Genesis 41:45](#); [46:20](#)
2. A leader of the Reubenites who rebelled against Moses [Numbers 16:1](#)

ONAM

1. A son of Shobal [Genesis 36:23](#); [1 Chronicles 1:40](#)
2. Son of Jerahmeel [1 Chronicles 2:26, 28](#)

ONAN

- (Son of Judah) -Killed for his refusal to raise seed (offspring) for his deceased brother [Genesis 38:4, 8-10](#); [46:12](#); [Numbers 26:19](#); [1 Chronicles 2:3](#)

ONESIMUS

- A fugitive slave and subsequent convert of Paul [Colossians 4:9](#); [Phm 1:10](#)

ONESIPHORUS

- A Christian of Ephesus [2 Timothy 1:16, 17](#); [4:19](#)

ONION

- General scriptures concerning [Numbers 11:5](#)

ONO

-A town of the tribe of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 8:12](#); [Nehemiah 6:2](#); [11:35](#)

ONYCHA

-A component of the sacred ointment, made from the shells of a species of mussel, possessing an odor [Exodus 30:34](#)

ONYX

-Precious stone [Job 28:16](#); [Ezekiel 28:13](#)

-Used in erecting the temple [1 Chronicles 29:2](#)

-Seen in the foundations of the city of the New Jerusalem in John's apocalyptic vision [Revelation 21:20](#)

-Exported from Havilah [Genesis 2:12](#)

-Used in the breastplate [Exodus 28:9-12, 20](#); [39:6, 13](#)

-Contributed by Israelites for the priests' garments [Exodus 25:7](#); [35:9](#)

OPHEL

-A gate in the wall of Jerusalem near the temple [2 Chronicles 27:3](#); [33:14](#); [Nehemiah 3:26, 27](#)

OPHIR

-1. Son of Joktan [Genesis 10:29](#); [1 Chronicles 1:23](#)

-2. A country celebrated for its gold and other valuable merchandise .Products of, used by Solomon and Hiram [1 Kings 9:28](#); [10:11](#); [2 Chronicles 8:18](#); [9:10](#) .Jehoshaphat sends ships to, which are wrecked at sea [1 Kings 22:48](#) .Gold of, proverbial for its fineness [1 Chronicles 29:4](#); [Job 22:24](#); [28:16](#); [Psalm 45:9](#); [Isaiah 13:12](#)

OPHNI

-A town of the Benjamites [Joshua 18:24](#)

OPHRAH

-L. A city in territory of the tribe of Benjamin [Joshua 18:23](#); [1 Samuel 13:17](#) .Possibly identical with EPHRAIM [2 Chronicles 13:19](#) .And EPHRAIM [John 11:54](#)

-2. A city in territory of the tribe of Manasseh; the home of Gideon [Judges 6:11, 24](#); [8:27, 32](#); [9:5](#)

-3. Son of Meonothai [1 Chronicles 4:14](#)

OPINION, PUBLIC

-(Kings influenced by) -See [KINGS](#)

-Jesus inquires about [Matthew 16:13](#); [Luke 9:18](#)

-Feared by .Nicodemus [John 3:2](#) .Joseph of Arimathea [John 19:38](#) .The parents of the man who was born blind [John 9:21, 22](#) .Rulers, who believed in Jesus, but feared the Pharisees [John 12:42, 43](#) .Chief priests, who feared to answer the questions of Jesus [Matthew 21:26](#); [Mark 11:18, 32](#); [12:12](#) .Chief priests, who feared to further persecute the disciples [Acts 4:21](#); [5:26](#)

-CONCESSIONS TO .By Paul, in circumcising Timothy [Acts 16:3](#) .James and the Christian elders, who required Paul to observe certain rites [Acts 21:18-26](#) .Disciples, who urged circumcision [Galatians 6:12](#)

.Peter and Barnabas with others [Galatians 2:11-14](#) .See [PRUDENCE](#)

-CORRUPT YIELDING TO .By Herod (Antipas), in the case of John the Baptist [Mark 6:26](#) .Of Peter [Acts 12:3](#) .By Peter, concerning Jesus [Matthew 26:69-75](#) .By Pilate [Matthew 27:23-27](#); [Mark 15:15](#); [Luke 23:13-25](#); [John 18:38, 39](#); [19:4-14](#) .By Felix and Festus, concerning Paul [Acts 24:27](#); [25:9](#)

OPPORTUNITY

-THE MEASURE OF RESPONSIBILITY [Proverbs 1:24-33](#); [Jeremiah 8:20](#); [Ezekiel 3:19](#); [33:1-17](#); [Hosea 5:6](#); [Matthew 10:14, 15](#); [11:20-24](#); [23:34-38](#); [25:1-46](#); [Luke 12:47](#); [13:25-28](#); [14:16-24](#); [19:12-27](#) .See [JUDGMENT, ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY](#) .See [RESPONSIBILITY](#)

OPPRESSION

-God is a refuge from [Psalm 9:9](#)

-Prayers against [Psalm 17:9](#); [44:24](#); [119:121, 134](#); [Isaiah 38:14](#)

-God's help promised against [Psalm 12:5](#); [72:4, 14](#); [Jeremiah 50:34](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-God will judge [Psalm 103:6](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:8](#); [Isaiah 10](#); [Jeremiah 22:17](#); [Ezekiel 22:7](#); [Amos 4:1](#); [Micah 2:2](#); [Malachi 3:5](#); [James 5:4](#)

-National, God judges [Acts 7:7](#)

-National, relieved [Exodus 3:9](#); [Deuteronomy 26:7](#); [Judges 2:14](#); [6](#); [7](#); [8](#); [10](#); [2 Kings 13](#); [Isaiah 52:4](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Of Hagar, by Sarah [Genesis 16:6](#) .Of Israelites, by Egyptians [Exodus 1:10-22](#); [5](#)

.Rehoboam resolves to oppress the Israelites [1 Kings 12:14](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Exodus 22:21-24](#); [Deuteronomy 23:15](#), [16](#); [24:14](#), [15](#); [Job 27:13-23](#); [Psalm 9:9](#); [10:17](#), [18](#); [12:5](#); [62:10](#); [74:21](#); [119:134](#); [Proverbs 3:31](#); [14:31](#); [22:22](#); [28:3](#); [30:14](#); [Ecclesiastes 4:1](#); [5:8](#); [7:7](#); [Isaiah 1:17](#); [5:8](#); [33:15](#), [16](#); [58:6](#); [Jeremiah 21:12](#); [Ezekiel 22:29](#); [45:9](#); [Amos 5:11](#), [12](#); [8:4-6](#); [Micah 2:1-3](#); [Hab 2:5-11](#); [Zechariah 7:10](#); [Matthew 23:2-4](#); [James 2:6](#)

ORACLE

-The holy place [1 Kings 6:5](#); [Psalm 28:2](#)

-The Scriptures are called "oracles," [Acts 7:38](#); [Romans 3:2](#); [Hebrews 5:12](#); [1 Peter 4:11](#)

-See [TABERNACLE](#)

ORATOR

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 3:3](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Jonah [John 3:4-10](#) .The apostles [Acts 2:1-41](#) .Tertullus [Acts 24:1](#) .Apollos [Acts 18:24-28](#)

ORDINANCE

-A decree [Exodus 12:14](#), [24](#), [43](#); [13:10](#); [15:25](#); [Numbers 9:14](#); [10:8](#); [15:15](#); [18:8](#); [Isaiah 24:5](#); [Malachi 4:4](#); [Romans 13:2](#); [1 Peter 2:13](#)

-INSUFFICIENCY OF, FOR SALVATION [Isaiah 1:10-17](#); [Galatians 5:6](#); [6:15](#); [Ephesians 2:15](#); [Colossians 2:14](#), [20-23](#); [Hebrews 9:1](#), [8-10](#) .See [FORM](#) .See [FORMALISM](#)

ORDINATION

-Of priests .See [PRIESTS](#)

OREB

-1. A prince of Midian, overcome by Gideon and killed by the Ephraimites [Judges 7:25](#); [8:3](#); [Psalm 83:11](#)

-2. A rock east of the Jordan River, where Oreb was killed [Judges 7:25](#); [Isaiah 10:26](#)

OREN

-Son of Jerahmeel [1 Chronicles 2:25](#)

ORGAN

-See [MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF](#)

ORION

-The constellation of [Job 9:9](#); [38:31](#); [Isaiah 13:10](#); [Amos 5:8](#)

ORNAN

-A Jebusite [1 Chronicles 21:15-25](#), [28](#); [2 Chronicles 3:1](#)

-Called ARAUNAH [2 Samuel 24:16-25](#)

ORPAH

-The less famous daughter-in-law of Naomi [Ru 1:4](#), [14](#)

ORPHAN

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 22:22-24](#); [Deuteronomy 10:18](#); [14:28](#), [29](#); [16:11](#), [14](#); [24:17-22](#); [26:12](#), [13](#); [27:19](#); [Job 6:27](#); [22:9](#); [24:3](#), [9](#); [29:12](#), [13](#); [Psalm 10:14](#), [31:16-18](#), [21](#); [17](#), [18](#); [27:10](#); [68:5](#); [82:3](#); [94:6](#); [146:9](#); [Proverbs 23:10](#); [Isaiah 1:17](#), [23](#); [10:1](#), [2](#); [Jeremiah 5:28](#); [7:6](#), [7](#); [22:3](#); [49:11](#); [Hosea 14:3](#); [Malachi 3:5](#); [James 1:27](#)

-See [ADOPTION](#)

-See [CHILDREN](#)

-See [WIDOW](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-INSTANCES OF .Lot [Genesis 11:27, 28](#) .Daughters of Zelophehad [Numbers 27:1-5](#) .Jotham [Judges 9:16-21](#) .Mephibosheth [2 Samuel 9:3](#) .Joash [2 Kings 11:1-12](#) .Esther [Esther 2:7](#) .A figure of Zion in affliction [Lamentations 5:3](#)

OSEE

-Hosea, so called (in A. V.) [Romans 9:25](#)

OSPREY

-A carnivorous bird -Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:13](#); [Deuteronomy 14:12](#)

OSSIFRAGE

-(A carnivorous bird) -Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:13](#); [Deuteronomy 14:12](#)

OSTENTATION

-In prayer and almsgiving [Matthew 6:1](#); [Proverbs 25:14](#); [27:2](#)

OSTRICHES

-General scriptures concerning [Job 39:13-18](#); [Lamentations 4:3](#); [Isaiah 13:21](#); [34:13](#); [43:20](#)

-The cry of [Micah 1:8](#)

-In A. V. the word "owl" occurs, but in the R. V., it is the word "ostrich," [Leviticus 11:16](#); [Deuteronomy 14:15](#); [Job 30:29](#); [Isaiah 43:20](#); [Jeremiah 50:39](#); [Micah 1:8](#)

OTHNI

-Son of Shemaiah [1 Chronicles 26:7](#)

OTHNIEL

-Son of Kenaz and nephew of Caleb -Conquers Kirjath-sepher, and as reward obtains Caleb's daughter as a wife [Joshua 15:16-20](#); [Judges 1:12, 13](#)

-Becomes the deliverer and leader of Israel [Judges 3:8-11](#)

-Death of [Judges 3:11](#)

-Descendants of [1 Chronicles 4:13, 14](#)

OUCHES

-Sockets [Exodus 28:11](#)

OVEN

-For baking [Exodus 8:3](#); [Leviticus 2:4](#); [7:9](#); [11:35](#); [26:26](#)

-See [BREAD](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Hosea 7:4](#), [Psalm 21:9](#); [6, 7](#); [Malachi 4:1](#); [Matthew 6:30](#); [Luke 12:28](#)

OVERCOMING

-See [PERSEVERANCE](#)

OVERSEER

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 24:48, 49](#)

-See [BISHOP](#)

OWL

-(A carnivorous bird) -Unclean [Leviticus 11:16, 17](#); [Deuteronomy 14:16](#)

-In R. V. ostrich is substituted [Leviticus 11:16](#); [Deuteronomy 14:15](#); [Job 30:29](#); [Isaiah 13:21](#); [34:11, 13](#); [43:20](#); [Jeremiah 50:39](#); [Micah 1:8](#)

OX

-See [BULLOCK](#)

-See [CATTLE](#)

OZEM

-1. Son of Jesse [1 Chronicles 2: 15](#)

-2. Son of Jerahmeel [1 Chronicles 2:25](#)

OZIAS

-A form given to the name of King Uzziah [Matthew 1:8, 9](#)
-See [UZZIAH](#)

OZNI

-Son of Gad [Numbers 26:16](#)

P

PAARAI

-One of David's valiant men [2 Samuel 23:35](#)
-Called NAARAI in [1 Chronicles 11:37](#)

PACK ANIMALS

-Used for transporting army supplies [1 Chronicles 12:40](#)

PADAN-ARAM

-See [MESOPOTAMIA](#)

PADON

-One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:44](#); [Nehemiah 7:47](#)

PAGIEL

-Son of Ocran and leader of the tribe of Asher at time of the exodus [Numbers 1:13](#); [2:27](#); [7:72, 77](#); [10:26](#)

PAHATH-MOAB

-The ancestor of an influential family of Judah which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity [Ezra 2:6](#); [10:30](#); [Nehemiah 3:11](#); [7:11](#)

PAI

-A city in Edom [1 Chronicles 1:50](#)
-Called PAU in [Genesis 36:39](#)

PAIN

-General scriptures concerning [Job 14:22](#); [30:17, 18](#); [33:19](#); [Lamentations 3:5](#); [Revelation 16:10](#); [21:4](#)
-See [AFFLICTIONS](#)

PAINTING

-Around the eyes to enlarge their appearance [2 Kings 9:30](#); [Jeremiah 4:30](#); [Ezekiel 23:40](#)
-Of portraits [Ezekiel 23:14](#)
-See [PICTURE](#)

PALACE

-For kings [1 Kings 21:1](#); [2 Kings 15:25](#); [Jeremiah 49:27](#); [Amos 1:12](#); [Na 2:6](#)
-Of David [2 Samuel 7:2](#)
-Of Solomon [1 Kings 7:1-12](#)
-At Babylon [Daniel 4:29](#); [5:5](#); [6:18](#)
-At Shushan [Nehemiah 1:1](#); [Esther 1:2](#); [7:7](#); [Daniel 8:2](#)
-Archives kept in [Ezra 6:2](#)
-Proclamations issued from [Amos 3:9](#)
-FIGURATIVE .Of a government [Amos 1:12](#); [2:2](#); [Na 2:6](#)

PALAL

-(Son of Uzai) -One of the workmen who rebuilt the walls of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:25](#)

PALE HORSE

-Symbol of death [Revelation 6:8](#)

PALESTINE

-See [CANAAN](#)

PALLU

-Also called PHALLU -Son of Reuben [Genesis 46:9](#); [Exodus 6:14](#); [Numbers 26:5, 8](#); [1 Chronicles 5:3](#)

PALM TREE

-Deborah led Israel from under a [Judges 4:5](#)

-Wood of, used in the temple [1 Kings 6:29, 32, 35](#); [2 Chronicles 3:5](#)

-In the temple seen in the vision of Ezekiel [Ezekiel 40:16](#); [41:18](#)

-Branches of, thrown in the path when Jesus made his triumphal entry into Jerusalem [John 12:13](#)

-Jericho was called "The City of Palm Trees," [Deuteronomy 34:3](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of the prosperity of the righteous [Psalm 92:12](#) .Used as a symbol of victory [Revelation 7:9](#)

PALMER-WORM

-General scriptures concerning [Joel 1:4](#); [2:25](#); [Amos 4:9](#)

PALSY

-See [PARALYSIS](#)

PALTI

-A chief Benjamite and one of the twelve spies sent into Canaan [Numbers 13:9](#)

PALTIEL

-A chief of Issachar and one of the committee of twelve appointed to divide Canaan among the tribes [Numbers 34:26](#)

PAMPHYLIA

-(A province in Asia Minor) -Men of, in Jerusalem [Acts 2:10](#)

-Paul goes to [Acts 13:13, 14](#); [14:24](#)

-John, surnamed "Mark," in [Acts 13:13](#); [15:38](#)

-Sea of [Acts 27:5](#)

PANIC

-In armies [Leviticus 26:17](#); [Deuteronomy 32:30](#); [Joshua 23:10](#); [Psalm 35:5](#)

-From God [Genesis 35:5](#); [Exodus 15:14-16](#); [Judges 7:22](#); [1 Samuel 14:15-20](#); [2 Kings 7:6, 7](#); [2 Chronicles 20:22, 23](#)

-See [ARMIES](#)

PANTOMIME

-By Isaiah [Isaiah 20:2, 3](#)

-By Ezekiel [Ezekiel 4:1-8](#); [12:18](#)

-By Agabus [Acts 21:11](#)

PAPER

-General scriptures concerning [2 John 1:12](#)

-See [PARCHMENT](#)

PAPHOS

-(A city of Cyprus) -Paul blinds a sorcerer in [Acts 13:6-13](#)

PAPYRUS

-(R. V., margin) [Exodus 2:3](#)

PARABLES

- Of the trees [Judges 9:8-15](#)
- Of the lamb [2 Samuel 12:1-6](#)
- Of the woman of Tekoa [2 Samuel 14:5-12](#)
- Of the garment which was torn in pieces [1 Kings 11:30-32](#)
- Of the prisoner of war [1 Kings 20:39-41](#)
- Of the thistle and cedar [2 Kings 14:9](#)
- Of a vine of Egypt [Psalm 80:8-16](#)
- Of the vineyard [Isaiah 5:1-7](#); [27:2](#), [3](#)
- Of the husbandman [Isaiah 28:23-29](#)
- Of the skins filled with wine [Jeremiah 13:12-14](#)
- Of the vine [Ezekiel 15](#); [17:5-10](#); [19:10-14](#)
- Of the two eagles [Ezekiel 17](#)
- Of lions' cubs [Ezekiel 19:1-9](#)
- Of Aholah and Aholibah [Ezekiel 23](#)
- The boiling pot [Ezekiel 24:3-5](#)
- The gourd [John 4:10](#), [11](#)
- The sheet lowered down from the sky (in Peter's vision) [Acts 10:10-16](#)
- The two covenants [Galatians 4:22-31](#)
- The mercenary soldier [2 Timothy 2:3](#), [4](#)
- The farmer [2 Timothy 2:6](#)
- Furnished house [2 Timothy 2:20](#), [21](#)
- The athlete [2 Timothy 2:5](#)
- The mirror [James 1:23-25](#)
- See [JESUS, PARABLES OF](#)
- See [SYMBOLS](#)
- See [TYPES](#)

PARADISE

- The place of glorified spirits [Luke 23:43](#); [2 Corinthians 12:4](#); [Revelation 2:7](#)
- See [EDEN](#)

PARADOX

- General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 13:7](#); [Matthew 10:39](#); [16:25](#); [Mark 8:35](#); [Luke 17:33](#); [John 12:25](#); [1 Corinthians 3:18](#); [12:4](#); [2 Corinthians 6:4](#), [8-10](#); [10](#), [11](#); [Ephesians 3:17-19](#); [Philippians 3:7](#); [Revelation 21:18](#), [21](#)

PARAH

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin [Joshua 18:23](#)

PARALYSIS

- Cured .By Jesus [Matthew 4:24](#); [8:6](#), [13](#); [9:2](#), [6](#) .By Philip [Acts 8:7](#) .By Peter [Acts 9:33](#), [34](#)

PARAN

- Desert or wilderness of [Genesis 21:21](#); [Numbers 10:12](#); [12:16](#); [13:3](#), [26](#); [Deuteronomy 1:1](#)
- Mountains of [Deuteronomy 33:2](#); [Hab 3:3](#)
- Israelites encamp in [Numbers 12:16](#)
- David takes refuge in [1 Samuel 25:1](#)
- Hadad flees to [1 Kings 11:17](#), [18](#)

PARCHMENT

- General scriptures concerning [2 Timothy 4:13](#)

PARDON

- OF SIN .See [SIN, FORGIVENESS OF](#)

PARENTS

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Covenant, benefits of, entailed on children [Genesis 6:18](#); [Exodus 20:6](#); [Psalm 103:17](#)
- Curses entailed [Exodus 20:5](#); [Leviticus 20:5](#); [Isaiah 14:20](#); [Jeremiah 9:14](#); [Lamentations 5:7](#); [Ezekiel 16:44](#); [45](#)
- Involved in children's wickedness [1 Samuel 2:27-36](#); [4:10-22](#)
- Partiality of .Isaac for Esau [Genesis 25:28](#) .Rebekah for Jacob [Genesis 25:28](#); [27:6-17](#) .Jacob for Joseph [Genesis 33:2](#); [37:3](#); [48:22](#) .Jacob for Benjamin [Genesis 42:4](#)
- See [PARTIALITY](#)
- Parental affection exemplified by .Hagar [Genesis 21:15](#), [16](#) .Rebekah's mother [Genesis 24:55](#) .Isaac and Rebekah [Genesis 25:28](#) .Isaac [Genesis 27:26](#), [27](#) .Laban [Genesis 31:26-28](#) .Jacob [Genesis 37:3](#), [4](#); [42:4](#), [38](#); [43:13](#), [14](#); [45:26-28](#); [48:10](#), [11](#) .Moses' mother [Exodus 2](#) .Naomi [Ru 1:8](#), [9](#) .Hannah [1 Samuel 2:19](#) .David [2 Samuel 12:18-23](#); [13:38](#), [39](#); [18:5](#), [12](#), [14:1](#), [33](#); [13](#), [33](#); [19:1-6](#) .Rizpah [2 Samuel 21:10](#) .The true mother of the infant brought to Solomon [1 Kings 3:22-28](#) .Mary [Matthew 12:46](#); [Luke 2:48](#); [John 2:5](#); [19:25](#) .Jairus [Mark 5:23](#) .Father of the demoniac [Mark 9:24](#) .The nobleman [John 4:49](#)
- Indulgent .Eli [1 Samuel 2:27-36](#); [3:13](#), [14](#) .David [1 Kings 1:6](#)
- Paternal blessings of .Noah [Genesis 9:24-27](#) .Abraham [Genesis 17:18](#) .Isaac [Genesis 27:10-40](#); [28:3](#), [4](#) .Jacob [Genesis 48:15-20](#); [49:1-28](#)
- Prayers on behalf of children .Of Hannah [1 Samuel 1:27](#) .Of David [2 Samuel 7:25-29](#); [1 Chronicles 17:16-27](#); [2 Samuel 12:16](#); [1 Chronicles 22:12](#); [29:19](#) .Of Job [Job 1:5](#)
- Paternal reproaches [Genesis 9:24](#), [25](#); [49:3-7](#)
- INFLUENCE OF .See [INFLUENCE](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 18:19](#); [Exodus 10:2](#); [12:26](#), [27](#); [13:8](#), [14](#); [20:5](#), [10](#); [21:17](#); [Leviticus 20:9](#); [23:3](#); [Deuteronomy 4:9](#), [10](#); [6:7](#), [20-24](#); [11:18-21](#); [32:46](#); [Psalm 78:5](#), [6](#); [103:13](#); [Proverbs 3:12](#); [13:22](#), [24](#); [19:18](#); [22:6](#), [15](#); [23:13](#), [14](#); [27:11](#); [29:15](#), [17](#); [31:28](#); [Isaiah 38:19](#); [49:15](#); [66:13](#); [Jeremiah 31:1](#); [49:11](#); [Lamentations 5:7](#); [Joel 1:3](#); [Malachi 4:6](#); [Matthew 10:37](#); [Luke 11:11-13](#); [2 Corinthians 12:14](#); [Ephesians 6:4](#); [Colossians 3:21](#); [1 Timothy 3:4](#), [1 Thessalonians 2:11](#); [5](#), [12](#); [5:8](#); [Titus 1:6](#); [2:4](#); [Hebrews 12:7](#) .See [CHILDREN](#) .See [INSTRUCTION](#)

PARLOR

- General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 9:22](#)

PARMASHTA

- Son of Haman [Esther 9:9](#)

PARMENAS

- One of the disciples [Acts 6:5](#)

PARNACH

- Father of Elizaphan [Numbers 34:25](#)

PAROSH

- Also called PHAROSH -The ancestor of one of the families which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon [Ezra 2:3](#); [8:3](#); [10:25](#); [Nehemiah 7:8](#); [10:14](#)

PARRICIDE

- (Murdering one's own parent s))) [2 Kings 19:37](#); [2 Chronicles 32:21](#); [Isaiah 37:38](#)

PARSHANDATHA

- Son of Haman [Esther 9:7](#)

PARSIMONY (STINGINESS)

- Of the Jews .Toward the temple [Hag 1:2](#), [4](#), [6](#), [9](#) .Toward God [Malachi 3:8](#), [9](#)
- Of the disciples, when the ointment was poured upon Jesus [Matthew 26:8](#), [9](#); [John 12:4](#), [5](#)
- Punishment of [Hag 1:9-11](#)
- See [LIBERALITY](#)

PARTHIANS

- The inhabitants of Parthia, a country northwest of Persia [Acts 2:9](#)

PARTIALITY

- Forbidden among brethren [1 Timothy 5:21](#)
- Of parents for particular children .See [PARENTS](#)
- Its effect on other children [Genesis 37:4](#)

PARTICEPS CRIMINIS

- General scriptures concerning [2 John 1:11](#)
- See [COLLUSION](#)

PARTNERSHIP

- With God [1 Corinthians 3:7, 9](#); [2 Corinthians 6:1](#); [Philippians 2:13](#)
- See [PROVIDENCE](#)

PARTRIDGE

- General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 26:20](#); [Jeremiah 17:11](#)

PARUAH

- Father of Jehoshaphat [1 Kings 4:17](#)

PARVAIM

- An unknown region where gold was found [2 Chronicles 3:6](#)

PASACH

- Son of Japhlet [1 Chronicles 7:33](#)

PASCHAL LAMB

- See [PASSOVER](#)

PASSENGER

- See [COMMERCE](#)

PAS-DAMMIM

- A battle between David and the Philistines, fought at [1 Chronicles 11:13](#)
- Called EPHES-DAMMIM in [1 Samuel 17:1](#)

PASEAH

- 1. Also called PHASEAH .A son of Eshton [1 Chronicles 4:12](#)
- 2. Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon [Ezra 2:49](#); [Nehemiah 7:51](#)
- 3. Father of Jehoiada, probably identical with number two [Nehemiah 3:6](#)

PASHUR

- 1. A priest, son of Malchiah [1 Chronicles 9:12](#) .An influential man and ancestor of an influential family [Jeremiah 21:1](#); [38:1](#); [Ezra 2:38](#); [10:22](#); [Nehemiah 7:41](#); [10:3](#); [11:12](#)
- 2. Son of Immer and governor of the temple .Beats and imprisons Jeremiah [Jeremiah 20:1-6](#)
- 3. Father of Gedaliah, who perscuted Jeremiah [Jeremiah 38:1](#)

PASSION

- General scriptures concerning [Acts 1:3](#)
- See [JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF](#)

PASSOVER

- Institution of [Exodus 12:3-49](#); [23:15-18](#); [34:18](#); [Numbers 9:2-5](#), [Leviticus 23:4-8](#); [13, 14](#); [28:16-25](#); [Deuteronomy 16:1-8, 16](#); [Psalm 81:3, 5](#)
- Design of [Exodus 12:21-28](#)
- Special Passover, for those who were unclean, or on a journey, to be held in the second month [Numbers 9:6-12](#); [2 Chronicles 30:2-4](#)
- The lamb killed by Levites, for those who were ceremonially unclean [2 Chronicles 30:17](#); [35:3-11](#); [Ezra 6:20](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Strangers authorized to celebrate [Exodus 12:48, 49](#); [Numbers 9:14](#)
- Observed at the place designated by God [Deuteronomy 16:5-7](#)
- Observed with unleavened bread (no yeast) [Exodus 12:8, 15-20](#); [13:3, 6](#); [23:15](#); [Leviticus 23:6](#); [Numbers 9:11](#); [28:17](#); [Deuteronomy 16:3, 4](#); [Mark 14:12](#); [Luke 22:7](#); [Acts 12:3](#); [1 Corinthians 5:8](#)
- Penalty for neglecting to observe [Numbers 9:13](#)
- Revelation-instituted by Ezekiel [Ezekiel 45:21-24](#)
- Observation of, renewed .By the Israelites upon entering Canaan [Joshua 5:10, 11](#) .By Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 30:1](#) .By Josiah [2 Kings 23:22, 23](#); [2 Chronicles 35:1, 18](#) .After the return from Babylonian captivity [Ezra 6:19, 20](#)
- Observed by Jesus [Matthew 26:17-20](#); [Luke 22:15](#); [John 2:13, 23](#); [13](#)
- Jesus in the temple courtyard at the time of [Luke 2:41-50](#)
- Jesus crucified at the time of [Matthew 26:2](#); [Mark 14:1, 2](#); [John 18:28](#)
- The lamb of, a type of Christ [1 Corinthians 5:7](#)
- The Lord's Supper ordained at [Matthew 26:26-28](#); [Mark 14:12-25](#); [Luke 22:7-20](#)
- Prisoner released at, by the Romans [Matthew 27:15](#); [Mark 15:6](#); [Luke 23:16, 17](#); [John 18:39](#)
- Peter imprisoned at the time of [Acts 12:3](#)
- Christ called "our Passover," [1 Corinthians 5:7](#)
- See [FEASTS](#)

PASSPORTS

- Given to Nehemiah [Nehemiah 2:7-9](#)

PASTOR

- General scriptures concerning [Jeremiah 22:22](#)
- See [SHEPHERD](#)

PATARA

- (A Lycian city in Asia Minor) -Visited by Paul [Acts 21:1, 2](#)

PATHROS

- (A part of Upper Egypt) -Jewish captives in [Isaiah 11:11](#); [Jeremiah 44:1, 15](#); [Ezekiel 29:14](#)
- Prophecy against [Ezekiel 30:14](#)

PATHRUSIM

- A descendant of Mizraim and an ancestor of the Philistines [Genesis 10:14](#); [1 Chronicles 1:12](#)

PATIENCE

- General scriptures concerning [Psalm 37:7-9](#); [Proverbs 15:18](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:8, 9](#); [Lamentations 3:26, 27](#); [Luke 8:15](#); [21:19](#); [Romans 2:7](#); [5:3, 4](#); [8:25](#); [12:12](#); [15:4, 5](#); [1 Corinthians 13:4, 5](#); [2 Corinthians 6:4-6](#); [12:12](#); [Galatians 6:9](#); [Ephesians 4:1, 2](#); [Colossians 1:10, 11](#); [3:12, 13](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:3](#); [5:14](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:5](#); [1 Timothy 3:2, 3](#); [6:11](#); [Titus 2:1](#); [2 Timothy 2:24, 25](#); [2, 9](#); [Hebrews 6:12, 15](#); [10:36](#); [James 1:3](#); [12:1](#); [4, 19](#); [5:7, 8](#); [1 Peter 2:19-23](#); [2 Peter 1:5, 6](#); [Revelation 1:9](#); [13:10](#); [14:12](#)
- See the following related topics -See [LONGSUFFERING](#)
- See [MEEKNESS](#)

- INSTANCES OF .Isaac toward the people of Gerar [Genesis 26:15-22](#) .Moses [Exodus 16:7, 8](#) .Job [Job 1:21](#); [James 5:11](#) .David [Psalm 40:1](#) .Simeon [Luke 2:25](#) .Paul [2 Timothy 3:10](#) .The prophets [James 5:10](#) .The Thessalonian Christians [2 Thessalonians 1:4](#) .The congregation at Ephesus [Revelation 2:2, 3](#) .The congregation at Thyatira [Revelation 2:19](#) .John [Revelation 1:9](#)

PATMOS

- (An island in the Aegean Sea) -John, an exile on [Revelation 1:9](#)

PATRIARCH

- Head of a family [Acts 7:9](#)

PATRIARCHAL GOVERNMENT

- See [GOVERNMENT](#)

PATRICIDE

-(Killing one's own father) -Of Sennacherib [2 Kings 19:37](#); [Isaiah 37:38](#)

PATRIOTISM

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 26:1-11](#); [Judges 5:1-31](#); [Psalm 51:18](#); [85:1-13](#); [122:6, 7](#); [128:5, 6](#); [137:1-6](#); [Jeremiah 8:11](#), [Isaiah 62:1](#); [21, 22](#); [9:1, 2](#); [Lamentations 5:1-22](#)

-See [COUNTRY, LOVE OF](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Moses [Hebrews 11:24-26](#) .Deborah [Judges 4](#); [5](#) .The tribes of Zebulun and Naphtali [Judges 5:18-20](#) .Eli [1 Samuel 4:17, 18](#) .Phinehas' wife [1 Samuel 4:19-22](#) .Joab [2 Samuel 10:12](#) .Uriah [2 Samuel 11:11](#) .Hadad [1 Kings 11:21, 22](#) .The lepers of Samaria [2 Kings 7:9](#) .Nehemiah [Nehemiah 1:2, 4-11](#); [2:3](#)

-LACKING IN .The tribes of Reuben, Asher, and Dan [Judges 5:15-17](#) .The inhabitants of Meroz [Judges 5:23](#) .The inhabitants of Succoth and Penuel [Judges 8:4-17](#)

PATROBAS

-A believer at Rome [Romans 16:14](#)

PATTERN

-Of the tabernacle [Hebrews 8:5](#); [9:23](#)

-See [TABERNACLE](#)

PAU

-Also called PAI -A city of Edom [Genesis 36:39](#); [1 Chronicles 1:50](#)

PAUL

-Also called SAUL [Acts 8:1](#); [9:1](#); [13:9](#)

-From the tribe of Benjamin, [Romans 11:1](#); [Philippians 3:5](#)

-Personal appearance of [2 Corinthians 10:1, 10](#); [11:6](#)

-Born in the city of Tarsus [Acts 9:11](#); [21:39](#); [22:3](#)

-Educated at Jerusalem in the school of Gamaliel [Acts 22:3](#); [26:4](#)

-A zealous Pharisee [Acts 22:3](#); [23:6](#); [26:5](#); [2 Corinthians 11:22](#); [Galatians 1:14](#); [Philippians 3:5](#)

-A Roman citizen [Acts 16:37](#); [22:25-28](#)

-Persecutes the Christians; present at, and gives consent to, the stoning of Stephen [Acts 7:58](#); [8:1, 3](#); [9:1](#); [22:4](#)

-Sent to Damascus with letters for the arrest and return to Jerusalem of Christians [Acts 9:1, 2](#)

-His vision and conversion [Acts 9:3-22](#); [22:4-19](#); [26:9-15](#); [1 Corinthians 9:1](#); [15:8](#); [Galatians 1:13](#); [1 Timothy 1:12, 13](#)

-Is immersed [Acts 9:18](#); [22:16](#)

-Called to be an apostle [Acts 22:14-21](#); [26:16-18](#); [Romans 1:1](#); [1 Corinthians 1:1](#); [9:1, 2](#); [15:9](#); [Galatians 1:1, 15, 16](#); [Ephesians 1:1](#); [Colossians 1:1](#); [1 Timothy 1:1](#); [2:7](#); [2 Timothy 1:1, 11](#); [Titus 1:1, 3](#)

-Preaches in Damascus for the first time [Acts 9:20, 22](#)

-Is persecuted by the Jews [Acts 9:23, 24](#)

-Escapes by being let down from the wall in a basket; goes to Jerusalem [Acts 9:25, 26](#); [Galatians 1:18, 19](#)

-Received by the disciples in Jerusalem [Acts 9:26-29](#)

-Goes to Caesarea [Acts 9:30](#); [18:22](#)

-Sent to the Gentiles [Acts 13:2, 3, 47, 48](#); [22:17-21](#); [Romans 11:13](#); [15:16](#); [Galatians 1:15-24](#)

-Has Barnabas as his companion [Acts 11:25, 26](#)

-Teaches at Antioch (in Syria) for one year [Acts 11:26](#)

-Conveys the contributions of the Christians in Antioch to the Christians in Jerusalem [Acts 11:27-30](#)

-Returns with the apostle John to Antioch (of Syria) [Acts 12:25](#)

-Visits Seleucia [Acts 13:4](#)

-Visits much of the island of Cyprus [Acts 13:4](#)

-Preaches at Salamis [Acts 13:5](#)

-Preaches at Paphos [Acts 13:6](#)

-Sergius Paulus, governor of the country, is a convert of [Acts 13:7-12](#)

-Contends with Elymas (Bar-Jesus) the sorcerer [Acts 13:6-12](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Visits Perga in Pamphylia [Acts 13:13](#)
- John (Mark), a companion of, departs for Jerusalem [Acts 13:13](#)
- Visits Antioch (in Pisidia), and preaches in the synagogue [Acts 13:14-41](#)
- His message received gladly by the Gentiles [Acts 13:42, 49](#)
- Persecuted and expelled [Acts 13:50, 51](#)
- Visits Iconium, and preaches to the Jews and non-Jews; is persecuted; escapes to Lystra; goes to Derbe [Acts 14:1-6](#)
- Heals an immobile man [Acts 14:8-10](#)
- The people attempt to worship him [Acts 14:11-18](#)
- Is persecuted by certain Jews from Antioch and Iconium, and is stoned [Acts 14:19](#); [2 Corinthians 11:25](#); [2 Timothy 3:11](#)
- Escapes to Derbe, where he preaches the gospel, and returns to Lystra, and to Iconium, and to Antioch, strengthens the souls of the disciples, exhorts them to continue in the faith, and helps to appoint elders [Acts 14:19-23](#)
- Revelation-visits Pisidia, Pamphylia, Perga, Attalia, and Antioch, in Syria, where he lived [Acts 14:24-28](#)
- Contends with the Judaizers against their circumcision "theology" [Acts 15:1, 2](#)
- Refers the question of circumcision to the apostles and elders at Jerusalem [Acts 15:2, 4](#)
- He declares to the apostles at Jerusalem the miracles and wonders God had performed among the Gentiles by them [Acts 15:12](#)
- Returns to Antioch, accompanied by Barnabas, Judas, and Silas, with letters to the Gentiles [Acts 15:22, 25](#)
- Makes his second tour of the congregations [Acts 15:36](#)
- Chooses Silas as his companion, and passes through Syria and Cilicia, strengthening the congregations [Acts 15:36-41](#)
- Visits Lystra; circumcises Timothy [Acts 16:1-5](#)
- Goes through Phrygia and Galatia; is forbidden by the Holy Spirit to preach in Asia; visits Mysia; attempts to go to Bithynia, but is restrained by the Spirit [Acts 16:6, 7](#)
- Goes to Troas, where he has a vision of a man saying, "Come over into Macedonia, and help us; immediately proceeds to Macedonia [Acts 16:8-10](#)
- Visits Samothracia and Neapolis; comes to Philippi, the chief city of Macedonia; visits a place of prayer at the side of the river; preaches the word; the merchant, Lydia, from Thyatira, is converted and immersed [Acts 16:11-15](#)
- Reproves the soothsayer; causes the evil spirit to come out of the girl who practises divination [Acts 16:16-18](#)
- Persecuted, beaten, and cast into prison with Silas; sings songs of praise in the prison; an earthquake shakes the prison; he preaches to the alarmed jailer, who believes, and is immersed along with his household [Acts 16:19-34](#)
- Is released by the civil authorities on the grounds of his being a Roman citizen [Acts 16:35-39](#); [2 Corinthians 6:5](#); [11:25](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:2](#)
- Is welcomed at the household of Lydia [Acts 16:40](#)
- Visits Amphipolis, Apollonia, and Thessalonica; preaches in the synagogue [Acts 17:1-4](#)
- Is persecuted [Acts 17:5-9](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:1-4](#)
- Escapes to Berea by night; preaches in the synagogue; many honorable women and several men believe [Acts 17:10-12](#)
- Persecuted by the Jews who come from Thessalonica; is escorted by some of the brethren to Athens [Acts 17:13-15](#)
- Debates on Mars' Hill (at the meeting of the Areopagus Council) with Greeks [Acts 17:16-34](#)
- Visits Corinth; lives with Aquila and his wife, Priscilla (Prisca), who were tentmakers; joins in their trade [Acts 18:1-3](#)
- Reasons in the synagogue every Sabbath; is rejected by the Jews; turns to the Gentiles; makes his home with Justus; continues there for eighteen months, teaching the word of God [Acts 18:4-11](#)
- Persecuted by Jews, drawn before the deputy, charged with wicked lewdness; accusation dismissed; takes his leave after many days, and sails to Syria, accompanied by Aquila and Priscilla [Acts 18:12-18](#)
- Visits Ephesus, where he leaves Aquila and Priscilla; enters into a synagogue, where he reasons with the Jews; starts on his return trip to Jerusalem; visits Caesarea; crosses over the country of Galatia and Phrygia, strengthening the disciples [Acts 18:18-23](#)
- Returns to Ephesus; immerses in the name of the Lord Jesus, and lays his hands upon the disciples, who

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- are baptized with the Holy Spirit; preaches in the synagogue; remains in Ephesus for two years; heals the sick people [Acts 19:12](#)
- Rebukes the exorcists; casts an evil spirit out of a man, and many believe, bringing their evil books of sorcery to be burned [Acts 19:13-20](#); [1 Corinthians 16:8, 9](#)
 - Sends Timothy and Erastus into Macedonia, but he himself remains in Asia for a period of time [Acts 19:21, 22](#)
 - The spread of the gospel through his preaching interferes with the makers of idols; he is persecuted, and a great uproar of the city is created; the town clerk appeases the people; dismisses the accusation against Paul, and disperses the people [Acts 19:23-41](#); [2 Corinthians 1:8](#); [2 Timothy 4:14](#)
 - Proceeds to Macedonia after strengthening the congregations in that region; comes into Greece and lives for three months; returns through Macedonia, accompanied by Sopater, Aristarchus, Secundus, Gaius, Timothy, Tychicus, and Trophimus [Acts 20:1-6](#)
 - Visits Troas; preaches until daybreak; restores to life the young man (Eutychus) who fell from the window [Acts 20:6-12](#)
 - Visits Assos, Mitylene, Chios, Samos, Trogyllium, and Miletus, hastening to Jerusalem, to be there by Pentecost day [Acts 20:13-16](#)
 - Sends for the elders of the congregation of Ephesus; relates to them how he had preached in Asia and his temptations and afflictions, urging repentance toward God [Acts 20:17-21](#)
 - Declares he was going bound in spirit to Jerusalem; exhorts them to take heed to themselves and the flock over whom the Holy Spirit had made them overseers; kneels down, prays, and leaves [Acts 20:22-38](#)
 - Visits Coos, Rhodes, and Patara; boards a ship bound for Tyre [Acts 21:1-3](#)
 - Waits at Tyre for seven days; is brought on his way by the disciples to the outskirts of the city; kneels down and prays; boards the ship; comes to Ptolemais; greets the brethren, and stays for one day [Acts 21:4-7](#)
 - Departs for Caesarea; enters the house of Philip the evangelist; is admonished by the prophet Agabus not to go to Jerusalem; nevertheless, he proceeds to Jerusalem [Acts 21:8-15](#)
 - Is received by the brethren gladly; talks about the things that had been done among the Gentiles through his ministry [Acts 21:17-25](#)
 - Enters the temple courtyard; the people are stirred up against him by some Jews from Asia; an uproar is created; he is thrust out of the temple area; the commander of the Roman garrison intervenes and arrests him [Acts 21:26-33](#)
 - His defense [Acts 21:33-40](#); [22:1-21](#)
 - Is confined in the fortress [Acts 22:24-30](#)
 - Is brought before the Sanhedrin; his defense [Acts 22:30](#); [23:1-5](#)
 - Is returned to the fortress [Acts 23:10](#)
 - Is encouraged by a vision from God, promising him that he will give testimony in Rome [Acts 23:11](#)
 - Jewish leaders conspire against his life [Acts 23:12-15](#)
 - This plan is thwarted by his nephew [Acts 23:16-22](#)
 - Is escorted to Caesarea by a military guard [Acts 23:23-33](#)
 - Is confined in Herod's Judgment Hall in Caesarea [Acts 23:35](#)
 - His trial before Governor Felix [Acts 24](#)
 - Remains in custody for two years [Acts 24:27](#)
 - His trial before Governor Festus [Acts 25:1-12](#)
 - Appeals to be heard by Caesar [Acts 25:10-12](#)
 - His examination before Herod Agrippa II [Acts 25:13-27](#); [26](#)
 - Is taken to Rome in the custody of Julius, a centurion, and a detachment of soldiers; boards a ship, accompanied by other prisoners, and sails by way of the coasts of Asia; stops at Sidon, and at Myra [Acts 27:1-5](#)
 - Transferred to a ship of Alexandria; sails by way of Cnidus, Crete, Salamis, and the Fair Havens [Acts 27:6-8](#)
 - Predicts misfortune to the ship; his counsel not heeded, and the voyage resumes [Acts 27:9-13](#)
 - The ship encounters a storm; Paul encourages and comforts the officers and crew; the soldiers advise putting the prisoners to death; the centurion interferes, and all on board (consisting of two-hundred and seventy-six persons) survive [Acts 27:14-44](#)
 - The ship is wrecked, and all on board take refuge on the island of Melita (Malta) [Acts 27:14-44](#)
 - Kind treatment by the inhabitants of the island [Acts 28:1, 2](#)
 - Is bitten by a viper and miraculously unharmed [Acts 28:3-6](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Heals the ruler's father and others [Acts 28:7-10](#)
- Is delayed in Melita (Malta) for three months; proceeds on the voyage; delays at Syracuse; sails by Rhegium and Puteoli [Acts 28:11-13](#)
- Meets some brethren who accompany him to Rome from Appii Forum; arrives at Rome; is delivered to the captain of the guard; is permitted to live by himself in custody of a soldier [Acts 28:14-16](#)
- Summons the local Jewish leadership; states his position; is kindly received; expounds the gospel; testifies to the kingdom of heaven [Acts 28:17-29](#)
- Lives in his own rented house for two years, preaching and teaching [Acts 28:30, 31](#)
- Supports himself [Acts 18:3; 20:33-35](#)
- Sickness of, in Asia [2 Corinthians 1:8-11](#)
- His resolute determination to go to Jerusalem despite repeated warnings [Acts 20:22, 23; 21:4, 10-14](#)
- Caught up to the third heaven [2 Corinthians 12:1-4](#)
- Has "a thorn in the flesh," [2 Corinthians 12:7-9; Galatians 4:13, 14](#)
- His independence of character [1 Thessalonians 2:9; 2 Thessalonians 3:8](#)
- Persecutions of [1 Thessalonians 2:2; Hebrews 10:34](#)
- Persecutions endured by, see below -Zeal of .See ZEAL, OF PAUL
- PERSECUTIONS ENDURED BY [Acts 9:16, 23-25, 29; 16:19-25; 20:22-24; 21:13, 27-33; 22:22-24; 23:10, 12-15; Romans 8:35-37; 1 Corinthians 4:9, 11-13; 2 Corinthians 1:8-10; 6:4, 4:8-12; 11:23-27, 5, 8-10; 32, 33; 12:10; Galatians 5:11; 6:17; Philippians 1:30; 2:17, 18; 1 Thessalonians 2:2; Colossians 1:24; 14, 15; 3:4; 2 Timothy 1:12; 2:9, 10; 3:11, 12; 4:16, 17](#)

PAVILION

- See [TABERNACLE](#)

PAWN

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 22:26; Deuteronomy 24:10-13, 17; Job 24:3; Proverbs 22:27; Ezekiel 18:5, 7, 12; 33:15; Amos 2:8](#)
- See [SURETY](#)

PEACE

- EXEMPLIFIED .By Abraham [Genesis 13:8, 9](#) .Abimelech [Genesis 26:29](#) .Mordecai [Esther 10:3](#) .David [Psalm 120:7](#) .See [CHARITABLENESS](#) .See [NATION, PEACE OF](#)
- SOCIAL [Genesis 45:24; Leviticus 26:6; Job 5:23, 24; Psalm 34:14; 120:6, 7; 133:1; Proverbs 12:20; 15:17; 16:7; 17:1, 14; 20:3; Ecclesiastes 4:6; Isaiah 2:4; 45:7; Jeremiah 29:7; Hosea 2:18; Zechariah 8:19; 10:21; Matthew 5:9; 22, 34-36; Mark 9:50; Luke 2:14; Acts 7:26-29; 17:7-9; Romans 12:18; 14:19; 1 Corinthians 14:33; 2 Corinthians 13:11; Ephesians 4:3; 1 Thessalonians 5:13; 1 Timothy 2:2; 2 Timothy 2:22; Hebrews 12:14; James 3:17, 18; 1 Peter 3:10, 11](#)
- SPIRITUAL [Job 22:21, 26; 34:29; Psalm 1:1, 2; 4:8; 17:15; 25:12, 13; 29:11; 37:4, 11, 37; 73:25, 26; 85:8; 119:165; 125:1, 5; Proverbs 3:13-18, 24; 14:14; Isaiah 9:6; 11:6-9, 13; 12:1, 2; 25:7, 8; 26:3, 12; 27:5; 28:12; 32:2, 30:26; 17, 18; 48:18; 54:1, 53:5; 10, 13; 55:2, 12; 57:1, 2, 19; 60:20; Jeremiah 33:6; Ezekiel 34:25; Hag 2:9; Malachi 2:5; Luke 1:79; 2:14; John 7:38; 14:27; 16:33; 20:19; Acts 10:36; Romans 2:10; 5:1; 8:6; 10:15; 14:17; 15:13, 33; 1 Corinthians 1:3; 2 Corinthians 1:2; Galatians 1:3; 5:22; Ephesians 2:14-17; Philippians 4:7, 9; Colossians 1:20; 3:15; 1 Thessalonians 1:1; 2 Thessalonians 3:16; 1 Timothy 1:2; 2 Timothy 1:2; Titus 1:4; Phm 1:3; Revelation 1:4](#) .See [CHARITABLENESS](#) .See [JOY](#) .See [PRAISE](#)

PEACE OFFERINGS

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 20:24; 24:5; Leviticus 3:6; 7:11; 19:5](#)
- Offered .By the princes [Numbers 7:17](#) .By Joshua [Joshua 8:31](#) .By David [2 Samuel 6:17; 24:25](#)
- See [OFFERINGS](#)

PEACOCK

- General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 10:22; 2 Chronicles 9:21; Job 39:13](#)

PEARL

- General scriptures concerning [Job 28:18; Revelation 17:4; 18:12, 16](#)
- "Pearl of great price," [Matthew 13:46](#)
- Ornaments made of [1 Timothy 2:9](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- FIGURATIVE [Matthew 7:6](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 21:21](#)

PEDAHEL

- Chief of Naphtali [Numbers 34:28](#)

PEDAHZUR

- Father of Gamaliel [Numbers 1:10](#); [2:20](#); [7:54](#), [59](#); [10:23](#)

PEDAIAH

- 1. Grandfather of King Josiah [2 Kings 23:36](#)
- 2. Father of Zerubbabel [1 Chronicles 3:18](#), [19](#)
- 3. Father of Joel [1 Chronicles 27:20](#)
- 4. Son of Parosh [Nehemiah 3:25](#)
- 5. A Levite appointed as treasurer by Nehemiah [Nehemiah 8:4](#); [13:13](#)
- 6. A Benjamite [Nehemiah 11:7](#)

PEKAH

- Son of Remaliah -Captain of the army of Israel [2 Kings 15:25](#)
- Conspires against and assassinates King Pekahiah [2 Kings 15:25](#)
- Is made king of Israel [2 Kings 15:27](#)
- Victorious in war with Judah [2 Chronicles 28:5](#), [6](#)
- Is plotted against and killed by Hoshea [2 Kings 15:30](#), [31](#)
- Prophecies against [Isaiah 7:1-16](#); [8:4-10](#)

PEKAHIAH

- Son of Menahem -King of Israel [2 Kings 15:22-26](#)
- Plotted against and killed by Pekah [2 Kings 15:25](#)

PEKOD

- A name for Chaldea [Jeremiah 50:21](#); [Ezekiel 23:23](#)

PELAIAH

- 1. Son of Elioenai [1 Chronicles 3:24](#)
- 2. A Levite who assisted Ezra in instructing the people in the law [Nehemiah 8:7](#); [10:10](#)

PELALIAH

- A priest [Nehemiah 11:12](#)

PELATIAH

- 1. A son of Haniah, of the family of David [1 Chronicles 3:21](#)
- 2. A Simeonite who was captain in an expedition against the Amalekites [1 Chronicles 4:42](#), [43](#)
- 3. One of those who signed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:22](#)
- 4. A prince against whom Ezekiel prophesied, and who fell dead at the close of the prophecy [Ezekiel 11:1-13](#)

PELEG

- Son of Eber [Genesis 10:25](#); [11:16-19](#); [1 Chronicles 1:19](#), [25](#)

PELET

- 1. Son of Jahdai [1 Chronicles 2:47](#)
- 2. Son of Azmaveth [1 Chronicles 12:3](#)

PELETH

- 1. A Reubenite [Numbers 16:1](#)
- 2. Son of Jonathan [1 Chronicles 2:33](#)

PELETHITES

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A part of David's bodyguard [1 Kings 1:38](#); [2 Samuel 8:18](#); [20:7, 23](#); [1 Chronicles 18:17](#)
-Absalom's escort [2 Samuel 15:18](#)

PELICAN

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 11:18](#); [Deuteronomy 14:17](#); [Psalm 102:6](#)

PELONITE

-1. An Ephaimite [1 Chronicles 11:27](#); [27:10](#)
-2. An appellation of Ahijah the prophet [1 Chronicles 11:36](#)

PEN

-General scriptures concerning [Judges 5:14](#); [Psalm 45:1](#); [Isaiah 8:1](#); [Jeremiah 8:8](#); [3 John 1:13](#)
-Made of iron [Job 19:24](#); [Jeremiah 17:1](#)

PENALTY

-See [JUDGMENTS](#)
-See [PUNISHMENTS](#)
-See [SIN, PUNISHMENT OF](#)
-See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

PENIEL

-See [PENUUEL](#)

PENITENCE

-See [REPENTANCE](#)
-See [SIN, CONFESSION OF](#)

PENITENT

-PROMISES TO [Leviticus 26:40-42](#); [Numbers 5:6, 7](#); [Deuteronomy 4:29-31](#); [5:29](#); [30:1-10](#); [2 Kings 22:19](#); [1 Chronicles 28:9](#); [Job 22:23-29](#); [23:6](#); [33:26-28](#); [Psalm 6:8, 9](#); [9:10](#); [22:26](#); [24:3-6](#); [32:5, 6](#); [34:18](#); [51:17](#); [70:4](#); [90:14, 15](#); [145:18, 19](#); [147:3](#); [Isaiah 27:5](#); [Ezekiel 18:21-23](#); [33:10-16](#); [Matthew 5:4](#); [6:14, 15](#); [7:7-11](#); [11:28-30](#); [12:20, 31](#); [18:11-14](#); [Luke 4:18](#); [6:37](#); [11:9-13](#); [12:10](#); [15:4-32](#); [18:10-14](#); [19:10](#); [John 6:37](#); [10:9](#); [Acts 13:38, 39](#); [Romans 10:9-13](#); [1 John 1:9](#) .See [FORGIVENESS](#) .See [REPENTANCE](#) .See [SIN, CONFESSION OF](#) .See also [OBDURACY](#) .See [REPROBACY](#)

PENKNIFE

-General scriptures concerning [Jeremiah 36:23](#)

PENINNAH

-One of the wives of Elkanah [1 Samuel 1:2](#)

PENNY

-A denarius [Matthew 18](#); [28](#); [Mark 6:37](#); [14:5](#); [Luke 7:41](#); [10:35](#)
-Roman, had Caesar's image on it [Matthew 22:19-21](#)
-Worth one day's wages [Matthew 20:2-14](#)

PENSION

-Of Levites [2 Chronicles 31:16-18](#)

PENTECOST

-Called .FEAST OF WEEKS [Exodus 34:22](#); [Deuteronomy 16:10](#) .FEAST OF HARVEST [Exodus 23:16](#) .DAY OF FIRST FRUITS [Numbers 28:26](#) .DAY OF PENTECOST [Acts 2:1](#); [20:16](#); [1 Corinthians 16:8](#)
-Institution of [Exodus 23:16](#); [34:22](#); [Leviticus 23:15-21](#); [Numbers 28:26-31](#); [Deuteronomy 16:9-12, 16](#)
-Holy Spirit given to the apostles on the first day of [Acts 2](#)
-See [FEASTS](#)

PENURIOUSNESS (STINGINESS)

-See [PARSIMONY](#)

PENUEL

- 1. Also called PENIEL .City built where Jacob wrestled with the angel [Judges 8:8](#), [Genesis 32:31](#); [9, 17](#); [1 Kings 12:25](#)
- 2. Chief of Gedor [1 Chronicles 4:4](#)
- 3. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:25](#)

PEOPLE, COMMON

- Heard Jesus gladly [Matthew 7:28](#); [9:8, 33](#); [13:54](#); [Mark 6:2](#)

PEOR

- (A mountain in Moab) -Balak builds altars on [Numbers 23:28-30](#)

PERESH

- Son of Machir [1 Chronicles 7:16](#)

PEREZ

- See [PHAREZ](#)

PEREZ-UZZA

- Place where the Lord God struck down Uzzah [2 Samuel 6:8](#); [1 Chronicles 13:11](#)

PERFECTION

- (Moral completeness) -Ascribed to .Noah [Genesis 6:8, 9](#) .Jacob [Numbers 23:21](#) .David [1 Kings 11:4, 6](#) .Asa [1 Kings 15:14](#) .Job [Job 1:1](#) .Zacharias and Elizabeth [Luke 1:6](#) .Nathanael [John 1:47](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 17:1](#); [Deuteronomy 5:32](#); [18:13](#); [Joshua 23:6](#); [1 Kings 8:61](#); [1 Chronicles 28:9](#); [29:19](#); [2 Chronicles 6:36](#); [Job 9:20, 21](#); [Psalm 18:32](#); [37:31, 37](#); [101:2](#); [119:1-3, 106:3](#); [6, 96](#); [Proverbs 2:21](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:20](#); [Matthew 5:6, 48](#); [19:21](#); [Luke 6:40](#); [1 Corinthians 2:6](#); [2 Corinthians 7:1](#); [13:9, 11](#); [Ephesians 4:11-13](#); [Philippians 1:10](#); [2:15](#); [Colossians 1:21, 3:12-15](#); [22, 28](#); [2:9-11](#); [3:14](#); [4:12](#); [1 Thessalonians 3:10, 13](#); [2 Timothy 2:1](#); [3:17](#); [Hebrews 6:1](#); [10:14](#); [13:20, 21](#); [James 1:4, 25](#); [3:2](#); [1 Peter 5:10](#); [1 John 2:5](#); [3:6-10](#); [4:12](#); [5:18](#) .See [GOD, PERFECTION OF](#) .See [HOLINESS](#) .See [SANTIFICATION](#)

PERFIDY (TREACHERY)

- See [CONSPIRACY](#)
- See [HYPOCRISY](#)
- See [TREACHERY](#)

PERFUME

- General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 27:9](#); [So 3:6](#); [Isaiah 57:9](#)
- Used in the tabernacle [Exodus 30:7](#); [35:28](#)
- Beds perfumed with myrrh [Proverbs 7:17](#)
- Smelling bottles, translated "tablets" in A. V [Isaiah 3:20](#)

PERJURY

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 6:2-7](#); [19:12](#); [Isaiah 48:1](#); [Jeremiah 5:2](#); [7:9](#); [Hosea 10:4](#); [Zechariah 5:4](#); [8:17](#); [Malachi 3:5](#); [Matthew 5:33](#); [1 Timothy 1:9, 10](#)
- See [FALSEHOOD](#)
- See [FALSE WITNESS](#)
- See [OATH](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Zedekiah [2 Chronicles 36:13](#) .Witnesses against Naboth [1 Kings 21:8-13](#) .David [Psalm 35:11](#) .Jesus [Matthew 26:59](#); [Mark 14:56, 57](#) .Stephen [Acts 6:11, 13, 14](#) .Peter, when he denied Jesus with an oath [Matthew 26:74](#); [Mark 14:71](#)

PERGA

- (The capital of Pamphylia) -Paul preaches in [Acts 13:13, 14](#); [14:25](#)

PERGAMOS

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-(A city of Mysia) -One of the "seven congregations" in [Revelation 1:11; 2:12-17](#)

PERIDA

-(One of the servants of Solomon) -Descendants of, returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon [Nehemiah 7:57](#)

-Called PERUDA in [Ezra 2:55](#)

PERIZZITES

-One of the seven nations in the land of Canaan [Genesis 13:7](#)

-Territory of, given to Abraham [Genesis 15:20; Exodus 3:8; 23:23](#)

-Doomed to destruction [Deuteronomy 20:17](#)

-Not all destroyed; Israelites intermarry with [Judges 3:5-7; Ezra 9:1, 2](#)

-See [CANAANITES](#)

PERSECUTION

-OF JESUS [Genesis 3:15; 22:1, 2; Psalm 2:1-5; 6-8, 11-21; 69:1-21; 109:25; Isaiah 49:7; 50:6; 52:14; 53:2-5, 7-10; Micah 5:1; Matthew 2:13; 11:19; 12:14, 24; 16:1; 20:22; 26:3, 4, 14-16, 22:15; 59, 67; Mark 3:6, 27:25-30, 39-44; 21, 22; 11:18; 14:1, 12:13; 48, 65; 15:14, 34; 16:17; Luke 4:28, 29; 6:11; 11:15, 7:34; 53, 54; 12:50; 13:31; 19:14, 47; 22:2-5, 52, 20:20; 53, 63-65; 23:11, 23; 7:1, 7, 19, 20, John 5:16; 8:37, 40, 48, 30, 32; 10:20, 52, 59; 31, 39; 11:57; 15:18, 20, 21, 14:30; 18:22, 23, 24, 25; 29, 30; 19:6, 15; Acts 2:23; 3:13-15; 4:27; 7:52; 13:27-29; Hebrews 12:2, 3; 1 Peter 4:1](#)

-OF THE RIGHTEOUS [Genesis 49:23; Job 1:9; 2:4, 5; 12:4, 5; Psalm 11:2; 37:32; 38:20; 42:3, 10; 44:15-18, 22; 56:5; 69:10, 12; 74:7, 8; 94:5; 119:51, 61, 69, 78, 85-87, 95, 110, 157, 161; Proverbs 29:10, 27; Isaiah 26:20; 29:20, 21; 51:12, 13; 59:15; Jeremiah 2:30; 11:19; 15:10; 18:18; 20:7, 8; 26:11-14; 50:7; Amos 5:10; Hab 1:13; 10:16-18, Matthew 5:10-12, 44; 21-23, 28; 20:22, 23; 23:34, 35; 24:8-10; Mark 9:42; Luke 6:22, 13:9, 11-13; 23, 26; 17:33; 21:12-19; John 12:42; 15:18, 19; 16:1, 2; 17:14; Acts 4:16-20; 5:29, 40-42; 7:52; 8:4; 28:22; Romans 8:17, 35-37; 1 Corinthians 4:9-13; 13:3; 6:4, 2 Corinthians 4:8-12; 5, 8-10; 11:23-27; 12:10; Galatians 4:29; 6:12, 17; Philippians 1:12-14, 28, 29; Colossians 1:24; 2:2, 1 Thessalonians 1:6; 14, 15; 2 Thessalonians 1:4; 2 Timothy 1:8, 12; 3:2, 2:9-12; 3, 12; 4:16, 17; Hebrews 10:32-34; 11:25-27, 33-38; 12:3, 4; 13:13; James 2:6; 5:6, 10; 1 Peter 3:14, 4:3, 4, 12-14, 16, 17; 16, 19; Revelation 2:3, 1 John 3:1, 13; 10, 13; 6:9-11; 7:13-17; 12:11; 17:6; 20:4 .See PAUL .A mode of divine chastisement \[Lamentations 1:3\]\(#\) .Diffuses the gospel \[Acts 8:1, 4; 11:19-21; Philippians 1:12-14\]\(#\) .Deliverance from \[Psalm 124; 129:1, 2\]\(#\)](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Of Abel [Genesis 4:8; Matthew 23:35; 1 John 3:12](#) .Of Lot [Genesis 19:9](#) .Of Moses [Exodus 2:15; 17:4](#) .Of David [Psalm 31:13; 59:1, 2](#) .Of prophets martyred by Jezebel [1 Kings 18:4](#) .Of Gideon [Judges 6:28-32](#) .Of Elijah [1 Kings 18:10; 19; 2 Kings 1:9; 2:23](#) .Of Micaiah [1 Kings 22:26; 2 Chronicles 18:26](#) .Of Elisha [2 Kings 6:31](#) .Of Hanani [2 Chronicles 16:10](#) .Of Zachariah [2 Chronicles 24:21; Matthew 23:35](#) .Of Job [Job 13:4-13; 16:1-4; 17:2; 19:1-5; 30:1-10](#) .Of Jeremiah [Jeremiah 15:10, 15; 17:15-18; 18:18-23; 26; 32:2; 33:1; 36:26; 37; 38:1-6](#) .Of Urijah [Jeremiah 26:23](#) .Of prophets [Matthew 21:35, 36](#) .Of the three Hebrew young men (Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego) of the captivity [Daniel 3:8-23](#) .Of Daniel [Daniel 6](#) .Of the Jews [Ezra 4; Nehemiah 4](#) .Of John the Baptist [Matthew 14:3-12](#) .Of James [Acts 12:2](#) .Of Simon [Mark 15:21](#) .Of the disciples [John 9:22, 34; 20:19](#) .Of Lazarus [John 12:10](#) .Of the apostles [Acts 4:3-18; 5:18-42; 12:1-19; Revelation 1:9](#) .Of Stephen [Acts 6:9-15; 7](#) .Of the ekklesia (body of Christ) [Acts 8:1; 9:1-14; Galatians 1:13](#) .Of Timothy [Hebrews 13:23](#) .Of John [Revelation 1:9](#) .Of Antipas [Revelation 2:13](#) .Of the congregation at Smyrna [Revelation 2:8-10](#)

PERSEVERANCE

-General scriptures concerning [1 Chronicles 16:11; Job 17:9; Psalm 37:24, 28; 73:24; 138:8; Proverbs 4:18; Jeremiah 32:40; Hosea 12:6; Matthew 10:22; 24:13; Mark 4:3-8; 13:13; Luke 10:42; John 6:37, 22:31, 32; 39, 40; 8:31, 32; 10:28, 29; 15:4, 5, 7, 9; Acts 11:23; 13:43; 14:21, 22; Romans 2:6, 7; 8:30, 33-35, 37-39; 11:29; 15:1, 1 Corinthians 1:8, 9; 2, 58; 16:13; 2 Corinthians 1:21, 22; 5:9, 15; Galatians 5:1, 10; 6:9; Ephesians 4:14; 6:13, 18; Philippians 1:6, 27; 3:16; Colossians 1:10, 4:1; 22, 23; 2:7; 1 Thessalonians 3:8, 13; 5:21; 2 Thessalonians 2:15-17; 3:13; 2:1, 2 Timothy 1:12, 13; 3, 12; 3:14; 4:18; Titus 1:9; 3:5, Hebrews 2:1; 6, 14; 6:1, 11, 12, 15, 4:14; 17, 18; 10:23, 35, 36; 12:1-15; James 1:4, 13:9, 13; 12, 25; 5:10, 11; 1 Peter 1:4-7; 5:8; 2 Peter 1:10, 11; 3:17, 18; 1 John 2:19, 27; Revelation 2:7, 10, 11, 3:5, 11, 17, 25-28; 12, 21; 14:12; 16:15; 21:7, 8; 22:11](#)

-See [CHARACTER](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [INSTABILITY](#)

-See [STABILITY](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Jacob, in prayer [Genesis 32:24-26](#) .Caleb and Joshua, in representing the land of promise [Numbers 14:24, 38](#)

PERSIA

-An empire which extended from India to Ethiopia, comprising one-hundred and twenty-seven provinces [Esther 1:1](#); [Daniel 6:1](#)

-Government of, restricted by constitutional limitations [Esther 8:8](#); [Daniel 6:8-12](#)

-Municipal governments in, provided with dual governors [Nehemiah 3:9, 12, 16-18](#)

-The princes were advisors in matters of administration [Daniel 6:1-7](#)

-Status of women in; queen sat on the throne with the king [Nehemiah 2:6](#)

-Vashti was divorced for refusing to appear before the king's courtiers [Esther 1:10-22](#); [2:4](#)

-Israel captive in [2 Chronicles 36:20](#)

-Captivity foretold [Hosea 13:16](#)

-Men of, in the Tyrian army [Ezekiel 27:10](#)

-Rulers of .Ahasuerus [Esther 1:3](#)

-Darius [Daniel 5:31](#); [6; 9:1](#)

-Artaxerxes I [Ezra 4:7-24](#)

-Artaxerxes II [Ezra 7](#); [Nehemiah 2; 5:14](#)

-Cyrus [2 Chronicles 36:22, 23](#); [Ezra 1; 3:7; 5:13, 4:3; 14, 17; 6:3](#); [Isaiah 41:2, 3; 44:28; 45:1-4, 13; 46:11; 48:14, 15](#)

-Princes of [Esther 1:14](#)

-System of justice [Ezra 7:25](#)

-Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 13:17; 21:1-10; Jeremiah 49:34-39; 51:11-64; Ezekiel 32:24, 25; 38:5; Daniel 2:31-45; 5:28; 7; 8; 11:1-4](#)

-See [BABYLON](#)

-See [CHALDEA](#)

PERSIS

-A Christian woman in Rome [Romans 16:12](#)

PERSONAL CALL

-See [CALL, PERSONAL](#)

-See [MINISTERS, CALL OF](#)

PERSONIFICATION

-Of wisdom [Proverbs 1; 2:1-9; 8; 9](#)

-See [PANTOMIME](#)

PERUDA

-(One of the servants of Solomon) -Descendants of, return to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon [Ezra 2:55](#)

-Called PERIDA in [Nehemiah 7:57](#)

PESTILENCE

-Sent as a judgment [Leviticus 26:16, 25](#)

-Sent upon the Egyptians .See [EGYPT](#)

-See [PLAGUES](#)

PETER

-Also called SIMON BAR-JONA and CEPHAS [Matthew 16:16-19](#); [Mark 3:16](#); [John 1:42](#)

-A fisherman [Matthew 4:18](#); [Luke 5:1-7](#); [John 21:3](#)

-Call of [Matthew 4:18-20](#); [Mark 1:16-18](#); [Luke 5:1-11](#)

-His mother-in-law healed [Matthew 8:14](#); [Mark 1:29, 30](#); [Luke 4:38](#)

-An apostle [Matthew 10:2](#); [16:18, 19](#); [Mark 3:16](#); [Luke 6:14](#); [Acts 1:13](#)

-An evangelist [Mark 1:36, 37](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Confesses Jesus to be the Messiah [Matthew 16:16-19](#); [Mark 8:29](#); [Luke 9:20](#); [John 6:68](#), 69
- His presumption .In rebuking Jesus [Matthew 16:22, 23](#); [Mark 8:32, 33](#) .When the throng was pressing Jesus and the woman with the blood disorder touched him [Luke 8:45](#) .In refusing to let Jesus wash Peter's feet [John 13:6-11](#)
- Present .At the healing of Jairus' daughter [Mark 5:37](#); [Luke 8:51](#) .At the transfiguration [Matthew 17:1-4](#); [Mark 9:2-6](#); [Luke 9:28-33](#); [2 Peter 1:16-18](#) .In the garden of Gethsemane [Matthew 26:36-46](#); [Mark 14:33-42](#); [Luke 22:40-46](#)
- Seeks the interpretation -Of the parable of the steward [Luke 12:41](#)
- Of the law of forgiveness [Matthew 18:21](#)
- Of the law of defilement [Matthew 15:15](#)
- Of the prophecy of Jesus concerning his second coming [Mark 13:3, 4](#)
- Walks upon the water of Lake Galilee [Matthew 14:28-31](#)
- Sent with John to prepare the Passover meal [Luke 22:8](#)
- Calls attention to the withered fig tree [Mark 11:21](#)
- His treachery foretold by Jesus, and his profession of fidelity [Matthew 26:33-35](#); [Mark 14:29-31](#); [Luke 22:31-34](#); [John 13:36-38](#)
- Cuts off the ear of Malchus [Matthew 26:51](#); [Mark 14:47](#); [Luke 22:50](#)
- Follows Jesus to the high priest's palace [Matthew 26:58](#); [Mark 14:54](#); [Luke 22:54](#); [John 18:15](#)
- His denial of Jesus, and his repentance [Matthew 26:69-75](#); [Mark 14:66-72](#); [John 18:17](#), [Luke 22:55-62](#); [18, 25-27](#)
- Visits the gravesite of Jesus [Luke 24:12](#); [John 20:2-6](#)
- Jesus sends message to, after the resurrection [Mark 16:7](#)
- Jesus appears to [Luke 24:34](#); [1 Corinthians 15:4, 5](#)
- Present at Lake Tiberias when Jesus appeared to his disciples; jumps into the water, and comes to shore when Jesus is recognized; is commissioned to feed the flock of Christ [John 21:1-23](#)
- Lives in Jerusalem [Acts 1:13](#)
- His statement in front of the disciples concerning the death of Judas, and his recommendation that the vacancy in the apostleship be filled [Acts 1:15-22](#)
- Preaches on Pentecost day [Acts 2:14-40](#)
- Heals the immobile man in the portico of the temple [Acts 3](#)
- Accused by the council; his defense [Acts 4:1-23](#)
- Foretells the death of Ananias and Sapphira [Acts 5:1-11](#)
- Imprisoned and scourged; his defense before the council [Acts 5:17-42](#)
- Goes to Samaria [Acts 8:14](#)
- Prays for the reception of the miraculous gifts of the Holy Spirit [Acts 8:15-18](#)
- Rebukes Simon, the sorcerer, who desires to purchase this power [Acts 8:18-24](#)
- Returns to Jerusalem [Acts 8:25](#)
- Receives Paul [Galatians 1:18](#); [2:9](#)
- Visits Lydda; heals Aeneas [Acts 9:32-34](#)
- Visits Joppa; stays with Simon, the tanner; raises Dorcas from the dead [Acts 9:36-43](#)
- Has a vision of a sheet containing ceremonially clean and unclean animals [Acts 10:9-16](#)
- Receives the servant of the centurion; goes to Caesarea; preaches and immerses the centurion and his household [Acts 10](#)
- Advocates the preaching of the gospel to the Gentiles in the hearing of the apostles and elders [Acts 11:1-18](#); [15:7-11](#)
- Imprisoned and delivered by an angel [Acts 12:3-19](#)
- Writes two epistles [1 Peter 1:1](#); [2 Peter 1:1](#)
- Miracles of .See [MIRACLES](#)

PETHAHIAH

- 1. A priest during the reign of David [1 Chronicles 24:16](#)
- 2. A Levite who divorced his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:23](#) .Probably identical with the one mentioned [Nehemiah 9:5](#)
- 3. A counselor of Artaxerxes [Nehemiah 11:24](#)

PETHOR

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-(A city in Mesopotamia) -Home of the prophet Balaam [Numbers 22:5](#); [Deuteronomy 23:4](#)

PETHUEL

-Father of the prophet Joel [Joel 1:1](#)

PETITION

-Right of, recognized by Pharaoh [Exodus 5:15-18](#)

-Israel [Numbers 27:1-5](#); [32:1-5](#); [Joshua 17:4](#), [36:1-5](#); [14](#), [16](#); [21:1](#), [2](#)

-David [1 Kings 1:15-21](#)

-Rehoboam [1 Kings 12:1-17](#); [2 Chronicles 10](#)

-Jehoram [2 Kings 8:3](#), [6](#)

PETROLEUM

-FIGURATIVE [Job 29:6](#)

PEULTHAI

-A porter of the tabernacle [1 Chronicles 26:5](#)

PHALLU

-Also called PALLU -Son of Reuben [Genesis 46:9](#); [Exodus 6:14](#); [Numbers 26:5](#), [8](#); [1 Chronicles 5:3](#)

PHALTI

-Also called PHALTIEL -Son-in-law of Saul [1 Samuel 25:44](#); [2 Samuel 3:15](#), [16](#)

PHALTIEL

-See [PHALTI](#)

PHARAOH

-1. King of Egypt at the time of Abraham [Genesis 12:14-20](#); [Psalm 105:14](#)

-2. Ruler of Egypt at the time of the famine .See [EGYPT](#) .See [ISRAELITES](#)

-3. Ruler of Egypt at the time of the deliverance and exodus of the sons of Israel .See [ISRAELITES](#)

-4. Father-in-law of Mered [1 Chronicles 4:18](#)

-5. Ruler of Egypt at the time of David [1 Kings 11:17-22](#)

-6. Father-in-law of Solomon [1 Kings 3:1](#); [9:16](#)

-7. At the time of Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:21](#)

-8. Pharaoh-necho .His invasion of Assyria, Josiah's death [2 Kings 23:29-35](#); [24:7](#); [2 Chronicles 35:20-24](#); [36:3](#), [4](#); [Jeremiah 46:2](#); [47:1](#)

-9. Pharaoh-hophra [Jeremiah 37:4-7](#); [44](#); [Ezekiel 17:15-17](#) .Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 44:30](#); [46:25](#), [26](#); [Ezekiel 29](#); [30:21-26](#)

PHARES

-See [PHAREZ](#)

PHAREZ

-Also called PEREZ and PHARES -A twin son of Judah by Tamar [Genesis 38:29](#); [1 Chronicles 2:4](#)

-Children of [Genesis 46:12](#); [Numbers 26:20](#), [21](#); [1 Chronicles 2:5](#); [9:4](#)

-Return from the captivity [Nehemiah 11:4](#), [6](#)

-In the lineage of Jesus [Matthew 1:3](#); [Luke 3:33](#)

PHARISEES

-A sect of the Jews [Acts 15:5](#)

-Doctrines of [Matthew 15:9](#)

-Concerning the resurrection [Acts 23:6](#), [8](#)

-Association with publicans and sinners [Matthew 9:11-13](#)

-Traditions of, in regard to .Fasting [Matthew 9:14](#); [Luke 18:12](#) .The washing of hands [Matthew 15:1-3](#);

[Mark 7:1-15](#) .The duties of children to parents [Matthew 15:4-9](#) .The Sabbath [Matthew 12:2-8](#)

-Hypocrisy of, reproved .By John [Matthew 3:7-10](#) .By Jesus [Matthew 6:2-8](#), [16-18](#); [15:1-9](#); [16:1-12](#); [21:33-46](#); [23:2-33](#); [Luke 11:14-54](#); [12:1](#); [15:1-9](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Reject .John [Luke 7:30](#) .Christ [Matthew 12:38, 39; 15:12; John 7:48](#)
- Come to Jesus with questions [Matthew 19:3; 22:15-22](#)
- They minister to Jesus [Luke 7:36; 11:37; 14:1](#)
- Become disciples of Jesus [John 3:1; Acts 15:5; 22:3](#)
- Paul, a Pharisee [Acts 23:6; 26:5](#)
- See [HERODIANS](#)
- See [SADDUCEES](#)

PHAROSH

- Also called PAROSH -The ancestor of one of the families which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon [Ezra 2:3; 8:3; 10:25; Nehemiah 7:8; 10:14](#)

PHARPAR

- (A river of Damascus) -Referred to by Naaman [2 Kings 5:12](#)

PHASEAH

- Also called PHASEAH -Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity [Ezra 2:49; Nehemiah 3:6; 7:51](#)

PHENICE

- Also called PHENICIA and PHOENICIA -A harbor of Crete [Acts 27:12, 13, 21](#)

PHENICIA

- Also called PHENICE and PHOENICIA -Inhabitants of, descended from Canaan [Genesis 10:15, 18, 19](#)
- Called ZIDONIANS [Judges 18:7; Ezekiel 32:30](#)
- Jews from, hear Jesus [Mark 3:8](#)
- Paul visits the congregations in [Acts 15:3; 21:2-4; 27:3](#)

PHICHOL

- Chief captain of the Philistines [Genesis 21:22, 32; 26:26](#)

PHILADELPHIA

- (A city of Lydia) -One of the seven congregations in [Revelation 1:11; 3:7-13](#)

PHILANTHROPY

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 58:6-12](#)
- See [ALMS](#)
- See [BENEFICENCE](#)
- See [CHARITABLENESS](#)
- See [LIBERALITY](#)
- See [NEIGHBOR](#)
- See [POOR](#)

PHILEMON

- (A Christian man in Colossae) -Paul's letter to [Phm 1:25](#)

PHILETUS

- An heretical teacher at Rome [2 Timothy 2:17, 18](#)

PHILIP

1. The brother of Herod Antipas and the husband of Herodias [Matthew 14:3; Mark 6:17; Luke 3:19](#)
2. Tetrarch of Iturea [Luke 3:1](#)
3. One of the seven servants (Greek: diakonos) [Acts 6:5](#) .Successfully preaches in Samaria [Acts 8:4-14](#) .Expounds the Scriptures to the Ethiopian eunuch whom he immerses [Acts 8:27-38](#) .Caught away by the Spirit to Azotus, preaches in the cities, and goes to Caesarea [Acts 8:39, 40](#) .Lives at Caesarea, and entertains Paul [Acts 21:8](#) .Has four daughters (prophetesses) [Acts 21:9, 10](#)
4. One of the twelve apostles [Matthew 10:3; Mark 3:18; Luke 6:14; Acts 1:13](#) .Call of [John 1:43](#) .Brings Nathanael to Jesus [John 1:45-50](#) .Assists in caring for the multitude whom Jesus miraculously feeds [John](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

6:5-7 .Brings certain Greeks to Jesus who desire to see him [John 12:20-22](#) .Asks Jesus to show the Father [John 14:8-13](#)

PHILIPPI

- A city of Macedonia) -Paul preaches in [Acts 16:12-40](#); [20:1-6](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:2](#)
- Contributes to the maintenance of Paul [Philippians 4:10-18](#)
- Paul sends Epaphroditus to [Philippians 2:25](#)
- Paul writes a letter to the Christians of [Philippians 1:1](#)

PHILISTIA

- The sea coast in the west of the territories of the tribes of Dan and Simeon [Psalm 60:8](#); [87:4](#); [108:9](#)

PHILISTINES

- Descendants of Mizraim [Genesis 10:14](#); [1 Chronicles 1:12](#); [Jeremiah 47:4](#); [Amos 9:7](#)
- Called CHERETHITES [1 Samuel 30:14-16](#); [Ezekiel 25:16](#); [Zep 2:5](#)
- Called CASLUHIM [Genesis 10:14](#); [1 Chronicles 1:12](#)
- Called CAPHTORIM [Jeremiah 47:4](#); [Amos 9:7](#)
- Territory of [Exodus 13:17](#); [23:31](#); [Deuteronomy 2:23](#); [Joshua 13:3](#); [15:47](#)
- Lords of [Joshua 13:3](#); [Judges 3:3](#); [16:5](#), [30](#); [1 Samuel 5:8](#), [11](#); [6:4](#), [12](#); [7:7](#); [29:2](#), [6](#), [7](#)
- Kings of .Abimelech I [Genesis 20](#) .Abimelech II [Genesis 26](#) .Achish [1 Samuel 21:10-15](#); [27:2-12](#); [28:1](#), [2](#), [29](#)
- Allowed to remain in Canaan [Judges 3:3](#), [4](#)
- Shamgar kills six-hundred men with an ox goad [Judges 3:31](#)
- For their history during the leadership of Samson see [Judges 13](#); [14](#); [15](#); [16](#)
- Defeat the Israelites; take the ark of the covenant; suffer plagues, and return the ark [1 Samuel 4:6](#)
- Army of [1 Samuel 13:5](#)
- Defeated .By Samuel [1 Samuel 7](#) .By Saul and Jonathan [1 Samuel 9:16](#); [13](#); [14](#)
- Their champion, Goliath, killed by David [1 Samuel 17](#)
- David kills two-hundred men [1 Samuel 18:22-30](#)
- David finds refuge among [1 Samuel 27](#)
- Defeat the Israelites and kill Saul and his sons [1 Samuel 31](#); [1 Chronicles 10:1](#)
- Defeated by David [2 Samuel 5:17-25](#); [23:9-16](#); [1 Chronicles 14:8-16](#)
- Pay taxes to Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 17:11](#)
- Defeated by Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:8](#)
- Prophecies against [Isaiah 9:11](#), [12](#); [14:29-31](#); [Jeremiah 25:17-20](#); [47](#); [Ezekiel 25:15-17](#); [Amos 1:6-8](#); [Zep 2:4-7](#); [Zechariah 9:5-7](#)

PHILOLOGUS

- A disciple in Rome [Romans 16:15](#)

PHILOSOPHY

- The nature of things [Ecclesiastes 1](#); [2](#); [3](#); [4](#); [5](#); [6](#); [7](#)
- A philosophical discussion about wisdom [Job 28](#)
- Philosophical inductions and deductions relating to God and His providence [Job 5:8-20](#); [9](#); [10:2-21](#); [12:6-24](#); [33:12-30](#); [37](#)
- Reveals the mysteries of providence [Proverbs 25:2](#); [Romans 1:19](#), [20](#)
- Is not sufficient for an adequate knowledge of God [1 Corinthians 1:21](#), [22](#)
- Is not enough for salvation through the atonement of Jesus Christ [1 Corinthians 2:6-10](#)
- Employment of, was not Paul's method of preaching the gospel [1 Corinthians 1:17](#), [19](#), [21](#); [2:1-5](#), [13](#)
- Greek schools of [Acts 17:18](#)
- Rabbinical [Colossians 2:8](#), [16-19](#); [1 Timothy 6:20](#)
- See [REASON](#)
- See also [GOD, MISCELLANEOUS SCRIPTURES RELATING TO](#)

PHINEHAS

- High priest [Exodus 6:25](#); [1 Chronicles 6:4](#), [50](#)
- Religious zeal of, in killing the Israelitish woman who had committed abomination [Numbers 25:7-15](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Psalm 106:30](#)

-Chief of the Korahite Levites [1 Chronicles 9:19, 20](#)

-Sent to sound the trumpets in the battle with the Midianites [Numbers 31:6](#)

-Sent, with other princes of the Israelites west of the Jordan River to inquire of the Israelites on the east of the Jordan River what the monument they had erected signified [Joshua 22:13-32](#)

-Inheritance allotted to [Joshua 24:33](#)

-Mediator in behalf of the people [Judges 20:28](#)

PHLEGON

-A disciple in Rome [Romans 16:14](#)

PHOEBE (PHEBE)

-A servant of the congregation at Cenchræa [Romans 16:1](#)

PHRYGIA

-(An inland province of Asia Minor) -People from, in Jerusalem [Acts 2:10](#)

-Paul in [Acts 16:6; 18:23](#)

PHURAH

-A servant of Gideon [Judges 7:10, 11](#)

PHUT

-Also called PUT -1. Son of Ham [Genesis 10:6; 1 Chronicles 1:8](#)

-2. The descendants of Phut, or the country inhabited by them [Ezekiel 27:10; Na 3:9](#) .(Margin) [Jeremiah 46:9; Ezekiel 30:5; 38:5](#)

PHUVAH

-Also called PUA and PUAH -Son of Issachar [Genesis 46:13; Numbers 26:23; 1 Chronicles 7:1](#)

-Descendants of [Numbers 26:23](#)

PHYGELLUS

-(A Christian in Asia Minor) -Turns away from Paul [2 Timothy 1:15](#)

PHYLACTERY

-A small box containing slips of parchment on which there were written portions of the law [Exodus 13:9, 16; Deuteronomy 6:4-9; 11:18](#)

-Worn ostentatiously by the Jews upon the head and left arm [Matthew 23:5](#)

PHYSICIAN

-General scriptures concerning [2 Chronicles 16:12; Matthew 9:12; Mark 5:26; Luke 8:43](#)

-Proverbs about [Mark 2:17; Luke 4:23](#)

-Luke, a physician [Colossians 4:14](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Job 13:4; Jeremiah 8:22; Luke 5:31](#)

PHYSIOGNOMY

-(External aspect)) .Character revealed in [Isaiah 3:9](#)

-See [FACE](#)

PHYSIOLOGY

-General scriptures concerning [Job 10:11; Psalm 139:14-16; Proverbs 14:30](#)

-See [ANATOMY](#)

-See [HYGIENE](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Ephesians 4:16; Colossians 2:19](#)

PI-BESETH

-(A city in lower Egypt) -Propheesied against by Ezekiel [Ezekiel 30:17](#)

PICTURE

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 26:1](#); [Numbers 33:52](#); [Proverbs 25:11](#); [Isaiah 2:16](#)

PIECE OF SILVER

-See [SILVER](#)

PIETY

-See [RELIGION](#)

PIGEON

-Used as sacrifice [Genesis 15:9](#); [Leviticus 1:14](#); [5:7](#); [12:8](#); [14:22](#); [Luke 2:24](#)

-See [DOVE](#)

PI-HAHIROTH

-The place on the west shore of the Red Sea where Pharaoh overtook the Israelites [Exodus 14:2, 9](#);
[Numbers 33:7, 8](#)

PILATE, PONTIUS

-Roman governor of Judaea during the time of Jesus' ministry [Matthew 27:2](#); [Luke 3:1](#)

-Causes the slaughter of certain Galileans [Luke 13:1](#)

-Tries Jesus and orders his crucifixion [Matthew 27](#); [Mark 15](#); [Luke 23](#); [John 18:28-40](#); [19](#); [Acts 3:13](#); [4:27](#);
[13:28](#); [1 Timothy 6:13](#)

-Allows Joseph of Arimathaea to take Jesus' body [Matthew 27:57, 58](#); [Mark 15:43-45](#); [Luke 23:52](#); [John 19:38](#)

PILDASH

-Son of Nahor [Genesis 22:22](#)

PILEHA

-One of those who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:24](#)

PILLAR

-Of Solomon's temple [1 Kings 7:13-22](#); [2 Kings 25:17](#)

-Broken and carried to Babylon [Jeremiah 52:17](#), [2 Kings 25:13](#); [20, 21](#)

-Of Solomon's palaces [1 Kings 7:6](#)

-Used to mark roads [Jeremiah 31:21](#)

-Pillar of salt, Lot's wife turned to [Genesis 19:26](#); [Luke 17:32](#)

-Monuments erected to commemorate events .By Jacob, his vision of angels [Genesis 28:18](#) with [Genesis 31:13](#); [Genesis 35:14](#)

-By Jacob, his covenant with Laban [Genesis 31:45](#)

-By Moses, the covenant between Jehovah and Israel [Exodus 24:4](#)

-By Joshua, the crossing of the Jordan River [Joshua 4:1-9](#); with [Deuteronomy 27:2-6](#); [Joshua 8:30](#)

-By Joshua, at Shechem [Joshua 24:25-27](#); with [Judges 9:6](#)

-By Samuel, the defeat of the Philistines [1 Samuel 7:12](#)

-By Absalom, to keep his name alive [2 Samuel 18:18](#)

-As a boundary [Joshua 15:6](#) with [Joshua 18:17](#)

-As a road sign [1 Samuel 20:19](#)

-As a landmark [2 Samuel 20:8](#); [1 Kings 1:9](#)

-Prophecy of one in Egypt [Isaiah 19:19](#)

-Monuments of idolatry, to be destroyed [Deuteronomy 12:3](#)

-See [CLOUD, PILLAR OF](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Revelation 3:12](#)

PILLOW

-1. A cushion [1 Samuel 26:7](#), [Genesis 28:11, 18](#); [11, 16](#)

-2. A support for the head .Stones used for [Genesis 28:11, 18](#) .Called bolster [1 Samuel 26:7, 11, 12, 16](#)

.Made of goats' hair [1 Samuel 19:13, 16](#) .Jesus sleeps upon [Mark 4:38](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of false teachers [Ezekiel 13:18, 20](#)

PILOT

-General scriptures concerning [Ezekiel 27:8, 27-29](#)

PILTAI

-A priest who returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon [Nehemiah 12:17](#)

PIN

-See [NAIL](#)

PINE

-A tree [Nehemiah 8:15](#); [Isaiah 41:19](#); [60:13](#)

PINNACLE (WING)

-Of temple [Matthew 4:5](#)

PINON

-A leader of Edom [Genesis 36:41](#); [1 Chronicles 1:52](#)

PIPE

-(A wind instrument of music) -Used in religious services [1 Samuel 10:5](#); [Isaiah 30:29](#)

-See [MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF](#)

PIRAM

-(A king of the Amorites) -Overcome and killed by Joshua [Joshua 10:3, 16-18, 24-27](#)

PIRATHON

-A place in the land of Ephraim [Judges 12:15](#)

-Men of [Judges 12:13](#); [2 Samuel 23:30](#); [1 Chronicles 11:31](#); [27:14](#)

PIRATHONITE

-See [PIRATHON](#)

PISGAH

-(A ridge or mountain east of the Jordan River, opposite to Jericho) -The Israelites come to [Numbers 21:20](#)

-A boundary of the country assigned to the Reubenites and Gadites [Deuteronomy 3:17](#); [4:49](#); [Joshua 12:3](#)

-Balaam prophesies on [Numbers 23:14-24](#)

-Moses views Palestine from [Deuteronomy 3:27](#); [34:1-4](#)

PISIDIA

-(A province in Asia Minor) -Paul visits [Acts 13:14](#); [14:24](#)

PISON

-One of the rivers of Eden [Genesis 2:11](#)

PISPAH

-An Asherite [1 Chronicles 7:38](#)

PIT

-Benaiah kills a lion in [2 Samuel 23:20](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 7:15, 16](#); [40:2](#); [57:6](#); [69:15](#); [119:85](#); [Proverbs 23:27](#); [26:27](#); [28:10](#); [Ecclesiastes 10:8](#); [Jeremiah 48:44](#) .The bottomless pit [Revelation 9:1, 2, 11](#); [11:7](#); [17:8](#); [20:1, 3](#)

PITCH

-(Something like tar) -An opaque mineral used as a plaster and cement [Isaiah 34:9](#)

-Used by Noah, in the ark (ship) [Genesis 6:14](#)

-In making the basket in which Moses was hidden [Exodus 2:3](#)

-See [BITUMEN](#)

PITCHER

- Earthen [Lamentations 4:2](#)
- Used by Gideon in his battle with the Midianites [Judges 7:10-20](#)

PITHOM

- A treasure city in lower Egypt [Exodus 1:11](#)

PITHON

- Son of Micah [1 Chronicles 8:35](#); [9:41](#)

PITY

- Of God [Isaiah 63:9](#); [James 5:11](#)
- Of Jesus [Mark 6:34](#)
- See [JESUS, COMPASSION OF](#)
- Not to be shown to offenders [Deuteronomy 7:16](#); [13:8](#); [19:13](#), [21](#); [25:11](#), [12](#)
- See [MERCY](#)
- INSTANCES OF .The master of the unforgiving servant [Matthew 18:27](#)

PLAGUE

- As a judgment on the Egyptians [Psalm 105](#); [135:8](#), [9](#); [Acts 7:36](#)
- The plague of .Blood [Exodus 7:14-25](#) .Frogs [Exodus 8:1-15](#) .Lice [Exodus 8:16-19](#) .Flies [Exodus 8:20](#)
- On cattle [Exodus 9:1-7](#)
- Of boils and open sores [Exodus 9:8-12](#)
- Hail [Exodus 9:18-34](#)
- Locusts [Exodus 10:1-20](#)
- Darkness [Exodus 10:21-23](#)
- Death of the firstborn [12:17](#), [Exodus 11:4-7](#); [29](#), [30](#)
- On the Israelites .After eating the quail meat [Numbers 11:33](#) .After refusing to enter the promised land [Numbers 14:37](#) .After complaining about the destruction of Korah and his family [Numbers 16:41-50](#) .Of serpents [Numbers 21:6](#) .For the sin of Peor [Joshua 22:17](#) .On account of David's sin [2 Samuel 24:10-25](#)
- On the Philistines [1 Samuel 6:4](#), [5](#)
- Denounced as a judgment [Leviticus 26:21](#); [Deuteronomy 28:59](#)
- Foretold [Revelation 11:6](#); [15:1](#), [6-8](#); [16](#); [22:18](#), [19](#)
- See [JUDGMENTS](#)
- See [PESTILENCE](#)

PLAN

- See [JESUS, MISSION OF](#)
- See [REDEMPTION](#)
- See [SALVATION](#)

PLANE

- A tool [Isaiah 44:13](#)

PLANET

- See [ASTRONOMY](#)
- See [STARS](#)

PLANTS

- See [BOTANY](#)

PLASTER

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 14:42](#), [43](#), [48](#); [Deuteronomy 27:2](#); [Daniel 5:5](#)

PLEADING

- General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 17:8](#)
- Of the guilty [Joshua 7:19-21](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Jesus declined to plead [Matthew 26:62](#); [Mark 15:2](#); [Luke 23:3](#); [John 18:33, 34](#)
- Prisoners required to plead [Acts 7:1](#)
- See [DEFENSE](#)

PLEASURE

- WORLDLY [Job 20:12-16](#); [21:12, 13](#); [Proverbs 9:17](#); [15:21](#); [21:17](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:17](#); [2:1-13](#); [Isaiah 5:11, 12](#); [22:12, 13](#); [47:8, 9](#); [Amos 6:1](#); [Luke 8:14](#); [Romans 1:32](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:12](#); [1 Timothy 5:6](#); [2 Timothy 3:4](#); [Titus 3:3](#); [Hebrews 11:25, 26](#); [2 Peter 2:13](#) .See [HAPPINESS](#) .See [JOY](#) .See [WORLDLINESS](#)

PLEDGE

- General scriptures concerning [Genesis 38:17-20](#)
- A creditor must not enter the house of a debtor to take [Deuteronomy 24:10-13](#)
- See [PAWN](#)
- See [SURETY](#) (guarantee) [ntb04740.htm](#) - [ntb04747](#)

PLEIADES

- General scriptures concerning [Job 9:9](#); [38:31](#); [Amos 5:8](#)

PLOW

- Shares of, sharpened by the smiths of the Philistines [1 Samuel 13:20](#)
- Used by Elisha with twelve yoke (pairs) of oxen [1 Kings 19:19](#)
- By Job's servants [Job 1:14](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of afflictions [Psalm 129:3](#)

PLOWSHARE

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 2:4](#); [Joel 3:10](#); [Micah 4:3](#)

PLUMMET

- General scriptures concerning [Amos 7:7, 8](#); [Zechariah 4:10](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 28:17](#)

POCHERETH

- The ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon [Ezra 2:57](#); [Nehemiah 7:59](#)

POET

- Greek [Acts 17:28](#); [Titus 1:12](#)
- See [POETRY](#)
- See [PSALMS](#)
- See [SONGS](#)

POETRY

- ACROSTIC [Psalm 25](#); [34](#); [37](#); [111](#); [112](#); [119](#); [145](#); [Proverbs 31:10-31](#); [Lamentations 1](#); [2](#); [3](#); [4](#); [5](#)
- DIDACTIC .Moses' song [Deuteronomy 32](#) .See [Job](#), [Proverbs](#), [Song of Solomon](#), and all the books of prophecy .See [PSALMS](#), [DIDACTIC](#)
- ELEGY .Upon the death of Saul [2 Samuel 1:19-27](#) .Upon the death of Abner [2 Samuel 3:33, 34](#) .See [ELEGY](#)
- EPIC .Moses' song [Exodus 15:1-19](#) .Miriam's song [Exodus 15:21](#) .Song of Deborah [Judges 5](#)
- LYRICS, SACRED .Moses' and Miriam's songs [Exodus 15](#) .Hannah's song [1 Samuel 2:1-10](#) .The song .Of Elizabeth [Luke 1:42-45](#) .Of Mary [Luke 1:46-55](#) .Of Zacharias [Luke 1:68-79](#) .The Psalms, which see

POLICY

- See [DIPLOMACY](#)

POLITICS

- (Statecraft) -CORRUPTION IN [Psalm 12:8](#) .In the court .Of Ahasuerus [Esther 3](#) .Of Darius [Daniel 6:4-15](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Absalom, electioneering for the throne [2 Samuel 15:2-6](#) .Pilate, condemning Jesus to

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

gratify the clamoring people [Matthew 27:23-27](#); [Mark 15:15](#); [Luke 23:13-25](#); [John 18:38, 39](#); [19:4-13](#)
-MINISTERS IN .Zadok the priest, a partisan of David [2 Samuel 15:24-29](#) .Nathan, the prophet, influences the selection of David's successor [1 Kings 1:11-40](#)
-WOMEN IN .The wise woman of Abel who saved the city through diplomacy [2 Samuel 20:16-22](#) .Bathsheba, in securing the crown for Solomon [1 Kings 1:15-21](#) .Herodias, in influencing the administration of Herod [Matthew 14:3-11](#); [Mark 6:17-28](#) .Mother of Zebedee's children, in seeking favor for her sons [Matthew 20:20-23](#) .For influence in .See [INFLUENCE, POLITICAL](#) .See [DIPLOMACY](#) .See [GOVERNMENT](#)

POLL TAX

-See [TAX](#)

POLYGAMY

-Forbidden [Deuteronomy 17:17](#); [Leviticus 18:18](#); [Malachi 2:14, 15](#); [Matthew 19:4, 5](#); [Mark 10:2-8](#); [1 Timothy 3:2, 12](#); [Titus 1:6](#)
-Authorized [2 Samuel 12:8](#)
-Tolerated [Exodus 21:10](#); [1 Samuel 1:2](#); [2 Chronicles 24:3](#)
-Practiced by [Job 27:15](#)
-Lamech [Genesis 4:19](#)
-Abraham [Genesis 16](#)
-Esau [Genesis 26:34](#); [28:9](#)
-Jacob [Genesis 29:30](#)
-Ashur [1 Chronicles 4:5](#)
-Gideon [Judges 8:30](#)
-Elkanah [1 Samuel 1:2](#)
-David [1 Samuel 25:39-44](#); [2 Samuel 3:2-5](#); [5:13](#); [1 Chronicles 14:3](#)
-Solomon [1 Kings 11:1-8](#)
-Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:18-23](#)
-Abijah [2 Chronicles 13:21](#)
-Jehoram [2 Chronicles 21:14](#)
-Joash [2 Chronicles 24:3](#)
-Ahab [2 Kings 10](#)
-Jehoiachin [2 Kings 24:15](#)
-Belshazzar [Daniel 5:2](#)
-See [1 Chronicles 2:8](#)
-Hosea [Hosea 3:1, 2](#)
-Mosaic law respecting the firstborn in [Deuteronomy 21:15-17](#)
-Sought by women [Isaiah 4:1](#)
-The evil effects of .Husband's favoritism in [Deuteronomy 21:15-17](#) .Jacob's [Genesis 29:30](#); [30:15](#) .Elkanah's [1 Samuel 1:5](#) .Rehoboam's [2 Chronicles 11:21](#)
-Domestic unhappiness .In Abraham's family [Genesis 16](#); [21:9-16](#) .In Jacob's family [Genesis 29:30-34](#); [30:1-23](#) .In Elkanah's family [1 Samuel 1:4-7](#)
-With Solomon [1 Kings 11:4-8](#)
-See [CONCUBINAGE](#)
-See [MARRIAGE](#)

POLYTHEISM

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 31:19](#); [35:2, 4](#); [Joshua 24:2, 23](#); [Judges 2:13](#); [3:7](#); [10:16](#); [17:5](#); [Jeremiah 2:28](#); [11:13](#); [Daniel 4:8](#); [1 Corinthians 8:5](#)

POMEGRANATE

-(A fruit) -Abounded in the land of Canaan [1 Samuel 14:2](#)
-Brought by the spies to show the fruitfulness of the land of Canaan [Numbers 13:23](#)
-Figures of the fruits of, were embroidered on the ephod [Exodus 28:33, 34](#); [39:24](#)
-Carved on the pillars of the temple [1 Kings 7:18, 20, 42](#); [Jeremiah 52:22, 23](#)
-Wine made of [So 8:2](#)

PONTIUS

-See [PILATE](#)

PONTUS

-A province of Asia Minor [Acts 2:9](#); [1 Peter 1:1](#)

-Aquila lived in [Acts 18:2](#)

POOL

-Of Samaria [1 Kings 22:38](#)

-Of Jerusalem .Upper pool [2 Kings 18:17](#); [Isaiah 36:2](#) .Lower pool [Isaiah 22:9](#) .Siloam (Shelah) [Nehemiah 3:15](#); [John 9:7](#), [11](#) .Of Heshbon [So 7:4](#)

POOR

-Atonement money of, uniform with that of the rich people [Exodus 30:15](#)

-Inexpensive offerings of people who have very little money [Leviticus 5:7](#); [12:8](#); [14:21](#), [22](#)

-See [ALMS](#)

-See [BENEFICENCE](#)

-See [LIBERALITY](#)

-See [ORPHANS](#)

-See [POVERTY](#)

-See [WIDOWS](#)

-Also see [RICH](#)

-See [RICHES](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Exodus 23:3](#), [6](#); [Leviticus 19:15](#); [1 Samuel 2:7](#); [Nehemiah 8:10](#), [12](#); [Job 29:11-13](#), [15](#), [16](#); [30:25](#); [31:15-22](#); [34:19](#); [Psalm 37:16](#); [82:3](#), [4](#); [109:16](#); [13:7](#); [Proverbs 10:15](#); [14:20](#), [8](#), [23](#); [21](#), [31](#); [18:23](#); [19:1](#), [4](#), [7](#), [17](#), [22](#); [20:13](#); [21:13](#); [22:2](#), [9](#); [28:6](#), [8](#), [23:21](#); [11](#), [19](#); [29:14](#); [Ecclesiastes 4:6](#), [13](#); [6:8](#); [9:15](#), [16](#); [Jeremiah 22:16](#); [Ezekiel 16:49](#); [Matthew 25:42](#), [45](#); [26:11](#); [Mark 12:43](#), [44](#); [14:7](#); [Luke 6:30-35](#); [16:20](#), [21](#); [John 12:6](#); [James 1:9](#), [10](#)

-DUTY TO [Exodus 22:25-27](#); [23:11](#); [Leviticus 19:9](#), [10](#); [23:22](#); [25:25-28](#), [35-37](#), [39-43](#); [Deuteronomy 14:28](#), [29](#); [15:2-14](#); [24:12-21](#); [26:12](#), [13](#); [Nehemiah 8:10](#); [Psalm 37:21](#), [26](#); [112:4](#), [41:1-3](#); [5](#), [9](#); [Proverbs 28:27](#); [29:7](#); [31:9](#), [20](#); [Isaiah 1:17](#); [16:3](#), [4](#); [Ezekiel 18:7](#), [58:7](#), [10](#), [16](#), [17](#); [Daniel 4:27](#); [Zechariah 7:10](#); [Matthew 5:42](#); [19:21](#); [25:35](#), [36](#); [Mark 14:7](#); [Luke 3:11](#); [6:30](#); [11:41](#); [12:33](#); [14:12-14](#); [18:22](#); [19:8](#); [Acts 20:35](#); [Romans 12:8](#), [13](#), [20](#); [1 Corinthians 13:3](#); [16:1](#), [2](#); [2 Corinthians 6:10](#); [9:5-7](#); [8:9](#); [Galatians 2:10](#); [6:10](#); [1 Timothy 5:9](#); [Ephesians 4:28](#); [10](#), [16](#); [Hebrews 13:3](#); [James 1:27](#); [2:2-9](#), [15](#), [16](#); [5:4](#); [1 John 3:17-19](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Poor in spirit [Matthew 5:3](#); [Luke 6:20](#); [Isaiah 66:2](#) .See [CREDITOR](#) .See [DEBTOR](#) .See [EMPLOYEE](#) .See [EMPLOYER](#) .See [SERVANTS](#) .See [WAGES](#)

-GOD'S CARE OF [1 Samuel 2:7](#); [Job 5:15](#), [16](#); [34:18](#), [31:15](#); [19](#), [28](#); [36:6](#), [15](#); [Psalm 9:18](#); [10:14](#); [12:5](#); [14:6](#); [34:6](#); [35:10](#); [68:10](#); [72:2](#), [69:33](#); [4](#), [12-14](#); [74:21](#); [107:9](#), [102:17](#); [36](#), [41](#); [109:31](#); [113:7](#), [8](#); [132:15](#); [140:12](#); [Proverbs 22:2](#), [146:5](#), [7](#); [22](#), [23](#); [29:13](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:8](#); [Isaiah 11:4](#); [14:30](#), [32](#); [25:4](#); [29:19](#); [41:17](#); [Jeremiah 20:13](#); [Zep 3:12](#); [Zechariah 11:7](#); [Matthew 11:5](#); [Luke 4:18](#); [7:22](#); [16:22](#); [James 2:5](#) .See [GOD](#), [GOODNESS OF](#) .See [GOD](#), [PROVIDENCE OF](#)

-KINDNESS TO .INSTANCES OF .To Ruth [Ru 2:23](#) .By Boaz [Ru 2:14-16](#) .To the Widow of Zarephath [1 Kings 17:12-24](#) .Prophet's widow [2 Kings 4:1-7](#) .Jews [Esther 9:22](#) .By Job [Job 29:11-16](#); [31:16-21](#), [38-40](#) .The Temanites [Isaiah 21:14](#) .Nebuzaradan [Jeremiah 39:10](#) .The Good Samaritan [Luke 10:33-35](#) .Zacchaeus [Luke 19:8](#) .Congregations [Acts 6:1](#); [11:29](#); [Romans 15:25](#), [26](#); [2 Corinthians 8:1-4](#) .Dorcas [Acts 9:36](#) .Cornelius [Acts 10:2](#), [4](#) .The congregation at Antioch (in Syria) [Acts 11:29](#), [30](#) .Paul [Romans 15:25](#) .Congregations of Macedonia and Achaia [Romans 15:26](#); [2 Corinthians 8:1-5](#)

-OPPRESSIONS OF [Nehemiah 5:1-13](#); [22:6](#), [Job 20:19-21](#); [7](#), [9-11](#); [24:4](#), [7-10](#); [Psalm 10:2](#), [8-10](#); [37:14](#); [Proverbs 14:20](#); [17:5](#); [19:7](#); [22:7](#), [16](#); [28:3](#), [15](#); [30:14](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:8](#); [Isaiah 3:14](#), [15](#); [10:1](#), [2](#); [32:6](#), [7](#); [Ezekiel 18:12](#); [22:29](#); [Amos 2:6-8](#); [4:1](#), [2](#); [5:11](#), [12](#); [8:4](#), [6](#); [Hab 3:14](#); [James 2:6](#) .See [POOR](#), [DUTY TO](#)

-INSTANCES OF .The widow's son [2 Kings 4:1-7](#) .See [CREDITOR](#) .See [DEBTOR](#) .See [SERVANTS](#) .See [WAGES](#)

POPLAR

-A tree [Genesis 30:37](#); [Hosea 4:13](#)

POPULAR SINS

- Laws against [Exodus 23:2](#)
- See [SIN](#)

POPULARITY

- INSTANCES OF .David [2 Samuel 3:36](#) .Absalom [2 Samuel 15:2-6, 13](#) .Job [Job 29](#)

PORATHA

- Son of Haman [Esther 9:8](#)

PORCH

- See [TEMPLE](#)

PORCIUS

- See [FESTUS](#)

PORPOISE

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 26:14; 36:19; 39:34](#)
- (Margin, R. V.) [Exodus 25:5](#)

PORTERS

- Guards at the city gates, the doors of the king's palace, and doors of the temple [1 Chronicles 9:17-32; 2 Chronicles 34:13; 35:15](#)
- Lodged round about the temple in order to be present for opening the doors [1 Chronicles 9:27](#)
- One-third were porters of the temple [2 Chronicles 23:4](#)
- One-third were porters of the king's house [2 Chronicles 23:5](#)
- One-third were porters of the gate of the foundation [2 Chronicles 23:5](#)
- They also served as porters of the gates of the walls [Nehemiah 12:25](#)
- They served in twenty-four courses [1 Chronicles 26:13-19](#)
- Their posts were determined by lot [1 Chronicles 24:31; 26:13-19](#)

POST

- A bearer of a message [Job 9:25; Jeremiah 51:31](#)
- Of Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 30:6, 10](#)
- Of Ahasuerus [Esther 3:13, 15; 8:10, 14](#)

POTIPHAR

- (An officer of Pharaoh. The LXX has "eunuch" even though he had a wife) -Joseph's master [Genesis 37:36; 39:1](#)

POTI-PHERAH

- (A priest of On) -Joseph's father-in-law [Genesis 41:45, 50; 46:20](#)

POTSHERD

- Fragment of earthenware [Job 2:8; Isaiah 45:9](#)

POTTERY

- Clay prepared for, by treading [Isaiah 41:25](#)
- Vessels made of [Jeremiah 18:3, 4](#)
- Place for manufacture of, outside the wall of Jerusalem, bought as a burying ground for poor people [Matthew 27:7-10](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 64:8; Romans 9:21](#) .Of weakness, in the idol in Nebuchadnezzars vision [Daniel 2:41](#)

POUND

- The Hebrew word "maneh" is translated "pound," [1 Kings 10:17; Ezra 2:69; Nehemiah 7:71, 72](#)
- And is equivalent to almost one pound (fourteen ounces) -In John the weight was equivalent to about twelve ounces [John 12:3](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-In Luke the Greek word "mina" is translated "pound," and worth approximately one-hundred denarii (more than three months' wages) [Luke 19:13-25](#)

-See [MEASURE](#)

-See [WEIGHTS](#)

POVERTY

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 6:11](#); [10:15](#); [15:16](#); [16:8](#); [Ecclesiastes 4:6](#); [Proverbs 20:13](#); [23:21](#); [24:33](#), [34](#); [28:19](#); [30:8](#), [9](#)

-See [POOR](#), [THE](#)

POWER

-OF CHRIST

As the Son of God, is the power of God [John 5:17-19](#); [10:28-30](#) As man, is from the Father [Acts 10:38](#)

Described as supreme [Ephesians 1:20](#), [21](#); [1 Peter 3:22](#) Unlimited [Matthew 28:18](#) Over all flesh [John 17:2](#)

Over all things [John 3:35](#); [Ephesians 1:22](#) Glorious [2 Thessalonians 1:9](#) Everlasting [1 Timothy 6:16](#) Is able

to subdue all things [Philippians 3:21](#) Exemplified in creation [John 1:3](#), [10](#); [Colossians 1:16](#) Upholding all

things [Colossians 1:17](#); [Hebrews 1:3](#) Salvation [Isaiah 63:1](#); [Hebrews 7:25](#) His teaching [Matthew 7:28](#), [29](#);

[Luke 4:32](#) Performing miracles [Matthew 8:27](#); [Luke 5:17](#) Enabling others to work miracles [Matthew 10:1](#);

[Mark 16:17](#), [18](#); [Luke 10:17](#) Forgiving sins [Matthew 9:6](#); [Acts 5:31](#) Giving spiritual life [John 5:21](#), [25](#), [26](#)

Giving eternal life [John 17:2](#) Raising the dead [John 5:28](#), [29](#) Rising from the dead [John 2:19](#); [10:18](#)

Overcoming the world [John 16:33](#) Overcoming Satan [Colossians 2:15](#); [Hebrews 2:14](#) Destroying the works

of Satan [1 John 3:8](#) Ministers should make known [2 Peter 1:16](#) Saints made willing by [Psalm 110:3](#) Helped

by [Hebrews 2:18](#) Strengthened by [Philippians 4:13](#); [2 Timothy 4:17](#) Preserved by [2 Timothy 1:12](#); [4:18](#)

Bodies of, will be changed by [Philippians 3:21](#) Rests upon saints [2 Corinthians 12:9](#) Present in the

assembly of saints [1 Corinthians 5:4](#) Will be specially manifested at his second coming [Mark 13:26](#); [2 Peter](#)

[1:16](#) Will subdue all power [1 Corinthians 15:24](#) The wicked will be destroyed by [Psalm 2:9](#); [Isaiah 11:4](#);

[63:3](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:9](#)

See [JESUS](#)

-OF GOD

One of his attributes [Psalm 62:11](#)

Expressed by . . . The voice of God [Psalm 29:3](#), [5](#); [68:33](#) The finger of God [Exodus 8:19](#); [Psalm 8:3](#) The

hand of God [Exodus 9:3](#), [15](#); [Isaiah 48:13](#) The arm of God [Job 40:9](#); [Isaiah 52:10](#) The thunder of his power

[Job 26:14](#)

Described as . . . Great [Psalm 79:11](#); [Na 1:3](#) Strong [Psalm 89:13](#); [136:12](#) Glorious [Exodus 15:6](#); [Isaiah](#)

[63:12](#) Mighty [Job 9:4](#); [Psalm 89:13](#) Everlasting [Isaiah 26:4](#); [Romans 1:20](#) Sovereign [Romans 9:21](#)

Effectual [Isaiah 43:13](#); [Ephesians 3:7](#) Irresistable [Deuteronomy 32:39](#); [Daniel 4:35](#) Incomparable [Exodus](#)

[15:11](#), [12](#); [Deuteronomy 3:24](#); [Job 40:9](#); [Psalm 89:8](#) Unsearchable [Job 5:9](#); [9:10](#) Incomprehensible [Job](#)

[26:14](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:11](#) All things possible to [Matthew 19:26](#) Nothing too difficult for [Genesis 18:14](#);

[Jeremiah 32:27](#) Can save by many or by few [1 Samuel 14:6](#) Is the source of all strength [1 Chronicles 29:12](#);

[Psalm 68:35](#)

Exemplified . . . In the creation [Psalm 102:25](#); [Jeremiah 10:12](#) In establishing and governing all things

[Psalm 65:6](#); [66:7](#) In the miracles of Christ [Luke 11:20](#) In the resurrection of Christ [2 Corinthians 13:4](#);

[Colossians 2:12](#) In the resurrection of saints [1 Corinthians 6:14](#) In making the gospel effectual [Romans](#)

[1:16](#); [1 Corinthians 1:18](#), [24](#) In delivering his people [Psalm 106:8](#) In the destruction of the wicked [Exodus](#)

[9:16](#); [Romans 9:22](#) Saints long for exhibitions of [Psalm 63:1](#), [2](#) Have confidence in [Jeremiah 20:11](#) Receive

increase of grace by [2 Corinthians 9:8](#) Strengthened by [Ephesians 6:10](#); [Colossians 1:11](#) Upheld by [Psalm](#)

[37:17](#); [Isaiah 41:10](#) Supported in affliction by [2 Corinthians 6:7](#); [2 Timothy 1:8](#) Delivered by [Nehemiah](#)

[1:10](#); [Daniel 3:17](#) Exalted by [Job 36:22](#) Kept by, unto salvation [1 Peter 1:5](#) Exerted in behalf of saints [1](#)

[Chronicles 16:9](#) Works in and for saints [2 Corinthians 13:4](#); [Ephesians 1:19](#); [3:20](#) The faith that saints rely

on [1 Corinthians 2:5](#) Should be acknowledged [1 Chronicles 29:11](#); [Isaiah 33:13](#) Pleaded in prayer [Psalm](#)

[79:11](#); [Matthew 6:13](#) Feared [Jeremiah 5:22](#); [Matthew 10:28](#) Magnified [Psalm 21:13](#); [Jude 1:25](#) Efficiency

of ministers is through [1 Corinthians 3:6-8](#); [Galatians 2:8](#); [Ephesians 3:7](#) Is a ground of trust [Isaiah 26:4](#);

[Romans 4:21](#)

Wicked people . . . Do not know [Matthew 22:29](#) Have against them [Ezra 8:22](#) Will be destroyed by [Luke](#)

[12:5](#) The heavenly host magnified [Revelation 4:11](#); [5:13](#); [11:17](#)

.See [GOD](#), [OMNIPOTENT](#) .See [GOD](#), [POWER OF](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Is the power of God [Matthew 12:28](#); with [Luke 11:20](#) Christ commenced his ministry in [Luke 4:14](#) Christ worked his miracles by [Matthew 12:28](#)

Exemplified in . . . The creation [Genesis 1:2](#); [Job 26:13](#); [Psalm 104:30](#) The conception of Christ [Luke 1:35](#)

Raising Christ from the dead [1 Peter 3:18](#) Giving spiritual life [Ezekiel 37:11-14](#); with [Romans 8:11](#)

Performing miracles [Romans 15:19](#) Making the gospel effective [1 Corinthians 2:4](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:5](#)

Overcoming all difficulties [Zechariah 4:6, 7](#) Promised by the Father [Luke 24:49](#) Promised by Christ [Acts 1:8](#)

Saints . . . Upheld by [Psalm 51:12](#) Strengthened by [Ephesians 3:16](#) Enabled to speak the truth boldly by [Micah 3:8](#); [Acts 6:5, 10](#); [2 Timothy 1:7, 8](#) Helped in prayer by [Romans 8:26](#) Abound in hope by [Romans 15:13](#) Qualifies ministers [Luke 24:49](#); [Acts 1:8, 9](#) God's word the instrument of [Ephesians 6:17](#)

.See [HOLY SPIRIT](#)

-SPIRITUAL [Genesis 32:28](#); [Isaiah 40:29-31](#); [Mark 9:29](#); [Luke 1:17](#); [4:32](#); [24:49](#); [John 7:38, 39](#); [Acts 1:8](#); [2:2-4](#); [6:8](#); [Ephesians 1:19, 20](#); [1 Corinthians 1:24-28](#); [4:19, 20](#); [2 Corinthians 12:9](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:5](#); [2 Timothy 1:7](#); [Hebrews 6:5](#)

.See [HOLY SPIRIT](#)

PRAISE

-Song of Moses, after the passage through the Red Sea [Exodus 15:1-19](#)

-Of Miriam [Exodus 15:21](#)

-Of Deborah, after defeating the Canaanites [Judges 5](#)

-Of Hannah [1 Samuel 2:1-10](#)

-Of David .Celebrating his deliverance from the hand of Saul [2 Samuel 22](#) .On bringing the ark of the covenant to Zion [1 Chronicles 16:8-36](#) .At the close of his reign [1 Chronicles 29:10-19](#)

-The chorus when Solomon brought the ark of the covenant into the temple [2 Chronicles 5:13](#)

-Psalms of, for God's goodness to Israel [Psalm 46](#); [48](#); [65](#); [66](#); [68](#); [76](#); [81](#); [85](#); [98](#); [105](#); [124](#); [126](#); [129](#); [135](#); [136](#)

-See the Scriptures below -For God's goodness to righteous men [Psalm 23](#); [34](#); [36](#); [91](#); [100](#); [103](#); [107](#); [117](#); [121](#)

-See printed scriptures below -For God's goodness to individuals [Psalm 9](#); [18](#); [22](#); [30](#); [40](#); [75](#); [103](#); [108](#); [116](#); [118](#); [138](#); [144](#)

-For God's attributes [Psalm 8](#); [19](#); [22](#); [24](#); [29](#); [33](#); [47](#); [50](#); [65](#); [66](#); [76](#); [77](#); [92](#); [93](#); [95](#); [96](#); [97](#); [98](#); [99](#); [104](#); [111](#); [113](#); [114](#); [115](#); [134](#); [139](#); [147](#); [148](#); [150](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 14:20](#); [Exodus 15:1, 2](#); [Deuteronomy 10:21](#); [Judges 5:3](#); [2 Samuel 22:4](#); [1 Chronicles 16:31, 33, 34, 36](#); [23:30](#); [2 Chronicles 7:3](#); [Nehemiah 9:5, 6](#); [Job 36:24](#); [Psalm 7:17](#); [8:2](#); [9:11](#); [18:3](#); [22:22](#); [21:13](#); [23, 25](#); [24:7-10](#); [26:12](#); [28:6, 7](#); [30:4](#); [32:11](#); [33:1-3](#); [34:1-3](#); [35:18, 28](#); [41:13](#); [42:4](#); [47:1, 43:3, 4](#); [6, 7](#); [48:1](#); [50:23](#); [51:15](#); [52:9](#); [56:10, 12](#); [57:7-9](#); [61:8](#); [63:3-6](#); [66:1, 2, 65:1](#); [4, 8](#); [67:3, 4](#); [68:4, 26, 32-34](#); [69:30, 34](#); [71:8, 14, 70:4](#); [15, 22](#); [75:1](#); [79:13](#); [81:1](#); [84:4](#); [86:12](#); [89:5](#); [92:1-3](#); [96:1-4, 7-9](#); [97:12](#); [99:3](#); [98:4-6](#); [5, 9](#); [100:1-5](#); [101:1](#); [103:20-22](#); [104:33, 34](#); [105:1-5](#); [107:8, 9, 15, 21](#); [106:1, 48](#); [31, 32](#); [108:1-3](#); [109:30](#); [111:1, 10](#); [113:1, 2](#); [115:18](#); [116:12-14, 17-19](#); [117:1, 2](#); [118:15](#); [119:7, 62, 108, 164, 171, 28, 29](#); [172, 175](#); [134:1, 2](#); [135:1-3, 19, 21](#); [136:1-26](#); [138:1, 2](#); [144:1](#); [140:13](#); [2, 9](#); [145:1-21](#); [146:1-10](#); [147:1-20](#); [148:1-14](#); [149:1-9](#); [150:1-6](#); [Isaiah 12:1-6](#); [24:14-16](#); [25:1](#); [35:10](#); [38:18, 19](#); [42:10-12](#); [43:21](#); [49:13](#); [51:3](#); [52:7-10](#); [61:3](#); [Jeremiah 31:7](#); [33:11](#); [Daniel 2:20, 23](#); [4:37](#); [John 2:9](#); [Matthew 26:30](#); [Mark 14:26](#); [Luke 1:46-55, 67-75](#); [2:20](#); [17:15, 16](#); [19:37, 38](#); [24:52, 53](#); [Acts 2:46, 47](#); [4:24](#); [16:25](#); [Romans 11:36](#); [16:27](#); [1 Corinthians 14:15](#); [15:57](#); [Ephesians 1:3](#); [3:20, 21](#); [5:19](#); [Philippians 4:20](#); [1 Timothy 1:17](#); [Hebrews 2:12](#); [13:15](#); [James 5:13](#); [1 Peter 1:3](#); [2:9](#); [4:11](#); [5:11](#); [2 Peter 3:18](#); [Jude 1:25](#); [Revelation 1:6](#); [14:7](#)

-IN HEAVEN [Nehemiah 9:6](#); [Job 38:7](#); [Psalm 103:20, 21](#); [148:2, 4](#); [Isaiah 6:3](#); [Ezekiel 3:12](#); [Luke 2:13, 14](#); [15:7, 10](#); [Revelation 1:6](#); [4:8-11](#); [5:9-14](#); [7:9-12](#); [11:16, 17](#); [14:2, 3](#); [15:3, 4](#); [19:1-7](#)

PRAYER

-MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS

Prayer test proposed by Elijah [1 Kings 18:24-39](#) Daily, in the morning [Psalm 5:3](#); [88:13](#); [143:8](#); [Isaiah 33:2](#) Twice daily [Psalm 88:1](#) Thrice daily [Psalm 55:17](#); [Daniel 6:10](#) All night [Luke 6:12](#) Without ceasing [1 Thessalonians 5:17](#)

Boldness in . . . Enjoined [Hebrews 4:16](#) Exemplified by Abraham in his inquiry concerning Sodom [Genesis](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

18:23-32 By Moses, supplicating for assistance in delivering Israel [Exodus 33:12, 18](#) Secret [Genesis 24:63](#); [Matthew 6:6](#) Silent [Psalm 5:1](#) Weeping in [Ezra 10:1](#) In a loud voice, satirized by Elijah [1 Kings 18:27](#)
Long . . . Of Pharisees [Matthew 23:14](#) Of scribes [Mark 12:40](#); [Luke 20:47](#) Profuse, to be avoided
[Ecclesiastes 5:2](#); [Matthew 6:7](#) Vain repetitions of, to be avoided [Matthew 6:7](#)
Tokens asked for, as assurance of answer . . . By Abraham's servant [Genesis 24:14](#) Gideon asks for a sign
of dew on a fleece [Judges 6:36-40](#)
Rebuked . . . Of Moses, at the Red Sea [Exodus 14:15](#) When Moses prayed to see Canaan, the promised land
[Deuteronomy 3:23-27](#)
Of Joshua [Joshua 7:10](#) Evils averted by [Jeremiah 26:19](#) Unbelief in [Job 21:15](#) "The Lord's Prayer,"
[Matthew 6:9-13](#); [Luke 11:2-4](#)
However, see [John 17:1-26](#)
Answer to, withheld . . . Of Balaam [Deuteronomy 23:5](#); [Joshua 24:10](#) Of Job [Job 30:20](#) with [Job 42:12](#) Of
the Israelites, when attacked by the Amorites [Deuteronomy 1:45](#) The prayer of Jesus, "Let this cup pass
away," [Matthew 26:39, 42, 44-75](#)
And [Matthew 27](#) Answer to, delayed [Psalm 22:1, 2; 40:1; 80:4; 88:14](#); [Jeremiah 42:7](#); [Hab 1:2](#); [Luke 18:7](#)
Answer to, exceeds petition . . . Solomon asked for wisdom; the answer included wisdom, riches, honour,
and long life [1 Kings 3:7-14](#); [2 Chronicles 1:10-12](#) The disciples prayed for Peter; the answer included
Peter's deliverance [Acts 12:15](#) with [Acts 12:5](#)
Answer to, different from the request . . . Moses asked to be permitted to cross the Jordan River; the answer
was permission to view the land of promise [Deuteronomy 3:23-27](#) The Israelites lusted for the fleshpots of
Egypt; the answer gave them, flesh, but also leanness of soul [Psalm 106:14, 15](#) Martha and Mary asked
Jesus to come and heal their brother Lazarus; Jesus delayed, but raised Lazarus from the dead [John 11](#) Paul
asked that the "thorn in the flesh" be removed; the answer was a promise of grace to endure it [2 Corinthians](#)
[12:8, 9](#)
In Behalf of Nations . . .
.See [NATIONS, PRAYER FOR](#)
Penitential . . . Of David [Psalm 51:1-17](#) Of the tax collector [Luke 18:13](#)
.See [PRAYER, CONFESSION IN](#), below
.See [SIN, CONFESSION OF](#) Imprecatory [Numbers 16:15; 22:6-11; 23:7, 8; 24:9, 10](#); [Deuteronomy 11:29,](#)
[30; 27:11-13; 33:11](#); [Joshua 8:33, 34](#); [Judges 16:28](#); [2 Samuel 16:10-12](#); [Nehemiah 4:4, 5; 5:13](#); [Job 3:1-10;](#)
[27:7](#); [Psalm 5:10; 6:10; 9:20; 10:2, 15; 25:3; 28:4; 35:4, 31:17, 18; 8, 26; 40:14, 15; 54:5; 55:9, 15; 56:7;](#)
[59:5, 58:7; 11, 15; 69:23, 24, 68:1, 2; 27, 28; 70:2, 3; 71:13; 79:10, 12; 83:13-17; 109:7, 9-20, 94:2; 28, 29;](#)
[119:78, 84; 129:5; 140:9, 10; 143:12; 144:6](#); [Jeremiah 11:20; 12:3; 15:15; 17:18; 18:21-23; 20:12](#);
[Lamentations 1:22; 3:64-66](#); [Galatians 1:8, 9](#); [2 Timothy 4:14, 15](#) Submission in, exemplified by Jesus
[Matthew 26:39](#); [Mark 14:36](#); [Luke 22:42](#) David [2 Samuel 12:22, 23](#) Job [Job 1:20, 21](#) Private, enjoined
[Matthew 6:6](#)
Exemplified by . . . Lot [Genesis 19:20](#) Eliezer [Genesis 24:12](#) Jacob [Genesis 32:9-12](#) Gideon [Judges 6:22,](#)
[36, 39](#) Hannah [1 Samuel 1:10](#) David [2 Samuel 7:18-29](#) Hezekiah [2 Kings 20:2](#) Isaiah [2 Kings 20:11](#)
Manasseh [2 Chronicles 33:18, 19](#) Ezra [Ezra 9:5, 6](#) Nehemiah [Nehemiah 2:4](#) Jeremiah [Jeremiah 32:16-25](#)
Daniel [Daniel 9:3, 19](#) Jonah [John 2:1](#) Habakkuk [Hab 1:2](#) Anna [Luke 2:37](#) Jesus [Matthew 14:23; 26:36, 39](#);
[Mark 1:35](#); [Luke 9:18, 29](#) Paul [Acts 9:11](#) Peter [Acts 9:40](#); [10:9](#) Cornelius [Acts 10:30](#)
Family . . . By Abraham [Genesis 12:5, 8](#) By Jacob [Genesis 35:3](#) By Cornelius [Acts 10:2](#) Social [Matthew](#)
[18:19](#); [Acts 1:13, 14; 16:25; 20:36; 21:5](#) Held in private houses [Acts 1:13, 14; 12:12](#) Held in the temple
[Acts 2:46; 3:1](#)
Of Jesus . . . On a mountain [Matthew 14:23](#); [Mark 6:46](#); [Luke 6:12; 9:28](#) In the garden of Gethsemane
[Matthew 26:36](#); [Mark 14:32](#); [Luke 22:45](#) The Lord's prayer [Matthew 6:9](#); [Luke 11:1](#)
However, see [John 17:1-26](#) Before daylight [Mark 1:35](#) In distress [John 12:27](#); [Hebrews 5:7](#) In the
wilderness [Luke 5:16](#) In behalf of Peter [Luke 22:31, 32](#) For the Comforter (the Holy Spirit) to come [John](#)
[14:16](#) After the supper [John 17](#) Of the apostles [Acts 1:24, 25](#) To idols [1 Kings 18:26-29](#)
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 32:24-28](#); [Hosea 12:4](#); [1 Chronicles 16:11, 35](#);
[2 Chronicles 7:14](#); [Nehemiah 4:9](#); [Psalm 27:8; 105:3, 4; 145:18](#); [Proverbs 15:8](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:2](#); [Isaiah](#)
[55:6](#); [Lamentations 3:41](#); [Zechariah 12:10](#); [Matthew 6:5-13; 7:7, 8; 21:22](#); [Mark 9:28, 29; 11:24](#); [Luke](#)
[11:1-13; 18:1](#); [Romans 8:26](#); [1 Corinthians 14:15](#); [Ephesians 3:11, 12; 6:18, 19](#); [Philippians 4:6](#); [Colossians](#)
[4:2](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:17, 18](#); [1 Timothy 2:8](#); [Hebrews 4:16](#); [James 5:16](#); [Jude 1:20](#); [Revelation 5:8; 8:3, 4](#)
-ANSWER TO, PROMISE [Exodus 6:5; 22:23, 27; 33:17-20](#); [Deuteronomy 4:7, 29-31](#); [1 Kings 8:22, 53](#); [1](#)
[Chronicles 28:9](#); [2 Chronicles 7:13-15](#); [Job 8:5, 6; 12:4; 22:27; 33:26](#); [Psalm 9:10, 12; 10:17](#); [18:3; 32:6](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

34:15, 17; 37:4, 5; 38:15; 50:14, 15; 55:16, 17; 56:9; 65:2, 5; 69:33; 81:10; 86:5-7; 91:15; 102:17-20; 145:18, 19; Proverbs 2:3, 5; 3:6; 10:24; 15:8, 29; 16:1; Isaiah 19:20; 30:19; 55:6; 58:9; 65:24; Jeremiah 29:12, 13; 31:9; 33:3; Lamentations 3:25; Joel 2:18; Ezekiel 36:37; 19, 32; Amos 5:4-6; Zep 2:3; Zechariah 10:1, 6; 13:9; Matthew 6:5-13; 7:7-11; 18:19, 20; 21:22; Mark 11:24, 25; Luke 11:5-13; 18:1-8; 21:36; John 4:10, 23, 24; 9:31; 14:13, 14; 16:23, 24, 15:7, 16; 26, 27; Acts 7:34; 22:16; Romans 8:26; 10:12, 13; Ephesians 2:18; 3:20; Hebrews 4:16; 10:22, 23; 11:6; James 1:5-7; 4:8, 10; 5:16; 1 John 3:22; 5:14, 15 -ANSWERED Job 34:28; Psalm 3:4; 4:1; 6:8, 9; 18:6; 22:4, 21:2, 4; 5, 24; 28:6; 30:2, 3; 31:22; 34:4-6; 40:1; 66:19, 20; 77:1, 2; 81:7; 99:6-8; 107:6, 106:44; 7, 13-20; 116:1, 2; 118:5, 21; 119:26; 120:1; 138:3; Lamentations 3:57, 58; John 2:1, Hosea 12:4; 2, 7; Luke 23:42, 43; Acts 4:31; 2 Corinthians 12:8, 9; James 5:17, 18

INSTANCES OF ANSWERED

Cain [Genesis 4:13-15](#) Abraham, for a son [Genesis 15](#)

Abraham entreating . . . For Sodom [Genesis 18:23-33](#) For Ishmael [Genesis 17:20](#) For Abimelech [Genesis 20:17](#) Hagar, for deliverance [Genesis 16:7-13](#) Abraham's servant, for guidance [Genesis 24:12-52](#) Rebecca, concerning her pains in pregnancy [Genesis 25:22, 23](#) Jacob, for deliverance from Esau [Genesis 32:9-32; 33:1-17](#) Moses, for help at the Red Sea [Exodus 14:15, 16](#) Moses, at the waters of Marah [Exodus 15:25](#) Moses, at Mount Horeb [Exodus 17:4-6](#) Moses, in the battle with the Amalekites [Exodus 17:8-14](#) Moses, concerning the complaint of the Israelites for meat [Numbers 11:11-35](#) Moses, on behalf of Miriam's leprosy [Numbers 12:13-15](#) Moses, Aaron, and Samuel [Psalm 99:6](#)

Israelites for deliverance . . . From bondage [Exodus 2:23-25; 3:7-10; Acts 7:34](#) From Pharaoh's army [Exodus 14:10-30](#) From the king of Mesopotamia [Judges 3:9, 15](#) Sisera [Judges 4:3, 23, 24; 1 Samuel 12:9-11](#) Ammon [Judges 10:6-18; 11:1-33](#) For God's favor under the reproofs of Azariah [2 Chronicles 15:1-15](#) From Babylonian bondage [Nehemiah 9:27](#) Gideon, asking for the token of dew [Judges 6:36-40](#) Manoah, asking about Samson [Judges 13:8, 9](#) Samson, asking for strength [Judges 16:28-30](#) Hannah, asking to give birth to a child [1 Samuel 1:10-17, 19, 20](#) David, asking whether Keilah would be delivered into his hands [1 Samuel 23:10-12](#) David, asking about Ziklag [1 Samuel 30:8](#) David, asking whether he should go into Judah after Saul's death [2 Samuel 2:1](#) David, asking whether he should go to war against the Philistines [2 Samuel 5:19-25](#) David, in adversity [Psalm 118:5; 138:3](#) Solomon, asking for wisdom [1 Kings 3:1-13; 9:2, 3](#) Elijah, raising the widow's son [1 Kings 17:22](#) Elijah, calling for fire to come down upon his sacrifice [1 Kings 18:36-38](#) Elijah, asking for rain [1 Kings 17:1; 18:1, 42-45; James 5:17](#) Elisha, leading the Syrian army [2 Kings 6:17-20](#) Jabez, asking for prosperity [1 Chronicles 4:10](#) Abijah, for victory over Jeroboam [2 Chronicles 13:14-18](#) Asa, for victory over Zerah [2 Chronicles 14:11-15](#) The people of Judah [2 Chronicles 15:15](#) Jehoshaphat, for victory over the Canaanites [2 Chronicles 18:31; 20:6-27](#) Jehoahaz, for victory over Hazael [2 Kings 13:4](#) Priests and Levites, when blessing the people [2 Chronicles 30:27](#) Hezekiah and Isaiah, for deliverance from Sennacherib [2 Kings 19:14-20; 2 Chronicles 32:20-23](#) To save Hezekiah's life [2 Kings 20:1-7, 11; 2 Chronicles 32:24](#) Manasseh, for deliverance from the king of Babylon [2 Chronicles 33:13, 19](#) The Reubenites, for deliverance from the Hagarites [1 Chronicles 5:20](#) The Jews, returning from the captivity [Ezra 8:21, 23](#) Ezekiel, to have the baking of his bread of affliction changed [Ezekiel 4:12-15](#) Daniel, for the interpretation of Nebuchadnezzar's dream [Daniel 2:19-23](#) Daniel, interceding for the people [Daniel 9:20-23](#) Daniel, in a vision [Daniel 10:12](#) Zacharias, for a son [Luke 1:13](#) The leper, for healing [Matthew 8:2, 3; Mark 1:40-43; Luke 5:12, 13](#) Centurion, for his servant [Matthew 8:5-13; Luke 7:3-10; John 4:50, 51](#) Peter, asking that Tabitha (Dorcas) be restored to life [Acts 9:40](#) The disciples, for Peter [Acts 12:5-17](#) Paul, to be restored to health [2 Corinthians 1:9-11](#)

-CONFESSION IN [Leviticus 5:5; 26:40; Numbers 5:5-7; Judges 10:10, 15; 1 Samuel 12:10; 1 Kings 8:47; Ezra 9:6, 15; Nehemiah 1:6, 7; 9:2, 33-35; Job 7:20; 40:4, 5; Psalm 31:10; 38:4-8, 32:3, 5; 10, 18; 40:12; 51:3, 4; 69:5; 106:6, 7; 119:176; 130:3; Proverbs 28:13; Isaiah 6:5; 59:12, 13; Jeremiah 3:13, 25; 14:7, 20; Lamentations 1:18; 3:42; 5:16; Daniel 9:5-15](#)

-IMPORTUNITY IN [Genesis 18:23-32; 32:24-29; Exodus 32:32; Deuteronomy 9:25; Judges 6:36-40; 16:28; 1 Samuel 1:10, 11; 12:23; 1 Kings 8:22-30; Ezra 9:5, 6; Nehemiah 1:4-6; 22:1; Psalm 17:1, 6; 2, 19; 28:1, 2; 55:1, 2, 35:22, 23; 16, 17; 57:2; 61:1, 2; 70:5; 88:1, 2, 86:3, 6; 9, 13; 102:1, 2; 119:58, 145-147; 130:1, 2; 141:1, 2; 142:1, 2; Isaiah 38:2, 3; 62:7; 64:12; Daniel 9:3, 16-19; John 1:14; Hab 1:2; Matthew 15:22-28; Mark 7:25-29; Luke 7:3; 11:5-8; 18:1-7; 22:44; Romans 8:26; 2 Corinthians 12:8; Ephesians 6:18; Hebrews 5:7](#)

INSTANCES OF IMPORTUNITY IN

Jacob [Genesis 32:24-30](#) Moses [Exodus 33:12-16; 34:9](#) Elijah [1 Kings 18:22-44](#) The two blind men of Jericho [Matthew 20:30, 31; Mark 10:48; Luke 18:39](#) The non-Jewish, Syro-Phoenician woman [Matthew](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

15:22-28; [Mark 7:25-30](#) The Roman centurion [Matthew 8:5](#); [Luke 7:3, 4](#)

-INTERCESSORY

.See [INTERCESSION](#)

.See [JESUS, MEDIATION OF](#)

-OF WICKED PEOPLE NOT HEARD

.See [WICKED, PRAYER OF](#)

-PLEAS OFFERED IN [Genesis 32:9-12](#); [Exodus 32:11-13](#); [33:13](#); [Numbers 14:13-18](#); [16:22](#);

[Deuteronomy 3:24, 25](#); [9:18, 25-29](#); [Joshua 7:8, 9](#); [2 Samuel 7:25-29](#); [1 Kings 8:25, 26, 59, 60](#); [18:36, 37](#); [2](#)

[Kings 19:15-19](#); [2 Chronicles 14:11](#); [Nehemiah 1:8, 9](#); [9:32](#); [Psalm 4:1](#); [9:19, 20](#); [25:6](#); [27:9](#); [31:3](#); [69:6](#),

[38:16](#); [13, 16](#); [74:10](#), [71:18](#); [11, 18-23](#); [83:1](#), [79:10-12](#); [2, 18](#); [86:1-5](#), [17](#); [89:49-51](#); [106:47](#); [109:21-27](#);

[115:1, 2](#); [119:38, 42, 43, 49, 73, 94, 116, 124, 145, 146, 149, 153, 173-176](#); [143:11, 12](#); [Isaiah 37:15-20](#);

[63:17-19](#); [Jeremiah 14:21](#); [18:20, 21](#); [Lamentations 3:56-63](#); [Joel 2:17](#)

-THANKSGIVING AND, BEFORE RECEIVING FOOD [Joshua 9:14](#); [1 Samuel 9:13](#); [Matthew 14:19](#);

[15:36](#); [26:26, 27](#); [Mark 6:41](#); [8:6, 7](#); [14:22, 23](#); [Luke 9:16](#); [22:19](#); [John 6:11, 23](#); [Acts 27:35](#); [Romans 14:6](#);

[1 Corinthians 10:30, 31](#); [11:24](#); [1 Timothy 4:3-5](#)

PRAYERFULNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 5:1-3](#); [42:8](#); [109:4](#); [116:2](#); [Daniel 6:10](#); [Luke 2:37](#); [Acts 6:4](#); [10:2, 9](#);

[Romans 1:9](#); [12:12](#); [Ephesians 1:15, 16](#); [Colossians 1:9](#); [1 Thessalonians 3:10](#); [5:17](#); [1 Timothy 5:5](#); [2](#)

[Timothy 1:3](#)

PRAYERLESSNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Job 15:4](#); [21:14, 15](#); [27:10](#); [Psalm 14:4](#); [53:4](#); [79:6](#); [Isaiah 43:22](#); [64:7](#);

[Jeremiah 10:21, 25](#); [Daniel 9:13](#); [Hosea 7:7](#); [John 1:6](#); [Zep 1:6](#)

PREACHING

-(The act of exhorting, prophesying, reproof, teaching) -Solomon called "the preacher" ([Koheleth](#))

[Ecclesiastes 1:1, 12](#)

-Noah called "preacher," [2 Peter 2:5](#)

-Sitting while [Matthew 5:1](#); [Luke 4:20](#); [5:3](#)

-Moses was slow of speech [Exodus 4:10-12](#)

-Repentance, the subject of John the Baptist's [Matthew 3:2](#); [Mark 1:4, 15](#); [Luke 3:3](#)

-Repentance, the subject of Christ's [Matthew 4:17](#); [Mark 1:15](#)

-Repentance, the subject of the apostles [Mark 6:12](#)

-"The Gospel of the Kingdom of God," the subject of Christ's [Mark 1:14, 15](#); [2:2](#); [Luke 8:1](#)

-Christ crucified and risen, the burden of Paul's [Acts 17:3](#)

-Effective .By Azariah [2 Chronicles 15:1-15](#) .By Jonah [John 3](#) .By Peter and other apostles [Acts 2:14-41](#)

.By Philip [Acts 8:5-12, 27-38](#) .By Paul [Acts 9:20](#); [13:16-43](#)

-See [REVIVALS](#)

-Impenitence under .Of Asa [2 Chronicles 16:7-10](#) .Of Ahab [2 Chronicles 18:7-26](#) .Of the Jews [Acts 13:46](#)

-See [OBDURACY](#)

-See also [MINISTER](#)

-See [CALL, PERSONAL](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Psalm 8:2](#); [Matthew 11:25, 26](#); [1 Corinthians 1:17, 18](#),

[21](#), [Luke 10:21](#); [23, 27-29](#); [2:1-8, 14:1-20, 12, 13](#); [24, 25](#); [2 Corinthians 2:14-16](#); [3:12, 13](#); [Colossians 1:23-](#)

[29](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:5](#); [2:3-12](#); [1 Timothy 6:20, 21](#); [2 Timothy 2:15, 16](#); [Titus 1:3](#); [3:8, 9](#)

PRECEPTS

-See [COMMANDMENTS](#)

-See [LAW](#)

PRECIOUS STONES

-See [STONES](#)

PREDESTINATION

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 21:12, 13](#); [Exodus 9:16](#); [33:19](#); [Deuteronomy 4:37](#); [7:7, 8](#); [10:15](#);

[32:8](#); [Joshua 11:20](#); [1 Samuel 12:22](#); [1 Kings 12:15](#); [20:42](#); [2 Kings 19:25](#); [2 Chronicles 6:6](#); [Job 23:13, 14](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalm 33:12; 78:67, 65:4; 68, 70-72; 105:17-22; 135:4; Isaiah 44:1, Proverbs 16:4; 2, 7; Jeremiah 1:4, 5; Malachi 1:2, 3; Matthew 11:25, 26; 20:16, 23; 24:22, 22:14; 40, 41; 25:34; 26:24; Mark 13:20, 22; 14:21; Luke 4:25-27; 8:10; 10:20; 17:34-36; 18:7; John 6:37, 39, 22:22; 44, 45; 17:2, 15:16, 19; 6, 9; 21:23; Acts 1:7; 2:23, 39, 47; 3:18; 4:28; 13:48; 17:26; 22:14; Romans 1:6; 8:28-30, 33; 11:5, 9:7-33; 7, 8; 1 Corinthians 1:26-29; 2:7; Galatians 1:15; Ephesians 1:4, 5, 9-11; 2:10; 3:11; Colossians 3:12; 1 Thessalonians 1:4; 2:12; 2 Thessalonians 2:13; 2 Timothy 1:9; Titus 1:1, 2; James 1:18; 1 Peter 1:2, 20; 2 Peter 1:10; Jude 1:4; Revelation 13:8

-EXEMPLIFIED .In the destruction of .Eli's sons [1 Samuel 2:25](#) .The Hivites [Joshua 11:20](#) .The Philistines [Judges 14:4](#) .Ahaziah [2 Chronicles 22:7](#) .Amaziah and the idolatrous Jews [2 Chronicles 25:20](#) .In the covenant with Abraham to have posterity [Genesis 21:12](#); [Nehemiah 9:7, 8](#) .Zerubbabel [Hag 2:23](#) .The apostles [John 13:18](#); [15:19](#) .Jacob [Romans 9:12, 13](#) .Rufus [Romans 16:13](#) .Paul [Galatians 1:15](#) .See **CONTINGENCIES**

PREPARATION DAY

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 27:62](#); [Mark 15:42](#); [John 19:14](#), [Luke 23:54](#); 31, 42

PRESCIENCE

-Of God .See **GOD, FOREKNOWLEDGE OF**

PRESBYTER

-See **ELDER**

PRESENT

-See **GIFT**

PRESUMPTION

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 5:2](#); [14:11, 12](#); [17:7](#); [Numbers 15:30](#); [16:41](#); [21:5](#); [Deuteronomy 6:16](#); [29:19, 20](#); [1 Kings 20:28](#); [22:24](#); [Job 15:25](#); [Psalm 19:13](#); [131:1](#); [Proverbs 18:12, 13](#); [25:6, 7](#); [Isaiah 5:18-25](#); [10:15](#); [14:13, 14](#); [28:14-18, 22](#); [29:15, 16, 20](#); [45:9, 10](#); [58:3](#); [65:5](#); [Jeremiah 23:34](#); [Matthew 4:5-7](#); [Luke 4:9-11](#); [12:18-20](#); [14:7-11](#); [18:11, 12](#); [Romans 1:32](#); [9:20, 21](#); [1 Corinthians 10:9-12](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:3](#); [James 4:13-16](#); [2 Peter 2:10, 11](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Satan, when he said to Eve, "You will surely not die," [Genesis 3:1-5](#) .Builders of Babel [Genesis 11:4](#) .Abraham, in questioning about Sodom [Genesis 18:23-32](#) .Moses, in rebuking Jehovah [Numbers 11:11-15, 22](#) .Nadab and Abihu [Leviticus 10:1, 2](#) .Israelites, in ascending to the top of the hill against the Amalekites [Numbers 14:44, 45](#) .Complaining at Meribah [Exodus 17:2, 7](#) .In reviling God [Malachi 1:6, 3:7, 7, 12](#); [8, 13](#) .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram [Numbers 16:3](#) .Saul, in sacrificing [1 Samuel 13:8-14](#) .Sparing the Amalekites [1 Samuel 15:3, 9-23](#) .Men of Beth-shemesh [1 Samuel 6:19](#) .Uzzah, in steadying the ark of the covenant [2 Samuel 6:6, 7](#) .David's anger on account of Uzzah's death [2 Samuel 6:8](#) .David, in numbering Israel [2 Samuel 24:1-17](#) .Jeroboam [1 Kings 13:4](#) .Ben-hadad [1 Kings 20:10](#) .Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:16](#) .Sennacherib [2 Chronicles 32:13, 14](#) .Job, in cursing the day of his birth [Job 3](#) .Reproved by Eliphaz [Job 4](#); [5](#) .Jonah [John 4:1-8](#) .Peter .In objecting to Jesus' statement that Jesus must be killed [Matthew 16:21-23](#); [Mark 8:32](#) .In reflecting upon his knowledge when he asked, amid a throng, who touched Jesus [Luke 8:45](#) .In objecting to Jesus washing Peter's feet [John 13:8](#) .In asking Jesus, "What will this man do?" [John 21:20-22](#) .The disciples, in rebuking those who brought little children to Jesus [Matthew 19:13](#); [Mark 10:13, 14](#); [Luke 18:15](#) .The disciples, in their indignation at the anointing of Jesus [Matthew 26:8, 9](#); [Mark 14:4, 5](#); [John 12:5](#) .Reproving Jesus [John 7:3-5](#) .James and John, in desiring to call down fire upon the Samaritans [Luke 9:54](#) .Those who reviled Jesus [Matthew 27:42, 43](#); [Mark 15:29-32](#) .Theudas [Acts 5:36](#) .The sons of Sceva [Acts 19:13, 14](#) .Diotrephes [3 John 1:9](#) .See **BLASPHEMSY, which is presumption** .See **MOCKING** .See **PRIDE**

PRETORIUM

-Also called PRAETORIUM, COMMON HALL, JUDGMENT HALL, and PALACE [Matthew 27:27](#); [Mark 15:16](#); [John 18:28, 33](#); [19:9](#); [Acts 23:35](#); [Philippians 1:13](#)

PRIDE

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 18:10, 11](#); [Leviticus 26:19](#); [Deuteronomy 8:11-14, 17-20](#); [Judges 9:14, 15](#); [1 Samuel 2:3-5](#); [1 Kings 20:11](#); [2 Kings 14:9, 10](#); [2 Chronicles 25:18, 19](#); [Job 11:12](#); [12:2, 3](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

13:2, 5; 15:1-13; 18:3; 21:31, 32; 32:9-13; 37:24; Psalm 9:20; 10:2-6, 11; 12:4; 18:27; 31:23; 49:11; 73:6, 52:7; 8, 9; 75:4-6; 119:21, 69, 101:5; 70, 78; 138:6; Proverbs 3:34; 6:16, 17; 8:13; 10:17; 11:2, 12; 12:9, 15; 13:10; 14:21; 15:5, 10, 12, 16:5, 25, 32; 18, 19; 17:19; 18:11, 12; 20:6; 21:4, 24; 26:5, 25:14, 27; 12, 16; 27:2; 28:11, 25; 29:8, 23; 30:12, 13; Isaiah 2:11-17; 3:16-26; 5:8, 15; 9:9, 10; 10:5-16; 13:11; 14:12-16; 16:6, 7; 22:16, 19; 23:7, 9; 24:4, 21; 26:5; 28:3; 47:4-10; 13:9; Jeremiah 9:23, 24; 48:7, 14, 15, 17; 15, 29; 49:4, 16; 50:31, 32; Ezekiel 16:56; 28:2-9, 17; 30:6; 31:10-14; Daniel 4:37; 11:45; Hosea 5:5; 7:10; 10:11; Ob 1:3, 4; Na 3:19; Hab 2:4, 5, 9; Zep 2:10, 15; 3:11; Malachi 4:1; Matthew 20:26, 27; 23:6-8, 10-12; Mark 7:21; 10:43; 12:38, 39; Luke 1:51, 52; 9:46; 11:43; 14:8, 9; 18:14; Romans 1:22, 20:45-47; 29, 30; 11:17-21, 25; 12:3, 16; 1 Corinthians 1:29; 3:18; 4:6-8, 10; 5:2, 6; 8:1, 2; 10:12; 13:4; 2 Corinthians 10:5, 14:38; 12, 18; 12:7; Galatians 6:3; Ephesians 4:17; Philippians 2:3; 1 Timothy 2:9; 6:3, 3:6; 4, 17; 2 Timothy 3:2, 4; James 3:1; 4:6; 1 Peter 5:3, 5; 1 John 2:16; Revelation 3:17, 18; 18:7, 8

-See RICH, THE

-INSTANCES OF .Ahithophel 2 Samuel 17:23 .Naaman, refusing to wash in the Jordan River 2 Kings 5:11-13 .Hezekiah, in displaying his resources 2 Kings 20:13; 2 Chronicles 32:31; Isaiah 39:2 .Uzziah 2 Chronicles 26:16-19 .Haman Esther 3:5; 5:11, 13; 6:6; 7:10 .Kings of Tyre Ezekiel 28:2 .Nebuchadnezzar Daniel 4:30-34; 5:20 .See AMBITION

PRIEST

-BEFORE MOSES Melchizedek Hebrews 5:6, Genesis 14:18; 10, 11; 6:20; 7:1-21 Jethro Exodus 2:16

Priests in Israel before the giving of the law Exodus 19:22, 24 Called "angel," Ecclesiastes 5:6

-THE TIME OF MOSES Exodus 28:1-4; 29:9, 44; Numbers 3:10; 18:7; 1 Chronicles 23:13

Hereditary, descent of office Exodus 27:21; 28:43; 29:9 Consecration of Exodus 29:1-9, 19-35; 40:12-16; Leviticus 6:20-23; 8:6-35; Hebrews 7:21 Is holy Leviticus 21:6, 7; 22:9, 16 Ablutions of Exodus 40:30-32; Leviticus 16:24

.See CONSECRATION OF, above

Must be without blemish Leviticus 21:17-23 Vestments of Exodus 28:2-43; 39:1-29; Leviticus 6:10, 11; 8:13; Ezekiel 44:17-19 Don vestments in the temple area Ezekiel 42:14; 44:19 Atonement for Leviticus 16:6, 24; Ezekiel 44:27 Defilement and purification of Ezekiel 44:25, 26 Marriage of Leviticus 21:7-15; Ezekiel 44:22 Chambers for, in the temple area Ezekiel 40:45, 46 Exempt from tax Ezra 7:24 Armed and organized for war at the time of the disaffection toward Saul 1 Chronicles 12:27, 28 Beard and hair of Ezekiel 44:20 Twenty-four divisions (shifts) of 1 Chronicles 24:1-19; 28:13, 21; 2 Chronicles 8:14; 31:2; 35:4, 5; Ezra 2:36-39; Nehemiah 13:30 Chosen by lot Luke 1:8, 9, 23 Usurpations of office of Numbers 3:10; 16; 18:7; 2 Chronicles 26:18 Priests who were not from the sons of Levi were appointed by Jeroboam 1 Kings 12:31; 13:33

.See LEVITES .See MINISTERS

-DUTIES OF

To offer sacrifices Leviticus 1:4-17; 3:5, 11, 2:2, 16; 4:5-12, 17, 25, 13, 16; 26, 30-35; 1 Chronicles 16:40; 2 Chronicles 13:11; 29:34; 35:11-14; Ezra 6:20; Hebrews 10:11

.See OFFERINGS

To offer the firstfruits Leviticus 23:10, 11; Deuteronomy 26:3, 4 Pronounce benedictions Numbers 6:22-27; Deuteronomy 21:5; 2 Chronicles 30:27 Teach the law Leviticus 10:11; Deuteronomy 24:8; 27:14; 31:9-13; 33:10; Jeremiah 2:8; Malachi 2:7 Light the lamps in the tabernacle Exodus 27:20, 21; 2 Chronicles 13:11; Leviticus 24:3, 4 Keep the sacred fire always burning Leviticus 6:12, 13 To furnish a quota of wood for the sanctuary Nehemiah 10:34 Responsible for the sanctuary 18:1, Numbers 4:5-15; 5, 7 To act as scribes Ezra 7:1-6; Nehemiah 8:9 Be present at and supervise the tithing Nehemiah 10:38 Sound the trumpet in summoning assemblies and in battle Numbers 10:2-10; 31:6; Joshua 6; 2 Chronicles 13:12 Examine lepers

- See LEPROSY Purify the unclean Leviticus 15:31

.See DEFILEMENT Venerate things devoted Leviticus 27:8, 12 Officiate in the Holy Place Hebrews 9:6

Chiefs of Levites 4:19, Numbers 3:9, 32; 28, 33; 1 Chronicles 9:20 To act as magistrates Numbers 5:14-31; Deuteronomy 17:8-13; 19:17; 21:5; 2 Chronicles 19:8; Ezekiel 44:23, 24 To encourage the army on the eve of battle Deuteronomy 20:2-4

Carry the ark of the covenant, Through the Jordan River Joshua 3; 4:15-18 Carry the ark of the covenant, In battle 1 Samuel 4:3-5

-BENEFITS OF

No part of the land of Canaan allowed to Numbers 18:20; Deuteronomy 10:9; 14:27; 18:1, 2; Joshua 13:14, 33; 14:3; 18:7; Ezekiel 44:28 Provided with cities and suburbs Leviticus 25:32-34; Joshua 21:1-4, 13-19,

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Numbers 35:2-8; 41, 42; 1 Chronicles 6:57-60; Nehemiah 11:11, 20; Ezekiel 45:1-6; 48:8-20 Own lands sanctified to the Lord [Leviticus 27:21](#) Tithes of the tithes [Numbers 18:8-18, 26-32](#); [Nehemiah 10:38](#) Part of the plunder of war, including captives [Numbers 31:25-29](#) Firstfruits [Leviticus 23:20](#); [Numbers 18:12, 13, 24:9; 17, 18](#); [Deuteronomy 18:3-5](#); [Nehemiah 10:36](#) Redemption money [Leviticus 27:23](#) Of the firstborn [Numbers 3:46-51; 18:15, 16](#) Things devoted [Leviticus 27:21](#); [Numbers 5:9, 10; 18:14](#) Fines [Leviticus 5:16; 22:14](#); [Numbers 5:8](#) Trespass money and other trespass offerings [Leviticus 5:15, 18](#); [Numbers 18:9](#); [2 Kings 12:16](#) The shewbread [Exodus 25:30](#); [Leviticus 24:5-9](#); [2 Chronicles 2:4; 13:11](#); [Nehemiah 10:33](#); [Matthew 12:4](#); [Hebrews 9:2](#) Portions of sacrifices and offerings [Leviticus 2:2, 3](#), [Exodus 29:27-34; 5:12, 9, 10; 13, 16; 6:15-18, 26; 7:6-10, 31-34; 10:12-14; 14:12, 13](#); [Numbers 6:19, 20; 18:8-19](#); [Deuteronomy 18:3-5](#); [1 Samuel 2:13, 14](#); [Ezekiel 44:28-31; 45:1-4](#); [1 Corinthians 9:13](#) Regulations by Hezekiah concerning benefits to the priests [2 Chronicles 31:4-19](#) Portion of land allotted to, in redistribution in Ezekiel's vision [Ezekiel 48:8-14](#) For the sustenance of their families [Leviticus 22:11-13](#); [Numbers 18:11, 19](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Exodus 19:6](#); [Isaiah 61:6](#); [1 Peter 2:9](#); [Revelation 1:6; 5:10; 20:6](#)

-HIGH PRIEST

-(Moses did not denominate Aaron chief or high priest)

-(The function he served was superior to that of other priests)

The title appears after the institution of the office [Leviticus 21:10-15](#); [Numbers 3:32](#) For qualifications, consecration, etc

.See under the general topic above, PRIEST, MOSAIC INSTITUTION OF Vestments of [Exodus 28:2-43; 39:1-31](#); [Leviticus 8:7-9](#) Respect due to [Acts 23:5](#)

-HIGH PRIEST, DUTIES OF

Had charge of the sanctuary and altar [Numbers 18:2, 5, 7](#) To offer sacrifices [Hebrews 5:1; 8:3](#) To designate subordinate priests for duty [Numbers 4:19](#); [1 Samuel 2:36](#) To officiate in consecrations of Levites [Numbers 8:11-21](#) To have charge of the treasury [2 Kings 12:10; 22:4](#); [2 Chronicles 24:6-14; 34:9](#) To light the lamps of the tabernacle [Exodus 27:20, 21; 30:8](#); [Leviticus 24:3, 4](#); [Numbers 8:3](#) To burn incense [Exodus 30:7, 8](#); [1 Samuel 2:28](#); [1 Chronicles 23:13](#) To place shewbread on the table every Sabbath [Leviticus 24:8](#) To offer for his own sins of ignorance [Leviticus 4:3-12](#) On the Day of Atonement [Exodus 30:10](#); [Leviticus 16; 9:7](#), [Hebrews 5:3; 22, 23](#) Judicial [Numbers 5:15](#); [Deuteronomy 17:8-13](#); [1 Samuel 4:18](#); [Matthew 26:3, 50](#), [Hosea 4:4; 57, 62](#); [Acts 5:21-28; 23:1-5](#) To count the people [Numbers 1:3](#) Officiate at the choice of a ruler [Numbers 27:18, 19, 21](#) Distribute the plunder of war [Numbers 31:26-29](#) Benefits of

.See PRIEST, BENEFITS OF, above A second priest, under the high priest [Numbers 3:32; 4:16; 31:6](#); [1 Chronicles 9:20](#); [2 Samuel 15:24](#); [2 Kings 25:18](#); [Luke 3:2](#)

-MISCELLANEOUS FACTS CONCERNING

Loyal to Rehoboam at the time of the revolt of the ten tribes [2 Chronicles 11:13](#) Zeal of, in purging the temple [2 Chronicles 29:4-17](#) Wickedness of [2 Chronicles 36:14](#) Taken with the captivity to Babylon [Jeremiah 29:1](#) Return from the captivity [2:36-39](#), [Ezra 1:5; 61, 70; 3:8; 7:7; 8:24-30](#); [Nehemiah 7:39-42, 63-73; 10:1-8; 12:1-7](#) Polluted by marrying idolatrous wives [10:5](#), [Ezra 9:1, 2; 18, 19](#); [Nehemiah 10:28](#) Restore the altar, and offer sacrifices [Ezra 3:1-7](#) Supervise the building of the new temple [Ezra 3:8-13](#) Inquire of John the Baptist to see if he might be the Messiah [John 1:19](#) Conspire to destroy Jesus [Matthew 26:3-5, 14, 15](#), [Mark 14:10, 11, 47, 51; 43-47, 53-66; 15:1](#); [Luke 22:2-6, 50, 54, 66-71](#); [23:1, 2; 19:15](#), [John 11:47; 16, 18](#) Put on trial and condemn Jesus [Matthew 26:57-68; 27:1, 2](#); [Mark 14:53-65](#); [Luke 22:54-71](#); [23:13-24](#); [John 18:15-32](#) Incite the people to ask that Barabbas be released and Jesus be destroyed [Matthew 27:20](#); [Mark 15:11](#); [Luke 23:18](#) Persecute the disciples [Acts 22:5](#) Reprove and threaten Peter and John [Acts 4:6-21](#); [5:17-41](#) Put on trial, condemn, and stone Stephen [Acts 6:12-15](#); [7](#) Paul brought before [Acts 22:30](#); [23:1-5](#) Corrupt [Jeremiah 23:11, 12](#); [Ezekiel 22:26](#); [Luke 10:31](#)

Instances of . . . Eli's sons [1 Samuel 2:12-17, 22](#) Of the captivity [Ezra 9:1, 2](#); [Nehemiah 13:4-9, 13, 10:18-22; 28, 29](#) Zealous [1 Chronicles 9:10-13](#) Priestly office performed by prophets [1 Samuel 16:5](#)

PRIMOGENITURE

-See [FIRSTBORN](#)

-See [BIRTHRIGHT](#)

PRINCE OF PEACE

-See [JESUS](#)

PRINCESSES

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Taught in household duties [2 Samuel 13:8, 9](#)

PRISCA

-A female disciple in Ephesus [2 Timothy 4:19](#)

PRISCILLA

-(Wife of Aquila) -A disciple at Corinth [Acts 18:1-3, 18, 19, 26](#); [Romans 16:3, 4](#); [1 Corinthians 16:19](#); [2 Timothy 4:19](#)

PRISON

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 39:20](#); [42:16-19](#); [Leviticus 24:12](#); [Numbers 15:34](#); [Ezra 7:26](#); [Jeremiah 52:11](#); [Luke 23:19](#); [Acts 4:3](#); [12:4, 5](#)

-Public ward of [Acts 5:18](#)

-Cells of [Acts 16:24](#)

-Court of [Jeremiah 33:1](#)

-Dungeon in .See [DUNGEON](#)

-See [IMPRISONMENT](#)

-See [PRISONERS](#)

PRISONERS

-Joseph [Genesis 39:20-23](#); [40](#); [41:1-44](#)

-Jeremiah [Jeremiah 38:6-28](#); [39:14](#)

-John the Baptist [Matthew 11:2](#); [14:3-12](#); [Mark 6:17](#); [Luke 3:20](#)

-Jesus [Matthew 26:47-75](#); [27](#); [Mark 14:43-72](#); [15](#); [Luke 22:47-71](#); [23](#); [John 18:3-40](#); [19](#)

-The apostles [Acts 5:17-42](#)

-Peter [Acts 12:3-19](#)

-Paul [Acts 16:19-40](#); [21:27-40](#); [22](#); [23](#); [24](#); [25](#); [26](#); [27](#); [28](#)

-Silas [Acts 16:19-40](#)

-Required to labor [Judges 16:21](#)

-Sustained on bread and water of affliction [1 Kings 22:27](#)

-In chains [Acts 12:6](#)

-In stocks [Proverbs 7:22](#); [Jeremiah 29:26](#); [Acts 16:24](#)

-Confined .In the court of the palace [Jeremiah 32:2](#) .In the house of the scribe [Jeremiah 37:15](#) .In the house of the captain of the guard [Genesis 40:3](#)

-Visited by friends [Matthew 11:2](#); [Acts 24:23](#)

-Bound to soldiers [Acts 12:6, 7](#)

-Severe hardships of, mitigated [Jeremiah 37:20, 21](#)

-Cruelty to [Jeremiah 38:6](#); [Lamentations 3:53, 54](#)

-See [CAPTIVE](#)

-Guards responsible for [Acts 12:18, 19](#)

-Tortured to extort self-incriminating testimony [Acts 22:24](#)

-Scourged [Matthew 27:26](#); [Mark 15:15](#); [Acts 16:23, 33](#); [2 Corinthians 6:5](#); [11:23, 24](#)

-Permitted to make defense [Acts 24:10](#); [25:8, 16](#); [26:1](#); [2 Timothy 4:16](#)

-Kindness to .By the prison guard to Jeremiah [Jeremiah 38:7-28](#) .By the Philippian jailer to Paul [Acts 16:33](#)

.By Felix [Acts 24:23](#) .By Julius, the centurion [28:16](#), [Acts 27:1, 3](#); [30, 31](#)

-To be visited and ministered to [Matthew 25:35-46](#)

-Released at feasts [Matthew 27:15-17](#); [Mark 15:6](#); [Luke 23:17](#); [John 18:39](#)

-OF WAR .Put to death [Joshua 10:16-27](#); [1 Samuel 15:33](#); [27:11](#); [2 Samuel 12:31](#); [2 Kings 25:7](#); [1](#)

[Chronicles 20:3](#); [Hosea 13:16](#); [Amos 1:13](#); [Lamentations 3:34](#) .By divine command [Numbers 31:9, 17](#)

.Thumbs and toes cut off [Judges 1:6, 7](#) .Blinded [2 Kings 25:7](#) .See [CAPTIVE](#) .Consolations for [Psalm](#)

[69:33](#); [79:11](#); [102:19, 20](#); [146:7](#) .See [CAPTIVE](#) .See [IMPRISONMENT](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 61:1](#); [Luke 4:18](#)

PRIVILEGE

-See [JUDGMENT, ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY](#)

-See [RESPONSIBILITY](#)

PRIZE

- A reward of merit [1 Corinthians 9:24](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Philippians 3:14](#)

PROBATION

- General scriptures concerning [Romans 5:4](#)
- Adam on [Genesis 2:15-17](#); [3:3](#)
- Amorites [Genesis 15:16](#)
- Solomon [1 Kings 3:14](#); [1 Kings 9:4-9](#) with [1 Kings 11:9-12](#)
- Taught in parables of the talents and pounds [Matthew 25:14-30](#); [Luke 19:12-27](#)
- The fig tree [Luke 13:6-9](#)
- The embezzling steward [Luke 16:1-12](#)
- Taught by Paul [Hebrews 6](#)
- None after death [Matthew 12:32](#); [25:10-13](#); [26:24](#)
- See [PERSEVERANCE](#)

PROCHORUS

- An early Christian servant (Greek: diakonos) [Acts 6:5](#)

PROCLAMATION

- Imperial [2 Chronicles 30:1-10](#); [Esther 1:22](#); [6:9](#); [8:10-14](#); [Isaiah 40:3, 9](#); [Daniel 3:4-7](#); [4:1](#); [5:29](#)
- Emancipation [2 Chronicles 36:23](#); [Ezra 1:1-4](#)

PROCRASTINATION

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 22:29](#); [Proverbs 27:1](#); [12:22](#); [Ezekiel 11:2, 3, 27, 28](#); [Matthew 8:21](#); [24:48-51](#); [25:2-13](#); [Luke 9:59-62](#); [Acts 24:25](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:2, 3](#); [Hebrews 3:7-19](#); [4:1-7](#)
- See [EXCUSES](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Pharaoh [Exodus 8:10](#) .Elisha [1 Kings 19:20, 21](#) .Esther [Esther 5:8](#)

PRODIGALITY (WAYWARDNESS)

- See [EXTRAVAGANCE](#)
- See [FRUGALITY](#)
- See [INDUSTRY](#)

PRODIGAL SON

- General scriptures concerning [Luke 15:11-32](#)

PROFANATION

- See [PROFANITY](#)

PROFANITY

- See [BLASPHEMY](#)
- See [OATH](#)
- Of the name of God .See [GOD](#), under Miscellaneous Sub-topics ntb2043.htm
- Of the Sabbath .See [SABBATH](#)

PROFESSION

- False [Proverbs 20:6](#); [Hosea 8:2](#)
- Of faith in Jesus .See [CONFESSION](#)
- See [TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS](#)

PROGNOSTICATION

- By astrologers [Isaiah 47:13](#)
- See [PROPHECY](#)
- See [PROPHETS](#)

PROHIBITION

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- (Of the use of intoxicating liquors) -To priests "on duty," [Leviticus 10:9](#)
- To Nazarites [Numbers 6:3, 4](#)
- See [ABSTINENCE, TOTAL](#)
- See [COMMANDMENTS](#)
- See [DRUNKENNESS](#)

PROMISES

- To the afflicted .See [AFFLICTIONS, COMFORT IN](#)
- See [PSALMS](#)
- To backsliders .See [BACKSLIDERS](#)
- To children .See [CHILDREN](#)
- To orphans .See [ORPHAN](#)
- To widows .See [WIDOW](#)
- To penitents .See, [PENITENT](#)
- To the righteous .See [RIGHTEOUS](#)
- To seekers .See [SEEKERS](#)
- See also [BLESSINGS, SPIRITUAL](#)
- See [GOD, GOODNESS OF](#)
- See [JESUS, COMPASSION OF](#)
- See [JESUS, LOVE OF](#)

PROMOTION

- General scriptures concerning [Psalm 75:6, 7; 78:70, 71; 113:7, 8](#)
- As a reward of merit [1 Chronicles 11:6](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Abraham [Genesis 12:2](#) .Joseph, from imprisoned slave to prince [Genesis 41:1-45](#) .Moses, from exile to lawgiver .See [MOSES](#) .Aaron, from slave to high priest .See [AARON](#) .Saul, from obscurity to a scepter .See [SAUL](#) .David, from a shepherd to the throne .See [DAVID](#) .Jeroboam, from a slave to the throne [1 Kings 11:26-35](#) .Baasha, "out of the dust" to the throne [1 Kings 16:1, 2](#) .Daniel, from a captive to premier [Daniel 2:48](#) .See [DANIEL](#) .Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego [Daniel 3:30](#)

PROPAGATION

- Of species, enjoined [Genesis 1:11, 12, 21-25, 28; 9:1, 7](#)
- See [BARRENNESS](#)

PROPERTY

- IN REAL ESTATE [Genesis 23:17, 18; 26:20](#) .Rights in, violated [Genesis 21:25; 26:18-22](#) .Dedicated [Leviticus 27:16-25](#) .See [LAND](#) .Dwellings .Alienated for debt [Leviticus 25:29, 30](#) .By absence [2 Kings 8:1-6](#) .In villages, inalienable [Leviticus 25:31-33](#) .Dedicated [Leviticus 27:14, 15](#) .Confiscation of (Naboth's vineyard) [1 Kings 21:15, 16](#) .Priests exempt from taxes [Genesis 47:22](#) .Entail of [Numbers 27:1-11; 36:1-9](#) .Inherited [Ecclesiastes 2:21](#) .Landmarks of, not to be removed [Deuteronomy 19:14; 27:17](#)
- PERSONAL .Rights in, sacred [Exodus 20:17; Deuteronomy 5:21](#) .Laws concerning trespass of, and violence to [Exodus 21:28-36; 22:9; Deuteronomy 23:25](#) .Strayed, to be returned to owner [Leviticus 6:3, 4; Deuteronomy 22:1-3](#) .Hired [Exodus 22:14, 15](#) .Loaned [Exodus 22:10-15](#) .Sold for debt [Proverbs 22:26, 27](#) .Rights of redemption of [Jeremiah 32:7](#) .Dedicated to God, redemption of [Leviticus 27:9-13, 26-33](#) .In slaves [Exodus 21:4](#)

PROPHECY

- Concerning Jesus .See [JESUS](#)
- Concerning the church .See [CHURCH](#)
- PROPHECIES CONCERNING
- (Relating to various countries, nations, and cities, see under their respective titles)
- (Respecting individuals, see under their names)
- .Inspired [Isaiah 28:22; Luke 1:70; 2 Timothy 3:16; 2 Peter 1:21](#)
- "The word of the Lord came to," etc., to . . . Elijah [1 Kings 17:8; 21:17, 28](#) Isaiah [Isaiah 2:1; 8:5; 13:1; 14:28; 38:4](#) Jeremiah [Jeremiah 1:4; 7:1; 11:1; 13:8; 16:1; 18:1; 25:1, 2; 26:1; 27:1; 29:30; 32:1, 30:1, 4; 33:1, 6, 26; 19, 23; 34:12; 35:12; 36:1; 37:6; 40:1; 43:8; 44:1; 46:1; 49:34; 50:1](#) Ezekiel [Ezekiel 3:16; 6:1; 7:1; 12:1, 8, 11:14; 17, 21; 13:1; 14:12; 15:1; 16:1; 17:1, 11; 18:1; 21:1, 20:45; 22:1, 8, 18; 17, 23; 24:1,](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

23:1; 15, 20; 25:1; 26:1; 28:1, 27:1; 11, 20; 29:1, 17; 30:1, 20; 31:1; 32:1, 17; 33:1, 23; 34:1; 35:1; 36:16; 37:15; 38:1 Amos Amos 7:14, 15 Jonah John 3:1 Haggai Hag 2:1, 10, 20 Zechariah Zechariah 1:7; 4:8; 7:1, 6:9; 4, 8; 8:1, 18

Publicly proclaimed [Jeremiah 11:6](#) Exemplified in pantomime [Ezekiel 4; 5:1-4; Acts 21:11](#) Written by an amanuensis (copyist, transcriber) [Jeremiah 45:1](#) Written in books [Jeremiah 45:1; 51:60](#) Proof of God's foreknowledge [Isaiah 43:9](#) Sure fulfillment of [Ezekiel 12:22-25, 28; Hab 2:3; Matthew 5:18; 24:35; Acts 13:27, 29](#) Cessation of [Lamentations 2:9](#) Of apostasy [1 John 2:18; Jude 1:17, 18](#) False teachers [2 Peter 2; 3](#) Tribulations of the righteous [Revelation 2:10](#)

-CONCERNING THE MESSIAH, AND THE FULFILLMENT

-OLD TESTAMENT MESSIANIC PASSAGES QUOTED IN THE NEW TESTAMENT

[Genesis 12:3; 18:18; 22:18; with Acts 3:25; Galatians 3:8](#) [Genesis 17:7, 19; 22:16, 17; with Luke 1:55, 72-74](#) [Deuteronomy 18:15, 18; with Acts 3:22, 23](#) [Psalm 2:1, 2; with Acts 4:25, 26](#) [Psalm 2:7; with Acts 13:33; Hebrews 1:5; 5:5](#) [Psalm 8:2; with Matthew 21:16](#) [Psalm 8:4-6; with Hebrews 2:6-8](#) [Psalm 16:8-11; with Acts 2:25-28, 31](#) [Psalm 16:10; with Acts 13:35](#) [Psalm 22:1; with Matthew 27:46; Mark 15:34](#) [Psalm 22:18; with Matthew 27:35; Mark 15:24; Luke 23:34; John 19:24](#) [Psalm 22:22; with Hebrews 2:12](#) [Psalm 31:5; with Luke 23:46](#) [Psalm 41:9; with John 13:18; Acts 1:16](#) [Psalm 45:6, 7; with Hebrews 1:8, 9](#) [Psalm 68:18; with Ephesians 4:8-10](#) [Psalm 69:21; with Matthew 27:48; Mark 15:36; Luke 23:36; John 19:28, 29](#) [Psalm 69:25; 109:8; with Acts 1:20](#) [Psalm 95:7-11; with Hebrews 3:7-11; 4:3, 5-7](#) [Psalm 102:25-27; with Hebrews 1:10-12](#) [Psalm 110:1; with Matthew 22:44; Mark 12:36; Luke 20:42; Acts 2:34, 35; Hebrews 1:13](#) [Psalm 110:4; with Hebrews 5:6](#) [Psalm 118:22, 23; with Matthew 21:42; Mark 12:10, 11; Luke 20:17; Acts 4:11](#) [Psalm 118:25, 26; with Matthew 21:9; Mark 11:9; John 12:13](#) [Psalm 132:11, 17; with Luke 1:69; Acts 2:30](#) [Isaiah 7:14; with Matthew 1:23](#) [Isaiah 9:1, 2; with Matthew 4:15, 16](#) [Isaiah 9:7; with Daniel 7:14, 27; with Luke 1:32, 33](#) [Isaiah 11:10; with Romans 15:12](#) [Isaiah 25:8; with 1 Corinthians 15:54](#) [Isaiah 28:16; with Romans 9:33; 1 Peter 2:6](#) [Isaiah 40:3-5; with Matthew 3:3; Mark 1:3; Luke 3:4-6](#) [Isaiah 42:1-4; with Matthew 12:17-21](#) [Isaiah 49:6; with Luke 2:32; Acts 13:47, 48; 26:23](#) [Isaiah 53:1; with John 12:38; Romans 10:16](#) [Isaiah 53:3-6; with Acts 26:22, 23](#) [Isaiah 53:4-6, 11; with 1 Peter 2:24, 25](#) [Isaiah 53:4; with Matthew 8:17](#) [Isaiah 53:9; with 1 Peter 2:22](#) [Isaiah 53:12; with Mark 15:28; Luke 22:37](#) [Isaiah 54:13; with John 6:45](#) [Isaiah 55:3; with Acts 13:34](#) [Isaiah 59:20, 21; with Romans 11:26, 27](#) [Jeremiah 31:31-34; with Hebrews 8:8-12; 10:16, 17](#) [Hosea 1:10; with Romans 9:26](#) [Hosea 2:23; with Romans 9:25; 1 Peter 2:10](#) [Joel 2:28-32; with Acts 2:16-21](#) [Amos 9:11, 12; with Acts 15:16, 17](#) [Micah 5:2; with Matthew 2:5, 6; John 7:42](#) [Hab 1:5; with Acts 13:40, 41](#) [Hag 2:6; with Hebrews 12:26](#) [Zechariah 9:9; with Matthew 21:4, 5; John 12:14, 15](#) [Zechariah 11:13; with Matthew 27:9, 10](#) [Zechariah 12:10; with John 19:37](#) [Zechariah 13:7; with Matthew 26:31, 56; Mark 14:27, 50](#) [Malachi 3:1; with Matthew 11:10; Mark 1:2; Luke 7:27](#) [Malachi 4:5, 6; with Matthew 11:13, 14; 17:10-13; Mark 9:11-13; Luke 1:16, 17](#)

.See [JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING](#)

.See [PROPHETESS](#)

.See [PROPHETS](#)

-MISCELLANEOUS, FULFILLED

The birth and zeal of Josiah [1 Kings 13:2; 2 Kings 23:1-20](#) Death of the prophet of Judah [1 Kings 13:21, 22, 24-30](#) Extinction of Jeroboam's house [1 Kings 14:5-17](#) Extinction of Baasha's house [1 Kings 16:2, 3, 9-13](#) Concerning the rebuilding of Jericho [Joshua 6:26; 1 Kings 16:34](#) The drought, foretold by Elijah [1 Kings 17:14](#) Destruction of Ben-hadad's army [1 Kings 20:13-30](#) The death of a man who refused to strike a prophet [1 Kings 20:35, 36](#) The death of Ahab [1 Kings 20:42; 21:18-24; 22:31-38](#) The death of Ahaziah [2 Kings 1:3-17](#) The transporting of Elijah to the heavens [2 Kings 2:3-11](#) Cannibalism among the people of Israel [Leviticus 26:29; Deuteronomy 28:53; 2 Kings 6:28, 29; Jeremiah 19:9; Lamentations 4:10](#) The death of the Samaritan lord [2 Kings 7:2, 19, 20](#) The end of the famine in Samaria [2 Kings 7:1-18](#) Jezebel's tragic death [1 Kings 21:23; 2 Kings 9:10, 33-37](#) The striking of Syria by Joash [2 Kings 13:16-25](#) Conquests of Jeroboam [2 Kings 14:25-28](#) Four generations of Jehu's descendants to sit upon the throne of Israel [2 Kings 10:30](#) with [2 Kings 15:12](#) Destruction of Sennacherib's army, and his death [2 Kings 19:6, 7, 20-37](#) The captivity of the southern kingdom (Judah,) [2 Kings 20:17, 18; 24:10-16; 25:11-21](#) Concerning Christ

.See [JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING](#)

Concerning John the Baptist (as the forerunner of the Messiah) [Matthew 3:3](#) Rachel weeping for her children (the slaughter of the infants in Bethlehem predicted and fulfilled) [Jeremiah 31:15; Matthew 2:17, 18](#) The deliverance of Jeremiah predicted and fulfilled [Jeremiah 39:15-18](#) The invasion of the southern kingdom (Judah) by the Chaldeans predicted [Hab 1:6-11](#) The invasion of Judah by the Chaldeans fulfilled [2 Kings 25; 2 Chronicles 36:17-21](#) The betrayal of Jesus by Judas Iscariot predicted [Psalm 41:9](#) The betrayal

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

of Jesus by Judas fulfilled [John 13:18](#); [18:1-9](#) Judas Iscariot's self-destruction predicted [Psalm 69:25](#); [Acts 1:16](#), [20](#) Judas' self-destruction fulfilled [Matthew 27:5](#); [Acts 1:16-20](#) The outpouring of the Holy Spirit predicted [Joel 2:28](#), [29](#) The outpouring of the Spirit fulfilled on the day of Pentecost (thirty A. D.) [Acts 2:1, 6-21](#) Spiritual blindness of the Jewish leaders predicted [Isaiah 6:9](#); [29:13](#) That blindness fulfilled [Mark 7:6, 7](#); [Acts 28:25-27](#) The mission of Jesus predicted [Psalm 68:18](#) That purpose fulfilled [Ephesians 4:8](#), [10](#). See **JESUS, MISSION OF** Captivity of the Jews predicted and fulfilled [Jeremiah 25:11, 12](#); [29:10, 14](#); [32:3-5](#); [Daniel 9:2](#); with [2 Kings 25:1-8](#); [Ezra 1](#) The destruction of the ship (on which Paul and the others sailed) predicted and fulfilled [Acts 27:10, 18-44](#)

PROPHETS

-Called SEERS [1 Samuel 9:19](#); [2 Samuel 15:27](#); [24:11](#); [2 Kings 17:13](#); [1 Chronicles 9:22](#); [29:29](#); [2 Chronicles 9:29](#); [12:15](#); [29:30](#); [Isaiah 30:10](#); [Micah 3:7](#)
-Schools of [1 Kings 20:35](#); [2 Kings 2:3-15](#); [4:1, 38](#); [9:1](#)
-Kept the chronicles [1 Chronicles 29:29](#); [2 Chronicles 9:29](#); [12:15](#)
-Counselors to kings [Isaiah 37:2, 3](#)
-Not honored in their own country [Matthew 13:57](#); [Luke 4:24-27](#); [John 4:44](#)
-Inspired by angels [Zechariah 1:9, 13, 14, 19](#); [Acts 7:53](#); [Galatians 3:19](#); [Hebrews 2:2](#)
-Persecutions of [2 Chronicles 36:16](#); [Amos 2:12](#)
-Martyrs [Jeremiah 2:30](#); [Matthew 23:37](#); [Mark 12:5](#); [Luke 13:34](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:15](#); [Hebrews 11:37](#); [Revelation 16:6](#)
-BENEFITS OF Presents [1 Samuel 9:7, 8](#); [1 Kings 14:3](#); [2 Kings 4:42](#); [8:8, 9](#); [Ezekiel 13:19](#) Presents refused by [Numbers 22:18](#); [1 Kings 13:7, 8](#); [2 Kings 5:5, 16](#)
-FALSE
[1 Kings 13:18](#); [Nehemiah 6:12](#); [Jeremiah 23:25-27, 30-32](#); [Lamentations 2:14](#) Warnings to [Deuteronomy 13:1-3](#) Denunciations against [Deuteronomy 18:20](#); [Jeremiah 14:15](#) Punishment of [Jeremiah 14:13-16](#); [20:6](#); [28:16, 17](#); [29:32](#); [Zechariah 13:3](#)
Instances of . . . Noadiah [Nehemiah 6:14](#) 400 In Samaria [1 Kings 22:6-12](#); [2 Chronicles 18:5](#)
.See **MINISTERS, FALSE**
-INSPIRATION OF [41:16](#), [Genesis 40:8](#); [38, 39](#); [4:12](#), [Exodus 3:14, 15](#); [15, 27](#); [6:13, 29](#); [7:2](#); [19:3, 9, 19](#); [24:16](#); [25:9, 22](#); [26:30](#); [33:9, 11](#); [35:31, 35](#); [Numbers 1:1](#); [7:89](#); [9:8-10](#); [11:17, 25](#); [12:6-8](#); [16:28, 29](#); [22:18, 38](#); [23:5, 12](#); [24:2-4, 20, 26](#); [15, 16](#); [Leviticus 1:1](#); [Deuteronomy 1:5, 6](#); [5:4-6, 31](#); [34:9-11](#); [Joshua 3:7](#); [Judges 6:7-10, 34](#); [11:29](#); [13:25](#); [14:6, 19](#); [1 Samuel 3:1, 4-10, 20, 21](#); [10:6, 9-6, 15-20](#); [7, 10](#); [19:20, 16:13](#); [23, 24](#); [2 Samuel 7:3-7](#); [12:1](#); [23:2, 3](#); [1 Kings 13:20](#); [14:5](#); [17:1, 24](#); [18:36, 46](#); [19:9](#); [22:14, 28](#); [2 Kings 1:12](#); [3:11, 2-9, 15](#); [12, 15](#); [4:27](#); [5:8](#); [6:8-12, 17, 32](#); [10:10](#); [1 Chronicles 12:18](#); [28:11, 21:18](#); [12, 19](#); [2 Chronicles 8:14](#); [15:1](#); [18:27](#); [20:14](#); [24:20](#); [26:5](#); [33:18](#); [36:12, 15](#); [Ezra 5:1, 2](#); [Nehemiah 9:30](#); [Job 32:8](#); [33:14-16](#); [Psalm 103:7](#); [Isaiah 6:1-9](#); [8:11](#); [44:26](#); [Jeremiah 1:1](#); [63:11](#); [2, 4-10](#); [7:1, 25](#); [11:1, 18](#); [13:1-3](#); [16:1](#); [18:1](#); [20:9](#); [23:9](#); [24:4](#); [26:1, 25:3, 2, 12](#); [27:1, 2](#); [29:30](#); [33:1](#); [34:1](#); [Ezekiel 1:1](#); [42:4, 7](#); [2:1, 2, 3, 20](#); [4, 5](#); [3:10-12, 14, 16, 17, 22, 24, 27](#); [11:1, 4, 8:1](#); [5, 24](#); [33:22](#); [37:1](#); [40:1](#); [43:5](#); [Daniel 1:17](#); [2:19](#); [7:16](#); [8:16](#); [9:1-22](#); [10:7-9](#); [Hosea 1:1, 2](#); [12:10](#); [Joel 2:28, 29](#); [7:7](#); [Amos 3:7, 8](#); [14, 15](#); [9:1](#); [Ob 1:1](#); [John 1:1](#); [3:1, 2](#); [Micah 1:1](#); [3:8](#); [Hab 3:2, 16](#); [Hag 1:13](#); [Zechariah 1:1, 7](#); [2:9](#); [7:12](#); [Luke 1:15, 41](#); [Mark 12:36](#); [67, 70](#); [2:25-27](#); [3:2](#); [John 1:6](#); [Acts 2:2-4, 30](#); [3:18](#); [7:55, 56](#); [8:29, 39](#); [11:28](#); [21:4, 10, 11](#); [28:25](#); [Romans 1:1, 2](#); [1 Corinthians 12:7-11](#); [14:32](#); [Hebrews 1:1](#); [3:5](#); [James 5:10](#); [1 Peter 1:10, 11](#); [2 Peter 1:21](#); [Jude 1:14](#); [Revelation 2:7](#); [10:7](#); [14:13](#); [22:6, 8](#)
.See **REVELATION** .See **WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF**

PROPHETESSES

-General scriptures concerning [Ezekiel 13:17](#); [Joel 2:28, 29](#)
-Miriam [Exodus 15:20](#)
-Deborah [Judges 4:4](#)
-Huldah [2 Kings 22:14](#)
-Noadiah [Nehemiah 6:14](#)
-Isaiah's wife [Isaiah 8:3](#)
-Elizabeth [Luke 1:41-45](#)
-Anna [Luke 2:36-38](#)
-Daughters of Philip [Acts 21:9](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Jezebel [Revelation 2:20](#)

-See [WOMEN](#)

PROPTIATION

-(Expiation, sin-offering) [5:1](#), [Romans 3:25](#); [10](#), [11](#); [2 Corinthians 5:18](#), [19](#); [Colossians 1:20-22](#); [1 John 2:2](#); [4:10](#)

-(R. V., margin, reads, "And over it the propitiatory.") [Hebrews 9:5](#)

-See [ATONEMENT](#)

PROSPERITY

-From God [Genesis 33:11](#); [49:24-26](#); [Psalm 127:1](#); [128:1](#), [2](#)

-Design of [Ecclesiastes 7:14](#)

-Dangers of [Deuteronomy 8:10-18](#); [31:20](#); [32:15](#); [Jeremiah 5:7](#); [Hosea 13:6](#)

-Evil effects of [Hosea 4:7](#)

-Pride in [2 Chronicles 32:25](#)

-Forgetfulness of God in [2 Chronicles 12:1](#); [26:16](#)

-The prosperous people despise the unfortunate people [Job 12:5](#)

-Promised to the righteous [Job 22:23-27](#)

-Prudence in -Instances of .Joseph and Daniel, as deduced from their general conduct .See [JOSEPH](#)

-See [DANIEL](#)

-See [BLESSINGS, TEMPORAL](#)

-See [RICH, THE](#)

-See [RICHES](#)

PROSTITUTION

-(Lascivious behavior) -Forbidden [Leviticus 19:29](#); [Deuteronomy 23:17](#)

-See [ADULTERY](#)

-See [LASCIVIOUSNESS](#)

PROTRACTED MEETINGS

-General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 8:65](#); [2 Chronicles 7:8-10](#); [30:23](#)

-See [REVIVALS](#)

PROUD

-See [PRIDE](#)

PROVERBS

-Design of [Proverbs 1:1-4](#)

-Written by Solomon [Proverbs 1:1](#); [25:1](#)

-MISCELLANY OF [1 Samuel 10:12](#); [24:13](#), [14](#); [2 Samuel 3:8](#); [20:18](#); [1 Kings 20:11](#); [Proverbs 1:17](#); [Ezekiel 12:22](#), [23](#); [16:44](#); [18:2-4](#); [Jeremiah 31:29](#); [Hosea 4:9](#); [Matthew 12:33](#); [Luke 4:23](#); [6:44](#); [14:34](#); [John 1:46](#); [1 Corinthians 15:33](#); [Galatians 6:7](#) .See [RIDDLE](#)

PROVIDENCE

-OF GOD .See [GOD, PROVIDENCE OF](#) .See [GOD, OVERRULING INTERPOSITIONS OF](#)

PROXY

-In priest's service [2 Chronicles 30:17](#)

-See [SUBSTITUTION](#)

-See [SUFFERINGS, VICARIOUS](#)

PRUDENCE

-General scriptures concerning [Job 34:3](#), [4](#); [Psalm 39:1](#); [112:5](#); [Proverbs 6:1](#), [2](#); [11:13](#), [8:12](#); [15](#), [29](#); [12:8](#), [16](#), [23](#); [14:8](#), [15](#), [13:16](#); [16](#), [18](#); [15:5](#), [22](#); [16:20](#), [21](#); [17:2](#), [18](#); [18:15](#), [16](#); [20:5](#), [19:2](#); [21:5](#), [16](#), [18](#); [20](#), [23](#); [22:3](#), [7](#), [26](#), [27](#); [23:1-3](#), [9](#); [24:6](#), [27](#); [25:8-10](#); [26:4](#), [5](#); [27:12](#); [29:8](#), [11](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:16](#), [17](#); [8:2](#), [3](#); [10:1](#), [10](#); [Hosea 14:9](#); [Amos 5:13](#); [Matthew 5:25](#), [26](#); [7:6](#); [Luke 14:28-32](#); [Romans 14:16](#); [1 Corinthians 6:12](#); [8:8-13](#); [10:23](#), [25-33](#); [Colossians 4:5](#); [James 1:19](#)

-See [DIPLOMACY](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [GENTLENESS](#)

-See [WISDOM](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Jacob, in his conduct toward Esau [Genesis 32:3-21](#) .Jacob, toward his sons, after Dinah's defilement [Genesis 34:5, 30](#) .Joseph, in the affairs of Egypt [Genesis 41:33-57](#) .Jethro's advice to Moses [Exodus 18:17-23](#) .The Israelites, in the threatened war with the two and one-half tribes [Joshua 22:10-34](#) .Saul, in not killing the Jabesh-gileadites [1 Samuel 11:13](#) .David, in his conduct toward Saul [1 Samuel 18:5-30](#) .David, in overthrowing Ahithophel's shrewd advice [2 Samuel 15:33-37](#) .Abigail, in averting David's anger [1 Samuel 25:18-31](#) .Achish, in dismissing David [1 Samuel 29](#) .Elijah, in his escape from Jezebel [1 Kings 19:3, 4](#) .Rehoboam's advisers [1 Kings 12:7](#) .Jehoram, in suspecting a Syrian stratagem [2 Kings 7:12, 13](#) .Nehemiah, in conduct of affairs at Jerusalem [Nehemiah 2:12-16; 4:13-23](#) .Daniel [Daniel 1:8-14](#) .Certain elders of Israel [Jeremiah 26:17-23](#) .Of Jesus .In charging those who were healed not to "advertise" his miracles [Matthew 9:30; 16:20; Mark 3:12; 5:43; 7:36; 8:30; 9:9](#) .Going to the feast secretly [John 7:10](#) .In walking "no longer openly," [John 11:54; 12:36](#) .In avoiding his enemies [Matthew 12:14-16; Mark 3:7; John 11:47-54](#) .Joseph, in his conduct toward Mary [Matthew 1:19](#) .Peter, in escaping from Herod Agrippa I [Acts 12:17](#) .Paul .In circumcising Timothy [Acts 16:3](#) .In performing temple rites [Acts 21:20-26](#) .In turning the Jewish sects against each other [Acts 23:6](#) .Avoiding suspicion in administering the gifts of the congregations [2 Corinthians 8:20](#) .His lack of, in his persistence in going to Jerusalem despite the warnings of the Spirit and his friends [Acts 20:22-25, 37, 38; 21:10-14](#) .Paul and Barnabas, in escaping persecution [Acts 14:6](#) .Paul and Silas, in escaping from Berea [Acts 17:10-15](#) .The town clerk of Ephesus, in averting a riot [Acts 19:29-41](#) .See [DIPLOMACY](#)

PRUNING

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 25:3, 4; Isaiah 5:6; 18:5; John 15:2-6](#)

-Pruninghook [Isaiah 2:4; 18:5; Joel 3:10; Micah 4:3](#)

PSALMS

-Of Moses, celebrating the deliverance at the Red Sea [Exodus 15:1-19](#)

-Didactic songs composed by Moses, celebrating the providence, righteousness, and judgments of God [Deuteronomy 32:1-43; Psalm 90](#)

-Song of Deborah, celebrating Israel's victory over Sisera [Judges 5](#)

-Of Hannah, in thankfulness for a son [1 Samuel 2:1-10](#)

-Of David .In celebrating his deliverance [2 Samuel 22](#) .Upon the occasion of moving the ark of the covenant [1 Chronicles 16:7-36](#) .At the close of his reign [2 Samuel 23:2-7; 1 Chronicles 29:10-19](#)

-Of Isaiah [Isaiah 12; 25; 26](#)

-Of Hezekiah, celebrating deliverance from death [Isaiah 38:9-20](#)

-Of Mary [Luke 1:46-55](#)

-Elisabeth [Luke 1:42-45](#)

-Zacharias [Luke 1:68-79](#)

-AFFLICTIONS [Psalm 3; 4; 5; 7; 11; 13; 16; 17; 22; 26; 27; 28; 31; 35; 41; 42; 43; 44; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 60; 61; 62; 63; 64; 69; 70; 71; 74; 77; 79; 80; 83; 84; 86; 88; 89; 94; 102; 109; 120; 123; 129; 137; 140; 141; 142; 143](#)

-DIDACTIC [Psalm 1; 5; 7; 9; 10; 11; 12; 14; 15; 17; 24; 25; 32; 34; 36; 37; 39; 49; 50; 52; 53; 58; 73; 75; 82; 84; 90; 91; 92; 94; 101; 112; 119; 121; 125; 127; 128; 131; 133](#)

-HISTORICAL [Psalm 78; 105; 106](#)

-IMPRECATORY .See [PRAYER, IMPRECATORY](#)

-INTERCESSIONAL [Psalm 20; 67; 122; 132; 144](#)

-MESSIANIC .See [JESUS](#) .See [MESSIAH](#)

-PENITENTIAL [Psalm 6; 25; 32; 38; 51; 102; 130; 143](#)

-PRAISE .For God's attributes [Psalm 8; 19; 24; 29; 33; 47; 50; 65; 66; 76; 77; 93; 95; 96; 97; 99; 104; 111; 113; 114; 115; 134; 139; 147; 148; 150](#)

-PROPHETIC [Psalm 2; 16; 22; 40; 45; 68; 69; 72; 87; 97; 110; 118](#)

-THANKSGIVING [Psalm 21; 46; 48; 65; 66; 68; 76; 81; 85; 98; 105; 124; 126; 129; 135; 136; 149](#) .For God's goodness to good men [Psalm 23; 34; 36; 91; 100; 103; 107; 117; 121; 145; 146](#) .For God's Mercies to Individuals [Psalm 9; 18; 30; 34; 40; 75; 103; 108; 116; 118; 138; 144](#)

PSALTERY

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- (A harp) -Used in religious services [2 Samuel 6:5](#); [1 Chronicles 13:8](#); [25:1](#), [16:5](#); [5](#), [6](#); [2 Chronicles 29:25](#); [Psalm 33:2](#); [57:8](#); [71:22](#); [81:2](#); [92:3](#); [108:2](#); [144:9](#); [150:3](#); [Revelation 5:8](#)
- At the dedication of the new wall when the captivity returned [Nehemiah 12:27](#)
- Used in idolatrous worship [Daniel 3:5](#), [7](#), [10](#), [15](#)
- See [MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF](#)

PTOLEMAIS

- (A seaport in the territory of the tribe of Asher) -Formerly called ACCHO, which see [ntb00060.htm](#) - [ntb00061](#)
- Paul visits [Acts 21:7](#)

PUA

- See [PHUVAH](#)

PUAH

- 1. A Hebrew midwife [Exodus 1:15](#)
- 2. Father of Tola [Judges 10:1](#)
- 3. See [PHUVAH](#)

PUBLICANS

- (Tax collectors for the Romans) -Disreputable [Matthew 5:46](#), [47](#); [9:11](#); [11:19](#); [18:17](#); [21:31](#); [Luke 18:11](#)
- Change their ways because of the preaching of John the Baptist [Matthew 21:32](#); [Luke 3:12](#); [7:29](#)
- Matthew, the tax collector of Capernaum, becomes an apostle [Matthew 9:9](#); [10:3](#); [Mark 2:14](#); [Luke 5:27](#)
- Parable concerning [Luke 18:9-14](#)
- Zacchaeus, chief among, receives Jesus into his house [Luke 19:2-10](#)

PUBLIUS

- (An important man on the island of Melita (Malta)) -Father of, healed by Paul [Acts 28:7](#), [8](#)

PUDENS

- A Christian in Rome [2 Timothy 4:21](#)

PUL

- 1. King of Assyria .Forced taxes from Menahem, king of Israel [2 Kings 15:19](#); [1 Chronicles 5:26](#)
- 2. A place or tribe in Africa [Isaiah 66:19](#)

PULPIT

- General scriptures concerning [Nehemiah 8:4](#); [2 Chronicles 6:13](#)

PULSE

- A sort of food [Daniel 1:12](#), [16](#)

PUNISHMENT

- DEATH PENALTY .Will not be commuted [Numbers 35:31](#) .In the Mosaic law the death penalty was inflicted .For murder [Genesis 9:5](#), [6](#); [Numbers 35:16-21](#), [30-33](#); [Deuteronomy 17:6](#) .For adultery [Leviticus 20:10](#); [Deuteronomy 22:24](#) .For incest [Leviticus 20:11](#), [12](#), [14](#) .For bestiality [Exodus 22:19](#); [Leviticus 20:15](#), [16](#) .For sodomy [Leviticus 18:22](#); [20:13](#) .For sexual immorality [Deuteronomy 22:21-24](#) .For the rape of a betrothed (engaged) virgin [Deuteronomy 22:25](#) .For perjury [Zechariah 5:4](#) .For kidnapping [Exodus 21:16](#); [Deuteronomy 24:7](#) .For the promiscuousness of a priest's daughter [Leviticus 21:9](#) .For witchcraft [Exodus 22:18](#) .For offering human sacrifice [Leviticus 20:2-5](#) .For striking or cursing one's father or mother [Exodus 21:15](#), [17](#); [Leviticus 20:9](#) .For disobedience to parents [Deuteronomy 21:18-21](#) .For stealing [Zechariah 5:3](#), [4](#) .For blasphemy [Leviticus 24:11-14](#), [16](#), [23](#) .For desecrating the Sabbath day [Exodus 35:2](#); [Numbers 15:32-36](#) .For prophesying falsely, or propagating false doctrines [Deuteronomy 13:1-10](#) .For sacrificing to false gods [Exodus 22:20](#) .For refusing to abide by the decision of the court [Deuteronomy 17:12](#) .For treason [1 Kings 2:25](#); [Esther 2:23](#) .For sedition [Acts 5:36](#), [37](#) .MODES OF EXECUTION OF DEATH PENALTY .Burning [Genesis 38:24](#); [Leviticus 20:14](#); [21:9](#); [Jeremiah 29:22](#); [Ezekiel 23:25](#); [Daniel 3:19-23](#) .Stoning [Leviticus 20:2](#), [27](#); [24:14](#); [Numbers 14:10](#); [15:33-36](#); [Deuteronomy 13:10](#); [17:5](#); [22:21](#), [24](#); [Joshua 7:25](#); [1 Kings 21:10](#); [Ezekiel 16:40](#) .Hanging [Genesis 40:22](#); [Deuteronomy 21:22](#), [23](#); [Joshua](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

8:29 .Beheading [Mark 6:16](#), [Matthew 14:10](#); 27, 28 .Crucifixion [Matthew 27:35](#), 38; [Mark 15:24](#), 27; [Luke 23:33](#) .The sword [1 Kings 2:25](#), [Exodus 32:27](#), 28; 34, 46; [Acts 12:2](#) .Executed by the accusing witnesses [Deuteronomy 13:9](#); 17:7; [Acts 7:58](#) .Executed by the entire congregation [Numbers 15:35](#), 36; [Deuteronomy 13:9](#) .Not inflicted by the testimony of less than two witnesses [Numbers 35:30](#); [Deuteronomy 17:6](#); 19:15
-MINOR OFFENSES .Punishable by .Scourging [Leviticus 19:20](#); [Deuteronomy 22:18](#); 25:2, 3; [Proverbs 17:10](#); 19:29; 20:30; [Matthew 27:26](#); [Mark 15:15](#); [Luke 23:16](#); [John 19:1](#); [Acts 22:24](#), 29 .Imprisonment [Genesis 39:20](#); 40 .See [PRISON](#) .Confinement within limits [1 Kings 2:26](#), 36-38
-ENTAILED .Upon children [Exodus 34:7](#); [Jeremiah 31:29](#); [Lamentations 5:7](#); [Ezekiel 18:2](#), 3 .See [AFFLICTION](#), [DESIGN OF](#) .See [CHASTISEMENT](#) .See [FINE](#) .See [JUDGMENTS](#) .See [RETALIATION](#) .See [WICKED](#), [PUNISHMENT OF](#)
-ACCORDING TO DEEDS [Job 34:11](#); [Psalm 62:12](#); [Proverbs 12:14](#); 24:12; [Isaiah 59:18](#); [Jeremiah 17:10](#); [Ezekiel 7:3](#), 27; 16:59; 39:24; [Zechariah 1:6](#); [Matthew 5:22](#); 16:27; 23:14; [Luke 12:47](#), 48; 20:47 .See the parable of the vineyard [Isaiah 5:1-7](#) .See the parable of the farmers [Matthew 21:33-41](#) .See the parable of the talents [Matthew 25:14-30](#) .See [JUDGMENT](#), [ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY AND WORKS](#)
-DELAYED [Psalm 50:21](#); 55:19; [Proverbs 1:24-30](#); [Ecclesiastes 8:11-13](#); [Hab 1:2-4](#)
-DESIGN OF .To secure obedience [Genesis 2:17](#); [Exodus 20:3-5](#); [Leviticus 26:14-39](#); [Deuteronomy 13:10](#), 11; 17:13; 19:20; 21:21; [Proverbs 19:25](#); 21:11; 26:3 .See [JUDGMENTS](#), [DESIGN OF](#)
-DIVINE .No Escape from [Job 11:20](#); [Proverbs 1:24-31](#); 11:21; 16:5; 29:1; [Jeremiah 11:11](#); 15:1; 25:28, 29; [Ezekiel 7:19](#); [Amos 2:14-16](#); [Zep 1:18](#); [Matthew 10:28](#); 23:33; [Romans 2:3](#); [Colossians 3:25](#); [Hebrews 2:3](#); 12:25
-ETERNAL [Isaiah 34:8-10](#); [Daniel 12:2](#); [Matthew 3:12](#); 10:28; 18:8; 25:41, 46; [Mark 3:29](#); [Luke 3:17](#); [John 5:29](#); [Hebrews 6:2](#); 10:28-31; [Revelation 14:10](#), 11; 19:3; 20:10 .See [WICKED](#), [PUNISHMENT OF](#)

PUNON

-(A city of Edom) -A camping ground of the Israelites, in their forty years of wandering [Numbers 33:42](#), 43

PUR

-The lot [Esther 3:7](#)

-See [PURIM](#)

PURIFICATION

-(Sanitary and symbolical) -For women .Before marriage [Esther 2:12](#) .After childbirth [Leviticus 12:6-8](#); [Luke 2:22](#) .After menstruation [Leviticus 15:19-33](#); [2 Samuel 11:4](#)
-Of the Jews before the Passover celebration [John 11:55](#)
-For those who had recently killed someone in battle [Numbers 31:19-24](#)
-Of Levites, see below -Of lepers .See [LEPROSY](#)
-By fire, for things that resist fire [Numbers 31:23](#)
-By blood [Exodus 24:5-8](#); [Leviticus 14:6](#), 7; [Hebrews 9:12-14](#), 19-22
-By abstaining from sexual intercourse [Exodus 19:15](#)
-Washing parts of animal sacrifices in water [Leviticus 1:9](#), 13; 9:14; [2 Chronicles 4:6](#)
-Penalty to be imposed upon those who do not observe the ordinances concerning [Leviticus 7:20](#), 21; [Numbers 19:13](#), 20
-Water of [Numbers 19:17-21](#); 31:23
-Washing hands in water, symbolical of innocency [Deuteronomy 21:6](#); [Psalm 26:6](#); [Matthew 27:24](#)
-Traditions of the elders concerning [Mark 7:2-5](#), [Matthew 15:2](#); 8, 9; [Luke 11:38](#)
-Of Paul, to show his fidelity to the law [Acts 21:24](#), 26
-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 26:6](#); 51:7; [Ezekiel 36:25](#); [Hebrews 10:22](#) .See [ABLUTION](#) .See [DEFILEMENT](#) .See [SANITATION](#)
-SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 35:2](#); [Exodus 19:10](#), 14; 29:4; 30:18-21; 40:12, 30-32; [Leviticus 8:6](#); 14:8, 9; 16:4, 24, 15:4-13, 16-27; 26, 28; 17:15; 22:3; [Numbers 8:6](#), 19:7, 7, 21; 8, 19; [2 Chronicles 4:6](#); [Matthew 15:2](#); [Mark 7:2-9](#); [Hebrews 9:10](#)

PURIM

-A feast instituted to commemorate the deliverance of the Jews from the plot of Haman [Esther 9:20-32](#)

PURITY

-OF HEART [Psalm 12:6](#); 19:8; 24:3-5; 51:7; 65:3; 119:140; [Proverbs 15:26](#); 20:9; 21:8; 30:12; [Isaiah 1:18](#),

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

25; 6:7; Daniel 12:10; Micah 6:11; Malachi 3:2, 3; Matthew 5:8; John 15:2; Philippians 4:8; 1 Timothy 1:5; 3:9; 5:22; 2 Timothy 1:3; 2:21, 22; Titus 1:15; Hebrews 9:13, 14; 10:2; James 4:8; 1 Peter 1:22; 1 John 3:3 .For the symbolisms of purity .See [ABLUTIONS](#) .See [COLOR, WHITE](#) .See [DEFILEMENT](#) .See [PURIFICATION](#)

PURVEYOR

-For Solomon [1 Kings 4:7-19, 27](#)

PUT

-See [PHUT](#)

PUTEOLI

-(A seaport of Italy) -Paul stays a week at [Acts 28:13, 14](#)

PUTIEL

-The father-in-law of Eleazar the priest [Exodus 6:25](#)

PYGARG

-Probably a species of antelope [Deuteronomy 14:5](#)

Q

QUAIL

-The miracle of, in the Wilderness of Sin [Exodus 16:13](#)
-The miracle of, at Kibroth-hattaavah [Numbers 11:31, 32](#); [Psalm 105:40](#)

QUARANTINE

-See [SANITATION, QUARANTINE](#)

QUARRIES

-General scriptures concerning [Judges 3:19, 26](#)

QUARTUS

-A Christian man in Corinth [Romans 16:23](#)

QUATERNION

-A squad of four soldiers [Acts 12:4](#)

QUEEN

-The wife of a king [1 Kings 11:19](#)
-Crowned [Esther 1:11; 2:17](#)
-Divorced [Esther 1:10-22](#)
-Sits on the throne with the king [Nehemiah 2:6](#)
-Makes feasts for the women of the royal household [Esther 1:9](#)
-Exerts an evil influence in public affairs .See [JEZEBEL](#)
-Counsels the king [Daniel 5:10-12](#)
-Of Sheba, visits Solomon [1 Kings 10:1-13](#)
-Candace, of Ethiopia [Acts 8:27](#)
-The reigning sovereign, Athaliah -See [ATHALIAH](#)
-The moon was called "the queen of heaven," [Jeremiah 7:18; 44:7-19, 25](#)
-Worshipped .See [IDOLATRY](#)

QUICKENING

-(Enlivening) -Of God's people .By the Father [Psalm 71:20; 80:18; Romans 4:17; 8:11; Ephesians 2:1; 1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Timothy 6:13 .By the Son John 5:21; 1 Corinthians 15:45 .By the Holy Spirit John 6:63; Romans 8:11; 2 Corinthians 3:6; 1 Peter 3:18

QUIRINIUS

-Governor of Syria when Jesus was born Luke 2:2

-See CYRENIUS

QUIVER

-For arrows Genesis 27:3; Isaiah 22:6

QUOTATIONS AND ALLUSIONS

-IN THE NEW TESTAMENT FROM, AND TO, THE OLD TESTAMENT Matthew 1:23; with Isaiah 7:14 Matthew 2:6; with Micah 5:2 Matthew 2:15; with Hosea 11:1 Matthew 2:18; with Jeremiah 31:15 Matthew 3:3; with Isaiah 40:3 Matthew 4:4; with Deuteronomy 8:3 Matthew 4:6; with Psalm 91:11, 12 Matthew 4:7; with Deuteronomy 6:16 Matthew 4:10; with Deuteronomy 6:13; 10:20 Matthew 4:15, 16; with Isaiah 9:1, 2; 42:7 Matthew 5:21; with Exodus 20:13; Deuteronomy 5:17 Matthew 5:27; with Exodus 20:14; Deuteronomy 5:18 Matthew 5:31; with Deuteronomy 24:1 Matthew 5:33; with Exodus 20:7; Leviticus 19:12; Deuteronomy 5:11 Matthew 5:38; with Exodus 21:24 Matthew 7:23; with Psalm 6:8 Matthew 8:17; with Isaiah 53:4 Matthew 9:13; with Hosea 6:6 Matthew 11:10; with Malachi 3:1 Matthew 12:7; with Hos 6:6 Matthew 12:17-21; with Isaiah 42:1-4 Matthew 13:14, 15; with Isaiah 6:9, 10 Matthew 13:35; with Psalm 78:2 Matthew 15:4; with Exodus 20:12; 21:17 Matthew 15:7-9; with Isaiah 29:13 Matthew 19:4; with Genesis 1:27; 2:24 Matthew 19:18, 19; with Exodus 20:12-16 Matthew 21:5; with Zechariah 9:9 Matthew 21:9; with Psalm 118:26 Matthew 21:13; with Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11 Matthew 21:16; with Psalm 8:2 Matthew 21:42; with Psalm 118:22, 23 Matthew 22:24; with Deuteronomy 25:5 Matthew 22:32; with Exodus 3:6 Matthew 22:37; with Deuteronomy 6:5 Matthew 22:38, 39; with Leviticus 19:18 Matthew 22:39; with Exodus 20:12-16 Matthew 22:44; with Psalm 110:1 Matthew 23:39; with Psalm 118:26 Matthew 26:31; with Zechariah 13:7 Matthew 27:9, 10; with Zechariah 11:12, 13 Matthew 27:35; with Psalm 22:18 Matthew 27:46; with Psalm 22:1 Mark 1:2; with Malachi 3:1 Mark 1:3; with Isaiah 40:3 Mark 4:12; with Isaiah 6:9, 10 Mark 7:6, 7; with Isaiah 29:13 Mark 7:10; with Exodus 20:12; 21:17 Mark 9:44; with Isaiah 66:24 Mark 10:6; with Genesis 1:27 Mark 10:7, 8; with Genesis 2:24 Mark 10:19; with Exodus 20:12-17 Mark 11:9; with Psalm 118:26 Mark 11:17; with Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11 Mark 12:10; with Psalm 118:22, 23 Mark 12:19; with Deuteronomy 25:5 Mark 12:26; with Exodus 3:6 Mark 12:29; with Deuteronomy 6:4 Mark 12:30; with Deuteronomy 6:5 Mark 12:31; with Leviticus 19:18 Mark 12:36; with Psalm 110:1 Mark 14:27; with Zechariah 13:7 Mark 15:28; with Isaiah 53:12 Mark 15:34; with Psalm 22:1 Luke 1:17; with Malachi 4:6 Luke 2:23; with Exodus 13:2, 12 Luke 2:24; with Leviticus 12:8 Luke 2:32; with Isaiah 9:1, 2; 42:7 Luke 3:4-6; with Isaiah 40:3-5 Luke 4:4; with Deuteronomy 8:3 Luke 4:8; with Deuteronomy 6:13; 10:20 Luke 4:10, 11; with Psalm 91:11, 12 Luke 4:12; with Deuteronomy 6:16 Luke 4:18, 19; with Isaiah 61:1, 2 Luke 7:27; with Malachi 3:1 Luke 8:10; with Isaiah 6:9 Luke 10:27; with Leviticus 19:18 Luke 13:35; with Psalm 118:26 Luke 18:20; with Exodus 20:12-16 Luke 19:46; with Isaiah 56:7; Jeremiah 7:11 Luke 20:17; with Psalm 118:22, 23 Luke 20:37; with Exodus 3:6 Luke 20:42, 43; with Psalm 110:1 Luke 22:37; with Isaiah 53:12 Luke 23:30; with Hosea 10:8 Luke 23:46; with Psalm 31:5 John 1:23; with Isaiah 40:3 John 2:17; with Psalm 69:9 John 6:31; with Psalm 78:24 John 6:45; with Isaiah 54:13 John 7:38; with Proverbs 18:4; Isaiah 58:11 John 10:34; with Psalm 82:6 John 12:13; with Psalm 118:26 John 12:15; with Zechariah 9:9 John 12:38; with Isaiah 53:1 John 12:40, 41; with Isaiah 6:9, 10 John 13:18; with Psalm 41:9 John 15:25; with Psalm 35:19; 69:4; 109:3; 119:161; Lamentations 3:52 John 19:24; with Psalm 22:18 John 19:36; with Exodus 12:46; Psalm 34:20 John 19:37; with Zechariah 12:10 Acts 1:20; with Psalm 69:25; 109:8 Acts 2:17-21; with Joel 2:28-32 Acts 2:25-28; with Psalm 16:8-11 Acts 2:34, 35; with Psalm 110:1 Acts 3:22, 23; with Deuteronomy 18:15-19 Acts 3:25; with Genesis 12:3; 22:18 Acts 4:11; with Psalm 118:22, 23 Acts 4:25, 26; with Psalm 2:1, 2 Acts 7:3; with Genesis 12:1 Acts 7:6, 7; with Genesis 15:13, 14 Acts 7:14; with Genesis 46:26 Acts 7:26-28; with Exodus 2:13, 14 Acts 7:31, 32; with Exodus 3:6 Acts 7:33, 34; with Exodus 3:5-10 Acts 7:37; with Deuteronomy 18:15 Acts 7:40, 41; with Exodus 32:1-6 Acts 7:42, 43; with Amos 5:25-27 Acts 7:49, 50; with Isaiah 66:1, 2 Acts 8:32, 33; with Isaiah 53:7, 8 Acts 13:22; with 1 Samuel 13:14; Psalm 89:20 Acts 13:33; with Psalm 2:7 Acts 13:34; with Isaiah 55:3 Acts 13:35; with Psalm 16:10 Acts 13:41; with Hab 1:5 Acts 13:47; with Isaiah 49:6 Acts 15:16, 17; with Amos 9:11, 12 Acts 23:5; with Exodus 22:28 Acts 28:25-27; with Isaiah 6:9, 10 Romans 1:17; with Hab 2:4 Romans 2:24; with Isaiah 52:5 Romans 3:4;

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

with Psalm 51:4 Romans 3:10-12; with Psalm 14:1-3 Romans 3:13; with Psalm 5:9; 140:3 Romans 3:14; with Psalm 10:7 Romans 3:15-17; with Isaiah 59:7, 8 Romans 3:18; with Psalm 36:1 Romans 4:3; with Genesis 15:6 Romans 4:7, 8; with Psalm 32:1, 2 Romans 4:17; with Genesis 17:5 Romans 4:18; with Genesis 15:5 Romans 7:7; with Exodus 20:17 Romans 8:36; with Psalm 44:22 Romans 9:7; with Genesis 21:12 Romans 9:9; with Genesis 18:10 Romans 9:12; with Genesis 25:23 Romans 9:13; with Malachi 1:2, 3 Romans 9:15; with Exodus 33:19 Romans 9:17; with Exodus 9:16 Romans 9:25; with Hosea 2:23 Romans 9:26; with Hosea 1:10 Romans 9:27, 28; with Isaiah 10:22, 23 Romans 9:29; with Isaiah 1:9 Romans 9:33; with Psalm 118:22, 23; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16 Romans 10:5; with Leviticus 18:5 Romans 10:6-8; with Deuteronomy 30:12-14 Romans 10:13; with Joel 2:32 Romans 10:15; with Isaiah 52:7 Romans 10:16; with Isaiah 53:1 Romans 10:18; with Psalm 19:4 Romans 10:19; with Deuteronomy 32:21 Romans 10:20, 21; with Isaiah 65:2 Romans 11:3; with 1 Kings 19:14 Romans 11:4; with 1 Kings 19:18 Romans 11:8; with Isaiah 6:9, 10; 29:10; Ezekiel 12:2 Romans 11:9; with Psalm 69:22 Romans 11:10; with Psalm 69:23 Romans 11:26, 27; with Isaiah 27:9; 59:20, 21 Romans 11:34; with Isaiah 40:13 Romans 12:19; with Deuteronomy 32:35 Romans 12:20; with Proverbs 25:21, 22 Romans 13:9; with Exodus 20:13-17; Leviticus 19:18 Romans 14:11; with Isaiah 45:23 Romans 15:3; with Psalm 69:9 Romans 15:9; with Psalm 18:49 Romans 15:10; with Deuteronomy 32:43 Romans 15:11; with Psalm 117:1 Romans 15:12; with Isaiah 11:1, 10 Romans 15:21; with Isaiah 52:15 1 Corinthians 1:19; with Isaiah 29:14 1 Corinthians 1:31; with Jeremiah 9:24 1 Corinthians 2:9; with Isaiah 64:4 1 Corinthians 2:16; with Isaiah 40:13 1 Corinthians 3:19; with Job 5:13 1 Corinthians 3:20; with Psalm 94:11 1 Corinthians 6:16; with Genesis 2:24 1 Corinthians 9:9; with Deuteronomy 25:4 1 Corinthians 10:7; with Exodus 32:6 1 Corinthians 10:20; with Deuteronomy 32:17 1 Corinthians 10:26; with Psalm 24:1; 50:12 1 Corinthians 14:21; with Isaiah 28:11, 12 1 Corinthians 15:25; with Psalm 110:1 1 Corinthians 15:27; with Psalm 8:6 1 Corinthians 15:32; with Isaiah 22:13 1 Corinthians 15:45; with Genesis 2:7 1 Corinthians 15:54; with Isaiah 25:8 1 Corinthians 15:55; with Hosea 13:14 2 Corinthians 3:13; with Exodus 34:33 2 Corinthians 4:13; with Psalm 116:10 2 Corinthians 6:2; with Isaiah 49:8 2 Corinthians 6:16; with Leviticus 26:11, 12 2 Corinthians 6:17; with Isaiah 52:11, 12 2 Corinthians 6:18; with 2 Samuel 7:14 2 Corinthians 8:15; with Exodus 16:18 2 Corinthians 9:9; with Psalm 112:9 2 Corinthians 10:17; with Jeremiah 9:24 2 Corinthians 13:1; with Deuteronomy 19:15 Galatians 3:6; with Genesis 15:6 Galatians 3:8; with Genesis 12:3; 18:18 Galatians 3:10; with Deuteronomy 27:26 Galatians 3:11; with Hab 2:4 Galatians 3:12; with Leviticus 18:5 Galatians 3:13; with Deuteronomy 21:23 Galatians 3:16; with Genesis 22:18 Galatians 4:27; with Isaiah 54:1 Galatians 4:30; with Genesis 21:10 Galatians 5:14; with Leviticus 19:18 Ephesians 4:8; with Psalm 68:18 Ephesians 4:25; with Zechariah 8:16 Ephesians 4:26; with Psalm 4:4 Ephesians 5:31; with Genesis 2:24 Ephesians 6:2, 3; with Exodus 20:12; Deuteronomy 5:16 1 Timothy 5:18; with Leviticus 19:13; Deuteronomy 24:14, 15; 25:4 2 Timothy 2:19; with Numbers 16:5 Hebrews 1:5; with 2 Samuel 7:14; Psalm 2:7 Hebrews 1:6; with Psalm 97:7 Hebrews 1:7; with Psalm 104:4 Hebrews 1:8, 9; with Psalm 45:6, 7 Hebrews 1:10-12; with Psalm 102:25-27 Hebrews 1:13; with Psalm 110:1 Hebrews 2:6-8; with Psalm 8:4-6 Hebrews 2:12; with Psalm 22:22 Hebrews 2:13; with Isaiah 8:17, 18 Hebrews 3:7-10; with Psalm 95:7-11 Hebrews 4:3; with Psalm 95:11 Hebrews 4:4; with Genesis 2:2; Exodus 20:11 Hebrews 4:7; with Psalm 95:7-11 Hebrews 5:5; with Psalm 2:7 Hebrews 5:6; with Psalm 110:4 Hebrews 6:14; with Genesis 22:16, 17 Hebrews 8:5; with Exodus 25:40 Hebrews 8:8-12; with Jeremiah 31:31-34 Hebrews 9:20; with Exodus 24:8 Hebrews 10:5-7; with Psalm 40:6-8 Hebrews 10:13; with Psalm 110:1 Hebrews 10:16, 17; with Jeremiah 31:33, 34 Hebrews 10:30; with Deuteronomy 32:35, 36 Hebrews 10:38; with Hab 2:3, 4 Hebrews 11:18; with Genesis 21:12 Hebrews 12:5; with Proverbs 3:11 Hebrews 12:6; with Proverbs 3:11, 12 Hebrews 12:26; with Hag 2:6 Hebrews 13:5; with Deuteronomy 31:8; Joshua 1:5 Hebrews 13:6; with Psalm 118:6 Hebrews 13:15; with Hosea 14:2 James 2:8; with Leviticus 19:18 James 2:11; with Exodus 20:13, 14 James 2:23; with Genesis 15:6 James 4:6; with Proverbs 3:34 1 Peter 1:16; with Leviticus 11:44; 19:2; 20:7 1 Peter 1:24, 25; with Isaiah 40:6-8 1 Peter 2:6, 7; with Psalm 118:22, 23; Isaiah 8:14; 28:16 1 Peter 2:9; with Exodus 19:6 1 Peter 2:22; with Isaiah 53:9 1 Peter 2:24; with Isaiah 53:5 1 Peter 3:10-12; with Psalm 34:12-16 1 Peter 3:14, 15; with Isaiah 8:12, 13 1 Peter 5:5; with Proverbs 3:34 2 Peter 2:22; with Proverbs 26:11 Revelation 2:27; with Psalm 2:9

R

RAAMAH

- 1. Son of Cush [Genesis 10:7](#); [1 Chronicles 1:9](#)
- 2. A place in Arabia [Ezekiel 27:22](#)

RAAMIAH

- One of those who returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon [Nehemiah 7:7](#)
- Called REELAIAH in [Ezra 2:2](#)

RAAMSES

- See [RAMESES](#)

RABBAH

- 1. Also called RABBATH .A city east of the Jordan River, originally belonging to the Ammonites [Joshua 13:25](#) .Bedstead of the giant named Og, kept at [Deuteronomy 3:11](#) .Captured by David [2 Samuel 11:1](#); [12:26-31](#); [1 Chronicles 20:1-3](#) .Possessed again by the Ammonites; prophesied against [Jeremiah 49:2, 3](#); [Ezekiel 21:20](#); [25:5](#); [Amos 1:14](#)
- 2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:60](#)

RABBATH

- See [RABBAH](#)

RABBI

- (Literally, the Hebrew word means "my great one.") -The title of a Jewish teacher [Matthew 23:7, 8](#); [John 3:2](#)
- Ostentatiously used by the Pharisees [Matthew 23:7](#)
- Used in addressing John the Baptist [John 3:26](#)
- Used in addressing Jesus [John 1:38, 49](#); [3:2](#); [6:25](#)
- R. V [Matthew 26:25, 49](#); [Mark 9:5](#); [11:21](#); [14:45](#); [John 4:31](#); [9:2](#); [11:8](#)
- Jesus called "Rabboni," [Mark 10:51](#)
- R. V.) [John 20:16](#)
- Forbidden by Jesus as a title to his disciples [Matthew 23:8](#)

RABBITH

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar [Joshua 19:20](#)

RAB-MAG

- An Assyrian prince, or, possibly, a second name given to Nergal-sharezer [Jeremiah 39:3, 13](#)

RABSARIS

- 1. A title of an Assyrian officer .See RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH) [ntb04020.htm](#) - [ntb04028](#).See [TARTAN](#) .Sent by Sennacherib against Jerusalem [2 Kings 18:17](#)
- 2. An Assyrian prince during the time of Nebuchadnezzar, or, possibly, a second name given to Nebushazban (also spelled NEBO-SARSEKIM or SARSEKIM, N. I. V.) [Jeremiah 39:3, 13](#)

RAB-SHAKEH (RABSHAKEH)

- (A title of an Assyrian officer) -Sent by Sennacherib against Jerusalem; undertakes to cause disloyalty to Hezekiah and the surrender of Jerusalem by a speech in the Jews' native language [2 Kings 18:17-36](#); [19:4, 8](#); [Isaiah 36](#); [37](#)

RACA

- (Roughly translated "fool" but means "You good-for-nothing moron!") [Matthew 5:22](#)

RACE

- 1. Human .Unity of [Genesis 3:20](#); [Malachi 2:10](#)
- 2. FOOT RACE .Figurative [Psalm 19:5](#); [Ecclesiastes 9:11](#); [1 Corinthians 9:24](#); [Galatians 5:7](#); [Philippians 2:16](#); [Hebrews 12:1, 2](#)

RACHAB

-See [RAHAB](#)

RACHAL

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [1 Samuel 30:29](#)

RACHEL

-(Daughter of Laban and the favorite wife of Jacob) -Meets Jacob at a well [Genesis 29:9-12](#)

-Jacob serves Laban for an additional seven years to obtain her as his wife [Genesis 29:15-30](#)

-Sterility of [Genesis 29:31](#)

-Her grief in consequence of her sterility; gives her maid, to Jacob in order to obtain children in her own name [Genesis 30:1-8, 15, 22-34](#)

-Later productiveness of; becomes the mother of .Joseph [Genesis 30:22-25](#) .Benjamin [Genesis 35:16-18, 24](#)

-Steals the household images (teraphim, legal deed) of her father [Genesis 31:4, 14-19, 33-35](#)

-Her death and burial [Genesis 35:18-20; 48:7; 1 Samuel 10:2](#)

RADDAI

-Son of Jesse [1 Chronicles 2:14](#)

RAGAU

-Also called REU -Son of Peleg and an ancestor of Jesus [Genesis 11:18-21; 1 Chronicles 1:25; Luke 3:35](#)

RAGUEL

-Also called REUEL and JETHRO -Moses' father-in-law [Numbers 10:29](#)

-See [JETHRO](#)

RAHAB

-1. Also called RACHAB -(A woman of Jericho) .Assists the spies of the Israelites [Joshua 2](#) .Is spared when the Israelites captured Jericho [Joshua 6:17-25](#) .An ancestor of Joseph of Nazareth [Matthew 1:5](#) .The faith of, commended [Hebrews 11:31; James 2:25](#)

-2. A symbolic name applied to Egypt [Psalm 87:4; 89:10; Isaiah 30:7; 51:9](#)

RAHAM

-Son of Shema [1 Chronicles 2:44](#)

RAILING

-(Reviling, using harsh, insolent, or vituperative language; scoffing) -Forbidden [1 Corinthians 5:11; 1 Timothy 6:4; 1 Peter 3:9; 2 Peter 2:11; Jude 1:9](#)

-See [SLANDER](#)

-See [SPEAKING EVIL](#)

-INSTANCES OF [1 Samuel 25:14; 2 Samuel 16:7; Mark 15:29](#)

RAIMENT (CLOTHING)

-See [DRESS](#)

RAIN

-Forty days of, at the time of the great flood of Noah [Genesis 7:4, 10-12, 17-24](#)

-The plague of, upon Egypt [Exodus 9:22-26, 33, 34](#)

-Miraculously caused .By Samuel [1 Samuel 12:16-19](#) .By Elijah [1 Kings 18:41-45](#)

-David delivered by [2 Samuel 5:17-21; Isaiah 28:21](#)

-North wind unfavorable to [Proverbs 25:23](#)

-Withheld as judgment [Deuteronomy 11:17; 28:24; 1 Kings 8:35; 2 Chronicles 7:13; Jeremiah 3:3; Amos 4:7; Zechariah 14:17](#)

-The earth will never again be destroyed by [Genesis 9:8-17](#)

-Sent by God [Deuteronomy 11:13, 14; Job 37:6; Isaiah 30:23; Jeremiah 5:24; 14:22](#)

-Contingent upon obedience [Leviticus 26:3, 4; Deuteronomy 11:13, 14](#)

-Prayer for [1 Kings 8:35, 36; 2 Chronicles 6:26, 27](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Answer to prayer for, promised [2 Chronicles 7:13, 14](#); [Zechariah 10:1](#)
- Withheld, in answer to prayer [James 5:17, 18](#)
- Rainy season in Palestine is in the ninth month, corresponding to December [Ezra 10:9, 13](#)
- See [METEOROLOGY](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 72:6](#)

RAINBOW

- A sign that the earth will no longer be destroyed by flood [Genesis 9:8-16](#); [Ezekiel 1:28](#)
- Symbolical [Revelation 4:3](#); [10:1](#)
- See [METEOROLOGY](#)

RAISINS

- (Dried grapes) -Given by Abigail to David [1 Samuel 25:18](#)
- Given to the starving Egyptian to revive him [1 Samuel 30:12](#)
- Given by Ziba to David [2 Samuel 16:1](#)
- Given to David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:40](#)

RAISING

- From death .See [DEAD](#)
- See [RESURRECTION](#)

RAKEM

- A descendant of Machir, son of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 7:16](#)

RAKKATH

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphthali [Joshua 19:35](#)

RAKKON

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 19:46](#)

RAM

- 1. Son of Hezron and an ancestor of Jesus [Ru 4:19](#); [1 Chronicles 2:9, 10](#) .Called ARAM [Matthew 1:3, 4](#); [Luke 3:33](#)
- 2. Son of Jerahmeel [1 Chronicles 2:25, 27](#)
- 3. An ancestor, probably of Elihu, mentioned in [Job 32:2](#)
- 4. A sheep .Skins of, used for the roof of the tabernacle [Exodus 26:14](#); [39:34](#) .Seen in Daniel's vision [Daniel 8:3, 20](#) .Used in sacrifice .See [OFFERINGS](#) .Trumpets made of the horns of .See [TRUMPETS](#)

RAMA

- See [RAMAH](#)

RAMAH

- 1. Called RAMA [Matthew 2:18](#) .A city allotted to the tribe of Benjamin [Joshua 18:25](#); [Judges 19:13](#) .Attempted fortification of, by King Baasha; destruction of, by Asa [1 Kings 15:17-22](#); [2 Chronicles 16:1-6](#) .People of, return from the Babylonian captivity [Ezra 2:26](#); [Nehemiah 7:30](#); [11:33](#) .Jeremiah imprisoned in [Jeremiah 40:1](#) .Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 10:29](#); [Jeremiah 31:15](#); [Hosea 5:8](#); [Matthew 2:18](#)
- 2. A city of the territory of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:29](#)
- 3. A city of the territory of the tribe of Naphthali [Joshua 19:36](#)
- 4. Also called RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM .A city near Mount Ephraim [Jude 1:4, 5](#); [1 Samuel 1:1](#) .Home of Elkanah [1 Samuel 1:1, 19](#); [2:11](#) .Home of Samuel [1 Samuel 1:19, 20](#); [7:17](#); [8:4](#); [15:34](#); [16:13](#) .David flees to [1 Samuel 19:18](#) .Samuel dies and was buried in [1 Samuel 25:1](#); [28:3](#)
- 5. RAMAH .See [RAMOTH-GILEAD](#)

RAMATH

- A city of the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 19:8](#)

RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM

- See RAMAH, number four [ntb04050.htm](#) - [ntb04050](#)

RAMATH-LEHI

-The place where Samson killed one-thousand Philistines with the jawbone of a donkey [Judges 15:17](#)

RAMATH-MIZPEH

-A town in the territory of the tribe of Gad [Joshua 13:26](#)

RAMESES

-(Called also Raamses.) -The district in Egypt which was inhabited by the Israelites [Genesis 47:11](#); [Exodus 1:11](#); [12:37](#); [Numbers 33:3, 5](#) .City of, built by the Israelites as a treasure city for one of the Pharaohs [Exodus 1:11](#)

RAMIAH

-(An Israelite at the time of Ezra) -Had taken a non-Israelite wife [Ezra 10:25](#)

RAMOTH

- 1. An Israelite at the time of Ezra .Had taken a non-Israelite wife [Ezra 10:29](#)
- 2. Called RAMATH OF THE SOUTH .A place probably in the south of the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 19:8](#); [1 Samuel 30:27](#)
- 3. A city of the territory of the tribe of Issachar, allotted to the Levites [1 Chronicles 6:73](#)
- 4. Ramoth in Gilead .See [RAMOTH-GILEAD](#)

RAMOTH-GILEAD

- Also called RAMAH [2 Kings 8:2](#); [2 Chronicles 22:6](#)
- A city of the territory of the tribe of Gad, and one of the cities of refuge [Deuteronomy 4:43](#); [Joshua 20:8](#); [1 Chronicles 6:80](#)
- One of Solomon's commissaries there [1 Kings 4:13](#)
- In the possession of the Syrians [1 Kings 22:3](#)
- Besieged by Israel and Judah; Ahab killed there [1 Kings 22:29-36](#); [2 Chronicles 18](#)
- Recovered by Joram; Joram wounded there [2 Kings 8:28, 29](#); [9:14, 15](#); [2 Chronicles 22:5, 6](#)
- Elisha anoints Jehu to be king there [2 Kings 9:1-6](#)

RANSOM

- Of a man's life [Exodus 21:30](#); [30:12](#); [Job 36:18](#); [Psalm 49:7, 8](#); [Proverbs 6:35](#); [13:8](#); [Hosea 13:14](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Job 33:24](#); [Isaiah 35:10](#); [51:10](#); [Matthew 20:28](#); [1 Timothy 2:6](#) .See [JESUS](#) .See [SAVIOUR](#) .See [REDEMPTION](#)

RAPE

- The law of Moses imposed death penalty for [Deuteronomy 22:25-27](#)
- Captives afflicted with [Isaiah 13:16](#); [Lamentations 5:11](#); [Zechariah 14:2](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Of the servant of a Levite, by Benjamites; the tribe of Benjamin nearly exterminated by the army of the other tribes, punishment for [Judges 19:22-30](#); [20:35](#) .Of Tamar by Amnon; avenged in the death of Amnon at the hand of Absalom, Tamar's brother [2 Samuel 13:6-29, 32, 33](#)

RAPHA

- 1. Son of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 8:2](#)
- 2. Also called REPHAIAH .A descendant of Jonathan [1 Chronicles 8:37](#); [9:43](#)
- 3. An ancestor of certain Philistine warriors, (margins) [2 Samuel 21:16](#), [1 Chronicles 20:4, 20, 22](#); [6, 8](#)

RAPHU

-A Benjamite [Numbers 13:9](#)

RASHNESS

- General scriptures concerning [Psalm 116:11](#); [Proverbs 14:29](#); [19:2](#); [21:5](#); [25:8](#); [29:20](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:2](#); [7:9](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Moses, in killing the Egyptian [Exodus 2:11, 12](#); [Acts 7:24, 25](#) .When he struck the rock [Numbers 20:10-12](#) .Jephthah's vow [Judges 11:31-39](#) .Israel's vow to destroy the Benjamites [Judges 21:1-23](#) .Uzzah, in steadying the ark of the covenant [2 Samuel 6:6, 7](#) .David, in his generosity to Ziba [2 Samuel 16:4](#) with [2 Samuel 19:26-29](#) .Rehoboam, in forsaking the counsel of the old men [1 Kings 12:8-15](#) .Josiah,

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

in fighting against Pharaoh-necho [2 Chronicles 35:20-24](#) .Naaman, in refusing to immerse (LXX: baptizo) himself in the Jordan River [2 Kings 5:11, 12](#) .James and John, in desiring to call down fire upon the Samaritans [Luke 9:54](#) .Paul, in persisting in going to Jerusalem, against the repeated admonitions of the Holy Spirit [Acts 21:4, 10-15](#) .Julius, the Roman centurion, in rejecting Paul's counsel [Acts 27:11](#)

RAVEN

- A black carnivorous bird [Proverbs 30:17](#); [So 5:11](#)
- Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:15](#); [Deuteronomy 14:14](#)
- Preserved by Noah in the ark [Genesis 8:7](#)
- Fed Elijah [1 Kings 17:4-6](#)
- Cared for by divine providence [Luke 12:24](#)

RAVISHMENT

- See [RAPE](#)

RAZOR

- Nazarite forbidden to use [Numbers 6:5](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 52:2](#); [Isaiah 7:20](#); [Ezekiel 5:1](#)

READING

- Taught [Deuteronomy 6:9](#); [11:20](#)

READINGS, SELECT

- JUDAH'S DEFENSE [Genesis 44:18-34](#)
- JOSEPH REVEALING HIS IDENTITY [Genesis 45:1-15](#)
- THE DELIVERANCE OF THE ISRAELITES FROM PHARAOH [Exodus 14:5-30](#)
- SONG OF MOSES WHEN PHARAOH AND HIS ARMY WERE OVERTHROWN [Exodus 15:1-19](#)
- DAVID'S LAMENT OVER ABSALOM [2 Samuel 18:19-33](#)
- LIGHTS AND SHADOWS [Ru 1:1-22](#)
- ELIJAH'S MIRACULOUS PRESERVATION [1 Kings 17:1-16](#)
- ELISHA AND THE WIDOW'S OIL [2 Kings 4:1-7](#)
- NAAMAN THE LEPER [2 Kings 5:1-14](#)
- ESTHER'S TRIUMPH [Esther 4:1-17](#); [7:1-10](#)
- THE BREVITY OF LIFE [Job 14:1-10](#)
- NATURE'S TESTIMONY [Job 28:1-28](#)
- GOD'S CHALLENGE TO JOB [Job 38](#)
- THE ANIMALS OF THE FIELD [Job 39](#)
- THE RIGHTEOUS AND THE WICKED IN CONTRAST [Psalm 1](#)
- THE TRIUMPHANT KING [Psalm 2](#)
- MANKIND IN NATURE [Psalm 8](#)
- MANKIND IN EXTREMITY [Psalm 18:1-19](#)
- CONFIDENCE IN GOD [Psalm 23](#)
- THE KING OF GLORY [Psalm 24](#)
- THE GLORY OF GOD [Psalm 29](#)
- GOD, OUR REFUGE [Psalm 46](#)
- THE MAJESTY OF GOD [Psalm 77:13-20](#)
- THE JOY OF THE RIGHTEOUS [Psalm Psalm 84](#)
- THE STATE OF THE GODLY [Psalm 91](#)
- THE NEW SONG [Psalm 98](#)
- THE MAJESTY AND PROVIDENCE OF GOD [Psalm 104](#)
- IN CAPTIVITY [Psalm 137](#)
- THE OMNIPRESENCE OF GOD [Psalm 139](#)
- OLD AGE [Ecclesiastes 12:1-7](#)
- CHRIST'S KINGDOM FORESHADOWED [Isaiah 35:1-10](#)
- THE OMNIPOTENCE AND INCOMPARABLENESS OF GOD [Isaiah 40:1-31](#)
- THE WRATH OF GOD [Amos 9:1-6](#)
- THE MAJESTY OF GOD [Hab 3:3-12](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- MARY'S MAGNIFICAT [Luke 1:46-56](#)
- THE PROPHETIC BLESSING OF ZACHARIAS [Luke 1:67-80](#)
- THE BEATITUDES [Matthew 5:1-16](#)
- GOD'S PROVIDENCE [Matthew 6:26-34](#)
- WISE AND FOOLISH BUILDERS [Matthew 7:21-27](#)
- THE PARABLE OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN [Luke 10:25-37](#)
- THE PARABLE OF THE PRODIGAL SON [Luke 15:11-32](#)
- THE RAISING OF LAZARUS [John 11:1-3, 18-46](#)
- THE BETRAYAL OF JESUS BY JUDAS ISCARIOT [Luke 22:47-62](#)
- THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST [Luke 24:1-12](#)
- PETER ON THE DAY OF PENTECOST [Acts 2:1-36](#)
- STEPHEN'S DEFENSE [Acts 7:1-56](#)
- PAUL AND SILAS IN PRISON [Acts 16:16-40](#)
- PAUL ON MARS' HILL [Acts 17:22-31](#)
- PAUL IN FRONT OF GOVERNOR FELIX [Acts 24:1-27](#)
- PAUL IN FRONT OF AGRIPPA [Acts 26](#)
- CHARITY [1 Corinthians 13:1-13](#)
- THE NEW HEAVEN AND THE NEW EARTH [Revelation 21:1-27](#)
- THE RIVER OF LIFE [Revelation 22:1-21](#)
- For other selections .See [ELEGY](#)
- .See [PERSONIFICATION](#)

REAI A

- Son of Micah, a Reubenite [1 Chronicles 5:5](#)

REAI AH

- 1. A man of Judah, son of Shobal [1 Chronicles 4:2](#) .Apparently called HAROEH [1 Chronicles 2:52](#)
- 2. Ancestor of a family which returned to Jerusalem from captivity in Babylon [Ezra 2:47](#); [Nehemiah 7:50](#)

REAPING

- General scriptures concerning [Psalm 129:7](#)
- The ark of the covenant returned by the Philistines at the time of [1 Samuel 6:13](#)
- Laws concerning gleaning at the time of .See [GLEANNING](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 126:6](#); [Hosea 10:12, 13](#)

REASONING

- With God [Job 13:3, 17-28](#)
- God reasons with men [Exodus 4:11](#); [20:5, 11](#); [Isaiah 1:18](#); [5:3, 4](#); [43:26](#); [Hosea 4:1](#); [Micah 6:2](#)
- Natural understanding [Daniel 4:36](#)
- To be applied to godly living [1 Corinthians 10:15](#); [1 Peter 3:15](#)
- Not a sufficient guide in human affairs [Deuteronomy 12:8](#); [Proverbs 3:5](#); [14:12](#)
- Of the Pharisees [Luke 5:21, 22](#); [20:5](#)
- Of Paul from the Scriptures [Acts 17:2](#); [18:4, 19](#); [24:25](#)
- The gospel cannot be explained by [1 Corinthians 1:18-28](#); [2:1-14](#)
- See [INVESTIGATION](#)
- See [PHILOSOPHY](#)

REBA

- (A king of Midian) -Killed by the Israelites [Numbers 31:8](#); [Joshua 13:21](#)

REBECCA

- See [REBEKAH](#)

REBEKAH (REBECCA)

- The daughter of Bethuel, the grandniece of Abraham [Genesis 22:20-23](#)
- Becomes Isaac's wife [Genesis 24:15-67](#); [25:20](#)
- Mother of Esau and Jacob [Genesis 25:21-28](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Passes as Isaac's sister [Genesis 26:6-11](#)
- Displeased with Esau's wives [Genesis 26:34, 35](#)
- Prompts Jacob to deceive Isaac [Genesis 27:5-29](#)
- Sends Jacob to Laban, her brother [Genesis 27:42-46](#)
- Burial place of [Genesis 49:31](#)
- Called REBECCA [Romans 9:10](#)

REBELLION

- Treasonable [Proverbs 17:11](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Absalom [2 Samuel 15; 16; 17; 18](#) .Sheba [2 Samuel 20](#) .Revolt of the ten tribes [1 Kings 12:16-20; 2 Chronicles 10; 13:5-12](#) .See [SIN](#)

RECHAB

- 1. Son of Rimmon .Murders Ish-bosheth, son of Saul; put to death by David [2 Samuel 4:5-12](#)
- 2. Father of Jehonadab [2 Kings 10:15, 23; Jeremiah 35:6, 8, 1 Chronicles 2:55; 16, 19](#) .Ancestor of the Rechabites [Jeremiah 35](#)
- 3. Father of Malchiah [Nehemiah 3:14](#)

RECHABITES

- A family of Kenites descended from Rechab, through Jonadab [1 Chronicles 2:55; Jeremiah 35:6](#)
- Enjoined by Jonadab to drink no wine [Jeremiah 35:6](#)
- Adhere to the injunction of abstinence; perpetuation of the family promised as a reward [Jeremiah 35](#)
- See [ABSTINENCE, TOTAL](#)
- See [NAZARITES](#)

RECHAH

- A city of unknown location [1 Chronicles 4:12](#)

RECIPROcity

- General scriptures concerning [Romans 15:27; 1 Corinthians 9:11; Galatians 6:6](#)

RECONCILIATION

- Between man and man [Matthew 5:23-26](#)
- Between Esau and Jacob [Genesis 33:4, 11](#)
- Between Pilate and Herod Antipas [Luke 23:12](#)
- BETWEEN GOD AND MAN [Leviticus 8:15; Ezekiel 45:15; Daniel 9:24; Romans 5:1, 10; 11:15; 2 Corinthians 5:18-21; Ephesians 2:15-18; Colossians 1:20-22; Hebrews 2:17](#) .See [ATONEMENT](#) .See [JESUS, MISSION OF](#) .See [PROPITIATION](#) (expiation, sin-offering) .See [REDEMPTION](#)

RECONNOISSANCE

- Of Jericho [Joshua 2:1-24](#)
- Beth-el [Judges 1:23](#)
- Laish [Judges 18:2-10](#)

RECORDER

- See [SCRIBE](#)
- See [SECRETARY](#)

RECREATION (REST)

- Jesus takes, from the pressures of his ministry [Mark 6:31, 32; 7:24](#)

RED

- See [COLOR](#)

REDEMPTION

- Of persons or property [Leviticus 25:25-34; 27:2-13, 14-33; Ru 4:3-10](#)
- Redemption money paid to priests [Numbers 3:46-51](#)
- Of the firstborn .See [FIRSTBORN](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Of land .See [JUBILEE](#)

-OF OUR SOULS [Psalm 111:9](#); [130:7](#); [Matthew 20:28](#); [Mark 10:45](#); [Luke 2:38](#); [Acts 20:28](#); [Romans 3:24-26](#); [1 Corinthians 1:30](#); [6:20](#); [7:23](#); [Galatians 1:4](#); [2:20](#); [4:4](#), [5](#); [Ephesians 1:7](#); [5:2](#); [Colossians 1:14](#), [20-22](#); [1 Timothy 2:6](#); [Titus 2:14](#); [Hebrews 9:12](#), [15](#); [1 Peter 1:18](#), [19](#); [Revelation 5:9](#), [10](#) .See [ATONEMENT](#) .See [RANSOM](#)

RED HEIFER

-Of purification [Numbers 19](#)

RED SEA

-The locusts which devastated Egypt destroyed in [Exodus 10:19](#)

-Israelites cross; Pharaoh and his army drowned in [15:1](#), [4](#), [Exodus 14](#); [11](#), [19](#); [Numbers 33:8](#); [Deuteronomy 11:4](#); [Joshua 2:10](#); [4:23](#); [24:6](#), [7](#); [Judges 11:16](#); [2 Samuel 22:16](#); [Nehemiah 9:9-11](#); [Psalm 66:6](#); [78:13](#), [53](#); [106:7-11](#), [22](#); [136:13-15](#); [Isaiah 43:16](#), [17](#); [Acts 7:36](#); [1 Corinthians 10:1](#), [2](#); [Hebrews 11:29](#)

-Israelites camp beside [Exodus 14:2](#), [9](#); [Numbers 14:25](#); [21:4](#); [33:10](#), [11](#); [Deuteronomy 1:40](#); [2:1-3](#)

-The boundary of the promised land [Exodus 23:31](#)

-Solomon builds ships beside [1 Kings 9:26](#)

-The wilderness of [Exodus 13:18](#)

REED

-A water plant [Isaiah 19:6](#), [7](#); [35:7](#); [Jeremiah 51:32](#)

-Used as a measuring device (six cubits) [Ezekiel 40:3-8](#); [41:8](#); [42:16-19](#); [45:1](#); [Revelation 11:1](#); [21:15](#), [16](#)

-Mockingly given to Jesus as a symbol of royalty [Matthew 27:29](#)

-Jesus hit with [Matthew 27:30](#); [Mark 15:19](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of weakness [1 Kings 14:15](#); [2 Kings 18:21](#); [Isaiah 36:6](#); [42:3](#); [Ezekiel 29:6](#); [Matthew 11:7](#); [12:20](#)

REELIAH

-A returned captive from Babylon [Ezra 2:2](#)

-Called RAAMIAH [Nehemiah 7:7](#)

REFINING

-(The process of eliminating impurities by fire) -Of gold [1 Chronicles 28:18](#)

-Of silver [1 Chronicles 29:4](#)

-Of wine [Isaiah 25:6](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of the corrective judgments of God [Isaiah 1:25](#); [48:10](#); [Jeremiah 9:7](#); [Zechariah 13:9](#); [Malachi 3:2](#), [3](#) .Of the purity of the word of God [Psalm 18:30](#); [119:140](#)

REFUGE

-CITIES OF .From the avenger of blood [Exodus 21:13](#), [14](#); [Numbers 35:11-32](#); [Deuteronomy 4:41-43](#); [19:2-13](#); [Joshua 20:1-6](#) .List of [Joshua 20:7-9](#) .Roads made to [Deuteronomy 19:3](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of Christ [Hebrews 6:18](#)

REFUGEE SLAVES

-Laws concerning [Deuteronomy 23:15](#), [16](#)

-See [SERVANT, BOND](#)

REGEM

-Son of Jahdai [1 Chronicles 2:47](#)

REGEM-MELECH

-A captive sent as a messenger from the Jews in Babylon to Jerusalem [Zechariah 7:2](#)

REGENCY

-General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 22:47](#); [2 Kings 15:5](#)

REGENERATION

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 29:4](#); [30:6](#); [1 Kings 8:58](#); [51:2](#), [Psalm 36:9](#); [7](#), [10](#); [65:3](#); [68:18](#); [87:4](#), [6](#); [110:3](#); [Proverbs 4:23](#); [12:28](#); [14:27](#); [Isaiah 1:16](#), [16:1](#); [17](#), [25](#); [4:4](#); [12:3](#); [26:12](#); [32:3](#), [4](#), [29:23](#); [15](#), [17](#); [35:5](#), [6](#); [42:16](#); [43:7](#); [44:3-5](#); [49:9](#); [55:1-3](#); [Jeremiah 13:23](#); [17:13](#), [14](#); [31:3](#), [24:7](#); [33](#), [34](#); [32:38-40](#); [33:6](#); [Ezekiel 11:19](#), [20](#); [16:9](#); [36:26](#), [18:31](#); [27](#), [29](#); [37:1-14](#); [44:7](#), [9](#); [Matthew 12:33-35](#), [Zechariah 12:10](#); [43](#), [44](#); [13:23](#), [33](#); [18:3](#); [Mark 4:20](#), [26-29](#); [5:19](#), [20](#); [10:15](#); [8:35](#); [Luke 1:16](#), [17](#); [38](#), [39](#); [13:21](#); [John 1:4](#), [18:17](#); [13](#), [16](#); [3:3-8](#); [4:10](#), [14](#); [5:24](#); [6:44](#), [45](#), [47](#), [50](#), [8:12](#), [51](#), [57](#); [32](#), [36](#); [10:9](#), [10](#); [13:8](#); [15:1](#), [3](#); [17:2](#); [Acts 2:38](#), [47](#); [3:26](#); [11:17](#), [21](#); [15:9](#); [16:14](#); [21:19](#); [26:18](#); [Romans 2:28](#), [29](#); [7:6](#), [6:3-23](#); [8:2-6](#), [24](#), [25](#); [9](#), [13-16](#); [12:2](#); [15:16](#); [1 Corinthians 1:9](#), [24](#), [30](#); [3:6](#), [2:12](#), [14-16](#); [7](#), [9](#); [6:11](#); [12:6](#), [13](#); [15:10](#); [2 Corinthians 1:21](#), [22](#); [3:3](#), [18](#); [4:6](#); [5:5](#), [17](#); [Galatians 2:20](#); [4:29](#); [6:15](#); [Ephesians 2:1](#), [5](#), [4:7](#), [8](#), [8](#), [10](#); [16](#), [21-24](#); [5:14](#); [Philippians 1:6](#); [Colossians 2:11-13](#); [3:9](#), [10](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:13](#); [Titus 3:5](#), [6](#); [Hebrews 4:1-12](#); [8:10](#), [11](#); [10:16](#), [17](#), [22](#), [23](#); [James 1:18](#); [1 Peter 1:2](#), [3](#), [5:19](#), [20](#); [22](#), [23](#); [2:3](#); [2 Peter 1:3](#), [4](#); [1 John 2:27](#), [29](#); [3:9](#), [14](#); [5:1](#), [4](#), [5](#), [11](#), [4:7](#); [12](#), [18](#)

-See [ATONEMENT](#)

-See [RECONCILIATION](#)

-See [REDEMPTION](#)

-See [SANCTIFICATION](#)

-See [SIN, FORGIVENESS OF](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Jacob [Genesis 32:29](#) .King Saul [1 Samuel 10:9](#) .Saul of Tarsus [Acts 9:3-18](#) .All righteous persons .See [RIGHTEOUS](#)

REGICIDE

-(Assassinating a king) -Of Ehud [Judges 3:16-23](#)

-Of King Saul [2 Samuel 1:16](#)

-Of Ish-bosheth [2 Samuel 4:5-8](#)

-Of Nadab [1 Kings 15:27-29](#)

-Of Elah [1 Kings 16:9-11](#)

-Of Joram [2 Kings 9:24](#)

-Of Ahaziah [2 Kings 9:27](#)

-Of Joash [2 Kings 12:20](#), [21](#)

-Of Amaziah [2 Kings 14:19](#), [20](#)

-Of Zachariah [2 Kings 15:10](#)

-Of Shallum [2 Kings 15:14](#)

-Of Pekahiah [2 Kings 15:25](#)

-Of Pekah [2 Kings 15:30](#)

-Of Sennacherib [2 Kings 19:36](#), [37](#); [Isaiah 37:37](#), [38](#)

-See [HOMICIDE](#)

REGISTRATION

-Of citizens [Isaiah 4:3](#)

-See [CENSUS](#)

REHABIAH

-Son of Eliezer [1 Chronicles 23:17](#); [24:21](#); [26:25](#)

REHOB

-1. Father of Hadadezer, king of Zobah [2 Samuel 8:3](#), [12](#)

-2. A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:11](#)

-3. A town in northern Palestine .The limit of the investigation made by the twelve spies [Numbers 13:21](#)

.Possessed by the Syrians [2 Samuel 10:6](#), [8](#) .Called BETH-REHOB [2 Samuel 10:6](#)

-4. An unlocated town of Asher [Joshua 19:28](#)

-5. A Levitical city of Asher [Joshua 19:30](#); [21:31](#); [1 Chronicles 6:75](#) .Canaanites not driven from [Judges 1:31](#)

REHOBAM

-Successor to Solomon as king [1 Kings 11:43](#); [2 Chronicles 9:31](#)

-Refuses to reform abuses [1 Kings 12:1-15](#); [2 Chronicles 10:1-15](#)

-Ten tribes, under the leadership of Jeroboam, successfully revolt from [1 Kings 12:16-24](#); [2 Chronicles](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

10:16-19; 11:1-4

- Builds fortified cities; is temporarily prosperous [2 Chronicles 11:5-23](#)
- Invaded by the king of Egypt and plundered [1 Kings 14:25-28](#); [2 Chronicles 12:1-12](#)
- Death of [1 Kings 14:31](#); [2 Chronicles 12:16](#)
- Genealogy and descendants of [1 Chronicles 3](#); [Matthew 1](#)
- Called ROBOAM [Matthew 1:7](#)

REHOBOTH

- 1. A city built by Asshur [Genesis 10:11](#)
- 2. A city of the Edomites [Genesis 36:37](#); [1 Chronicles 1:48](#)
- 3. The name given to a well that was dug by Isaac and his servants [Genesis 26:22](#)

REHUM

- 1. A captive who returned to Jerusalem from Babylon [Ezra 2:2](#) .Called NEHUM [Nehemiah 7:7](#)
- 2. A chancellor who wrote a letter to Artaxerxes, influencing him against the Jews [Ezra 4:8, 9, 17, 23](#)
- 3. A Levite who repaired part of the wall of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:17](#)
- 4. A Jew of the exile who signed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:25](#)
- 5. A priest who returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon [Nehemiah 12:3](#)

REI

- An Israelite who remained loyal to David at the time of the usurpation of Adonijah [1 Kings 1:8](#)

REJECTION

- Of God .See [GOD, REJECTED](#)
- Of JESUS .See [JESUS, REJECTED](#)

REKEM

- 1. A king of the Midianites, killed by the Israelites [Numbers 31:8](#); [Joshua 13:21](#)
- 2. A son of Hebron [1 Chronicles 2:43, 44](#)
- 3. A city in territory of Benjamin [Joshua 18:27](#)

RELEASE

- YEAR OF .See [JUBILEE, YEAR OF](#)

RELIGION

- FALSE [Deuteronomy 32:31-33](#) .See [IDOLATRY](#) .See [INTOLERANCE](#) .See [TEACHERS, FALSE](#)
- FAMILY .See [FAMILY](#)
- NATIONAL .Supported by taxes [Exodus 30:11-16](#); [38:26](#) .Priests supported by the State [1 Kings 18:19](#); [2 Chronicles 11:13-15](#) .Subverted by Jeroboam [1 Kings 12:26-33](#); [2 Chronicles 11:13-15](#) .Established by Jeroboam [1 Kings 12:26-33](#)
- NATURAL [Job 12:7-16](#); [35:10-12](#); [37:1-24](#); [Psalm 8:1-9](#); [19:1-6](#); [Acts 14:17](#); [17:23-28](#); [Romans 1:18-20](#); [10:16-18](#) .See [REVIVALS](#)
- TRUE [Matthew 5:1-48](#); [6:1-34](#); [7:1-29](#); [22:36-40](#); [Acts 10:34, 35](#); [Romans 8:1-18](#); [10:1-13](#); [12:1-21](#); [1 Corinthians 13:1-13](#); [Galatians 5:22-25](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:15-23](#); [James 1:27](#); [2:8-26](#); [2 Peter 1:5-9](#); [Jude 1:20, 21](#) .See [BLESSINGS, SPIRITUAL](#) .See [COMMANDMENTS](#) .See [DUTY](#) .See [GRACES](#) .See [REGENERATION](#) .See [REPENTANCE](#) .See [SANCTIFICATION](#) .See [SIN, FORGIVENESS OF](#)
- INSTANCES OF OUTSTANDING RELIGIOUS PERSONS .Abel [Genesis 4:4-8](#); [Hebrews 11:4](#) .Noah [Genesis 6; 7; 8; 9](#) .Abraham [Genesis 12:1-8](#); [15; 17](#); [18:22-33](#) .Jacob [Genesis 28:10-22](#); [32:24-32](#) .Moses [Exodus 3:2-22](#); [Deuteronomy 32; 33](#) .Jethro [Exodus 18:12](#) .Joshua [Joshua 1](#) .Gideon [Judges 6; 7](#) .Samuel [1 Samuel 3](#) .David .See [PSALMS OF DAVID](#) .Solomon [1 Kings 5:3-5](#); [2 Chronicles 6](#) .Jehu [2 Kings 10:16-30](#) .Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:3-7](#); [19:14-19](#) .Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 17:3-9](#); [19; 20](#) .Jabez [1 Chronicles 4:9, 10](#) .Asa [2 Chronicles 14; 15](#) .Josiah [2 Kings 22; 23](#) .Daniel [Daniel 6:4-22](#) .The three Hebrews (Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego) [Daniel 3](#) .Zacharias [Luke 1:13, 67-79](#) .Simeon [Luke 2:25-35](#) .Anna, the prophetess [Luke 2:36, 37](#) .The Roman centurion [Luke 7:1-10](#) .Cornelius, another centurion [Acts 10](#) .Eunice and Lois [2 Timothy 1:5](#) .See, for additional instances, each of the apostles, disciples, and JOHN, PAUL, PETER, STEPHEN; also see each of the prophets

REMALIAH

-Father of Pekah, king of Israel [2 Kings 15:25, 27, 30; 16:1, 5; 2 Chronicles 28:6; Isaiah 7:1, 4; 8:6](#)

REMMON

-See RIMMON, number two [ntb04160.htm](#) - [ntb04169](#)

REMMON-METHOAR

-See RIMMON, number three [ntb04160.htm](#) - [ntb04169](#)

REMORSE

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 31:10; 38:2-6; 51:1-4, 7-17; Proverbs 1:25-27; 5:7-13; 28:1; Isaiah 2:19, 21; 6:5; 48:22; 57:20, 21; Lamentations 1:20; Ezekiel 7:16-18, 25, 26; 33:10; Luke 13:28; Acts 2:37; 9:6; 1 John 3:20](#)

-INSTANCES OF .David [Psalm 51](#) .Peter [Matthew 26:75](#) .Judas [Matthew 27:3-5](#) .See [CONVICTION, OF SIN](#) .See [PENITENTS](#) .See [REPENTANCE](#) .See [SIN, CONFESSION OF](#)

RENDING

-(Ripping, tearing) .Of garments, an outward sign of affliction [Genesis 37:29, 34; 44:13; Numbers 14:6; Judges 11:35; 2 Samuel 1:2, 11; 3:31; 13:19, 31; 15:32; 2 Kings 2:12; 5:8; 6:30; 11:14; 19:1; 22:11, 19; Ezra 9:3, 5; Job 1:20; 2:12; Isaiah 36:22; 37:1; Jeremiah 41:5; Matthew 26:65; Acts 14:14](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Joel 2:13](#) .Symbol of the dissolution of a kingdom [1 Samuel 15:27, 28](#)

RENTING

-Land [Matthew 21:33-41; Luke 20:9-16](#)

-Houses [Acts 28:30](#)

REPENTANCE

-(A complete reversal of one's attitude and values, i. e. a turning toward God) -Attributed to God [Genesis 6:6, 7; Exodus 32:14; Deuteronomy 32:36; 1 Samuel 15:11; Judges 2:18; 29, 35; 2 Samuel 24:16; 1 Chronicles 21:15; Psalm 106:45; 110:4; 135:14; Jeremiah 15:6; 18:8, 10; 26:3; 42:10; Joel 2:13; Amos 7:3, 6; John 3:9, 10](#)

-The burden of the preaching .Of John the Baptist [Matthew 3](#) .Of Jesus [Matthew 4:17; Mark 1:15](#)

-Exhortation to [Proverbs 1:23-33; Jeremiah 7:3, 5; 26:3; Hosea 14:1-3; Amos 5:4-6; Matthew 3:2](#)

-Condition of God's favor [Leviticus 26:40-42; 2 Chronicles 7:14](#)

-Unavailing .To Israel [Numbers 14:39-45](#) .To Esau [Hebrews 12:16, 17](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Leviticus 26:40-42; Deuteronomy 4:29-31; 10:16; 30:1-3, 8-10; 32:29; 1 Kings 8:33-50; 2 Chronicles 6:36-39; 7:14; 30:6-9; Nehemiah 1:9; Job 11:13-15; 22:23; 33:26-28; 34:31, 32; 36:10; Psalm 22:27; 34:14, 18; 51:17; 95:7, 8; 147:3; Proverbs 1:22, 23; 9:6; 28:13; Isaiah 10:21; 22:12; 31:6; 44:22; 46:8; 55:6, 7; 57:15; 59:20; 61:1, 2; Jeremiah 3:4, 12-14, 19; 4:1-4, 14; 6:8, 16; 7:5, 7; 13:15, 16; 18:8, 11; 24:7; 25:5; 26:3, 13; 31:9; 36:3, 7; 50:4, 5; Ezekiel 7:16; 11:18-20; 12:3; 14:6; 18:21-23, 27, 16:61-63; 28, 30-32; 20:43; 33:10-12, 14-16, 19; 36:31; 37:23; Daniel 4:27; Hosea 2:7; 3:5; 5:15; 10:12; 12:6; 14:1, 2; 2:12; Joel 1:14; 13, 15-18; Amos 4:12; 5:6, 15; John 3:8, 9; Hag 1:7; Zechariah 1:3; 12:10; Malachi 3:7; Matthew 3:2, 7, 8; 4:17; 5:4; 9:13; Mark 1:4, 15; 2:17; 6:12; Luke 3:3; 5:32; 6:21; 10:13; 13:1-5; 15:1-10; 18:10-14; 24:47; Acts 2:38, 40; 3:19; 5:31; 8:22; 17:30; 20:21; 26:20; Romans 2:4; 11:23; 14:11; Ephesians 5:14; 2 Timothy 2:25; Hebrews 6:1; James 4:8-10; 1 John 1:9; 3:2; Revelation 2:5; 3, 19 .See \[CONVICTION\]\(#\) .See \[PENITENCE\]\(#\) .See \[REMORSE\]\(#\) .See \[SIN, CONFESSION OF\]\(#\) .See \[SIN, FORGIVENESS OF\]\(#\)](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Joseph's brothers, of their maltreatment of Joseph [Genesis 42:21; 50:17, 18](#) .Pharaoh, of his hardness of heart [Exodus 9:27; 10:16, 17](#) .Balaam, of his spiritual blindness [Numbers 22:34](#) with [Numbers 22:24-35](#) .Israelites .Of worshiping the golden calf [Exodus 33:3, 4](#) .Of their complaining because of lack of bread and water, when the plague of fiery serpents came upon them [Numbers 21:4-7](#) .When rebuked by an angel for not expelling the Canaanites [Judges 2:1-5](#) .Of their idolatry, when afflicted by the Philistines [Judges 10:6-16; 1 Samuel 7:3-6](#) .In asking for a king [1 Samuel 12:16-20](#) .In the time of Asa, by the preaching of Azariah [2 Chronicles 15:1-15](#) .By the preaching of Oded [2 Chronicles 28:9-15](#) .Under the influence of Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 30:11](#) .Achan, because of his theft [Joshua 7:20](#) .Saul, at the rebuke of Samuel for not destroying the Amalekites [1 Samuel 15:24](#) with [1 Samuel 15:6-31](#) .David, at the rebuke of

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Nathan, the prophet, for his sins of adultery and murder [2 Samuel 12:11](#), [2 Samuel 13](#) with [2 Samuel 12:7-14](#) .See [PSALMS](#), [PENITENTIAL](#) .Rehoboam, when his kingdom was invaded, and Jerusalem was besieged [2 Chronicles 12:1-12](#) .Hezekiah, at the time of his sickness [2 Chronicles 32:26](#) .When reproved by the prophet Micah [Jeremiah 26:18](#), [19](#) .Ahab, when reproved by Elijah for Ahab's idolatry [1 Kings 21:27](#) with [1 Kings 21:17-29](#) .Jehoahaz [2 Kings 13:4](#) .Josiah, when he heard the law of God which had been discovered in the temple by Hilkiah [2 Kings 22:11-20](#) .Manasseh, when he was carried away captive to Babylon by the king of Assyria [2 Chronicles 33:12](#), [13](#) .The Jews of the exile .At the dedication of the second temple [Ezra 6:21](#) .Because of their idolatrous marriages [Ezra 10](#) .Because of their oppressive usury [Nehemiah 5:1-13](#) .After hearing the law expounded by Ezra [Nehemiah 8:1-12](#); [9:1-3](#) .By the preaching of Haggai [Hag 1](#) .Jonah, after his punishment [John 2:2-9](#) .The Ninevites, by the preaching of Jonah [John 3:5-9](#) .The Jews, by the preaching of John the Baptist [Matthew 3:6](#) .The woman who anointed Jesus with oil [Luke 7:37-48](#) .The disobedient son [Matthew 21:29](#) .The Prodigal Son [Luke 15:17-21](#) .Peter, because of his denial of Jesus [Matthew 26:75](#); [Mark 14:72](#); [Luke 22:62](#) .Judas [Matthew 27:3-5](#); [Acts 1:16](#), [18](#) .The Ephesians, by the preaching of Paul [Acts 19:18](#)

-EXEMPLIFIED [Numbers 21:7](#); [2 Samuel 24:10](#), [17](#); [1 Chronicles 21:17](#); [2 Chronicles 29:6](#); [Ezra 9:4](#), [6](#), [10](#), [13](#), [14](#); [Nehemiah 1:6](#), [7](#); [9:16-37](#); [Job 7:20](#); [9:20](#); [13:23](#); [40:4](#); [42:5](#); [38:3](#); [Psalm 32:5](#); [4](#), [18](#); [40:12](#); [41:4](#); [51:1-4](#), [7-17](#); [69:5](#), [10](#); [73:21](#), [22](#); [106:6](#); [119:59](#), [176](#); [130:1-3](#); [Isaiah 6:5](#); [38:15](#), [17](#); [59:12-15](#); [Jeremiah 3:21](#), [64:5-7](#); [22](#), [25](#); [8:14](#); [14:7](#), [20](#); [31:18](#), [19](#); [Lamentations 3:40](#), [41](#); [Daniel 9:5-7](#); [10:12](#); [Hosea 6:1](#); [14:3](#), [8](#); [John 3:10](#); [Micah 7:9](#); [Luke 15:17-20](#); [1 Corinthians 15:9](#); [2 Corinthians 7:9-11](#); [1 Peter 2:25](#) .See [SIN](#), [CONFESSION OF](#)

REPETITION

-IN PRAYERS .See [PRAYERS](#)

REPHAEL

-A porter of the temple during the time of David [1 Chronicles 26:7](#)

REPHAH

-A grandson of Ephraim [1 Chronicles 7:25](#)

REPHAIHAH

- 1. A descendant of David [1 Chronicles 3:21](#)
- 2. A Simeonite captain [1 Chronicles 4:42](#)
- 3. Son of Tola, from the tribe of Issachar [1 Chronicles 7:2](#)
- 4. A descendant of Jonathan [1 Chronicles 9:43](#) .Called RAPHA [1 Chronicles 8:37](#)
- 5. Governor over half of Jerusalem during the time of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 3:9](#)

REPHAIM

- 1. An ancient people of Palestine, of great stature [Genesis 14:5](#); [15:20](#); [Deuteronomy 2:11](#), [20](#); [3:11](#), [13](#) .R. V.) [Joshua 12:4](#); [13:12](#); [17:15](#)
- 2. A valley; the boundary between the territories of Judah and Benjamin [Joshua 15:8](#); [18:16](#) .The battleground of David and the Philistines [2 Samuel 5:18](#), [22](#); [23:13](#); [1 Chronicles 11:15](#); [14:9](#) .The productiveness of [Isaiah 17:5](#)

REPHIDIM

-A camping place of Israel in their wandering of forty years [Exodus 17:1](#), [8](#); [19:2](#); [Numbers 33:14](#), [15](#)

REPORTS

-MAJORITY AND MINORITY .Of spies [Numbers 13:26-33](#); [14:6-10](#)

REPROBACY

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 6:5-7](#); [19:13](#); [Deuteronomy 28:15-68](#); [31:17](#), [18](#); [Psalm 81:11](#), [12](#); [Proverbs 1:24-28](#); [Isaiah 6:9](#), [10](#); [22:12-14](#); [28:13](#); [29:9-12](#); [65:12](#); [Jeremiah 6:30](#); [7:16](#); [15:1](#); [Hosea 5:6](#); [Matthew 13:14](#), [15](#); [15:14](#); [25:8-13](#); [Mark 3:29](#); [Luke 13:24-28](#); [14:24](#); [John 10:26](#); [17:12](#); [Romans 9:21](#), [22](#); [11:7](#), [8](#), [17-20](#); [2 Corinthians 13:5-7](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:7-12](#); [2 Timothy 3:8](#); [Hebrews 3:10-12](#), [17-19](#); [6:4-8](#); [10:26-31](#); [12:15-17](#); [1 John 5:16](#); [Jude 1:4-13](#); [Revelation 22:11](#)
-See [OBDURACY](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-INSTANCES OF .Israel [Numbers 14:26-45](#); [Deuteronomy 1:42, 43](#) .Eli's house 1 [Samuel 3:14](#) .Saul 1 [Samuel 15:23](#); [16:14](#); [18:12](#); [28:15](#)

REPRODUCTION

-See [PROPAGATION](#)

REPROOF

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 19:17](#); [Psalm 141:5](#); [Proverbs 9:7, 8](#); [10:17](#); [12:1](#); [13:18](#); [15:5, 10, 12, 31, 32](#); [17:10](#); [19:25](#); [21:11](#); [25:12](#); [26:5](#); [27:5, 6](#); [28:23](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:5](#); [Amos 5:10](#); [Matthew 18:15-17](#); [Luke 17:3, 4](#); [John 7:7](#); [Galatians 4:16](#); [Ephesians 4:15](#); [5:11, 13](#); [Philippians 3:1](#); 1 [Timothy 5:1, 1](#) [Thessalonians 5:14](#); [2, 20](#); 2 [Timothy 4:2](#); [Titus 1:13](#); [Hebrews 3:13](#); [Revelation 11:10](#)

-FAITHFULNESS IN .Instances of .Moses, of Pharaoh [Exodus 10:29](#); [11:8](#) .Moses, of the Israelites [Exodus 16:6, 7](#); [32:19-30](#); [Numbers 14:41](#); [20:10](#); [32:14](#); [Deuteronomy 1:12, 26-43](#); [9:16-24](#); [29:2-4](#); [31:27-29](#); [32:15-18](#) .Moses, of Eleazar [Leviticus 10:16-18](#) .Moses, of Korah [Numbers 16:9-11](#) .Israelites, of the two and one-half tribes [Joshua 22:15-20](#) .Israelites, of the tribe of Benjamin [Judges 20:12, 13](#) .Samuel, of Saul 1 [Samuel 15:14-35](#) .Jonathan, of Saul 1 [Samuel 19:4, 5](#) .Nathan, of David 2 [Samuel 12:1-9](#) .Joab, of David 2 [Samuel 19:1-7](#); [24:3](#); 1 [Chronicles 21:3](#) .The prophet Gad, of David 2 [Samuel 24:13](#) .Shemaiah, of Rehoboam 2 [Chronicles 12:5](#) .A prophet of Judah, of Jeroboam 1 [Kings 13:1-10](#); 2 [Chronicles 13:8-11](#) .Elijah, of Ahab 1 [Kings 18:18-21](#); [21:20-24](#) .Elijah, of Ahaziah 2 [Kings 1](#) .Micaiah, of Ahab 1 [Kings 22:14-28](#) .Elisha, of Jehoram 2 [Kings 3:13, 14](#) .Elisha, of Gehazi 2 [Kings 5:26](#) .Elisha, of Hazael 2 [Kings 8:11-13](#) .Elisha, of Jeroboam 2 [Kings 13:19](#) .Isaiah, of Hezekiah 2 [Kings 20:17](#) .Jehoash, of Jehoiada 2 [Kings 12:7](#) .Azariah, of Asa 2 [Chronicles 15:2](#) .Azariah, of Uzziah 2 [Chronicles 26:17, 18](#) .Hanani, of Asa 2 [Chronicles 16:7-9](#) .Jehu, of Jehoshaphat 2 [Chronicles 19:2](#) .Zechariah, of the princes of Judah 2 [Chronicles 24:20](#) .Oded, of the people of Samaria 2 [Chronicles 28:9-11](#) .Jeremiah, of the cities of Judah [Jeremiah 26:8-11](#) .Ezra, of the men of Judah and Benjamin [Ezra 10:10](#) .Nehemiah, of the Jews [Nehemiah 5:6-13](#) .Nehemiah, of the corruptions in the temple, and of the violation of the Sabbath [Nehemiah 13](#) .Daniel, of Nebuchadnezzar [Daniel 4:27](#) .Daniel, of Belshazzar [Daniel 5:17-24](#) .Amos, of the Israelites [Amos 7:12-17](#) .Jesus, of the Jews, when the Pharisees and the Sadducees came to him desiring a miraculous sign [Matthew 16:1-4](#); [Mark 8:11, 12](#) .Jesus, of the scribes and Pharisees [Matthew 23](#); [Luke 11:37-54](#) .Jesus, of the Pharisees [Luke 16](#) .Jesus, of the Pharisees, when they brought the woman to him who had been caught in the act of adultery [John 8:7](#) .In the parables of Jesus .Of the king's feast [Luke 14:16-24](#) .Of the two sons [Matthew 21:28-32](#) .Of the vineyard [Matthew 21:33-46](#); [Mark 12:1-12](#); [Luke 20:9-20](#) .Of the barren fig tree [Luke 13:6-9](#) .The withering of the fig tree [Matthew 21:17-20](#); [Mark 11:12-14](#) .John the Baptist, of the Jews [Matthew 3:7-12](#); [Luke 3:7-9](#) .John the Baptist, of Herod Antipas [Matthew 14:3](#); [Mark 6:17](#); [Luke 3:19, 20](#) .Peter, of Simon, the sorcerer [Acts 8:20-23](#) .Stephen, of the high priest [Acts 7:51-53](#) .Paul, of Elymas (Bar-Jesus), the sorcerer [Acts 13:9-11](#) .Paul, of Ananias, the high priest [Acts 23:3](#) .Paul and Silas, of the magistrates of Philippi [Acts 16:37-40](#)

-DESPISED .By the Israelites [Numbers 14:9, 10](#); [Jeremiah 26:11](#) .By Ahab 1 [Kings 18:17](#); [21:20](#); [22:8](#) .By Asa 2 [Chronicles 16:10](#) .By Herodias [Mark 6:18, 19](#) .By the people of Nazareth [Luke 4:28, 29](#) .By the Jewish leaders [Acts 5:33](#); [7:54](#) .See [REPROBACY](#)

REPUTATION

-GOOD [Proverbs 22:1](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:1](#) .See [CHARACTER](#) .See [NAME](#)

RESHEPH

-Grandson of Ephraim 1 [Chronicles 7:25](#)

RESIGNATION

-General scriptures concerning [Job 5:17](#); [34:31](#); [Psalm 4:4](#); [46:10](#); [Proverbs 3:11](#); [18:14](#); [Jeremiah 51:50](#); [Lamentations 3:39](#); [Micah 6:9](#); [Matthew 6:10](#); [Luke 11:2](#); [21:19](#); [Romans 12:12](#); [Philippians 2:14](#); [4:11-13](#); [Colossians 1:11](#); 1 [Thessalonians 3:3](#); 2 [Timothy 2:3](#); [4:5](#); [Hebrews 10:34](#); [12:3-12](#); [James 1:9, 10](#); [4:7](#); [5:13](#); [4:12](#), 1 [Peter 1:6](#); [13, 19](#)

-EXEMPLIFIED [Leviticus 10:1-3](#); [Judges 10:15](#); 1 [Samuel 3:18](#); 2 [Samuel 12:23](#); [15:26](#); [16:10, 11](#); [24:14](#); 2 [Kings 4:26](#); [20:19](#); [Isaiah 39:8](#); [Nehemiah 9:33](#); [Esther 4:16](#); [Job 1:13-22](#); [2:9, 10](#); [Psalm 39:9](#); [103:10](#); [119:75](#); [Jeremiah 10:19](#); [Lamentations 1:18](#); [Daniel 9:14](#); [Micah 7:9](#); [Matthew 26:39](#); [Mark 14:36](#); [Luke 22:42](#); [23:40, 41](#); [John 18:11](#); [Acts 7:59, 60](#); [21:14](#); [Romans 5:3-5](#); 2 [Corinthians 6:3-11](#); [7:4](#); [Philippians 1:20-24](#); 2 [Thessalonians 1:4](#); 2 [Timothy 4:6](#); [James 5:11](#) .See [AFFLICTION](#), [BENEFITS OF](#) .See

AFFLICTION, RESIGNATION IN

RESPECT

- To the aged [Leviticus 19:32](#)
- To rulers [Proverbs 25:6](#)
- To an army [Luke 14:10](#)
- To one another [Romans 12:10](#); [Philippians 2:3](#); [1 Peter 2:17](#)

RESPECT OF PERSONS

- (Partiality)) [Proverbs 24:23](#); [28:21](#); [James 2:1-9](#)
- God does not have [Deuteronomy 10:17](#); [2 Chronicles 19:7](#); [Job 31:13-15](#); [34:19](#); [Acts 10:34](#); [15:9](#); [Romans 2:11](#), [12](#); [10:12](#); [Ephesians 6:8](#), [9](#); [Colossians 3:25](#); [1 Peter 1:17](#)
- See [GOD, JUSTICE OF](#)
- See [JUSTICE](#)

RESPONSIBILITY

- Attempts to shift .Adam [Genesis 3:12](#), [13](#) .Eve [Genesis 3:13](#) .Sarah [Genesis 16:5](#) with [Genesis 16:2](#) .Esau [Genesis 27:36](#) with [Genesis 25:29-34](#) .Aaron [Exodus 32:22-24](#) .Saul [1 Samuel 15:20](#), [21](#) .Pontius Pilate [Matthew 27:24](#)
- Assumed by the Jewish leaders for the death of Jesus [Matthew 27:25](#)
- Personal [Ezekiel 18:20](#), [30](#); [Matthew 12:37](#); [John 9:41](#); [15:22-24](#); [1 Corinthians 3:8](#), [13-15](#); [Galatians 6:5](#); [Revelation 2:23](#)
- ACCORDING TO PRIVILEGE [Ezekiel 18:1-30](#); [33:1-19](#); [Matthew 10:11-15](#); [11:20-24](#); [12:41](#), [42](#); [23:31-35](#); [25:14-30](#); [Mark 6:11](#); [Luke 9:5](#); [10:10-15](#); [11:31](#), [32](#), [49-51](#); [13:6-9](#); [19:12-27](#); [21:1-4](#); [John 3:18](#), [19](#); [12:48](#); [15:22](#), [24](#); [Acts 17:30](#), [31](#); [Romans 12:3](#), [6-8](#); [Ephesians 4:7](#); [1 Timothy 6:20](#) .See [JUDGMENT ACCORDING TO OPPORTUNITY](#) .See [PRIVILEGE](#)

RESPONSIVE RELIGIOUS SERVICE

- General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 27:14-26](#)

REST

- Divine institutions for .See [SABBATH](#)
- Days of [Exodus 23:12](#); [34:21](#)
- The annual feasts, added rest days [Leviticus 23:7](#), [8](#), [21](#), [25](#), [28](#), [30](#), [31](#), [Numbers 28:18](#), [35](#), [36](#); [25](#), [26](#); [29:1](#), [7](#), [12](#), [35](#)
- Recommended by Jesus [Mark 6:31](#), [32](#); with [Matthew 8:18](#), [24](#)
- HEAVENLY [2 Thessalonians 1:7](#)
- SPIRITUAL [Matthew 11:29](#); [Hebrews 4:1-11](#) .See [PEACE, SPIRITUAL](#)

RESTITUTION

- To be made for injury to life, limb, or property [Exodus 21:30-36](#); [Leviticus 24:18](#)
- To be made for theft [Exodus 22:1-4](#); [Proverbs 6:30](#), [31](#); [Ezekiel 33:15](#)
- To be made for dishonesty [Leviticus 6:2-5](#); [Numbers 5:7](#); [Job 20:18](#); [Ezekiel 33:15](#); [Luke 19:8](#)

RESTORATION

- Of the Jews .See [ISRAELITES](#)
- Of all things [Acts 3:21](#); [Revelation 21:1-5](#)

RESURRECTION

- General scriptures concerning [Job 14:12-15](#); [19:25-27](#); [Psalm 16:9](#), [10](#); [17:15](#); [49:15](#); [Isaiah 25:8](#); [26:19](#); [Daniel 12:2](#), [Ezekiel 37:1-14](#); [3](#), [13](#); [Hosea 13:14](#); [Matthew 22:23-32](#); [24:31](#); [25:1-13](#); [27:52](#), [53](#); [Mark 12:18-27](#); [Luke 14:14](#); [20:27-38](#); [John 5:21](#), [25](#), [6:39](#), [40](#), [28](#), [29](#), [44](#), [54](#); [11:23-25](#); [14:19](#); [Acts 2:26-31](#); [4:1](#), [2](#); [17:18](#), [32](#); [23:6](#), [8](#); [24:14](#), [15](#); [26:6-8](#); [8:10](#), [11](#), [Romans 4:16-21](#); [19](#), [21-23](#); [1 Corinthians 6:14](#); [15:12-32](#), [35-57](#); [2 Corinthians 4:14](#); [Philippians 3:10](#), [5:1-5](#); [11](#), [21](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:14](#), [16](#); [2 Timothy 1:10](#); [2:18](#); [Hebrews 6:2](#); [11:19](#), [35](#); [Revelation 1:18](#); [20:4-6](#), [13](#)
- See [DEAD, RAISED](#)
- Of Jesus .See [JESUS](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- FIGURATIVE .Of regeneration [Ephesians 2:1](#), [Romans 6:4](#); 5, 6; [Colossians 2:12](#); 3:1
- TYPIFIED .Isaac [Genesis 22:13](#); with Hebrews [11:19](#) .Jonah [John 2:10](#); with [Matthew 12:40](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 11:11](#)

RETALIATION

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 21:23-25](#); [Leviticus 19:18](#); 24:17-22; [Deuteronomy 19:19-21](#); [Psalm 10:2](#); [Proverbs 20:22](#); 24:29; 26:27; [Isaiah 33:1](#); [Matthew 5:38-44](#); 7:1, 2; [Luke 9:52-56](#); [Romans 12:17](#), 19; [1 Corinthians 6:7](#), 8; [1 Thessalonians 5:15](#); [1 Peter 3:9](#)
- See [AVENGER](#)
- See [HATRED](#)
- See [MALICE](#)
- See [REVENGE](#)

- INSTANCES OF .The Israelites on the Amalekites [Deuteronomy 25:17-19](#); with [1 Samuel 15:1-9](#) .Gideon on the princes of Succoth [Judges 8:7](#), 13-16 .The kings of Midian [Judges 8:18-21](#) .Peniel [Judges 8:8](#), 17 .Joab on Abner [2 Samuel 3:27](#), 30 .David on Michal [2 Samuel 6:21-23](#) .David on Joab [1 Kings 2:5](#), 6 .David on Shimei [1 Kings 2:8](#), 9 .Jews on the Chaldeans [Esther 9](#)

RETRIBUTION

- See [SIN, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

REU

- Son of Peleg and an ancestor of Abraham [Genesis 11:18-21](#); [1 Chronicles 1:25](#)

REUBEN

- Son of Jacob [Genesis 29:32](#); [1 Chronicles 2:1](#)
- Brings mandrakes (an aphrodisiac) to his mother [Genesis 30:14](#)
- Commits incest with one of his father's concubines, and, in consequence, forfeits his birthright [Genesis 35:22](#); 49:4; [1 Chronicles 5:1](#)
- Adroitly seeks to save Joseph from the conspiracy of his brothers [Genesis 37:21-30](#); 42:22
- Jacob's prophetic benediction upon [Genesis 49:3](#), 4
- His children [Genesis 46:9](#); [Exodus 6:14](#); [1 Chronicles 5:3-6](#); [Numbers 16:1](#)

REUBENITES

- (The descendants of Reuben) -Military enrollment of, at Mount Sinai [Numbers 1:20](#), 21
- Military enrollment of, in Moab [Numbers 26:7](#)
- Place of, in camping and marching [Numbers 2:10](#)
- Standard of [Numbers 10:18](#)
- Have their inheritance east of the Jordan River [Numbers 32](#); [Deuteronomy 3:1-20](#); [Joshua 13:15-23](#); 18:7
- Assist the other tribes in conquest of the region west of the Jordan River [Joshua 1:12-18](#); 22:1-6
- Unite with the other tribes in building a monument to signify the unity of the tribes on the east of the Jordan River with the tribes on the west of the river; the monument misunderstood; the subsequent explanation and reconciliation [Joshua 22:10-34](#)
- Reproached by Deborah [Judges 5:15](#), 16
- Taken captive into Assyria [2 Kings 15:29](#); [1 Chronicles 5:26](#)
- See [ISRAEL](#)

REUEL

- 1. Son of Esau [Genesis 36:4](#), 10, 13, 17; [1 Chronicles 1:35](#), 37
- 2. Father-in-law of Moses [Exodus 2:18](#) .Also called JETHRO and RAGUEL .See [JETHRO](#)
- 3. Father of Eliasaph [Numbers 2:14](#) .Called DEUEL [Numbers 1:14](#); 7:42, 47; 10:20
- 4. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 9:8](#)

REUMAH

- A concubine of Nahor [Genesis 22:24](#)

REVELATION

- God reveals himself to Moses [Exodus 3:1-6](#), 14; 6:1-3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- The law is revealed [Exodus 20; 21; 22; 23; 24; 25; 26; 27; 28; 29; 30; 31; 32; 33; 34; 35](#); [Leviticus 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7](#)
- The pattern of the temple is revealed [1 Chronicles 28:11-19](#)
- The sonship of Jesus is revealed [Matthew 3:17; 16:17; 17:5](#)
- See [INSPIRATION](#)
- See [PROPHECY](#)
- See [PROPHET](#)
- See [WORD OF GOD, INSPIRATION OF](#)

REVENGE

- Forbidden [Leviticus 19:18](#); [Proverbs 24:29](#); [Romans 12:17, 19](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:15](#); [1 Peter 3:9](#)
- Jesus an example of forbearing [1 Peter 2:23](#)
- Rebuked by Jesus [Luke 9:54, 55](#)
- Inconsistent with the will of Christ [Luke 9:55](#)
- Proceeds from a spiteful heart [Ezekiel 25:15](#)
- Punishment for [Ezekiel 25:15-17](#); [Amos 1:11, 12](#)
- EXEMPLIFIED .By Simeon and Levi [Genesis 34:25](#) .By Samson [Judges 15:7, 8; 16:28-30](#) .By Joab [2 Samuel 3:27](#) .By Absalom [2 Samuel 13:23-29](#) .By Jezebel [1 Kings 19:2](#) .By Ahab [1 Kings 22:27](#) .By Haman [Esther 3:8-15](#) .By the Edomites [Ezekiel 25:12](#) .By the Philistines [Ezekiel 25:15](#) .By Herodias [Mark 6:19-24](#) .By James and John [Luke 9:54](#) .By the chief priests [Acts 7:54-59; 23:12](#) .See [RETALIATION](#)

REVENUE

- Solomon's [2 Chronicles 9:13, 14](#)
- See [TAX](#)

REVERENCE

- For God [Genesis 17:3](#); [Exodus 3:5; 19:16-24; 34:29-35](#); [Isaiah 45:9](#)
- See [FEAR OF GOD](#)
- For God's house [Leviticus 19:30; 26:2](#)
- For servants of God [1 Samuel 16:4](#); [Acts 28:10](#); [1 Corinthians 16:18](#); [Philippians 2:29](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:12, 13](#); [1 Timothy 5:17](#); [Hebrews 13:7, 17](#)
- See [MINISTERS](#)
- For kings [1 Samuel 24:6; 26:9, 11](#); [2 Samuel 1:14; 16:21](#); [Ecclesiastes 10:20](#); [1 Peter 2:17](#)
- See [RULERS](#)
- For magistrates [Exodus 22:28](#); [2 Peter 2:10](#); [Jude 1:8](#)
- See [RULERS](#)
- For parents [Exodus 20:12](#); [Leviticus 19:3](#); [Isaiah 45:10](#)
- See [PARENTS](#)
- For the aged [Leviticus 19:32](#); [Job 32:4-7](#)

REVILING

- Of Jesus [Matthew 27:39-44](#)
- See [MOCKING](#)

REVIVALS

- RELIGIOUS [Zechariah 8:20-23](#) .Prayer for [Hab 3:2](#) .Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 32:15](#); [Joel 2:28](#); [Micah 4:1-8](#); [Hab 3:2](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Under Joshua [Joshua 5:2-9](#) .Samuel [1 Samuel 7:1-6](#) .Elijah [1 Kings 18:17-40](#) .Jehoash and Jehoiada [2 Kings 11; 12](#); [2 Chronicles 23; 24](#) .Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:1-7](#); [2 Chronicles 29; 30; 31](#) .Josiah [2 Kings 22; 23](#); [2 Chronicles 34; 35](#) .Asa [2 Chronicles 14:2-5; 15:1-14](#) .Manasseh [2 Chronicles 33:12-19](#) .In Nineveh [John 3:4-10](#) .At Pentecost, and times after Pentecost [Acts 2:1-42, 46, 47; 4:4; 5:14; 6:7; 9:35; 11:20, 21; 12:24; 14:1](#) .See [RELIGION](#)

REVOLT

- Of the ten tribes [1 Kings 12:1-24](#)

REWARD

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A MOTIVE TO FAITHFULNESS [Exodus 20:6, 12](#); [Leviticus 25:18, 19](#); [26:3-45](#); [Deuteronomy 4:40](#); [6:3, 18](#); [11:13-16](#), [18-21](#), [26-29](#); [15:9-11](#); [22:7](#); [24:19](#); [25:15](#); [27:12-26](#); [Joshua 8:33](#); [Isaiah 1:16-20](#); [3:10](#); [40:10](#), [11](#); [Jeremiah 17:24-26](#); [22:3, 4](#); [Matthew 10:32](#); [16:24-27](#); [20:1-16](#); [25:34-46](#); [Mark 10:21](#); [13:13](#); [Luke 6:22, 23, 35](#); [12:8](#); [Acts 26:18](#); [Romans 2:10](#); [1 Corinthians 3:8](#); [Ephesians 6:1-3](#); [Hebrews 10:34, 36](#); [12:1](#), [11:26](#); [2, 28](#); [1 Peter 3:9-12](#); [2 Peter 1:10, 11](#); [Revelation 2:10, 17, 25-28](#); [7:14-17](#); [22:12](#) .See [BLESSING, CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE](#) .See [PUNISHMENTS](#) .See [RIGHTEOUS, PROMISES TO](#) .See [SIN, SEPARATES FROM GOD](#) .See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

REZEPH

-A city destroyed by the Assyrians [2 Kings 19:12](#); [Isaiah 37:12](#)

REZIA

-An Asherite [1 Chronicles 7:39](#)

REZIN

-1. A king of Syria who harassed the southern kingdom (Judah) [2 Kings 15:37](#); [16:5-9](#) .Prophecy against [Isaiah 7:1-9](#); [8:4-8](#); [9:11](#)
-2. A returned Babylonian captive [Ezra 2:48](#); [Nehemiah 7:50](#)

REZON

-(A king of Damascus) -An adversary of Solomon [1 Kings 11:23-25](#)

RHEGIUM

-(A city of Italy) -Visited by Paul on the way to Rome [Acts 28:13](#)

RHESA

-An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:27](#)

RHODA

-A Christian girl in Jerusalem [Acts 12:13](#)

RHODES

-An island visited by Paul [Acts 21:1](#)

RIBAI

-(A Benjamite) -Father of Ittai [2 Samuel 23:29](#); [1 Chronicles 11:31](#)

RIBBAND

-General scriptures concerning [Numbers 15:38](#)

RIBLAH

-A border town of the promised land [Numbers 34:10, 11](#)
-King Jehoahaz overthrown in, by Pharaoh [2 Kings 23:33](#)
-Headquarters of Nebuchadnezzar during the siege of Jerusalem [2 Kings 25:6, 20, 21](#); [Jeremiah 39:5, 6](#); [52:9, 26](#)

RICH, THE

-General scriptures concerning [Nehemiah 5:1-13](#); [Job 21:7-15](#); [31:24](#), [27:13-23](#); [25, 28](#); [Psalm 49:16, 17](#); [52:1-7](#); [73:3-22](#); [Proverbs 14:20](#); [18:11, 23](#); [28:11](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:13, 14, 19, 20](#); [Jeremiah 5:7-9, 27-29](#); [9:23](#); [17:11](#); [22:13-19](#); [Ezekiel 7:19](#); [28:5](#); [Amos 6:1-6](#); [Micah 6:12](#); [Zep 1:18](#); [Matthew 19:23, 24](#); [Mark 10:17-27](#); [Luke 6:24, 25](#); [16:13, 12:15-21](#); [14, 19-26](#); [18:22-26](#); [1 Timothy 6:17-19](#); [James 1:9-11](#); [5:1-3](#)
-See [RICHES](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Abraham [Genesis 13:2](#); [24:35](#) .Solomon [1 Kings 10:23](#) .Hezekiah [2 Kings 20:12-18](#) .Job [Job 1:3](#) .Joseph of Arimathaea [Matthew 27:57](#) .Zacchaeus [Luke 19:2](#)

RICHES

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 6:10-12](#); [8:10-18](#); [31:20](#); [32:15](#); [1 Samuel 2:7](#); [Psalm 37:16](#); [Proverbs 10:2, 22](#); [11:4, 28](#); [13:7, 8](#); [15:6, 14:24](#); [16, 17](#); [16:8](#); [19:4](#); [21:6](#); [23:4, 5](#); [28:8, 27:23, 24](#); [20, 22](#);

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

30:8, 9; Ecclesiastes 5:9-20; 6:1, 2; 7:11, 12; 10:19; Isaiah 5:8; Jeremiah 48:36; Hosea 12:8; Matthew 6:19-21; 13:22; 19:16-29; Mark 4:19; 10:17-25; Luke 12:15; 18:18-25; 1 Timothy 6:4-11, 17-19; James 2:6, 7; 5:1-5; 1 John 3:17

-FIGURATIVE Revelation 3:18 .See COVETOUSNESS .See RICH

RIDDLE

-Used as a test of wit: at Samson's feast Judges 14:12-18

-By Agur Proverbs 30:15, 16, 18-31

-See PARABLE

-See PROVERBS

RIGHTEOUS

-MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS

The Righteous Compared with The sun Judges 5:31; Matthew 13:43 Stars Daniel 12:3 Lights Matthew 5:14; Philippians 2:15 Mount Zion Psalm 125:1, 2 Lebanon Hosea 14:5-7 Treasure Exodus 19:5; Psalm 135:4 Jewels Malachi 3:17 Gold Job 23:10; Lamentations 4:2 Vessels of gold and silver 2 Timothy 2:20 Stones of a crown Zechariah 9:16 Living stones 1 Peter 2:5 Babies Matthew 11:25; 1 Peter 2:2 Little children Matthew 18:3; 1 Corinthians 14:20 Obedient children 1 Peter 1:14 Members of the body 1 Corinthians 12:20, 27 Soldiers 2 Timothy 2:3, 4 Runners in a race 1 Corinthians 9:24; Hebrews 12:1 Wrestlers 2 Timothy 2:5 Good servants Matthew 25:21 Strangers and pilgrims 1 Peter 2:11 Sheep Psalm 78:52; Matthew 25:33; John 10 Lambs Isaiah 40:11; John 21:15 Calves of the stall Malachi 4:2 Lions Proverbs 28:1; Micah 5:8 Eagles Psalm 103:5; Isaiah 40:31 Doves Psalm 68:13; Isaiah 60:8 Thirsting deer Psalm 42:1 Good fish Matthew 13:48 Dew and showers Micah 5:7 Watered gardens Isaiah 58:11 Unfailing springs Isaiah 58:11 Vines So 6:11; Hosea 14:7 Branches of a vine John 15:2, 4, 5 Pomegranates So 4:13 Good figs Jeremiah 24:2-7 Lilies So 2:2; Hosea 14:5 Willows by the water courses Isaiah 44:4 Trees planted beside rivers Psalm 1:3 Cedars in Lebanon Psalm 92:12 Palm trees Psalm 92:12 Green olive trees Psalm 52:8; Hosea 14:6 Fruitful trees Psalm 1:3; Jeremiah 17:8 Corn (grain) Hosea 14:7 Wheat Matthew 3:12; 13:29, 30 Salt Matthew 5:13

Access of, to God Psalm 31:19, 20; Isaiah 12:6 Few Matthew 7:14; 22:14 Relation of, to God Leviticus 20:24-26 Righteous and wicked, circumstances of, contrasted Job 8; Psalm 17:14, 15 At the judgment -
.See JUDGMENT, THE

Fellowship of - .See FELLOWSHIP

Hatred toward - .See PERSECUTIONS

Joy of - .See JOY

Perseverance of - .See PERSEVERANCE

-CONTRASTED WITH THE WICKED

.See WICKED, DESCRIBED

.See WICKED, CONTRASTED WITH THE RIGHTEOUS

-DESCRIBED Exodus 33:16; 1 Samuel 13:14; Ezra 10:3; Psalm 1:1, 2; 4:3; 15:1-5; 37:26, 24:3-5; 30, 31; 64:10; 84:7; 87:5, 6; 112:1-10; 119:1-3; Proverbs 2:9-12; 4:18; 13:5; 25:26; Isaiah 33:15, 16; 51:1; 54:13; 60:21; 62:12; Jeremiah 31:12-14, 63:8; 33, 34; Ezekiel 18:5-9; 44:9; Zechariah 3:2, 7, 8; Matthew 5:3-10, 13-16; 7:16-20, 24-27; 12:50; 13:23, 38; 19:14; Mark 10:14, 15; Luke 6:45; 18:16, 17; John 3:21; 8:31, 32, 39, 10:4, 42, 47; 5, 27; 13:35; 15:14; Acts 2:38, 47; 8:36, 37; 10:47; 11:23, 24; 18:7, 8; Romans 1:6, 7; 6:1-23; 8:5, 6, 9, 14-16, 29, 35-39; 9:8; 15:14; 1 Corinthians 1:2, 26, 16:19; 27, 30; 2:12, 13; 6:9-11; 15:48, 49; 2 Corinthians 1:12; 4:1, 2; 5:17, 21; Galatians 5:22-26; 2:1, 4-6, 10, 13; Ephesians 1:1, 4-7; 14, 19-22; 3:17-19; 4:13-16, 22-32; 5:8; Philippians 2:15; 3:3, 7-11; 4:8; Colossians 1:9-13; 2:7; 3:3; 5:4, 1 Thessalonians 1:3; 5, 27; 2 Timothy 2:19, 21-25; Phm 1:5, 6; 1 Peter 2:5; Hebrews 3:1, 6; 9, 10; 4:1, 2; 1 John 2:3, 5, 2 Peter 1:1; 6, 12-15; 3:2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 14, 18, 19; 4:7; 5:1; 2 John 1:9; Revelation 1:6; 14:4, 5; 17:14

.See WICKED, DESCRIBED

-PROMISES TO, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED Genesis 15:1; 22:17; Leviticus 26:5; Exodus 23:22; 6, 10; Deuteronomy 28:1-13; 33:27; 1 Samuel 2:9; 2 Chronicles 16:9; Ezra 8:22; 8:4-7; Job 5:11-27; 20, 21; 11:15-20; 22:21-30; 36:7-12; Psalm 4:3; 5:12; 15:2-5; 23:6; 25:10-14; 28:8; 29:11; 32:6-8, 10; 34:9, 10; 33:18, 19; 15, 17; 37:3-5, 9, 18, 23-29, 34; 41:1, 2; 50:15; 55:22; 58:11; 62:8; 65:4; 73:24; 81:10; 84:11; 91:1, 85:9; 3-7, 9-12; 94:17, 18; 97:10, 11; 111:5; 112:6; 121:3-8; 125:1-3; 128:1-6; 145:18-21; Proverbs

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1:33; 3:1-10, 2:21, 25, 26; 10:3; 12:2; 14:26; 15:29; 16:7; 21:21; 28:25; 29:25; Ecclesiastes 7:18; 8:5; Isaiah 4:5, 6; 11:6-9; 25:8; 33:16, 21, 26:3; 22, 24; 40:10, 11, 35:10; 41:10, 29, 31, 11, 13; 43:2; 44:2, 3; 49:9-12; 50:7-9; 51:11; 54:1-17; 56:2-8; 57:1, 2; 58:8-14; 59:20, 21; 65:13, 64:4; 14, 17-25; 66:13, 14; Ezekiel 18:5-9, Jeremiah 17:7, 8; 19, 20; 34:11-17, 22-31; Daniel 12:1-3; Hosea 6:3; Na 1:7; Hag 1:13; 2:4, 5; Zechariah 3:7; Malachi 3:12, 16-18; 4:2, 3; Matthew 5:3-12; 7:7, 8; 8:11; 10:28-32; 18:10, 13:43; 19, 20; 19:29; 25:21, 33, 24:21, 22; 34, 46; 28:20; Mark 3:35; 8:35; 9:41; 10:21, 29, 30; 11:23, 24; 13:13, 27; Luke 3:17; 6:20-23; 10:20; 11:9, 10; 12:7, 32; 16:22-25; 18:29, 30; 21:18, 20:35, 36; 27, 28; 22:29, 30; 23:43; John 3:15-18, 36; 4:14; 5:24, 29; 6:39, 40; 8:12, 51; 9:31; 10:27-29; 12:25, 26; 14:1-3, 13:36; 12-21, 23; 17:2, 16:33; 22, 24; Acts 10:4, 31; 20:32; 26:18; Romans 2:7, 10; 5:9-11, 17; 8:14-18, 6:22, 23; 28, 32-39; 9:33; 10:9, 11-13; 13:11; 1 Corinthians 1:8, 9; 2:9; 3:21-23; 6:2, 3; 8:3; 13:10-12; 15:48-57; 4:14, 2 Corinthians 1:20-22; 15, 17; 7:1; Galatians 3:29; 6:8, 9; Ephesians 1:18; 2:7; 6:8; Philippians 4:7, 19; Colossians 1:5, 12; 3:4, 24; 1 Thessalonians 2:12; 3:12, 13; 4:15-18; 5:9-11; 2 Thessalonians 1:5-7; 2:13, 14; 1 Timothy 1:16; 4:8; 2 Timothy 1:12; 2:10-12, 19; 4:8; Titus 2:11-14; 3:7; Hebrews 1:14; 4:9, 2:10, 15; 15, 16; 6:10, 16-20; 9:15, 28; 10:34-36; 11:16; 12:22, 23, 28; James 1:5, 13:5, 6; 12, 25; 2:5; 4:8; 1 Peter 1:2-5; 2:5, 6, 9, 10; 3:9-12; 5:4, 6, 4:13; 2 Peter 1:4, 7, 10, 10, 11; 2:9; 2:17, 1 John 1:7, 9; 25, 28; 3:2, 22; 5:13; Revelation 1:6; 2:7, 10, 11, 3:4, 5, 10, 17, 26-28; 7:3, 12, 21; 4, 9-17; 11:12, 18; 14:1-5, 13; 16:15; 20:4-6; 22:4, 5, 7, 21:3-7, 24; 12, 14

.See **ADOPTION**

.See **AFFLICTION, COMFORT IN**

.See **GOD, PRESERVER**

.See **GOD, PROVIDENCE OF**

.See **BACKSLIDER**

.See **OBEDIENCE**

.See **PENITENT, PROMISES TO**

-UNITY OF, WITH CHRIST John 6:51-57; 14:20; 15:1-11, 19; 17:21-23, 26; Romans 8:1, 10; 12:5; 1 Corinthians 6:13-20; 12:12, 10:16, 17; 13, 27; 2 Corinthians 5:17, 21; 11:2; 13:5; Galatians 2:20; Ephesians 5:30, 32; Colossians 1:27; 2:6, 7; 1 Peter 4:13; 1 John 2:6, 24, 28; 3:6, 24; 4:13; 5:12, 20; 2 John 1:9; Revelation 19:7-9; 21:9

.See **ADOPTION**

.See **COMMUNION**

.See **FELLOWSHIP**

RIGHTEOUSNESS

-By faith Romans 4:3, 5, 9, 11, 13, 20, Genesis 15:6; 22, 24

-Garment of Job 29:14; Matthew 22:11-14

-Counted (regarded) for the sake of obedience Deuteronomy 6:25; Job 33:26

-FRUITS OF Deuteronomy 6:25; Joshua 22:31; Psalm 1:3; 15:1-5; 24:3-5; 101:3, 4; 106:3; 112:4-8; Proverbs 2:5-20; 11:5, 6, 18, 10:2, 16; 19, 30; 12:28; 13:6; 14:34; 21:3; 29:7; Isaiah 28:17; 32:16-18; 33:15-17; 55:12, 13; 58:6-14; 62:1; Ezekiel 18:5-9; 33:15; Daniel 12:3; Hosea 10:12; Malachi 3:3; 4:2; Matthew 5:20; 12:35, 50; Mark 3:33-35; Luke 3:10-14; 8:15; John 3:21, 33; 8:47, 49; 13:35; 15:4, 5, 14:21-24; 8, 12; Acts 9:36; 11:29, 30; 19:19; Romans 5:1-5; 6:19-22; 7:4-6; 8:4-6; 14:17-19; 15:1-7; 1 Corinthians 4:19, 20; 12:3; 13:1-13; 2 Corinthians 2:17; 7:10, 11; 9:10; 10:5; 13:5; Galatians 4:6; 5:22, 23; 6:7, 8; Ephesians 1:13, 14; 5:9; Philippians 1:11, 27-29; 2:13; 3:12-14; 4:11-13; 3:3; Colossians 1:12, 13; 5, 9-17; 1 Thessalonians 1:3, 9, 10; 2 Thessalonians 1:3-5; 1 Timothy 2:9, 10; 5:9, 10; 2 Timothy 2:22; Titus 2:2, 4:6-8; 11, 12; 3:14; Phm 1:5, 6; James 1:27; 2:14-26; 3:11-18; 1 Peter 3:1-11, 14; 4:2; 2 Peter 1:5-9; 1 John 2:3-6, 10, 11, 3:3, 6, 7, 9-11, 24, 29; 14, 17-24; 4:4-21; 5:1-5, 10, 13, 18; 2 John 1:9; Revelation 2:2, 3 John 1:11; 3, 19

-SYMBOLIZED Ezekiel 47:12; Revelation 22:2 .See **SIN, FRUITS OF** .See **WORKS, GOOD**

RIMMON

-1. Father of the murderers of Ish-bosheth 2 Samuel 4:2, 5, 9

-2. A city south of Jerusalem Zechariah 14:10 .Allotted to the tribe of Judah Joshua 15:32; Nehemiah 11:29 .Later allotted to the tribe of Simeon Joshua 19:7; 1 Chronicles 4:32 .Called REMMON Joshua 19:7 .Also called EN-RIMMON Nehemiah 11:29

-3. A city of the tribe of Zebulun 1 Chronicles 6:77 .Called REMMON-METHOAR Joshua 19:13

-4. A rock in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin Judges 20:45, 47; 21:13

-5. A Syrian idol [2 Kings 5:18](#)

RIMMON-PAREZ

-A camping place of the Israelites [Numbers 33:19, 20](#)

RING

-Of gold [Numbers 31:50](#)

-Worn as a badge of office [Genesis 41:42](#)

-Given as a token [Esther 3:10, 12](#); [8:2-10](#)

-Worn in the nose [Proverbs 11:22](#); [Isaiah 3:21](#)

-Offerings of, to the tabernacle [Exodus 35:22](#); [Numbers 31:50](#)

RINNAH

-A son of Shimon [1 Chronicles 4:20](#)

RIPHATH

-A son of Gomer [Genesis 10:3](#); [1 Chronicles 1:6](#)

RISING

-EARLY [Proverbs 31:15](#) .For devotions [Psalm 5:3](#); [59:16](#); [63:1](#); [88:13](#); [So 7:12](#); [Isaiah 26:9](#) .Practiced .By the wicked [Proverbs 27:14](#); [Micah 2:1](#); [Zep 3:7](#) .By drunkards [Isaiah 5:11](#) .Illustrates spiritual diligence [Romans 13:11, 12](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Lot [Genesis 19:23](#) .Abraham [Genesis 19:27](#); [21:14](#); [22:3](#) .Isaac [Genesis 26:31](#) .Abimelech [Genesis 20:8](#) .Jacob [Genesis 28:18](#); [32:31](#) .Laban [Genesis 31:55](#) .Moses [Exodus 8:20](#); [9:13](#) .Joshua [Joshua 3:1](#); [6:12, 15](#); [7:16](#) .Gideon [Judges 6:38](#) .Elkanah [1 Samuel 1:19](#) .Samuel [1 Samuel 15:12](#) .David [1 Samuel 17:20](#) .Mary [Mark 16:2](#); [Luke 24:1](#) .The apostles [Acts 5:21](#) .See **INDUSTRY**

-LATE .Consequences of [Proverbs 6:9-11](#); [24:33, 34](#) .See **IDLENESS** .See **SLOTHFULNESS**

RISSAH

-A camping place of the Israelites [Numbers 33:21, 22](#)

RITHMAH

-A camping place of the Israelites [Numbers 33:18, 19](#)

RIVER

-FIGURATIVE .Of salvation [Psalm 36:8](#); [46:4](#); [Isaiah 32:2](#); [Ezekiel 47:1-12](#); [Revelation 22:1, 2](#) .Of grief [Psalm 119:136](#); [Lamentations 3:48](#)

RIZPAH

-Concubine of Saul [2 Samuel 3:7](#)

-Guards the bodies of her sons who were hanged by the command of David [2 Samuel 21:8-11](#)

ROADS

-Public highways [Deuteronomy 2:27](#)

-From Gibeon to Beth-horon [Joshua 10:10](#)

-From Beth-el to Shechem [Judges 21:19](#)

-From Judaea to Galilee, by way of Samaria [John 4:3-5, 43](#)

-To the house of God [Judges 20:31](#)

-To cities of refuge [Deuteronomy 19:3](#)

-Built by rulers [Numbers 20:17](#); [21:22](#)

-FIGURATIVE .See **HIGHWAYS**

ROBBERS

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 1:11-16](#)

-Dens of [Jeremiah 7:11](#)

-Bands of [Hosea 6:9](#); [7:1](#)

-See **ROBBERY**

-See **THEFT**

ROBBERY

- Forbidden [Leviticus 19:13](#); [Isaiah 61:8](#)
- Punished with death [Ezekiel 18:10, 13](#)
- Forgiven [Ezekiel 33:15](#)
- INSTANCES OF [Judges 9:25](#); [Luke 10:30](#) .See [ROBBERS](#) .See [THEFT](#)

ROBE

- Of righteousness [2 Chronicles 6:41](#); [Isaiah 61:10](#); [Revelation 6:11](#); [7:9, 13](#)
- The parable of the man who was not dressed in a wedding garment [Matthew 22:11](#)
- See [DRESS](#)

ROCK

- Struck by Moses for water [Psalm 78:15](#), [Deuteronomy 8:15](#); [16, 20](#)
- Houses in [Jeremiah 49:16](#); [Ob 1:3](#); [Matthew 7:24, 25](#)
- Oil from [Job 29:6](#); [Deuteronomy 32:13](#)
- A name of God [Deuteronomy 32:4](#)
- FIGURATIVE [2 Samuel 22:32, 47](#); [23:3](#); [Psalm 18:2](#); [31:2](#); [40:2](#); [Isaiah 17:10](#); [32:2](#); [Matthew 16:18](#); [1 Corinthians 10:4](#)

ROE

- See [DEER](#)

ROGELIM

- The home of Barzillai [2 Samuel 17:27](#); [19:31](#)

ROHGAH

- Son of Shamer [1 Chronicles 7:34](#)

ROLL

- Metallic table [Isaiah 8:1](#)
- See [BOOK](#)

ROMAMTI-EZER

- Son of Heman [1 Chronicles 25:4, 31](#)

ROMAN EMPIRE

- Ruled by .Augustus Caesar [Luke 2:1](#) .Tiberius Caesar [Luke 3:1](#) .Claudius Caesar [Acts 18:2](#) .Nero [Philippians 4:22](#)
- Citizenship in .By birth [Acts 22:28](#) .By purchase [Acts 22:28](#)
- The rights of citizens [Acts 16:37](#); [22:25-29](#)
- The right of trial [Acts 25:16](#)
- The right of appeal [Acts 25:10, 21](#)

ROME

- (The capital of the Roman Empire) -Jews excluded from, by Claudius Caesar [Acts 18:2](#)
- Paul's visit to .See [PAUL](#)
- Visited by Onesiphorus [2 Timothy 1:16, 17](#)
- Paul desires to preach in [Romans 1:15](#)
- Abominations in [Romans 1:18-32](#)
- Christians in [Romans 16:5-17](#); [Philippians 1:12-18](#); [4:22](#); [2 Timothy 4:21](#)
- Paul's letter to the Christians in [Romans 1:7](#)
- Paul testifies the gospel of Christ to them [Romans 1:16](#)
- The condemnation of the Gentiles [Romans 1:18](#)
- The condemnation of the Jews [Romans 2](#)
- God's judgment against all sin [Romans 2:6](#); [3](#)
- Justification by faith in Jesus Christ [Romans 3:24](#); [4](#); [5](#)
- The faith of Abraham [Romans 4](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- The fruits of faith [Romans 5:7](#)
- The works of the flesh and the Spirit [Romans 8](#)
- God's supreme power over everyone [Romans 9; 11](#)
- The righteousness the law and of faith [Romans 10](#)
- Exhorted humility, love, and good works [Romans 12](#)
- To obey magistrates [Romans 13](#)
- For mutual forbearance [Romans 14:15](#)
- Requested to greet various brethren [Romans 16](#)

ROOF

- See [HOUSE, ROOF OF](#)

ROPE

- Threefold [Ecclesiastes 4:12](#)
- Worn on the head as an emblem of servitude [1 Kings 20:31, 32](#)
- Used in casting lots [Micah 2:5](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of love [Hosea 11:4](#) .Of affliction [Job 36:8](#) .Of temptations [Psalm 140:5; Proverbs 5:22](#)

ROSE

- General scriptures concerning [So 2:1; Isaiah 35:1](#)

ROSH

- 1. Son of Benjamin [Genesis 46:21](#)
- 2. An ancient people [Ezekiel 38:2, 3](#) .R. V.) [Ezekiel 39:1](#)

RUBY

- General scriptures concerning [Job 28:18; Proverbs 20:15; 31:10; Lamentations 4:7](#)

RUE

- General scriptures concerning [Luke 11:42](#)

RUFUS

- Son of Simon [Mark 15:21](#)
- Probably identical with the RUFUS in [Romans 16:13](#)

RUHAMAH

- A symbolic name of Israel [Hosea 2:1](#)

RULERS

- (Appointed and removed by God) -See [GOVERNMENT, GOD IN](#)
- Chastised [Daniel 4](#)
- See [NATION](#)
- Monarchical .See [KINGS](#)
- Patriarchal [Genesis 27:29, 37](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Nimrod [Genesis 10:8-10](#) .Abraham [Genesis 14:13-24; 17:6; 21:21-32](#) .Melchizedek [Genesis 14:18](#) .Isaac [Genesis 26:26-31](#) .Judah [Genesis 38:24](#) .Heads of families [Exodus 6:14](#) .Ishmael [Genesis 17:20](#) .Esau, and the dukes of Edom [Genesis 36](#) .Theocratic .See [GOVERNMENT](#)
- CHARACTER AND QUALIFICATIONS OF [Genesis 41:33; Exodus 18:21, 22; 23:8; Deuteronomy 1:13; 16:18-20; 27:19; 2 Samuel 23:3, 4; Ezra 7:25; Psalm 2:10, 11; 72:1-17; Proverbs 16:10, 12; 17:7; 20:8, 19:12; 26, 28; 21:1; 25:2, 24:23-26; 3, 5; 28:2, 16; 29:2, 31:4, 5, 4, 14; 8, 9; Ecclesiastes 8:4; 10:16, 17; Isaiah 5:22, 23; 16:5; 28:6; 60:17; Jeremiah 13:18; Romans 12:8; 13:1-7; 1 Timothy 2:1, 2; 1 Peter 2:13, 14](#)
- DUTIES OF [Exodus 18:16, 23:3, 6, 20, 21; 7, 9; Leviticus 19:15; 24:22; Numbers 27:16, 17; Deuteronomy 1:16, 17; 16:18-20; 17:16-20; 19:18, 19; 24:16; 25:1; Joshua 1:7, 8; 2 Chronicles 9:8; 19:6, 7; Ezra 7:25, 26; Psalm 82:2-4; 148:11, 13; Isaiah 58:6; Jeremiah 21:12; 22:1-3; Zechariah 7:9, 10; 8:16; Romans 13:3; 1 Timothy 2:2; 1 Peter 2:14](#)
- RIGHTEOUS .INSTANCES OF .Pharaoh, in his treatment of Abraham [Genesis 12:15-20](#) .Abimelech, in his treatment of Isaac [Genesis 26:6-11](#) .Joseph, in how he conducted the affairs of Egypt [Genesis 41:37-57](#) .Pharaoh, in his treatment of Jacob and his family [Genesis 47:5-10; 50:1-6](#) .Moses, in his administration of

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

the affairs of the people of Israel [Numbers 16:15](#) .See [GOVERNMENT](#), [MOSAIC](#) .Samuel, in not receiving compensation for judgment [1 Samuel 12:3, 4](#) .Saul, after the defeat of the Ammonites [1 Samuel 11:12, 13](#) .Solomon, in his judgment between the two women who claimed the same child [1 Kings 3:16-28](#) .Solomon, according to the testimony of the queen of Sheba [1 Kings 10:6-9](#) .Asa, in abolishing sodomy and other abominations of idolatry [1 Kings 15:11-15](#); [2 Chronicles 14:2-5](#) .Jehoshaphat, in walking in the ways of the Lord [1 Kings 22:41-46](#); [2 Chronicles 17:3-10](#); [19](#); [20:3-30](#) .Hezekiah, in his fear of the Lord [2 Kings 18:3](#); [20:1-11](#); [2 Chronicles 30](#); [31](#) .Josiah, in repairing the temple and in other good works [2 Kings 22](#); [23](#); [2 Chronicles 34](#); [35](#) .Cyrus, in emancipating the Jews [Ezra 1](#) .Darius, in advancing the rebuilding of the temple [Ezra 6:1-12](#) .Artaxerxes, in commissioning Ezra to restore the forms of worship at Jerusalem [Ezra 7](#); [Nehemiah 2](#); [5:14](#) .Nehemiah [Nehemiah 4](#); [5](#) .Daniel .See [DANIEL](#) .King of Nineveh, in repenting, and proclaiming a fast [John 3:6-9](#)

-WICKED [Genesis 15:13, 14](#); [Exodus 3:9](#); [Deuteronomy 27:19](#); [1 Samuel 8:10-18](#); [2 Chronicles 28:19](#); [Nehemiah 5:7-9](#); [9:34-37](#); [Job 24:22, 24](#); [35:9](#); [Psalm 10:17, 18](#); [12:5, 8](#); [49:20](#); [58:1, 2](#); [82:2](#); [94:20, 21](#); [110:5](#); [Proverbs 17:15, 26](#); [28:15, 29:2, 16, 28](#); [4, 12](#); [30:21, 22](#); [4:1](#), [Ecclesiastes 3:16, 17](#); [13, 14](#); [5:8](#); [10:5-7, 8:9](#); [16, 17](#); [3:12](#), [Isaiah 1:23](#); [14, 15](#); [5:7](#); [10:1-3](#); [14:4-20](#); [28:14, 15](#); [29:20, 21](#); [30:33](#); [33:1](#); [40:23](#); [52:5](#); [59:14, 15](#), [Jeremiah 5:28, 29](#), [Ezekiel 21:25, 26](#); [22:6, 27](#); [28:2](#); [34:2-4, 7-10](#); [45:9](#); [Hosea 5:10](#); [7:3](#); [10:7](#); [Amos 3:10, 11](#); [4:1, 2](#); [5:11, 12](#); [6:12, 13](#), [Micah 3:1-3, 9-11](#); [7:3, 4](#); [Hab 1:4](#); [2:5-13](#); [Zep 1:8](#); [3:3](#); [Acts 23:3](#); [James 2:6, 9](#)

.INSTANCES OF .Potiphar, putting Joseph into prison [Genesis 39:20](#) with [Genesis 40:15](#) .Pharaoh, oppressing the Israelites [Exodus 1](#); [2](#); [3](#); [4](#); [5](#); [6](#); [7](#); [8](#); [9](#); [10](#); [11](#) .Adoni-bezek, torturing seventy kings [Judges 1:7](#) .Abimelech, killing his seventy brothers [Judges 9:1-5](#) .Eli's sons, desecrating the sacrifices [1 Samuel 2:12-17](#) .Debauching themselves and the worshipers [1 Samuel 2:22](#) .Samuel's sons, taking bribes [1 Samuel 8:1-5](#) .Saul, sparing Agag and the best of the booty [1 Samuel 15:8-35](#) .Saul, jealously plotting against David [1 Samuel 19](#) .Saul, killing Ahimelech and the priests [1 Samuel 22:7-19](#) .Hanun, maltreating David's servants [2 Samuel 10:4](#); [1 Chronicles 19:2-5](#) .David, numbering Israel and Judah [2 Samuel 24:1-9](#); [1 Chronicles 21:1-7](#); [27:23, 24](#) .Solomon, luxurious, and idolatrous [1 Kings 11:1-13](#) .Solomon, oppressing the people [1 Kings 12:4](#); [4:7-23](#) .Rehoboam, making the yoke heavy [1 Kings 12:8-11](#); [2 Chronicles 10:1-15](#) .Jeroboam, perverting the true worship [1 Kings 12:26-33](#); [13:1-5](#); [14:16](#) .Exalting debased persons to the priesthood [1 Kings 12:31](#); [13:33](#); [2 Kings 17:32](#); [2 Chronicles 11:14, 15](#), [Ezekiel 44:7](#); with [Numbers 3:10](#) .Abijam, walking in the sins of Rehoboam [1 Kings 15:3](#) .Nadab, walking in the ways of Jeroboam [1 Kings 15:26](#) .Baasha, walking in the ways of Jeroboam [1 Kings 15:33, 34](#) .Asa, imprisoning the seer, and oppressing the people [2 Chronicles 16:10](#) .Zimri, walking in the ways of Jeroboam [1 Kings 16:19](#) .Omri, walking in the ways of Jeroboam [1 Kings 16:25-29](#) .Ahab, serving Baal [1 Kings 16:30-33](#); [21:21-26](#) .Confiscating Naboth's vineyard [1 Kings 21](#); with [1 Samuel 8:14](#); [1 Kings 22:38](#); [2 Kings 9:26](#) .Jehoram, cleaving to the sins of Jeroboam [2 Kings 3:2, 3](#) .Hazeal, committing pillage (plundering) [2 Kings 8:12](#); [10:32](#); [12:17](#); [13:3-7](#) .Jehoram, walking in the ways of the kings of Israel [2 Kings 8:18](#); [2 Chronicles 21:13](#) .Jehu, departing not from the sins of Jeroboam [2 Kings 10:29](#) .Jehoahaz, in following the sins of Jeroboam [2 Kings 13:1, 2](#) .Jehoash, in following the wicked example of Jeroboam [2 Kings 13:10, 11](#) .Jeroboam II, not departing from the sins of Jeroboam [2 Kings 14:23, 24](#) .Zachariah, Menahem, Pekahiah, and Pekah, following the sins of Jeroboam [2 Kings 15:9, 18, 24, 28](#) .Conspiring against Pekahiah and assassinating him [2 Kings 15:25](#) .Hoshea, who conspired against Pekah [2 Kings 15:30](#) .In permitting Baal-worship [2 Kings 17:1, 2, 7-18](#) .Ahaz, burning his own children in idolatrous sacrifice [2 Kings 16:3](#); [2 Chronicles 28:2-4](#) .Manasseh, who committed the abominations of the heathen [2 Kings 21:1-17](#); [2 Chronicles 33:2-7](#) .Amon, who followed the evil example of Manasseh [2 Kings 21:19-22](#) .Jehoahaz, who followed in the ways of his forefathers [2 Kings 23:32](#) .Jehoiakim, in walking in the ways of his forefathers [2 Kings 23:37](#) .Jehoiachin, in walking in the ways of his forefathers [2 Kings 24:9](#) .Zedekiah, following the evil example of Jehoiakim [2 Kings 24:19](#); [2 Chronicles 36:12, 13](#) .And persecuting Jeremiah [Jeremiah 38:5, 6](#) .Joash, killing Zechariah [2 Chronicles 24:2, 17-25](#) .Ahaziah, doing evil like the household of Ahab [2 Chronicles 22:1-9](#) .Amaziah, worshiping the gods of Seir [2 Chronicles 25:14](#) .Uzziah, invading the priest's office [2 Chronicles 26:16](#) .Ahasuerus and Haman, decreeing the death of all Jews (genocide) [Esther 3](#) .Nebuchadnezzar, commanding to destroy the wise men [Daniel 2:1-13](#) .Nebuchadnezzar, committing the three Hebrews to the furnace [Daniel 3:1-23](#) .Belshazzar, in drunkenness and committing sacrilege [Daniel 5:22](#) .Darius, in deifying himself [Daniel 6:7, 9](#) .The princes, conspiring against Daniel [Daniel 6:1-9](#) .Herod the Great, killing the infants in Bethlehem [Matthew 2:16-18](#) .Herod Antipas, in beheading John the Baptist [Matthew 14:1-11](#) .Herod Antipas, in craftiness and tyranny [Luke 13:31, 32](#); [23:6-15](#) .Herod Agrippa I, persecuting the congregation in Jerusalem [Acts 12:1-19](#) .Pilate, delivering up Jesus for crucifixion [Matthew](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

27:11-26; [Mark 15:15](#) .The chief priests, elders, and the Sanhedrin, seeking false witness against Jesus
[Matthew 26:59](#) .Ananias, the high priest, commanding to strike Paul [Acts 23:2](#) .See [GOVERNMENT](#) .See
[JUDGES](#) .See [KINGS](#)

RUMAH

-(A city whose location has not been ascertained) -The home of Jehoiakim's mother [2 Kings 23:36](#)

RUTH

- The daughter-in-law of Naomi [Ru 1:4](#)
- Her devotion to Naomi [Ru 1:16](#), [Ru 17](#) with [Ru 1:6-18](#)
- Goes to Bethlehem [Ru 1:19](#), [22](#)
- Gleaned in the field of Boaz [Ru 2:3](#)
- Receives kindness from Boaz [Ru 2:4-17](#); [3:15](#)
- Under Naomi's instructions claims from Boaz the duty of a kinsman [Ru 3:1-9](#)
- Marries Boaz [Ru 4:9-13](#)
- Becomes an ancestor of Jesus [Ru 4:13](#), [21](#), [22](#)

RYE (SPELT, R. V.)

- A small grain grown in Egypt [Exodus 9:32](#)
- Cultivated in Canaan [Isaiah 28:25](#)
- Used to make bread [Ezekiel 4:9](#)

S

SABBATH

- Signifying a period of rest [Genesis 2:2, 3](#); [Leviticus 23](#); [25](#); [26:34, 35](#)
- Preparations for the [Exodus 16:22](#); [Matthew 27:62](#); [Mark 15:42](#); [Luke 23:54](#); [John 19:31](#)
- Religious usages on the [Genesis 2:3](#); [Mark 6:2](#); [Luke 4:16, 31](#); [6:6](#); [13:10](#); [Acts 13:14](#)
- Sacrifices on the [Numbers 28:9, 10](#); [Ezekiel 46:4, 5](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 2:2, 3](#); [Exodus 16:5, 23-30](#); [20:8-11](#); [23:12](#); [31:13-17](#); [34:21](#); [35:2, 3](#); [Leviticus 16:29-31](#); [19:3, 30](#); [23:1-3, 27-32](#); [24:8](#); [26:2, 34, 35](#); [Numbers 15:32-36](#); [28:9, 10](#); [Deuteronomy 5:12-15](#); [2 Kings 4:23](#); [1 Chronicles 9:32](#); [2 Chronicles 36:21](#); [Nehemiah 9:13, 14](#); [10:31](#); [13:15-22](#); [Psalm 92:1-15](#); [118:24](#); [Isaiah 1:13](#); [56:2, 4-7](#); [58:13, 14](#); [66:23](#); [Jeremiah 17:21, 22, 24-27](#); [Lamentations 1:7](#); [Ezekiel 20:12, 13, 16, 20, 2:6](#); [21, 24](#); [22:8](#); [23:38](#); [44:24](#); [46:1, 3](#); [Hosea 2:11](#); [Amos 8:5](#); [Matthew 12:1-8, 10-12](#); [24:20](#); [Mark 2:27, 28](#); [6:2](#); [16:1](#); [Luke 4:16, 31](#); [6:1-10](#); [13:10-17](#); [14:1-6](#); [23:54, 56](#); [John 5:5-14](#); [7:21-24](#); [9:1-34](#); [19:31](#); [Acts 13:14, 27, 42, 44](#); [15:21](#); [16:13](#); [17:2](#); [18:4](#); [Colossians 2:16](#); [Hebrews 4:4, 9](#)
- OBSERVANCE OF .By Moses [Numbers 15:32-34](#) .By Nehemiah [Nehemiah 13:15, 21](#) .By the women preparing to embalm the corpse of Jesus [Luke 23:56](#) .By Paul [Acts 13:14](#) .By the disciples [Acts 16:13](#) .By John [Revelation 1:10](#)
- VIOLATIONS OF .INSTANCES OF .Gathering manna [Exodus 16:27](#) .Gathering sticks [Numbers 15:32](#) .Men of Tyre [Nehemiah 13:16](#) .The inhabitants of Jerusalem [Jeremiah 17:21-23](#)

SABBATH DAY'S JOURNEY

- About two-thousand paces [Acts 1:12](#)

SABBATIC YEAR

- (A rest that reoccurs every seventh year) -Called YEAR OF RELEASE [Deuteronomy 15:9](#); [31:10](#)
- Ordinances concerning [Exodus 23:9-11](#); [Leviticus 25](#)
- Israelite bondservants set free in [Exodus 21:2](#); [Deuteronomy 15:12](#); [Jeremiah 34:14](#)
- Creditors required to release debtors in [Deuteronomy 15:1-6, 12-18](#); [Nehemiah 10:31](#)
- Ordinances concerning instruction in the law during [Deuteronomy 31:10-13](#); [Nehemiah 8:18](#)
- Punishment to follow violation of the ordinances concerning [Leviticus 26:34](#), [Leviticus 35](#) with [Leviticus 26:32-41](#); [Jeremiah 34:12-22](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [JUBILEE](#)

SABEANS

-A people who invaded the land of Uz [Job 1:15](#); [Isaiah 43:3](#)

-Giants among [Isaiah 45:14](#)

-Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 43:3](#); [Joel 3:8](#)

-Proverbial drunkards [Ezekiel 23:42](#)

-See [SHEBA](#)

SABTA

-Also called SABTAH -Son of Cush [Genesis 10:7](#); [1 Chronicles 1:9](#)

SABTECHA

-Son of Cush [Genesis 10:7](#); [1 Chronicles 1:9](#)

SACAR

-1. Father of Ahiam [1 Chronicles 11:35](#) .Called SHARAR [2 Samuel 23:33](#)

-2. A Korhite .Son of Obed-edom [1 Chronicles 26:4](#)

SACKBUT

-A stringed musical instrument [Daniel 3:5, 7, 10, 15](#)

-See [MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF](#)

SACKCLOTH

-A symbol of mourning [1 Kings 20:31, 32](#); [Job 16:15](#); [Isaiah 15:3](#); [Jeremiah 4:8](#); [6:26](#); [49:3](#); [Lamentations 2:10](#); [Ezekiel 7:18](#); [Daniel 9:3](#); [Joel 1:8](#)

-Worn by Jacob when it was reported to him that Joseph had been devoured by wild animals [Genesis 37:34](#)

-Animals covered with, at a time of national mourning [John 3:8](#)

-See [MOURNING](#)

SACRIFICES

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 34:6](#); [Ezekiel 39:17](#); [Zep 1:7, 8](#); [Romans 12:1](#); [Philippians 2:17](#); [4:18](#) .Of self-denial [Philippians 3:7, 8](#) .Of praise [Psalm 116:17](#); [Jeremiah 33:11](#); [Hosea 14:2](#); [Hebrews 13:15](#) ."Calves of the lips" signifying praise [Hosea 14:2](#) .See [OFFERINGS](#)

SACRILEGE

-(Profaning holy things) -Forbidden [Leviticus 19:8](#); [1 Corinthians 3:17](#); [Titus 1:11](#); [1 Peter 5:2](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Esau sells his birthright [Genesis 25:33](#) .Nadab and Abihu offer "strange" (unauthorized) fire [Leviticus 10:1-7](#); [Numbers 3:4](#) .Of Uzzah [2 Samuel 6:6, 7](#) .Of Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:16-21](#) .Of Korah and his group [Numbers 16:40](#) .Of the people of Beth-shemesh [1 Samuel 6:19](#) .Of Ahaz [2 Chronicles 28:24](#)

.Of the money-exchangers in the temple [Matthew 21:12, 13](#); [Luke 19:45](#); [John 2:14-16](#) .Of those who profaned the Lord's Supper [1 Corinthians 11:29](#)

SADDUCEES

-(A sect of the Jews) -Rebuked by John the Baptist [Matthew 3:7-9](#); [Luke 3:7-9](#)

-Reject the doctrine of the resurrection [Matthew 22:23-34](#); [Mark 12:18-27](#); [Luke 20:27-40](#); [Acts 23:7, 8](#)

-Jesus warns his disciples against [Matthew 16:6-12](#)

-Persecute the apostles [Acts 4:1-3](#); [5:17-33](#)

SADOC

-An ancestor of Joseph [Matthew 1:14](#)

SAILORS

-See [MARINERS](#)

SAINTS

-See [RIGHTEOUS](#)

SALAH

-Also called SALA and SHELAH -Son of Arphaxad and an ancestor of Joseph [Genesis 10:24; 11:12-15; 1 Chronicles 1:18, 24; Luke 3:35](#)

SALAMIS

-(A city of the island of Cyprus) -Paul and Barnabas preach in [Acts 13:4, 5](#)

SALATHIEL

-See [SHEALTIEL](#)

SALCAH

-Also called SALCHAH -A city of the tribe of Gad [Deuteronomy 3:10; Joshua 12:5; 13:11; 1 Chronicles 5:11](#)

SALEM

-See [JERUSALEM](#)

SALIM

-A city which is near Aenon [John 3:23](#)

SALLAI

-1. A Benjamite living in Jerusalem [Nehemiah 11:8](#)
 -2. A priest who returned to Jerusalem with Zerubbabel [Nehemiah 12:20](#) .Called SALLU [Nehemiah 12:7](#)

SALLU

-1. A Benjamite living in Jerusalem [1 Chronicles 9:7; Nehemiah 11:7](#)
 -2. SALLU .See [SALLAI](#)

SALMA

-1. Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:51, 54](#)
 -2. Called also SALMON .Father of Boaz [Ru 4:20, 21; 1 Chronicles 2:11](#) .In the lineage of Joseph [Matthew 1:4, 5; Luke 3:32](#)

SALMON

-1. A hill [Psalm 68:14](#)
 -2. SALMON .See [SALMA](#)

SALMONE

-A promontory of the island of Crete [Acts 27:7](#)

SALOME

-Mother of James and John [Matthew 27:56; with Mark 15:40; 16:1](#)
 -Asks Jesus to promote her sons [Matthew 20:20, 21](#)
 -Present at the crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth [Mark 15:40](#)
 -Present at the gravesite of Jesus [Mark 16:1, 2](#)

SALT

-Lot's wife turned into a pillar of [Genesis 19:26](#)
 -The city of Salt [Joshua 15:62](#)
 -The valley of salt [2 Samuel 8:13; 2 Kings 14:7](#)
 -Salt Sea [Genesis 14:3; Numbers 34:12; Deuteronomy 3:17; Joshua 3:16; 12:3; 15:2](#)
 -Salt pits [Zep 2:9](#)
 -All animal sacrifices were required to be seasoned with [Leviticus 2:13; Ezra 6:9; Ezekiel 43:24; Mark 9:49](#)
 -Used in ratifying covenants [Numbers 18:19; 2 Chronicles 13:5](#)
 -Elisha throws, into the pool of Jericho, to purify it [2 Kings 2:20, 21](#)
 -FIGURATIVE .Of the saving efficacy of the ekklesia of Christ [Matthew 5:13; Mark 9:49, 50; Luke 14:34](#)
 .Of wise behavior [Colossians 4:6](#)

SALUTATIONS

- By kissing [2 Samuel 20:9](#); [Matthew 26:49](#)
- By bowing [Genesis 18:2](#); [19:1, 2](#); [23:7](#); [27:29](#); [33:3](#); [37:10](#); [41:43](#); [43:26, 28](#); [49:8](#); [1 Samuel 25:23](#); [2 Samuel 18:28](#); [1 Kings 1:16](#); [Esther 8:3](#); [Matthew 2:11](#); [Mark 5:22](#)
- Addresses in "My lords," [Genesis 19:2](#) ."May God be gracious to you," [Genesis 43:29](#)
- "Peace" (Hebrew: shalom) [1 Samuel 25:6](#)
- "Are you well, my brother?" [2 Samuel 20:9](#)
- "Hail, Master!" [Matthew 26:49](#)
- "All hail," [Matthew 28:9](#)
- "Peace (Hebrew: shalom) to this house," [Luke 10:5](#)
- "Peace to you" (Hebrew: shalomleka) [John 20:21](#)
- From a master to his servants, "May the Lord be with you," [Ru 2:4](#)
- Servants to their masters, "May the Lord bless you," [Ru 2:4](#)
- By letter [1 Corinthians 16:21](#); [2 Corinthians 13:13](#); [Colossians 4:18](#); [Philippians 4:21](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:17](#); [2 John 1:13](#); [3 John 1:14](#)
- To rulers .See [KINGS](#)
- See [MANNERS](#)

SALVATION

- ILLUSTRATED BY .A horn [Psalm 18:2](#); [Luke 1:69](#) .A tower [2 Samuel 22:51](#) .A helmet [Isaiah 59:17](#); [Ephesians 6:17](#) .A shield [2 Samuel 22:36](#) .A lamp [Isaiah 62:1](#) .A cup [Psalm 116:13](#) .Clothing [2 Chronicles 6:41](#); [Psalm 132:16](#); [149:4](#); [Isaiah 61:10](#) .Wells [Isaiah 12:3](#) .Walls and bulwarks [Isaiah 26:1](#); [60:18](#) .Chariots [Hab 3:8](#) .A victory [1 Corinthians 15:57](#) .Typified by the bronze serpent [Numbers 21:4-9](#); with [John 3:14, 15](#) .See [ATONEMENT](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 12:1, 3](#); [Exodus 15:2](#); [Deuteronomy 30:19, 20](#); [32:15](#); [2 Samuel 14:14](#); [1 Kings 8:41-43](#); [1 Chronicles 16:35](#); [2 Chronicles 6:41](#); [Psalm 3:8](#); [36:8, 9](#); [37:39](#); [46:4](#); [63:5, 6](#); [65:4](#); [68:18-20](#); [86:13](#); [90:14](#); [91:16](#); [95:1](#); [98:2, 3](#); [106:8](#); [107:9](#); [121:1-8](#); [132:16](#); [Proverbs 1:20, 21](#); [8:1-5](#); [9:1-6](#); [Isaiah 1:18](#); [2:5](#); [29:18](#); [25:6, 7](#); [19, 24](#); [32:1-4](#); [35:8](#); [44:3](#); [45:17](#); [46:12, 13](#); [49:10, 11](#); [50:10](#); [51:4, 5](#); [55:1-3](#); [52:10, 15](#); [6, 7](#); [56:1, 6-8](#); [57:18, 19](#); [61:1-3](#); [63:9](#); [Jeremiah 3:23](#); [21:8](#); [Ezekiel 18:32](#); [Joel 2:32](#); [Amos 5:4](#); [Zechariah 14:8](#); [Malachi 4:2](#); [Matthew 1:21](#); [3:9](#); [11:28-30](#); [18:14](#); [22:9, 21:31](#); [10, 14](#); [23:37](#); [24:14](#); [28:19](#); [Mark 2:17](#); [Luke 2:10, 16:15, 16, 31, 32](#); [3:6](#); [5:31, 32](#); [7:47](#); [13:29, 30](#); [14:16-24](#); [15:2, 4-32](#); [19:10](#); [24:47](#); [John 1:7](#); [3:14-17](#); [4:14, 22](#); [5:40](#); [6:35, 37](#); [7:37, 38](#); [10:16](#); [11:51, 52](#); [12:32](#); [15:4, 5](#); [Acts 2:39](#); [4:12](#); [5:20](#); [13:26, 38, 11:17, 18](#); [39, 47](#); [16:17](#); [15:7-9, 11](#); [30, 31](#); [20:21](#); [Romans 1:5, 14, 28:28](#); [16, 17](#); [2:26](#); [3:21-26, 28-30](#); [5:1, 4:1-25](#); [2, 15-21](#); [7:24, 25](#); [9:30-33](#); [10:4, 8-13](#); [11:1-36](#); [15:9, 16](#); [1 Corinthians 1:18](#); [6:11](#); [2 Corinthians 5:17, 20](#); [6:1, 17](#); [7:10](#); [Galatians 1:4](#); [2:16](#); [Ephesians 1:9, 3:1-28](#); [10, 13](#); [2:1, 3-5, 8, 9, 14, 15, 17](#); [3:6, 9](#); [5:14](#); [Philippians 2:12](#); [3:7-11](#); [Colossians 1:5, 6, 20-23, 26, 27](#); [3:11](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:8-10](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:13, 14](#); [1 Timothy 1:13, 15, 16](#); [2:3-6](#); [4:10](#); [2 Timothy 1:9, 10](#); [2:10](#); [3:15](#); [Titus 2:11](#); [3:3-7](#); [Hebrews 1:14](#); [2:3, 10](#); [4:1-10](#); [5:9](#); [7:25](#); [James 1:21](#); [1 Peter 1:5, 9, 10](#); [2 Peter 3:9, 15](#); [1 John 2:25](#); [4:9, 10](#); [5:11](#); [Jude 1:3](#); [Revelation 3:17, 18, 20](#); [5:9](#); [7:9, 10](#); [14:6](#); [21:6](#); [22:17](#) .See [ADOPTION](#) .See [REDEMPTION](#) .See [REGENERATION](#) .See [SANCTIFICATION](#)
- CONDITIONS OF [Matthew 3:2](#); [18:3](#); [19:16-21](#); [24:13](#); [Mark 1:4](#); [Luke 3:8](#); [14:25-33](#); [18:18-26](#); [John 3:3-12, 14-18](#); [6:28, 5:24](#); [29, 47](#); [9:35](#); [11:25, 26](#); [12:36](#); [20:31](#); [Acts 2:38](#); [3:19, 23](#) .See [BLESSINGS](#), [CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE](#) .See [FAITH](#) .See [OBEDIENCE](#) .See [REPENTANCE](#) .See [PERSEVERANCE](#)
- PLAN OF [John 6:37, 44](#), [Mark 4:11](#); [45, 65](#); [17:4](#); [18:11](#); [19:28-30](#); [Acts 3:18](#); [17:3](#); [Romans 1:16, 17](#); [10:3-9](#); [16:25, 26](#); [1 Corinthians 1:21-25](#); [2:7-9](#); [2 Corinthians 5:18, 19](#); [Galatians 4:4, 5](#); [Ephesians 1:3-23](#); [2:4-10](#); [3:1-11](#); [6:19](#); [Colossians 1:19-23, 26, 27](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:13, 14](#); [1 Timothy 3:16](#); [2 Timothy 1:9, 10](#); [Hebrews 2:9, 10, 14-18](#); [6:17-20](#); [Revelation 5:2-5](#); [10:7](#) .See [JESUS, MISSION OF](#) .See [REDEMPTION](#) .See [REGENERATION](#) .See [SANCTIFICATION](#) .See [SIN, FORGIVENESS OF](#)

SAMARIA

- 1. City of, built by Omri [1 Kings 16:24](#) .Capitol of the kingdom of the ten tribes [1 Kings 16:29](#); [22:51](#); [2 Kings 13:1, 10](#); [15:8](#) .Besieged by Ben-hadad [1 Kings 20](#); [2 Kings 6:24-33](#); [7](#) .The king of Syria is led into, by Elisha, who miraculously blinds him and his army [2 Kings 6:8-23](#) .Ahab ruled in .See [AHAB](#) .See [JEZEBEL](#) .Besieged by Shalmaneser, king of Assyria, for three years; captured; the people carried away to

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Halah and Habor, cities of the Medes [2 Kings 17:5, 6; 18:9-11](#) .Idolatry of [1 Kings 16:32; 2 Kings 13:6](#) .Temple of, destroyed [2 Kings 10:17-28; 23:19](#) .Paul and Barnabas preach in [Acts 15:3](#) .Visited by Philip, Peter, and John [Acts 8:5-25](#)

-2. Country of [Isaiah 7:9](#) .Foreign colonies distributed among the cities of, by the king of Assyria [2 Kings 17:24-41; Ezra 4:9, 10](#) .Roads through, from Judaea into Galilee [Luke 17:11; John 4:3-8](#) .Jesus travels through [John 4:1-42](#) .Jesus heals lepers in [Luke 17:11-19](#) .The Good Samaritan from [Luke 10:33-35](#) .No dealings between the Jews and the inhabitants of [John 4:9](#) .Samaritans were expecting the Messiah [John 4:25](#) .Disciples made from the inhabitants of [Acts 8:5-8, John 4:39-42; 14-17, 25](#) .Jesus forbids the apostles to preach in the cities of [Matthew 10:5](#)

SAMGAR-NEBO

-(A prince of Babylon) -At the siege of Jerusalem [Jeremiah 39:3](#)

SAMLAH

-One of the ancient kings of Edom [Genesis 36:36, 37; 1 Chronicles 1:47, 48](#)

SAMOS

-(An island in the Aegean Sea) -Visted briefly by Paul [Acts 20:15](#)

SAMOTHRACIA (SAMOTHRACE)

-(An island in the Aegean Sea) -Visited briefly by Paul [Acts 16:11](#)

SAMSON

-A judge (leader, hero) of Israel [Judges 16:31](#)

-A Danite, son of Manoah; miraculous birth of; a Nazarite from his mother's womb; the mother forbidden to drink wine or strong drink, or to eat any ceremonially unclean thing during gestation [Judges 13:2-7, 24, 25](#)

-Desires a Philistine woman for his wife; kills a lion [Judges 14:1-7](#)

-His marriage feast and the riddle propounded [Judges 14:8-19](#)

-Kills thirty Philistines [Judges 14:19](#)

-Wife of, estranged [Judges 14:20; 15:1, 2](#)

-Is avenged for the estrangement of his wife [Judges 15:3-8](#)

-His great strength [Judges 15:7-14; Hebrews 11:32](#)

-Kills one-thousand Philistines with the jawbone of a donkey [Judges 15:13-17](#)

-Miraculously supplied with water [Judges 15:18, 19](#)

-Cohabits with Delilah, a prostitute; her machinations with the Philistines to overcome him [Judges 16:1-20](#)

-Is blinded by the Philistines and confined to hard labor in prison; pulls down the pillars of the temple, meets his death, and kills a multitude of his enemies [Judges 16:21-31; Hebrews 11:32](#)

SAMUEL

-Miraculous birth of [1 Samuel 1:7-20](#)

-Consecrated to God before his birth [1 Samuel 1:11, 22, 24-28](#)

-His mother's song of thanksgiving [1 Samuel 2:1-10](#)

-Ministered in the house of God [1 Samuel 2:11, 18, 19](#)

-Blessed of God [1 Samuel 2:21; 3:19](#)

-His vision concerning the house of Eli [1 Samuel 3:1-18](#)

-A prophet of the Israelites [1 Samuel 3:20, 21; 4:1](#)

-A judge (leader) of Israel, his judgment seat at Beth-el, Gilgal, Mizpeh, and Ramah [1 Samuel 7:15-17](#)

-Organizes the tabernacle service [1 Chronicles 9:22; 26:28; 2 Chronicles 35:18](#)

-Israelites repent because of his reproofs and warnings [1 Samuel 7:4-6](#)

-The Philistines defeated through his intercession and sacrifices [1 Samuel 7:7-14](#)

-Makes his corrupt sons judges in Israel [1 Samuel 8:1-3](#)

-People desire a king; he protests [1 Samuel 8:4-22](#)

-Anoints Saul to be king of Israel [1 Samuel 9:10](#)

-Renews the kingdom of Saul [1 Samuel 11:12-15](#)

-Reproves Saul; foretells that his kingdom will be established [1 Samuel 13:11-15; 15](#)

-Anoints David to be king [1 Samuel 16](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Shelters David while escaping from Saul [1 Samuel 19:18](#)
- Death of; the lament for him [1 Samuel 25:1](#)
- Called up by the witch of Endor [1 Samuel 28:3-20](#)
- His integrity as a judge and ruler [1 Samuel 12:1-5](#); [Psalm 99:6](#); [Jeremiah 15:1](#); [Hebrews 11:32](#)
- Chronicles of [1 Chronicles 29:29](#)
- Sons of [1 Chronicles 6:28, 33](#)
- Called SHEMUEL [1 Chronicles 6:33](#)

SANBALLAT

- An enemy of the Jews in rebuilding Jerusalem after the Babylonian captivity [Nehemiah 2:10, 19; 4; 6; 13:28](#)

SANCTIFICATION

- Firstborn of Israelites sanctified [Exodus 13:2](#)
- All Israel sanctified [Exodus 19:10, 14](#)
- Material things sanctified by anointing [Exodus 40:9-11](#)
- The Lord is the Sanctifier [Exodus 31:13](#); [Leviticus 20:8; 21:8; 22:9](#)
- The alter sanctifies the gift [Exodus 29:37; 30:29](#)
- Tabernacle sanctified by God's presence [Exodus 29:43; 40:34, 35](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Exodus 31:13; 33:16](#); [Leviticus 21:1-23](#); [Jeremiah 1:5](#); [Ezekiel 37:28](#); [John 17:17, 19](#); [Acts 26:17, 18](#); [Romans 15:16](#); [1 Corinthians 1:2, 30; 6:11; 13:1-13](#); [2 Corinthians 1:21, 22](#); [Galatians 2:20; 6:14](#); [Ephesians 1:3, 4; 3:19; 4:7, 12, 13, 15, 16; 5:25-27](#); [Colossians 2:11](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:3, 4; 5:23](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:13, 14](#); [2 Timothy 2:11, 21](#); [Hebrews 2:11; 9:14; 10:10, 14; 12:10; 13:12, 21](#); [1 Peter 1:2](#); [2 Peter 1:2-4](#); [1 John 1:9](#); [Jude 1:24](#); [Revelation 7:14](#). See [HOLINESS](#) .See [REGENERATION](#) .See [REDEMPTION](#) .See [SALVATION](#) .See [SIN, FORGIVENESS OF](#)

SANCTUARY

- (The Holy of Holies) -In the tabernacle [Hebrews 9:2](#)
- Divine dwelling place [Exodus 25:8](#)
- Reverence for [Leviticus 19:30; 26:2](#)
- In the charge of high priest [Exodus 27:21](#); [Leviticus 24:3](#); [Numbers 18:5](#)
- The Holy Place in the temple [Lamentations 2:7, 20](#); [Ezekiel 42:20](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Ezekiel 11:16](#)
- Symbolical [Hebrews 8:2, 5](#) .See [TABERNACLE](#) .See [TEMPLE](#)

SANDAL

- See [SHOE](#)

SANHEDRIN

- See [GOVERNMENT](#)

SANITATION

- CARCASSES [Leviticus 5:2; 10:4, 5; 11:24-28, 31-40; 22:4, 6](#); [Numbers 9:6, 10; 19:11-16; 31:19](#); [Deuteronomy 21:22, 23](#)
- CHILDBIRTH [Leviticus 12:3](#); [Ezekiel 16:4](#)
- CIRCUMCISION .See [CIRCUMCISION](#)
- CONTAGION [Leviticus 5:2, 3; 7:19, 21; 11:24-28, 31-40; 13:2-59; 14:2, 3, 8, 9, 15:2-13, 16-28, 34-48, 54-57; 32, 33; 22:4-8](#); [Numbers 5:2-4; 9:6, 10; 19:11-16, 22; 31:19, 20](#); [Deuteronomy 23:10, 11; 24:8](#)
- DISINFECTION [Leviticus 2:13; 7:19; 13:6, 11:24-40; 14:8, 9, 34, 47-59; 34-48, 54-57](#); [Numbers 31:19, 15:2-13, 16-28; 20, 22-24](#) .See [PURIFICATION](#)
- FILTH, DISPOSITION OF [Leviticus 4:11](#); [Exodus 29:14, 34; 12, 21; 6:30; 7:17, 19; 8:17, 32; 9:11; 16:27, 28; 19:6](#); [Deuteronomy 23:12, 13](#); [Hebrews 13:11](#)
- FOOD [Leviticus 3:17; 11:2-23, 26, 27, 29-43, 7:15-19, 23-27; 46, 47; 17:10-15; 19:5-8, 26; 22:8](#); [Deuteronomy 12:16, 20-25; 14:3-21, 26; 15:22, 23](#)
- GLUTTONY, DISEASE RESULTING FROM [Numbers 11:18-20, 31-33](#)
- PENALTIES CONCERNING [Deuteronomy 28:15, 21, 22, 27, 35, 45, 59-62](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-QUARANTINE [Leviticus 13:2-5, 31-33, 14:2, 3, 45, 46; 8, 34-38; 15:19; Numbers 5:2, 3; 31:11-20; Deuteronomy 23:10, 11](#) .Instances of [Numbers 12:10, 14, 15; 2 Kings 7:3; 15:5; 2 Chronicles 26:21; Luke 17:12](#)

-REST COMMANDED [Exodus 20:9-11; 31:13-17; 34:21, 22; 35:2; Leviticus 23:3-8, 24-42; 25:2-12; 28:16-18, Numbers 9:2, 3; 25, 26; 29:1, 7; Deuteronomy 5:12-14](#) .See [RECREATION](#) .See [REST](#) .See [SABBATH](#) .See [SABBATIC YEAR](#)

-UNCLEANNES [Leviticus 20:2-6, 10-21; Deuteronomy 27:20-23](#)

-VENEREAL DISEASES [Leviticus 15:2-13, 16-28, 31-33; 22:4, 6](#)

-WOMEN IN CHILDBIRTH [Leviticus 12:2, 4, 5](#) .See [ABLUTIONS](#) .See [DEFILEMENT](#) .See [LEPROSY](#) .See [PURIFICATION](#) .See [UNCLEANNES](#)

SANSANNAH

-A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:31](#)

SAPH

-Also called SIPPAI -A Philistine giant [2 Samuel 21:18; 1 Chronicles 20:4](#)

SAPHIR

-A city prophesied against by Micah [Micah 1:11](#)

SAPPHIRA

-(The wife of Ananias) -Falsehood and death of [Acts 5:1-10](#)

SAPPHIRE

-A precious stone [Job 28:6, 16; Isaiah 54:11; Ezekiel 28:13](#)

-Set in the breastplate [Exodus 28:18](#)

-The color of the expanse [Ezekiel 1:26](#)

-Seen in the foundation of the New Jerusalem in John's apocalyptic vision [Revelation 21:19](#)

SARAH

-1. Also called SARAI .Wife of Abraham [Genesis 11:29-31; 12:5](#) .Near of kin to Abraham [Genesis 12:10-20; 20:12](#) .Abraham represents her as his sister, and Abimelech, king of Gerar, takes her; she is restored to Abraham by means of a dream [Genesis 20:1-14](#) .Is sterile; gives her handmaiden, Hagar, to Abraham as a concubine [Genesis 16:1-3](#) .Her jealousy of Hagar [Genesis 16:4-6; 21:9-14](#) .Her miraculous conception of Isaac [Genesis 17:15-21; 18:9-15](#) .Name changed from Sarai to Sarah [Genesis 17:15](#) .Gives birth to Isaac [Genesis 21:3, 6-8](#) .Death and burial of [Genesis 23; 25:10](#) .Character of [Hebrews 11:11; 1 Peter 3:5, 6](#)

-2. SARAH .See [SERAH](#)

SARAPH

-A descendant of Shelah [1 Chronicles 4:22](#)

SARCASM

-INSTANCES OF .Cain's self-justifying argument when God asked him where Abel was [Genesis 4:9](#) .Israelites reproaching Moses [Exodus 14:11](#) .God reproaching Israel [Numbers 11:20; Judges 10:14](#) .Balak reproaching Balaam [Numbers 24:11](#) .Joshua to the descendants of Joseph [Joshua 17:15](#) .By Jotham [Judges 9:7-19](#) .By Samson [Judges 14:18](#) .The men of Jabesh to Nahash [1 Samuel 11:10](#) .Eliab to David [1 Samuel 17:28](#) .Elijah to the priests of Baal [1 Kings 18:27](#) .David's reply to Michal's irony [2 Samuel 6:21](#) .Ahab's reply to Ben-hadad [1 Kings 20:11](#) .Jehoash to Amaziah [2 Kings 14:9, 10; 2 Chronicles 25:18, 19](#) .Rabshakeh to Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:23, 24](#) .Sanballat's address to the army of Samaria [Nehemiah 4:2, 3](#) .Zophar to Job [Job 11:12](#) .Job to Zophar [Job 12:2, 3](#) .Of Solomon [Proverbs 26:16](#) .The persecutors of Jesus [Matthew 27:28, 29; John 19:2, 3, Luke 23:11; 5, 15](#) .Paul [1 Timothy 4:7](#) .Herod Agrippa II to Paul [Acts 26:28](#) .See [IRONY](#) .See [SATIRE](#)

SARDIS

-(A city in Asia Minor) -One of the seven congregations in [Revelation 1:11; 3:1-4](#)

SARDITES

-Family of [Numbers 26:26](#)

SARDIUS

- (A precious stone) - In the breastplate [Exodus 28:17; 39:10](#)
- In the garden of Eden [Ezekiel 28:13](#)
- Seen in John's apocalyptic vision of the foundation of the New Jerusalem [Revelation 21:20](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Revelation 4:3](#)

SARDONYX

- (A precious stone) - FIGURATIVE . In the foundation of the heavenly city called the New Jerusalem [Revelation 21:20](#)

SAREPTA

- See [ZAREPHATH](#)

SARGON

- A king of Assyria [Isaiah 20:1](#)

SARID

- A city on the boundary of the tribe of Zebulun [Joshua 19:10, 12](#)

SARON

- See [SHARON](#)

SARSECHIM

- (A prince of Babylon) - Present at the capture (collapse) of Jerusalem [Jeremiah 39:3](#)

SARUCH

- See [SERUG](#)

SATAN

- Called Abaddon (Hebrew: Destroyer) [Revelation 9:11](#)
- The accuser of our brethren [Revelation 12:10](#)
- The adversary [1 Peter 5:8](#)
- The angel of the bottomless pit [Revelation 9:11](#)
- Apollyon (Greek: Destroyer) [Revelation 9:11](#)
- Beelzebul [Matthew 12:24; Mark 3:22; Luke 11:15](#)
- Belial [2 Corinthians 6:15](#)
- The Devil [Matthew 4:1; Luke 4:2, 6; Revelation 20:2](#)
- Our common enemy [Matthew 13:39](#)
- Evil spirit [1 Samuel 16:14](#)
- The father of all lies [John 8:44](#)
- Gates of hell (Hades) [Matthew 16:18](#)
- Great red dragon [Revelation 12:3](#)
- The liar [John 8:44](#)
- Lying spirit [1 Kings 22:22](#)
- The murderer [John 8:44](#)
- That old serpent [Revelation 12:9; 20:2](#)
- The power of darkness [Colossians 1:13](#)
- The prince .Of this world [John 12:31; 14:30; 16:11](#) .Of demons [Matthew 12:24](#) .Of the power of the air [Ephesians 2:2](#) .Ruler of the darkness of this world [Ephesians 6:12](#) .Satan [1 Chronicles 21:1; Job 1:6; John 13:27; Acts 5:3; 26:18; Romans 16:20](#) .The serpent [Genesis 3:4, 14; 2 Corinthians 11:3](#) .The spirit that works in all disobedient people [Ephesians 2:2](#) .The Tempter [Matthew 4:3; 1 Thessalonians 3:5](#) .The god of this world [2 Corinthians 4:4](#) .Unclean spirit [Matthew 12:43](#) .The wicked one [Matthew 13:19, 38](#)
- Kingdom of, to be destroyed [2 Samuel 23:6, 7](#)
- With the context of [Matthew 12:29; 13:30; Luke 11:21, 22; 1 John 3:8](#)
- The synagogue of [Revelation 2:9; 3:9](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 3:1, 4, 5, 14, 15; Job 1:6, 1 Chronicles 21:1; 7, 9-12; 2:3-7; 9:24; Psalm 109:6; Zechariah 3:1, 2; Matthew 4:1-11; 13:19, 9:34; 38, 39; 25:41; Mark 1:13;](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

3:22-26; 4:15; Luke 4:1-13; 8:12; 10:18; 11:15, 18; 13:16; John 8:38, 22:31, 53; 41, 44; 12:31; 13:2, 27; 14:30; 16:11; Acts 5:3; 13:10; 26:18; Romans 16:20; 1 Corinthians 7:5; 2 Corinthians 2:11; 11:3, 4:4; 14, 15; 12:7; Ephesians 2:2; 4:27; 6:11-16; Colossians 1:13; 2:15; 1 Thessalonians 2:18; 3:5; 2 Thessalonians 2:9; 1 Timothy 1:20; 3:6, 7; 5:15; 2 Timothy 2:26; Hebrews 2:14; James 4:7; 1 Peter 5:8, 9; 2 Peter 2:4; 1 John 2:13; 3:8, 10, 12; 5:18; Revelation 2:9, 10, Jude 1:6-9; 13, 24; 3:9; 9:11; 20:1-3, 7, 12:9-12; 8, 10 .See DEMONS

SATIRE

-Hannah's song of exultation over Peninnah 1 Samuel 2:1-10 with 1 Samuel 1:5-10
-Of Jesus against hypocrites Matthew 23:2-33; Mark 12:13-40; Luke 11:39-54
-See IRONY
-See SARCASM

SATYR

-A mythological creature, represented as half-man and half-goat Leviticus 17:7
-R. V., margin) 2 Chronicles 11:15
-R. V., margin)

SAUL

-1. Also called SHAUL .King of Edom Genesis 36:37, 38; 1 Chronicles 1:48, 49
-2. King of Israel .A Benjamite, son of Kish 1 Samuel 9:1, 2 .Sons of 1 Chronicles 8:33 .His personal appearance 1 Samuel 9:2; 10:23 .Made king of Israel 1 Samuel 9; 10; 11:12-15; Hosea 13:11 .Lives at Gibeah of Saul 1 Samuel 14:2; 15:34; Isaiah 10:29 .Defeats the Philistines 1 Samuel 13; 14:46, 52 .Strikes the Amalekites 1 Samuel 15 .Is reproved by Samuel for usurping the priestly functions 1 Samuel 13:11-14 .Samuel rebukes him for disobedience by not exterminating the Amalekites; the loss of his kingdom is foretold 1 Samuel 15 .Dedicating the spoils of war 1 Samuel 15:21-25; 1 Chronicles 26:28 .Sends messengers to Jesse, asking that David be sent to him as a musician and an armor-bearer 1 Samuel 16:17-23 .Defeats the Philistines after Goliath is killed by David 1 Samuel 17 .His jealousy of David; gives his daughter, Michal, to David to be his wife; becomes David's enemy 1 Samuel 18 .Tries to kill David; Jonathan intercedes and incurs his father's displeasure; David's loyalty to Jonathan; Saul's temporary remorse; prophesies 1 Samuel 19 .Hears Doeg against Ahimelech, and kills the priest and his family. pursues David to wilderness of Ziph; the Ziphites betray David to 1 Samuel 23 .Pursues David to En-geidi 1 Samuel 24:1-6 .His life spared by David 1 Samuel 24:5-8 .Saul's contrition for his bad faith 1 Samuel 24:16-22 .David is again betrayed to, by the Ziphites; Saul pursues him to the hill of Hachilah; his life spared again by David; his confession, and his blessing upon David 1 Samuel 26 .Kills the Gibeonites; crime avenged by the death of seven of his sons 2 Samuel 21:1-9 .His kingdom invaded by Philistines; seeks counsel of the witch of En-dor, who foretells his own death 1 Samuel 28:3-25; 29:1 .Is defeated, and is killed with some of his sons 1 Samuel 31 .Their bodies exposed in Beth-shan; rescued by the people of Jabesh and burned; bones of, buried under a tree at Jabesh 1 Samuel 31; with 2 Samuel 1; 2; 1 Chronicles 10 .His death is a judgment on account of his sins 1 Chronicles 10:13
-3. Of Tarsus .See PAUL

SAVIOUR (SAVIOR)

-See JESUS, SAVIOUR

SAW

-Used as an instrument of torture 2 Samuel 12:31; Hebrews 11:37
-Used for cutting stone 1 Kings 7:9
-FIGURATIVE Isaiah 10:15

SCAB

-Disease of the skin Leviticus 13:2, 6-8; 14:56; 21:20; 22:22; Deuteronomy 28:27; Isaiah 3:17
-See DISEASE
-See SANITATION
-See SCURVY

SCALES

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Fell from Paul's eyes [Acts 9:18](#)
- For measuring .See [BALANCES](#)

SCALL

- A form of leprosy [Leviticus 13:30](#)
- See [LEPROSY](#)

SCAPEBIRD

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 14:4-7, 53](#)

SCAPEGOAT

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 16:7-10, 20-34](#)

SCARLET

- See [COLOR](#)

SCEPTER (SCEPTRE)

- A wand used by kings to signify favor or disfavor to those who desired an audience with them [Esther 5:2; 8:4](#)
- A symbol of authority [Numbers 24:17; Isaiah 14:5](#)
- Made of gold [Esther 4:11](#)
- Made of iron [Psalm 2:9; Revelation 2:27; 12:5](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Genesis 49:10; Numbers 24:17; Isaiah 9:4](#)

SCEVA

- A charlatan Jewish "exorcist" at Ephesus [Acts 19:13-17](#)

SCHOOL

- Of the prophets, at Naioth [1 Samuel 19:20](#)
- Beth-el [2 Kings 2:3](#)
- Jericho [2 Kings 2:5, 15](#)
- Gilgal [2 Kings 4:38](#)
- Jerusalem, probably [2 Kings 22:14; 2 Chronicles 34:22](#)
- Crowded attendance at [2 Kings 6:1](#)
- In the home [Deuteronomy 4:9, 10; 6:7, 9; 11:19, 20; Psalm 78:5-8](#)
- Like a Bible school [Deuteronomy 31:10-13](#)
- State [2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Daniel 1:3-21](#)
- Of Gamaliel [Acts 5:34; 22:3](#)
- Of Tyrannus [Acts 19:9](#)
- Schoolmaster (tutor, R. V.) [Galatians 3:24, 25](#)
- See [INSTRUCTION](#)
- See [PSALMS, DIDACTIC](#)

SCIENCE

- Observations of, and deductions from, facts [Job 26:7-14; 28; Ecclesiastes 1:13-17](#)
- So-called, false [1 Timothy 6:20](#)
- The key of knowledge [Luke 11:52; Romans 2:20](#)
- See [GEOLOGY](#)
- See [ASTRONOMY](#)
- See [PHILOSOPHY](#)

SCOFFING

- General scriptures concerning [2 Chronicles 30:6-10; 36:16; Job 21:14, 15; 34:7; Psalm 1:1; 42:3, 10; 73:11; 78:19, 20; 107:11, 12; Proverbs 1:22, 25; 3:34; 9:12; 13:1; 14:6, 9; 19:29; 21:11, 24; 22:10; Isaiah 5:18, 19, 24:9; 24, 25; 10:15; 29:20; 57:4; Jeremiah 17:15; 43:2; Lamentations 1:7; Ezekiel 8:12; 9:9; 11:2, 3; 12:22; 33:20; Hosea 7:5; Matthew 12:24; Mark 3:22; Luke 4:23; 11:15; 16:14; Acts 2:13; 13:45; 17:18, 32; Hebrews 10:29; 2 Peter 3:3, 4](#)
- See [HATRED](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [MALICE](#)

-See [UNBELIEF](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Ishmael [Genesis 21:9](#) .Youths at Beth-el [2 Kings 2:23](#) .Ephraim and Manasseh [2 Chronicles 30:10](#) .Chiefs of Judah [2 Chronicles 36:16](#) .Sanballat [Nehemiah 4:1](#) .Enemies of Job [Job 30:1, 9](#) .Enemies of David [Psalm 35:15, 16](#) .Rulers of Israel [Isaiah 28:14](#) .Ammonites [Ezekiel 25:3](#) .Tyrians [Ezekiel 26:2](#) .The heathen [Ezekiel 36:2, 3](#) .Soldiers [Matthew 27:28-30](#); [Luke 23:36](#) .Chief priests [Matthew 27:41](#) .The Pharisees [Luke 16:14](#) .The men who seized Jesus [Luke 22:63, 64](#) .Herod Antipas [Luke 23:11](#) .The people and the Jewish rulers [Luke 23:35](#) .Some of the multitude [Acts 2:13](#) .The Athenians [Acts 17:32](#)

SCORPION

-A venomous insect common in the wilderness through which the people of Israel journeyed [Deuteronomy 8:15](#)

-Power over, given to the seventy disciples (the best mss. have "seventy-two") [Luke 10:19](#)

-Unfit for food [Luke 11:12](#)

-Sting of, located in the tail [Revelation 9:10](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of enemies [Ezekiel 2:6](#) .Of cruelty [1 Kings 12:11, 14](#)

-SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 9:3, 5, 10](#)

SCOURGING

-(Corporal punishment by stripes) -Prescribed in the Mosaic law for committing the sin of fornication [Leviticus 19:20](#); [Deuteronomy 22:18](#)

-Prescribed for other offenses [Deuteronomy 25:2](#)

-40 Stripes was the maximum number [Deuteronomy 25:3](#)

-Fatal [Job 9:23](#)

-Of servants could be avenged [Exodus 21:20](#)

-Foretold by Jesus as a persecution of future Christians [Matthew 10:17](#)

-Of children .See [CHILDREN, CORRECTION OF PUNISHMENT](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Of Jesus [Matthew 20:19](#); [27:26](#); [Mark 15:15](#); [John 19:1](#) .Of Paul and Silas [Acts 16:23](#)

.Of Paul [Acts 21:32](#); [22:24](#); [2 Corinthians 11:24, 25](#) .Of Sosthenes [Acts 18:17](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of the oppressions of rulers [1 Kings 12:11](#) .Of the evil tongue [Job 5:21](#) .See [ASSAULT AND BATTERY](#)

SCRIBE (S)

-A writer and transcriber of the law [2 Samuel 8:17](#); [20:25](#); [1 Kings 4:3](#); [2 Kings 12:10](#); [18:37](#); [19:2](#); [1 Chronicles 24:6](#); [27:32](#); [Nehemiah 13:13](#); [Jeremiah 36:12](#)

-The king's secretary (official recordist) [2 Kings 12:10-12](#); [22:1-14](#); [Esther 3:12](#); [8:9](#)

-The mustering officer of the army [2 Kings 25:19](#); [2 Chronicles 26:11](#)

-Instructors in the law [Matthew 7:29](#); [13:52](#); [17:10](#); [23:2, 3](#)

-See [LEVITES](#)

-They test Jesus with questions, bringing to Jesus a woman caught in the act of adultery [John 8:3](#)

-Members of the council (Sanhedrin) [Matthew 2:4](#)

-Conspire against Jesus [Matthew 26:3, 57](#); [27:41](#); [Mark 14:1](#); [Luke 22:66](#)

-Hypocrisy of, reproved by Jesus [Matthew 5:20](#); [9:3](#); [12:38](#); [15:1](#); [16:21](#); [20:18](#); [21:15](#)

SCRIPTURES

-The word of God [Jeremiah 30:2](#)

-Interpreted by doctors (religious "experts") [John 3:10](#); [7:52](#)

-Inspired by God ("God-breathed"; Greek: Theopneustos) [2 Timothy 3:16](#)

-See [WORD OF GOD](#)

SEA

-Creation of [Genesis 1:9, 10](#); [Psalm 95:5](#); [148:4, 5](#)

-Lake Galilee calmed by Jesus [Matthew 8:24-26](#); [Mark 4:37-39](#)

-Jesus walked upon Lake Galilee [Matthew 14:25-31](#)

-The Dead, to be given up by the, at the resurrection [Revelation 20:13](#)

-SYMBOLICAL .In Daniel's vision [Daniel 7:2, 3](#) .In John's apocalyptic vision [Revelation 4:6](#); [10:2, 5, 8, 8, 9, 6, 8](#); [13:1](#); [15:2](#); [16:3](#); [21:1](#)

SCURVY

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 22:22](#)
-See [SCAB](#)

SCYTHIANS

-General scriptures concerning [Colossians 3:11](#)

SEAL

-1. A stamp used for signifying documents .Given as a pledge [Genesis 38:18](#) .Engraved [Exodus 28:11](#), [39:6](#), [21](#), [36](#); [14](#), [30](#); [2 Timothy 2:19](#) .Decrees signified by [1 Kings 21:8](#); [Esther 8:8](#) .Documents sealed with .Ahab's letter [1 Kings 21:8](#) .Covenants [Nehemiah 9:38](#); [10:1](#); [Isaiah 8:16](#) .Decrees [Esther 8:8](#); [Daniel 6:9](#) .Deeds [Jeremiah 32:10](#) .Treasures secured by [Deuteronomy 32:34](#) .Lion's den secured by [Daniel 6:17](#) .The gravesite of Jesus [Matthew 27:66](#) .Circumcision was regarded as a seal of righteousness [Romans 4:11](#)
-FIGURATIVE .Of secrecy [Daniel 12:9](#); [Revelation 5:1](#) .Of certainty of divine approval [John 6:27](#); [Romans 15:28](#); [2 Corinthians 1:22](#); [Ephesians 1:13](#); [4:30](#); [Revelation 7:3](#), [4](#)
-2. An amphibious animal .Skins of, according to the Revised Version, were used as a covering of the tabernacle [Exodus 25:5](#); [26:14](#); [35:7](#), [23](#); [36:19](#); [39:34](#); [Numbers 4:25](#)

SEAMEN

-See [MARINERS](#)

SEASONS

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 1:14](#); [8:22](#); [Psalm 104:19](#); [Jeremiah 33:20](#); [Daniel 2:21](#); [Matthew 21:41](#); [24:32](#); [Mark 12:2](#); [Acts 1:7](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:1](#)

SEBA

-1. Son of Cush [Genesis 10:7](#); [1 Chronicles 1:9](#)
-2. A region in Ethiopia [Psalm 72:10](#); [Isaiah 43:3](#)

SEBAT

-The eleventh month (February) [Zechariah 1:7](#)

SECOND DEATH

-General scriptures concerning [Revelation 20:14](#)
-See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

SECRET

-Alms (charitable donations) to be given in [Matthew 6:4](#)
-Prayer to be offered in [Matthew 6:6](#)
-Of others not to be divulged [Proverbs 25:9](#); [Matthew 18:15](#)
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Deuteronomy 29:29](#); [31:21](#); [1 Samuel 16:7](#); [2 Samuel 7:20](#); [2 Kings 19:27](#); [Psalm 25:14](#); [44:21](#); [90:8](#); [Ecclesiastes 12:14](#); [Daniel 2:28](#), [47](#); [Amos 3:7](#); [Mark 4:22](#); [Luke 8:16](#), [17](#); [Romans 2:16](#); [1 Corinthians 4:5](#); [Hebrews 4:12](#), [13](#) .See [MYSTERY](#)

SECRETARY (RECORDIST)

-General scriptures concerning [2 Samuel 8:17](#); [20:24](#); [1 Kings 4:3](#); [2 Kings 12:10-12](#); [18:18](#), [37](#); [22:1-14](#); [1 Chronicles 27:32](#); [Esther 3:12](#); [8:9](#)
-Military [2 Kings 25:19](#); [2 Chronicles 26:11](#)
-See [AMANUENSIS](#)
-See [SCRIBE](#)

SECUNDUS

-(A Thessalonian Christian) -Accompanies Paul from Corinth [Acts 20:4-6](#)

SECURITY

-FOR DEBT .See [DEBT](#)
-See [SURETY](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-FALSE .From the evils of sin; promises peace and a long life [Job 29:18](#) .Is ignorant of God and truth [Psalm 10:4](#); [50:21](#) .Trusts in lies [Isaiah 28:15](#); [Revelation 3:17](#) .Is inconsiderate and forgetful [Isaiah 47:7](#) .Relies on earthly treasures [Jeremiah 49:4](#), [16](#) .Is deceived by pride [Ob 1:3](#); [Revelation 18:7](#) .Puts off the evil day [Amos 6:3](#) .Leads to increased guilt [Ecclesiastes 8:11](#) .Its refuges will be scattered [Isaiah 28:17](#) .Ruin will overtake it [Isaiah 47:9](#); [Amos 9:10](#) .God is against it [Jeremiah 21:13](#); [Ezekiel 39:6](#); [Amos 6:1](#) .See [CONFIDENCE](#), [FALSE](#) .See [SELF-DECEPTION](#) .See [SELF-DELUSION](#)

SEDITION

-Charged against Paul [Acts 24:5](#)
-How punished [Acts 5:36](#), [37](#)

SEDUCTION

-General scriptures concerning [2 Timothy 3:6](#), [13](#)
-Laws concerning [Exodus 22:16](#), [17](#); [Deuteronomy 22:23-29](#)
-See [RAPE](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Of Dinah [Genesis 34:2](#) .Of Tamar [2 Samuel 13:1-14](#)

SEED

-Every herb, tree, and grass, yields its own [Genesis 1:11](#), [12](#), [29](#)
-Each kind has its own body [1 Corinthians 15:38](#)
-Not to be mingled in sowing [Leviticus 19:19](#); [Deuteronomy 22:9](#)
-Parables concerning [Matthew 13](#); [Luke 8](#)
-Illustrative [Ecclesiastes 11:6](#); [Hosea 10:12](#); [2 Corinthians 9:6](#); [Galatians 6:7](#), [8](#)
-Sowing of, type of burial of the body [1 Corinthians 15:36-38](#)

SEEKERS

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 49:18](#); [Deuteronomy 4:29](#); [1 Chronicles 16:11](#); [22:19](#); [28:9](#); [2 Chronicles 11:16](#); [15:2](#), [12](#), [13](#); [26:5](#); [30:18](#), [19](#); [31:21](#); [Ezra 8:22](#); [Job 5:8](#); [8:5](#), [6](#); [Psalm 9:10](#); [14:2](#); [17:1](#), [2](#); [22:26](#); [24:3-6](#); [27:4](#), [25:5](#), [15](#), [8](#), [14](#); [33:20](#); [34:4](#), [10](#); [40:1-4](#); [42:1-4](#); [63:1-8](#); [69:32](#); [70:4](#), [5](#); [77:1-9](#); [78:34](#); [81:10](#); [83:16](#); [84:2](#); [105:4](#); [119:2](#), [10](#); [130:5](#), [6](#); [143:6](#); [145:18](#), [19](#); [Proverbs 2:3-5](#); [8:17](#), [34](#); [28:5](#); [So 3:1-4](#); [Isaiah 8:19](#); [26:8](#), [9](#); [44:3](#), [4](#); [45:19](#), [22](#); [49:9-12](#), [23](#); [51:1](#); [55:6](#), [7](#); [59:20](#); [61:1-3](#); [Jeremiah 29:13](#); [42:3](#); [Lamentations 3:25](#), [50:4](#); [26](#), [41](#); [Ezekiel 18:21-23](#); [Daniel 9:3](#); [Hosea 3:5](#); [5:15](#); [10:12](#); [Joel 2:12](#), [13](#); [Amos 5:4-6](#), [8](#), [14](#); [8:12](#); [Zep 2:3](#); [Zechariah 8:20-23](#); [Matthew 5:6](#); [6:33](#); [7:7-12](#); [Luke 6:21](#); [11:9-13](#); [13:24](#); [14:26-33](#); [16:16](#); [John 6:37](#); [Acts 2:21](#); [17:27](#); [Romans 3:11](#); [10:13](#); [Hebrews 7:25](#); [9:28](#); [11:6](#); [James 4:8](#); [Revelation 3:20](#); [21:6](#); [22:17](#)
-See [BACKSLIDERS](#)
-See [PENITENTS](#)
-See [SIN](#), [CONFESSION OF](#)
-See [SIN](#), [FORGIVENESS OF](#)
-INSTANCES OF .Asa [2 Chronicles 14:7](#) .Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 17:3](#), [4](#) .Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:5](#) .Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 31:21](#) .Josiah [2 Chronicles 34:3](#) .Ezra [Ezra 7:10](#) .David [Psalm 34:4](#) .Daniel [Daniel 9:3](#), [4](#) .The Magi [Matthew 2:1](#), [2](#) .See [PENITENT](#) .See [ZEAL](#)

SEER

-See [PROPHET](#)

SEGUB

-1. Son of Hiel, the builder of Jericho [1 Kings 16:34](#)
-2. Grandson of Judah [1 Chronicles 2:4](#), [5](#), [21](#), [22](#)

SEIR

-1. A range of hills southwest of the Dead Sea [Deuteronomy 1:2](#) .Along the route from Horeb to Kadesh-barnea [Deuteronomy 1:1](#), [2](#) .The people of Israel travel by [Deuteronomy 1:2](#); [2:1](#); [33:2](#) .Originally inhabited by Horites [Genesis 14:6](#); [36:20-30](#); [Deuteronomy 2:12](#) .Later inhabited by the descendants of Esau after they destroyed the Horim people [Deuteronomy 2:12](#), [22](#); with [Genesis 32:3](#); [33:14](#), [16](#); [36:8](#), [9](#); [Numbers 24:18](#); [Deuteronomy 2:4](#), [5](#) .The southern boundary of the conquests of Joshua [Joshua 11:15-18](#)
-2. A Horite chief [Genesis 36:20](#), [21](#); [1 Chronicles 1:38](#)

SEIRATH

-A city of unknown location [Judges 3:26](#)

SEIZIN

-(Of real property) -See [LAND](#)

SELA

-Also called SELAH -A city in the country of Edom [2 Kings 14:7](#); [Isaiah 16:1](#)

SELA-HAMMAHLEKOTH

-A rock in the wilderness of Maon [1 Samuel 23:28](#)

SELED

-A descendant of Jerahmeel [1 Chronicles 2:30](#)

SELEUCIA

-(A city of Syria beside the Mediterranean Sea) -Paul visits [Acts 13:4](#)

SELF-CONDEMNATION

-General scriptures concerning [2 Samuel 24:17](#); [1 Kings 8:31, 32](#); [Job 9:20](#); [Proverbs 5:12, 13](#); [Matthew 21:33-41](#); [23:31](#); [25:24-27](#); [Mark 12:1-12](#); [Luke 19:21, 22](#); [John 8:9](#); [Acts 22:24](#); [Romans 2:1](#)

-See [SELF-INCRIMINATION](#)

-See [REMORSE](#)

-See [REPENTANCE](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Achan [Joshua 7:19-25](#) .David [2 Samuel 12:5-7](#) .Ahab [1 Kings 20:39-42](#)

SELF-CONFIDENCE

-See [CONFIDENCE, FALSE](#)

SELF-CONTROL

-Of Saul [1 Samuel 10:27](#)

-Of David [1 Samuel 24:1-15](#); [26:1-20](#)

-Of Jesus [Matthew 26:62, 63](#); [27:12-14](#)

-See [ABSTINENCE, TOTAL](#)

-See [GRACES, CHRISTIAN](#)

-See [PATIENCE](#)

-See [TACT](#)

-See also, [RASHNESS](#)

SELF-INCRIMINATION

-General scriptures concerning [Numbers 5:11-27](#); [1 Kings 8:31, 32](#); [Acts 22:24](#)

-See [SELF-CONDEMNATION](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Achan [Joshua 7:19-25](#)

SELF-DECEPTION

-General scriptures concerning [James 1:26](#)

-See [CONFIDENCE, FALSE](#)

-See [SECURITY, FALSE](#)

SELF-DEFENSE

-Accused persons heard in [Matthew 27:11-14](#); [Mark 15:2-5](#); [Luke 23:3](#); [John 7:51](#); [Acts 2:37-40](#); [22](#); [23](#); [24:10-21](#); [26](#)

SELF-DELUSION

-A characteristic of wicked people [Psalm 49:18](#)

-Prosperity frequently leads to [Psalm 30:6](#); [Hosea 12:8](#); [Luke 12:17-19](#)

-Obstinate sinners often given up to [Psalm 81:11, 12](#); [Hosea 4:17](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:10, 11](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Exhibited in thinking that .Our own ways are right [Proverbs 14:12](#) .We should adhere to established wicked practices [Jeremiah 44:17](#) .We are pure [Proverbs 30:12](#) .We are better than others [Luke 18:11](#) .We are rich in spiritual things [Revelation 3:17](#) .We may have peace while in sin [Deuteronomy 29:19](#) .We are above adversity [Psalm 10:6](#) .Gifts entitle us to go to heaven [Matthew 7:21, 22](#) .Privileges entitle us to enter heaven [Matthew 3:9](#); [Luke 13:25, 26](#) .God will not punish our sins [Jeremiah 5:12](#) .Christ will not come to condemn us [2 Peter 3:4](#) .Our lives will be prolonged [Isaiah 56:12](#); [Luke 12:19](#); [James 4:13](#)
-Frequently persevered in, to the end [Matthew 7:22](#); [25:11, 12](#); [Luke 13:24, 25](#)
-Fatal consequences of [Matthew 7:23](#); [24:48-51](#); [Luke 12:20](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:3](#)
-EXEMPLIFIED .Ahab [1 Kings 20:27, 34](#) .Israelites [Hosea 12:8](#) .Jews [John 8:33, 41](#) .The Laodicean congregation [Revelation 3:17](#) .See [CONFIDENCE, FALSE](#) .See [SECURITY, FALSE](#)

SELF-DENIAL

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 22:1-12](#); [2 Samuel 24:24](#); [Psalm 132:3-5](#); [Proverbs 16:32](#); [23:2](#); [Daniel 10:3](#); [Matthew 5:29, 30](#); [8:19-22](#); [10:37-39](#); [13:44-46](#); [16:24, 25](#); [18:8, 9](#); [19:12, 21](#); [Mark 2:14](#); [8:34, 35](#); [9:43](#); [10:29](#); [12:43, 44](#); [9:23](#), [Luke 5:11, 27](#); [24, 57-60](#); [14:26-33](#); [18:27-30](#); [21:2-4](#); [John 12:25](#); [Acts 20:22-24](#); [21:13](#); [8:12, 13](#), [Romans 6:6](#); [35, 36](#); [13:14](#); [14:1-22](#); [15:1-5](#); [1 Corinthians 6:12](#); [9:12, 15](#), [18, 19](#), [8:10-13](#); [23, 25-27](#); [10:23, 24](#); [2 Corinthians 6:3](#); [5:16](#), [Galatians 2:20](#); [17, 24](#); [6:14](#); [Philippians 2:4](#); [3:7-9](#); [Colossians 3:5](#); [2 Timothy 2:4](#); [Titus 2:12](#); [Hebrews 13:13](#); [1 Peter 2:11-16](#); [4:1, 2](#); [3 John 1:7](#); [Revelation 12:11](#)

-See [CROSS](#)

-See [HUMILITY](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Abraham, when he offered to Lot (his junior) his preference of the land of Canaan [Genesis 13:9](#) with [Genesis 17:8](#) .Moses, in choosing rather to suffer affliction with the people of God than to enjoy the pleasures of sin for only a little while [Hebrews 11:25](#) .Moses, in taking no compensation from the Israelites for his services [Numbers 16:15](#) .Samuel, in his administration of justice [1 Samuel 12:3, 4](#) .The widow of Zarephath, in sharing with Elijah the last of her sustenance [1 Kings 17:12-15](#) .Daniel, in his abstention [Daniel 1:8](#) .Daniel, in refusing rewards from Belshazzar [Daniel 5:16, 17](#) .Esther, in risking her life for the deliverance of her people [Esther 4:16](#) .The Rechabites, in refusing to drink wine or strong drink, or even to plant vineyards [Jeremiah 35:6, 7](#) .Peter and the other apostles, in abandoning their vocations and following Jesus [Matthew 4:20](#); [9:9](#); [Mark 1:16-20](#); [Luke 5:11, 2:14](#); [27, 28](#) .in forsaking all and following Jesus [Matthew 19:27](#); [Mark 10:28](#) .The widow, who put everything she had into the treasury [Luke 21:4](#) .The early Christians, in having everything in common [Acts 2:44, 45](#); [4:34](#) .Barnabas (Joses), in selling his possessions, and giving everything that he had received to the apostles [Acts 4:36, 37](#) .Paul, in not regarding even his life dear to himself [Acts 20:24](#); [Philippians 3:7, 8](#) .Paul, in not coveting anyone's silver, gold, or apparel [Acts 20:33](#) .Paul, in laboring for his own support while he also taught [Acts 20:34, 35](#); [1 Corinthians 4:12](#); [10:33](#)

SELF-EXALTATION

-General scriptures concerning [Job 12:3](#); [Ezekiel 31:10-14](#); [Ob 1:3, 4](#); [Luke 14:7-11](#); [2 Corinthians 10:5, 17, 18](#); [Galatians 6:3](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:4](#)

-See [PRIDE](#)

-See [SELFISHNESS](#)

-See [SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Pharaoh [Exodus 9:17](#) .Korah, Dathan, and Abiram [Numbers 16:1-3](#) .Sennacherib [2 Chronicles 32:9-19](#) .Prince of Tyre, making himself God [Ezekiel 28:2, 9](#) .Nebuchadnezzar [Daniel 4:30](#); [5:20](#) .Belshazzar [Daniel 5:23](#) .Simon the Sorcerer [Acts 8:9](#) .Herod Agrippa I, when deified by the people [Acts 12:20-23](#)

SELF-EXAMINATION

-General scriptures concerning [Job 13:23](#); [Psalm 4:4](#); [19:12](#); [26:2](#); [77:6](#); [119:59](#); [139:23, 24](#); [Jeremiah 17:9](#); [Lamentations 3:40](#); [Hag 1:7](#); [Matthew 26:22](#); [Mark 14:19](#); [1 Corinthians 11:27, 28, 31](#); [2 Corinthians 13:5](#); [Galatians 6:3-5](#)

-See [MEDITATION](#)

-See [REPENTANCE](#)

-See [SIN, CONFESSION OF](#)

SELF-INDULGENCE

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-INSTANCES OF .Solomon [Ecclesiastes 2:10](#) .The rich fool [Luke 12:16-20](#) .The rich man who feasted every day [Luke 16:19](#) .See [GLUTTONY](#) .See [IDLENESS](#) .See [SLOTHFULNESS](#) .See also [SELF-DENIAL](#)

SELFISHNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 4:9](#); [Numbers 32:6](#); [Psalm 38:11](#); [Proverbs 11:26](#); [18:17](#); [24:11](#), [12](#); [28:27](#); [Ezekiel 34:18](#); [Hag 1:4](#), [Micah 3:11](#); [9](#), [10](#); [Zechariah 7:6](#); [Malachi 1:10](#); [Matthew 19:21](#), [22](#); [Luke 6:32-34](#); [Romans 14:15](#); [15:1-3](#); [1 Corinthians 10:24](#); [2 Corinthians 5:15](#); [Philippians 2:4](#), [Galatians 6:2](#); [20](#), [21](#); [2 Timothy 3:2-4](#); [James 2:15](#), [16](#); [1 John 3:17](#)

-See [LIBERALITY](#)

-See [POOR](#)

-See [UNSELFISHNESS](#)

SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Numbers 16:3](#); [Deuteronomy 9:4-6](#); [1 Samuel 2:9](#); [Job 6:13](#); [11:4-6](#); [12:2](#); [13:3](#), [13](#), [15](#), [18](#), [19](#); [16:17](#), [18](#); [18:2-4](#); [21:27-29](#); [22:2](#), [3](#); [32:1](#), [2](#); [35:2](#), [33:8](#), [9](#); [7](#), [8](#); [Psalm 10:5](#), [6](#); [Proverbs 12:15](#); [14:12](#); [16:2](#); [20:6](#); [21:2](#); [25:14](#), [27](#); [26:12](#); [27:2](#), [21](#); [28:13](#), [26](#); [30:12](#), [13](#); [Isaiah 5:21](#); [28:17](#), [20](#); [47:7](#); [50:11](#); [64:6](#); [65:3-5](#); [Jeremiah 2:13](#), [22](#), [23](#), [34](#), [35](#); [7:4](#); [8:8](#); [17:5](#); [49:4](#), [16](#); [Ezekiel 33:24-26](#); [Hosea 12:8](#); [Amos 6:13](#); [Hab 2:4](#); [Zep 3:11](#); [Matthew 7:22](#), [23](#); [9:10-13](#); [16:6](#); [19:16-22](#); [22:12](#), [13](#); [23:29-31](#); [Mark 2:16](#); [8:15](#); [10:17-22](#); [Luke 5:30](#); [7:36-50](#); [10:25-37](#); [15:2](#), [25-32](#); [16:14](#), [15](#); [18:9-14](#), [18-23](#); [John 9:34](#), [39-41](#); [Romans 2:17-20](#); [3:27](#); [10:3](#); [11:19-21](#); [2 Corinthians 1:9](#); [10:17](#), [18](#); [Galatians 6:3](#); [Revelation 3:17](#), [18](#)

-See [HYPOCRISY](#)

-See [SELF-EXALTATION](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Saul [1 Samuel 15:13-31](#) .Young man, see above .Lawyer, see above .Pharisees [Luke 11:33-54](#); [John 8:33-59](#); [9:28-34](#) .Israel [Romans 10:3](#) .The Laodicean congregation [Revelation 3:17](#)

SELF-WILL

-(Stubbornness) -Forbidden [2 Chronicles 30:8](#); [Psalm 75:5](#)

-Proceeds from .Unbelief [2 Kings 17:14](#) .Pride [Nehemiah 9:16](#), [29](#) .An evil heart [Jeremiah 7:24](#)

-God knows [Isaiah 48:4](#)

-Exhibited in .Refusing to listen to God [Proverbs 1:24](#) .Refusing to listen to the messengers of God [1 Samuel 8:19](#); [Jeremiah 44:16](#); [Zechariah 7:11](#) .Refusing to walk in the ways of God [Nehemiah 9:17](#); [Isaiah 42:24](#); [Psalm 78:10](#) .Refusing to listen to (obey) parents [Deuteronomy 21:18](#), [19](#) .Refusing to receive correction [Deuteronomy 21:18](#); [Jeremiah 5:3](#); [7:28](#) .Rebelling against God [Deuteronomy 31:27](#); [Psalm 78:8](#) .Resisting the Holy Spirit [Acts 7:51](#) .Walking in the counsels of an evil heart [Jeremiah 7:24](#) with [Jeremiah 23:17](#) .Hardening the neck (metaphorically) [Nehemiah 9:16](#) .Hardening the heart [2 Chronicles 36:13](#) .Going backward and not forward [Jeremiah 7:24](#) .Heinousness of [1 Samuel 15:23](#)

-Servants should .Be without [Titus 1:7](#) .Warn the people against [Hebrews 3:7-12](#) .Pray that the people may be forgiven for [Exodus 34:9](#); [Deuteronomy 9:27](#)

-Characteristic of wicked people [Proverbs 7:11](#); [2 Peter 2:10](#)

-The wicked do not cease from [Judges 2:19](#)

-Punishment for [Deuteronomy 21:21](#); [Proverbs 29:1](#)

-Illustrated [Psalm 32:9](#); [Jeremiah 31:18](#)

-EXEMPLIFIED .Simeon and Levi [Genesis 49:6](#) .The Israelites [Exodus 32:9](#); [Deuteronomy 9:6](#), [13](#) .King Saul [1 Samuel 15:19-23](#) .David [2 Samuel 24:4](#) .Josiah [2 Chronicles 35:22](#) .Zedekiah [2 Chronicles 36:13](#) .See [OBDURACY](#)

SEMACHIAH

-Son of Shemaiah [1 Chronicles 26:7](#)

SEMEI

-An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:26](#)

SENAAH

-A city of unknown location [Ezra 2:35](#); [Nehemiah 7:38](#)

SENATE

- The Sanhedrin [Acts 5:21](#)
- Senator (an elder) [Psalm 105:22](#)
- See [ELDER](#)
- See [GOVERNMENT](#)

SENEH

- A rock protecting the garrison of the Philistines at Michmash [1 Samuel 14:4](#)

SENIR

- See [SHENIR](#)

SENNACHERIB

- (King of Assyria) -Invades Judah; lays siege to Jerusalem, but abandons the country and returns to Assyria [2 Kings 18:17-37](#); [19:8](#); [2 Chronicles 32:1-23](#); [Isaiah 36](#); [37](#)
- Death of [2 Kings 19:35-37](#); [Isaiah 37:36-38](#)

SENSUALITY

- General scriptures concerning [Ecclesiastes 2:24](#); [8:15](#); [11:9](#); [Isaiah 22:13](#); [56:12](#); [Luke 12:19](#), [20](#); [16:25](#); [1 Corinthians 15:32](#), [33](#); [James 5:5](#); [Jude 1:18](#), [19](#)
- See [ADULTERY](#)
- See [DRUNKENNESS](#)
- See [FORNICATION](#)
- See [GLUTTONY](#)
- See [LASCIVIOUSNESS](#)
- See [SELF-INDULGENCE](#)
- See [SODOMY](#)
- Also see [ABSTINENCE, TOTAL](#)
- See [CONTINENCE](#)
- See [SELF-DENIAL](#)
- See [TEMPERANCE](#)

SENTRY

- See [WATCHMAN](#)

SENUAH

- Father of Judah, a governor of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 11:9](#)

SEORIM

- A governor of the temple [1 Chronicles 24:8](#)

SEPHAR

- A mountain in Arabia [Genesis 10:30](#)

SEPHARAD

- An unknown place, to which the inhabitants of Jerusalem were exiled [Ob 1:20](#)

SEPHARVAIM

- An Assyrian city, from which the king of Assyria colonized Samaria [2 Kings 17:24](#), [31](#); [18:34](#); [19:13](#); [Isaiah 36:19](#); [37:13](#)

SEPHARVITES

- The people of Sepharvaim [2 Kings 17:31](#)

SEPULCHRE

- (Grave, tomb) -See [BURIAL](#)

SERAH

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-(Also called SARAH) -Daughter of Asher [Genesis 46:17](#); [Numbers 26:46](#); [1 Chronicles 7:30](#)

SERAI AH

- 1. Also called SHEVA, SHISHA, and SHAVSHA .David's scribe [2 Samuel 8:17](#); [20:25](#); [1 Kings 4:3](#); [1 Chronicles 18:16](#)
- 2. Chief priest at the time of collapse of Jerusalem [2 Kings 25:18](#) .Father of Ezra [Ezra 7:1](#) .Killed by Nebuchadnezzar [2 Kings 25:18-21](#); [Jeremiah 52:24-27](#)
- 3. An Israelite captain who surrendered to Gedaliah [2 Kings 25:23](#); [Jeremiah 40:8](#)
- 4. Son of Kenaz [1 Chronicles 4:13](#), [14](#)
- 5. A Simeonite [1 Chronicles 4:35](#)
- 6. A priest who returned from the Babylonian captivity [Ezra 2:2](#); [Nehemiah 12:1](#), [12](#) .Called AZARIAH [Nehemiah 7:7](#)
- 7. One who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:2](#) .Possibly identical with number six, see above
- 8. A ruler of the temple after the captivity [Nehemiah 11:11](#)
- 9. Son of Azriel .Comanded by King Jehoiakim to seize the prophet Jeremiah [Jeremiah 36:26](#)
- 10. A servant of Zedekiah [Jeremiah 51:59](#), [61](#)

SERAPHIM (SERAPHS)

- Celestial beings [Isaiah 6:2](#), [6](#)
- See [CHERUBIM](#)

SERED

- Son of Zebulun [Genesis 46:14](#); [Numbers 26:26](#)

SERGEANT

- General scriptures concerning [Acts 16:35](#), [38](#)

SERGIUS PAULUS

- A Roman deputy and convert of Paul [Acts 13:7-12](#)

SERMON

- Of Jesus, "on the mount," [Matthew 5](#); [6](#); [7](#)
- Of Jesus, "on the plain," [Luke 6:17-49](#)
- Beside Lake Galilee [Matthew 13:1-52](#); [Mark 4:2-33](#)
- See [PREACHING](#)
- See [MINISTERS](#)

SERPENT

- Satan appears to Eve in the form of [Genesis 3:1-15](#); [2 Corinthians 11:3](#)
- Subtlety of [Genesis 3:1](#); [Ecclesiastes 10:8](#); [Matthew 10:16](#)
- Curse upon [Genesis 3:14](#), [15](#); [49:17](#)
- Feeds upon the dust [Genesis 3:14](#); [Isaiah 65:25](#); [Micah 7:17](#)
- Unfit for food [Matthew 7:10](#)
- Venom of [Deuteronomy 32:24](#), [33](#); [Job 20:16](#); [Psalm 58:4](#); [140:3](#); [Proverbs 23:31](#), [32](#); [Acts 28:5](#), [6](#)
- The staff of Moses transformed into [Exodus 4:3](#); [7:15](#)
- Fiery (poisonous), sent as a plague upon the Israelites [Numbers 21:6](#), [7](#); [Deuteronomy 8:15](#); [1 Corinthians 10:9](#)
- The wound of, miraculously healed by looking upon the bronze snake, erected by Moses [Numbers 21:8](#), [9](#)
- The charming of [Psalm 58:4](#), [5](#); [Ecclesiastes 10:11](#); [Jeremiah 8:17](#)
- Mentioned in Solomon's riddle [Proverbs 30:19](#)
- Constriction of [Revelation 9:19](#)
- Sea serpent [Amos 9:3](#)
- The seventy disciples (the best mss have "seventy-two") endued with power over [Luke 10:19](#)
- The apostles given power over [Mark 16:18](#); [Acts 28:5](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 14:29](#); [30:6](#); [65:25](#)

SERUG

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-An ancestor of Abraham [Genesis 11:20-23](#); [1 Chronicles 1:26](#)

-Called SARUCH [Luke 3:35](#)

SERVANT

-Distinguish a bondservant (Greek: doulos), who was a slave, from a hired servant (Greek: diakonos), who was not a slave -BOND .Laws of Moses concerning [Exodus 21:1-11, 20, 21, 26, 27, 32; 25:6, Leviticus 19:20-22; 10, 35-55; Deuteronomy 15:12, 14, 18; 24:7](#) .Kidnapping forbidden [Deuteronomy 21:10-14; 24:7; 1 Timothy 1:10; Revelation 18:13](#) .Fugitive, not to be returned to his master [Deuteronomy 23:15, 16](#) .David erroneously supposed to be a fugitive slave [1 Samuel 25:10](#) .Instances of fugitive .Hagar, commanded by an angel to return to Sarah (Sarai), her owner [Genesis 16:9](#) .Sought by Shimei [1 Kings 2:39-41](#) .Onesimus interceded for, by Paul [Phm 1:21](#) .Rights of those born to a master [Genesis 14:14; 17:13, 27; Exodus 21:4; Proverbs 29:21; Ecclesiastes 2:7; Jeremiah 2:14](#) .Bought and sold [Genesis 17:13, 27; 37:28, 36; 39:17; Deuteronomy 28:68; Esther 7:4; Ezekiel 27:13; Joel 3:6; Amos 8:6; Revelation 18:13](#) .Captives of war became slaves [Deuteronomy 20:14; 21:10-14; 2 Kings 5:2; 2 Chronicles 28:8, 10; Lamentations 5:13](#) .Captive bondservants shared by priests and Levites [Numbers 31:28-47](#) .Thieves punished by being made [Genesis 43:18; Exodus 22:3](#) .Defaulting debtors made [Leviticus 25:39; Matthew 18:25](#) .Children of defaulting debtors sold as [2 Kings 4:1-7](#) .Voluntary servitude of [Leviticus 25:47; Deuteronomy 15:16, 17; Joshua 9:11-21](#) .Given as dowry [Genesis 29:24, 29](#) .Owned by priests [Leviticus 22:11; Mark 14:66](#) .Slaves owned slaves [2 Samuel 9:10](#) .The master could marry, or give in marriage [Exodus 21:7-10; Deuteronomy 21:10-14; 1 Chronicles 2:34, 35](#) .Taken in concubinage [Genesis 16:1, 2, 6; 30:3, 9](#) .Used as soldiers by Abraham [Genesis 14:14](#) .Must be circumcised [Genesis 17:13, 27; Exodus 12:44](#) .Must enjoy religious privileges with the master's household [Deuteronomy 12:12, 18; 16:11, 14; 29:10, 11](#) .Must have rest on the sabbath [Exodus 20:10; 23:12; Deuteronomy 5:14](#) .Equal status of, with other disciples of Jesus [1 Corinthians 7:21, 22; 12:13; Galatians 3:28; Ephesians 6:8](#) .Kindness to, commanded [Leviticus 25:43; Ephesians 6:9](#) .Bond service threatened, as a national punishment, for the disobedience of Israel [Deuteronomy 28:68; Joel 3:7, 8](#) .Degrading influences of bondage exemplified by cowardice [Exodus 14:11, 12; 16:3; Judges 5:16-18, 23](#) .Emancipation of [Ezra 1:1-4; Jeremiah 34:8-22; 1 Corinthians 7:21](#) .Freedmen called "Libertines," [Acts 6:9](#) .Cruelty to .The Israelites [Exodus 1:8-22; 2:1-4; Acts 7:19, 34](#) .An abandoned sick man [1 Samuel 30:13](#) .Kindness to .By the Roman centurion [Matthew 8:8-13; Luke 7:2-10](#) .By Paul [Phm 1:21](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Joseph [Genesis 37:26-28, 36](#) .Israelites [Exodus 1:10-22; 5:7-14; Deuteronomy 6:12, 21](#) .Gibeonites [Joshua 9:22-27](#) .Canaanites [1 Kings 9:21](#) .The Jews in Babylon [2 Chronicles 36:20; Esther 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8; 9; 10](#) .Emancipation of [2 Chronicles 36:23; Ezra 1:1-4](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Leviticus 25:42, 55; Psalm 116:16; Matthew 24:45-51; Luke 12:35-48; 17:7-9; John 8:32-35; Romans 6:16-22; 1 Corinthians 4:1; 7:21-23; Galatians 5:13; 1 Peter 2:16; 2 Peter 2:19; Revelation 7:3](#)

-INSTANCES OF GOOD .Joseph [Genesis 39:2-20; 41:9-57; Acts 7:10](#) .Elisha [2 Kings 2:1-6](#) .Servants .Of Abraham [Genesis 24](#) .Of Boaz [Ru 2:4](#) .Of Jonathan [1 Samuel 14:7](#) .Of Abigail [1 Samuel 25:14-17](#) .Of David [2 Samuel 12:18; 15:15, 21](#) .Of Ziba [2 Samuel 9](#) .Of Naaman [2 Kings 5:2, 3, 13](#) .Of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 4:16, 23](#) .Of the Roman centurion [Matthew 8:9](#) .Of Cornelius [Acts 10:7](#) .Onesimus [Phm 1:11](#) .Servants in the parable of the pounds and the parable of the talents [Matthew 25:14-23; Luke 19:12-19](#)

-WICKED AND UNFAITHFUL .Jeroboam [1 Kings 11:26](#) .Gehazi [2 Kings 5:20-27](#) .Zimri [1 Kings 16:9, 10; 2 Kings 9:31](#) .Onesimus [Phm 1:11](#) .Of Abraham and Lot [Genesis 13:7](#) .Of Abimelech [Genesis 21:25](#) .Of Ziba [2 Samuel 16:1-4](#) with [2 Samuel 19:26, 27](#) .Of Absalom [2 Samuel 13:28, 29; 14:30](#) .Of Shimei [1 Kings 2:39](#) .Of Joash [2 Kings 12:19-21](#) .Of Amon [2 Kings 21:23](#) .Of Job [Job 19:15, 16](#) .In the parable of the talents and the parable of the pounds [Matthew 25:24-30; Luke 19:20-26](#) .In the parable of the vineyard [Matthew 21:33-41; Mark 12:1-9](#) .Conspiracy by .See CONSPIRACY

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 16:6-9; Exodus 20:10; Deuteronomy 5:14; Nehemiah 5:8; Job 19:15, 16; 31:13, 14; Psalm 123:2; Proverbs 12:9; 13:17; 17:2; 19:10; 25:13; 26:6; 27:18, 27; 29:19, 21; 30:10, 21-23; Ecclesiastes 7:21; Isaiah 52:3; Jeremiah 22:13; 34:8-17; Lamentations 5:8; Zep 1:9; Malachi 1:6; Matthew 8:9; 10:24, 25; 24:45-51; Luke 12:35-48; 16:1-13; 17:7-9; 22:27; John 13:16; 1 Corinthians 4:2; 7:21-24; Ephesians 6:5-9; Colossians 3:22-25; 1 Timothy 6:1, 2; Titus 2:9, 10; 1 Peter 2:18-20](#) .See EMPLOYEE .See EMPLOYER .See MASTER

-HIRED .Jacob [Genesis 29:15; 30:26](#) .Revelation-employed [31:6, Genesis 30:27-34; 7, 41](#) .Parable of .The laborers of a vineyard [Matthew 20:1-15](#) .The father of the prodigal son [Luke 15:17, 19](#) .The rebellious son [Luke 15:15-19](#) .Treatment of, more considerate than that of slaves [Leviticus 25:53](#) .Await employment in the marketplace [Matthew 20:1-3](#) .Wages paid .In kind [Genesis 30:31, 32; 2 Chronicles 2:10](#) .In money

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Matthew 20:2](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Leviticus 19:13; 25:39-41; Deuteronomy 24:14, 15; Job 7:1, 2; 14:6; Malachi 3:5; Matthew 10:9, 10; Luke 10:7; Romans 4:4; Colossians 4:1; 1 Timothy 5:18; James 5:4](#) .See [MASTERS](#) .See [WAGES](#)

SETH

-The third son of Adam and Eve [Genesis 4:25, 26; 5:3, 8; 1 Chronicles 1:1; Luke 3:38](#)

-Called SHETH [1 Chronicles 1:1](#)

SETHUR

-The representative of Asher among the twelve spies sent into Canaan [Numbers 13:13](#)

SEVEN

-Interesting facts concerning this number -DAYS .Week consists of [Genesis 2:3; Exodus 20:11; Deuteronomy 5:13, 14](#) .Noah in the ark before the great flood for [Genesis 7:4, 10](#) .Noah remains in the ark after sending forth the dove for [Genesis 8:10, 12](#) .Mourning for Jacob lasted for [Genesis 50:10](#) .The sympathy for Job by Eliphaz, Bildad, and Zophar for [Job 2:13](#) .The plague of bloody waters in Egypt lasted for [Exodus 7:25](#) .The Israelites encircled Jericho for [Joshua 6:4](#) .The Passover lasted for [Exodus 12:15](#)

.Saul directed by Samuel to stay at Gilgal awaiting the prophet's command for [1 Samuel 10:8; 13:8](#) .The elders of Jabesh-gilead ask for a truce of [1 Samuel 11:3](#) .Dedication of the temple lasted double [1 Kings 8:65](#) .Ezekiel sits by the Chebar River in astonishment for [Ezekiel 3:15](#) .The Feast of Tabernacles lasted for [Leviticus 23:34, 42](#) .The consecration of priests and altars lasted for [Exodus 29:30, 35; Ezekiel 43:25, 26](#) .Defilements lasted for [Leviticus 12:2; 13:4](#) .Fasts of [2 Samuel 12:16, 1 Samuel 31:13; 18, 22](#) .The firstborn of flocks and sheep must remain with their mothers, before being offered [Exodus 22:30](#) .The feast of Ahasuerus continued for [Esther 1:5](#) .Paul waits at Tyre for [Acts 21:4](#) .Paul stays at Puteoli for [Acts 28:14](#) -WEEKS .In Daniel's vision concerning the coming of the Messiah for [Daniel 9:25](#) .Ten times for [Daniel 9:24](#) .The period between the Passover Feast and the Feast of Pentecost [Leviticus 23:15](#)

-MONTHS .Holy convocations in the seventh month [Leviticus 23:24-44; Numbers 29; Ezekiel 45:25](#)

-YEARS .Jacob serves for each of his wives for [Genesis 29:15-30](#) .Of abundance for [Genesis 41:1-32, 53](#)

.A famine lasted in Egypt for [Genesis 41:1-32, 54-56](#) .A famine lasted in Canaan for [2 Samuel 24:13; 2 Kings 8:1](#) .The insanity of Nebuchadnezzar for [Daniel 4:32](#) .Seven times, the period between the jubilees [Leviticus 25:8](#)

-MISCELLANY OF SEVENS .Of the ceremonially clean creatures taken into Noah's ark [Genesis 7:2](#) .Abraham gives Abimelech seven lambs [Genesis 21:28](#) .Rams and bullocks to the number of, required in sacrifices [Leviticus 23:18; Numbers 23:1; 29:32; 1 Chronicles 15:26; Ezekiel 45:23](#) .The sprinkling of blood seven times [Leviticus 4:6; 14:7](#) .The sprinkling of oil seven times [Leviticus 14:16](#) .Seven cows and seven ears of grain in Pharaoh's vision [Genesis 41:2-7](#) .The Israelites surrounded Jericho seven times, and on the seventh day sounding seven trumpets [Joshua 6:4](#) .Elisha's servant looked seven times for the appearance of rain [1 Kings 18:43](#) .Naaman was required to wash in the Jordan River seven times [2 Kings 5:10](#) .The seven steps in the temple seen in Ezekiel's vision [Ezekiel 40:22, 26](#) .The heat of Nebuchadnezzar's furnace was intensified sevenfold [Daniel 3:19](#) .The light of the sun was intensified sevenfold [Isaiah 30:26](#) .The threatened punishment of Israel was sevenfold [Leviticus 26:18-21](#) .Silver was purified seven times [Psalm 12:6](#) .Worshiping seven times a day [Psalm 119:164](#) .Seven chamberlains at the court of Ahasuerus [Esther 1:10](#) .Seven princes [Esther 1:14](#) .Seven counsellors at the court of Artaxerxes [Ezra 7:14](#) .Seven maidens given to Esther [Esther 2:9](#) .Symbolical .Of many sons [Ru 4:15; 1 Samuel 2:5; Jeremiah 15:9](#) .Of liberality [Ecclesiastes 11:1, 2](#) .Seven magi (wise men) [Proverbs 26:16](#) .Seven women will seek a polyandrous marriage [Isaiah 4:1](#) .Seven shepherds to be sent forth against Assyria [Micah 5:5, 6](#) .Seven lamps and pipes [Zechariah 4:2](#) .Seven servants (Greek: diakonoi) in the Jerusalem congregations [Acts 6:3](#) .Seven congregations in Asia [Revelation 1:4, 20](#) .Seven seals [Revelation 5:1](#) .Seven thunders [Revelation 10:3](#) .Seven heads and seven crowns [Revelation 12:3; 13:1; 17:9](#) .Seven kings [Revelation 17:10](#) .Seven stars [Revelation 1:16, 20; 3:1; Amos 5:8](#) .Seven spirits [Revelation 1:4; 3:1; 4:5; 5:6](#) .Seven eyes of the Lord [Zechariah 3:9; 4:10; Revelation 5:6](#) .Seven golden lampstands [Revelation 1:12](#) .Seven angels with seven trumpets [Revelation 8:2](#) .Seven plagues [Revelation 15:1](#) .Seven horns and seven eyes [Revelation 5:6](#) .Seven angels with seven plagues [Revelation 15:6](#) .Seven golden vials [Revelation 15:7](#) .The scarlet-colored beast having seven heads [Revelation 17:3, 7](#)

SEVENEH

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A city in Egypt [Ezekiel 29:10](#)

-R. V.) [Ezekiel 30:6](#)

SEVENTY

-The senate of the Israilites composed of seventy elders [Numbers 11:16](#), [Exodus 24:1, 9; 24, 25](#)

-The seventy disciples sent forth by Jesus (though the best Greek mss. have "seventy-two") [Luke 10:1-17](#)

-The Jews in captivity in Babylon for seventy years [Jeremiah 25:11, 12; 29:10](#); [Daniel 9:2](#); [Zechariah 1:12; 7:5](#)

-See [ISRAEL](#)

-70 Weeks in the vision of Daniel [Daniel 9:24](#)

SHAALABBIN

-See [SHAALBIM](#)

SHAALBIM

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 19:42](#); [Judges 1:35](#)

-One of Solomon's commissary cities [1 Kings 4:9](#)

-Called SHAALABBIN [Joshua 19:42](#)

SHAAPH

-1. Son of Jahdai [1 Chronicles 2:47](#)

-2. Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:49](#)

SHAARAIM

-1. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah, also called SHARAIM [Joshua 15:36](#); [1 Samuel 17:52](#)

-2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:31](#)

SHAASHGAZ

-A chamberlain of Ahasuerus [Esther 2:14](#)

SHABBETHAI

-1. A Levite, assistant to Ezra [Ezra 10:15](#)

-2. An expounder of the law [Nehemiah 8:7](#)

-3. A chief Levite, an attendant of the temple [Nehemiah 11:16](#)

SHACHIA

-Son of Shoham [1 Chronicles 8:10](#)

SHADRACH

-Also called HANANIAH -A Hebrew captive in Babylon [Daniel 1; 2:17, 49; 3](#)

SHAGE

-Father of Jonathan, one of David's guard [1 Chronicles 11:34](#)

SHAHARAIM

-A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:8](#)

SHAHAZIMAH

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar [Joshua 19:22](#)

SHALEM

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 33:18](#)

-Translated "in peace" (R. V.); "safely" (N. I. V.)

SHALIM

-A district of unknown location [1 Samuel 9:4](#)

SHALISHA

-A district bordering on Mount Ephraim [1 Samuel 9:4](#)

SHALLECHETH

-One of the gates of the temple [1 Chronicles 26:16](#)

SHALLUM

- 1. King of Israel [2 Kings 15:10, 13-15](#)
- 2. The husband of Huldah, the prophetess [2 Kings 22:14](#); [2 Chronicles 34:22](#)
- 3. Son of Sisamai [1 Chronicles 2:40, 41](#)
- 4. See [JEHOAHAZ](#)
- 5. Grandson of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:25](#)
- 6. Son of Zadok [1 Chronicles 6:12, 13](#); [Ezra 7:2](#) .Called MESHULLAM [1 Chronicles 9:11](#); [Nehemiah 11:11](#)
- 7. See [SHILLEM](#)
- 8. A chief porter of the temple [1 Chronicles 9:17, 19, 31](#)
- 9. Father of Jehizkiah [2 Chronicles 28:12](#)
- 10. The ancestor of a family of returned exiles [Ezra 2:42](#); [Nehemiah 7:45](#)
- 11. A porter who put away (divorced) his wife [Ezra 10:24](#)
- 12. A son of Bani, who put away (divorced) his wife [Ezra 10:42](#)
- 13. A Jew who repaired a portion of the wall of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:12](#)
- 14. Uncle of Jeremiah [Jeremiah 32:7](#)
- 15. Father of Maaseiah [Jeremiah 35:4](#)

SHALLUN

-A Jew who repaired a gate of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:15](#)

SHALMAI

-One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:46](#); [Nehemiah 7:48](#)

SHALMAN

- Identified by some authorities with Shalmaneser [Hosea 10:14](#)
- Other authorities disagree, and leave his identity uncertain

SHALMANESER

-(King of Assyria) -Overthrows the kingdom of Israel [2 Kings 17:3-6](#); [18:9-11](#)

SHAMA

-One of David's heroes [1 Chronicles 11:44](#)

SHAMARIAH

-Son of Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:19](#)

SHAME

- Jesus ashamed of those who deny him [Mark 8:38](#); [Luke 9:26](#)
- Of Adam and Eve [Genesis 3:10](#)
- Destitute of, the Israelites when they worshiped the golden calf [Exodus 32:25](#)
- The unjust [Zep 3:5](#)
- Of the cross [Hebrews 12:2](#)

SHAMER

- 1. A Levite, father of Bani [1 Chronicles 6:46](#)
- 2. An Asherite, son of Heber [1 Chronicles 7:34](#) .Called SHOMER [1 Chronicles 7:32](#)

SHAMGAR

-A deliverer (judge, hero) of Israel [Judges 3:31](#); [5:6](#)

SHAMHUTH

-One of David's captains [1 Chronicles 27:8](#)

SHAMIR

- 1. A city in the mountains of Judah [Joshua 15:48](#)
- 2. A city on Mount Ephraim .The home and burial place of Tola, one of Israel's judges (leaders) [Judges 10:1, 2](#)
- 3. Son of Michah, a Levite [1 Chronicles 24:24](#)

SHAMMA

- Son of Zophah, an Asherite [1 Chronicles 7:37](#)

SHAMMAH

- 1. Son of Reuel [Genesis 36:13, 17](#); [1 Chronicles 1:37](#)
- 2. David's brother [1 Samuel 16:9; 17:13](#) .Called SHIMEAH [2 Samuel 13:3, 32; 21:21](#) .Called SHIMMA [1 Chronicles 2:13](#) .Called SHIMEA [1 Chronicles 20:7](#)
- 3. One of David's mighty men, son of Agee [2 Samuel 23:11, 12](#)
- 4. One of David's mighty men [2 Samuel 23:25](#) .Called SHAMMOTH [1 Chronicles 11:27](#)
- 5. A Hararite, one of David's mighty men [2 Samuel 23:33](#)

SHAMMAI

- 1. Son of Onam [1 Chronicles 2:28, 32](#)
- 2. Father of Maon [1 Chronicles 2:44, 45](#)
- 3. Son of Ezra [1 Chronicles 4:17](#)

SHAMMOTH

- One of David's mighty men [1 Chronicles 11:27](#)
- Called SHAMMAH [2 Samuel 23:25](#)

SHAMMUA

- 1. The representative of the tribe of Reuben among the twelve spies sent into Canaan [Numbers 13:4](#)
- 2. SHAMMUA .See [SHAMMUAH](#)
- 3. A Levite, father of Abda [Nehemiah 11:17](#) .Called SHEMAIAH [1 Chronicles 9:16](#)
- 4. A priest [Nehemiah 12:18](#)

SHAMMUAH

- Son of David [2 Samuel 5:14](#)
- Called SHIMEA [1 Chronicles 3:5](#)
- Called SHAMMUA [1 Chronicles 14:4](#)

SHAMSHERAI

- Son of Jeroham [1 Chronicles 8:26](#)

SHAPHAM

- Chief of Gad [1 Chronicles 5:12](#)

SHAPHAN

- 1. A scribe of King Josiah [2 Kings 22:3-14](#); [2 Chronicles 34:8-20](#) .Father of Gemariah [Jeremiah 36:10-12](#)
- 2. The father of Ahikam and the grandfather of Gedaliah [2 Kings 22:12; 25:22](#); [2 Chronicles 34:20](#); [Jeremiah 26:24; 40:5, 39:14; 9, 11; 41:2; 43:6](#)
- 3. Father of Elasah [Jeremiah 29:3](#)
- 4. Father of Jaazaniah [Ezekiel 8:11](#)

SHAPHAT

- 1. The representative of the tribe of Simeon among the spies sent into Canaan [Numbers 13:5](#)
- 2. Father of Elisha [1 Kings 19:16, 19](#); [2 Kings 3:11; 6:31](#)
- 3. Son of Shemaiah [1 Chronicles 3:22](#)
- 4. A Gadite [1 Chronicles 5:12](#)
- 5. Son of Adlai [1 Chronicles 27:29](#)

SHAPHER

-A mountain, a camping place of the Israelites in the desert [Numbers 33:23, 24](#)

SHARAI

-A descendant of Bani, who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:40](#)

SHARAIM

-See [SHAARAIM](#)

SHARAR

-Father of Ahiam [2 Samuel 23:33](#)

-Called SACAR [1 Chronicles 11:35](#)

SHAREZER

-1. Son of Sennacherib [2 Kings 19:37](#); [Isaiah 37:38](#)

-2. (R. V.) A delegate to priests and prophets to consult as to a day of humiliation [Zechariah 7:2](#)

SHARON

-1. The maritime slope of Palestine north of the city of Joppa .David's herds in [1 Chronicles 27:29](#) .Roses and beauty of [So 2:1](#); [Isaiah 33:9](#); [35:2](#); [65:10](#) .Called SARON [Acts 9:35](#)

-2. A place that has not been ascertained [1 Chronicles 5:16](#)

SHARUHEN

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 19:6](#)

SHASHAI

-A descendant of Bani who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:40](#)

SHASHAK

-A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:14, 25](#)

SHAUL

-1. Son of Simeon [Genesis 46:10](#); [Exodus 6:15](#); [Numbers 26:13](#); [1 Chronicles 4:24](#)

-2. An ancient king of Edom [1 Chronicles 1:48, 49](#) .Called SAUL [Genesis 36:37](#)

-3. Son of Uzziah [1 Chronicles 6:24](#)

SHAVEH

-(A valley) -Also called "the king's dale," [Genesis 14:17](#)

-Absalom's pillar in [2 Samuel 18:18](#)

SHAVEH KIRIATHAIM

-A valley in Moab [Genesis 14:5](#)

SHAVING

-Forbidden to Nazarites [Numbers 6:5](#); [Judges 13:5](#)

-Forbidden to priests [Ezekiel 44:20](#)

-See [BEARD](#)

SHAVSHA

-See SERAIAH, number one [ntb04340.htm](#) - [ntb04342](#)

SHEAL

-A descendant of Bani, who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:29](#)

SHEALTIEL

-Also called SALATHIEL -Father of Zerubbabel and an ancestor of Jesus [1 Chronicles 3:17](#); [Ezra 3:2, 8](#); [5:2](#); [Hag 1:1](#), [Nehemiah 12:1](#); [12, 14](#); [2:2, 23](#); [Matthew 1:12](#); [Luke 3:27](#)

SHEARIAH

-Son of Azel [1 Chronicles 8:38; 9:44](#)

SHEAR-JASHUB

-A son of Isaiah [Isaiah 7:3](#)

SHEBA

- 1. Son of Raamah [Genesis 10:7; 1 Chronicles 1:9](#)
- 2. Son of Joktan [Genesis 10:28; 1 Chronicles 1:22](#)
- 3. Son of Jokshan [Genesis 25:3; 1 Chronicles 1:32](#)
- 4. A Benjamite who led an insurrection against David [2 Samuel 20](#)
- 5. A Gadite [1 Chronicles 5:13](#)
- 6. A city of the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 19:2](#)
- 7. Queen of, visits Solomon [1 Kings 10:1; 13; 2 Chronicles 9:1-12](#) .Kings of, bring gifts to Solomon [Psalm 72:10](#) .Rich in gold [Psalm 72:15](#) .Rich in incense [Jeremiah 6:20](#) .Merchandise of [Ezekiel 27:22, 23; 38:13](#) .Prophecies concerning the people of, coming into the kingdom of the Messiah [Isaiah 60:6](#) .See [SABEANS](#)

SHEBAH

-A name given by Isaac to a particular well [Genesis 26:33](#)

SHEBAM

- A city of the tribe of Reuben [Numbers 32:3](#)
- Apparently also called SHIBMAH and SIBMAH -See [SIBMAH](#)

SHEBANIAH

- 1. A priest in the time of David [1 Chronicles 15:24](#)
- 2. A Levite who joined Nehemiah in covenant [Nehemiah 9:4, 5; 10:10](#)
- 3. A priest who joined Nehemiah in covenant [Nehemiah 10:4; 12:14](#)
- 4. A Levite who joined Nehemiah in covenant [Nehemiah 10:12](#)

SHEBARIM

-A place near the town of Ai [Joshua 7:5](#)

SHEBER

-A son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:48](#)

SHEBNA (SHEBNAH)

- 1. A scribe of Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:18, 26, 37; Isaiah 36:3, 19:2; 11, 22; 37:2](#)
- 2. An official of the king [Isaiah 22:15-19](#)

SHEBUEL

- 1. Son of Gershom [1 Chronicles 23:16; 26:24](#) .Called SHUBAEL [1 Chronicles 24:20](#)
- 2. A singer, son of Heman [1 Chronicles 25:4](#) .Called SHUBAEL [1 Chronicles 25:20](#)

SHECANIAH

- 1. A priest in the time of David [1 Chronicles 24:11](#)
- 2. A priest in the time of Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 31:15](#)

SHECHANIAH

- 1. A descendant of David [1 Chronicles 3:21, 22](#)
- 2. Two men whose descendants returned with Ezra from the captivity in Babylon [Ezra 8:3, 5](#)
- 3. A Jew who proposed the putting away (divorce) of Gentile wives to Ezra [Ezra 10:2](#)
- 4. Father of Shemaiah [Nehemiah 3:29](#) .Possibly identical with number one -5. Father-in-law of Tobiah [Nehemiah 6:18](#)
- 6. A Levite who returned with Zerubbabel from the captivity in Babylon [Nehemiah 12:3](#)

SHECHEM

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 1. Also called SICHEM and SYCHEM, a district in the central part of the land of Canaan .Abraham lives in [Genesis 12:6](#) .The flocks and herds of Jacob kept in [Genesis 37:12-14](#) .Joseph buried in [Joshua 24:32](#) .Jacob buried in [Acts 7:16](#); with [Genesis 50:13](#)
- 2. Also called SYCHAR, a city of refuge in Mount Ephraim [Joshua 20:7](#); [21:21](#); [Judges 21:19](#) .Joshua assembled the tribes of Israel at, with all their elders, chiefs, and judges, and presented them before the Lord [Joshua 24:1-28](#) .Joshua buried at [Joshua 24:30-32](#) .Abimelech made king at [Judges 8:31](#); [9](#) .Rehoboam crowned at [1 Kings 12:1](#) .Destroyed by Abimelech [Judges 9:45](#) .Rebuilt by Jeroboam [1 Kings 12:25](#) .Men of, killed by Ishmael [Jeremiah 41:5](#) .Jesus visits; disciples made in [John 4:1-42](#)
- 3. Son of Hamor; seduces Jacob's daughter; killed by Jacob's sons [Genesis 33:19](#); [34](#); [Joshua 24:32](#); [Judges 9:28](#) .Called SYCHEM [Acts 7:16](#)
- 4. Ancestor of the Shechemites [Numbers 26:31](#); [Joshua 17:2](#)
- 5. Son of Shemidah [1 Chronicles 7:19](#)

SHECHEMITES

- Descendants of Shechem [Numbers 26:31](#)

SHEDEUR

- Father of Elizur [Numbers 1:5](#); [2:10](#); [7:30](#), [35](#); [10:18](#)

SHEEP

- Offered in sacrifice .By Abel [Genesis 4:4](#) .By Noah [Genesis 8:20](#) .By Abraham [Genesis 22:13](#)
- See [OFFERINGS](#)
- Required in the Mosaic offerings .See [OFFERINGS](#)
- The land of Bashan adapted to the raising of [Deuteronomy 32:14](#)
- Also .Bozrah [Micah 2:12](#) .Kedar [Ezekiel 27:21](#) .Nebaioth [Isaiah 60:7](#) .Sharon [Isaiah 65:10](#) .Jacob's management of [Genesis 30:32-40](#)
- Milk of, used for food [Deuteronomy 32:14](#)
- Shearing of [Genesis 31:19](#); [38:12-17](#); [Isaiah 53:7](#)
- Feasting at the time of shearing [1 Samuel 25:11](#), [36](#); [2 Samuel 13:23](#)
- The first fleece of, belonged to the priests and the Levites [Deuteronomy 18:4](#)
- Tribute (taxes) paid in [2 Kings 3:4](#); [1 Chronicles 5:21](#); [2 Chronicles 17:11](#)
- FIGURATIVE [1 Chronicles 21:17](#); [Psalm 74:1](#); [Jeremiah 13:20](#) .Of backsliders [Jeremiah 50:6](#) .Of lost sinners [Matthew 9:36](#); [10:6](#) .Of the righteous [Jeremiah 50:17](#); [Ezekiel 34](#); [Matthew 26:31](#); [Mark 14:27](#); [John 10:1-16](#) .Of the defenselessness of servants of God (Greek: diakonoi) [Matthew 10:16](#) .Parable of the lost [Matthew 18:11-13](#); [Luke 15:4-7](#)

SHEEP GATE

- An ancient gate of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:1](#), [32](#); [12:39](#); [John 5:2](#)

SHEEP MARKET

- Of Jerusalem [John 5:2](#)
- Translated in R. V., "sheep gate."

SHEET

- Of Peter's vision [Acts 10:11](#)

SHEHARIAH

- A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:26](#)

SHEKEL

- A weight, equal to twenty gerahs [Exodus 30:13](#); [Numbers 3:47](#); [Ezekiel 45:12](#)
- Used to weigh silver [Joshua 7:21](#); [Judges 8:26](#); [17:2](#), [3](#)
- Fractions of, used in currency [Exodus 30:13](#); [1 Samuel 9:8](#); [Nehemiah 10:32](#)
- Used to weigh .Gold [Genesis 24:22](#); [Numbers 7:14](#), [20-86](#); [Joshua 7:21](#); [1 Kings 10:16](#) .Cinnamon [Exodus 30:23](#) .Hair [2 Samuel 14:26](#) .Iron [1 Samuel 17:7](#) .Myrrh [Exodus 30:23](#) .Rations [Ezekiel 4:10](#)
- Fines paid in [Deuteronomy 22:19](#), [29](#)
- Fees paid in [1 Samuel 9:8](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Sanctuary revenues paid in [Exodus 30:13](#); [Nehemiah 10:32](#)
- Of different standards .Of the sanctuary [Exodus 30:13](#) .Of the king's weight [2 Samuel 14:26](#)
- Corrupted [Amos 8:5](#)

SHEKINAH

- The visible sign of God's presence on the ark of the testimony in the Holy of Holies [Exodus 25:22](#);
[Leviticus 16:2](#); [2 Samuel 6:2](#); [2 Kings 19:14, 15](#); [Psalm 80:1](#); [Isaiah 37:16](#); [Ezekiel 9:3](#); [10:18](#); [Hebrews 9:5](#)

SHELAH

- 1. Son of Judah [Genesis 38:5, 11, 14, 26](#); [46:12](#); [Numbers 26:20](#); [1 Chronicles 2:3](#); [4:21](#)
- 2. SHELAH .See [SALAH](#)

SHELANITES

- Descendants of Shelah [Numbers 26:20](#)
- Apparently called SHILONITES [1 Chronicles 9:5](#)

SHELEMIAH

- 1. A porter of the tabernacle [1 Chronicles 26:14](#)
- 2. Name of two descendants of Bani who put away (divorced) Gentile wives [Ezra 10:39, 41](#)
- 3. Father of Hananiah [Nehemiah 3:30](#)
- 4. A priest made treasurer by Nehemiah [Nehemiah 13:13](#)
- 5. Son of Cushi [Jeremiah 36:14](#)
- 6. Son of Abdeel, commanded to seize Jeremiah [Jeremiah 36:26](#)
- 7. Father of Jehucal [Jeremiah 37:3](#); [38:1](#)
- 8. Father of Irijah [Jeremiah 37:13](#)

SHELEPH

- Son of Joktan [Genesis 10:26](#); [1 Chronicles 1:20](#)

SHELESH

- Son of Helem [1 Chronicles 7:35](#)

SHELOMI

- Father of Ahihud [Numbers 34:27](#)

SHELOMITH

- 1. Mother of a blasphemer [Leviticus 24:11](#)
- 2. Daughter of Zerubbabel [1 Chronicles 3:19](#)
- 3. Son of Shimei [1 Chronicles 23:9](#)
- 4. A son of Izhar [1 Chronicles 23:18](#) .Called SHELOMOTH [1 Chronicles 24:22](#)
- 5. A descendant of Eliezer [1 Chronicles 26:25, 26, 28](#)
- 6. A son (daughter?) of Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:20](#)
- 7. Ancestor of a family that returned with Ezra from the captivity in Babylon [Ezra 8:10](#)

SHELOMOTH

- See [SHELOMITH](#)

SHELUMIEL

- Son of Zurishaddai, and a leader of the tribe of Simeon in time of Moses [Numbers 1:6](#); [2:12](#); [7:36, 41](#);
[10:19](#)

SHEM

- (Son of Noah) -Preserved in the ark (ship) [Genesis 5:32](#); [6:10](#); [7:13](#); [9:18](#); [1 Chronicles 1:4](#)
- His filial conduct [Genesis 9:23-27](#)
- Descendants of [Genesis 10:1, 21-31](#); [11:10-29](#); [1 Chronicles 1:17-54](#)
- Called SEM (A. V.) [Luke 3:36](#)

SHEMA

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 1. A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:26](#)
- 2. A son of Hebron [1 Chronicles 2:43, 44](#)
- 3. Son of Joel [1 Chronicles 5:8](#) .Called SHEMAIAH [1 Chronicles 5:4](#)
- 4. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:13](#)
- 5. A man who stood at the right hand of Ezra when he read the law to the people [Nehemiah 8:4](#)

SHEMAAH

- Father of two of David's mighty men [1 Chronicles 12:3](#)

SHEMAIAH

- 1. A prophet in the time of Rehoboam .Prevents Rehoboam from war with Jeroboam [1 Kings 12:22-24](#); [2 Chronicles 11:2-4](#) .Prophesies the punishment of Rehoboam by Shishak, king of Egypt [2 Chronicles 12:5, 7](#) .Writes chronicles [2 Chronicles 12:15](#)
- 2. A descendant of David [1 Chronicles 3:22](#)
- 3. A Simeonite [1 Chronicles 4:37](#)
- 4. Son of Joel [1 Chronicles 5:4](#) .Called SHEMA [1 Chronicles 5:8](#)
- 5. A Merarite [1 Chronicles 9:14](#) .In charge of the business of the temple during the time of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 11:15, 16](#)
- 6. Son of Galal [1 Chronicles 9:16](#) .Called SHEMMUA [Nehemiah 11:17](#)
- 7. A chief Levite during the time of David; assisted in moving the ark of the covenant from the house of Obed-edom [1 Chronicles 15:8, 11](#)
- 8. A Levite who assisted in the divisions (shifts) of the priests [1 Chronicles 24:6](#)
- 9. A porter of the temple during the time of David [1 Chronicles 26:4, 6, 7](#)
- 10. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law [2 Chronicles 17:8](#)
- 11. A Levite, son of Jeduthun [2 Chronicles 29:14](#)
- 12. A Levite [2 Chronicles 31:15](#)
- 13. A Levite who contributed largely for Passover sacrifices [2 Chronicles 35:9](#)
- 14. A Jew who returned from Babylon with Ezra [Ezra 8:13](#)
- 15. A chief man with Ezra [Ezra 8:16](#)
- 16. A priest who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:21](#)
- 17. An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:31](#)
- 18. Keeper of the east gate of Jerusalem in the time of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 3:29](#)
- 19. A false prophet in the time of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 6:10](#)
- 20. A priest who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:8](#)
- 21. A priest with Zerubbabel [Nehemiah 12:6, 18](#)
- 22. A priest [Nehemiah 12:35](#)
- 23. The name of three men who celebrated the dedication of the new wall of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 12:34, 36, 42](#)
- 24. Father of the prophet Urijah [Jeremiah 26:20](#)
- 25. A false prophet [Jeremiah 29:24-32](#)
- 26. Father of Delaiah [Jeremiah 36:12](#)

SHEMARIAH

- 1. One of David's mighty men [1 Chronicles 12:5](#)
- 2. The name of two Israelites who put away (divorced) Gentile wives [Ezra 10:32, 41](#)

SHEMEBER

- King of Zeboim [Genesis 14:2](#)

SHEMER

- Owner of the site upon which the city of Samaria was built [1 Kings 16:24](#)

SHEMIDA

- Also called SHEMIDAH -Son of Gilead [Numbers 26:32](#); [Joshua 17:2](#); [1 Chronicles 7:19](#)

SHEMINITH

- See [MUSIC](#)

SHEMIRAMOTH

- 1. A Levite musician [1 Chronicles 15:18, 20; 16:5](#)
- 2. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law [2 Chronicles 17:8](#)

SHEMUEL

- 1. A Simeonite appointed on the committee to divide up the land of Canaan [Numbers 34:20](#)
- 2. SHEMUEL .See [SAMUEL](#)
- 3. Head of a family in the tribe of Issachar [1 Chronicles 7:2](#)

SHEN

- A place of unknown location [1 Samuel 7:12](#)

SHENAZAR

- Son of Jeconiah [1 Chronicles 3:18](#)

SHENIR

- Also called SENIR -The Amorite name of Mount Hermon [Deuteronomy 3:9; 1 Chronicles 5:23; So 4:8; Ezekiel 27:5](#)

SHEOL

- See HELL (Hades) [ntb02280.htm - ntb02284](#)

SHEPHAM

- A place on the eastern boundary of the promised land [Numbers 34:10, 11](#)

SHEPHATIAH

- 1. Son of David [2 Samuel 3:4; 1 Chronicles 3:3](#)
- 2. A Benjamite, father of Meshullam [1 Chronicles 9:8](#)
- 3. A valiant man who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:5](#)
- 4. A ruler of the tribe of Simeon [1 Chronicles 27:16](#)
- 5. Son of Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 21:2](#)
- 6. The name of two men, ancestors of families which returned to Jerusalem from the captivity in Babylon [Ezra 2:4, 57; 8:8; Nehemiah 7:9, 59](#)
- 7. A descendant of Perez [Nehemiah 11:4](#)
- 8. An enemy of Jeremiah [Jeremiah 38:1, 4](#)

SHEPHERD

- One who cares for flocks of sheep [Genesis 31:38-40; Psalm 78:52, 53; Jeremiah 31:10; Amos 3:12; Luke 2:8](#)
- David the, defends his flock against a lion and a bear [1 Samuel 17:34, 35](#)
- Causes the flock to rest [Psalm 23:2; So 1:7; Jeremiah 33:12](#)
- Counts the flock [Leviticus 27:32; Jeremiah 33:13](#)
- Knows each one of his flock by name [John 10:3-5](#)
- Keeps the sheep and goats apart [Matthew 25:32](#)
- Waters the flocks [Genesis 29:2-10](#)
- Keeps the flocks in folds [Numbers 32:16; 1 Samuel 24:3; 2 Samuel 7:8; John 10:1](#)
- Watch towers of [2 Chronicles 26:10; Micah 4:8](#)
- Dogs of [Job 30:1](#)
- Was an abomination to the Egyptians [Genesis 46:34](#)
- Angels appeared to [Luke 2:8-20](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Abel [Genesis 4:2](#) .Rachel [Genesis 29:9](#) .The daughters of Jethro [Exodus 2:16](#) .Moses [Exodus 3:1](#) .David [1 Samuel 16:11; 2 Samuel 7:8; Psalm 78:70](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Genesis 49:24](#) .Of God's care [Psalm 23; 78:52; 80:1](#) .Of prophets, priests, Levites, and civil authorities [Ezekiel 34](#) .Of Christ [Zechariah 13:7; Matthew 26:31; John 10:1-16; Hebrews 13:20; 1 Peter 2:25](#) .A name given to Jesus [Isaiah 40:11; Mark 14:27; John 10:11; 1 Peter 2:25; 5:4](#) .A name given to Cyrus [Isaiah 44:28](#)

SHEPHI

-See [SHEPHO](#)

SHEPHO

-Son of Shobal [Genesis 36:23](#)

-Called SHEPI [1 Chronicles 1:40](#)

SHEPHUPHAN

-Son of Bela [1 Chronicles 8:5](#)

SHERAH

-Daughter of Ephraim [1 Chronicles 7:24](#)

SHEREBIAH

-1. A Levite assistant to Ezra [Ezra 8:18, 24](#); [Nehemiah 8:7](#); [9:4, 5](#)

-2. A Levite who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:12](#); [12:8, 24](#)

SHERESH

-Son of Machir [1 Chronicles 7:16](#)

SHEREZER

-A delegate to priests and prophets to consult as to a day of humiliation [Zechariah 7:2](#)

SHERIFF

-General scriptures concerning [Daniel 3:2, 3](#)

SESHACH

-A symbolical name, apparently applied to the city of Babylon [Jeremiah 25:26](#); [51:41](#)

SESHAI

-A son of Anak [Numbers 13:22](#); [Joshua 15:14](#); [Judges 1:10](#)

SESHAN

-A descendant of Jerahmeel [1 Chronicles 2:31, 34, 35](#)

SESHBAZZAR

-A name given, apparently, to Zerubbabel [Ezra 1:8, 11](#); [5:14, 16](#)

-See [ZERUBBABEL](#)

SHETH

-1. Translated as "tumult" (R. V.) in [Numbers 24:17](#)

-2. SHETH .See [SETH](#)

SHETHAR

-A prince of Persia [Esther 1:14](#)

SHETHAR-BOZNAI

-An official of the king of Persia [Ezra 5:3, 6](#); [6:6, 13](#)

SHEVA

-1. SHEVA .See SERAIAH, number one ntb04340.htm - ntb04342

-2. Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:49](#)

SHEWBREAD (SHOWBREAD)

-(Also called THE BREAD OF THE PRESENCE) [Hebrews 9:2](#)

-Called HALLOWED BREAD [1 Samuel 21:6](#)

-Ordinance concerning [Leviticus 24:5-9](#)

-Required to be kept before the Lord continually [Exodus 25:30](#); [2 Chronicles 2:4](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Provided by a yearly per capita tax [Nehemiah 10:32, 33](#)
- Prepared by the Levites [1 Chronicles 9:32; 23:29](#)
- "Unlawfully" eaten by David [1 Samuel 21:6](#); [Matthew 12:3, 4](#); [Mark 2:25, 26](#); [Luke 6:3, 4](#)
- Placed on the Table of Shewbread (see TABLE OF, below.) [Exodus 40:22, 23](#)
- TABLE OF [Hebrews 9:2](#)
- Ordinances concerning [Exodus 25:23-28; 37:10-15](#)
- Its position in the tabernacle [Exodus 26:35; 40:22](#)
- Furniture of [Exodus 25:29, 30; 37:16](#); [Numbers 4:7](#)
- Consecration of [Exodus 30:26, 27, 29](#)
- How removed [Numbers 4:7, 15](#)
- For the temple [1 Kings 7:48, 50](#); [2 Chronicles 4:19, 22](#)

SHIBBOLETH

- General scriptures concerning [Judges 12:6](#)

SHIBMAH

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben [Numbers 32:38](#)
- Apparently also called SHEBAM and SIBMAH -See [SIBMAH](#)

SHICRON

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:11](#)

SHIELD

- (Defensive armor) -Different kinds of, designated as buckler, shield, target [Psalm 35:2](#); [Ezekiel 38:4](#)
- Used by Saul [2 Samuel 1:21](#)
- Used by the Benjamites [2 Chronicles 14:8; 17:17](#)
- Uzziah equipped the people of Israel with [2 Chronicles 26:14](#)
- Made of brass (bronze) [1 Kings 14:27](#)
- Made of gold [2 Samuel 8:7](#); [1 Kings 10:16; 17](#); [2 Chronicles 9:15, 16](#)
- Made of wood [Ezekiel 39:9, 10](#)
- Made with bosses [Job 15:26](#)
- Stored in armories [1 Kings 10:17](#); [2 Chronicles 11:12; 32:5, 27](#)
- Stored in the tabernacle [2 Kings 11:10](#); [2 Chronicles 23:9](#)
- Covered when not in use [Isaiah 22:6](#)
- Painted red [Na 2:3](#)
- See [ARMS](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of God's protection [Genesis 15:1](#); [Deuteronomy 33:29](#); [2 Samuel 22:3, 36](#); [Psalm 5:12; 18:2, 35; 33:20; 59:11; 84:9, 11; 89:18](#); [Proverbs 30:5](#) .Of God's truth [Psalm 91:4](#) .Of an entire army [Jeremiah 46:3](#)

SHIGGAION

- General scriptures concerning [Psalm 7](#); [Hab 3:1](#)
- See [MUSIC](#)

SHIHON

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Issachar [Joshua 19:19](#)

SHIHOR

- See [SIHOR](#)

SHIHOR-LIBNATH

- A place on the border of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:26](#)

SHILHI

- Grandfather of Jehoshaphat [1 Kings 22:42](#); [2 Chronicles 20:31](#)

SHILHIM

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:32](#)

SHILLEM

-Also called SHALLUM -Son of Naphtali [Genesis 46:24](#); [Numbers 26:49](#); [1 Chronicles 7:13](#)

SHILOAH

-A stream or pool [Isaiah 8:6](#)

-Probably identical with SILOAH and SILOAM, which see

SHILOH

-1. A name of Jesus [Genesis 49:10](#)

-2. City of Ephraim, north of Beth-el, and on the highway from Beth-el to Shechem [Judges 21:19](#). Tabernacle located at [Joshua 18:1-10](#); [Judges 18:31](#); [1 Samuel 1:3, 9, 21:19](#); [21, 24](#); [2:14](#); [Psalm 78:60](#); [Jeremiah 7:12](#). Seat of government during the time of Joshua [Joshua 21:1, 2](#). The place of rendezvous for the tribes [Joshua 22:9, 12](#); [Judges 21:12](#). Eli lived at [1 Samuel 1:9](#); [4:12, 13](#). Eli dies at [1 Samuel 4:18](#). Ahijah the prophet lives at [1 Kings 14:2](#). Devoted men from, killed by Ishmael [Jeremiah 41:5-9](#)

SHILONI

-Father of Zechariah [Nehemiah 11:5](#)

SHILONITE

-1. A man of Shiloh [1 Kings 11:29](#); [12:15](#); [15:29](#); [2 Chronicles 9:29](#); [10:15](#)

-2. Used, apparently, to denote a descendant of Shelah [1 Chronicles 9:5](#). See [SHELANITES](#)

SHILSHAH

-Son of Zophah [1 Chronicles 7:37](#)

SHIMEA

-1. See [SHAMMUAH](#)

-2. See [SHAMMAH](#)

-3. A Merarite Levite [1 Chronicles 6:30](#)

-4. Grandfather of Asaph [1 Chronicles 6:39](#)

SHIMEAH

-1. A Benjamite, son of Mikloth [1 Chronicles 8:32](#). Called SHIMEAM [1 Chronicles 9:38](#)

-2. SHIMEAH. See [SHAMMAH](#)

SHIMEAM

-See [SHIMEAH](#)

SHIMEATH

-Mother of an assassin of King Joash [2 Kings 12:21](#); [2 Chronicles 24:26](#)

SHIMEATHITES

-A family of scribes [1 Chronicles 2:55](#)

SHIMEI

-1. Also called SHIMI. Son of Gershon [Exodus 6:17](#); [Numbers 3:18](#); [1 Chronicles 6:17](#); [23:7, 10](#)

-2. A Benjamite. Curses David; David's magnanimity toward [2 Samuel 16:5-13](#); [19:16](#); [23](#); with [1 Kings 2:36-46](#)

-3. An officer of David [1 Kings 1:8](#)

-4. One of Solomon's commissary officers [1 Kings 4:18](#)

-5. Grandson of Jeconiah [1 Chronicles 3:19](#)

-6. Son of Zacchur [1 Chronicles 4:26, 27](#)

-7. A Reubenite. Son of Gog [1 Chronicles 5:4](#)

-8. A Merarite. Son of Libni [1 Chronicles 6:29](#)

-9. A Gershonite. Son of Jahath [1 Chronicles 6:42](#)

-10. Father of a family in the tribe of Benjamin, (in the A. V., called SHIMHI) [1 Chronicles 8:21](#)

-11. A Levite [1 Chronicles 23:9](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 12. A leader of singers during the time of David [1 Chronicles 25:17](#)
- 13. David's overseer of vineyards [1 Chronicles 27:27](#)
- 14. A son of Heman [2 Chronicles 29:14](#)
- 15. A Levite .Treasurer of tithes and offerings during the time of Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 31:12, 13](#)
- 16. A Levite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:23](#)
- 17. The name of two Israelites who put away (divorced) Gentile wives [Ezra 10:33, 38](#)
- 18. A Benjamite .Grandfather of Mordecai [Esther 2:5](#)
- 19. The ancestor of a family [Zechariah 12:13](#) .Possibly identical with number one

SHIMEON

- An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:31](#)

SHIMHI

- Father of a family in the tribe of Benjamin (in R. V., called SHIMEI) [1 Chronicles 8:21](#)

SHIMI

- See [SHIMEI](#)

SHIMMA

- See [SHAMMAH](#)

SHIMON

- A man of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:20](#)

SHIMRATH

- Son of Shimhi [1 Chronicles 8:21](#)

SHIMRI

- 1. Head of a family in the tribe of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:37, 38](#)
- 2. Father of one of David's mighty men [1 Chronicles 11:45](#)
- 3. A Merarite (in A. V., called SIMRI) [1 Chronicles 26:10](#)
- 4. A Levite in the time of Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 29:13](#)

SHIMRITH

- (A Moabitess) -Mother of Jehozabad, murderer of King Joash [2 Chronicles 24:26](#)
- Called SHOMER [2 Kings 12:21](#)

SHIMROM

- See [SHIMRON](#)

SHIMRON

- 1. Son of Issachar [Genesis 46:13](#); [Numbers 26:24](#) .Called SHIMROM [1 Chronicles 7:1](#)
- 2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Zebulun [Joshua 11:1](#); [19:15](#) .See [SHIMRON-MERON](#)

SHIMRONITES

- The family of Shimron [Numbers 26:24](#)

SHIMRON-MERON

- A city conquered by Joshua [Joshua 12:20](#)

SHIMSHAI

- A scribe [Ezra 4:8, 9, 17, 23](#)

SHINAB

- King of Admah [Genesis 14:2](#)

SHINAR

- (The land of) -See [BABYLON](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

SHIP

- Built .By Noah [Genesis 6:13-22](#) .By Solomon [1 Kings 9:26](#); [2 Chronicles 8:17](#) .By Jehoshaphat [1 Kings 22:48](#); [2 Chronicles 20:35, 36](#) .Of gopher wood [Genesis 6:1, 4](#) .Of fir wood [Ezekiel 27:5](#) .Of bulrushes [Isaiah 18:2](#) .Sealed with pitch (tar?) [Genesis 6:15](#)
- Equipped with .A helm [James 3:4](#) .A rudder [Acts 27:40](#) .Tackling [Isaiah 33:23](#); [Acts 27:19](#)
- Sails [Acts 27:1, 9](#), [Isaiah 33:23](#); [17, 40](#)
- Sails embroidered [Ezekiel 27:7](#)
- Masts [Isaiah 33:23](#); [Ezekiel 27:5](#)
- Oars [John 1:13](#); [Mark 6:48](#)
- Figurehead [Acts 28:11](#)
- An anchor [Acts 27:29, 30, 40](#); [Hebrews 6:19](#)
- Lifeboats [Acts 27:30, 32](#)
- Used in commerce [Acts 21:3](#); [27:10](#)
- Used in commerce .With Tarshish [1 Kings 22:48](#); [Isaiah 60:9](#); [John 1:3](#) .With Ophir [1 Kings 10:11](#); [2 Chronicles 8:18](#) .With Adramyttium [Acts 27:2](#) .For passenger traffic [Isaiah 60:9](#); [John 1:3](#); [Acts 20:13](#); [27:2, 37](#); [28:11](#) .For ferriage [2 Samuel 19:18](#)
- Repaired by caulking [Ezekiel 27:9](#)
- Wrecked at Ezion-geber [1 Kings 22:48](#); [2 Chronicles 20:35-37](#)
- At Melita (Malta) [Acts 27:14, 44](#)
- Warships used by Chittim [Numbers 24:24](#); [Daniel 11:30](#)
- See [MARINERS](#)

SHIPHI

- Father of Ziza [1 Chronicles 4:37](#)

SHIPHRAH

- A Hebrew midwife [Exodus 1:15](#)

SHIPHTAN

- Father of the representative of Ephraim who was on the committee which divided up the promised land among the Israelites [Numbers 34:24](#)

SHISHA

- See [SERIAH](#)

SHISHAK

- (King of Egypt) -Gives asylum to Jeroboam [1 Kings 11:40](#)
- Plunders Jerusalem [1 Kings 14:25, 26](#); [2 Chronicles 12:2-9](#)

SHITRAI

- A chief herder of David [1 Chronicles 27:29](#)

SHITTIM

- 1. Also called ABEL-SHITTIM [Numbers 33:49](#) .A camping place of Israel [Numbers 25:1](#); [33:49](#) .Joshua sends spies from [Joshua 2:1](#) .The valley of [Joel 3:18](#) .Balaam prophesies in [Micah 6:5](#)
- 2. Also called SHITTAH, a tree, the wood of which is fragrant .Planted and cultivated [Isaiah 41:19](#) .The ark of the covenant made of [Exodus 25:10](#) .The staves (long poles) of the ark of the covenant made of [Exodus 25:13](#); [38:6](#) .The boards in the tabernacle made of [Exodus 26:15-37](#) .The altar of burnt offering made of [Exodus 38:1, 6](#)

SHIZA

- (A Reubenite) -Father of one of David's mighty men [1 Chronicles 11:42](#)

SHOA

- An unknown country or city, or a symbolical term [Ezekiel 23:23](#)

SHOBAB

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 1. Son of David [2 Samuel 5:14](#); [1 Chronicles 3:5](#); [14:4](#)
- 2. Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:18](#)

SHOBACH

- Captain of the army of Hadarezer; killed by David's army [2 Samuel 10:16, 18](#)
- Called SHOPHACH [1 Chronicles 19:16, 18](#)

SHOBAI

- A porter, whose descendants returned to Jerusalem with Zerubbabel [Ezra 2:42](#); [Nehemiah 7:45](#)

SHOBAL

- 1. Son of Seir [Genesis 36:20, 23, 29](#); [1 Chronicles 1:38, 40](#)
- 2. Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:50, 52](#)
- 3. Son of Judah [1 Chronicles 4:1, 2](#)

SHOBEK

- A Jew who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:24](#)

SHOBI

- (Son of Nahash) -Brought supplies to David during his escape from his son Absalom [2 Samuel 17:27](#)

SHOCHO

- See [SOCOH](#)

SHOCHOH

- See [SOCOH](#)

SHOCO

- See [SOCOH](#)

SHOE

- Removed while on holy ground [Exodus 3:5](#); [Joshua 5:15](#); [Acts 7:33](#)
- Taken off at a time of mourning [Ezekiel 24:17](#)
- Of the people of Israel did not get old [Deuteronomy 29:5](#)
- Loosened as a sign of refusal to observe the levirate marriage [Deuteronomy 25:9](#); [Ru 4:7, 8](#)
- Poor people sold for a pair of [Amos 2:6](#); [8:6](#)
- Made of badgers' (dugong, porpoise?) skins [Ezekiel 16:10](#)
- Thong of [Genesis 14:23](#); [Isaiah 5:27](#); [Mark 1:7](#)
- Loosing of, a humble service [Luke 3:16](#)

SHOHAM

- A Merarite [1 Chronicles 24:27](#)

SHOMER

- 1. SHOMER .See [SHAMER](#)

SHOPHACH

- See [SHOBACH](#)

SHOPHAN

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad [Numbers 32:35](#)
- R. V., spelled ATROTH-SHOPHAN

SHOSHANNIM

- Also called SHUSHAN and SHOSHANNIM-EDUTH -A wind instrument, mentioned in the titles of [Psalm 45](#); [60](#); [69](#); [80](#)
- See [MUSIC](#), [INSTRUMENTS OF](#)

SHOUTING

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-IN JOY AND PRAISE [1 Chronicles 15:28](#); [2 Chronicles 15:12-14](#); [Ezra 3:11-13](#); [Psalm 5:11](#); [47:1](#); [Isaiah 12:6](#); [Luke 17:15](#); [19:37-41](#); [Acts 3:8, 9](#); [Revelation 5:12-14](#)

SHOVEL

-A utensil in the tabernacle [Exodus 27:3](#); [38:3](#); [Numbers 4:14](#)
-Temple [1 Kings 7:40](#); [Jeremiah 52:18](#)

SHRINE

-An idolatrous symbol of the Temple of Diana (Artemis) [Acts 19:24](#)

SHUA

-1. A Canaanite and the father-in-law of Judah [Genesis 38:2](#), [12 .R. V., A. V. SHUAH](#)) [1 Chronicles 2:3](#)
-2. Daughter of Heber [1 Chronicles 7:32](#)

SHUAH

-1. Son of Abraham by his wife (concubine), Keturah [Genesis 25:2](#); [1 Chronicles 1:32](#)
-2. Brother of Chelub [1 Chronicles 4:11](#)

SHUAL

-1. Son of Zophah [1 Chronicles 7:36](#)
-2. A country of unknown location [1 Samuel 13:17](#)

SHUBAEL

-See [SHEBUEL](#)

SHUHAM

-Son of Dan [Numbers 26:42](#)
-Called HUSHIM [Genesis 46:23](#)

SHUNAMMITE

-1. A person from the city of Shunem .Abishag, the girl who took care of David [1 Kings 1:3](#) .Desired by Adonijah as wife [1 Kings 2:13-25](#)
-2. A woman who gave hospitality to Elisha, and whose son he raised to life [2 Kings 4:8-37](#)

SHUNEM

-A city allotted to the tribe of Issachar [Joshua 19:18](#)
-Elisha lives at, on the roof of the home of the Shunammite woman and her husband [2 Kings 4](#)
-A girl found at, to take care of David [1 Kings 1:3](#)

SHUNI

-Son of Gad [Genesis 46:16](#); [Numbers 26:15](#)

SHUPHAM

-Son of Benjamin [Numbers 26:39](#)

SHUPPIM

-1. Son of Ir [1 Chronicles 7:12, 15](#)
-2. A Levite [1 Chronicles 26:16](#)

SHUR

-A wilderness southwest of Palestine [Genesis 16:7](#); [20:1](#); [25:18](#); [Exodus 15:22](#); [1 Samuel 15:7](#); [27:8](#)

SHUSHAN (SUSA)

-1. Capitol of the Medo-Persian Empire [Esther 1:2, 3](#); [8:15](#)
-2. King's palace at [Nehemiah 1:1](#); [Esther 1:2, 5](#); [2:5, 8](#); [4:8, 16](#); [8:14, 15](#); [9:11, 15](#)

SHUSHAN-EDUTH

-See [MUSIC](#)

SHUTHELAH

- 1. Son of Ephraim [Numbers 26:35, 36](#); [1 Chronicles 7:20](#)
- 2. Son of Zabad [1 Chronicles 7:21](#)

SHUTTLE

- General scriptures concerning [Job 7:6](#)

SIA

- See [SIAHA](#)

SIAHA

- Also called SIA -One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:44](#); [Nehemiah 7:47](#)

SIBBECAI

- See [SIBBECHAI](#)

SIBBECHAI

- Also called SIBBECAI -A captain in David's army [2 Samuel 21:18](#); [1 Chronicles 11:29](#); [20:4](#); [27:11](#)

SIBMAH

- A city of the tribe of Reuben [Joshua 13:19](#); [Isaiah 16:8, 9](#); [Jeremiah 48:32](#)
- Apparently also called SHEBAM [Numbers 32:3](#)
- Called SHIBMAH [Numbers 32:38](#)

SIBRAIM

- A city of Syria [Ezekiel 47:16](#)

SICHEM

- See [SHECHEM](#)

SICK, THE

- Visiting [Psalm 41:6](#)
- Visiting, a duty [Matthew 25:36, 43](#); [James 1:27](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 1:5, 6](#); [Hosea 5:13](#) .See [AFFLICTED](#) .See [AFFLICTION](#)

SICKLE

- An agricultural implement used for cutting grain [Deuteronomy 23:25](#); [Jeremiah 50:16](#); [Mark 4:29](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of the judgments of God [Joel 3:13](#); [Revelation 14:14-19](#)

SICKNESS

- See [AFFLICTION](#)
- See [DISEASE](#)

SIDDIM

- (Vale of, a valley of uncertain location) -Scene of the defeat of the king of Sodom [Genesis 14:3, 8, 10](#)

SIDON

- 1. Also called ZIDON .Son of Canaan [Genesis 10:15](#); [1 Chronicles 1:13](#)
- 2. A city on the northern boundary of the Canaanites [Genesis 10:19](#) .Designated by Jacob as the border of the tribe of Zebulun [Genesis 49:13](#) .Was on the northern boundary of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:28](#); [2 Samuel 24:6](#) .Belonged to the land of Israel according to a promise [Joshua 13:6](#) .Inhabitants of, lived in security and without a worry [Judges 18:7](#) .Israelites failed to make conquest of [Judges 1:31](#); [3:3](#) .The inhabitants of, contributed cedar for the first and second temple [1 Kings 5:6](#); [1 Chronicles 22:4](#); [Ezra 3:7](#) .Solomon marries women of [1 Kings 11:1](#) .Ahab marries a woman of [1 Kings 16:31](#) .People of, come to hear Jesus [Mark 3:8](#); [Luke 6:17](#) .Inhabitants of, offend Herod Agrippa I [Acts 12:20-23](#) .Commerce of [Isaiah 23:2, 4, 12](#) .The sailors of [Ezekiel 27:8](#) .Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 25:15-22](#); [27:3-11](#); [47:4](#); [Ezekiel 28:21-23](#); [32:30](#); [Joel 3:4-8](#) .Jesus visits the region of, and heals the daughter of the non-Jewish, Syro-Phoenician woman [Matthew 15:21-28](#); [Mark 7:24-31](#) .Visited by Paul [Acts 27:3](#)

SIEGE

- An offer of peace must be made to the city before beginning a [Deuteronomy 20:10-12](#)
- Conducted by erecting embankments parallel to the walls of the besieged city [Deuteronomy 20:19, 20](#); [Isaiah 29:3](#); [37:33](#)
- Battering-rams used in .See [BATTERING-RAM](#)
- Distress of the inhabitants during a [2 Kings 6:24-29](#); [25:3](#); [Isaiah 9:20](#); [36:12](#); [Jeremiah 19:9](#)
- Cannibalism during a [2 Kings 6:28, 29](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Jericho [Joshua 6](#) .Rabbah [2 Samuel 11:1](#) .Abel [2 Samuel 20:15](#) .Gibbethon [1 Kings 15:27](#) .Tirzah [1 Kings 16:17](#) .Jerusalem .By the sons of Judah [Judges 1:8](#) .By David [2 Samuel 5:6, 9](#) .By Rezin, king of Syria, and Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel [2 Kings 16:5](#) .By Nebuchadnezzar [2 Kings 24:10, 11](#); [Daniel 1:1](#); [2 Kings 25:1-3](#); [Jeremiah 52](#) .By Sennacherib [2 Chronicles 32:1-23](#) .Samaria [1 Kings 20:1](#); [2 Kings 6:24](#); [17:5](#); [18:9-11](#)

SIEVE

- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 30:28](#); [Amos 9:9](#); [Luke 22:31](#)

SIGN

- A miracle to confirm faith [Matthew 12:38](#); [16:4](#); [24:3, 30](#); [Mark 8:11, 12](#); [13:4](#); [John 2:11](#); [3:2](#); [4:48](#)
- Asked for by, and given to .Abraham [Genesis 15:8-17](#) .Moses [Exodus 4:1-9](#) .Gideon [Judges 6:17, 36-40](#) .Hezekiah [2 Kings 20:8](#) .Zacharias [Luke 1:18](#)
- Given to Jeroboam [1 Kings 13:3-5](#)
- A token of coming events [Matthew 16:3, 4](#); [24:3](#)
- See [MIRACLES](#)

SIGNAL

- Used in war [Isaiah 18:3](#)
- See [ARMIES](#)
- See [ENSIGNS \(banners\)](#)
- See [TRUMPETS](#)

SIHON

- (King of the Amorites) -His seat of government at Heshbon [Numbers 21:26](#)
- The proverbial chant celebrating the victory of Sihon over the Moabites [Numbers 21:26-30](#)
- Conquest of his kingdom by the Israelites [Numbers 21:21-25](#); [3:2](#), [Deuteronomy 2:24-37](#); [6, 8](#)

SIHOR

- Also called SHIHOR -A river of Egypt, given by some authorities as the Nile River [Joshua 13:3](#); [1 Chronicles 13:5](#); [Isaiah 23:3](#); [Jeremiah 2:18](#)

SILAS

- (The short form of the name) .Also called SILVANUS (the long form of the name) .Sent to Paul, in Antioch (of Syria), from Jerusalem [Acts 15:22-34](#)
- Becomes Paul's companion [Acts 15:40, 41](#); [2 Corinthians 1:19](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:1](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:1](#)
- Imprisoned with Paul in Philippi [Acts 16:19-40](#)
- Driven, with Paul, from Thessalonica [Acts 17:4-10](#)
- Left by Paul at Berea [Acts 17:14](#)
- Rejoins Paul at Corinth [Acts 17:15](#); [18:5](#)
- Carries Peter's letter to Asia Minor [1 Peter 5:12](#)

SILK

- Wearing apparel made of [Proverbs 31:22](#); [Ezekiel 16:10, 13](#)
- Merchandise of [Revelation 18:12](#)
- See [COTTON](#)
- See [LINEN](#)

SILLA

- A place of uncertain location [2 Kings 12:20](#)

SILOAH

-See [SILOAM](#)

SILOAM

-Also called SHILOAH and SILOAH -A pool in Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:15](#); [Isaiah 8:6](#)

-Jesus directs the blind man whom he had healed to wash in [John 9:1-11](#)

-Tower of, in the wall of Jerusalem, falls and kills eighteen people [Luke 13:4](#)

SILVANUS

-(The long form of the name) -See [SILAS](#) (the short form of the name)

SILVER

-From Tarshish [Ezekiel 27:12](#)

-Refining of [Proverbs 17:3](#); [25:4](#); [26:23](#); [Ezekiel 22:18-22](#); [Jeremiah 6:29](#), [30](#); [Zechariah 13:9](#); [Malachi 3:3](#)

-See [REFINING](#)

-Used for money [Genesis 13:2](#); [17:12](#); [20:16](#); [23:13-16](#); [Amos 8:6](#); [Matthew 10:9](#); [26:15](#); [Mark 14:11](#); [Acts 19:19](#)

-See [MONEY](#)

-For ornamentation of, and in the manufacture of, the utensils for the tabernacle [Exodus 26:19](#); [27:17](#); [35:24](#); [36:24](#); [38:25](#); [Numbers 7:13](#), [19](#), [25](#), [31](#), [37](#), [43](#), [49](#), [55](#), [61](#), [67](#), [73](#), [79](#), [85](#)

-Of the temple [1 Chronicles 28:14](#); [29:2-5](#); [Ezra 5:14](#); [6:5](#); [8:26](#); [Daniel 5:2](#)

-Cups made of [Genesis 44:2](#)

-Trumpets [Numbers 10:2](#)

-Cords [Ecclesiastes 12:6](#)

-Chains [Isaiah 40:19](#)

-Shrines [Acts 19:24](#)

-Idols [Exodus 20:23](#); [Isaiah 30:22](#); [Hosea 13:2](#)

-Baskets (R. V.), or filigree (margin, R. V.) [Proverbs 25:11](#)

-Jewels [So 1:11](#)

-See [JEWELS](#); [ntb02780.htm](#) - [ntb02789](#)

-Palace [So 8:9](#)

-Vessels of [Numbers 7:85](#); [1 Kings 10:25](#); [2 Samuel 8:10](#); [2 Kings 12:13](#); [1 Chronicles 18:10](#); [2 Chronicles 24:14](#); [Ezra 1:6](#); [5:14](#); [6:5](#); [8:26](#); [Daniel 5:2](#); [11:8](#)

-Abundance of [1 Kings 10:27](#); [1 Chronicles 22:14](#); [29:2-7](#); [2 Chronicles 1:15](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:8](#); [Isaiah 2:7](#)

-Dross from [Proverbs 25:4](#); [26:23](#)

-Reprobate [Jeremiah 6:30](#)

-Workers in [2 Chronicles 2:14](#); [Acts 19:24](#)

-See [SMITH](#)

-See [MONEY](#)

-SYMBOLICAL [Daniel 2:32](#), [35](#)

SILVERSMITH

-General scriptures concerning [Acts 19:24](#)

-See [SMITH](#)

SIMEON

-1. Son of Jacob [Genesis 29:33](#); [35:23](#); [Exodus 1:1](#), [2](#); [1 Chronicles 2:1](#) .With Levi avenges upon the Shechemites the seduction of Dinah [Genesis 34](#); [49:5-7](#) .Jacob's denunciation of [Genesis 34:30](#); [49:5-7](#) .Goes down into Egypt to buy corn (grain); is imprisoned by Joseph, and is detained [Genesis 42:24](#), [36](#); [43:23](#) .His sons [Genesis 46:10](#); [Exodus 6:15](#); [1 Chronicles 4:24-37](#) .Descendants of [Numbers 26:12-14](#) .See [TRIBE OF](#), below -2. [TRIBE OF](#) .Military enrollment of, at Sinai [Numbers 1:22](#), [23](#); [2:13](#) .On the plains of Moab [Numbers 26:14](#) .Place of, in camping and marching [Numbers 2:12](#); [10:18](#), [19](#) .Inheritance allotted to [Joshua 19:1-9](#); [Judges 1:3-17](#); [1 Chronicles 4:24-43](#) .Stood on Mount Gerizim to bless at the time of the recounting of the law of Moses [Deuteronomy 27:12](#) .Joined with the people of Judah and Benjamin in the renewal of the Passover [2 Chronicles 15:9](#) with [2 Chronicles 15:1-15](#) .Idolatry of [2 Chronicles 34:6](#) with [2 Chronicles 34:1-7](#) .See [ISRAEL](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 3. A devout man in Jerusalem .Blesses Jesus (when an infant) in the temple [Luke 2:25-35](#)
- 4. An ancestor of Jesus [Luke 3:30](#)
- 5. A disciple .Also called NIGER [Acts 13:1](#)
- 6. Name given to Peter [Acts 15:14](#) .See [PETER](#)

SIMILITUDE

- General scriptures concerning [Hosea 12:10](#)
- See [FIGURES](#)
- See PARABLES: [SYMBOLS](#)
- See [TYPES](#)

SIMON

- 1. SIMON .See [PETER](#)
- 2. One of the twelve apostles; a revolutionary and a patriot .Called "THE CANAANITE," (from the Hebrew root meaning "religious zeal" [Matthew 10:4](#); [Mark 3:18](#) .Called "ZELOTES," [Luke 6:15](#); [Acts 1:13](#)
- 3. A physical half-brother of Jesus [Matthew 13:55](#); [Mark 6:3](#)
- 4. A leper .Jesus dines with [Matthew 26:6](#); [Mark 14:3](#)
- 5. A man from the city of Cyrene .Compelled to carry Jesus' cross [Matthew 27:32](#); [Mark 15:21](#); [Luke 23:26](#)
- 6. A Pharisee .Jesus dines with [Luke 7:36-44](#)
- 7. The father of Judas Iscariot [John 6:71](#); [12:4](#); [13:2](#), [26](#)
- 8. A sorcerer (also called Simon Magus) .Converted by Philip .Rebuked by Peter [Acts 8:9-13](#), [18-24](#)
- 9. A tanner .Peter lodges with [10:6](#), [Acts 9:43](#); [17](#), [32](#)

SIMONY

- Ecclesiastical corruption [Acts 8:18](#), [19](#)

SIMRI

- A Merarite [1 Chronicles 26:10](#)
- In R. V., called SHIMRI

SIN

- MISCELLANY OF MINOR SUB-TOPICS

Paul's discussion of the responsibility for [Romans 2](#); [3](#); [4](#); [5](#); [6](#); [7](#); [8](#); [9](#) Degrees in [Luke 7:41-47](#); [12:47](#), [48](#) Progressive [Deuteronomy 29:19](#); [1 Kings 16:31](#); [Psalm 1:1](#); [Isaiah 5:18](#); [30:1](#); [Jeremiah 9:3](#); [16:11](#), [12](#); [Hosea 13:2](#); [2 Timothy 3:13](#)

Its progressiveness exemplified in Joseph's brothers . . . 1. Jealousy [Genesis 37:4](#) 2. Conspiracy [Genesis 37:18](#) 3. Murder [Genesis 37:20](#)

Sinfulness of [Job 22:5](#); [Psalm 25:11](#); [Isaiah 1:18](#); [Romans 7:13](#) Defiles [Psalm 51:2](#), [7](#); [Isaiah 1:18](#); [1 John 1:7](#)

See [DEFILEMENT](#) To be hated [Deuteronomy 7:26](#); [Psalm 119:113](#) Against the body [Ecclesiastes 5:6](#) The entangling [Hebrews 12:1](#) Little sins [So 2:15](#) The unpardonable [Matthew 12:31](#); [Mark 3:29](#); [Luke 12:10](#); [1 John 5:16](#), [17](#)

Instances of unpardonable . . . Israel's [Numbers 14:26-45](#) Of Eli's household [1 Samuel 3:14](#)
.See [REPROBACY](#)

No escape from the consequences of [Genesis 3:8-12](#); [Isaiah 28:18-22](#); [Amos 9:1-4](#); [Matthew 23:33](#); [Hebrews 2:3](#)

.See [PUNISHMENT, NO ESCAPE FROM](#) Attempt to cover, vain [Isaiah 29:15](#); [59:6](#) Secret sins [Psalm 19:12](#); [44:21](#); [64:2](#); [90:8](#); [Ecclesiastes 12:14](#); [Ezekiel 8:12](#); [11:5](#); [Matthew 10:26](#); [Luke 8:17](#); [12:2](#), [3](#); [John 3:20](#); [Romans 2:16](#); [Ephesians 5:12](#) Fools mock at [Proverbs 14:9](#) Against knowledge [Proverbs 26:11](#); [Luke 12:47](#), [48](#); [John 9:41](#); [15:22](#); [Romans 1:21](#), [32](#); [2:17-23](#); [Hebrews 10:26](#); [James 4:17](#); [2 Peter 2:21](#), [22](#)
.See [IGNORANCE, SINS OF](#) Not counted against righteous people [Psalm 32:2](#) Ignorant [Romans 5:13](#) Redeemed [2 Corinthians 5:19](#) Pleasures of [Job 20:12-16](#); [21:12](#), [13](#); [Luke 8:14](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.See **PLEASURES, WORLDLY** In believers is a reproach to the Lord 2 Samuel 12:14 None in heaven Revelation 22:3, 4

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO, DEFINING AND ILLUSTRATING Deuteronomy 29:18; 2 Chronicles 12:14; Job 14:4; 22:5; Psalm 25:11; 95:10; Proverbs 4:23; 24:8, 9; Ecclesiastes 5:6; Isaiah 1:6, 18; 44:20; Jeremiah 7:24; 17:9; Ezekiel 20:16; Matthew 5:28; 7:17, 18; 13:24, 25, 12:31, 33-35; 38, 39; 15:2-20; Mark 3:29; Luke 6:45; 12:10; John 8:34, 44; Romans 5:12-21; 7:7, 13; 14:23; 1 Corinthians 5:6; Ephesians 2:1, 2; Hebrews 3:13; 12:15; James 1:14, 15; 2:10, 11; 4:1-3, 17; 1 John 3:4, 6, 2 Peter 1:4; 8-10, 15; 5:16, 17

.For various phases of, and those related to this topic, not found under this heading, see the following

.See **ATONEMENT**

.See **CONVICTION**

.See **DEPRAVITY**

.See **REGENERATION**

.See **REPENTANCE**

.See **REPROBACY**

.See **SALVATION**

.See **SANCTIFICATION**

.See **WICKED, THE PUNISHMENT OF**

-CONFESSION OF Leviticus 16:21; Numbers 14:40; 2 Samuel 24:10, 17; 1 Chronicles 21:17; 2 Chronicles 29:6; Ezra 9:4-7, 10-15; 9:2; Nehemiah 1:6-9; 3, 5-38; Job 7:20; 9:20; 13:23; 40:4; 42:5; 38:3; Psalm 32:5; 4, 18; 40:11, 12; 41:4; 51:2-5; 69:5; 73:21, 22; 119:59; 106:6; 60, 176; 130:3; Isaiah 6:5; 26:13; 59:12-15; Jeremiah 3:21, 64:5-7; 22, 25; 8:14, 15; 14:7, 20; 31:18, 19; Lamentations 1:18, 20; Daniel 9:5, 6, 3:40-42; 8-11, 15; Luke 15:17-21; 1 Corinthians 15:9; James 5:16; 1 John 1:8-10

-CONSEQUENCES OF, ENTAILED UPON CHILDREN Exodus 20:5; 34:7; Leviticus 26:39, 40; Numbers 14:33; Job 5:4; 18:19; 21:19; Psalm 21:10; 37:28; 109:9; Proverbs 14:11; Isaiah 14:20-22; 65:7; Jeremiah 31:29, 30; 32:18; Lamentations 5:7; Romans 5:12-21

.See **WICKED**

-CONVICTION OF

.See **CONVICTION**

.See **REPENTANCE, INSTANCES OF**

-FORGIVENESS OF Leviticus 4:20, 26; Exodus 34:6, 7; 31, 35; 5:4-13; Numbers 14:18, 20; 15:25; 2 Samuel 12:13; 1 Kings 8:22-50; Job 10:14; 25:7; Psalm 19:12; 11, 18; 32:1, 2, 5; 51:9; 65:3; 79:9; 85:2, 3; 99:8; 103:12; 130:4; Isaiah 1:18; 6:6, 7; 43:25, 26; 44:21, 22; 55:6, 7; Jeremiah 2:22; 5:1, 7; 31:34; 33:8; Ezekiel 18:21, 22; 33:14-16; Matthew 1:21; 3:6; 6:12, 14, 15; 9:2, 6; 12:31, 32; 18:23-27, 35; 26:28; Mark 2:5, 7; 3:28; 11:26; Luke 3:3; 5:21, 24; 12:10; 24:47; John 8:11; 20:23; Acts 2:38; 10:36, 43; 13:38, 39; 26:16-18; Romans 4:7, 8; Ephesians 4:32; Colossians 2:13; Hebrews 8:12; 10:2, 9:22; 17, 18; James 5:15, 20; 2:1, 1 John 1:7, 9; 2, 12; 5:16; Revelation 1:5

.See **ATONEMENT**

.See **CONVICTION**

.See **OFFERINGS**

.See **REPENTANCE**

-FRUITS OF Genesis 3:7-24; 4:9-14; 6:5-7; Deuteronomy 29:18; 1 Kings 13:33, 34; Job 4:8; 5:2; 13:26; 20:11; Psalm 5:10; 9:15, 16; 10:2; 94:23; 141:10; Proverbs 1:31; 3:35; 5:22, 23; 8:36; 11:5-7, 18, 19, 10:24, 29-31; 27, 29; 12:13, 14, 13:5, 21, 26; 6, 15; 22:8; 27:8; 28:1; 29:6; 30:20; Isaiah 3:9, 11; 9:18; 14:21; 50:11; 57:20, 21; Jeremiah 2:17, 19; 4:18; 5:25; 7:19; 14:16; 21:14; Ezekiel 11:21; 22:31; 23:31-35; Hosea 8:7; 10:13; 12:14; 13:9; Micah 7:13; Mark 7:21-23; Acts 9:5; Romans 5:12-21; 7:5; 1 Corinthians 3:3; 6:9-11; Galatians 5:19-21; 6:7, 8; 1 Peter 4:3

-KNOWN TO GOD Genesis 3:11; 4:10; Exodus 16:8, 18:13; 9, 12; Numbers 12:2; 14:26, 27; Deuteronomy 1:34; 31:21; 32:34; Joshua 7:10-15; Job 10:14; 11:11; 13:27; 14:16, 17; 34:21, 20:27; 22, 25; 24:23; Psalm 44:20, 21; 69:5; 90:8; 94:11; Ecclesiastes 5:8; Isaiah 29:15; Jeremiah 2:22; 16:17; 29:23; Ezekiel 21:24; Hosea 5:3; 7:2; Amos 5:12; 9:1-4, 8; Hab 2:11; Malachi 2:14; Matthew 10:26; 22:18; 26:46; Luke 6:8; John 4:17-19; 5:42; 6:64; 13:11; Revelation 2:23

.See **GOD, OMNISCIENT**

.See **JESUS, OMNISCIENCE OF**

-LOVE OF Job 15:16; 20:12, 13; Proverbs 2:14; 4:17; 10:23; 16:30; 26:11; Jeremiah 14:10; Ezekiel 20:16; Hosea 4:8; 9:10; Micah 7:3; John 3:19, 20; 12:43; 1 Peter 3:19, 20; 2 Peter 2:22

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.See [REPROBACY](#)

.See [WICKED, DESCRIBED](#)

-NATIONAL, PUNISHMENT OF [Genesis 6:5-7; 7:21, 22; Leviticus 26:14-38; Deuteronomy 9:5; Job 34:29, 30; Isaiah 19:4; Jeremiah 12:17; 25:31-38; 46:28; Ezekiel 16:49, 50; John 1:2](#)

.See [GOVERNMENT](#)

.See [NATIONS](#)

-INSTANCES OF

The Sodomites [Genesis 18:20](#) The Egyptians [Exodus 7; 8; 9; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14](#)

.See [EGYPT](#) The Israelites [Leviticus 26:14-39; Deuteronomy 32:30; 2 Samuel 21:1; 2 Kings 24:3, 24:1; 4, 20; 2 Chronicles 36:21; Ezra 9; Nehemiah 9:36, 37; Isaiah 1:21-23; 3:4, 8; 5; 59:1-15; Jeremiah 2; 5; 6; 9; 23; Lamentations 1:3, 30:11-15; 8, 14; 4:6; Ezekiel 2; 7; 22; 24:6-14; 28:18; 33:25, 26; 36:16-20; 39:23, 24; 44:4-14; Hosea 4:1-11; 6:8-10; 7:1-7; 13; Amos 2; 5; Micah 6; 7:2-6](#) Babylon [Jeremiah 50:45, 46; 51](#)

.See [BABYLON](#)

.Also note the prophecies cited under the following topics

.See [ASSYRIA](#)

.See [DAMASCUS](#)

.See [EDOM](#)

.See [ELAM](#)

.See [ETHIOPIA](#)

.See [PHILISTINES](#)

.See [SYRIA](#)

-PUNISHMENT OF [Genesis 2:17; 3:16-19; 4:7; 6:3, 5-7; 18:20; 19:13; Exodus 32:33, 34; 34:7; Leviticus 26:14-21; Numbers 15:30, 31; 32:23; Job 21:17; Jeremiah 44:2, 3; Psalm 95:10, 11; 5, 6](#)

.See [PUNISHMENT](#)

.See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

-REPUGNANT TO GOD [Genesis 6:6, 7; Numbers 22:32; Deuteronomy 25:16; 32:19; 2 Samuel 11:27; 1 Kings 14:22; Psalm 5:4-6; 10:3; 11:5; 78:59; 95:10; 106:40; Proverbs 3:32; 6:16-19; 15:8, 11:20; 9, 26; 21:27; Isaiah 43:24; Jeremiah 25:7; 44:4, 21, 22; Hab 1:13; Zechariah 8:17; Luke 16:15; Revelation 2:6, 15](#)

.See [GOD, HOLINESS OF](#)

.See [HOLINESS](#)

-REPUGNANT TO RIGHTEOUS PEOPLE [Genesis 39:7-9; Deuteronomy 7:26; Job 1:1; 21:16; 22:18; Psalm 26:5, 9; 101:3, 84:10; 119:104, 113, 4, 7; 128, 163; 120:2, 5-7; 139:19-22; Proverbs 18:13; 29:27; Romans 7:15, 19; Jeremiah 9:2; 23, 24; 2 Peter 2:7, 8; Jude 1:23; Revelation 2:2](#)

.See [HOLINESS](#)

-SEPARATES FROM GOD [Deuteronomy 31:17, 18; Joshua 7:12; 2 Chronicles 24:20; 23:3; Job 13:24; 8, 9; Psalm 78:59-61; Isaiah 59:1, 2; 64:7; Ezekiel 23:18; Hosea 9:12; Amos 3:2, 3; Micah 3:4; Matthew 7:23; 25:41; Luke 13:27; Romans 8:7; Hebrews 12:14](#)

.See [GOD, HOLINESS OF](#)

.See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

SIN (PLACE)

-1. Desert of, a wilderness between Elim and Sinai .The people of Israel journey through [Exodus 16:1](#) .The complaint for bread in [Exodus 16:2](#) .Manna and quail given in [Exodus 16:4-36](#) .Counted in [Numbers 26:64](#)

-2. A city of Egypt [Ezekiel 30:15](#)

SINA

-See [SINAI](#)

SINAI

-1. A mountain in the peninsula east of the Red Sea .Also called SINA-HORA .The people of Israel arrive at, in their wanderings in the wilderness [Exodus 16:1; 19:2; Deuteronomy 1:2](#) .The law delivered to Moses upon [Exodus 19:3-25; 20; 24:12-18; 32:15, 16; 34:2-4; Leviticus 7:38; 25:1; 26:46; 27:34; Numbers 3:1; Deuteronomy 4:15; 5:26; 29:1; 33:2; Nehemiah 9:13; Psalm 68:8, 17; Malachi 4:4; Acts 7:30, 38](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Galatians 4:24, 25](#) .See [HOREB](#) .See [ISRAELITES](#)

-2. Wilderness of .The people of Israel journeyed in [Numbers 10:12](#) .Kept the Passover Festival in [Numbers 9:1-5](#) .Counted in [Numbers 26:64](#)

SINCERITY

- Does not exempt from guilt [Genesis 20](#)
- See [IGNORANCE, SINS OF](#)
- Forgiveness of enemies must be sincere [Matthew 18:35](#)
- Servants must render honest service [Ephesians 6:5-7](#)
- Whatever is done must be done with [1 Corinthians 10:31](#)
- Jesus was an example of [1 Peter 2:22](#)
- Servants of should be examples of [Titus 2:7](#)
- Opposed to fleshly wisdom [2 Corinthians 1:12](#)
- Should characterize .Our love toward God [2 Corinthians 8:8, 24](#) .Our love toward Jesus [Ephesians 6:24](#) .Our service toward God [Joshua 24:14](#) .Our faith [1 Timothy 1:5](#) .Our love to one another [Romans 12:9](#); [1 Peter 1:22](#); [1 John 3:18](#) .Our whole conduct [2 Corinthians 1:12](#) .The preaching of the gospel [2 Corinthians 2:17](#); [1 Thessalonians 2:3-5](#)
- A characteristic of the doctrines of the gospel [1 Peter 2:2](#)
- The gospel sometimes preached without [Philippians 1:16](#)
- Evil people are devoid of [Psalm 5:9](#); [55:21](#)
- Exhortations to [1 Corinthians 5:8](#); [1 Peter 2:1](#)
- Prayer for, on behalf of others [Philippians 1:10](#)
- Blessedness of [Psalm 32:2](#)
- EXEMPLIFIED .By some men of the tribe of Zebulun [1 Chronicles 12:33](#) .By Hezekiah [Isaiah 38:3](#) .By Nathanael [John 1:47](#) .By Paul [2 Corinthians 1:12](#) .By Timothy [2 Timothy 1:5](#) .By Lois and Eunice [2 Timothy 1:5](#)

SINEWS

- General scriptures concerning [Job 10:11](#); [30:17](#); [Isaiah 48:4](#); [Ezekiel 37:6, 8](#)

SINGERS

- See [MUSIC](#)

SINGING

- See [MUSIC](#)

SINIM

- An unknown land, conjectured by some authorities to be China [Isaiah 49:12](#)

SINITES

- A tribe of Canaanites [Genesis 10:17](#); [1 Chronicles 1:15](#)

SINLESSNESS

- General scriptures concerning [Psalm 119:3](#); [Acts 24:16](#); [Philippians 1:9-11](#); [1 Thessalonians 3:13](#); [5:23](#); [1 Peter 4:1, 2](#); [1 John 1:8, 10](#); [3:6, 9](#)

SIN MONEY

- General scriptures concerning [2 Kings 12:16](#)
- See [CONSCIENCE MONEY](#)

SINNER

- See [WICKED](#)

SION

- 1. A name of Mount Hermon [Deuteronomy 4:48](#)
- 2. SION .See [ZION](#)

SIPHMOOTH

- A city of the tribe of Judah [1 Samuel 30:28](#)

SIPPAI

- A Philistine giant [1 Chronicles 20:4](#)
- Called SAPH [2 Samuel 21:18](#)

SIRAH

- The name of a well [2 Samuel 3:26](#)

SIRION

- Sidonian name of Mount Hermon [Deuteronomy 3:9](#); [Psalm 29:6](#)

SISAMAI

- Son of Eleasah [1 Chronicles 2:40](#)

SISERA

- 1. Captain of a Canaanite army, defeated by Barak; killed by Jael [Judges 4; 5:20-31](#); [1 Samuel 12:9](#); [Psalm 83:9](#)
- 2. One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:53](#); [Nehemiah 7:55](#)

SITNAH

- A name given by Isaac to a particular well where strife had occurred [Genesis 26:21](#)

SIVAN

- Third month (June) [Esther 8:9](#)

SKEPTICISM

- General scriptures concerning [Job 21:15](#); [22:17](#); [Psalm 14:1](#); [53:1](#); [Zep 1:12](#); [Malachi 3:14](#)
- Of Pharaoh [Exodus 5:2](#)
- Of Thomas [John 20:25-28](#)
- See [UNBELIEF](#)

SKIN

- Clothes of [Genesis 3:21](#)
- For covering the tabernacle [Exodus 25:5](#); [Numbers 4:8-14](#)
- Diseases of [Leviticus 13:38, 39](#); [Deuteronomy 28:27](#); [Job 7:5](#)
- See [BOILS](#)
- See [LEPROSY](#)

SKIRT

- See [DRESS](#)

SLANDER

- Comes from the evil heart [Luke 6:45](#)
- Often arises from hatred [Psalm 109:3](#)
- Idleness leads to [1 Timothy 5:13](#)
- Evil people addicted to [Psalm 50:20](#)
- Hypocrites habitually [Proverbs 11:9](#)
- A characteristic of the Devil [Revelation 12:10](#)
- Wicked people love [Psalm 52:4](#)
- Those who indulge in, are fools [Proverbs 10:18](#)
- Women warned against [Titus 2:3](#)
- Wives of God's servants should avoid [1 Timothy 3:11](#)
- Christ was exposed to [Psalm 35:11](#); [Matthew 26:60](#)
- Rulers exposed to [Jude 1:8](#)
- Servants of God exposed to [Romans 3:8](#); [2 Corinthians 6:8](#)
- The nearest relations exposed to [Psalm 50:20](#)
- Saints exposed to [Psalm 38:12](#); [109:2](#); [1 Peter 4:4](#)
- Saints should keep their tongues from [Psalm 34:13](#); with [1 Peter 3:10](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Saints should lay aside [Ephesians 4:31](#)
- Should be warned against [Titus 3:1, 2](#)
- Should give no occasion for [1 Peter 2:12; 3:16](#)
- Should return good for [1 Corinthians 4:13](#)
- Blessed in enduring [Matthew 5:11](#)
- Characterized as avoiding [Psalm 15:1, 3](#)
- Should not be listened to [1 Samuel 24:9](#)
- Causes anger [Proverbs 25:23](#)
- Effects of .Separating friends [Proverbs 16:28; 17:9](#) .Deadly wounds [Proverbs 18:8; 26:22](#) .Strife [Proverbs 26:20](#) .Discord among brethren [Proverbs 6:19](#) .Murder [Psalm 31:13; Ezekiel 22:9](#)
- The tongue of, is a scourge [Job 5:21](#)
- Is venomous [Psalm 140:3; Ecclesiastes 10:11](#)
- Is destructive [Proverbs 11:9](#)
- End of, is mischievous madness [Ecclesiastes 10:13](#)
- People shall give account for [Matthew 12:36](#)
- Punishment for [Deuteronomy 19:16-21](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Exodus 23:1; Deuteronomy 22:13-19; Job 5:21; Psalm 41:6-9; 50:20; 101:5; Proverbs 10:18; 25:23; Jeremiah 6:28; 9:4; Romans 1:29, 30; 1 Corinthians 4:13; 6:10; 2 Corinthians 12:20; James 4:11; 1 Peter 2:1; 2 Peter 2:10](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Joseph by Potiphar's wife [Genesis 39:14-18](#) .The land of Canaan misrepresented by the spies [Numbers 14:36](#) .Of Mephiboseth, by Ziba [2 Samuel 16:3; 19:24-30](#) .Of David, by his enemies [Psalm 31:13; 35:21; 41:5; 64:3; 140:3](#) .Of Naboth, by Jezebel [1 Kings 21:9-14](#) .Of Jeremiah, by the Jews [Jeremiah 18:18](#) .Of Jesus, by the Jews falsely charging that he was a winebibber (wino) [Matthew 11:19](#) .That he blasphemed [Mark 14:64; John 5:18](#) .That he had a demon [John 8:48, 52; 10:20](#) .That he was seditious [Luke 22:65; 23:5](#) .That he was a king [Luke 23:2; John 18:37](#) with [John 19:1-5](#) .Of Paul .See [PAUL](#) .See [ACCUSATION, FALSE](#) .See [FALSEHOOD \(FALSE WITNESS\)](#) .See [FALSEHOOD](#) .See [SPEAKING EVIL](#)

SLAVERY

- See [SERVANT, BOND](#)

SLEEP

- From God [Psalm 127:2](#)
- Of the sluggard (very lazy person) [Proverbs 6:9, 10](#)
- Of Jesus [Matthew 8:24; Mark 4:38; Luke 8:23](#)
- A symbol of death [Job 14:12; Matthew 9:24; Mark 5:39; Luke 8:52; John 11:11, 12; 1 Thessalonians 4:14](#)
- See [DEATH](#)

SLIME

- (A cement made of asphaltum) -The Valley of Siddim afforded [Genesis 14:10](#)
- Used at Babel [Genesis 11:3](#)
- Used in Noah's ark [Genesis 6:14](#)
- Used in the ark (small basket) of Moses when he was an infant [Exodus 2:3](#)
- Flammable [Isaiah 34:9](#)

SLING

- Used for throwing stones [Proverbs 26:8](#)
- David kills Goliath with a [1 Samuel 17:40-50](#)
- Dextrous use of [Judges 20:16](#)
- Used in war [Judges 20:16; 2 Kings 3:25; 2 Chronicles 26:14](#)
- See [ARMIES](#)
- See [ARMS](#)

SLOTHFULNESS

- General scriptures concerning [10:4; Proverbs 6:6-11; 5, 26; 12:24, 27; 13:4; 15:19; 18:9; 19:15, 24; 20:4; 21:25; 22:13; 23:21; 24:30-34; 26:13-16; Ecclesiastes 10:18; Isaiah 56:10; Matthew 25:26, 27; Romans 12:11; 2 Thessalonians 3:10-12; Hebrews 6:12](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [IDLENESS](#)

-See [INDUSTRY](#)

SLUGGARD

-(A very lazy person) -See [IDLENESS](#)

SMITH

-(A worker in metals) -Tubal-cain [Genesis 4:22](#)

-Bezaleel [Exodus 31:1-11](#)

-The Philistines [1 Samuel 13:19](#)

-Jewish, carried away captive to Babylon [2 Kings 24:14](#); [Jeremiah 24:1](#)

-The manufacturers of idols [Isaiah 41:7](#); [44:12](#)

-Genius of, from God [Exodus 31:3-5](#); [35:30-35](#); [Isaiah 54:16](#)

SMITING

-See [ASSAULT AND BATTERY](#)

SMOKE

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 6:4](#); [Hosea 13:3](#)

SMYRNA

-(A city of Ionia) -One of the seven congregations in [Revelation 1:11](#); [2:8](#)

SNAIL

-(A crustacean) -Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:30](#)

-Perishable [Psalm 58:8](#)

SNARE

-General scriptures concerning [Amos 3:5](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of the evils in life of wicked people [Job 18:8-10](#) .Of the devices of evil people to deceive the righteous [Psalm 91:3](#); [Jeremiah 5:26](#) .See [AMBUSH](#) .See [CONSPIRACY](#) .See [PIT](#)

SNOW

-In Palestine [2 Samuel 23:20](#)

-In Uz [Job 6:16](#); [9:30](#); [37:6](#)

-On Mount Lebanon [Jeremiah 18:14](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of purity [Psalm 51:7](#); [Isaiah 1:18](#); [Lamentations 4:7](#)

SNUFFDISHES

-In the tabernacle [Exodus 25:38](#)

SNUFFERS

-Provided for the lamps in the temple [1 Kings 7:50](#); [2 Kings 12:13](#); [25:14](#); [Jeremiah 52:18](#)

SOAP

-A washing compound [Jeremiah 2:22](#); [Malachi 3:2](#)

SOBRIETY

-(Clear thinking) -Commanded [1 Peter 1:13](#); [5:8](#)

-The gospel designed to teach [Titus 2:12](#)

-With watchfulness [1 Thessalonians 5:6](#)

-With prayer [1 Peter 4:7](#)

-Required in .God's servants [1 Timothy 3:2, 3](#); [Titus 1:8](#) .Wives of servants of God [1 Timothy 3:11](#) .Aged men [Titus 2:2](#) .Young men [Titus 2:6](#) .Young women [Titus 2:4](#) .All saints [1 Thessalonians 5:6, 8](#)

-Women should exhibit in dress [1 Timothy 2:9](#)

-We should estimate our character and talents with [Romans 12:3](#)

-We should live in [Titus 2:12](#)

-Motive for [1 Peter 4:7](#); [5:8](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [TEMPERANCE](#)

-See [DRUNKENNESS](#)

SO

-King of Egypt [2 Kings 17:4](#)

SOCHO

-Son of Heber [1 Chronicles 4:18](#)

SOCHOH

-See [SOCOH](#)

SOCOH

-1. Also called SHOCHO, SHOCHOH, SHOCO, SOCHOH .A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:35](#); [1 Samuel 17:1](#) .One of Solomon's commissaries in [1 Kings 4:10](#) .Rebuilt and fortified by Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:7](#) .Captured by Philistines [2 Chronicles 28:18](#)

-2. A city in the mountains of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:48](#)

SODI

-A man of the tribe of Zebulun [Numbers 13:10](#)

SODOM

-Also called SODOMA -Situated on the plain of the Jordan River [Genesis 13:10](#)

-The southeastern limit of the Canaanites [Genesis 10:19](#)

-Lot lived in [Genesis 13:12](#)

-King of, joins other kings of the nations resisting the invasion of Chedorlaomer [Genesis 14:1-12](#)

-Wickedness of the inhabitants of [Genesis 13:13](#); [19:4-13](#); [Deuteronomy 32:32](#); [Isaiah 3:9](#); [Jeremiah 23:14](#); [Lamentations 4:6](#); [Ezekiel 16:46, 48, 49](#); [Jude 1:7](#)

-Abraham's intercession for [Genesis 18:16-33](#)

-Destroyed on account of the wickedness of the people [Genesis 19:1-29](#); [Deuteronomy 29:23](#); [Isaiah 13:19](#); [Jeremiah 49:18](#); [50:40](#); [Lamentations 4:6](#); [Amos 4:11](#); [Zep 2:9](#); [Matthew 10:15](#); [Luke 17:29](#); [Romans 9:29](#); [2 Peter 2:6](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of wickedness [Deuteronomy 23:17](#); [32:32](#); [Isaiah 1:10](#); [Ezekiel 16:46-56](#)

SODOMITES

-(The inhabitants of Sodom, many of whom openly practiced homosexuality) -Wickedness of [Genesis 19:4-14](#)

-Destroyed by fire as a judgement [Genesis 19:24, 25](#)

-To be judged according to opportunity [Matthew 11:24](#); [Luke 10:12](#)

-A proverbial term of reproach applied to those who practiced sodomy (ritual homosexuality) [Deuteronomy 23:17](#); [1 Kings 14:24](#); [15:12](#); [22:46](#); [2 Kings 23:7](#); [Job 36:14](#)

-The word "harlot" ("shrine prostitute" (N. I. V.)) appears in [Genesis 38:21, 22](#)

-And is applied to males [Deuteronomy 23:17](#)

-And is the translation of a Hebrew feminine form of the word translated elsewhere "sodomite" [Hosea 4:14](#)

-See [SODOMY](#)

SODOMY

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 19:5-8](#); [Exodus 22:19](#); [20:13](#); [Leviticus 18:22, 23](#); [15, 16](#); [Deuteronomy 23:17](#); [27:21](#); [Judges 19:22](#); [1 Kings 14:24](#); [15:12](#); [22:46](#); [2 Kings 23:7](#); [Romans 1:24, 26, 27](#); [1 Corinthians 6:9](#); [1 Timothy 1:9, 10](#)

-See [SODOMITES](#)

SOLDERING

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 41:7](#)

SOLDIERS

-Military enrollment of Israel in the wilderness of Sinai [Numbers 1](#); [2](#)

-On the plains of Moab [Numbers 26](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Levies of, in the ratio of one man to ten subject to duty [Judges 20:10](#)
- Dressed in scarlet [Na 2:3](#)
- Cowards excused from duty as [Deuteronomy 20:8](#); [Judges 7:3](#)
- Others exempt from service [Deuteronomy 20:5-9](#); [24:5](#)
- Come to John [Luke 3:14](#)
- Mock Jesus [Matthew 27:27-31](#); [Luke 23:11](#), [Mark 15:16-20](#); [36](#), [37](#)
- Officers concerned in the betrayal of Jesus [Luke 22:4](#)
- Crucified Jesus [Matthew 27:27](#), [31-37](#); [Mark 15:16-24](#); [John 19:23](#), [24](#)
- Guard the gravesite of Jesus [Matthew 27:65](#); [28:11-15](#)
- Guard prisoners [Acts 12:4-6](#); [28:16](#)
- Maintain the peace [Acts 21:31-35](#)
- Their duty as sentinels [Acts 12:19](#)
- Perform escort duty [Acts 21:31-33](#), [35](#); [22:24-28](#); [27:1](#), [31](#), [23:23](#), [31-33](#); [42](#), [43](#); [28:16](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of the divine protection [Isaiah 59:16](#), [17](#) .Of the Christian [Ephesians 6:11-17](#); [2 Timothy 2:3](#) .Jesus called CAPTAIN OF OUR SALVATION [Hebrews 2:10](#) .See [ARMIES](#)

SOLOMON

- Son of David by Bath-sheba [1 Kings 1:13](#), [2 Samuel 12:24](#); [17](#), [21](#)
- Named Jedidiah, by Nathan the prophet [2 Samuel 12:24](#), [25](#)
- An ancestor of Joseph [Matthew 1:6](#)
- Succeeds David to the throne of Israel [1 Kings 1:11-48](#); [2:12](#); [1 Chronicles 23:1](#); [28](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:12](#)
- Anointed king a second time [1 Chronicles 29:22](#)
- His prayer for wisdom, and his vision [1 Kings 3:5-14](#); [2 Chronicles 1:7-12](#)
- Covenant renewed in a vision after the dedication of the temple [1 Kings 9:1-9](#); [2 Chronicles 7:12-22](#)
- His rigorous reign [1 Kings 2](#)
- Builds the temple [1 Kings 5](#); [6](#); [9:10](#); [1 Chronicles 6:10](#); [2 Chronicles 2](#); [3](#); [4](#); [7:11](#); [Jeremiah 52:20](#); [Acts 7](#)
- Dedicating the temple [1 Kings 8](#); [2 Chronicles 6](#)
- Renews the courses of the priests and Levites, and the forms of service according to the commandment of Moses and the regulations of David [2 Chronicles 8:12-16](#); [35:4](#); [Nehemiah 12:45](#)
- Builds his palace [1 Kings 3:1](#); [7:1](#), [8](#); [9:10](#); [2 Chronicles 7:11](#); [8:1](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:4](#)
- Builds his house, The Forest of Lebanon [1 Kings 7:2-7](#)
- Builds another house for Pharaoh's daughter [1 Kings 7:8-12](#); [9:24](#); [2 Chronicles 8:11](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:4](#)
- Ivory throne of [1 Kings 7:7](#); [10:18-20](#)
- Porches of judgment [1 Kings 7:7](#)
- Builds Millo (a stronghold), the wall around Jerusalem, the cities of Hazor, Megiddo, Gezer, Beth-horon, Baalath, Tadmor, store cities, and cities for chariots, and for cavalry [1 Kings 9:15-19](#); [2 Chronicles 9:25](#)
- Provides an army [1 Kings 10:16](#), [17](#)
- Plants vineyards and orchards of all kinds of fruit trees; makes pools [Ecclesiastes 2:4-6](#)
- Imports apes and peacocks [1 Kings 10:22](#)
- Drinking vessels of his houses [1 Kings 10:21](#); [2 Chronicles 9:20](#)
- Musicians and musical instruments of his court [1 Kings 10:12](#); [2 Chronicles 9:11](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:8](#)
- The splendor of his court [1 Kings 10:5-9](#), [12](#); [2 Chronicles 9:3-8](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:9](#); [Matthew 6:29](#); [Luke 12:27](#)
- Commerce of [10:11](#), [12](#), [22](#), [1 Kings 9:28](#); [28](#), [29](#); [2 Chronicles 1:16](#), [17](#); [8:17](#), [18](#); [9:13-22](#), [28](#)
- Presents received by [2 Chronicles 9:9](#), [1 Kings 10:10](#); [23](#), [24](#)
- Is visited by the Queen of Sheba [1 Kings 10:1-13](#); [2 Chronicles 9:1-12](#)
- Wealth of [10:10](#), [14](#), [15](#), [1 Kings 9](#); [23](#), [27](#); [9:1](#), [9](#), [13](#), [2 Chronicles 1:15](#); [24](#), [27](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:16](#)
- Has seven-hundred wives and three-hundred concubines [1 Kings 11:3](#); with [Deuteronomy 17:17](#)
- Their influence over him [1 Kings 11:4](#)
- Marries one of Pharaoh's daughters [1 Kings 3:1](#)
- Builds idolatrous temples [1 Kings 11:1-8](#); [2 Kings 23:13](#)
- His idolatry [1 Kings 3:3](#), [4](#); [2 Kings 23:13](#); [Nehemiah 13:26](#)
- Extent of his dominions [1 Kings 4:21](#), [24](#); [8:65](#); [2 Chronicles 7:8](#); [9:26](#)
- Receives tribute (taxes) [1 Kings 4:21](#); [9:21](#); [2 Chronicles 8:8](#)
- Officers of [1 Kings 2:35](#); [4:1-19](#); [2 Chronicles 8:9](#), [10](#)
- His purveyors [1 Kings 4:7-19](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Divides his kingdom into subsistence departments; the daily, subsistence rate for his court [1 Kings 4:7-23, 27, 28](#)
- Military equipment of [10:16, 17, 1 Kings 4:26, 28; 26, 28; 2 Chronicles 1:14; 9:25; with Deuteronomy 17:15, 16](#)
- Cedes some inferior cities to Hiram [1 Kings 9:10-13; 2 Chronicles 8:2](#)
- Wisdom and fame of [10:3, 4, 8, 1 Kings 4:29-34; 23, 24; 2 Chronicles 9:2-7, 1 Chronicles 29:24, 25; 22, 23; Ecclesiastes 1:16; Matthew 12:42](#)
- Piety of [1 Kings 3:5-15; 4:29; 8](#)
- Beloved of God [2 Samuel 12:24](#)
- Justice of, illustrated in his judgment of the two prostitutes [1 Kings 3:16-28](#)
- Oppressions of [1 Kings 12:4; 2 Chronicles 10:4](#)
- Reigns for forty years [2 Chronicles 9:30](#)
- Death of [2 Chronicles 9:29-31](#)
- Prophecies concerning [2 Samuel 7:12-16; 1 Kings 11:9-13; 1 Chronicles 17:11-14; 28:6, 7; Psalm 132:11](#)
- A "type" of Christ [Psalm 45:2-17](#)

SOLOMON'S PORCH

- (Portico) .A part of the outer courtyard of the temple [John 10:23; Acts 3:11; 5:12](#)

SON

- FIGURATIVE .Of a person's relation to God [Exodus 4:22](#) .See [ADOPTION](#) .See [GOD, FATHERHOOD OF](#) .See [JESUS, SON OF GOD](#) .See [JESUS, SON OF MAN](#)

SON-IN-LAW

- Unjust, Jacob [Genesis 30:37-42](#)
- Faithful, Peter [Mark 1:29, 30; Luke 4:38](#)

SONG

- Sung at the Passover meal [Matthew 26:30; Mark 14:26](#)
- Didactic [Deuteronomy 32](#)
- See [PSALMS, DIDACTIC](#)
- Impersonation of the church (?) [So 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; 6; 7; 8](#)
- Of Moses and the Lamb [Revelation 15:3, 4](#)
- A new [Psalm 33:3; 40:3](#)
- Prophetic .See [PSALMS, PROPHETIC](#)
- Spiritual, singing of, enjoined [Ephesians 5:19; Colossians 3:16](#)
- Of praise .See [PRAISE](#)
- See [PSALMS, PRAISE](#)
- See [PSALMS, THANKSGIVING](#)
- See [THANKFULNESS](#)
- Of redemption [Revelation 5:9, 10](#)
- Of the redeemed [Revelation 14:2, 3-5](#)
- Of thanksgiving .See [THANKFULNESS](#)
- See [PSALMS, THANKSGIVING](#)
- War [Exodus 15:1-21; Numbers 21:27-30; Judges 5; 2 Samuel 1:19-27; 22](#)
- Solomon wrote one-thousand and five [1 Kings 4:32](#)
- See [POETRY](#)
- See [PRAISE](#)
- See [PSALMS, THANKSGIVING](#)

SOOTHSAYER

- See [SORCERY](#)

SOPATER

- A Christian of Berea [Acts 20:4](#)

SOPHEREETH

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A servant of Solomon whose descendants returned from Babylonian captivity to Jerusalem [Ezra 2:55](#);
[Nehemiah 7:57](#)

SORCERY

-(Divination by an alleged assistance of evil spirits) -Forbidden [Leviticus 19:26-28](#), [31](#); [20:6](#); [Deuteronomy 18:9-14](#)

-Denounced [Isaiah 8:19](#); [Malachi 3:5](#)

-Practiced .By the Egyptians [Isaiah 19:3](#), [11](#), [12](#) .By the magicians [Exodus 7:11](#), [22](#); [8:7](#), [18](#) .By Balaam [Numbers 22:6](#); [Numbers 23:23](#) with [Numbers 22](#); [23](#) .By Jezebel [2 Kings 9:22](#) .By the Ninevites [Na 3:4](#), [5](#) .By the Babylonians [Isaiah 47:9-13](#); [Daniel 2:2](#), [Ezekiel 21:21](#), [22](#); [10](#), [27](#) .By Belshazzar [Daniel 5:7](#), [15](#) .By Simon the Sorcerer (Magus) [Acts 8:9](#); [11](#) .By Elymas (Bar-Jesus) [Acts 13:8](#) .By the girl at Philippi [Acts 16:16](#) .By charlatan Jews [Acts 19:13](#) .By sons of Sceva [Acts 19:14](#), [15](#) .By astrologers [Jeremiah 10:2](#); [Micah 3:6](#), [7](#) .By false prophets [Jeremiah 14:14](#); [27:9](#); [29:8](#), [9](#); [Ezekiel 13:6-9](#); [22:28](#); [Matthew 24:24](#)

-To cease [Ezekiel 12:23](#), [24](#); [13:23](#); [Micah 5:12](#)

-Messages of, false [Ezekiel 21:29](#); [Zechariah 10:2](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:9](#)

-Diviners will be confounded [Micah 3:7](#)

-Belongs to the works of the flesh [Galatians 5:20](#)

-Wickedness of [1 Samuel 15:23](#)

-Vainness of [Isaiah 44:25](#)

-Punishment for [Exodus 22:18](#); [Leviticus 20:27](#); [Deuteronomy 13:5](#)

-Divining by familiar spirits (mediums or spiritists) [Leviticus 20:27](#); [1 Chronicles 10:13](#); [2 Chronicles 33:6](#);
[Isaiah 8:19](#); [19:3](#); [29:4](#)

-By entrails [Ezekiel 21:21](#)

-By images [2 Kings 23:24](#); [Ezekiel 21:21](#)

-By rods [Hosea 4:12](#)

-Saul consulted the Witch of Endor [1 Samuel 28:7-25](#)

-Books of, destroyed [Acts 19:19](#)

SOREK

-Valley of [Judges 16:4](#)

SORREL

-A color [Zechariah 1:8](#)

SORROW

-God takes notice .Of Hagar's [Genesis 21:17-20](#) .Of the Israelites [Exodus 3:7-10](#)

-For sin [2 Corinthians 7:10](#), [11](#)

-See [REPENTANCE](#)

-See [SIN, CONFESSION OF](#)

-No sorrow in heaven [Revelation 21:4](#)

-"Sorrow and sighing will flee away," [Isaiah 35:10](#)

-Of Hannah [1 Samuel 1:15](#)

-Of David for Absalom [2 Samuel 18:33](#); [19:1-8](#)

-Of Mary and Martha [John 11:19-40](#)

-Of Jeremiah [Lamentations 1:12](#)

-Of Jesus [Isaiah 53:11](#); [Matthew 26:37-44](#); [Mark 14:34-42](#); [Luke 22:42-44](#)

-From bereavement .Of Jacob for Joseph [Genesis 37:34](#), [35](#) .For Benjamin [Genesis 43:14](#)

-Of the lost [Matthew 8:12](#); [13:42](#), [50](#); [22:13](#); [24:51](#); [25:30](#); [Luke 13:28](#); [16:23](#)

-See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

-See [AFFLICTION, BENEFITS OF](#)

-See [AFFLICTION, CONSOLATION IN](#)

-See [AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF](#)

-See [AFFLICTION, RESIGNATION IN](#)

-See [SUFFERING](#)

SOSIPATER

-A Jewish relative of Paul [Romans 16:21](#)

SOSTHENES

- 1. Chief ruler of the synagogue in Corinth [Acts 18:17](#)
- 2. A Christian with whom Paul wrote the first letter to the Corinthians [1 Corinthians 1:1](#)

SOTAI

- A servant of Solomon whose descendents returned from Babylonian captivity to Jerusalem [Ezra 2:55](#); [Nehemiah 7:57](#)

SOUL

- See [SPIRIT](#)
- See [IMMORTALITY](#)
- See [MAN, A SPIRIT](#)
- See [RIGHTEOUS, FUTURE STATE OF](#)
- See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

SOUNDING

- In navigation [Acts 27:28](#)

SOVEREIGNTY

- Of God .See [GOD, SOVEREIGN](#)
- Of Man -See [MAN, DOMINION OF](#)

SOWER

- Parable of the [Matthew 13:3-8](#); [Mark 4:3-20](#); [Luke 8:5-8](#)
- Sowing [Ecclesiastes 11:4](#); [Isaiah 28:25](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 126:5](#); [Proverbs 11:18](#); [Isaiah 32:20](#); [Hosea 8:7](#); [10:12](#); [Galatians 6:7, 8](#)

SPAIN

- Paul plans to visit [Romans 15:24, 28](#)

SPAN

- About nine or ten inches [Exodus 28:16](#); [39:9](#)

SPARROW

- Nests of [Psalm 84:3](#)
- Two, sold for a farthing [Matthew 10:29](#); [Luke 12:6](#)

SPEAKING

- EVIL [Exodus 22:28](#); [Job 19:18](#); [Psalm 10:7, 8](#); [12:3, 4](#); [34:13](#); [35:21](#); [41:5-9](#); [52:2-4](#); [59:12](#); [64:2-5](#); [69:12, 26](#); [70:3](#); [102:8](#); [106:33](#); [119:23](#); [120:1-7](#); [140:3, 11](#); [Proverbs 4:24](#); [6:16-19](#); [8:13](#); [10:11, 19, 31, 32](#); [12:5, 6, 11:11](#); [13, 17-19](#); [13:3](#); [14:25](#); [15:1, 4, 28](#); [17:4, 16:27, 28](#); [18:8, 9, 20](#); [19:1, 21, 23, 22, 28, 24:2](#); [25:23](#); [26:20-23, 28](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:22](#); [10:11, 20](#); [Isaiah 6:5](#); [32:6, 7](#); [Jeremiah 20:10](#); [Matthew 5:22, 37](#); [12:34-37](#); [Acts 23:5](#); [Romans 1:29, 30](#); [3:13, 14](#); [Ephesians 4:25](#), [1 Corinthians 6:10](#); [29, 31](#); [5:4](#); [Titus 1:10, 11](#); [3:2](#); [3:5](#), [James 1:19, 26](#); [6, 8-10](#); [4:11](#); [1 Peter 2:1](#); [2 Peter 2:7, 3:9, 10](#); [8, 10](#); [Jude 1:8-10](#) .See [ACCUSATION, FALSE](#) .See [BLASPHEMY](#) .See [BUSYBODY](#) .See [FALSEHOOD](#) .See [FLATTERY](#) .See [SLANDER](#) .See [TALEBEARER](#) .See [UNCHARITABLNESS](#)
- FOLLY IN [Job 13:5](#); [16:3, 4](#); [38:2](#); [Proverbs 10:14](#); [12:23](#); [13:3](#); [14:3](#); [15:2](#), [18:6, 7, 14](#); [26:4, 7, 13](#); [7, 9](#); [29:11, 20](#); [30:10](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:3, 7](#); [10:13, 14](#); [Matthew 12:36, 37](#); [Ephesians 5:4](#) .See [FOOL](#)
- WISDOM IN [Job 16:5](#); [27:4](#); [Psalm 15:1-3](#); [37:30](#); [39:1](#); [50:23](#); [77:12](#); [119:13, 27, 54, 172](#); [145:5-7, 141:3, 11, 12](#); [Proverbs 10:11, 13, 19-21, 31, 32](#); [12:6, 14, 11:12-14](#); [16-20, 23](#); [13:2, 3](#); [15:1, 2, 4, 7, 23, 14:3, 26, 28](#); [17:7](#); [16:21-24](#); [27, 28](#); [18:4, 20](#); [19:1](#); [20:15](#); [21:23](#); [22:11](#); [24:6](#); [25:11, 15](#); [26:5](#); [29:11](#); [31:26](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:7](#); [9:17](#); [10:12](#); [12:9-11](#); [Amos 5:13](#); [Zep 3:13](#); [Zechariah 8:16](#); [Matthew 12:35, 37](#); [Ephesians 4:22](#), [Luke 6:45](#); [25, 29](#); [Philippians 1:27](#); [Colossians 4:6](#); [James 1:19, 26](#); [3:2, 13](#); [1 Peter 2:12](#); [3:15, 16](#); [Revelation 14:5](#) .See [WISDOM](#)

SPEAR

- (An implement of war) -(Spears and javelins differed in weight and size, but had similar uses) -Goliath's [1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Samuel 17:7](#)

-Saul's [1 Samuel 18:10, 11](#)

-Stored in the tabernacle [2 Chronicles 23:9](#)

-Changed into pruning-hooks [Isaiah 2:4](#); [Micah 4:3](#)

-Pruning-hooks beat into [Joel 3:10](#)

-Plunged into Jesus' side [John 19:34](#); [20:27](#); [Zechariah 12:10](#); [Revelation 1:7](#)

SPELT

-See [RYE](#)

SPERMATORRHEA

-A disease of the genital organs [Leviticus 15:16](#)

SPICES

-In the formula for the sacred oil [Exodus 25:6](#); [35:8](#)

-Stores of [2 Kings 20:13](#)

-Used in the temple [1 Chronicles 9:29](#)

-Exported from Gilead [Genesis 37:25](#)

-Sent as a present by Jacob to Joseph [Genesis 43:11](#)

-Presented by the Queen of Sheba to Solomon [1 Kings 10:2, 10](#)

-Sold in the marketplaces of Tyre [Ezekiel 27:22](#)

-Used in the embalming of Asa [2 Chronicles 16:14](#)

-Prepared for embalming the corpse of Jesus [Mark 16:1](#); [Luke 23:56](#); [24:1](#); [John 19:39, 40](#)

SPIDER

-Mentioned in one of Agur's riddles [Proverbs 30:28](#)

-Web of, figurative of the hope of the hypocrite [Job 8:14](#); [Isaiah 59:5](#)

SPIES

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 42:9](#)

-Sent to investigate .Canaan [Numbers 13](#) .Jaazer [Numbers 21:32](#) .Jericho [Joshua 2:1](#)

-Used by David [1 Samuel 26:4](#)

-Used at the court of Absalom [2 Samuel 15:10](#); [17:1-17](#)

-Pharisees acted as [Luke 20:20](#)

-In the congregation of Galatia [Galatians 2:4](#)

SPIKENARD

-An aromatic plant [So 4:13, 14](#)

-Perfume prepared from [So 1:12](#)

-A fragrant oil from, used for anointing [Mark 14:3](#); [John 12:3](#)

SPINDLE

-Used in spinning [Proverbs 31:19](#)

SPINNING

-By hand [Exodus 35:25](#); [Proverbs 31:19](#)

SPIRIT

-Called "the inner man," [Romans 7:22](#); [Ephesians 3:16](#)

-See [ANGELS](#)

-See [DEMONS](#)

-See [HOLY SPIRIT](#)

-See [MAN, A SPIRIT](#)

-See [SATAN](#)

SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS

-See [BLESSINGS, SPIRITUAL](#)

-See [HOLY SPIRIT](#)

-See [SANCTIFICATION](#)

SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS

-See [BLINDNESS, SPIRITUAL](#)

SPIRITUAL DILIGENCE

-See [ZEAL](#)

SPIRITUALISM

-See [NECROMANCY](#)

-See [SORCERY](#)

SPIRITUALITY

-Described as the great and enduring good [Luke 10:42](#)

-Defined as love and devotion to God [Deuteronomy 6:5](#); [Joshua 22:5](#); [1 Kings 8:23](#); [Psalm 1:2](#); [51:6](#)

-Brings peace [Isaiah 26:3](#); [Jeremiah 33:6](#); [Romans 8:6](#); [14:17](#)

-Brings indifference to worldly good [1 Corinthians 7:29-31](#); [Colossians 3:1-3](#)

-Engenders thirst for heavenly blessings [Matthew 5:6](#); [John 6:27](#)

-Is produced by the indwelling of the Holy Spirit [John 14:16, 17](#); [Romans 8:4](#)

SPIRITUAL PEACE

-See [JOY](#)

-See [PEACE](#)

SPITTING

-In the face, as an indignity [Numbers 12:14](#); [Deuteronomy 25:9](#); [Job 30:10](#); [Matthew 26:67](#); [27:30](#)

-Jesus used spittle for healing [Mark 7:33](#); [8:23](#)

SPOILS

-(Plunder, booty) -Of war [Genesis 14:11, 12](#); [Numbers 31:9, 10](#); [Deuteronomy 2:35](#)

-Divided between the combatants and non-combatants of the Israelites, including priests and Levites [Numbers 31:25-54](#); [1 Samuel 30:24](#)

-Dedicated to the Lord [1 Samuel 15:15](#); [1 Chronicles 26:27](#); [2 Chronicles 15:11](#)

SPONGE

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 27:48](#); [Mark 15:36](#); [John 19:29](#)

SPOONS

-Of the tabernacle [Exodus 25:29](#); [Numbers 4:7](#); [7](#)

-Of the temple [1 Kings 7:50](#); [2 Chronicles 4:22](#)

SPRING

-1. Season of, promised annual return of [Genesis 8:22](#) .Described [Proverbs 27:25](#); [So 2:11-13](#)

-2. Of water .Hot [Genesis 36:24](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Corrupt [Proverbs 25:26](#); [James 3:11](#) .See [WELLS](#)

SPRINKLING

-Of blood [Leviticus 14:7, 51](#); [Hebrews 9:13, 16:14](#); [19, 21](#); [11:28](#); [12:24](#); [1 Peter 1:2](#)

-See [BLOOD](#)

-Of water [Numbers 8:7](#); [Ezekiel 36:25](#); [Hebrews 9:19](#); [10:22](#)

STABILITY

-OF CHARACTER [Psalm 57:7](#); [108:1](#); [112:7](#); [Matthew 10:22](#); [24:13](#); [Mark 4:20](#); [1 Corinthians 7:20](#); [15:58](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:15](#); [3:3](#); [Hebrews 10:23](#); [13:9](#); [James 1:23-25](#); [Revelation 22:11](#) .See

[CHARACTER](#) .See [DECISION](#) .See [PERSEVERANCE](#)

STACHYS

-A Christian in Rome [Romans 16:9](#)

STACTE

-An unknown spice used in compounding the sacred perfume [Exodus 30:34](#)

STAIRS

-Of David [Nehemiah 3:15](#); [12:37](#)

STALL

-For cattle [Proverbs 15:17](#)

STAMMERING

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 32:4](#); [33:19](#)

-Of Moses [Exodus 4:10](#)

STANDARD

-An ensign used by each of the tribes of Israel in camping and marching [Numbers 1:52](#); [2:2](#)

-Banners used as [Psalm 20:5](#); [So 6:4](#), [10](#)

-Used in war [Jeremiah 4:21](#)

-Used .To direct the route to cities which were well defended [Jeremiah 4:6](#) .To call attention to news [Jeremiah 50:2](#); [51:12](#)

-See [ARMIES](#)

-See [BANNER](#)

-See [ENSIGN](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 49:22](#); [62:10](#); [Jeremiah 4:6](#)

STARS

-Created by God [Genesis 1:16](#); [Job 26:13](#); [Psalm 8:3](#); [33:6](#); [136:7](#), [9](#); [Amos 5:8](#)

-Differ in splendor [1 Corinthians 15:41](#)

-Worship of, forbidden [Deuteronomy 4:19](#)

-Worshipped [2 Kings 17:16](#); [21:3](#); [23:5](#); [Jeremiah 19:13](#); [Amos 5:26](#); [Zep 1:5](#); [Acts 7:42](#), [43](#)

-Constellations of [Isaiah 13:10](#)

-Orion [Job 9:9](#); [Amos 5:8](#)

-Serpent [Job 26:13](#)

-Planets [2 Kings 23:5](#)

-The Morning Star [Job 38:7](#); [Revelation 2:28](#); [22:16](#)

-The moon .See [MOON](#)

-Darkening of [Job 9:7](#); [Ecclesiastes 12:2](#); [Isaiah 13:10](#); [34:4](#); [Joel 2:10](#); [3:15](#); [Revelation 8:11](#), [12](#)

-Comets [Jude 1:13](#)

-Falling of [Daniel 8:10](#); [Matthew 24:29](#); [Mark 13:25](#); [Revelation 6:13](#); [8:10](#); [9:1](#); [12:4](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of the deliverer [Numbers 24:17](#) .Seven stars of the seven congregations [Revelation 1:16](#), [20](#) .Crown of twelve stars [Revelation 12:1](#)

STATE

-See [CHURCH and STATE](#)

-See [GOVERNMENT](#)

STATECRAFT

-Wisdom in [Proverbs 28:2](#)

-School in [Daniel 1:3-5](#)

-Skilled in -INSTANCES OF .Joseph [Genesis 47:15-26](#) .Samuel [1 Samuel 11:12-15](#) .Nathan [1 Kings 1:11-14](#) .Jeroboam [1 Kings 12:26-33](#) .Daniel .See [DANIEL](#) .See [GOVERNMENT](#) .See [KINGS](#) .See [RULERS](#)

STAVES (LONG POLES)

-Used as weapons [Matthew 26:47](#); [Mark 14:43](#)

-SYMBOLICAL [Zechariah 11:7-14](#)

STEADFASTNESS

-See [DECISION](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [PERSEVERANCE](#)

-See [STABILITY](#)

STEALING

-See [THEFT](#)

STEEL

-Bows of [2 Samuel 22:35](#); [Job 20:24](#); [Psalm 18:34](#)

-Strength of [Jeremiah 15:12](#)

-In each of the above references, the R. V. renders the translation as "brass."

STEPHANAS

-A Christian in Corinth, whose household Paul baptized [1 Corinthians 1:16](#); [16:15](#), [17](#)

STEPHEN

-(A Christian martyr) -Appointed one of the committee of seven to oversee the daily ministration [Acts 6:3](#), [5](#), [6](#)

-Faith and power of [Acts 6:5](#), [8-10](#)

-False charges against [Acts 6:11-15](#)

-Defense of [Acts 7](#)

-Stoned [Acts 7:54-60](#); [8:1](#); [22:20](#)

-Burial of [Acts 8:2](#)

-Gentle and forgiving spirit of [Acts 7:59](#), [60](#)

STERILITY

-(Of women) -See [BARRENNESS](#)

STEWARD

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 15:2](#); [43:19](#); [1 Chronicles 28:1](#); [Luke 8:3](#)

-FIGURATIVE .The faithful steward described [Luke 12:35-38](#), [42](#) .The unfaithful, described [Luke 16:1-8](#)

.See the parable .Of the pounds [Luke 19:12-27](#) .Of the talents [Matthew 25:14-30](#) .Must be faithful [1 Corinthians 4:1](#), [2](#); [Titus 1:7](#); [1 Peter 4:10](#)

STICKS

-Used as cymbals [Ezekiel 37:16](#)

STIFF-NECKED

-See [IMPENITENT](#)

-See [OBDURACY](#)

STOCKS

-Feet fastened in, as a punishment [Job 13:27](#); [33:11](#); [Proverbs 7:22](#)

-In prisons [Jeremiah 20:2](#); [Acts 16:24](#)

STOICISM

-(A Greek philosophy, inculcating doctrines of severe morality, self-denials, and inconvenience) -Scripture analogies to .John the Baptist wore camel's hair and subsisted on locusts and wild honey [Matthew 3:4](#)

.Came "neither eating nor drinking," [Matthew 11:18](#); [Luke 7:33](#)

-Jesus requires self-denial and "crosses," [Matthew 10:38](#), [39](#); [16:24](#); [Mark 8:34](#), [35](#); [Luke 9:23-26](#); [14:27](#)

-The subordination of natural affection [Matthew 10:37](#); [Luke 14:26](#)

-Paul teaches .That the "law of the mind" is at war with the "law of the members," [Romans 7:23](#) with [Romans 7:14-24](#) .That the body must be kept under subjection [1 Corinthians 9:27](#) .Celibacy [1 Corinthians 7:1-9](#), [25](#), [26](#), [32](#), [33](#), [39](#), [40](#)

-School of, at Athens [Acts 17:18](#)

-See [ASCETICISM](#)

STOICS

-See [STOICISM](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [ASCETICISM](#)

STOMACHER

-An article of dress [Isaiah 3:24](#)

STONES

-Commandments engraved upon [Exodus 24:12](#); [31:18](#); [34:1-4](#); [Deuteronomy 4:13](#); [5:22](#); [9:9-11](#); [10:1-3](#)

-The law of Moses written upon [Joshua 8:32](#)

-Houses built of [Isaiah 9:10](#); [Amos 5:11](#)

-Temple built of [1 Kings 5:17, 18](#); [7:9-12](#); [Matthew 24:2](#); [Luke 19:44](#); [21:5, 6](#)

-Prepared in the quarries [1 Kings 6:7](#)

-Hewn (cut) [Exodus 34:1](#); [Deuteronomy 10:1](#); [1 Kings 5:17](#); [6:36](#); [7:9](#); [2 Kings 12:12](#); [22:6](#); [1 Chronicles 22:2](#); [2 Chronicles 34:11](#); [Lamentations 3:9](#)

-Sawed [1 Kings 7:9](#)

-Hewers (stone-cutters) of [1 Kings 5:18](#); [2 Kings 12:12](#); [1 Chronicles 22:15](#)

-City walls built of [Nehemiah 4:3](#)

-Memorial pillars of [Genesis 28:18-22](#); [31:45-52](#); [Joshua 4:2-9, 20-24](#); [24:25](#); [1 Samuel 7:12](#)

-Great, as landmarks (Some Hebrew mss. have "Abel") [1 Samuel 6:18](#)

-Ezel [1 Samuel 20:19](#)

-Zohleth [1 Kings 1:9](#)

-Thrown upon accursed ground [2 Kings 3:19, 25](#)

-Used .In building altars [Joshua 8:31](#) .For weighing (margin) [Leviticus 19:36](#) .For closing graves [Matthew 27:60](#); [Mark 15:46](#); [16:3](#)

-Tombs hewn in [Matthew 27:60](#); [Mark 15:46](#); [16:3](#)

-Idols made of [Deuteronomy 4:28](#); [28:36, 64](#); [29:17](#); [2 Kings 19:18](#); [Isaiah 37:19](#); [Ezekiel 20:32](#)

-Great, in Solomon's temple [1 Kings 5:17, 18](#); [7:9-12](#)

-Magnificent, in Herod the Great's temple [Mark 13:1](#)

-Skill in throwing [Judges 20:16](#); [1 Chronicles 12:2](#)

-See [SLINGS](#)

-See [ADAMANT](#)

-See [CHALCEDONY](#)

-See [MARBLE](#)

-See [ONYX](#)

-See [PILLARS](#)

-See [PRECIOUS](#), below -[FIGURATIVE](#) [Genesis 49:24](#); [Zechariah 3:9](#) .Of temptation, "Stone of Stumbling," [Isaiah 8:14](#); [Romans 9:33](#); [1 Peter 2:8](#) .Of Christ, "a Tested Stone," "a Precious Stone," "a Sure Foundation," [Isaiah 28:16](#) .Of Christ's rejection, the rejected Cornerstone [Psalm 118:22](#); [Matthew 21:42-44](#); [Mark 12:10](#); [Luke 20:17, 18](#); [Acts 4:11](#); [1 Peter 2:4](#) .The True Foundation [Isaiah 28:16](#); [Matthew 16:18](#); [1 Corinthians 3:11](#); [Ephesians 2:20](#); [Revelation 21:14](#) .Of Christ, the Water of Life [1 Corinthians 10:4](#) .Of the impenitent heart [Ezekiel 36:26](#) .Of the witness of the Spirit, the white stone [Revelation 2:17](#)

-[SYMBOLICAL](#) .Of the kingdom of Christ [Daniel 2:34, 45](#)

-[PRECIOUS](#) .In the breastplate and ephod [Exodus 28:9-21](#); [39:6-14](#) .Voluntary offerings of, by the Israelites for the breastplate and ephod [Exodus 35:27](#) .Exported from Sheba [1 Kings 10:2, 10](#); [2 Chronicles 9:9, 10](#); [Ezekiel 27:22](#) .Ophir [1 Kings 10:11](#) .Partial catalogue of [Ezekiel 28:13](#) .Seen in the foundation of the New Jerusalem in John's apocalyptic vision [Revelation 21:19, 20](#) .In the crowns of kings [2 Samuel 12:30](#); [1 Chronicles 20:2](#)

-[FIGURATIVE](#) [Isaiah 54:11, 12](#) .See [AGATE](#) .See [AMETHYST](#) .See [BERYL](#) .See [CARBUNCLE](#) .See [CHRYSOLITE](#) .See [CHRYSOPRASUS](#) .See [CORAL](#) .See [CRYSTAL](#) .See [DIAMOND](#) .See [EMERALD](#) .See [JACINTH](#) .See [JASPER](#) .See [LIGURE](#) .See [RUBY](#) .See [SAPPHIRE](#) .See [SARDIUS](#) .See [SARDONYX](#) .See [TOPAZ](#)

STONING

-Capital punishment by [Exodus 19:13](#); [Deuteronomy 13:10](#); [17:5](#); [22:21](#); [Hebrews 11:37](#)

-Instances of stoning .Sabbath breaker [Numbers 15:36](#) .Achan [Joshua 7:25](#) .Naboth [1 Kings 21:13](#) .Stephen [Acts 7:59](#) .Paul [Acts 14:19](#); [2 Corinthians 11:25](#)

-See [WITNESS](#)

STOOL

-General scriptures concerning [2 Kings 4:10](#)
-FOOTSTOOL .FIGURATIVE .Of the earth [Isaiah 66:1](#); [Matthew 5:35](#); [Acts 7:49](#) .Temple [1 Chronicles 28:2](#); [Lamentations 2:1](#) .Sanctuary [Psalm 99:5](#); [132:7](#) .Enemies of Jesus [Psalm 110:1](#); [Matthew 22:44](#); [Mark 12:36](#); [Luke 20:43](#); [Acts 2:35](#); [Hebrews 1:13](#)

STOREHOUSES

-See [TREASURE-HOUSES](#)

STORK

-Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:19](#)
-Nest of, in fir trees [Psalm 104:17](#)
-Migratory [Jeremiah 8:7](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Zechariah 5:9](#)

STRAIGHT

-Name of a street in Damascus [Acts 9:11](#)
-FIGURATIVE .Of righteousness, "straight paths," [Isaiah 40:3, 4](#); [Matthew 3:3](#); [Hebrews 12:13](#)

STRAIT GATE

-(The narrow path toward righteousness) [Matthew 7:13, 14](#); [Luke 13:24](#)

STRANGERS

-(Aliens, foreigners) -Mosaic law relating to .Authorized bondservice of [Leviticus 25:44, 45](#) .Usury of [Deuteronomy 15:3](#); [23:20](#) .Sale to, of the meat of animals that had died [Deuteronomy 14:21](#) .Forbid their being made kings over Israel [Deuteronomy 17:15](#) .Their eating the Passover meal [Exodus 12:43, 48](#) .Their eating things offered in sacrifice [Leviticus 22:10](#), [Exodus 29:33](#); [12, 25](#) .Their blaspheming [Leviticus 24:16](#) .Their approaching the tabernacle [Numbers 1:51](#) .Their eating blood [Leviticus 17:10](#) .Injustice to [Exodus 12:49](#); [Leviticus 24:22](#); [Numbers 9:11](#); [Deuteronomy 1:16](#); [Jeremiah 22:3](#) .Oppression of [Deuteronomy 24:14, 17](#); [27:19](#); [Jeremiah 22:3](#)
-Instances of oppression of [Ezekiel 22:29](#); [Malachi 3:5](#)
-Required to observe the Sabbath day [Exodus 20:10](#); [23:12](#)
-Could offer oblations [Leviticus 17:8](#); [22:18, 19](#)
-Were buried in separate burial places [Matthew 27:7](#)
-Kindness to the poor of, required [Leviticus 25:35-38](#)
-Love of, enjoined [Deuteronomy 10:18, 19](#)
-Abhorrence of, forbidden [Deuteronomy 23:7](#)
-Marriage with, forbidden [Deuteronomy 25:5](#)
-Hospitality to .See [HOSPITALITY](#)
-See [ALMS](#)
-See [HEATHEN](#)

STRANGLER

-Things dying by strangulation, forbidden as food [Acts 15:20, 29](#); [21:25](#)

STRATEGY

-In war [Genesis 14:14, 15](#); [32:7, 8](#); [Joshua 8:3-25](#); [Judges 7:16-23](#); [20:29-43](#); [2 Samuel 15:32-34](#) with [2 Samuel 17:7-14](#); [Nehemiah 6](#); [Isaiah 15:1](#); [Jeremiah 6:5](#)
-See [AMBUSHES](#)
-See [ARMIES](#)

STRAW

-Used for fodder [Genesis 24:32](#); [Isaiah 65:25](#)
-Used for brick [Exodus 5:7](#)

STRAY

-Straying animals to be returned [Exodus 23:4](#); [Deuteronomy 22:1-3](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Instance of animals straying, Kish's [1 Samuel 9](#)

STRENGTH

-A title given to Jehovah [1 Samuel 15:29](#)

STRIFE

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 13:8; 45:24; Deuteronomy 1:12; Psalm 31:20; 55:9; 80:6; Proverbs 3:20; 6:12-14, 16-19; 10:12; 13:10; 15:18; 17:1, 16:28; 14, 19; 18:6, 19; 19:13; 20:3; 21:19; 22:10; 23:29, 30; 25:8, 24; 26:17, 20, 21; 27:15; 28:25; 29:22; 30:33; Isaiah 41:11, 12; 58:4; Hab 1:3; Matthew 5:25, 39-41; 10:34-36; 12:25; 18:15-17; Mark 3:24, 25; 12:51-53, Luke 11:17; 58, 59; Romans 2:8; 12:18; 13:13; 14:1, 19, 21; 16:17, 18; 3:1, 1 Corinthians 1:10-13; 3, 4; 4:6, 7; 6:1-7; 11:16-19; Galatians 5:10, 2 Corinthians 12:20; 15, 19-21; Philippians 1:15, 16; 2:3, 14, 15; 1 Timothy 1:5-7; 2:8; 6:3-5, 3:2, 3; 20, 21; 2 Timothy 2:14, 23-25; Titus 3:1-3, 9; James 3:14-16; 4:1, 2](#)

-See [ANGER](#)

-See [ENVY](#)

-See [JEALOUSY](#)

-See [MALICE](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Between Abraham and Lot's herdsmen [Genesis 13:6, 7](#) .Abimelech's [Genesis 21:25](#) .Isaac's and those of Gerar [Genesis 26:20-22](#) .Laban and Jacob [Genesis 31:36](#) .Israelites [Deuteronomy 1:12](#) .Jephthah and his brothers [Judges 11:2](#) .Jephthah and the Ephraimites [Judges 12:1-6](#) .Israel and Judah, about David [2 Samuel 19:41-43](#) .Disciples, over who could be the greatest [Mark 9:34; Luke 22:24](#) .Jews, concerning Jesus [John 10:19](#) .Christians at Antioch (in Syria), about circumcision [Acts 15:2](#) .Paul and Barnabas, about Mark [Acts 15:38, 39](#) .Pharisees and Sadducees, concerning the general resurrection [Acts 23:7-10](#) .The Corinthian Christians [1 Corinthians 1:11, 12; 6:6](#)

STRIPES

-Inflicted on Paul [2 Corinthians 6:5; 11:23](#)

-See [SCOURGING](#)

STUBBLE

-FIGURATIVE .Of wicked people [Exodus 15:7; Job 21:18; Psalm 83:13; Isaiah 5:24; 40:24; 41:2; 47:14; Jeremiah 13:24; Joel 2:5; Na 1:10; Malachi 4:1](#)

STUBBORNNESS

-See [OBDURACY](#)

STUDENTS

-Poverty of [2 Kings 4:1](#)

-In a state school [Daniel 1](#)

-In the schools of the prophets [1 Samuel 19:20; 2 Kings 2:2, 3, 5, 1 Kings 20:35; 7, 15; 4:1](#)

-See [INSTRUCTION](#)

-See [SCHOOL](#)

STUMBLING

-FIGURATIVE .Causes of [Psalm 69:6](#) .Stone of [Isaiah 8:14; Romans 9:32, 33; 1 Peter 1:8](#) .Stumbling-block [Leviticus 19:14; Psalm 119:165](#) .R. V.) [Isaiah 57:14; Jeremiah 6:21; Ezekiel 3:20; 14:3, 7:19; 4, 7; Zep 1:3; Luke 11:52; Romans 11:9; 14:13; 1 Corinthians 1:23; 8:9-13; Revelation 2:14](#) .See

[TEMPTATION](#)

SUAH

-(An Asherite) -Son of Zophah [1 Chronicles 7:36](#)

SUBJECTS

-See [CITIZEN](#)

-See [GOVERNMENT](#)

-See [PATRIOTISM](#)

-See [RULERS](#)

SUBMISSION

- To authority .Jesus an example of [Matthew 26:39, 42](#); [Mark 14:36](#); [Luke 22:42](#); [Hebrews 5:8](#)
- Of Paul [1 Corinthians 16:7](#)
- See [OBEDIENCE](#)

SUBSTITUTION

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 28:38](#)
- The offering for the offerer [Leviticus 1:4](#); [16:21, 22](#)
- The Levites for the firstborn of the Israelites [Numbers 3:12, 41, 45](#); [8:18](#)
- The life of Ahab in exchange for that of Ben-hadad [1 Kings 20:42](#)
- See [SUFFERING, VICARIOUS](#)

SUBURBS

- General scriptures concerning [Numbers 35:3-5](#); [Joshua 14:4](#)

SUCCESSION

- Of priests, irregularity in [Hebrews 7:1-28](#)
- See [PRIESTS](#)
- Of kings .See [KINGS](#)

SUCCOTH

- 1. A city which was located probably east of the Jordan River .Jacob builds a house in [Genesis 33:17](#) .Allotted to the tribe of Gad [Joshua 13:27](#) .People of, punished by Gideon [Judges 8:5-8, 14-16](#) .Located near the Jordan River [1 Kings 7:46](#); [2 Chronicles 4:17](#); [Psalm 60:6](#); [108:7](#)
- 2. The first camping place of the Israelites after leaving the city of Rameses [Exodus 12:37](#); [13:20](#); [Numbers 33:5, 6](#)

SUFFERING

- FOR CHRIST [Acts 9:16](#); [Romans 8:17-23, 26](#); [1 Corinthians 4:12, 13](#); [2 Corinthians 1:7](#); [4:11-18](#); [Philippians 1:29](#); [2:27-30](#); [3:10](#); [Colossians 1:24](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:4, 5](#); [2 Timothy 2:12](#); [James 5:10](#); [1 Peter 4:13, 14](#); [5:10](#) .See [AFFLICTION](#) .See [PERSECUTION](#)
- OF CHRIST [Luke 24:26, 46, 47](#); [John 6:51](#); [10:11, 15](#); [11:50, 52](#); [Romans 4:25](#); [5:6-8](#); [1 Corinthians 1:17, 18, 14:15](#); [23, 24](#); [8:11](#); [15:3](#); [2 Corinthians 5:14, 15](#); [Galatians 1:4](#); [2:20, 21](#); [Ephesians 5:2, 25](#); [Hebrews 2:9, 10](#), [1 Thessalonians 5:9, 10](#); [14, 18](#); [9:15](#); [5:8, 9](#); [16, 28](#); [10:10, 18-20](#); [1 Peter 2:21, 24](#); [3:18](#); [4:1](#); [1 John 3:16](#) .See [ATONEMENT](#) .See [JESUS, DEATH OF](#) .See [JESUS, DESIGN OF HIS DEATH](#) .See [JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF](#)
- VICARIOUS [Exodus 9:13-16](#); [John 15:13](#); [Romans 9:3](#); [1 Peter 2:21](#); [1 John 3:16](#) .See above, OF CHRIST
- INSTANCE OF .Goliath for the Philistines [1 Samuel 17](#)

SUICIDE

- General scriptures concerning [Amos 9:2](#); [Revelation 9:6](#)
- Temptation to, of Jesus [Luke 4:9](#), [Matthew 4:5, 6](#), [10, 11](#)
- Of the Philippian jailer [Acts 16:27](#)
- See [DEATH, DESIRED](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Samson [Judges 16:29, 30](#) .Saul and his armor-bearer [1 Samuel 31:4, 5](#); [1 Chronicles 10:4, 5](#) .Ahithophel [2 Samuel 17:23](#) .Zimri [1 Kings 16:18](#) .Judas [Matthew 27:5](#); [Acts 1:18](#)

SUING

- General scriptures concerning [Matthew 5:40](#)
- See [CREDITORS](#)
- See [DEBTORS](#)

SUKKIIMS

- (An African race) -Invaded Judah with Shishak [2 Chronicles 12:3](#)

SUMMER

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Season of, promised while the earth remains [Genesis 8:22](#)
- Cool rooms for [Judges 3:20, 24](#); [Amos 3:15](#)
- Fruits of [2 Samuel 16:1, 2](#); [Isaiah 16:9; 28:4](#); [Jeremiah 40:10, 12; 48:32](#); [Amos 8:1, 2](#); [Micah 7:1](#)
- Drought of [Psalm 32:4](#)
- Given by God [Psalm 74:17](#)
- The time for labor and harvest [Proverbs 6:6-8; 10:5; 30:25](#); [Jeremiah 8:20](#)
- Snow in [Proverbs 26:1](#)
- Threshing in [Daniel 2:35](#)
- Approach of [Matthew 24:32](#); [Mark 13:28](#); [Luke 21:30](#)

SUN

- Created [Genesis 1:14-18](#); [Psalm 74:16; 136:7](#); [Jeremiah 31:35](#)
- Rising and setting of [Ecclesiastes 1:5](#)
- Diurnal motion of [Psalm 19:4, 6](#)
- Worship of, forbidden [Deuteronomy 4:19; 17:3](#)
- Worshiped [Job 31:26-28](#); [Jeremiah 8:2](#); [Ezekiel 6:4, 6; 8:16](#)
- Kings of Judah dedicate horses to [2 Kings 23:11](#)
- Miracles concerning .Darkening of [Exodus 10:21-23](#); [Isaiah 5:30; 24:23](#); [Ezekiel 32:7](#); [Joel 2:10, 31; 3:15](#); [Amos 8:9](#); [Micah 3:6](#); [Matthew 24:29; 27:45](#); [Mark 13:24; 15:33](#); [Luke 21:25; 23:44, 45](#); [Acts 2:20](#); [Revelation 6:12; 8:12; 9:2; 16:8](#)
- Stood still [Joshua 10:12, 13](#); [Hab 3:11](#)
- Shadow of went back on the sun-dial of Ahaz [2 Kings 20:11](#); [Isaiah 38:8](#)
- Does not shine in heaven [Revelation 21:23](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Psalm 84:11](#); [Malachi 4:2](#); [Judges 5:31](#); [Isaiah 30:26; 60:11](#); [Jeremiah 15:9](#); [Revelation 1:16; 12:1; 19:17](#)

SUN-DIAL

- General scriptures concerning [2 Kings 20:11](#); [Isaiah 38:8](#)

SUNSTROKE

- General scriptures concerning [2 Kings 4:19](#)

SUPEREROGATION

- The doctrine of excessive and meritorious righteousness [Ezekiel 33:12, 13](#); [Luke 17:10](#)

SUPERScription (INSCRIPTION)

- (Inscription, sign) .On the cross [Matthew 27:37](#); [Mark 15:26](#); [Luke 23:38](#); [John 19:19](#)

SUPERSTITION

- General scriptures concerning [Acts 25:19](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Israelites, supposing that their defeat in battle with the Philistines was due to their not having brought with them the ark of the covenant [1 Samuel 4:3](#) with [1 Samuel 4:10, 11](#) .Philistines, refusing to step on the threshold of the temple of Dagon after the image of Dagon had repeatedly fallen upon it [1 Samuel 5:5](#) .The belief of the Syrians concerning the help of the gods [1 Kings 20:23](#) .Jews, attributing their calamities to having ceased offering sacrifices to the Queen of Heaven [Jeremiah 44:17-19](#) .Nebuchadnezzar, supposing that the spirit of the gods was upon Daniel [Daniel 4:8, 9](#) .The sailors who threw Jonah into the sea [John 1:4-16](#) .The disciples, supposing they saw a ghost when Jesus came walking upon the lake [Matthew 14:26](#); [Mark 6:49, 50](#) .Herod Antipas, imagining that Jesus was actually John the Baptist risen from the dead [Mark 6:14, 16](#) .The Gadarenes (Gerasenes, Gergasenes), because Jesus expelled demons out of the man who lived among the tombs [Matthew 8:34](#) .The disciples who were frightened at the appearance of Peter [Acts 12:14, 15](#) .The Ephesians, in their sorceries [Acts 19:13-19](#) .The people of the island of Melita (Malta), in assuming that Paul was some sort of god [Acts 28:6](#) .See [IDOLATRY](#) .See [SORCERY](#)

SUPPER

- See [FEASTS](#)
- See [EUCCHARIST](#)

SUR

-Gate of the temple [2 Kings 11:6](#)

SURETY (GUARANTEE)

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 44:32](#); [Exodus 22:26, 27](#); [Deuteronomy 24:10-13](#); [Proverbs 6:1-5](#); [11:15](#); [17:18](#); [20:16](#); [22:26](#); [27:13](#); [Ezekiel 18:7, 12](#); [33:15](#); [Amos 2:8](#)

SURFEITING

-See [DRUNKENNESS](#)

-See [GLUTTONY](#)

SUSANCHITES

-The inhabitants of Samaria [Ezra 4:9, 10](#)

SUSANNA

-A woman who ministered to Jesus [Luke 8:3](#)

SUSI

-A Manassite [Numbers 13:11](#)

SUSPICION

-See [ACCUSATION, FALSE](#)

SWADDLE

-(Wrapping, bundling). Of children [Job 38:9](#); [Lamentations 2:22](#); [Ezekiel 16:4](#); [Luke 2:7, 12](#)

SWALLOW

-Builds its nest in the sanctuary [Psalm 84:3](#)

-Chattering of, figurative of the mourning of the afflicted [Isaiah 38:14](#)

-Migration of [Jeremiah 8:7](#)

SWAN

-Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:18](#); [Deuteronomy 14:16](#)

SWEARING

-See [BLASPHEMY](#)

-See [GOD, NAME OF NOT TO BE PROFANED](#)

-See [OATH](#)

SWEAT

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 3:19](#)

-An offense in the sanctuary [Ezekiel 44:18](#)

-Of great drops (like bleeding) [Luke 22:44](#)

SWEET INCENSE

-Made of spices [Exodus 25:6](#)

-See [INCENSE](#)

SWINE

-(Pigs) -Forbidden as food [Leviticus 11:7](#); [Deuteronomy 14:8](#)

-Used for food [Isaiah 65:4](#); [66:17](#)

-For sacrifice [Isaiah 66:3](#)

-Wild boar [Psalm 80:13](#)

-Jewels in the nose of [Proverbs 11:22](#)

-Viciousness of [Matthew 7:6](#)

-Jesus sends demons into the [Matthew 8:28-32](#); [Mark 5:11-14](#); [Luke 8:32, 33](#)

-Feeding of [Luke 15:15, 16](#)

-Sow returns to her wallowing [2 Peter 2:22](#)

SWORD

- Used by .Gideon [Judges 7:20](#) .Goliath [1 Samuel 21:9](#) .Peter [Matthew 26:51](#); [John 18:10](#)
- David's army equipped with [1 Chronicles 21:5](#)
- To be beaten into plowshares [Isaiah 2:4](#); [Micah 4:3](#)
- Made of plowshares [Joel 3:10](#)
- Two-edged [Hebrews 4:12](#); [Revelation 1:16](#); [2:12](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of war [Genesis 27:40](#) .Of judgments [Deuteronomy 32:41](#); [Psalm 17:13](#); [Hosea 11:6](#); [Zechariah 13:7](#) .Of the malicious tongue [Psalm 57:4](#); [Proverbs 25:18](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Genesis 3:24](#); [Joshua 5:13](#); [Revelation 1:16](#)

SYCAMINE

- A tree [Luke 17:6](#)

SYCHAR

- See SHECHEM, number two [ntb04420.htm](#) - [ntb04421](#)

SYCHEM

- See SHECHEM, number one and number three [ntb04420.htm](#) - [ntb04421](#)

SYCAMORE

- (A tree) -Abundant in the land of Canaan [1 Kings 10:27](#); [2 Chronicles 1:15](#); [9:27](#); [Isaiah 9:10](#)
- Groves of, cared for [1 Chronicles 27:28](#)
- Destroyed by frost [Psalm 78:47](#)
- Care of [Amos 7:14](#)
- Zacchaeus climbs into a [Luke 19:4](#)

SYENE

- A city in Egypt [Ezekiel 29:10](#); [30:6](#)

SYMBOLS AND SIMILITUDES

- Trees of life and knowledge [Genesis 2:9](#), [17](#); [3:3](#), [24](#); [Revelation 22:2](#)
- Rainbow [Genesis 9:12](#), [13](#)
- Circumcision, of the covenant of Abraham [Genesis 17:11](#); [Romans 4:11](#)
- Passover, of the sparing of the firstborn, and of the atonement made by Christ [Exodus 12:3-28](#); [1 Corinthians 5:7](#)
- Of the divine presence, the pillar of cloud [Exodus 13:21](#), [22](#); [14:19](#), [20](#); [19:9](#), [16](#)
- Thunder on Mount Sinai [Exodus 19:9](#), [16](#)
- Darkness, of God's inscrutability [Exodus 20:21](#); [Leviticus 16:2](#); [1 Kings 8:12](#); [Psalm 18:11](#); [97:2](#); [Hebrews 12:18](#), [19](#)
- The rock that was struck, of Christ [Exodus 17:6](#); [1 Corinthians 10:4](#)
- The sprinkled blood, of the covenant [Exodus 24:8](#)
- Wine, of the atoning blood [Matthew 26:27-29](#); [Luke 22:17](#), [Mark 14:23-25](#); [18](#), [20](#)
- The bronze serpent, of Christ [Numbers 21:8](#), [9](#); [John 3:14](#)
- Sacrificial animals [Genesis 15:8-11](#); [John 1:29](#), [36](#)
- Waving the wave offering and lifting up the heave offering [Exodus 29:24-28](#); [Leviticus 8:27-29](#); [9:21](#)
- The whole system of Mosaic rites [Hebrews 9:9](#), [10](#), [18-23](#)
- Tabernacle [Psalm 15:1](#); [Ezekiel 37:27](#); [9:1-12](#), [Hebrews 8:2](#), [5](#); [23](#), [24](#)
- Sanctuary [Psalm 20:2](#)
- Canaan, of the spiritual rest [Hebrews 3:11](#), [12](#); [4:5](#)
- Salt [Numbers 18:19](#)
- Offering water to drink [Genesis 24:13-15](#), [42-44](#)
- Lapping water [Judges 7:4-8](#)
- Invitation to approach [1 Samuel 14:8-12](#)
- Bow-Shot .By Jonathan [1 Samuel 20:21-37](#) .By Joash [2 Kings 13:15-19](#)
- Men meeting Saul [1 Samuel 10:2-7](#)
- Rain and thunder [1 Samuel 12:16-18](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- The torn altar 1 Kings 13:3, 5
- The tearing of the curtain in the temple Matthew 27:51; Mark 1:38; Luke 23:45
- Wounding 1 Kings 20:35-40
- Praying toward the temple 1 Kings 8:29; Daniel 6:10
- Harvest 2 Kings 19:29
- Isaiah's children Isaiah 8:18
- Nakedness Isaiah 20:2-4
- Almond rod Jeremiah 1:11
- Sticks and staves Zechariah 11:7, 10, Ezekiel 37:16, 17; 11, 14
- Food 2 Kings 19:29; Isaiah 37:30
- Shadow on Ahaz' sun-dial 2 Kings 20:8-11; Isaiah 38:7, 8
- Cooking Jeremiah 1:13; Ezekiel 4:9-15; 24:3-5
- Belt Jeremiah 13:1-7; Acts 21:11
- Bottles 19:1, Jeremiah 13:12; 2, 10
- Breaking of a potter's vessel Jeremiah 19
- Good and bad figs Jeremiah 24
- Basket of fruit Jeremiah 24:1-3; Amos 8:1, 2
- Wine Jeremiah 25:15-17; Matthew 26:27; Mark 14:23; Luke 22:17
- Yokes Jeremiah 27:2, 3; 28:10
- Jeremiah's deeds of land Jeremiah 32:1-16
- The book thrown into the Euphrates River Jeremiah 51:63
- Being mute Ezekiel 3:26, 27; 24:27; 29:21; 33:22; Luke 1:20-22, 62-64
- A siege Ezekiel 4:1-3
- Posture Ezekiel 4:4-8
- Ceremonially unclean food Ezekiel 4:9-17
- Ezekiel's beard Ezekiel 5:1-4
- Change of domicile Ezekiel 12:3-11
- Eating bread with alertness Ezekiel 12:17-20
- Eating and drinking in fear Ezekiel 12:18
- A vine Ezekiel 15:2; 19:10-14
- Death Ezekiel 24:16-19
- A boiling pot Ezekiel 24:1-5
- Mourning forbidden Ezekiel 24:15-18
- Two sticks Ezekiel 37:15-28
- Handwriting on the wall Daniel 5:5, 6, 16-28
- The plumb-line Amos 7:7, 8
- Marrying a whore Hosea 1:2-9; 3:1-4
- Roll Zechariah 5:2-4
- Ephah Zechariah 5:6-11
- Jonah Matthew 16:4; Luke 11:29, 30
- The star in the east Matthew 2:2
- The rock that was struck 1 Corinthians 10:4; Exodus 17:6
- Salt Colossians 4:6
- Bread Matthew 26:26; Mark 14:22; Luke 22:19
- Childhood Matthew 18:3; Mark 10:14, 15; Luke 18:16, 17
- Manna John 6:31-58
- OF THE HOLY SPIRIT .WATER John 3:5; 7:38, 39 .Cleansing by Ezekiel 16:9; 36:25; Ephesians 5:26; Hebrews 10:22 .Vivifying Psalm 1:3; Isaiah 27:3, 6; 44:3, 4; 58:11 .FIRE Matthew 3:11 .Purifying Isaiah 4:4; Malachi 3:2, 3 .Illuminating Exodus 13:21; Psalm 78:14 .Searching Zep 1:12; with 1 Corinthians 2:10 .WIND So 4:16 .Incomprehensible John 3:8; 1 Corinthians 12:11 .Powerful 1 Kings 19:11; with Acts 2:2 .Sensible in its effects John 3:8 .Reviving Ezekiel 37:9, 10, 14 .OIL Psalm 45:7 .Healing Isaiah 1:6; Luke 10:34; Revelation 18:13 .Comforting Isaiah 61:3; Hebrews 1:9 .Illuminating Zechariah 4:2, 3, 11-13; Matthew 25:3, 4; 1 John 2:20, 27 .Consecrating Exodus 29:7; 30:30; Isaiah 61:1 .RAIN AND DEW Psalm 72:6 .Fertilizing Ezekiel 34:26, 27; Hosea 6:3; 10:12; 14:5 .Refreshing Psalm 68:9; Isaiah 18:4 .Abundant Psalm 133:3 .Imperceptible 2 Samuel 17:12; with Mark 4:26-28 .A DOVE Matthew 3:16 .A VOICE Isaiah 6:8 .Speaking Matthew 10:20 .Guiding Isaiah 30:21; with John 16:13 .Warning Hebrews 3:7-11 .A SEAL

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Revelation 7:2](#) .Impressing [Job 38:14](#); with [2 Corinthians 3:18](#) .Earnest [Ephesians 1:13, 14; 4:30; 2 Corinthians 1:22](#) .CLOVEN TONGUES (like split, lashing, projections of fire) [Acts 2:3, 6, 11](#) .Ablutions, a symbol of purity .See [ABLUTIONS](#) .See [PURIFICATIONS](#) .For symbolisms of color .See [COLORS](#) .See also [ALLEGORY](#) .See [INSTRUCTION, BY SYMBOLS](#) .See [INSTRUCTION, OF CHILDREN](#) .See [INSTRUCTION, IN RELIGION](#)

SYMPATHY

-General scriptures concerning [Job 2:11-13; 6:14; 22:29; Ecclesiastes 7:2; Philippians 2:1, 2; James 1:27; 1 Peter 3:8](#)
-See [AFFLICTED](#)
-See [AFFLICTIONS](#)
-See [JESUS, COMPASSION OF](#)
-See [PITY](#)

SYNAGOGUE

-1. Primarily an assembly of Jews and God-fearers [Acts 13:43](#) .R. V.) [James 2:2](#) .Constitutes a court of justice [Luke 12:11; Acts 9:2](#) .Had powers .Of criminal courts [Matthew 10:17; 23:34; Acts 22:19; 26:11](#) .Of religious courts [John 9:22, 34; 12:42; 16:2](#)
-2. A physical place of assembly for Jews and other God-fearers. The Scriptures were read and expounded in [Nehemiah 8:1-8; 9:3, 5; Matthew 4:23; 9:35; 13:54; Mark 1:39; Luke 4:15-33; 13:10; John 18:20; Acts 9:20; 13:5-44; 14:1; 15:21; 17:2, 10; 18:4, 19, 26](#) .In Jerusalem [Acts 6:9](#) .In Damascus [Acts 9:2, 20](#) .In other cities [Acts 14:1; 17:1, 10; 18:4](#) .One was erected by Jairus [Luke 7:5](#) .Jesus performed healing in [Matthew 12:9-13; Luke 13:11-14](#) .Alms (charity) were given in [Matthew 6:2](#) .Of Satan [Revelation 2:9; 3:9](#) .See [CHURCH](#)

SYNTYCHE

-A Christian woman in Philippi [Philippians 4:2](#)

SYRACUSE

-(A city of Sicily) -Paul visits [Acts 28:12](#)

SYRIA

-(The highlands lying between the Euphrates River and the Mediterranean Sea) -Called ARAM, from the son of Shem [Genesis 10:22, 23; Numbers 23:7; 1 Chronicles 1:17; 2:23](#)
-During the time of Abraham it seems to have embraced the region between the Tigris River and the Euphrates River [Genesis 24:10](#) with [Genesis 25:20](#)
-Including Padan-aram [Genesis 25:20; 28:5](#)
-Minor kingdoms within the region .Aram-zobah, also called, ZOBAB and ZOBA [1 Samuel 14:47; 2 Samuel 8:3; 10:6, 8; 1 Kings 11:23; 1 Chronicles 18:5, 9; 19:6](#) .And in the title of [Psalm 60](#) .Geshur [2 Samuel 15:8](#) .Aram-rehob, also called BETH-REHOB [2 Samuel 10:6, 8](#) .Damascus [2 Samuel 8:5, 6; 1 Chronicles 18:5, 6](#) .Hamath [2 Samuel 8:9, 10](#)
-Conquest of .By David [2 Samuel 8:3-13](#) .By Jeroboam [2 Kings 14:25, 28](#) .By Tiglath-pileser, king of Assyria [2 Kings 16:7-9; 18:33, 34](#)
-People of, colonized in Samaria by the king of Assyria [2 Kings 17:24](#)
-Confederates with Nebuchadnezzar [2 Kings 24:2; Jeremiah 39:5](#)
-The Roman province of, included the land of Canaan [Luke 2:2, 3](#)
-And it included Phoenicia [Mark 7:26; Acts 21:3](#)
-The fame of Jesus extended over [Matthew 4:24](#)
-Paul goes to, with letters to apprehend the Christians; is converted and begins his evangelistic ministry [Acts 9:1-31](#)
-See [PAUL](#)
-Paul preaches in [Acts 15:41; 18:18; 21:3; Galatians 1:21](#)
-Damascus, the capitol of .See [DAMASCUS](#)
-Wars between, and the kingdoms of Judah and Israel .See [ISRAEL](#)
-Prophecies concerning [Isaiah 7:8-16; 8:4-7; 17:1-3; Jeremiah 1:15; 49:23-27; Amos 1:3-5; Zechariah 9:1](#)

SYRIA-MAACHAH

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Also called MAACHAH -A small kingdom [1 Chronicles 19:6](#)

-See [MAACHAH](#)

SYRO-PHOENICIAN

-The nationality of a non-Jewish woman whose daughter was cured by Jesus [Matthew 15:21-28](#); [Mark 7:24-30](#)

T

TAANACH

-Also called TANACH -A city conquered by Joshua [Joshua 12:21](#)

-Allotted to the tribe of Manasseh [Joshua 17:11](#); [1 Chronicles 7:29](#)

-Canaanites not driven from [Joshua 17:12](#); [Judges 1:27](#)

-Assigned to the Levites [Joshua 21:25](#)

-The scene of Barak's victory [Judges 5:19](#)

-One of Solomon's commissaries at [1 Kings 4:12](#)

TAANATH-SHILOH

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Ephraim [Joshua 16:6](#)

TABBAOTH

-One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:43](#); [Nehemiah 7:46](#)

TABBATH

-A place of uncertain location [Judges 7:22](#)

TABEAL

-Father of one whom the kings of Syria and Israel sought to make king in Judah instead of Ahaz [Isaiah 7:6](#)

TABEEL

-1. A Persian official in Samaria [Ezra 4:7](#)

-2. TABELL .See [TABEAL](#)

TABERAH

-A place in the wilderness where the Israelites were punished for their complaining [Numbers 11:3](#); [Deuteronomy 9:22](#)

TABERNACLE

-One existed before Moses received the pattern authorized on Mount Sinai [Exodus 33:7-11](#)

-The one instituted by Moses was called .SANCTUARY [Exodus 25:8](#) .TABERNACLE (A. V.), TENT OF MEETING (R. V.) [Exodus 27:21](#) .TABERNACLE (A. V.), TENT (R. V.) [Exodus 33:7](#); [2 Chronicles 5:5](#)

.OF TESTIMONY [Exodus 38:21](#); [Numbers 1:50](#) .TENT OF TESTIMONY (R. V.) [Numbers 17:7, 8](#); [2](#)

[Chronicles 24:6](#) .TEMPLE OF THE LORD [1 Samuel 1:9](#); [3:3](#) .HOUSE OF THE LORD [Joshua 6:24](#)

-Pattern of, revealed to Moses [Exodus 25:9](#); [39:32](#), [26:30](#); [42, 43](#); [Acts 7:44](#); [Hebrews 8:5](#)

-Materials for, voluntarily offered [Exodus 25:1-8](#); [35:4-29](#); [36:3-7](#)

-Value of the substance contributed for [Exodus 38:24-31](#)

-Workmen who constructed it were inspired [Exodus 31:1-11](#); [35:30-35](#)

-Description of .The frame [Exodus 26:15-37](#); [36:20-38](#)

-The outer covering [Exodus 25:5](#); [26:7-14](#); [36:14-19](#)

-The second covering [Exodus 25:5](#); [26:14](#); [35:7, 23](#); [36:19](#); [39:34](#)

-The curtains of [Exodus 26:1-14](#), [31-37](#); [27:9-16](#); [36:8-19](#), [35:15, 17](#); [35, 37](#)

-The courtyard of [Exodus 27:9-17](#); [38:9-16, 18](#); [40:8, 33](#)

-The Holy Place of [Exodus 26:31-37](#); [40:22-26](#); [Hebrews 9:2-6, 8](#)

-The Most Holy Place [Exodus 26:33-35](#); [Hebrews 9:3-5](#), [40:20, 21](#); [7, 8](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- The furniture of [Exodus 25:10-40](#); [27:1-8](#), [19](#); [37](#); [38:1-8](#)
- See [ALTAR](#)
- See [ARK](#)
- See [CANDLESTICK \(lampstand\)](#)
- See [CHERUBIM \(cherubs\)](#)
- See [LAVER](#)
- See [MERCY-SEAT](#)
- See [SHEWBREAD](#)
- Completed [Exodus 39:32](#)
- Dedicated [Numbers 7](#)
- Sanctified [Exodus 29:43](#); [40:9-16](#); [Numbers 7:1](#)
- Anointed with holy oil [Exodus 30:25](#), [26](#); [Leviticus 8:10](#); [Numbers 7:1](#)
- Sprinkled with blood [Leviticus 16:15-20](#); [Hebrews 9:21](#), [23](#)
- Filled with the cloud of glory [Exodus 40:34-38](#)
- How prepared for removal during the travels of the Israelites [Numbers 1:51](#); [4:5-15](#)
- How and by whom carried [Numbers 4:5-33](#); [7:6-9](#)
- Strangers (foreigners) forbidden to enter [Numbers 1:51](#)
- Duties of the Levites concerning .See [LEVITES](#)
- Defilement of, punished [Leviticus 15:31](#); [Numbers 19:13](#), [20](#); [Ezekiel 5:11](#); [23:38](#)
- Duties of the priests in relation to .See [PRIESTS](#)
- Israelites worship at [16:19](#), [Numbers 10:3](#); [42](#), [43](#); [20:6](#); [25:6](#); [1 Samuel 2:22](#); [Psalm 27:4](#)
- Offerings brought to [Leviticus 17:4](#); [Deuteronomy 12:5](#), [Numbers 31:54](#); [6](#), [11-14](#)
- Causes tried at [Deuteronomy 12:5](#), [6](#), [11-14](#)
- Tribes encamped around, while in the wilderness [Numbers 2](#)
- All males required to appear before, three times each year [Exodus 23:17](#)
- Tabernacle tax [Exodus 30:11-16](#)
- Carried in front of the people of Israel in the line of march [Numbers 10:33-36](#); [Joshua 3:3-6](#)
- The Lord reveals himself at [Leviticus 1:1](#); [Numbers 1:1](#); [7:89](#); [12:4-10](#); [Deuteronomy 31:14](#), [15](#)
- Pitched .At Gilgal [Joshua 4:18](#), [19](#) .At Shiloh [Joshua 18:1](#); [19:51](#); [20:18](#), [Judges 18:31](#); [26](#), [27](#); [21:19](#); [1 Samuel 2:14](#); [4:3](#), [4](#); [Jeremiah 7:12](#), [14](#) .At Nob [1 Samuel 21:1-6](#) .At Gibeon [1 Chronicles 21:29](#)
- Renewed by David, and pitched upon Mount Zion [1 Chronicles 15:1](#); [16:1](#), [2](#); [2 Chronicles 1:4](#)
- Solomon offers sacrifice at [2 Chronicles 1:3-6](#)
- Brought to the temple by Solomon with [1 Kings 8:1](#), [2 Chronicles 5:5](#); [4](#), [5](#)
- Symbol of spiritual things [Psalm 15:1](#); [Hebrews 8:2](#), [5](#); [9:1-12](#), [24](#)
- See [LEVITES](#)
- See [PRIESTS](#)
- See [TEMPLE](#)

TABERNACLES, FEAST OF

- Also called FEAST OF INGATHERING -Instituted [Exodus 23:16](#); [34:22](#); [Leviticus 23:34-43](#)
- Design of [Leviticus 23:42](#), [43](#)
- The law read in connection with, every seventh year [Deuteronomy 31:10-12](#); [Nehemiah 8:18](#)
- Observance of, after the captivity [Ezra 3:4](#); [Nehemiah 8:14-18](#)
- By Jesus [John 7:2](#), [14](#)
- Observance of, omitted [Nehemiah 8:17](#)
- Penalty for not observing [Zechariah 14:16-19](#)
- Jeroboam institutes an idolatrous feast to correspond to, in the eighth month [1 Kings 12:32](#), [33](#); [1 Chronicles 27:11](#)

TABITHA

- (Her Aramaic name) -(A Christian woman in the city of Joppa) -See [DORCAS](#) (her Greek name) [ntb01460.htm](#) - [ntb01460](#)
- Restored to life by Peter [Acts 9:36-41](#)

TABLE

- 1. An article of furniture [Judges 1:7](#); [1 Samuel 20:29](#), [34](#); [2 Kings 4:10](#); [John 2:15](#) .Made of silver [1](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Chronicles 28:16](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Proverbs 3:3](#); [Jeremiah 17:1](#); [2 Corinthians 3:3](#) .Of the altar [Malachi 1:7, 12](#) .Of the Lord's supper [1 Corinthians 10:21](#) .Of idolatrous feasts [1 Corinthians 10:21](#) .Of charities [Acts 6:2](#)

-2. Of shewbread .See [SHEWBREAD, TABLE OF](#)

-3. Of testimony [Exodus 31:18](#); [32:15](#); [34:29](#) .The commandments engraved upon [Exodus 20:3-17](#); [24:12](#); [Deuteronomy 4:13](#); [5:4-22](#); [9:10](#); [Hosea 8:12](#) .Were broken [Exodus 24:12](#); [31:18](#); [32:15-19](#); [Deuteronomy 4:13](#); [9:9-11, 17](#) .A second set engraved [Exodus 34:1](#); [Deuteronomy 10:1-4](#) .Were placed in the ark of the covenant [Deuteronomy 10:5](#); [1 Kings 8:9](#); [Hebrews 9:4](#)

-4. A slab upon which inscriptions were made [Isaiah 30:8](#); [Hab 2:2](#); [Luke 1:63](#)

TABOR

-1. A mountain on the border of the tribe of Issachar [Joshua 19:22](#); [Judges 8:18](#); [Psalm 89:12](#); [Jeremiah 46:18](#); [Hosea 5:1](#) .The place for assembling Barak's army [Judges 4:6, 12, 14](#)

-2. A plain (R. V., "oak") of unknown location [1 Samuel 10:3](#)

-3. A Levitical city in Zebulun [1 Chronicles 6:77](#) .See [CHISLOTH-TABOR](#)

TABRET

-See [TIMBREL](#)

TABRIMON

-Father of Ben-hadad [1 Kings 15:18](#)

TACT

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 15:1](#); [25:15](#)

-In preaching [1 Corinthians 9:19-22](#); [2 Corinthians 12:6](#)

-Of Gideon [Judges 8:1-3](#)

-Of Saul, in managing malcontents [1 Samuel 10:27](#); [11:7](#), [12-15](#)

-Nabal's wife [1 Samuel 25:18-37](#)

-In David's popular methods .In mourning for Abner [2 Samuel 3:28-37](#) .In organizing the temple music [1 Chronicles 15:16-24](#) .In securing popular consent to bringing the ark of the covenant to Jerusalem [1 Chronicles 13:1-4](#)

-Joab's trick in obtaining David's consent to the return of Absalom [2 Samuel 14:1-22](#)

-The wise woman of Abel [2 Samuel 20:16-22](#)

-Solomon, in arbitrating between the prostitutes [1 Kings 3:24-28](#)

-Mordecai, in concealing Esther's nationality [Esther 2:10](#)

-Esther, in placating the king [Esther 5:7](#)

-Paul .In circumcising Timothy [Acts 16:3](#) .In turning the preaching of his adversaries to advantage [Philippians 1:10-22](#) .In stimulating benevolent giving [2 Corinthians 8:1-8](#); [9:1-5](#) .In putting the two religious factions of the Jews against each other when he was in trouble [Acts 23:6-10](#)

-The town clerk of Ephesus [Acts 19:35-41](#)

-The group decision at Jerusalem [Acts 21:20-25](#)

TACTICS

-See [ARMIES](#)

-See [STRATEGY](#)

TADMOR

-A city built in the wilderness by Solomon [1 Kings 9:18](#); [2 Chronicles 8:4](#)

TAHAN

-1. Son of Ephraim [Numbers 26:35](#)

-2. A descendant of Ephraim [1 Chronicles 7:25](#)

TAHAPANES

-See [TAHPANHES](#)

TAHATH

-1. A camping place of the Israelites [Numbers 33:26, 27](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 2. A Kohathite [1 Chronicles 6:24, 37](#)
- 3. The name of two Ephraimites [1 Chronicles 7:20](#)

TAHPANHES

-Also called TAHAPANES and TEHAPHNEHES -A city in Egypt [Jeremiah 2:16; 43:7-9; 44:1; 46:14; Ezekiel 30:18](#)

TAHPENES

-A queen of Egypt [1 Kings 11:19, 20](#)

TAHREA

- Son of Micah [1 Chronicles 9:41](#)
- Called TAREA [1 Chronicles 8:35](#)

TAHTIM-HODSHI

-An unknown place [2 Samuel 24:6](#)

TAILORING

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 31:2, 3, 6, 10; 39:1](#)

TALEBEARER

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 19:16; Psalm 15:1-3; Proverbs 11:13; 16:28; 17:9; 18:8; 20:19; 26:20-22; 1 Timothy 5:11, 13](#)
- See [BUSYBODY](#)
- See [SLANDER](#)
- See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Joseph [Genesis 37:2](#) .Israelites [2 Samuel 3:23](#) .Tobiah [Nehemiah 6](#)

TALENT

- General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 9:14, 28; 10:10, 14](#)
- (A weight equal to three-thousand shekels-about one hundred twenty-five pounds) [Exodus 38:25, 26](#)
- Value of .Of gold, about six-thousand pounds, or twenty-nine thousand one-hundred dollars .Of silver, four-hundred pounds, or one-thousand nine-hundred forty dollars .Parables of the [Matthew 18:24; 25:15, 28](#)

TALKING

-With God .See [COMMUNION](#)

TALMAI

- 1. A son of Anak [Numbers 13:22; Joshua 15:14; Judges 1:10](#)
- 2. King of Geshur [2 Samuel 3:3; 13:37; 1 Chronicles 3:2](#)

TALMON

- A porter of the temple [1 Chronicles 9:17](#)
- Family of, return from captivity with Zerubbabel [Ezra 2:42; Nehemiah 7:45; 11:19; 12:25](#)

TAMAH

- One of the Nethinim [Nehemiah 7:55](#)
- Called THAMAH [Ezra 2:53](#)

TAMAR

- 1. Wife of the sons of Judah [Genesis 38:6-24; Ru 4:12; 1 Chronicles 2:4](#) .Called THAMAR [Matthew 1:3](#)
- 2. Daughter of David [2 Samuel 13:1-32; 1 Chronicles 3:9](#)
- 3. Daughter of Absalom [2 Samuel 14:27](#)
- 4. A city of unknown location [Ezekiel 47:19; 48:28](#)

TAMBOURINE

-See [TIMBREL](#)

TAMMUZ

-A Syrian idol [Ezekiel 8:14](#)

TANACH

-See [TAANACH](#)

TANHUMETH

-Father of Seraiah [2 Kings 25:23](#); [Jeremiah 40:8](#)

TANNING

-General scriptures concerning [Acts 9:43](#); [10:5, 6](#)

TANTALIZING

-General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 1:6, 7](#); [1 Kings 18:27](#)

TAPESTRY

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 7:16](#); [31:22](#)

-Of the tabernacle [Exodus 26:1-14, 31-37](#); [27:9-17](#); [36:8-18](#)

-Gold thread woven into [Exodus 39:3](#)

-In palaces [Esther 1:6](#); [So 1:5](#)

-In shrines of male prostitutes where some women did weaving for the goddess Asherah [2 Kings 23:7](#)

-See [CURTAINS](#)

-See [EMBROIDERY](#)

TAPHATH

-Daughter of Solomon [1 Kings 4:11](#)

TAPPUAH

-1. A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 12:17](#); [15:34](#)

-2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Ephraim [Joshua 16:8](#); [17:8](#)

-3. Son of Hebron [1 Chronicles 2:43](#)

TARAH

-A camping place of the Israelites [Numbers 33:27, 28](#)

TARALAH

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin [Joshua 18:27](#)

TAREA

-A son of Micah [1 Chronicles 8:35](#)

-Called TAHREA [1 Chronicles 9:41](#)

TARES

-Parable of [Matthew 13:24-30, 38-42](#)

TARGET

-(A defensive article of armor) -Used by spearmen [2 Chronicles 14:8](#)

-Made .Of brass (bronze) [1 Samuel 17:6](#) .Of gold [1 Kings 10:16](#); [2 Chronicles 9:15](#)

-See [SHIELD](#)

TARIFF

-See [DUTY](#)

TARPELITES

-(An Assyrian tribe) -Colonists in Samaria [Ezra 4:9](#)

TARSHISH

-1. Son of Javan [Genesis 10:4](#); [1 Chronicles 1:7](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 2. Also called THARSHISH .Probably Spain [Genesis 10:4, 5](#); [Psalm 72:10](#); [Isaiah 66:19](#) .Solomon makes valuable imports from [1 Kings 10:22](#); [2 Chronicles 9:21](#) .Commerce and wealth of [1 Kings 10:22](#); [22:48](#); [2 Chronicles 9:21](#); [20:36](#); [Psalm 48:7](#); [Isaiah 2:16](#); [23:1-14](#); [60:9](#); [Jeremiah 10:9](#); [Ezekiel 27:12, 25](#); [38:13](#) .Jonah would flee to [John 1:3](#); [4:2](#) .Prophecies concerning [Psalm 72:10](#); [Isaiah 2:16](#); [23:1-14](#); [60:9](#); [66:19](#)
- 3. Son of Bilhan [1 Chronicles 7:10](#)
- 4. A Persian prince [Esther 1:14](#)

TARSUS

- (The capitol of Cilicia in Asia Minor) -Paul's birthplace [Acts 9:11](#); [21:39](#); [22:3](#)
- Paul sent to, from Jerusalem, to avoid assassination [Acts 9:30](#)
- Paul brought from, by Barnabas [Acts 11:25, 26](#)

TARTAK

- An Assyrian idol [2 Kings 17:31](#)

TARTAN

- An Assyrian general [2 Kings 18:17](#); [Isaiah 20:1](#)

TASKMASTERS

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 5:13, 14](#)
- See [MASTERS](#)
- See [OPPRESSION](#)
- See [SERVANTS](#)

TASTE

- The sense of, lost [2 Samuel 19:35](#)

TATNAI

- A Persian governor in Samaria [Ezra 5:3, 6](#); [6:6, 13](#)

TATTLER

- See [TALEBEARER](#)

TATTOOING

- Forbidden [Leviticus 19:28](#)

TAVERNS

- See [THREE TAVERNS](#)

TAX

- Poll [Exodus 30:11-16](#); [38:26](#); [Nehemiah 10:32](#); [Luke 2:1](#)
- Jesus pays [Matthew 17:24-27](#)
- Land [Genesis 41:34, 48](#); [2 Kings 23:35](#)
- Land mortgaged for [Nehemiah 5:3, 4](#)
- Priests exempted from [Genesis 47:26](#); [Ezra 7:24](#)
- Paid in grain [Amos 5:11](#); [7:1](#)
- Paid in provisions [1 Kings 4:7-28](#)
- Personal [1 Kings 9:15](#); [2 Kings 15:19, 20](#); [23:35](#)
- Resisted by Israelites [1 Kings 12:18](#); [2 Chronicles 10:18](#)
- World-wide, levied by Caesar -The R. V. changes the reading to enrolled instead of taxed [Luke 2:1-3](#)
- Collectors of [2 Samuel 20:24](#); [1 Kings 4:6](#); [Isaiah 33:18](#); [Daniel 11:20](#); [Mark 2:14](#); [Luke 3:13](#); [5:27](#)
- Unpopular [Matthew 5:46](#); [9:11](#); [11:19](#); [18:17](#); [21:31](#); [Luke 18:11](#)
- Stoned [2 Chronicles 10:18](#)

TEACHERS

- Samuel, head of school of prophets [1 Samuel 19:20](#)
- Elisha, head of, at Gilgal [2 Kings 4:38](#)
- See [INSTRUCTION](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [MINISTERS, DUTIES OF](#)

-FALSE .Admonition against [Deuteronomy 13:1-3](#); [Matthew 5:19](#); [7:15](#); [15:2-20](#); [23:2-33](#); [Luke 11:38-52](#)

.See [MINISTERS, FALSE](#)

TEACHING

-See [INSTRUCTION](#)

-See [MINISTERS, DUTIES OF](#)

TEARS

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 6:6](#); [39:12](#); [42:3](#)

-Observed by God [Psalm 56:8](#); [Isaiah 38:3-5](#)

-Wiped away [Revelation 7:17](#)

-None in heaven [Revelation 21:4](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 80:5](#)

TEBAH

-Son of Nahor [Genesis 22:24](#)

TEBALIAH

-Son of Hosah 1 [Chronicles 26:11](#)

TEBETH

-The tenth month (January) [Esther 2:16](#); [Ezekiel 29:1](#)

TECHNICALITIES

-Legal [Matthew 12:2](#), [10](#); [Luke 6:2](#), [7](#)

TEETH

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 10:26](#)

-Gnashing (grinding) of, usually signifying anger or extreme pain [Job 16:9](#); [Psalm 35:16](#); [37:12](#); [112:10](#);

[Lamentations 2:16](#); [Matthew 8:12](#); [13:42](#), [50](#); [22:13](#); [24:51](#); [25:30](#); [Mark 9:18](#); [Luke 13:28](#); [Acts 7:54](#)

TEHAPHNEHES

-See [TAHPANHES](#)

TEHINNAH

-Son of Eshton 1 [Chronicles 4:12](#)

TEIL TREE

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 6:13](#)

TEKEL

-General scriptures concerning [Daniel 5:25](#), [27](#)

TEKOA

-1. Son of Ashur 1 [Chronicles 2:24](#); [4:5](#) .Some authorities interpret these passages to mean that Ashur colonized the town of Tekoah -2. TEKOA .See [TEKOA](#)H

TEKOA

-Also called TEKOA -A city in the territory of Judah 2 [Chronicles 11:6](#)

-Home of the woman who interceded for Absalom 2 [Samuel 14:2](#), [4](#), [9](#)

-Rebuilt by Rehoboam 2 [Chronicles 11:6](#)

-Desert of 2 [Chronicles 20:20](#)

-People of, work on the new wall of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:5](#), [27](#)

-Prophecy concerning [Jeremiah 6:1](#)

-Home of Amos [Amos 1:1](#)

-See [TEKOA](#)

TEL-ABIB

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Residence of Jewish captives in Babylonia [Ezekiel 3:15](#)

TELAH

-Son of Rephah [1 Chronicles 7:25](#)

TELAIM

-A place of unknown location [1 Samuel 15:4](#)

TELISSAR

-Also called THELASAR -A city or district conquered by the Assyrians [2 Kings 19:12](#); [Isaiah 37:12](#)

TELEM

-1. A city of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:24](#)

-2. A porter who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:24](#)

TEL-HARSA

-Also called TEL-HARESHA -A place in Babylonia [Ezra 2:59](#); [Nehemiah 7:61](#)

TEL-MELAH

-A place in Babylonia [Ezra 2:59](#); [Nehemiah 7:61](#)

TEMA

-1. Son of Ishmael [Genesis 25:15](#); [1 Chronicles 1:30](#)

-2. A people of Arabia, probably descendants from Tema, Ishmael's son [Job 6:19](#); [Isaiah 21:14](#); [Jeremiah 25:23](#)

TEMAN

-1. Son of Eliphaz [Genesis 36:11](#)

-2. Also called TEMANI and TEMANITES .A people supposed to be descended from Teman, son of Eliphaz [Genesis 36:34](#); [Job 2:11](#) .Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 49:7](#); [Ezekiel 25:13](#); [Amos 1:12](#); [Ob 1:9](#); [Hab 3:3](#)

TEMANI

-See [TEMAN](#)

TEMANITE

-See [TEMAN](#)

TEMENI

-Son of Ashur [1 Chronicles 4:6](#)

TEMPER

-See [ANGER](#)

-See [MALICE](#)

-See [SELF-CONTROL](#)

TEMPERANCE

-General scriptures concerning [Esther 1:7, 8](#); [Proverbs 23:1-3](#); [25:16](#); [Daniel 1:8, 12-16](#); [Romans 13:14](#); [1 Corinthians 9:25, 27](#); [Philippians 4:5](#); [1 Timothy 3:2](#), [1 Thessalonians 5:6-8](#); [3, 8](#); [Titus 1:7, 8](#); [2:2, 3, 12](#); [2 Peter 1:5, 6](#)

-See [ABSTINENCE](#)

-See [DRUNKENNESS](#)

-See [WINE](#)

TEMPLE

-SOLOMON'S .Also called TEMPLE OF THE LORD [2 Kings 11:10](#) .HOLY TEMPLE [Psalm 79:1](#) .HOLY HOUSE [1 Chronicles 29:3](#) .HOUSE OF GOD [1 Chronicles 29:2](#); [2 Chronicles 23:9](#) .HOUSE OF THE LORD [2 Chronicles 23:5, 12](#); [Jeremiah 28:5](#) .FATHER'S HOUSE [John 2:16](#) .HOUSE OF THE GOD OF JACOB [Isaiah 2:3](#) .HOUSE OF MY GLORY [Isaiah 60:7](#) .HOUSE OF PRAYER [Isaiah 56:7](#); [Matthew](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

21:13 .HOUSE OF SACRIFICE 2 Chronicles 7:12 .HOUSE OF THEIR SANCTUARY 2 Chronicles 36:17
.HOLY AND BEAUTIFUL HOUSE Isaiah 64:11 .HOLY MOUNT Isaiah 27:13 .MOUNTAIN OF THE
LORD'S HOUSE Isaiah 2:2 .PALACE 1 Chronicles 29:1, 19 .SANCTUARY 2 Chronicles 20:8
.TABERNACLE OF WITNESS 2 Chronicles 24:6 .ZION Psalm 20:2; 48:12; 74:2; 87:2; Isaiah 2:3
.Greatness of 2 Chronicles 2:5, 6 .Beauty of Isaiah 64:11 .Holiness of 1 Kings 8:10; 9:3; Lamentations
1:10; Matthew 23:17; John 2:14-16 .David undertakes the building of 2 Samuel 7:2, 3; 1 Chronicles 22:7;
28:2; Psalm 132:2-5; Acts 7:46 .Forbidden by God because David was a man of war 2 Samuel 7:4-12; 1
Kings 5:3; 1 Chronicles 22:8; 28:3 .Not asked for by God 2 Samuel 7:7 .The building of, committed to
Solomon 2 Samuel 7:13 .David makes preparation for 1 Chronicles 22; 28:14-18; 29:1-5; 2 Chronicles 3:1;
5:1 .Built by Solomon Acts 7:47 .Solomon drafts men for the building of 2 Chronicles 2:2, 1 Kings 5:13-
16; 17, 18 .Materials for, furnished by Hiram 1 Kings 5:8-18 .Pattern and building of 1 Kings 6; 7:13-51; 1
Chronicles 28:11-19; 2 Chronicles 3; 4; Acts 7:47 .The time when begun 1 Kings 6:1, 37; 2 Chronicles 3:2
.The time when finished 1 Kings 6:38 .Site of 1 Chronicles 21:28-30; 22:1; 2 Chronicles 3:1 .Where
Abraham offered Isaac Genesis 22:2, 4 .Materials prepared for 1 Kings 5:17, 18 .No tools used in the
erection of 1 Kings 6:7 .Foundations of 1 Kings 5:17, 18; Luke 21:5 .Apartments and furnishings of .The
oracle (Holy of Holies) in 1 Kings 6:19, 20; 8:6 .Called THE MOST HOLY HOUSE 2 Chronicles 3:8
.THE INNER HOUSE 1 Kings 6:27 .THE HOLIEST OF ALL Hebrews 9:3 .Description of 1 Kings 6:16,
19-35; 2 Chronicles 3:8-14; 4:22 .Gold used in 2 Chronicles 3:8-10 .Contents of the Holy of Holies .The
ark of the covenant 1 Kings 6:19; 8:6; 2 Chronicles 5:2-10 .The cherubs 1 Kings 6:23-28; 2 Chronicles
3:10-13; 5:7, 8 .See ARK .See CHERUBIM (cherubs) .See VAIL (curtain) .See MERCY-SEAT .The holy
place 1 Kings 8:8, 10 .Called THE GREATER HOUSE 2 Chronicles 3:5 .Called TEMPLE 1 Kings 6:17
.Description of 2 Chronicles 3:3, 1 Kings 6:15-18; 5-7, 14-17 .Contents of the Holy Place .The Table of
Shewbread 1 Kings 7:48; 2 Chronicles 29:18 .See SHEWBREAD, TABLE OF .Other tables of gold and
silver 1 Chronicles 28:16; 2 Chronicles 4:18, 19 .The lampstands and their utensils 1 Kings 7:49, 50; 1
Chronicles 28:15; 2 Chronicles 4:7, 20-22 .See CANDLESTICK (lampstand) .The Altar of Incense, and its
furniture 1 Kings 6:20; 7:48, 50; 1 Chronicles 28:17, 18; 2 Chronicles 4:19, 22 .See ALTAR OF INCENSE
.Porch of, called PORCH OF THE LORD 2 Chronicles 15:8 .Dimensions of 1 Kings 6:3; 2 Chronicles 3:4
.Doors of 2 Chronicles 29:7 .Overlaid with gold 2 Chronicles 3:4 .Pillars of 1 Kings 7:15-22; 2 Kings
11:14; 23:3; 25:17; 2 Chronicles 3:15-17; 4:12, 13 .Chambers of 1 Kings 6:5-10; 2 Kings 11:2, 3 .Offerings
brought to Nehemiah 10:37-39 .Treasuries in .See TREASURE .Courts of .Of the priests 2 Chronicles 4:9
.Inner 1 Kings 6:36 .Surrounded by rows of stones and cedar beams 1 Kings 6:36; 7:12 .Contents of the
courtyards .The Altar of Burnt Offering 2 Chronicles 15:8 .See ALTAR; ntb00220.htm - ntb00225 .The
bronze sea 1 Kings 7:23-37, 44, 46; 2 Chronicles 4:2-5, 10 .The ten lavers 1 Kings 7:38-46; 2 Chronicles
4:6 .The great courtyard of 2 Chronicles 4:9; Jeremiah 19:14; 26:2 .The covered place for the Sabbath and
king's entry 2 Kings 16:18 .Gates of .Higher gate 2 Kings 15:35 .New gate Jeremiah 26:10; 36:10
.Beautiful gate Acts 3:2 .Eastern gate, closed on working days, open on the Sabbath day Ezekiel 46:1, 12
.Gifts received at 2 Chronicles 24:8-11 .Uses of the temple .A dwelling place of the Lord 1 Kings 8:10, 11,
13; 9:3; 2 Kings 21:7; 1 Chronicles 29:1; 2 Chronicles 5:13, 14; 7:1-3, 16; Ezekiel 10:3, 4; Micah 1:2 .To
contain the ark of the covenant 1 Kings 8:21 .For the offering of sweet incense 2 Chronicles 2:4 .For the
continual shewbread and the burnt offerings 2 Chronicles 2:4 .For prayer and worship 1 Kings 8; 2 Kings
19:14, 15; 2 Chronicles 30:27; Isaiah 27:13; 56:7; Jeremiah 7:2; Ezekiel 46:2, 26:2; 3, 9; Zechariah 7:2, 3;
8:21, 22; Mark 11:17; Luke 1:10; 2:37; 18:10; Acts 3:1; 22:17 .Prayer made toward 1 Kings 8:38; Daniel
6:10; John 2:4 .For an armory 2 Kings 11:10; 2 Chronicles 23:9, 10 .For refuge 2 Kings 11:15; Nehemiah
6:10, 11 .Facts about .Dedication of 1 Kings 8; 2 Chronicles 5; 6; 7 .Services in, organized by David 1
Chronicles 15:16; 23:24 .Pillaged by Shishak 1 Kings 14:25, 26 .By Jehoash, king of Israel 2 Kings 14:14
.Repaired by Jehoash, king of Judah 2 Kings 12:4-14; 2 Chronicles 24:7-14 .By Josiah 2 Kings 22:3-7; 2
Chronicles 34:8-13 .Ahaz changes the pattern of the altar in 2 Kings 16:10-17 .Purified by Hezekiah 2
Chronicles 29:15-19 .Converted into an idolatrous shrine by Manasseh 2 Kings 21:4-7; 2 Chronicles 33:4-7
.Treasures of, used in the purchase of peace .By Asa, from Ben-hadad 1 Kings 15:18 .By Jehoash, king of
Judah, from Hazael 2 Kings 12:18 .By Hezekiah, from the king of Assyria 2 Kings 18:15, 16 .Ezekiel's
vision concerning Ezekiel 8:16 .Jews swore by Matthew 23:16-22 .Destroyed by Nebuchadnezzar, and the
valuable contents carried to Babylon 2 Kings 24:13; 25:9-17; 2 Chronicles 36:7, 19; Psalm 79:1; Isaiah
64:11; Jeremiah 27:16, 19-22; 28:3; 52:13, 17-23; Lamentations 2:7; 4:1; Ezra 1:7 .Vessels of, used by
Belshazzar Daniel 5:2, 3 .Destruction of, foretold Isaiah 66:6; Jeremiah 27:18-22; Ezekiel 7:22, 25;
Matthew 24:2; Mark 13:2 .Restoration of, ordered by Cyrus Ezra 1:7-11
-THE SECOND .Restored by Zerubbabel Ezra 1; 2:68, 69; 3:2-13; 4; 5:2-17; 6:3-5; Nehemiah 7:70-72;

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 44:28; Hag 2:3 .Building of, suspended Ezra 4 .Resumed Ezra 4:24; 5; 6; Hag 1:2-9; 2:15; Zechariah 8:9 .Finished Ezra 6:14, 15 .Dedicated Ezra 6:15-18 .Artaxerxes' favorable action toward Ezra 7:11-28; 8:25-34 .Prophecies of its restoration Isaiah 44:28; Daniel 8:13, 14; Hag 1; 2; Zechariah 1:16; 4:8-10; 6:12-15; 8:9-15; Malachi 3:1

-EZEKIEL'S VISION OF Ezekiel 37:26, 28; 40:48

-HEROD THE GREAT'S TEMPLE .46 Years in building John 2:20 .Very beautiful stones of Mark 13:1; Luke 21:5 .Magnificence of Matthew 24:1 .The Beautiful Gate Acts 3:10 .Solomon's Porch (portico) John 10:23; Acts 3:11; 5:12 .Treasury of Mark 12:41-44 .Zacharias, officiating priest in, has a vision of an angel; receives promise of a son Luke 1:5-23 with Luke 1:57-64 .Jesus brought to, according to the law and custom Luke 2:21-39 .Simeon blesses the infant Jesus in Luke 2:25-35 .Anna, the prophetess, lives in Luke 2:36, 37 .Jesus in, when a youth Luke 2:46 .Jesus taken to the pinnacle of, during his temptation Matthew 4:5-7; Luke 4:9-12 .Jesus teaches in Mark 11:27-33; 12:35-44; 14:49; John 5:14-17; 7:14-28; 8; 10:23-38; 18:20 .Jesus performs miracles in Matthew 21:14, 15 .Jesus expels money-exchangers from Matthew 21:12, 13; Mark 11:15-17; Luke 19:45, 46; John 2:15, 16 .Captains of (i. e. the temple security guard) Luke 22:52; Acts 4:1; 5:24, 26 .Judas casts down the pieces of silver in Matthew 27:5 .Curtain of, torn at the time of the crucifixion Matthew 27:51 .The disciples worship in, after the resurrection Luke 24:53; Acts 2:46; 3:1 .Peter heals the lame man at the gate of Acts 3:1-16 .Disciples preach in Acts 5:20, 21, 42 .Paul's vision in Acts 22:17-21 .Paul observes the rights of Acts 21:26-30 .Paul is apprehended in Acts 21:33 .Prophecies concerning its destruction, by Daniel Daniel 8:11-15; 11:30, 31 .Jesus foretells the destruction of Matthew 24; Mark 13:2; Luke 21:6

-FIGURATIVE .Of the corpse of Jesus Matthew 26:61; 27:40; John 2:19 .Of the indwelling of God 1 Corinthians 3:16, 17; 2 Corinthians 6:16 .Of the ekklesia (body of Christ) Ephesians 2:21; 2 Thessalonians 2:4; Revelation 3:12 .Of the kingdom of Christ Revelation 11; 14:15, 17 .Of Christ, the head of the ekklesia (his community, his body, cf Ephesians 1:22, 23; Colossians 1:18, 24 .Sending forth the forces of righteousness against the powers of evil Revelation 15:5-8; 16:1-17

-IDOLATROUS .Of Dagon, at Ashdod 1 Samuel 5:2 .Of the calves, at Beth-el 1 Kings 12:31, 33 .Of Rimmon, at Damascus 2 Kings 5:18 .Of Baal, at Samaria 2 Kings 10:21, 27 .At Babylon 2 Chronicles 36:7; Daniel 1:2 .Of Diana (Artemis), at Ephesus Acts 19:27 .Trophies stored in 1 Samuel 31:10; 1 Chronicles 10:9, 10; Daniel 1:2 .See TABERNACLE

TEMPORAL BLESSINGS

-See BLESSINGS

TEMPTATION

-General scriptures concerning Genesis 3:1-13; 20:6; Exodus 34:12-16; 8:11-14, Deuteronomy 7:25; 17, 18; 13:3; 1 Chronicles 21:1; 2 Chronicles 32:30, 31; Psalm 119:165; Proverbs 1:10-17; 2:10-12, 16; 4:14, 15; 5:6-21; 6:27, 28; 7:7-23; 9:15-17; 12:26; 13:14; 14:27; 16:29; 19:27; 28:10; Ecclesiastes 7:26; Isaiah 33:15, 16; Jeremiah 2:24, 25; 35:5-7; Hosea 7:5; Amos 2:12; Matthew 4:1-11; 5:19; 12:45; 13:22; 18:6-9; 26:31, 41; Mark 4:15, 17; 10:21-25; 13:21, 22; 14:38; Luke 4:1-13; 8:13, 14; 22:3, 31, 32, 11:4; 40, 46; John 16:1, 2; Romans 6:12-14; 7:5; 8:35-39; 14:13, 12:21; 15, 21; 1 Corinthians 7:5; 8:9-13; 10:13, 28-32; 11:3; 2 Corinthians 2:11; 14, 15; 12:7; Galatians 4:14; 5:17; Ephesians 4:27; 6:11, 13-17; 1 Thessalonians 3:5; 1 Timothy 5:15; 6:9, 10; 2 Timothy 3:13; Hebrews 2:18; 4:15; 12:3, 4; James 1:2-4, 12-16; 4:7; 1 Peter 1:6, 7; 4:12; 5; 2 Peter 2:9, 18; 3:17; 1 John 2:16, 26; 4:4; Revelation 3:10; 12:10, 11, 17

-See DEMONS

-See FAITH, TRIAL OF

-See SATAN

-A TEST Genesis 22:1-14; Deuteronomy 8:2, 5; 13:1-3; 2 Chronicles 32:31; Job 1:8-22; 2:3-10; Psalm 66:10-13; Daniel 12:10; Zechariah 13:9; Hebrews 11:17; James 1:2, 3, 12; 1 Peter 1:6, 7 .See

AFFLICTION, DESIGN OF .See FAITH, TRIAL OF

-LEADING INTO .Prayer against being led into Matthew 6:13; Luke 22:40

-INSTANCES OF .Abraham leads Pharaoh Genesis 12:18, 19 .Abimelech Genesis 20:9 .Balak tempts Balaam Numbers 22; 23; 24 .The old prophet of Beth-el, the prophet of Judah 1 Kings 13:15-19 .Gideon leads the people of Israel into sin Judges 8:27 .Jeroboam leads the northern kingdom (Israel) into 1 Kings 15:30 .See RESISTANCE TO .See YIELDING TO, below

-RESISTANCE TO Genesis 39:7-10; Job 31:1, 5-17, Nehemiah 4:9; 19-34, 38-40; Psalm 17:4; 73:2-26; 94:17, 18; 119:101, 110; Amos 4:12; Matthew 4:1-11; 24:42-44; 25:13; 26:38-42; Mark 13:33-37; 14:37,

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

38; Luke 4:1-13; 12:35-38; 21:33-36; 1 Corinthians 6:13; 1 Peter 4:7; Revelation 3:2, 3
-YIELDING TO .INSTANCES OF .Adam and Eve [Genesis 3:1-19](#) .Sarah, to lie [Genesis 12:13; 18:13-15; 20:13](#) .Isaac, to lie [Genesis 26:7](#) .Jacob, to defraud Esau [Genesis 27:6-13](#) .Balaam [Numbers 22:15-22; 2 Peter 2:15](#) .Achan [Joshua 7:21](#) .David, to commit adultery [2 Samuel 11:2-5](#) .To count the nation of Israel [1 Chronicles 21](#) .Solomon, to become an idolater through the influences of his wives [1 Kings 11:4; Nehemiah 13:26](#) .The prophet of Judah [1 Kings 13:11-19](#) .Hezekiah [Isaiah 39:1-4, 2 Kings 20:12-20; 6, 7](#) .Peter [Matthew 26:69-74; Mark 14:67-71; Luke 22:55-60](#)

TEN

-(Used for an indefinite number) [Genesis 31:7; Leviticus 26:26; Numbers 14:22; Zechariah 8:23](#)

TEN COMMANDMENTS

-See [COMMANDMENTS](#)

TENANTS

-Evicted [Matthew 21:41; Mark 12:9; Luke 20:16](#)

TENT

-Used for a dwelling [Genesis 4:20](#)
-By Noah [Genesis 9:21](#)
-By Abraham [Genesis 12:8; 13:18; 18:1](#)
-By Lot [Genesis 13:5](#)
-By Moses [Exodus 18:7](#)
-By the people of Israel [Numbers 24:5, 6; 2 Samuel 20:1; 1 Kings 12:16](#)
-By the Midianites [Judges 6:5](#)
-By Cushites [Hab 3:7](#)
-By Arabians [Isaiah 13:20](#)
-By shepherds [Isaiah 38:12; Jeremiah 6:3](#)
-Women had separate tents from men [Genesis 24:67; 31:33](#)
-Used for cattle [2 Chronicles 14:15](#)
-The manufacture of [Acts 18:3](#)
-Used as a place of worship .See [TABERNACLE](#)

TERAH

-The father of Abraham [Genesis 11:24-32](#)
-Was an idolater [Joshua 24:2](#)
-Called THARA [Luke 3:34](#)

TERAPHIM

-(Household idols) -Used by Laban, stolen by Rachael (equivalent to a deed to all of Laban's property, according to the Nuzi tablets) [Genesis 31:19, 30-35](#)
-Used by Micah, stolen by the Danites [Judges 17:5; 18:14, 17-20](#)
-Condemned and disposed of by Jacob [Genesis 35:2-4](#) with [Genesis 31:35-39](#)
-Destroyed by Josiah .See [IDOLS](#)

TERESH

-(A Persian chamberlain) -Plotted against Ahasuerus [Esther 2:21-23; 6:2](#)

TERTIUS

-Paul's amanuensis (copyist) in writing the book of Romans [Romans 16:22](#)

TERTULLUS

-The prosecutor of Paul before Governor Felix [Acts 24:1, 2](#)

TESTAMENT

-A will [Hebrews 9:16-18](#)
-The new [Matthew 26:28; Mark 14:24; Luke 22:20; 1 Corinthians 11:25](#)
-See [COVENANT](#)

TESTIMONY

-LEGAL .See [EVIDENCE](#) .See [WITNESSES](#) .Ark of .See [ARK](#)

-RELIGIOUS [1 Chronicles 16:8, 9](#); [Psalm 9:11](#); [18:49](#); [26:6, 7](#); [119:27, 172](#); [145:11, 12](#); [Isaiah 12:4-6](#); [32:4](#); [43:10](#); [44:8](#); [45:24](#); [Jeremiah 51:10](#); [Matthew 5:15](#); [10:32](#); [5:16](#), [Mark 4:21](#); [Luke 8:16, 19, 20](#); [38, 39](#); [12:8, 9](#); [24:48](#); [John 4:28-30, 39, 41, 42](#); [15:27](#); [Acts 1:8, 22](#); [Romans 10:9, 10](#); [1 Corinthians 1:5, 6](#); [12:3](#); [13:1](#); [Ephesians 5:19](#); [Philippians 3:7-14](#); [1 Timothy 6:12, 13](#); [2 Timothy 1:8](#); [Hebrews 2:3, 12](#); [1 Peter 3:15](#); [5:1](#); [Revelation 12:11](#) .See [CONFESSION](#)

-RELIGIOUS, EXEMPLIFIED [Job 19:25-27](#); [18:2, 3](#), [Psalm 16:5-9](#); [35, 36](#); [22:22](#); [23:1-6](#); [26:12](#); [27:1-6](#); [13](#); [28:6-8](#); [34:1-4](#), [30:1-6](#); [8, 9](#); [35:28](#); [40:1-3, 9](#); [54:7](#); [57:7-9](#); [62:1, 2](#); [66:16-20](#); [71:15-18, 24](#); [73:23-26](#); [28](#); [77:12](#); [89:1](#); [91:2-13](#); [116:1-14](#); [119:13, 26, 27, 46, 67, 71](#); [145:4-7, 10-12](#); [Daniel 4:1-37](#); [John 9:17](#); [30-33](#); [Acts 2:4-11](#); [3:15](#); [4:18-20](#); [5:31, 32](#); [13:31](#); [22](#); [26:12-23](#); [1 Corinthians 15:15](#); [2 Corinthians 4:13](#); [14](#); [5:1](#); [Galatians 2:20](#); [Philippians 3:4-14](#); [2 Timothy 1:12](#); [4:7, 8](#); [Titus 1:1, 2](#); [3:3-7](#); [1 Peter 5:12](#); [2 Peter 1:16](#); [1 John 1:1-4](#)

TETRARCH

-A Roman ruler [Matthew 14:1](#)

THADDAEUS

-One of the twelve apostles [Matthew 10:3](#); [Mark 3:18](#)

THAHASH

-Son of Nahor [Genesis 22:24](#)

THAMAH

-Also called, TAMAH -One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:53](#); [Nehemiah 7:55](#)

THAMAR

-See [TAMAR](#)

THANKFULNESS

-Jesus set an example of [Matthew 11:25](#); [26:27](#); [John 11:41](#)

-The heavenly host engage in [Revelation 4:9](#); [7:11, 12](#); [11:16, 17](#)

-Commanded [Psalm 50:14](#)

-Should be offered .To God [Psalm 50:14](#) .To Christ [1 Timothy 1:12](#) .Through Christ [Romans 1:8](#); [Colossians 3:17](#); [Hebrews 13:15](#) .In the name of Christ [Ephesians 5:20](#) .On behalf of God's servants [2 Corinthians 1:11](#) .In private worship [Daniel 6:10](#) .In public worship [Psalm 35:18](#) .In everything [1 Thessalonians 5:18](#) .Upon the completion of great undertakings [Nehemiah 12:31, 40](#) .Before receiving food [John 6:11](#); [Acts 27:35](#) .Always [Ephesians 1:16](#); [5:20](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:2](#) .As the remembrance of God's holiness [Psalm 30:4](#); [97:12](#) .For the goodness and mercy of God [Psalm 106:1](#); [107:1](#); [136:1-3](#) .For the gift of Christ [2 Corinthians 9:15](#) .For Christ's power and reign [Revelation 11:17](#) .For the reception and effectual working of the word of God in others [1 Thessalonians 2:13](#) .For deliverance from indwelling sin, through Christ [Romans 7:23-25](#) .For victory over death and the grave [1 Corinthians 15:57](#) .For wisdom and might [Daniel 2:23](#) .For the triumph of the gospel [2 Corinthians 2:14](#) .For the conversion of others [Romans 6:17](#) .For faith exhibited by others [Romans 1:8](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:3](#) .For love exhibited by others [2 Thessalonians 1:3](#) .For the grace bestowed on others [1 Corinthians 1:4](#); [Philippians 1:3-5](#); [Colossians 1:3-6](#) .For the zeal exhibited by others [2 Corinthians 8:16](#) .For the nearness of God's presence [Psalm 75:1](#) .For appointment to spiritual service [1 Timothy 1:12](#) .For willingness to offer our property for God's service [1 Chronicles 29:6-14](#) .For the supply of our bodily needs [Romans 14:6, 7](#); [1 Timothy 4:3, 4](#) .For all people [1 Timothy 2:1](#) .For all things [2 Corinthians 9:11](#); [Ephesians 5:20](#)

-Should be accompanied by intercession for others [1 Timothy 2:1](#); [2 Timothy 1:3](#); [Phm 1:4](#)

-Should always accompany prayer [Nehemiah 11:17](#); [Philippians 4:6](#); [Colossians 4:2](#)

-Should always accompany praise [Psalm 92:1](#); [Hebrews 13:15](#)

-Expressed in psalms [1 Chronicles 16:7](#)

-Ministers appointed to offer, in public [1 Chronicles 16:4, 7](#); [23:30](#); [2 Chronicles 31:2](#)

-Saints exhorted to [Psalm 105:1](#); [Colossians 3:15](#)

-Resolve to offer [Psalm 18:49](#); [30:12](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Habitually offer [Daniel 6:10](#)
-Offer sacrifices of [Psalm 116:17](#)
-Abound in the faith with [Colossians 2:7](#)
-Magnify God by [Psalm 69:30](#)
-Come before God with [Psalm 95:2](#)
-Should enter God's gates with [Psalm 100:4](#)
-Of hypocrites, full of boasting [Luke 18:11](#)
-The wicked averse to [Romans 1:21](#)
-EXEMPLIFIED [48:11](#), [Genesis 32:10](#); [15](#), [16](#); [Exodus 15:1-21](#); [Numbers 21:17](#), [18](#); [1 Kings 8:56](#); [1 Chronicles 29:14](#); [Psalm 9:1](#), [Ezra 7:27](#); [2](#), [4](#); [13:6](#); [22:23-25](#); [26:7](#); [28:7](#); [30:1](#), [3](#), [11](#), [12](#); [35:9](#), [31:7](#), [21](#); [40:2](#), [10](#), [18](#); [3](#), [5](#); [41:11](#), [12](#); [44:7](#), [8](#); [54:6](#), [7](#); [56:12](#), [13](#); [66:8](#), [9](#), [59:16](#), [17](#); [12-16](#), [20](#); [68:19](#); [71:15](#), [23](#), [24](#); [79:13](#); [92:1](#), [89:1](#); [2](#), [4](#); [98:1](#); [100:4](#); [102:18-20](#); [104:1](#); [116:12-14](#), [17](#); [119:65](#), [108](#); [136:1-26](#); [Isaiah 63:7](#); [Daniel 2:23](#); [4:2](#), [34](#); [6:22](#); [Acts 2:46](#), [47](#); [28:15](#); [Romans 14:6](#); [Colossians 1:3](#); [1 Timothy 1:12](#) .David [1 Chronicles 29:13](#) .Levites [2 Chronicles 5:12](#), [13](#) .Daniel [Daniel 2:23](#) .Jonah [John 2:9](#) .Simeon [Luke 2:28](#) .Anna [Luke 2:38](#) .Paul [Acts 28:15](#)
-ENJOINED [Exodus 12:14](#), [Genesis 35:1](#); [13:3](#), [17](#), [42](#); [8-10](#), [14-16](#); [16:32](#); [34:26](#); [Leviticus 19:24](#); [23:14](#); [Deuteronomy 12:18](#); [16:9-15](#); [26:10](#); [Judges 5:11](#); [Psalm 48:11](#); [50:14](#), [15](#); [98:1](#); [105:1-45](#); [107:1](#), [2](#), [15](#), [22](#), [106:1](#); [42](#), [43](#); [118:1](#), [4](#); [Proverbs 3:9](#), [10](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:14](#); [Isaiah 48:20](#); [Joel 2:26](#); [Romans 2:4](#); [Ephesians 5:4](#), [15:27](#); [19](#), [20](#); [Philippians 4:6](#); [Colossians 1:12](#); [2:7](#); [3:15-17](#); [4:2](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:18](#); [1 Timothy 2:1](#); [4:3-5](#); [Hebrews 13:15](#); [James 1:9](#) .See [JOY](#) .See [PRAISE](#) .See [PSALMS](#)
-EXEMPLIFIED .See [JOY](#) .See [PRAISE](#) .See [PSALMS](#) .See [WORSHIP](#)
-OF MAN TO MAN .The Israelites, to Joshua [Joshua 19:49](#), [50](#) .The spies, to Rahab [Joshua 6:22-25](#) .Saul, to the Kenites [1 Samuel 15:6](#) .Naomi, to Boaz [Ru 2:19](#), [20](#) .David .To the men of Jabesh-gilead [2 Samuel 2:5-7](#) .To Hanun [2 Samuel 10:2](#) .To Barzillai [1 Kings 2:7](#) .Paul [Acts 27:35](#) .To Phoebe [Romans 16:1-4](#) .To Onesiphorus [2 Timothy 1:16-18](#) .The people of the island of Melita (Malta), to Paul [Acts 28:10](#)
-TO GOD, INSTANCES OF .Of Eve [Genesis 4:1](#), [25](#) .Of Noah [Genesis 8:20](#) .Of Melchizedek [Genesis 14:20](#) .Of Lot [Genesis 19:19](#) .Of Sarah [Genesis 21:6](#), [7](#) .Of Abraham [Genesis 12:7](#); [13:4](#) .Of Abraham's servant (Eliezar) [Genesis 24:27](#), [35](#) .Of Isaac [Genesis 26:22](#) .Of Leah [Genesis 29:32-35](#) .Of Rachel [Genesis 30:6](#) .Of Jacob [Genesis 31:42](#); [35:3](#), [7](#) .Of Joseph [Genesis 41:51](#), [52](#) .Of Moses [Exodus 15:1-19](#) .Of Miriam [Exodus 15:20-22](#) .Of Jethro [Exodus 18:10](#) .Of the people of Israel [Exodus 4:31](#); [Numbers 21:17](#); [31:49-54](#); [1 Chronicles 29:22](#) .Of Deborah [Judges 5](#) .Of Hannah [1 Samuel 1:27](#), [28](#) .Of Samuel [1 Samuel 7:12](#) .Of David [2 Samuel 6:21](#) .See [PSALMS](#), above .Of the Queen of Sheba [1 Kings 10:9](#) .Of Hiram [2 Chronicles 2:12](#) .Of Jehoshaphat's army [2 Chronicles 20:27](#), [28](#) .Of the Levites [Nehemiah 9:4-38](#) .Of the Jews [Nehemiah 12:43](#) .Of the sailors [John 1:16](#) .Of the shepherds [Luke 2:20](#) .Those whom Jesus healed .The man who was paralyzed [Luke 5:25](#) .The demon-possessed man who was exorcized [Luke 8:39](#) .The woman who was bent over for eighteen years [Luke 13:13](#) .One of the ten lepers whom Jesus healed [Luke 17:15](#), [16](#) .Blind Bartimaeus [Luke 18:43](#); [Mark 10:46-52](#) .The Roman centurion for his boy [John 4:53](#) .The lame man healed by Peter [Acts 3:8](#) .Before receiving food, by Jesus [Matthew 14:19](#); [Mark 8:6](#), [7](#) .Paul [Acts 27:35](#) .See [PRAISE](#) .See [PRAYER BEFORE RECEIVING FOOD](#)

THANK OFFERINGS

-See [OFFERINGS](#)

THANKSGIVING

-See [PRAISE](#)

-See [THANKFULNESS](#)

THARA

-See [TARAH](#)

THARSHISH

-1. Son of Bilhan [1 Chronicles 7:10](#)

-2. THARSHISH .See [TARSHISH](#)

THEATER

-General scriptures concerning [Acts 19:29](#), [31](#)

THEBEZ

-A city, at which Abimelech was killed while besieging [Judges 9:50-56](#); [2 Samuel 11:21](#)

THEFT AND THIEVES

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 20:15](#); [21:16](#); [22:1-4](#), [10-15](#); [Leviticus 6:2-7](#); [19:11](#), [13](#); [Deuteronomy 5:19](#); [23:24](#), [25](#); [Psalm 50:18](#); [62:10](#); [119:61](#); [Proverbs 6:30](#), [31](#); [21:7](#); [Isaiah 61:8](#); [Jeremiah 2:26](#); [7:9](#), [10](#); [Ezekiel 22:29](#); [Hosea 4:1](#), [2](#); [Na 3:1](#); [Zechariah 5:3](#); [Matthew 6:19](#), [20](#); [15:19](#); [19:18](#); [21:13](#); [27:38](#), [44](#); [Mark 7:21](#), [22](#); [11:17](#); [15:27](#); [Luke 18:20](#); [19:45](#), [46](#); [John 10:1](#); [Romans 2:21](#); [13:9](#); [1 Corinthians 6:8](#), [10](#); [Ephesians 4:28](#); [Titus 2:10](#); [1 Peter 4:15](#); [Revelation 3:3](#); [9:21](#)

-See [DISHONESTY](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Ob 1:5](#)

-INSTANCES OF .By Rachel, of the household gods (teraphim) [Genesis 31:19](#), [34](#), [35](#) .Achan [Joshua 7:11](#) .Micah [Judges 17:2](#) .The spies of Laish [Judges 18:14-27](#) .Judas [John 12:6](#)

THELASAR

-Also called TELASSAR -A city (district?) conquered by the Assyrians [2 Kings 19:12](#); [Isaiah 37:12](#)

THEOCRACY

-Established [Exodus 19:8](#); [24:3](#), [7](#); [Deuteronomy 5:25-29](#); [33:2-5](#); [Judges 8:23](#); [1 Samuel 12:12](#)

-Rejected by Israel [1 Samuel 8:7](#), [19](#); [10:19](#); [2 Chronicles 13:8](#)

-See [GOD, SOVEREIGN](#)

-See [GOVERNMENT](#)

THEOLOGY

-See [GOD](#)

THEOPHILUS

-A Christian to whom Luke addressed the books of Luke and Acts [Luke 1:3](#); [Acts 1:1](#)

THESSALONIANS

-See [THESSALONICA](#)

THESSALONICA

-(A city of the Macedonia area) -Paul visits [Acts 17:1](#); [Philippians 4:16](#)

-People of, persecute Paul [Acts 17:5-8](#), [11](#), [13](#)

-Men of, accompany Paul [Acts 20:4](#); [27:2](#)

-Paul writes to Christians in [1 Thessalonians 1:1](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:1](#)

-Demas goes to [2 Timothy 4:10](#)

THEUDAS

-A Jewish insurrectionist [Acts 5:36](#)

THIMNATHAH

-A city in territory of the tribe of Dan [Joshua 19:43](#)

THIRST

-Figurative of the ardent desire of the devout mind [Psalm 42:1-4](#); [63:1](#); [143:6](#); [Isaiah 55:1](#); [Amos 8:11-13](#); [Matthew 5:6](#); [John 4:14](#), [15](#); [7:37](#); [Revelation 21:6](#); [22:17](#)

-See [DESIRE, SPIRITUAL](#)

-See [DILIGENCE](#)

-See [HUNGER, SPIRITUAL](#)

-See [ZEAL](#)

THISTLE

-A noxious plant [Genesis 3:18](#); [Job 31:40](#); [Hosea 10:8](#)

-Parables of [2 Kings 14:9](#); [2 Chronicles 25:18](#); [Matthew 7:16](#)

THOMAS

- Called DIDYMUS -One of the twelve apostles [Matthew 10:3](#); [Mark 3:18](#); [Luke 6:15](#)
- Present at the raising of Lazarus [John 11:16](#)
- Asks Jesus the way to the Father's house [John 14:5](#)
- Absent when Jesus first appeared to the disciples after the resurrection [John 20:24](#)
- Skepticism of [John 20:25](#)
- Sees Jesus after the resurrection [John 20:26-29](#); [21:1, 2](#)
- Lives with the other apostles in Jerusalem [Acts 1:13, 14](#)
- Loyalty of, to Jesus [John 11:16](#); [20:28](#)

THORN

- The ground cursed with [Genesis 3:18](#)
- Used .As an awl [Job 41:2](#) .For fuel [Psalm 58:9](#); [118:12](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:6](#) .Hedges formed of [Hosea 2:6](#); [Micah 7:4](#) .Crown of, mockingly put on Jesus' head [Matthew 27:29](#); [Mark 15:17](#); [John 19:2, 5](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of afflictions [Numbers 33:55](#); [2 Corinthians 12:7](#) .Of the adversities of the wicked [Proverbs 22:5](#) .Of the evils that spring from the heart to choke the truth [Matthew 13:7, 22](#)

THREE TAVERNS

- (A town in Italy) -Roman Christians meet Paul in [Acts 28:15](#)

THRESHING

- By beating [Ru 2:17](#)
- By treading [Deuteronomy 25:4](#); [Isaiah 25:10](#); [Hosea 10:11](#); [1 Corinthians 9:9](#); [1 Timothy 5:18](#)
- With instruments .Of wood [2 Samuel 24:22](#) .Of iron [Amos 1:3](#) .With a cart wheel [Isaiah 28:27, 28](#)
- Floors for [Genesis 50:10, 11](#); [Judges 6:37](#); [Ru 3:2-14](#); [1 Samuel 23:1](#); [2 Samuel 6:6](#); [Hosea 9:2](#); [Joel 2:24](#)
- Floor of Araunah purchased by David for a place of sacrifice [2 Samuel 24:16-25](#)
- Floor for, in barns [2 Kings 6:27](#)

THRONE

- Of Pharaoh [Genesis 41:40](#); [Exodus 11:5](#)
- Of David [1 Kings 2:12, 24](#); [Psalm 132:11, 12](#); [Isaiah 9:7](#); [Jeremiah 13:13](#); [17:25](#); [Luke 1:32](#)
- Of Solomon [1 Kings 2:19](#); [2 Chronicles 9:17-19](#)
- Of ivory [1 Kings 10:18-20](#)
- Of Solomon, called THE THRONE OF THE LORD [1 Chronicles 29:23](#)
- Of Herod Agrippa I [Acts 12:21](#)
- Of Israel [1 Kings 8:20](#); [10:9](#); [2 Chronicles 6:10](#)
- Abdicated by David [1 Kings 1:32-40](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Anthropomorphic use of .Of God [2 Chronicles 18:18](#); [Psalm 9:4, 7](#); [11:4](#); [47:8](#); [89:14](#); [97:2](#); [103:19](#); [Isaiah 6:1](#); [66:1](#); [Matthew 5:34](#); [23:22](#); [Hebrews 8:1](#); [12:2](#); [Revelation 14:3, 5](#) .Of Christ [Matthew 19:28](#); [25:31](#); [Acts 2:30](#); [Revelation 1:4](#); [3:21](#); [4:2-10](#); [7:9-17](#); [19:4](#); [21:5](#); [22:3](#)

THUMB

- Blood put on, in consecration [Exodus 29:20](#); [Leviticus 8:23](#)
- In purification [Leviticus 14:14, 25](#)
- Oil put on [Leviticus 14:17, 28](#)
- Of prisoners cut off [Judges 1:6, 7](#)
- See [HAND](#)

THUMMIM

- See [URIM](#)

THUNDER

- Sent as a plague upon the Egyptians [Exodus 9:23-34](#)
- The Philistines, in battle with the people of Israel [1 Samuel 7:10](#)
- Sent as a judgment [Isaiah 29:6](#)
- On Mount Sinai [Exodus 19:16](#); [Psalm 77:18](#); [Hebrews 12:18, 19](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- A sign of divine anger [1 Samuel 12:17, 18](#)
- A manifestation of divine power [Job 26:14](#); [Psalm 77:18](#)
- Sons of Zebedee called sons of [Mark 3:17](#)

THYATIRA

- The hometown of Lydia, a convert of Paul [Acts 16:14](#)
- John given a message for [Revelation 1:11](#); [2:18, 24](#)

THYINE

- An aromatic wood [Revelation 18:12](#)

TIBERIAS

- 1. A city next to Lake Galilee [John 6:23](#)
- 2. The sea of, a name given to Lake Galilee [John 6:1](#); [21:1](#) .See [GALILEE](#)

TIBERIUS CAESAR

- An important emperor of Rome [Luke 3:1](#)

TIBHATH

- A city conquered by David [1 Chronicles 18:8](#)

TIBNI

- (Chosen by half of Israel to be king) -Death of [1 Kings 16:21, 22](#)

TIDAL

- King of nations (R. V., Gaiim) [Genesis 14:1, 9](#)

TIGLATH-PILESER

- (Also called TILGATH-PILNESER, king of Assyria) -Invades Israel; carries part of the people captive to Assyria [2 Kings 15:29](#); [1 Chronicles 5:6, 26](#)
- Forms an alliance with Ahaz; captures Damascus [2 Kings 16:7-10](#); [2 Chronicles 28:19-21](#)

TIKVAH

- 1. Also called TIKVATH, father of Shallum [2 Kings 22:14](#); [2 Chronicles 34:22](#)
- 2. Father of Jahaziah [Ezra 10:15](#)

TILE

- Brick [Ezekiel 4:1](#); [Luke 5:19](#)

TILGATH-PILNESER

- See [TIGLATH-PILESER](#)

TILON

- Son of Shimon [1 Chronicles 4:20](#)

TIMAEUS

- Father of a blind man cured by Jesus [Mark 10:46](#)

TIMBREL

- (Also called TABRET, an instrument of music (in the tambourine category)) -Used by Miriam [Exodus 15:20](#)
- By Jephthah's daughter [Judges 11:34](#)
- Used in religious services [2 Samuel 6:5](#); [1 Chronicles 13:8](#); [Psalm 68:25](#); [81:2](#); [149:3](#); [150:4](#)
- Used in dances [Job 21:12](#)
- See [MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF](#)

TIME

- Beginning of [Genesis 1:1, 14](#)
- Epochs of .Before the flood [Joshua 24:2](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- The exodus [Exodus 19:1](#); [40:17](#); [1 Kings 6:1](#)
- Daniel's reckoning of time, and times, and half times [Daniel 7:25](#); [12:7](#)
- Indicated by a sun-dial [2 Kings 20:9-11](#); [Isaiah 38:8](#)
- Division of, into watches [Exodus 14:24](#); [1 Samuel 11:11](#); [Matthew 14:25](#); [Mark 6:48](#)
- One day is like one-thousand years [2 Peter 3:8](#)
- Fullness of [Galatians 4:4](#); [Ephesians 1:10](#)
- End of [Job 26:10](#); [Revelation 10:6](#)

TIMNA

- 1. Concubine of Eliphaz [Genesis 36:12](#)
- 2. Daughter of Seir [Genesis 36:22](#); [1 Chronicles 1:39](#)
- 3. Son of Eliphaz [1 Chronicles 1:36](#)

TIMNAH

- 1. A duke of Edom [Genesis 36:40](#); [1 Chronicles 1:51](#)
- 2. A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:10](#); [2 Chronicles 28:18](#)
- 3. A city in the mountains of Judah [Joshua 15:57](#)

TIMNATH

- 1. A city given by some authorities as identical with TIMNAH, [Genesis 38:12-14](#)
- 2. Home of Samson's wife [Judges 14:1, 2, 5](#); [15:6](#) .Believed by some authorities to be identical with the preceding

TIMNATH-HERES

- See [TIMNATH-SERAH](#)

TIMNATH-SERAH

- (A city, also called TIMNATH-HERES) -Given to Joshua [Joshua 19:50](#)
- Joshua buried in [Joshua 24:30](#); [Judges 2:9](#)

TIMON

- A member of the committee of seven men who were appointed to supervise the daily ministrations [Acts 6:5](#)

TIMOTHY

- (also Called TIMOTHEUS, the companion of Paul) -Parentage of [Acts 16:1](#)
- Reputation and Christian faith of [Acts 16:2](#); [1 Corinthians 4:17](#); [16:10](#); [2 Timothy 1:5](#); [3:15](#)
- Circumcised; becomes Paul's companion [Acts 16:3](#); [1 Thessalonians 3:2](#)
- Left by Paul at Berea [Acts 17:14](#)
- Rejoined Paul at Corinth [Acts 17:15](#); [18:5](#)
- Sent into Macedonia [Acts 19:22](#)
- Rejoined by Paul; accompanies Paul to Asia [Acts 20:1-4](#)
- Sent salutation to the Romans [Romans 16:21](#)
- Sent to the Corinthians [1 Corinthians 4:17](#); [16:10, 11](#)
- Preached to the Corinthians [2 Corinthians 1:19](#)
- Sent to the Philippians [Philippians 2:19, 23](#)
- Sent to the Thessalonians [1 Thessalonians 3:2, 6](#)
- Left by Paul in Ephesus [1 Timothy 1:3](#)
- Confined with Paul in Rome [Philippians 2:19-23](#); [Phm 1:1](#); [Hebrews 13:23](#)
- His name found with the postscripts to Philippians, Philemon, and Hebrews, ordained bishop of the Ephesians in postscript to Second Timothy. Acts as Paul's amanuensis (scribe), see the postscript to First Corinthians and Hebrews. -Joined Paul in the letters .To the Philippians [Philippians 1:1](#) .To the Colossians [Colossians 1:1, 2](#) .To the Thessalonians [1 Thessalonians 1:1](#); [2 Thessalonians 1:1](#) .To Philemon [Phm 1:1](#)
- Zeal of [Philippians 2:19-22](#); [1 Timothy 6:12](#)
- Power of [1 Timothy 4:14](#); [2 Timothy 1:6](#)
- Paul's love for [1 Corinthians 4:17](#); [Philippians 2:22](#); [1 Timothy 1:2, 18](#); [2 Timothy 1:2-4](#)
- Paul writes to [1 Timothy 1:1, 2](#); [2 Timothy 1:1, 2](#)

TIN

-General scriptures concerning [Numbers 31:22](#); [Ezekiel 22:18, 20](#); [27:12](#)

TIPHSAH

- 1. A city on the Euphrates River [1 Kings 4:24](#)
- 2. A city of unknown location [2 Kings 15:16](#)

TIRAS

-Son of Japheth [Genesis 10:2](#); [1 Chronicles 1:5](#)

TIRE

-A headdress [Isaiah 3:18](#); [Ezekiel 24:17](#)

TIRHAKAH

-A king of Ethiopia [2 Kings 19:9](#); [Isaiah 37:9](#)

TIRHANAH

-Son of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:48](#)

TIRIA

-Son of Jehaleleel [1 Chronicles 4:16](#)

TIRSHATHA

-A title of Persian governors [Ezra 2:63](#); [Nehemiah 7:65, 70](#); [8:9](#)

TIRZAH

- 1. A daughter of Zelophehad [Numbers 26:33](#); [36:11](#); [Joshua 17:3](#) .Special legislation in regard to the inheritance of [Numbers 27:1-11](#); [36](#); [Joshua 17:3, 4](#)
- 2. A city of Canaan .Captured by Joshua [Joshua 12:24](#) .Becomes the residence of the kings of the northern kingdom (Israel) [1 Kings 14:17](#); [16:6, 8, 9, 15, 15:21, 33](#); [17, 23](#) .Royal residence moved from [1 Kings 16:23, 24](#) .Base of military operations of Menahem [2 Kings 15:14, 16](#) .Beauty of [So 6:4](#)

TITHES

- Paid by Abraham to Melchizedek [Genesis 14:20](#); [Hebrews 7:2-6](#)
- Jacob vows a tenth of all his property to God [Genesis 28:22](#)
- Mosaic laws instituting [Leviticus 27:30-33](#); [Deuteronomy 12:6](#), [Numbers 18:21-24](#); [7, 17-19](#); [14:22-29](#); [26:12-15](#)
- Customs relating to [Nehemiah 10:37, 38](#); [Amos 4:4](#); [Hebrews 7:5-9](#)
- A tithe of tithes for the priests [Numbers 18:26](#); [Nehemiah 10:38](#)
- Stored in the temple [Nehemiah 10:38, 39](#); [12:44](#); [13:5, 12](#); [2 Chronicles 31:11, 12](#); [Malachi 3:10](#)
- Payment of, resumed in Hezekiah's reign [2 Chronicles 31:5-10](#)
- Under Nehemiah [Nehemiah 13:12](#)
- Withheld [Nehemiah 13:10](#); [Malachi 3:8](#)
- Customary in later times [Matthew 23:23](#); [Luke 11:42](#); [18:12](#)
- Observed by idolaters [Amos 4:4, 5](#)
- See [TAX](#)

TITLE, TO REAL ESTATE

-See [LAND](#)

TITUS

- (A faithful Greek companion of Paul) -Paul's love for [7:6, 7](#), [2 Corinthians 2:13](#); [13, 14](#); [8:23](#); [Titus 1:4](#)
- With Paul in Macedonia (see postscript to 2 Corinthians) [2 Corinthians 7:5, 6](#)
- Affection of, for the Corinthians [2 Corinthians 7:15](#)
- Sent to Corinth [2 Corinthians 8:6, 16-22](#); [12:17, 18](#)
- Character of [2 Corinthians 12:18](#)
- Accompanies Paul to Jerusalem [Galatians 2:1-3](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Compare [Acts 15:1-29](#)
- Left by Paul in Crete [Titus 1:5](#)
- To rejoin him in Nicopolis [Titus 3:12](#)
- Paul writes to [Titus 1:1-4](#)
- With Paul in Rome, with the postscript to [2 Timothy 4:10](#)
- Goes to Dalmatia [2 Timothy 4:10](#)

TOAH

- See [NAHATH](#)

TOB

- A district in Syria [Judges 11:3, 5](#)
- Called ISH-TOB [2 Samuel 16:6, 8](#)

TOB-ADONIJAH

- A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law [2 Chronicles 17:8](#)

TOBIAH

- 1. Ancestor of a family of Babylonian captives [Ezra 2:60](#); [Nehemiah 7:62](#)
- 2. An enemy of the Jews in the time of Nehemiah .Opposes the rebuilding of the wall of Jerusalem [4:3](#), [Nehemiah 2:10, 19](#); [7, 8](#) .Conspires to injure and intimidate Nehemiah [Nehemiah 6:1-14, 19](#) .Subverts nobles of Judah [Nehemiah 6:17, 18](#) .Allies himself with Eliashib, the priest [Nehemiah 13:4-9](#)

TOBIJAH

- 1. A Levite sent by Jehoshaphat to instruct the people in the law [2 Chronicles 17:8](#)
- 2. A captive in Babylon [Zechariah 6:10, 14](#)

TOCHEN

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Simeon [1 Chronicles 4:32](#)

TOE

- Anointed in consecration [Exodus 29:20](#); [Leviticus 8:23, 24](#)
- In purification [Leviticus 14:14, 17, 25, 28](#)
- Of prisoners of war cut off [Judges 1:6, 7](#)
- Six, on each foot [2 Samuel 21:20](#); [1 Chronicles 20:6](#)

TOGARMAH

- Son of Gomer [Genesis 10:3](#); [1 Chronicles 1:6](#)
- Descendants of [Ezekiel 27:14](#); [38:6](#)

TOHU

- See [NAHATH](#)

TOI

- Also called TOU -King of Hamath [2 Samuel 8:9, 10](#); [1 Chronicles 18:9, 10](#)

TOLA

- 1. Son of Issachar [Genesis 46:13](#); [Numbers 26:23](#); [1 Chronicles 7:1, 2](#)
- 2. A judge (leader, hero) of Israel [Judges 10:1, 2](#)

TOKEN

- A sign [Exodus 3:12](#)
- Sun and moon for time and seasons [Genesis 1:14](#)
- The mark of Cain [Genesis 4:15](#)
- Rainbow, that the earth would never be destroyed by a flood [Genesis 9:12-17](#)
- Circumcision, of the covenant of Abraham [Genesis 17:11](#)
- Presents [Genesis 21:27, 30](#)
- Miracles of Moses, of the divine authority of his missions [Exodus 4:1-9](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Blood of the Paschal lamb [Exodus 12:13](#)
- The Passover [Exodus 13:9](#)
- Consecration of the firstborn [Exodus 13:14-16](#)
- The Sabbath day [Exodus 31:13, 17](#)
- A fringe [Numbers 15:38-40](#)
- Scarlet thread [Joshua 2:18, 21](#)
- Cover of the altar [Numbers 16:38-40](#)
- Aaron's rod [Numbers 17:10](#)
- Memorial stones [Joshua 4:2-9](#)
- Dew on Gideon's fleece [Judges 6:36-40](#)
- Prayer for tokens of mercy [Psalm 86:17](#)
- See [MIRACLES](#)

TOLAD

- See [ELTOLAD](#)

TOLERATION

- Religions [Micah 4:4, 5](#); [Mark 9:38-40](#); [Luke 9:49, 50](#); [Acts 17:11; 28:31](#); [Romans 14](#); [1 Corinthians 10:28-32](#)
- See [INTOLERANCE](#)

TOLL

- See [TRIBUTE](#)
- See [TAX](#)

TOMB

- See [BURIAL](#)

TOMBSTONE

- At Rachel's grave [Genesis 35:20](#)
- See [PILLARS](#)

TONGS

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 25:38](#); [Numbers 4:9](#); [1 Kings 7:49](#)

TONGUE

- Language [Genesis 10:5, 20](#); [Isaiah 66:18](#); [Revelation 7:9](#)
- Confusion of [Genesis 11:1-9](#)
- Gift of [Acts 2:1-18, 33; 10:46](#); [1 Corinthians 12:10, 19:6; 28, 30; 14](#)
- Loquacious [Proverbs 10:8, 19](#)
- Restrained by wisdom [Proverbs 17:27; 21:23](#); [Ecclesiastes 3:7](#)
- Hasty [Proverbs 29:20](#)
- An evil .See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)
- See [SLANDER](#)

TONGUES (the gift)

- The miraculous gift granted to some early Christians [1 Corinthians 12:10, 28, 30; 14:2-19, 13:8; 21-28, 39](#)

TOOLS

- See [IMPLEMENTS \(n/a\)](#)

TOPAZ

- A precious stone [Ezekiel 28:13](#); [Revelation 21:20](#)
- In the breastplate [Exodus 28:17; 39:10](#)
- Ethiopian, celebrated [Job 28:19](#)

TOPHEL

- A place in the wilderness of Sinai [Deuteronomy 1:1](#)

TOPHET

- Also called TOPHETH -A place in the valley of the sons of Hinnom [2 Kings 23:10](#)
- Jewish children passed through the fire to the god Molech in [2 Kings 23:10](#); [Jeremiah 7:31, 32](#); [19:6](#), [11-14](#); [32:35](#)
- See also [2 Chronicles 28:3](#); [33:6](#)
- Destroyed by Josiah [2 Kings 23:10](#)
- Horror of [Isaiah 30:33](#)

TOPOGRAPHY

- Of Canaan [Joshua 13:15-33](#); [15](#); [18:9](#)

TORMENTS

- Of the wicked [Luke 16:23-28](#); [Revelation 14:10, 11](#)
- See [WICKED, PUNISHMENT OF](#)

TORTOISE

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 11:29](#)

TOTAL ABSTINENCE

- See [ABSTINENCE](#)

TOU

- See [TOI](#)

TOW

- (A piece of string) [Judges 16:9](#); [Isaiah 1:31](#)
- See [FLAX](#)

TOWEL

- General scriptures concerning [John 13:4, 5](#)

TOWER

- Of Babel [Genesis 11:1-9](#)
- Of Edar [Genesis 35:21](#)
- Of Penuel [Judges 8:8, 9, 17](#)
- Of Shechem [Judges 9:46, 49](#)
- Of Meah [Nehemiah 3:1](#); [12:39](#)
- Of Hananeel [Nehemiah 3:1](#); [12:39](#); [Jeremiah 31:38](#); [Zechariah 14:10](#)
- Of David [So 4:4](#)
- Of Syene [Ezekiel 29:10](#)
- Of Siloam [Luke 13:4](#)
- In the walls of Jerusalem [2 Chronicles 26:9](#); [32:5](#); [Nehemiah 12:38, 39](#)
- Of other cities [2 Chronicles 14:7](#)
- In the desert [2 Chronicles 26:10](#)
- For watchmen (sentinels) [2 Kings 9:17](#); [18:8](#)
- As fortress [Matthew 21:33](#)
- Parable of [Luke 14:28, 29](#)
- See [FORTS](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of divine protection [2 Samuel 22:3, 51](#); [Psalm 18:2](#); [61:3](#); [144:2](#); [Proverbs 18:10](#)

TOWN

- See [CITY](#)

TOWN CLERK

- General scriptures concerning [Acts 19:35](#)

TRACHONITIS

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A part of the tetrarchy of Philip [Luke 3:1](#)

TRADE

-1. Occupation .See under the name of each trade

-2. Commerce .See [COMMERCE](#)

TRADITION

-The decisions and minor precepts taught by Paul [1 Corinthians 11:2](#)

-R. V.) [2 Thessalonians 2:15](#); [3:6](#)

-Commandments of men [Matthew 12:1-8](#); [15:2-6](#); [Mark 7:3-9](#); [Luke 6:1-11](#); [Colossians 2:8](#); [1 Peter 1:18](#)

-Not authoritative [Matthew 15:3-20](#); [1 Timothy 1:4](#); [4:7](#)

TRAFFIC

-(Doing business) -Suspended on the Sabbath day [Nehemiah 13:15-22](#)

TRAITOR

-(Betrayer) -Judas [Mark 14:10](#), [Matthew 26:14-16](#), [46-50](#); [11, 43-45](#); [Luke 22:3-6](#), [21-23](#), [47](#), [48](#); [John 13:2](#), [27-30](#); [18:2-8](#), [13](#)

-See [TREASON](#)

TRAMP

-(R. V. margin) [Proverbs 6:11](#)

TRANCE

-Of Balaam [Numbers 24:4](#), [16](#)

-Of Peter [Acts 10:10](#)

-Of Paul [Acts 22:17](#)

TRANSFIGURATION

-Of Moses [Exodus 34:29-35](#)

-Of Jesus [Matthew 17:2-9](#)

-Of Stephen [Acts 6:15](#)

TRANSLATION

-(Transporting) -Of Enoch [Genesis 5:2](#), [4](#); [Hebrews 11:5](#)

-Of Elijah [2 Kings 2:1-12](#)

-Of Jesus [Mark 16:19](#); [Luke 24:51](#); [Acts 1:9-11](#)

-Desired by Paul [2 Corinthians 5:4](#)

TRAP

-General scriptures concerning [Joshua 23:13](#); [Job 18:10](#); [Jeremiah 5:26](#)

TREACHERY

-General scriptures concerning [Jeremiah 9:8](#)

-Of Rahab to her people [Joshua 2](#)

-Of the man of Beth-el [Judges 1:24](#), [25](#)

-Of Jael [Judges 4:18-21](#)

-Of Shechemites [Judges 9:23](#)

-Of Joab [2 Samuel 3:26](#), [27](#)

-Of Baanah and Rechab [2 Samuel 4:6](#)

-Of David to Uriah [2 Samuel 11](#)

-Of Joab to Amasa [2 Samuel 20:9](#), [10](#)

-Of Jehu [2 Kings 10:18-28](#)

-Of the enemies of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 6](#)

-See [CONSPIRACY](#)

-See [TREASON](#)

TREASON

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-INSTANCES OF .Of Aaron and Miriam against Moses [Numbers 12:1-11](#) .Of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram against Moses and Aaron [Numbers 16:1-33](#) .Of Rahab against Jericho [Joshua 2](#) .Of the betrayer of Beth-el [Judges 1:24, 25](#) .Of the Shechemites against Abimelech [Judges 9:22-25](#) .Of the Ephraimites against Jephthah [Judges 12:1-4](#) .Of the Israelites against King Saul [1 Samuel 10:27](#) .Of the Israelites against Rehoboam [1 Kings 12:16-19](#) .Of the Egyptian servant against the Amalekites [1 Samuel 30:15, 16](#) .Of Abner against Ish-bosheth [2 Samuel 3:6-21](#) .Of Jehoiada against Athaliah [2 Kings 11:14-16](#) .Of Absalom against his father .See **ABSALOM** .Death penalty for [Esther 2:23](#) .Jesus falsely accused of [Matthew 27:11, 29, 30](#); [Luke 23:2, 3](#) .Paul falsely accused of [Acts 17:7](#) .David's amnesty .To the traitors [2 Samuel 19:16-23](#) .To Amasa [2 Samuel 19:13](#) .See **CONSPIRACY** .See **TREACHERY**

TREASURE

-1. A thing of highly-estimated value .Money [Genesis 42:25, 27, 28, 35, 43:18, 43:23](#); [21, 22](#) .Precious stones [1 Chronicles 29:8](#) .Jesus forbids the hoarding of [Matthew 6:19](#); [19:21](#); [Luke 12:33](#) .Hidden [Matthew 13:44](#)
-FIGURATIVE .Of the graces of the spirit [Proverbs 21:20](#); [Isaiah 33:6](#) .Of spiritual understanding [Matthew 13:52](#); [Colossians 2:3](#) .Of the object of the affections [Matthew 6:21](#); [Luke 12:34](#) .Of spiritual calling [2 Corinthians 4:6, 7](#) .Gospel called [2 Corinthians 4:7](#) .Parable of [Matthew 13:44](#)

TREASURE CITIES

-Built for the storage of the king's substance [Exodus 1:11](#); [1 Kings 9:19](#); [2 Chronicles 8:4, 6](#)

TREASURE-HOUSES

-Of kings [2 Kings 20:13](#); [1 Chronicles 27:25](#); [2 Chronicles 32:27, 28](#); [Ezra 1:7, 8](#); [Esther 3:9](#)
-Records preserved in [Ezra 5:17](#); [6:1](#)
-Treasurers in charge of [Ezra 7:20, 21](#)
-Heathen temples used for [Daniel 1:2](#)
-Tabernacle used for [Numbers 31:54](#); [Joshua 6:19, 24](#)
-Solomon's temple used for [1 Kings 7:51](#); [2 Kings 12:4-14, 18](#); [22:4, 5](#); [1 Chronicles 28:11, 12](#); [Matthew 27:6](#); [Mark 12:41, 43](#); [Luke 21:1](#); [John 8:20](#)
-Under the charge of the Levites [1 Chronicles 26:20](#)
-Chambers provided in the temple for various kinds of offerings [13:5](#); [Nehemiah 10:38, 39](#); [9, 12](#); [Malachi 3:10](#)
-Priests and Levites in charge of [1 Chronicles 9:26](#); [26:20-28](#); [Nehemiah 12:44](#); [13:13](#)

TREATY

-Between nations .Israelites and Gibeonites [Joshua 9:3-15](#) .Judah and Syria [1 Kings 15:19](#)
-Ceding of the territory by [1 Kings 9:10-14](#); [20:34](#)
-Sacredness of [Joshua 9:16-21](#) with [Joshua 2:8-21](#)
-Reciprocity [1 Kings 5:1-12](#)
-With idolatrous nations forbidden [Exodus 34:12, 15](#)

TREE

-Of life [Genesis 2:9](#); [3:22, 24](#); [Revelation 22:14](#)
-Of knowledge [3:3-6, 11](#); [Genesis 2:9, 17](#); [12, 17](#)
-FIGURATIVE [Psalm 1:3](#); [Jeremiah 17:8](#)
-SYMBOLICAL [Daniel 4:10-12](#)

TRESPASS

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 22:9](#)
-Of an ox [Exodus 21:28-36](#)
-Of a brother [Matthew 18:15-18](#); [Luke 17:3, 4](#)
-A creditor must not enter a debtor's house to seize a pledge [Deuteronomy 24:10](#)
-Trespass offering .See **OFFERINGS**

TRIAL

-Before court [Leviticus 24:10-14](#)
-The right of [John 7:51](#); [Acts 16:37-39](#); [22:25-30](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- See [COURT](#)
- See [JUSTICE](#)
- See [PRISONERS](#)
- OF FAITH .See [FAITH](#) .See [TEMPTATION](#)

TRIBULATION

- General scriptures concerning [John 16:33](#)
- See [AFFLICTION](#)
- See [SUFFERING](#)

TRIBUTE (TAXES)

- From conquered nations [Joshua 16:10](#); [Judges 1:30-33](#); [2 Kings 15:19](#); [23:35](#); [Matthew 17:24-27](#); [22:15-22](#); [Luke 2:1-5](#)
- By the Arabians .To Solomon [2 Chronicles 9:14](#) .To Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 17:11](#)
- See [DUTY](#)
- See [TAX](#)

TROAS

- (A seaport of Mysia, in Asia Minor) -Paul visits [Acts 16:8, 11](#); [20:5, 6](#); [2 Corinthians 2:12](#); [2 Timothy 4:13](#)

TROGYLLIUM

- (A town and promontory in Caria, of Asia Minor) -Visited by Paul [Acts 20:15](#)

TROPHIES

- Goliath's head and armor [1 Samuel 17:54](#); [21:9](#)
- Saul's [1 Samuel 31:8-10](#)
- Placed in temples .See [TEMPLES](#)

TROPHIMUS

- (From Ephesus, a companion of Paul) -Accompanies Paul from Greece to Asia [Acts 20:4](#)
- With Paul in Jerusalem; made the occasion of an attack on Paul [Acts 21:27-30](#)
- Left ill at Miletus [2 Timothy 4:20](#)

TROUBLE

- BORROWING [Matthew 6:25-34](#); [Mark 5:35, 36](#); [John 14:1](#); [16:6, 7](#); [Philippians 4:6](#); [1 Peter 5:7](#) .See [AFFLICTION](#) .See [SUFFERING](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Israelites at the Red Sea [Exodus 14:10-12](#) .About water [Exodus 15:23-25](#); [17:2, 3](#); [Numbers 20:1-13](#) .Food [Exodus 16:2, 3](#); [Numbers 11:4-33](#) .When Moses waited upon the mountain [Exodus 32:1](#) .When the spies brought their adverse report [Numbers 13:28, 29, 31-33](#); [14:1-12](#) .Elijah, under the juniper tree and in the cave [1 Kings 19:4-15](#) .The disciples, as to how the multitude could be fed [Matthew 14:15](#); [Mark 6:37](#) .During the squall, when Jesus was asleep in the boat [Matthew 8:23-26](#); [Mark 4:36-39](#); [Luke 8:22-24](#) .When Jesus was crucified [Luke 24:4-9, 24-31, 36-40](#) .Mary at the gravesite of Jesus [John 20:11-17](#) .The people in the shipwreck [Acts 27:22-25, 30-36](#)

TRUCE

- In battle [2 Samuel 2:26-31](#)

TRUMPET

- Made of ram's horn [Joshua 6:4-6, 8, 13](#)
- Made of silver [Numbers 10:2](#)
- Uses of, prescribed by Moses [Numbers 10:1-10](#)
- Used in war [Job 39:24, 25](#); [Jeremiah 4:19](#); [6:1, 17](#); [42:14](#); [51:27](#); [Ezekiel 7:14](#); [Amos 2:2](#); [3:6](#); [Zep 1:16](#); [1 Corinthians 14:8](#)
- To summon soldiers .By Phinehas [Numbers 31:6](#) .By Ehud [Judges 3:27](#) .By Gideon [Judges 6:34](#) .By Saul [1 Samuel 13:3](#) .By Joab [2 Samuel 2:28](#); [18:16](#); [20:22](#) .By Absalom [2 Samuel 15:10](#) .By Sheba [2 Samuel 20:1](#) .By Nehemiah [Nehemiah 4:18, 20](#)
- By Gideon's soldiers [Judges 7:8-22](#)
- In war, of Abijah [2 Chronicles 13:12, 14](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- In the siege of Jericho [Joshua 6:4-20](#)
- Sounded in time of danger [Ezekiel 33:3-6](#); [Joel 2:1](#)
- Used at Mount Sinai [Exodus 19:13-19](#); [20:18](#); [Hebrews 12:19](#)
- On the great day of atonement [Isaiah 27:13](#)
- At the jubilee [Leviticus 25:9](#)
- At the bringing up of the ark of the covenant from the household of Obed-edom [2 Samuel 6:5, 15](#); [1 Chronicles 13:8](#); [15:28](#)
- At the anointing of kings [1 Kings 1:34, 39](#); [2 Kings 9:13](#); [11:14](#)
- At the dedication of Solomon's temple [2 Chronicles 5:12, 13](#); [7:6](#)
- In worship [1 Chronicles 15:24](#); [16:42](#); [25:5](#); [Psalm 81:3, 4](#)
- At Jehoshaphat's triumph [2 Chronicles 20:28](#)
- At the foundation of the second temple [Ezra 3:10, 11](#)
- At the dedication of the wall [Nehemiah 12:35, 41](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 27:13](#); [Ezekiel 33:3](#); [Joel 2:1](#); [Zechariah 9:14](#); [Matthew 6:2](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Matthew 24:31](#); [1 Corinthians 15:52](#); [1 Thessalonians 4:16](#); [Revelation 1:10](#); [4:1](#); [8](#); [9:1-14](#); [10:7](#); [11:15](#) .See [MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF](#)

TRUMPETS

- FEAST OF .When and how observed [Leviticus 23:24, 25](#); [Numbers 29:1-6](#) .Celebrated after the captivity with joy [Nehemiah 8:2, 9-12](#) .See [FEASTS](#)

TRUST

- See [FAITH](#)

TRUSTEE

- Mosaic law concerning [Exodus 22:7-13](#); [Leviticus 6:2-7](#)
- The parable of the pounds [Matthew 25:14-28](#); [Luke 19:12-27](#)
- See [STEWARD](#)

TRUTH

- Saints should worship God in [John 4:24](#); with [Psalm 145:18](#)
- Serve God in [Joshua 24:14](#); [1 Samuel 12:24](#)
- Walk in the presence of God in [1 Kings 2:4](#); [2 Kings 20:3](#)
- Keep religious feasts with [1 Corinthians 5:8](#)
- Esteem, as inestimable [Proverbs 23:23](#)
- Love [Zechariah 8:19](#)
- Rejoice in [1 Corinthians 13:6](#)
- Speak, to one another [Zechariah 8:16](#); [Ephesians 4:25](#)
- Execute judgment with [Zechariah 8:16](#)
- Meditate upon [Philippians 4:8](#)
- Bind, around the neck [Proverbs 3:3](#)
- Write, upon the tables of the heart [Proverbs 3:3](#)
- The fruit of the Spirit is in [Ephesians 5:9](#)
- God's servants should speak [2 Corinthians 12:6](#); [Galatians 4:16](#)
- Teach in [1 Timothy 2:7](#)
- Approve themselves by [2 Corinthians 6:7, 8](#)
- Magistrates should be men of [Exodus 18:21](#)
- Kings are preserved by [Proverbs 20:28](#)
- They who speak, show forth righteousness [Proverbs 12:17](#)
- Those who speak, are the delight of God [Proverbs 12:22](#)
- The evil people .Are destitute of [Hosea 4:1](#) .Speak not [Jeremiah 9:5](#) .Uphold not [Isaiah 59:14, 15](#) .Plead not for [Isaiah 59:4](#) .Are not valiant for [Jeremiah 9:3](#) .Punished for want of [Jeremiah 9:5, 9](#); [Hosea 4:1, 3](#)
- The gospel as, came by Christ [John 1:17](#)
- Is in Christ [1 Timothy 2:7](#)
- John bore witness to [John 5:33](#)
- Is according to godliness [Titus 1:1](#)
- Is sanctifying [John 17:17, 19](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Is purifying [1 Peter 1:22](#)
- Is part of the Christian armor [Ephesians 6:14](#)
- Revealed abundantly to saints [Jeremiah 33:6](#)
- Abides continually with saints [2 John 1:2](#)
- Should be acknowledged [2 Timothy 2:25](#)
- Should be believed [2 Thessalonians 2:12, 13](#); [1 Timothy 4:3](#)
- Should be obeyed [Romans 2:8](#); [Galatians 3:1](#)
- Should be loved [2 Thessalonians 2:10](#)
- Should be manifested [2 Corinthians 4:2](#)
- Should be rightly divided [2 Timothy 2:15](#)
- Evil people turn away from [2 Timothy 4:4](#)
- The wicked resist [2 Timothy 3:8](#)
- Evil people are destitute of [1 Timothy 6:5](#)
- The ekklesia (body of Christ) is the pillar and ground of [1 Timothy 3:15](#)
- Satan is devoid of [John 8:44](#)
- OF GOD .Is one of his attributes [Deuteronomy 32:4](#); [Isaiah 65:16](#) .He keeps, forever [Psalm 146:6](#) .Abundant [Exodus 34:6](#) .Inviolable [Numbers 23:19](#); [Titus 1:2](#) .Enduring to all generations [Psalm 100:5](#) .Exhibited in his .Ways [Revelation 15:3](#) .Works [Psalm 33:4](#); [111:7](#); [Daniel 4:37](#) .Judicial statutes [Psalm 19:9](#) .Word [Psalm 119:160](#); [John 17:17](#) .Fulfillment of promises in Christ [2 Corinthians 1:20](#) .Fulfillment of his covenant [Micah 7:20](#) .Dealings with saints [Psalm 25:10](#) .Deliverance of saints [Psalm 57:3](#) .Punishment of evil people [Revelation 16:7](#) .Is a shield and buckler to saints [Psalm 91:4](#) .We should confide in [Psalm 31:5](#); [Titus 1:2](#) .Plead in prayer [Psalm 89:49](#) .Pray for its manifestation to ourselves [2 Chronicles 6:17](#) .Pray for its exhibition to others [2 Samuel 2:6](#) .Make known, to others [Isaiah 38:19](#) .Magnify [Psalm 71:22](#); [138:2](#) .Is denied by .The Devil [Genesis 3:4, 5](#) .Self-righteous people [1 John 1:10](#) .Unbelievers [1 John 5:10](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Exodus 34:6](#); [Deuteronomy 32:4](#); [Psalm 31:5](#); [33:4](#); [40:10](#); [51:6](#); [57:3, 10](#); [85:10, 11](#); [86:15](#); [89:14](#); [96:13](#); [98:3](#); [100:5](#); [108:4](#); [Proverbs 12:19](#); [16:13](#); [Isaiah 25:1](#); [59:14, 15](#); [65:16](#); [Jeremiah 5:3](#); [Daniel 4:37](#); [10:21](#); [Micah 7:20](#); [John 1:14](#); [8:31, 32](#); [14:6, 17](#); [16:13](#); [17:17, 19](#); [18:37, 38](#); [Romans 2:2](#)

TRYPHENA

- A Christian woman in Rome [Romans 16:12](#)

TRYPHOSA

- A Christian woman in Rome [Romans 16:12](#)

TUBAL

- Son of Japheth [Genesis 10:2](#); [1 Chronicles 1:5](#)
- Descendants of, become a nation [Isaiah 66:19](#); [Ezekiel 27:13](#); [32:26](#); [38:2, 3](#); [39:1](#)

TUBAL-CAIN

- The inventor of edge tools [Genesis 4:22](#)

TUMOR

- A morbid swelling (R. V.) [1 Samuel 5:6, 6:4, 5, 9, 12](#); [11, 17](#)
- See [BOIL](#)

TURTLEDOVE

- See [DOVE](#)

TUTOR

- General scriptures concerning [2 Kings 10:1](#); [Acts 22:3](#); [Galatians 4:1, 2](#)

TWINS

- Jacob and Esau [Genesis 25:24-26](#)
- Pharez and Zerah [Genesis 38:27-30](#)

TYCHICUS

- (An Asian companion of Paul) -Accompanies Paul from Greece to Asia [Acts 20:4](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- With Paul in Nicopolis [Titus 3:12](#)
- With Paul in Rome, with postscripts to Ephesians and Colossians [Ephesians 6:21, 22](#); [Colossians 4:7, 8](#)
- Paul's amanuensis (copyist) in writing to the Ephesians and Colossians, see the postscripts to Ephesians and Colossians -Sent to Ephesus [Ephesians 6:21, 22](#); [2 Timothy 4:12](#)
- Sent to Colossae [Colossians 4:7, 8](#)

TYPES

- MISCELLANEOUS .Bride, a type of the body of Christ [Revelation 21:2, 9](#); [22:17](#) .The sanctuary a type of the heavenly sanctuary [Exodus 40:2, 24](#); [Hebrews 8:2, 5](#); [9:1-12](#) .The saving of Noah and his family, of the salvation through the gospel [1 Peter 3:20, 21](#) .Defilement is a type of sin .See [DEFILEMENT](#) .See [PURIFICATION](#) .Leaven (yeast) is a type of sin .See [LEAVEN](#) .Ablutions were .See [ABLUTIONS](#) .See [ALLEGORY](#) .See [PARABLES](#) .See [SYMBOLS](#)
- OF THE SAVIOUR [Colossians 2:17](#); [Hebrews 9:7-15, 18-28](#); [10:1-10](#) .High priest, typical of the mediatorship [Exodus 28:1, 12, 29, 30, 38](#); [Leviticus 16:15](#); [Zechariah 6:12, 13](#); with [Hebrews 5](#); [8:2](#); [10:21](#) .The institutions ordained by Moses [Matthew 26:54](#); [Luke 24:25-27, 44-47](#); [Colossians 2:14-17](#); [Hebrews 10:1-14](#) .The sacrifices [Leviticus 4:2, 3, 12](#); [Hebrews 9:7-15, 18-25](#); [10:1-22, 29](#); [13:11-13](#); [1 Peter 1:19](#); [Revelation 5:6](#) .The morning and evening sacrifice [John 1:29, 36](#) .The red heifer [Numbers 19:2-6](#); with [Hebrews 9:13, 14](#) .The Paschal lamb [1 Corinthians 5:7](#) .The Bronze Altar [Exodus 27:1, 2](#); with [Hebrews 13:10](#) .The Bronze Laver [Exodus 30:18-20](#); with [Zechariah 13:1](#); [Ephesians 5:26, 27](#) .The Mercy-Seat [Exodus 25:17-22](#); with [Hebrews 4:16](#) .The Curtain [Exodus 40:21](#); [2 Chronicles 3:14](#); with [Hebrews 10:20](#) .Manna [John 6:32-35](#); [1 Corinthians 10:3](#) .The cities of refuge [Numbers 35:6](#); with [Hebrews 6:18](#) .The bronze serpent [Numbers 21:9](#); [John 3:14, 15](#) .The Tree of Life [Genesis 2:9](#); with [John 1:4](#); [Revelation 22:2](#) .Adam [Romans 5:14](#); [1 Corinthians 15:45](#) .Abel [Genesis 4:8, 10](#); with [Hebrews 12:24](#) .Noah [Genesis 5:29](#); with [2 Corinthians 1:5](#) .Melchizedek [Hebrews 7:1-17](#) .Moses [Deuteronomy 18:15, 18](#); [Acts 3:20, 22](#); [7:37](#); [Hebrews 3:2-6](#) .David [2 Samuel 8:15](#); [Psalm 89:19, 20](#); [Ezekiel 37:24](#); [Philippians 2:9](#) .Eliakim [Isaiah 22:20-22](#); [Revelation 3:7](#) .Jonah [John 1:17](#); with [Matthew 12:40](#)

TYRANNUS

- (An Ephesian man) -Paul taught in the school of, for two years [Acts 19:9, 10](#)

TYRANNY

- See [GOVERNMENT, TYRANNICAL](#)

TYRE

- 1. Kingdom of .Hiram, king of [1 Kings 5:1](#); [2 Chronicles 2:3](#) .Sends material to David for his palace [2 Chronicles 2:3](#) .Men and materials sent from, to Solomon, for the erection of the temple and his castles [1 Kings 5:1-11](#); [9:10, 11](#); [2 Chronicles 2:3-16](#) .See [HIRAM](#)
- 2. City of .Situated on the shore of the Mediterranean Sea .On the northern boundary of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:29](#) .Pleasant site of [Hosea 9:13](#) .Fortified [Joshua 19:29](#); [2 Samuel 24:7](#) .Commerce of [1 Kings 9:26-28](#); [10:11](#); [Isaiah 23](#); [Ezekiel 27](#); [28:1-19](#); [Zechariah 9:2](#); [Acts 21:3](#) .Merchants of [Isaiah 23:8](#) .Antiquity of [Isaiah 23:7](#) .Riches of [Isaiah 23:8](#); [Zechariah 9:3](#) .Besieged by Nebuchadnezzar [Ezekiel 26:7](#); [29:18](#) .Jesus goes to the coasts of [Matthew 15:21](#) .Heals the daughter of the non-Jewish, Syrophenician woman near [Matthew 15:21-28](#); [Mark 7:24-31](#) .Multitudes from, come to hear Jesus, and to be healed of their diseases [Mark 3:8](#); [Luke 6:17](#) .The hostility of Herod Agrippa I toward [Acts 12:20-23](#) .Paul visits [Acts 21:3-7](#) .To be judged according to its opportunity and privileges [Matthew 11:21, 22](#); [Luke 10:13, 14](#) .Prophecies relating to [Psalm 45:12](#); [87:4](#); [Isaiah 23](#); [Jeremiah 25:22](#); [27:1-11](#); [47:4](#)

U

UCAL

- A man mentioned only in [Proverbs 30:1](#)

UEL

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-An Israelite who put away (divorced) his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:34](#)

ULAI

-A river of Chaldea [Daniel 8:2, 16](#)

ULAM

-1. Son of Sheresch [1 Chronicles 7:16; 17](#)

-2. Son of Eshek [1 Chronicles 8:39, 40](#)

ULLA

-An Asherite [1 Chronicles 7:39](#)

UMMAH

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Asher [Joshua 19:30](#)

UNBELIEF

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 4:1; Numbers 11:21-23; Psalm 78:19, 21, 20:12, 13, 22, 32; 95:8-11; 106:7, 24; Isaiah 6:9, 10; 7:9; 53:1-3; 58:3; Jeremiah 5:12-14; Malachi 1:2, 7; Matthew 10:14, 15; 11:16-19; 17:17, 13:13-15, 58; 19, 20; 21:32; Mark 4:24, 25; 6:2-6; 9:24; 16:14, 16; Luke 7:31-35; 8:12, 18; 10:16; 12:46; 13:34; 14:16-24; 16:31; 18:8; 19:41, 42; 24:11, 21, 25, 22:67; 26, 36-45; John 1:10, 11; 3:7, 11, 12, 18, 32, 36; 5:38, 40, 43, 44, 4:48; 46, 47; 6:36, 60-62, 64, 66, 8:24, 45-47, 70, 71; 10:25, 26, 52, 53; 37, 38; 12:37-40, 47, 48; 14:17; 16:8, 9; 20:27; Acts 13:40, 41; 19:9; 22:18; 28:24; Romans 1:18; 3:3; 4:20; 10:6, 7, 14, 9:31, 32; 16, 21; 11:7, 20, 30-32; 1 Corinthians 1:18, 14:23; 22, 23; 2:14; 14:22; 2 Corinthians 6:14-16; 2 Thessalonians 2:11, 12; 3:2; 1 Timothy 1:13; 2 Timothy 2:13; Titus 1:15; 4:1-3, Hebrews 3:12, 16-19; 6, 11; 11:6, 31; 12:25; James 1:6, 7; 1 Peter 2:7, 8; 2 Peter 3:4; 1 John 2:22, 23; 4:3; 5:10, 12; Jude 1:5; Revelation 21:8](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Eve [Genesis 3:4-6](#) .Moses and Aaron [Numbers 20:12](#) .Israelites [Deuteronomy 9:23; 2 Kings 17:14; Psalm 78](#) .Naaman [2 Kings 5:12](#) .A Samaritan lord [2 Kings 7:2](#) .Disciples [Matthew 17:17; Luke 24:11, 25](#) .Zacharias [Luke 1:20](#) .Chief priests [Luke 22:67](#) .The Jewish leaders [Mark 1:45; 2:6-11; 8:11, 12; John 5:38, 40, 43, 15:29-32; 46, 47](#) .Disciples [Matthew 17:20; Mark 4:38, 40; Luke 24:41-45](#) .The half-brothers of Christ [John 7:5](#) .Thomas [John 20:25](#) .The Jews of Iconium [Acts 14:2](#) .The Thessalonian Jews [Acts 17:5](#) .Jews in Jerusalem [Romans 15:31](#) .Ephesians [Acts 19:9](#) .Saul [1 Timothy 1:13](#) .People of Jericho [Hebrews 11:31](#)

UNCHARITABLENESS

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 29:20, 21; Matthew 7:1-5; Luke 6:37-42; 12:57; John 7:24; 8:7; Romans 2:1; 14:1-15; 1 Corinthians 4:3-5, 7; 13:1-6; James 4:11, 12](#)

-See [ACCUSATION, FALSE](#)

-See [CHARITABLENESS](#)

-See [SLANDER](#)

-See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)

-See [TALEBEARER](#)

-INSTANCES OF .The Israelites toward Moses .Charging him with having made them abhorrent to the Egyptians [Exodus 5:21](#) .Charging him with bringing them out of Egypt to die [Exodus 14:11, 12](#) .In complaining against MOSES .See [MURMURING, INSTANCES OF](#) .The tribes west of the Jordan River toward the two and a half tribes [Numbers 32:1-33; Joshua 22:11-31](#) .Of Eli toward Hannah [1 Samuel 1:14-17](#) .Eliab toward David, charging him with presumption, when he offered to fight Goliath [1 Samuel 17:28](#) .Princes of Ammon toward David, when he sent commissioners to convey his sympathy to Hanun [2 Samuel 10:3](#) .Bildad toward Job [Job 8](#) .Eliphaz toward Job [Job 15; 22; 42:7, 8](#) .Zophar toward Job [Job 11:1-6; 20](#) .Nathanael, when he said, "Can any good thing come out of Nazareth," [John 1:46](#) .The Jews, charging Paul with teaching contrary to the law of Moses and against the temple [Acts 21:28](#)

UNCIRCUMCISION

-General scriptures concerning [Ephesians 2:11](#)

-Uncircumcised heart (metaphorically) [Ezekiel 28:10; 44:7, 9](#)

UNCLEAN

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-(Ceremonially speaking) .Creatures designated as such [Leviticus 11](#); [Deuteronomy 14](#)
-See [UNCLEANNES](#)

UNCLEANNES

-(Ceremonially speaking) [Leviticus 5:2, 3](#); [7:20, 21](#); [17:15](#); [21:1-15](#); [22:2-8](#)
-See [ABLUTIONS](#)
-See [DEFILEMENT](#)
-See [PURIFICATION](#)
-See [SANITATION](#)

UNCTION

-FIGURATIVE [1 John 2:20, 27](#) .See [ANOINTING](#)

UNFAITHFULNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Proverbs 24:11, 12](#); [Isaiah 5:1-7](#); [Hosea 10:1, 2](#); [Matthew 3:10](#); [13:12](#); [21:19, 20, 33-43](#); [25:1-46](#); [Mark 11:13, 14](#); [12:1-9](#); [Luke 13:6-9](#); [19:12-27](#); [John 15:2](#); [2 Peter 1:8, 9](#)
-See [SIN, FRUITS OF](#)
-See [UNFRUITFULNESS](#)
-Also see [RIGHTEOUSNESS, FRUITS OF](#)
-OF FRIENDS .See [FRIENDS, FALSE](#)

UNFRUITFULNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 5:2](#); [Matthew 3:10](#); [7:19](#); [13:4-7](#); [21:19, 20](#); [Mark 11:13](#); [Luke 3:9](#); [John 15:2](#); [13:6-9](#); [4, 6](#)
-See [SIN, FRUITS OF](#)
-See [UNFAITHFULNESS](#)

UNICORN (WILD OX, R. V.)

-Intractable [Job 39:9-12](#)
-Horned [Deuteronomy 33:17](#); [Psalm 22:21](#); [92:10](#)
-Great strength of [Numbers 24:8](#); [Job 39:10, 11](#)
-FIGURATIVE .Of the judgments of God [Isaiah 34:7](#)

UNION

-Advantages of [Proverbs 15:22](#); [Ecclesiastes 4:9-12](#)
-OF THE RIGHTEOUS .See [UNITY, OF THE RIGHTEOUS](#) .Of the righteous with Christ .See [RIGHTEOUS, UNITY OF, WITH CHRIST](#)

UNITY

-OF THE GODHEAD .See [GOD, UNITY OF](#)
-OF THE RIGHTEOUS [Psalm 133:1](#); [Isaiah 52:8](#); [Matthew 23:8](#); [Acts 4:32](#); [Romans 12:16](#); [14:19](#); [15:5, 6](#); [1 Corinthians 1:10](#); [2 Corinthians 13:11](#); [Ephesians 4:3](#); [Philippians 1:27](#); [2:2](#); [3:16, 17](#); [1 Peter 3:8](#) .See [COMMUNION](#) .See [FELLOWSHIP](#)

UNLEAVENED BREAD

-(With yeast, which symbolized pervasive corruption) -See [BREAD](#)
-See [PASSOVER](#)

UNNI

-1. A musician in the time of David [1 Chronicles 15:18, 20](#)
-2. A Levite in the time of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 12:9](#)

UNNO

-See [UNNI](#)

UNPARDONABLE SIN

-General scriptures concerning [2 Kings 24:4](#); [Matthew 12:31, 32](#); [Luke 12:10](#); [Hebrews 6:4-6](#); [1 John 5:16](#)
-See [OBDURACY](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [REPROBACY](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Israel [Numbers 14:26-45](#) .Eli's house [1 Samuel 3:14](#)

UNSELFISHNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Romans 12:10](#); [15:1-3](#); [1 Corinthians 9:19-23](#); [10:24](#), [33](#); [13:4](#), [5](#); [2](#)

[Corinthians 5:14](#), [15](#); [8:9](#); [Philippians 2:3](#), [4](#); [James 2:8](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Abraham [Genesis 13:9](#); [14:23](#), [24](#) .King of Sodom [Genesis 14:21](#) .The children of Heth [Genesis 23:6](#), [11](#) .Judah [Genesis 44:33](#), [34](#) .Moses [Numbers 11:29](#); [14:12-19](#) .Gideon [Judges 8:22](#), [23](#) .Saul [1 Samuel 11:12](#), [13](#) .Jonathan [1 Samuel 23:17](#), [18](#) .David [1 Samuel 24:17](#); [2 Samuel 15:19](#), [20](#); [23:16](#), [17](#); [1 Chronicles 21:17](#); [Psalm 69:6](#) .Araunah [2 Samuel 24:22-24](#) .Nehemiah [Nehemiah 5:14-18](#) .Jews [Esther 9:15](#) .Daniel [Daniel 5:17](#) .Jonah [John 1:12](#), [13](#) .Joseph [Matthew 1:19](#) .The disciples [Acts 4:34](#), [35](#) .Priscilla and Aquila [Romans 16:3](#), [4](#) .Paul [1 Corinthians 10:33](#); [Philippians 1:18](#); [4:17](#); [2 Thessalonians 3:8](#) .Philemon [Phm 1:13](#), [14](#) .See [CHARITABLENESS](#) .See [FELLOWSHIP](#) .See [FRATERNITY](#) .See [SELFISHNESS](#)

UPHARSIN

-Divided [Daniel 5:25](#), [28](#)

UPHAZ

-A country famous for gold [Jeremiah 10:9](#); [Daniel 10:5](#)

-See [OPHIR](#)

UPRIGHTNESS

-See [RIGHTEOUSNESS](#)

UR

-1. Abraham's native place [Genesis 11:27](#), [28](#) .Abraham leaves [Genesis 11:31](#); [15:7](#); [Nehemiah 9:7](#)

-2. Father of one of David's mighty men [1 Chronicles 11:35](#)

URBANE

-A Christian in Rome [Romans 16:9](#)

URIAH

-1. One of David's mighty men [2 Samuel 23:39](#); [1 Chronicles 11:41](#) .David's adultery with the wife of [2 Samuel 11:2-5](#); [1 Kings 15:5](#) .Summoned from seat of war by David [2 Samuel 11:6-13](#) .Noble spirit of [2 Samuel 11:11](#) .David compasses the death of [2 Samuel 11:14-25](#) .David marries the widow of [2 Samuel 11:26](#), [27](#) .Called URIAS (A. V.) [Matthew 1:6](#)

-2. A priest .The father of Meremoth [Ezra 8:33](#) .Called URIJAH, (R. V. URIAH) [Nehemiah 3:4](#), [21](#)

-3. URIAH .See URIJAH, Number three [ntb05050.htm](#) - [ntb05050](#)

-4. A priest .Witness to one of Isaiah's prophecies [Isaiah 8:2](#) .Probably identical with Urijah [2 Kings 16:10](#) .See URIJAH, Number one [ntb05050.htm](#) - [ntb05050](#)

URIAS

-See [URIAH](#)

URIEL

-1. A Levite .Son of Tahath [1 Chronicles 6:24](#)

-2. A Levite .Assisted in moving the ark of the covenant [1 Chronicles 15:5](#), [11](#), [12](#)

-3. Grandfather of King Abijah [2 Chronicles 13:2](#)

URIJAH

-1. A priest in Ahaz .Builds a new altar for Ahaz [2 Kings 16:10-16](#) .Probably identical with Uriah, witness to a prophecy of Isaiah [Isaiah 8:2](#)

-2. URIJAH .See [URIAH](#)

-3. A priest .Assistant to Ezra [Nehemiah 8:4](#) .Called URIAH in the R. V -4. A prophet in the time of Jehoiakim .Prophecies against Judah [Jeremiah 26:20](#) .Fled to Egypt; taken; killed by Jehoiakim [Jeremiah 26:21-23](#)

URIM AND THUMMIM

- (Signifying light and perfection) -In the breastplate [Exodus 28:30](#); [Leviticus 8:8](#)
- Eleazar to ask counsel for Joshua, after the judgment of [Numbers 27:21](#)
- Only priests could interpret [Deuteronomy 33:8](#); [Ezra 2:63](#); [Nehemiah 7:65](#)
- Israelites consult [Judges 1:1](#); [20:18, 23](#)
- Withheld the answer from King Saul [1 Samuel 28:6](#)

USURPATION

- OF POLITICAL FUNCTIONS .By Absalom [2 Samuel 15:1-12](#) .By Adonijah [1 Kings 1:5-9](#) .By Baasha [1 Kings 15:27, 28](#) .By Zimri [1 Kings 16:9, 10](#) .By Jehu [2 Kings 9:11-37](#) .By Athaliah [2 Kings 11:1-16](#) .By Shallum [2 Kings 15:10](#)
- IN RELIGIOUS AFFAIRS .By King Saul, in assuming priestly functions [1 Samuel 13:8-14](#) .By King Solomon, in thrusting Abiathar out of the priesthood [1 Kings 2:26, 27](#) .By King Uzziah, in assuming priestly offices [2 Chronicles 26:16-21](#) .By King Ahaz [2 Kings 16:12, 13](#) .See [CHURCH AND STATE, STATE SUPERIOR TO THE CHURCH](#) .See [GOVERNMENT, ECCLESIASTICAL](#)
- OF EXECUTIVE POWER .In ordering Naboth's death and confiscation of his vineyard [1 Kings 21:7-19](#) .In the plan of Joseph to dispossess the Egyptians of their real and personal property [Genesis 47:13-26](#) .Of Pharaoh, making bondservants of the Israelites [Exodus 1:9-22](#) .Moses accused of [Numbers 16:3](#)

USURY

- (Interest, not necessarily unreasonable exaction, but all income from loans) -Forbidden [Exodus 22:25](#); [Leviticus 25:35-37](#); [Deuteronomy 23:19](#); [Psalm 15:5](#); [Proverbs 28:8](#); [Ezekiel 18:8](#); [Jeremiah 15:10](#); [13, 17](#); [22:12](#)
- Exaction of, rebuked [Nehemiah 5:1-13](#)
- Authorized, of strangers (foreigners) [Deuteronomy 23:20](#)
- Exacted by Jews [Ezekiel 22:12](#)
- Just men innocent of the vice of requiring [Ezekiel 18:8](#)
- See [INTEREST](#)
- See [MONEY](#)

UTHAI

- 1. Son of Ammihud [1 Chronicles 9:4](#)
- 2. Son of Bigvai .Returned from Babylon with Ezra [Ezra 8:14](#)

UZ

- 1. Son of Aram [Genesis 10:23](#); [1 Chronicles 1:17](#)
- 2. Son of Nahor [Genesis 22:21](#) .In the A. V., called Huz -3. Son of Dishan [Genesis 36:28](#); [1 Chronicles 1:42](#)
- 4. A country of unknown location .Home of Job [Job 1:1](#) .Prophecies concerning [Jeremiah 25:20](#); [Lamentations 4:21](#)

UZAI

- Father of Palal [Nehemiah 3:25](#)

UZAL

- Son of Joktan [Genesis 10:27](#); [1 Chronicles 1:21](#)

UZZA

- 1. UZZA .See [UZZAH](#)
- 2. Proprietor of the burial place of kings (Manasseh and Amon) [2 Kings 21:18, 26](#)
- 3. Son of Shimei [1 Chronicles 6:29](#) .In R. V., called UZZAH -4. Son of Ehud [1 Chronicles 8:7](#)
- 5. One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:49](#); [Nehemiah 7:51](#)

UZZAH

- 1. Also called UZZA, son of Abinadab .Driver of the cart when moving the ark of the covenant [2 Samuel 6:3](#); [1 Chronicles 13:7](#) .Stricken dead for touching the ark of the covenant [2 Samuel 6:6-8](#); [1 Chronicles 13:9-11](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-2. UZZAH .See [UZZA](#)

UZZEN-SHERAH

-A city of unknown location [1 Chronicles 7:24](#)

UZZI

- 1. A priest .Son of Bukki [1 Chronicles 6:5, 6, 51](#); [Ezra 7:4](#)
- 2. Grandson of Issachar [1 Chronicles 7:2, 3](#)
- 3. Grandson of Benjamin [1 Chronicles 7:7](#)
- 4. Son of Michri [1 Chronicles 9:8](#)
- 5. An overseer of the Levites [Nehemiah 11:22](#)
- 6. A priest in the time of Nehemiah [Nehemiah 12:19, 42](#)

UZZIA

-One of David's mighty men [1 Chronicles 11:44](#)

UZZIAH

- 1. Called AZARIAH .King of Judah [2 Kings 14:21; 15:1, 2](#); [2 Chronicles 26:1, 3](#) .Rebuilds Elath [2 Kings 14:22](#); [2 Chronicles 26:2](#) .Reigns righteously [2 Kings 15:3](#); [2 Chronicles 26:4, 5](#) .Defeats the Philistines [2 Chronicles 26:6, 7](#) .Takes tribute from the Ammonites .Strengthens the kingdom [2 Chronicles 26:8](#) .Strengthens the fortifications of Jerusalem [2 Chronicles 26:9](#) .Promotes cattle raising and agriculture [2 Chronicles 26:10](#) .Military establishment of [2 Chronicles 26:11-15](#) .Is presumptuous in burning incense; stricken with leprosy; quarantined [2 Chronicles 26:16-21](#); [2 Kings 15:5](#) .Jotham regent during quarantine of [2 Kings 15:5](#); [2 Chronicles 26:21](#) .Death of [2 Kings 15:7](#); [2 Chronicles 26:23](#) .History of, written by Isaiah, [2 Chronicles 26:22](#); [Isaiah 1:1](#) .An earthquake occurred during the reign of [Amos 1:1](#); [Zechariah 14:5](#)
- 2. Son of Uriel [1 Chronicles 6:24](#)
- 3. Father of Jehonathan [1 Chronicles 27:25](#)
- 4. A priest .Puts away (divorced) his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:21](#)
- 5. Father of Athaiah [Nehemiah 11:4](#)

UZZIEL

- 1. A son of Kohath [Exodus 6:18, 22](#); [Leviticus 10:4](#)
- 2. A Simeonite captain [1 Chronicles 4:42](#)
- 3. Son of Bela [1 Chronicles 7:7](#)
- 4. One of David's musicians [1 Chronicles 25:4](#)
- 5. A Levite -Son of Jeduthun [2 Chronicles 29:14](#)
- 6. A goldsmith .Helped in repairing the walls of Jerusalem [Nehemiah 3:8](#)

V

VAIL

- (Veil, curtain) -1. Hangings used in the tabernacle to separate the Holy of Holies (the Most Holy Place) from the Holy Place .Called the second veil [Hebrews 6:19; 9:3](#) .Ordinances prescribing [Exodus 26:31-33](#) .Made by Bezaleel and Aholiab [Exodus 36:35, 36](#) .See [VEIL](#)
- 2. A covering for the ark of the covenant [Exodus 35:12; 39:34; 40:21](#); [Numbers 4:5](#)
- 3. Of the temple [2 Chronicles 3:14](#) .Torn from the top to the bottom at the time of the crucifixion of Jesus [Matthew 27:51](#); [Mark 15:38](#); [Luke 23:45](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Hebrews 10:20](#)

VAJEZATHA

-Son of Haman [Esther 9:9](#)

VALOR

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-See [COURAGE](#)

VANIAH

-(An Israelite) -Puts away (divorces) his Gentile wife [Ezra 10:36](#)

VANITY

-A consequence of the fall [Romans 8:20](#)

-Every man has [Psalm 39:11](#)

-Every state of man is [Psalm 62:9](#)

-Man, at his best estate, is [Psalm 39:5](#)

-Man is similar to [Psalm 144:4](#)

-The thoughts of man are [Psalm 94:11](#)

-The days of man are [Job 7:16](#); [Ecclesiastes 6:12](#)

-Childhood and youth are [Ecclesiastes 11:10](#)

-The beauty of man is [Psalm 39:11](#); [Proverbs 31:30](#)

-The help of man is [Psalm 60:11](#); [Lamentations 4:17](#)

-Man's own righteousness is [Isaiah 57:12](#)

-Worldly wisdom is [Ecclesiastes 2:15, 21](#); [1 Corinthians 3:20](#)

-Worldly pleasure is [Ecclesiastes 2:1](#)

-Worldly anxiety is [Psalm 39:6](#); [127:2](#)

-Worldly labor is [Ecclesiastes 2:11](#); [4:4](#)

-Worldly enjoyment is [Ecclesiastes 2:3, 10, 11](#)

-Worldly possessions are [Ecclesiastes 2:4-11](#)

-Treasures of wickedness are [Proverbs 10:2](#)

-Heaping up riches is [Ecclesiastes 2:26](#); [4:8](#)

-Love of riches is [Ecclesiastes 5:10](#)

-Unblessed riches are [Ecclesiastes 6:2](#)

-Riches gotten by falsehood are [Proverbs 21:6](#)

-All earthly things are [Ecclesiastes 1:2](#)

-Foolish questions are [1 Timothy 1:6, 7](#); [6:20](#); [2 Timothy 2:14, 16](#); [Titus 3:9](#)

-The conduct of the ungodly is [1 Peter 1:18](#)

-The religion of hypocrites is [James 1:26](#)

-The worship of the wicked is [Isaiah 1:13](#); [Matthew 6:7](#)

-Lying words are [Jeremiah 7:8](#)

-False teaching is but [Jeremiah 23:32](#)

-Mere external religion is [1 Timothy 4:8](#); [Hebrews 13:9](#)

-Almsgiving without love is [1 Corinthians 13:3](#)

-Faith without works is [James 2:14](#)

-Idolatry is [2 Kings 17:15](#); [Psalm 31:6](#); [Isaiah 44:9, 10](#); [Jeremiah 10:8](#); [18:15](#)

-Wealth gotten by, diminishes [Proverbs 13:11](#)

-Saints hate the thoughts of [Psalm 119:113](#)

-Pray to be kept from [Psalm 119:37](#); [Proverbs 30:8](#)

-Avoid [Psalm 24:4](#)

-Avoid those given to [Psalm 26:4](#)

-Evil people .Especially characterized by [Job 11:11](#) .Though full of, affect to be wise [Job 11:12](#) .Love [Psalm 4:2](#) .Imagine [Psalm 2:1](#); [Acts 4:25](#); [Romans 1:21](#) .Devise [Psalm 36:4](#) .Speak [Psalm 10:7](#); [12:2](#); [41:6](#)

.Regard God's service as [Job 21:15](#); [Malachi 3:14](#) .Allure others through the words of [2 Peter 2:18](#) .Live by [Jeremiah 2:5](#) .Live in [Psalm 39:6](#); [Ephesians 4:17](#) .Inherit [Jeremiah 16:19](#) .Reap [Proverbs 22:8](#); [Jeremiah 12:13](#) .Judicially given up to [Psalm 78:33](#); [Isaiah 57:13](#)

-Fools follow those given to [Proverbs 12:11](#)

-Following those given to, leads to poverty [Proverbs 28:19](#)

-All should know and acknowledge [Deuteronomy 4:35](#)

-See [PRIDE](#)

VASHTI

-(The wife of King Ahasuerus) -Put away (divorced) for refusing to exhibit herself at a royal banquet [2:1](#),

[Esther 1:9-22](#); [4, 17](#)

VEDAN

-A place whose merchants traded with Tyre [Ezekiel 27:19](#)

-In A. V., called DAN

VEGETARIANS

-Persons who refrain from eating meat [Romans 14:2](#)

VEGETATION

-Created on the third day [Genesis 1:11](#); [2:5](#)

-For food [Genesis 1:29, 30](#)

VEIL

-Worn .By Rebekah [Genesis 24:65](#) .By Tamar [Genesis 38:14, 19](#) .By Moses, to screen his face when he descended from Mount Sinai [Exodus 34:33, 35](#); [2 Corinthians 3:13-16](#)

-See [DRESS](#)

-See [WIMPLE](#)

VENERATION

-For parents [Genesis 48:15, 16](#)

-See [OLD AGE](#)

-See [PARENTS](#)

-See [REVERENCE](#)

VENGEANCE

-Belongs to God [Psalm 94:1](#); [Romans 12:19](#)

-INSTANCE OF .Sons of Jacob on Hamor and Shechem [Genesis 34:20-31](#) .See [JUDGMENTS](#) .See [REVENGE](#) .See [RETALIATION](#)

VENTRILOQUISM

-General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 29:4](#)

-Divination by [Acts 16:16](#)

VERDICT

-Against Jesus [Matthew 26:66](#); [27:24-26](#); [Mark 15:15](#); [Luke 23:24](#); [John 19:16](#)

-See [COURTS](#)

VERMILION

-A color [Jeremiah 22:14](#); [Ezekiel 23:14](#)

-See [COLOR](#)

VESTMENTS

-Of priests .See [PRIESTS](#)

VICARIOUS

-DEATH .The ram for Isaac [Genesis 22:13](#) .Jesus for sinners .See, [JESUS, DEATH OF](#) .See [JESUS, MISSION OF](#) .See [JESUS, SUFFERINGS OF](#) .See [ATONEMENT](#) .See [SUFFERINGS, VICARIOUS](#) .See [JESUS, SAVIOUR](#)

VICEGERENCY

-(Exercising the powers of another) -Of Elisha .In miraculously rewarding the Shunammite woman [2 Kings 4:16, 17](#) .In condemning Gehazi [2 Kings 5:27](#)

-Of the apostles [Matthew 16:19](#); [18:18](#); [John 20:23](#)

VIGILANCE

-INSTANCE OF .King of Jericho [Joshua 2:1-3](#) .See [WATCHMAN](#)

VICTORIES

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- In battle, from God [Psalm 55:18](#); [76:5, 6](#)
- Celebrated in song [Judges 5](#); [2 Samuel 22](#)
- By women [1 Samuel 18:6, 7](#); [2 Samuel 1:20](#)
- See [ARMIES](#)
- See [WAR, GOD IN](#)

VINE

- Degeneracy of [Jeremiah 2:21](#)
- Fable of [Judges 9:12, 13](#)
- Pruned [Isaiah 5:6](#); [John 15:1-5](#)
- Parables of [Psalm 80:8-14](#); [Ezekiel 17:6-10](#); [19:10-14](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [John 15:1-5](#) .See [VINEYARD](#)

VINEGAR

- (A sour wine) -Forbidden to Nazarites [Numbers 6:3](#)
- Used with food [Ru 2:14](#); [Psalm 69:21](#); [Proverbs 10:26](#); [25:20](#)
- Offered to Christ while on the cross [Matthew 27:34, 48](#); [John 19:29](#); with [Mark 15:23](#)

VINEYARD

- Huts (R. V., booths) in [Isaiah 1:8](#)
- Towers in [Isaiah 5:2](#); [Matthew 21:33](#); [Mark 12:1](#)
- Winepress in [Isaiah 5:2](#)
- Pools in [Ecclesiastes 2:4, 6](#)
- Leased [So 8:11, 12](#); [Isaiah 7:23](#); [Matthew 21:33-39](#)
- Of kings [1 Chronicles 27:26-28](#)
- Neglected [Proverbs 24:30, 31](#)
- Plain of the [Judges 11:33](#)
- Parables of [Isaiah 5:1-7](#); [27:2, 3](#); [Jeremiah 12:10](#); [Matthew 20:1-16](#); [21:28-31, 33-41](#); [Luke 13:6-9](#)
- See [VINE](#)
- See [WINE](#)

VIOL

- An instrument of music [Isaiah 5:12](#)
- See [MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS OF](#)
- See [PSALTERY](#)

VIPER

- A serpent [Job 20:16](#); [Isaiah 30:6](#); [59:5](#)
- Fastens on Paul's hand [Acts 28:3](#)
- See [SERPENT](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Matthew 3:7](#); [23:33](#); [Luke 3:7](#)

VIRGIN

- Proofs of [Deuteronomy 22:13-21](#)
- Dowry of [Exodus 22:17](#)
- Character of, to be protected [Deuteronomy 22:17-21, 23, 24](#)
- Betrothal of, a quasi-marriage [Deuteronomy 22:23, 24](#)
- Distinguishing apparel of [2 Samuel 13:18](#)
- A priest could marry only a [Leviticus 21:14](#)
- Mourn in the temple [Lamentations 1:4](#); [2:10](#)
- Virginity of, bewailed [Judges 11:37-39](#)
- Parable of the wise and foolish [Matthew 25:1-13](#)
- Mother of Jesus was a [Isaiah 7:14](#); [Matthew 1:23](#); [Luke 1:27](#)
- Advised by Paul not to marry [1 Corinthians 7](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of the body of Christ (the ekklesia) [Isaiah 62:5](#); [Jeremiah 14:17](#); [31:4, 13](#); [2 Corinthians 11:2](#) .Of personal purity [1 Corinthians 7:25, 37](#); [Revelation 14:4](#)

VIRGINITY

-See [VIRGIN](#)

VIRTUE

-(From the Latin "vir," manliness) -Power (R. V.) [Luke 6:19](#); [8:46](#)

-Excellence [Philippians 4:8](#); [2 Peter 1:5](#)

-See [CHASTITY](#)

-See [CONTINENCE](#) (self-control)

-See [COURAGE](#)

VISION

-A mode of revelation [Numbers 12:6](#); [1 Samuel 3:1](#); [2 Chronicles 26:5](#); [Psalm 89:19](#); [Proverbs 29:18](#); [Jeremiah 14:14](#); [23:16](#); [Daniel 1:17](#); [Hosea 12:10](#); [Joel 2:28](#); [Ob 1:1](#); [Hab 2:2](#); [Acts 2:17](#)

-Of Abraham .Concerning his descendants [Genesis 15:1-17](#)

-Of Jacob .Of the ladder with ascending and descending angels [Genesis 28:12](#) .At Beer-sheba [Genesis 46:2](#)

-Of Joshua .Of the captain of the Lord's army [Joshua 5:13-15](#)

-Of Moses .Of the burning bush [Exodus 3:2](#) .Of the glory of God [Exodus 24:9-11](#); [33:18-23](#)

-Of the Israelites .Of the manifestation of the glory of God [Exodus 24:10, 17](#); [Hebrews 12:18-21](#)

-Of Balaam .In a trance [Acts 22:17-21](#) .See [BALAAM](#)

-Of Elisha .At the transporting of Elijah [2 Kings 2:11](#)

-Of Elisha's servant .Of the chariots of the Lord [2 Kings 6:17](#)

-Of Micaiah .Of the defeat of the Israelites; of the Lord on his throne; and of a lying spirit [1 Kings 22:17-23](#); [2 Chronicles 18:16-22](#)

-Of David .Of the angel of the Lord beside the threshing-floor of Ornan [1 Chronicles 21:15-18](#)

-Of Job .Of a spirit [Job 4:12-16](#)

-Of Isaiah .Of the Lord and his glory in the temple [Isaiah 6](#) .Of the valley of vision [Isaiah 22](#)

-Of Jeremiah .Of an almond rod [Jeremiah 1:11](#) .Of the seething pot [Jeremiah 1:13](#)

-Of Ezekiel .Of the glory of God [Ezekiel 1:3, 12-14](#); [23](#) .Of the roll [Ezekiel 2:9](#) .Of the man of fire [Ezekiel 8; 9](#) .Of the coals of fire [Ezekiel 10:1-7](#) .Of the dry bones [Ezekiel 37:1-14](#) .Of the city and temple [Ezekiel 40:48](#) .Of the waters [Ezekiel 47:1-12](#)

-Of Daniel .Of the four beasts [Daniel 7](#) .Of the Ancient of Days [Daniel 7:9-27](#) .Of the ram and the he-goat [Daniel 8](#) .Of the angel [Daniel 10](#)

-Of Amos .Of grasshoppers [Amos 7:1, 2](#) .Of fire [Amos 7:4](#) .Of a plumb-line [Amos 7:7, 8](#) .Of summer fruit [Amos 8:1, 2](#) .Of the temple [Amos 9:1](#)

-Of Zechariah .Of horses [Zechariah 1:8-11](#) .Of horns and carpenters [Zechariah 1:18-21](#) .Of the high priest [Zechariah 3:1-5](#) .Of the golden lampstand [Zechariah 4](#) .Of the flying roll [Zechariah 5:1-4](#) .Of the mountains and chariots [Zechariah 6:1-8](#)

-Of Zacharias .In the temple [Luke 1:13-22](#)

-Of John the Baptist .At the immersion of Jesus [Matthew 3:16](#); [Mark 1:10](#); [Luke 3:22](#); [John 1:32-34](#)

-Peter, James, and John .Of the transfiguration of Jesus and the appearance of Moses and Elijah [Matthew 17:1-9](#); [Luke 9:28-36](#)

-Of the people .Of the tongues of fire at Pentecost [Acts 2:2, 3](#)

-Of Stephen .Of Christ [Acts 7:55, 56](#)

-Of Paul .Of Christ, on the way to Damascus [Acts 9:3-6](#); [1 Corinthians 9:1](#) .Of Ananias [Acts 9:12](#) .Of a man of Macedonia, saying, "Come over into Macedonia, and help us," [Acts 16:9](#) .In Corinth [Acts 18:9, 10](#) .In a trance [Acts 22:17-21](#) .Of Paradise [2 Corinthians 12:1-4](#)

-Of Ananias .Of Christ [Acts 9:10-12](#)

-Of Cornelius, the centurion .Of an angel [Acts 10:3](#)

-Of Peter .Of the sheet which was lowered from the sky [Acts 10:9-18](#)

-Of John on the island of Patmos .The Book of Revelation .Of Christ and the golden lampstands [Revelation 1:10-20](#) .The open door [Revelation 4:1](#) .A rainbow and the throne [Revelation 4:2, 3](#) .The twenty-four elders [Revelation 4:4](#) .The seven lamps [Revelation 4:5](#) .The sea of glass [Revelation 4:6](#) .The four living creatures [Revelation 4:6-8](#) .The book with seven seals [Revelation 5:1-5](#) .The golden vials [Revelation 5:8](#) .The six seals [Revelation 6](#) .The four horses [Revelation 6:2-8](#) .The earthquake and the celestial phenomena [Revelation 6:12; 14](#) .The four angels [Revelation 7:1](#) .The sealing of the one hundred and forty four

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

thousand [Revelation 7:2-8](#) .The seventh seal and the seven angels [Revelation 8:11](#) .The censer [Revelation 8:5](#) .The hail and fire [Revelation 8:7](#) .The mountain that was thrown into the sea [Revelation 8:8, 9](#) .The falling star [Revelation 8:10, 11; 9:1](#) .One-third of the sun, the moon, and the stars were darkened [Revelation 8:12](#) .The bottomless pit [Revelation 9:2](#) .The locusts [Revelation 9:3-11](#) .The four angels released from the Euphrates River [Revelation 9:14](#) .The army of horsemen [Revelation 9:16-19](#) .The angel that had a book [Revelation 10:1-10](#) .The seven thunders [Revelation 10:3, 4](#) .The measurement of the temple [Revelation 11:1, 2](#) .The two witnesses [Revelation 11:3-12](#) .The court of the Gentiles [Revelation 11:2](#) .The two olive trees and the two lampstands [Revelation 11:4](#) .The beast that came up out of the bottomless pit [Revelation 11:7](#) .The fall of the city [Revelation 11:13](#) .The second and third woes [Revelation 11:14](#) .The woman clothed with the sun; the birth of the male infant [Revelation 12](#) .The red dragon [Revelation 12:3-17](#) .The war in heaven [Revelation 12:7-9](#) .The beast rising out of the sea [Revelation 13:1-10](#) .The beast coming out of the earth [Revelation 13:11-18](#) .The Lamb on Mount Zion [Revelation 14:1-5](#) .The angel having the everlasting gospel [Revelation 14:6, 7](#) .The angel proclaiming the fall of Babylon [Revelation 14:8-13](#) .A son of man with a sickle [Revelation 14:14-16](#) .The angel reaping the harvest [Revelation 14:14-20](#) .The angel coming out of the temple [Revelation 14:17-19](#) .The angel having power over fire [Revelation 14:18](#) .The vine and the winepress [Revelation 14:18-20](#) .The angels with the seven last plagues [Revelation 15](#) .The sea of glass [Revelation 15:2](#) .The temple opened [Revelation 15:5](#) .The plague upon the men who had the mark of the beast [Revelation 16:2](#) .The sea turned into blood [Revelation 16:3](#) .The seven angels with the seven vials of the wrath of God [Revelation 16; 17](#) .The destruction of Babylon [Revelation 18](#) .The multitude praising [Revelation 19:1-9](#) .The one who is faithful and true, riding a white horse [Revelation 19:11-16](#) .The angel in the sun [Revelation 19:17-21](#) .Satan bound for one-thousand years [Revelation 20:1-3](#) .The thrones of judgment, and the resurrection, and the release of Satan [Revelation 20:1-10](#) .The great white throne [Revelation 20:11](#) .The opening of the Book of Life [Revelation 20:12](#) .Death and hell (gehenna) [Revelation 20:14](#) .The New Jerusalem [Revelation 21](#) .The River of Life [Revelation 22:1](#) .The Tree of Life [Revelation 22:2](#)

-See [DREAM](#)

VISITORS

-See [GUESTS](#)

VOICE

-OF GOD [Ezekiel 1:24, 28; 10:5; John 5:37; 12:28-30; Acts 7:31; 9:4, 7; 26:14, 15](#) .See [ANTHROPOMORPHISMS](#)

VOLCANOES

-General scriptures concerning [Deuteronomy 4:11; 5:23; Judges 5:5; Psalm 97:5; 104:32; 144:5; Isaiah 34:9, 10; 64:1-3; Jeremiah 51:25; Micah 1:4; Na 1:5, 6](#)

-See [EARTHQUAKE](#)

-See [MOUNTAIN](#)

VOLUPTUOUSNESS

-See [LASCIVIOUSNESS](#)

-See [SENSUALITY](#)

VOPHSI

-Father of Nahbi [Numbers 13:14](#)

VOWS

-Mosaic laws concerning [Leviticus 23:37, 38; Numbers 29:39](#)

-Must be voluntary, see below -Must be performed, see below -Estimation of the redemption price of things offered in vows, to be made by the priest, according to age and sex of the person making the offering [Leviticus 27:1-13](#)

-The redemption price of the offering of real estate, to be valued by the priest [Leviticus 27:14, 15](#)

-Of a field [Leviticus 27:16-25](#)

-Edible things offered in, to be eaten the same day they were offered [Leviticus 7:16-18](#)

-Things offered in, to be brought to the tabernacle or temple [Deuteronomy 12:6, 11, 17, 18, 26](#)

-Belonged to the priests [Numbers 18:14](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Rash .By Jephthah, in consecration of his daughter as a sacrifice, if his campaign against the Ammonites were successful [Judges 11:29-40](#) .The Israelites, to destroy the Benjamites [Judges 21:5](#), [Judges 6](#) with [Judges 20:21](#)

-Things forbidden to be offered in: Receipts of the whore and the price of a "dog" (male prostitute of a pagan shrine) [Deuteronomy 23:18](#)

-A minor, of himself [Mark 7:11-13](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 28:20, 21; 31:13](#); [Leviticus 5:4-13; 22:18-25](#); [Numbers 15:2-16; 30:1-16](#); [Deuteronomy 23:18, 21-23](#); [Job 22:27](#); [Psalm 22:25; 50:14, 15; 56:12; 61:5, 8; 65:1; 66:13, 14; 76:11; 116:14-19](#); [Proverbs 20:25](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:4-6](#); [John 2:9](#); [Na 1:15](#) .See [CONTRACT](#) .See [COVENANT](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Of Jacob, see above [Genesis 28:20-22](#) .Of the mother of Micah, in the dedication of silver for the making of an idol [Judges 17:2, 3](#) .Of Hannah, to consecrate to the Lord the child for which she prayed [1 Samuel 1:11](#) with [1 Samuel 1:27, 28](#) .Of Elkanah [1 Samuel 1:21](#) .Of Absalom [2 Samuel 15:7, 8](#) .Of Job, not to entertain thoughts of fornication [Job 31:1](#) .Of David [Psalm 132:2](#) .Of Ananias and Sapphira, in the dedication of the proceeds of the sale of their land [Acts 5:1-11](#) .Of the Jews, to kill Paul [Acts 23:12-15](#) .Of Jephthah, and of the Israelites .See [RASH VOWS](#), above .See [NAZARITE](#)

VULTURE

-A carnivorous bird [Leviticus 11:14](#); [Deuteronomy 14:13](#)

-In R. V., translated "falcon," [Job 28:7](#)

-And "kite," [Isaiah 34:15](#)

W

WAFER

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 29:23](#); [Numbers 6:19](#)

WAGES

-Of Jacob [Genesis 29:15-30; 30:28-34; 31:7, 41](#)

-Parable concerning [Matthew 20:1-15](#)

-See [MASTER](#)

-See [SERVANT](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Leviticus 19:13](#); [Deuteronomy 24:14, 15; 25:4](#); [Jeremiah 22:13](#); [Hag 1:6](#); [Malachi 3:5](#); [Matthew 10:10](#); [Luke 3:14; 10:7](#); [Romans 4:4; 6:23](#); [Colossians 4:1](#); [James 5:4](#)

WAGON

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 45:19, 27](#); [Numbers 7:3-9](#)

-See [CART](#)

WAILING

-Of the wicked [Matthew 13:42](#)

WAITING

-Upon God .As the God of providence [Jeremiah 14:22](#) .As the God of salvation [Psalm 25:5](#) .As the giver of all temporal blessings [Psalm 104:27, 28; 145:15, 16](#)

-For mercy [Psalm 123:2](#)

-For pardon [Psalm 39:7, 8](#)

-For the consolation of Israel [Luke 2:25](#)

-For salvation [Genesis 49:18](#); [Psalm 62:1, 2](#)

-For guidance and teaching [Psalm 25:5](#)

-For protection [Psalm 33:20; 59:9, 10](#)

-For the fulfillment of his word [Hab 2:3](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- For the fulfillment of his promises [Acts 1:4](#)
- For the hope of righteousness by faith [Galatians 5:5](#)
- For the coming of Christ [1 Corinthians 1:7](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:10](#)
- Is good [Psalm 52:9](#)
- God calls us to [Zep 3:8](#)
- Exhortations and encouragements to [Psalm 27:14](#); [37:7](#); [Hosea 12:6](#)
- Should be with the soul [Psalm 62:1, 5](#)
- With earnest desire [Psalm 130:6](#)
- With patience [Psalm 37:7](#); [40:1](#)
- With resignation [Lamentations 3:26](#)
- With hope in his word [Psalm 130:5](#)
- With full confidence [Micah 7:7](#)
- Continually [Hosea 12:6](#)
- All the day [Psalm 25:5](#)
- Especially in adversity [Psalm 59:1-9](#); [Isaiah 8:17](#)
- In the way of his judgments [Isaiah 26:8](#)
- Saints resolve on [Psalm 52:9](#); [59:9](#)
- Saints have expectation from [Psalm 62:5](#)
- Saints plead, in prayer [Psalm 25:21](#); [Isaiah 33:2](#)
- The patience of saints often tested in [Psalm 69:3](#)
- Those who engage in .Wait upon him only [Psalm 62:5](#) .Are heard [Psalm 40:1](#) .Are blessed [Isaiah 30:18](#); [Daniel 12:12](#) .Experience his goodness [Lamentations 3:25](#) .Will not be ashamed [Psalm 25:3](#); [Isaiah 49:23](#) .Will renew their strength [Isaiah 40:31](#) .Will inherit the earth [Psalm 37:9](#) .Will be saved [Proverbs 20:22](#); [Isaiah 25:9](#) .Will rejoice in salvation [Isaiah 25:9](#) .Will receive the glorious things prepared by God for them [Isaiah 64:4](#)
- Predicted of the Gentiles [Isaiah 42:4](#); [60:9](#)
- Illustrated [Psalm 123:2](#); [Luke 12:36](#); [James 5:7](#)
- EXEMPLIFIED .Jacob [Genesis 49:18](#) .David [Psalm 39:7](#) .Isaiah [Isaiah 8:17](#) .Micah [Micah 7:7](#) .Joseph [Mark 15:43](#)

WALKING

- With God .According to his commands [Deuteronomy 5:33](#); [Psalm 1](#); [Jeremiah 7:23](#) .In his ways [Deuteronomy 28:9](#); [Joshua 22:5](#) .In the old paths [Jeremiah 6:16](#) .As taught by him [1 Kings 8:36](#); [Isaiah 2:3](#); [30:21](#) .Uprightly [Proverbs 2:7](#) .In his statutes and judgments [Ezekiel 37:24](#) .In newness of life [Romans 6:4](#) .Not after the flesh, but after the Spirit [Romans 8:1](#); [Galatians 5:16](#) .Honestly, as in the day [Romans 13:13](#) .Not walking by sight, but by faith [2 Corinthians 5:7](#) .In love, following Christ [Ephesians 5:2](#) .Worthy of the Lord [Colossians 1:10](#) .In Christ [Colossians 2:6](#) .By the gospel rule [Philippians 3:16](#) .In the light, as God is [1 John 1:7](#) .In white clothing [Revelation 3:4](#) .In the light of heaven [Revelation 21:24](#)
- INSTANCES OF .Enoch [Genesis 5:24](#) .Noah [Genesis 6:9](#)

WALLS, OF THE CITIES

- Of Bashan, destroyed by the Israelites [Deuteronomy 3:5, 6](#)
- Of Jericho [Joshua 2:15](#); [6](#)
- Of Jerusalem .See [JERUSALEM](#)
- Of Babylon [Jeremiah 51:44](#)
- Broad [Jeremiah 51:58](#)
- Of Beth-shan [1 Samuel 31:10](#)
- Of Rabbah [2 Samuel 11:20](#)
- Of Abel [2 Samuel 20:15, 21](#)
- Houses built upon [Joshua 2:15](#)
- Double [2 Kings 25:4](#); [Isaiah 22:11](#)
- Sentinels on .See [WATCHMAN](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of the new Jerusalem [Revelation 21:12, 14, 17-21](#)

WAR

- Divine approval of [2 Samuel 22:35](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Civil Judges 12:1-6; 20; 2 Samuel 2:12-31; 3:1; 20; 1 Kings 14:30; 16:21; Isaiah 19:2
-Forbidden 2 Chronicles 11:4
-Averted Joshua 22:11-34
-Enemy harangued by the general of the opposing side 2 Kings 18:19-36; 2 Chronicles 13:4-12
-Of extermination Numbers 31:7-17; Deuteronomy 2:33, 34; 3:6; 20:13-18; Joshua 6:21, 24; 8:24, 25; 10:2-40; 11:11-23; 1 Samuel 15:3-9; 27:8-11
-God in Exodus 14:13, 14; Deuteronomy 1:30; 3:21, 22; 7:17-24; 20:1, 4; 31:6-8, 23; Joshua 1:1, 32:29, 30; 5-7, 9; Judges 1:2; 6:16; 7:9; 11:29; 1 Samuel 17:45-47; 19:5; 30:7, 8; 2 Samuel 5:22-24; 22:18; 1 Kings 20:28; Psalm 18:34; 76:3; Jeremiah 46:15; Amos 5:8, 9; Zechariah 10:5
-God uses, as a judgment Exodus 23:24; Leviticus 26:17, 31-39; Deuteronomy 28:25-68; 32:30; Judges 2:14; 2 Kings 15:37; 1 Chronicles 5:22, 26; 21:12; 2 Chronicles 15:6; 12:1-12; 24:23, 24; 33:11; 36; Job 19:29; Psalm 44:9-16; 60:1-3; 105:25; Isaiah 5:1-8, 25-30; 13:3, 9:8-12; 4, 9; 19:2; 34:2-6; 43:28; 45:7; Jeremiah 12:7, 12; 46:15-17, 21; 47:6, 7; 48:10; 49:5; 50:25; Ezekiel 23:22-25; Amos 3:6; 4:11; Zep 1:7-18; Zechariah 8:10; 14:2
-Repugnant to God 1 Chronicles 22:8, 9; Psalm 68:30; 120:6, 7; Revelation 13:10
-God sends panic in Exodus 15:14-16
-Threatens defeat in Deuteronomy 32:25; 1 Samuel 2:10; 2 Chronicles 18:12-16; Isaiah 30:15-17; Ezekiel 15:6-8; 21:9-17
-Inflicts defeat in Joshua 7:12, 13; 2 Chronicles 12:5-8; 24:23, 24; Psalm 76:3; 78:66; 79:10; Isaiah 5:25; Jeremiah 46:15, 16
-Counsels of Joshua 22:10-34; Judges 7:10, 11; 2 Samuel 16:20; 17:1-15; Psalm 48:4-7; Proverbs 11:14; 20:18
-Wisdom required in Proverbs 21:22; 24:6; Ecclesiastes 9:14-18; Luke 14:31, 32
-Tumult of Amos 2:2
-Killed in, neglected Isaiah 14:19; 18:6
-Evils of 2 Samuel 2:26; Psalm 46:8; 79:1-3; Isaiah 3:5, 137:9; 25, 26; 5:29, 30; 6:11, 12; 9:5, 19-21; 13:15, 16; 15; 16:9, 10; 18:6; 19:2-16; 32:13, 14; 33:8, 9; 34:7-15; Jeremiah 4:19-31; 5:16, 17; 6:24-26; 7:33, 34; 8:16, 17; 9:10-21; 10:20; 13:14; 14:18; 15:8, 9; 19:7-9; 25:33; 46:3-12; 47:3; 48:28, 33; 51:30-58; Lamentations 1; 2; 3; 4; 5; Ezekiel 33:27; 39:17-19; Hosea 10:14; 13:16; Joel 2:2-10; Amos 1:13; 6:9, 10; 8:3; Na 2:10; 3:3, 10; Zechariah 14:2; Luke 21:20-26; Revelation 19:17, 18
-To cease Psalm 46:9; Isaiah 2:4; Micah 4:3
-Wars and rumors of Matthew 24:6; Mark 13:7; Luke 21:9
-See [ARMIES](#)
-See [ARMS](#)
-See [FORT](#)
-See [SOLDIERS](#)
-See [STRATEGY](#)
-See [TOWER](#)
-See [WATCHMAN](#)
-FIGURATIVE .Warfare of saints .Is not after the flesh 2 Corinthians 10:3 .Is a good warfare 1 Timothy 1:18, 19 .Called the good fight of faith 1 Timothy 6:12 .Is against .The Devil Genesis 3:15; 2 Corinthians 2:11; Ephesians 1:12; James 4:7; 1 Peter 5:8; Revelation 12:17 .The flesh Romans 7:23; 1 Corinthians 9:25-27; 2 Corinthians 12:7; Galatians 5:17; 1 Peter 2:11 .Enemies Psalm 38:19; 56:2; 59:3 .The world John 16:33; 1 John 5:4, 5 .Death 1 Corinthians 15:26; with Hebrews 2:14, 15 .Often arises from the opposition of friends or relatives Micah 7:6; Matthew 10:35, 36 .To be carried on .Under Christ, as our Captain Hebrews 2:10 .Under the Lord's banner Psalm 60:4 .With faith 1 Timothy 1:18, 19 .With a good conscience 1 Timothy 1:18, 19 .With steadfastness in the faith 1 Corinthians 16:13; 1 Peter 5:9; with Hebrews 10:23 .With earnestness Jude 1:3 .With watchfulness 1 Corinthians 16:13; 1 Peter 5:8 .With sobriety 1 Thessalonians 5:6; 1 Peter 5:8 .With endurance of hardness 2 Timothy 2:3, 10 .With self-denial 1 Corinthians 9:25-27 .With confidence in God Psalm 27:1-3 .With prayer Psalm 35:1-3; Ephesians 6:18 .Without earthly entanglements 2 Timothy 2:4 .Mere professors do not maintain Jeremiah 9:3 .Saints are all engaged in Philippians 1:30 .Must stand firm in Ephesians 6:13, 14 .Exhorted to diligence in 1 Timothy 6:12; Jude 1:3 .Encouraged in Isaiah 41:11, 12; 51:12; Micah 7:8; 1 John 4:4 .Helped by God in Psalm 118:13; Isaiah 41:13, 14 .Protected by God in Psalm 140:7 .Comforted by God in 2 Corinthians 7:5, 6 .Strengthened by God in Psalm 20:2; 27:14; Isaiah 41:10 .Strengthened by Christ in 2 Corinthians 12:9; 2 Timothy 4:17 .Delivered by Christ in 2 Timothy 4:18 .Thank God for victory in Romans 7:25; 1

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

[Corinthians 15:57](#) .Armor for .The belt of truth [Ephesians 6:14](#) .The breastplate of righteousness [Ephesians 6:14](#) .The preparation of the gospel [Ephesians 6:15](#) .The shield of faith [Ephesians 6:16](#) .The helmet of salvation [Ephesians 6:17](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:8](#) .The sword of the Spirit [Ephesians 6:17](#) .Called "the armor of God," [Ephesians 6:11](#) .Called "the armor of righteousness," [2 Corinthians 6:7](#) .Called "the armor of light," [Romans 13:12](#) .Not carnal [2 Corinthians 10:4](#) .Mighty through God [2 Corinthians 10:4, 5](#) .The whole, is required [Ephesians 6:13](#) .Must be put on [Romans 13:12](#); [Ephesians 6:11](#) .To be on the right hand and left, an idiom meaning: "to attack and to defend." [2 Corinthians 6:7](#) .Victory in, is from God [1 Corinthians 15:57](#); [2 Corinthians 2:14](#) .Through Christ [Romans 7:25](#); [1 Corinthians 15:57](#); [2 Corinthians 12:9](#); [Revelation 12:11](#) .By faith [Hebrews 11:33-37](#); [1 John 5:4, 5](#) .Over the Devil [Romans 16:20](#); [1 John 2:14](#) .Over the flesh [Romans 7:24, 25](#); [Galatians 5:24](#) .Over the world [1 John 5:4, 5](#) .Over all that exalts itself [2 Corinthians 10:5](#) .Over death and the grave [Isaiah 25:8](#); [26:19](#); [Hosea 13:14](#); [1 Corinthians 15:54, 55](#) .Triumphant [Romans 8:37](#); [2 Corinthians 10:5](#) .Those who overcome in, will eat of the hidden manna [Revelation 2:17](#) .Eat from the Tree of Life [Revelation 2:7](#) .Be clothed in white clothing [Revelation 3:5](#) .Be pillars in the temple of God [Revelation 3:12](#) .Sit with Christ on his throne [Revelation 3:21](#) .Have a white stone, and in it a new name written [Revelation 2:17](#) .Have power over the nations [Revelation 2:26](#) .Have the name of God written upon them by Christ [Revelation 3:12](#) .Have God as their God [Revelation 21:7](#) .Have the Morning Star [Revelation 2:28](#) .Inherit all things [Revelation 21:7](#) .Be confessed by Christ in the presence of God the Father [Revelation 3:5](#) .Be sons of God [Revelation 21:7](#) .Not be hurt by the Second Death [Revelation 2:11](#) .Not have their names blotted out of the Book of Life [Revelation 3:5](#) .Symbolized by a red horse [Revelation 6:4](#)

-IN HEAVEN .SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 12:7](#)

WARFARE

-See [WAR](#)

-Spiritual .See [WAR, FIGURATIVE](#)

WARNING

-See [WICKED, WARNED](#)

WASHING

-Of hands, a token of innocence [Deuteronomy 21:6](#); [Psalm 26:6](#); [73:13](#); [Matthew 27:24](#)

-See [ABLUTION](#)

-See [PURIFICATION](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of regeneration [Psalm 51:7](#); [Proverbs 30:12](#); [Isaiah 1:16](#); [4:4](#); [Zechariah 13:1](#); [1 Corinthians 6:11](#); [Ephesians 5:26](#); [Titus 3:5](#)

WATCH

-(A division of time) .See [NIGHT TIME](#)

WATCHFULNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 23:13](#); [34:12](#); [Deuteronomy 4:9, 23](#); [6:17](#); [11:16](#); [12:13](#); [27:9](#); [Joshua 22:5](#); [23:11](#); [1 Kings 2:3, 4](#); [8:25](#); [2 Chronicles 19:7](#); [Nehemiah 4:9](#); [Job 36:18-21](#); [Psalm 39:1](#); [102:7](#); [119:9](#); [Proverbs 4:23](#), [141:3](#); [25, 26](#); [8:34](#); [16:17](#); [28:26](#); [Na 2:1](#); [Hab 2:1](#); [Malachi 2:15](#); [Matthew 6:1](#); [16:6](#); [18:10](#); [24:4](#); [25:13](#); [24:42-51](#); [26:40, 41](#); [Mark 4:24](#); [13:9-23](#), [32-37](#); [Luke 8:18](#); [11:35](#); [12:15](#), [35-40](#); [21:8-36](#); [Acts 20:28-31](#); [Romans 11:21](#); [13:11](#); [1 Corinthians 7:29-31](#); [9:27](#); [10:12](#); [11:28](#); [16:13](#); [Galatians 6:1](#); [Ephesians 5:15](#); [6:18](#); [Philippians 3:2](#); [4:5](#); [Colossians 4:2, 17](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:4, 6, 21](#); [1 Timothy 4:16](#); [2 Timothy 4:5](#); [Hebrews 2:1](#); [3:12](#); [12:15](#); [1 Peter 1:13, 17](#); [4:7](#); [5:8](#); [2 Peter 1:19](#); [3:17](#); [1 John 5:18](#); [2 John 1:8](#); [Revelation 3:2](#), [Jude 1:20, 21](#), [3, 11](#); [16:15](#)

-See [TEMPTATION](#)

WATCHMAN

-(A sentinel) -On the walls of cities [So 3:3](#); [5:7](#)

-Of Jerusalem [2 Samuel 13:34](#); [18:24, 25](#); [Nehemiah 4:9](#); [7:3](#); [Isaiah 52:8](#); [62:6](#)

-Of Babylon [Jeremiah 51:12](#)

-On towers [2 Kings 9:17](#); [2 Chronicles 20:24](#); [Isaiah 21:5-12](#); [Jeremiah 31:6](#)

-At the gates of the temple [2 Kings 11:6, 7](#)

-Alarm of, given by trumpets [Ezekiel 33:3-6](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-Unfaithfulness in the discharge of duty of, punished by death [Ezekiel 33:6](#); [Matthew 28:14](#); [Acts 12:19](#)

WATER

- Creation of [Psalm 148:4, 5](#)
- Covered the whole earth [Genesis 1:9](#)
- Daily allowance of [Ezekiel 4:11](#)
- City waterworks [2 Kings 20:20](#)
- Vision of, by Ezekiel [Ezekiel 47:1-5](#)
- Of separation [Numbers 19:2-22](#)
- Libation of [1 Samuel 7:6](#)
- Irrigation with .See [IRRIGATION](#)
- Miraculously supplied .To the Israelites [Exodus 17:1, 6](#); [Numbers 20:11](#) .To Samson [Judges 15:19](#) .To Jehoshaphat's army [2 Kings 3:16-20](#)
- Purified by Elisha [2 Kings 2:19-22](#)
- Red Sea divided [Exodus 14:21, 22](#)
- The Jordan River [Joshua 3:14-17](#); [2 Kings 2:6-8, 14](#)
- Jesus walks upon [Matthew 14:25](#)
- Changed to wine [John 2:1-11](#)
- Turned into blood [Revelation 16:3-5](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Water of life [John 4:14](#); [7:37-39](#); [Revelation 21:6](#); [22:17](#) .Water of affliction [2 Samuel 22:17](#); [Psalm 69:1](#); [Isaiah 30:20](#); [43:2](#) .Water of salvation [Isaiah 12:3](#); [49:10](#); [55:1](#); [Ezekiel 36:25](#); [John 4:10](#); [7:38](#) .Domestic love [Proverbs 5:15](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Isaiah 8:7](#); [Revelation 8:11](#); [12:15](#); [16:4](#); [17:1, 15](#)

WAX

-General scriptures concerning [Psalm 22:14](#); [68:2](#); [97:5](#); [Micah 1:4](#)

WAY

-FIGURATIVE .Of holiness [Psalm 16:11](#); [Isaiah 35:8, 9](#); [Jeremiah 6:16](#); [Hosea 14:9](#) .Of righteousness, narrow [Matthew 7:1, 4](#) .Of sin, broad [Matthew 7:13](#) .Jesus is the [John 14:6](#); [Hebrews 9:8](#) .Doctrines taught by Christ [Acts 9:2](#); [19:23](#); [22:4](#); [24:14, 22](#)

WEALTH

-See [RICHES](#)

WEAPONS

-See [ARMOR](#)

-See [ARMS](#)

WEASEL

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 11:29](#)

WEATHER

- Signs of [Matthew 16:2, 3](#)
- Sayings concerning [Job 37:9, 17, 22](#)
- See [METEOROLOGY](#)

WEAVING

- General scriptures concerning [Isaiah 19:9](#); [38:12](#)
- Bezaleel skilled in [Exodus 35:35](#)
- Performed by women [2 Kings 23:7](#)
- Of the ephod [Exodus 28:32](#); [39:22](#)
- Of coats [Exodus 39:27](#)
- Weaver's shuttle [Job 7:6](#)
- Beam [Judges 16:14](#); [2 Samuel 21:19](#); [1 Chronicles 11:23](#)

WEDDING

-See [MARRIAGE](#)

WEEDING

-General scriptures concerning [Matthew 13:28](#)

WEEPING

-General scriptures concerning [Romans 12:15](#); [1 Corinthians 7:30](#)

-In destruction [Matthew 8:12](#); [22:13](#); [24:51](#); [25:30](#)

-None in heaven [Revelation 7:17](#)

-Penitential [Jeremiah 50:4](#); [Joel 2:12](#)

-Instances of penitential .The Israelites [Judges 2:4, 5](#)

-Peter [Matthew 26:75](#); [Mark 14:72](#); [Luke 22:62](#)

-While doing good [Psalm 126:5, 6](#)

-For others [Jeremiah 9:1](#)

-On account of tribulation [Jeremiah 22:10](#); [Amos 5:16, 17](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Of Abraham for Sarah [Genesis 23:2](#) .Of Esau [Genesis 27:38](#) .Of Jacob and Esau [Genesis 33:4](#) .Of Jacob [Genesis 37:35](#) .Of Joseph [Genesis 42:24](#); [43:30](#); [45:2, 14](#); [46:29](#); [50:1, 17](#) .Of Hannah [1 Samuel 1:17](#) .Of Jonathan and David [1 Samuel 20:41](#) .Of David [2 Samuel 1:17](#); [3:32](#); [13:36](#); [15:23, 30](#); [18:33](#) .Of Hezekiah [2 Kings 20:3](#); [Isaiah 38:3](#) .Of Jesus .Over Jerusalem [Luke 19:41](#) .At the grave of Lazarus [John 11:35](#) .Of Mary, when she washed the feet of Jesus [Luke 7:38](#); [John 11:2, 33](#) .Of Mary Magdalene [John 20:11](#) .Of Paul [Acts 20:19](#); [Philippians 3:18](#)

WEIGHTS

-Must be just [Leviticus 19:35, 36](#); [Deuteronomy 25:13-15](#); [Proverbs 11:1, 16:11](#); [20:10, 23](#); [Micah 6:10, 11](#)

-See [MEASURE](#)

WELLS

-The occasion of feuds .Between Abraham and Abimelech [Genesis 21:25-30](#) .Between Isaac and Abimelech [Genesis 26:15-22, 32, 33](#)

-Of Jacob [John 4:6](#)

-Of Solomon [Ecclesiastes 2:6](#)

-Of Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:10](#)

-Of Hezekiah .See [GIHON](#)

-At Haran [Genesis 24:16](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of salvation [Isaiah 12:3](#); [John 4:14](#) .Without water [Jeremiah 15:18](#); [2 Peter 2:17](#) .See [SPRING](#)

WEN

-A tumor [Leviticus 22:22](#)

WHALE

-Created [Genesis 1:21](#)

-Called a "sea monster," in the R. V [Job 7:12](#)

-See [DRAGON](#)

WHEAT

-General scriptures concerning [Revelation 6:6](#)

-Grown in Palestine [1 Kings 5:11](#); [Psalm 81:16](#); [147:14](#)

-Offering of [Numbers 18:12](#)

-Prophecy of the sale of a measure of, for a penny [Revelation 6:6](#)

-Parables of [Matthew 13:25](#); [Luke 16:7](#)

-Winnowing of [Matthew 3:12](#); [Luke 3:17](#)

-Ground in a mortar [Proverbs 27:22](#)

-Chaff of [Jeremiah 23:28](#); [Matthew 3:12](#); [Luke 3:17](#)

-Growth of, figurative of vicarious death [John 12:24](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of God's mercy [Psalm 81:16](#); [147:14](#) .Of self-righteousness [Jeremiah 12:13](#)

WHEEL

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Potter's [Jeremiah 18:3](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Proverbs 20:26](#); [Ecclesiastes 12:6](#)
- SYMBOLICAL [Ezekiel 1:15-21](#); [3:13](#); [10:9-19](#); [11:22](#)

WHIP

- General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 12:11](#); [Proverbs 26:3](#); [Na 3:2](#)

WHITE

- See [COLOR](#)

WHIRLWIND

- Destructive [Proverbs 1:27](#)
- From the south in the land of Uz [Job 37:9](#)
- In the valley of the Euphrates [Isaiah 21:1](#)
- In the land of Canaan [Zechariah 9:14](#)
- From the north [Ezekiel 1:4](#)
- Elijah transported upward in [2 Kings 2:1, 11](#)
- God answered Job in [Job 38:1](#)
- See [METEOROLOGY](#)
- FIGURATIVE .Of the judgment of God [Jeremiah 23:19](#); [30:23](#) .Of the fruits of unrighteousness [Hosea 8:7](#)
- .Of divine judgments [Ezekiel 1:4](#)

WHISPER

- See [BUSYBODY](#)
- See [SLANDER](#)
- See [TALEBEARER](#)

WHISPERER

- A slanderer [Romans 1:29](#); [2 Corinthians 12:20](#)
- See [SLANDER](#)
- See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)

WHORE

- Revenues of, not to be brought to the sanctuary [Deuteronomy 23:18](#)
- See [HARLOT](#)

WHOREDOM

- Licentious rites of, in idolatrous worship [Leviticus 19:29](#); [Deuteronomy 31:16](#); [Judges 2:17](#); [2 Kings 9:22](#)
- See [IDOLATRY](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Ezekiel 16](#); [23](#); [Revelation 17](#)

WHOREMONGER

- General scriptures concerning [Revelation 21:8](#); [22:15](#)
- See [ADULTERY](#)
- See [SENSUALITY](#)

WICKED (PEOPLE)

- Compared with .Abominable branches [Isaiah 14:19](#) .Ashes under the feet [Malachi 4:3](#) .Bad fish [Matthew 13:48](#) .Animals [Psalm 49:12](#); [2 Peter 2:12](#) .Blind people [Zep 1:17](#); [Matthew 15:14](#) .Bronze and iron [Jeremiah 6:28](#); [Ezekiel 22:18](#) .Briers add thorns [Isaiah 55:13](#); [Ezekiel 2:6](#) .The bulls of Bashan [Psalm 22:12](#) .Carcasses trodden underfoot [Isaiah 14:19](#) .Chaff [Job 21:18](#); [Psalm 1:4](#); [Matthew 3:12](#) .Clouds without water [Jude 1:12](#) .Corn (grain) blasted [2 Kings 19:26](#) .Corrupt trees [Luke 6:43](#) .Deaf adders [Psalm 58:4](#) .Dogs [Proverbs 26:11](#); [Matthew 7:6](#); [2 Peter 2:22](#) .Dross [Psalm 119:119](#); [Ezekiel 22:18, 19](#) .Early dew that passes away [Hosea 13:3](#) .Bad figs [Jeremiah 24:8](#) .Fading oaks [Isaiah 1:30](#) .Fiery oven [Psalm 21:9](#); [Hosea 7:4](#) .Fire of thorns [Psalm 118:12](#) .Fools building upon sand [Matthew 7:26](#) .The fuel of fire [Isaiah 9:19](#) .Garden without water [Isaiah 1:30](#) .Goats [Matthew 25:32](#) .Grass [Psalm 37:2](#); [92:7](#) .Grass on the housetop [2 Kings 19:26](#) .Green bay tree [Psalm 37:35](#) .Green herbs [Psalm 37:2](#) .Heath in the desert [Jeremiah 17:6](#) .Horses rushing into the battle [Jeremiah 8:6](#) .Lions greedy of prey [Psalm 17:12](#) .Melting wax [Psalm 68:2](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

.Morning clouds [Hosea 13:3](#) .Moth-eaten garments [Isaiah 50:9; 51:8](#) .Passing whirlwinds [Proverbs 10:25](#) .Potsherds [Proverbs 26:23](#) .Raging waves of the sea [Jude 1:13](#) .Reprobate silver [Jeremiah 6:30](#) .Scorpions [Ezekiel 2:6](#) .Serpents [Psalm 58:4; Matthew 23:33](#) .Smoke [Hosea 13:3](#) .Stony ground [Matthew 13:5](#) .Stubble [Job 21:18; Malachi 4:1](#) .Swine (pig) [Matthew 7:6; 2 Peter 2:22](#) .Tares [Matthew 13:38](#) .Disturbed sea [Isaiah 57:20](#) .Visions of the night [Job 20:8](#) .Wandering stars [Jude 1:13](#) .Wayward children [Matthew 11:16](#) .Wells without water [2 Peter 2:17](#) .Wheels [Psalm 83:13](#) .Whited gravesites [Matthew 23:27](#) .A wild donkey's colts [Job 11:12](#)

-God is angry with [Psalm 5:5, 6; 7:11; Romans 9:13; 1 Corinthians 10:5](#)

-Spirit of God withdrawn from [Genesis 6:3; Romans 1:24, Hosea 4:17-19; 26, 28](#)

-Hate the righteous [Matthew 5:11, 12; Luke 6:22, 23](#)

-Worship of, offensive to God [Psalm 50:16, 17; Isaiah 1:10-15](#)

-Present and future state of evil and righteous persons contrasted, (see below also) [Job 8; Psalm 49](#)

-Prosperity of [Job 5:3-5; 15:21, 23, 12:6; 27, 29; 20:5, 22; 21:7-13; Psalm 37:1, 35, 36; 49:10-15; 73:3-22; 92:6, 7; Ecclesiastes 8:12, 13; Hab 1:3; Jeremiah 12:1, 2; 4, 13-17; Malachi 3:15](#)

-Hate reproof [1 Kings 22:8; 2 Chronicles 18:7](#)

-God's mercy to [Job 33:14-30](#)

-Love for [Deuteronomy 5:29; 32:29; Matthew 18:11-14; John 3:16, 17; Romans 5:8; 1 John 3:16; 4:9, 10](#)

-Dreading God [Job 18:11](#)

-Eliphaz's exhortation to [Job 22:21-30](#)

-Temporal punishment of [Job 27:13-23; 15:20-35; 18:5-21; 20:5-29; 21:7-33; 24:2-24; Jeremiah 5:25; Ezekiel 11:10; 12:19, 20; Zechariah 14:17-19](#)

-False hope of [Job 8:13-18](#)

-Gospel invitation to, illustrated by the parables of .The householder [Matthew 20:1-16](#) .The marriage supper [Matthew 22:1-14](#)

-Warned [Jeremiah 7:13-15, 23-25; 26:2-7, 25:4-6; 12, 13; 29:17-19; Ezekiel 33:8; Daniel 4:4-27; 5:4-29; Zep 2:1, 2; Luke 3:7-9; 1 Corinthians 10:11; Jude 1:4-7; Revelation 3:1-3, 16-19](#)

-Terrors of, at the judgment [Revelation 1:7](#)

-Death of [Psalm 49:14; 73:4](#)

-See [IMPENITENCE](#)

-See [OBDURACY](#)

-See [PENITENCE](#)

-See [REPROBACY](#)

-See [SEEKERS](#)

-See [SIN, CONFESSION OF](#)

-CONTRASTED WITH RIGHTEOUS PEOPLE [Psalm 1:1-6; 11:5; 17:14, 15; 37:17-22, 32:10; 37, 38; 68:6; 73:1-28; 75:10; 91:7, 8; 107:33-38; 125:5; Proverbs 10:6, 9, 21, 23-25, 11:3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 18-21, 28-30, 32; 23, 31; 12:3, 5-7, 13, 13:6, 13, 21, 26; 14:19, 17, 21; 22, 32; 15:6; 21:18, 26; 28:1, 4, 5, 13, 22:5; 14, 18; Isaiah 32:1-8; 65:13, 14; Malachi 3:18; Romans 2:7-9; Ephesians 2:12-14; Philippians 2:15; 1 Thessalonians 5:5-8; Titus 1:15; 1 John 1:6, 7; 3:3-17](#)

-DESCRIBED [Genesis 13:13; 18:20; Leviticus 18:25; 32:10; Deuteronomy 9:13, 24; 32, 33; 1 Samuel 24:13; 1 Kings 21:20; 2 Chronicles 28:10, 22; Ezra 9:11; Job 14:4; 15:16, 20-35; 20:12, 13; 22:5; 24:2-24; Psalm 5:9; 7:14-16; 10:4-11; 36:1-4; 37:12; 49:20; 50:17-20; 52:1-4; 53:1-5; 58:3-5; 59:6, 7; 64:3-6; 73:4-12; 94:3-8; 119:155; Proverbs 1:29, 30; 2:12-19; 4:16; 6:12-15; 10:23; 13:19; 14:9; 15:9, 10; 27:22; 28:4; Ecclesiastes 3:18; 8:11; Isaiah 1:4-6; 3:9; 5:11, 12, 18-25; 26:10, 11; 30:1, 9-11; 32:6, 7; 57:20, 21; 59:2-8; 63:19; Jeremiah 2:22-25; 3:5; 5:4, 4:22; 5, 26-28; 6:7, 15; 8:6, 12; 9:3-6; 11:8, 15; 13:10; 14:10; 17:1; 30:12-15; Ezekiel 3:7; 11:12; 16:47; 20:16; Hosea 4:8; 7:3, 9; 9:10; 13:12; Amos 5:10; Micah 3:1, 2; 7:2-4; Zep 3:5, 7; Hag 2:14; Matthew 4:16; 6:23; 18:11; Mark 4:11; Luke 1:79; 19:10; John 3:18-20; 5:42; 8:34, 44; Acts 8:21, 23; 13:10; Romans 1:20-32; 2:8; 8:5, 3:10-18; 7, 8; 9:8; Ephesians 2:1-3, 12; 4:17-19; 5:11, 12; Philippians 2:15; Colossians 1:21; 1 Thessalonians 5:7; 2 Thessalonians 1:8; 1 Timothy 1:9, 10; 2 Timothy 3:2-13; Titus 1:15, 16; 3:3; 1 John 3:8, 10, 2 Peter 2:10, 12-19; 14, 15; Jude 1:12, 13; Revelation 3:17, 18](#)

-PRAYER OF [Deuteronomy 1:45; 3:26; 2 Samuel 22:42; Job 27:9; 35:12, 13; Psalm 18:41; 66:18; Proverbs 1:24-28; 15:8, 29; 21:13, 27; 28:9; Isaiah 1:15; 45:19; 59:2; Jeremiah 11:11; 14:12; 15:1; 18:17; Lamentations 3:8, 44; Ezekiel 8:18; 20:3, 31; Hosea 5:6; Micah 3:4; Zechariah 7:12, 13; Malachi 1:9; 2:11-13; John 9:31; James 1:6, 7; 4:3; 1 Peter 3:7](#)

-PUNISHMENT OF [Genesis 2:17; 3:16-19; 6:3, 7, 4:7; 12, 13; Exodus 20:5; 32:33-35; 34:7; Leviticus](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

26:14, 16-39; Numbers 15:31; 32:23; Deuteronomy 7:9, 10; 11:26, 28; 28:15-68; 30:15, 19; 31:29; 1 Samuel 3:11-14; 12:25; 2 Samuel 3:39; 7:14; 22:27, 28; 23:6, 7; 1 Kings 21:20, 21; 1 Chronicles 10:13, 14; 15:13; 28:9; 2 Chronicles 15:2; Job 4:8, 9; 5:3, 14; 8:20, 22; 10:14, 15; 11:20; 15:20-24, 28-30; 18:5-21; 19:29; 20:5-29; 21:7-33; 27:8-23; 31:3; 34:22; 36:12, 17; 2:4, Psalm 1:4-6; 5, 9; 3:7; 5:5; 7:11-13; 9:5, 17; 10:15; 18:14, 11:6; 26, 27; 21:9, 10; 28:4, 5; 32:10; 34:16, 21; 37:1, 2, 9, 10, 36:12; 13-22, 34-38; 39:11; 50:22; 52:5; 55:19, 23; 56:7; 58:6-9; 59:5, 8; 62:3; 64:7, 8; 68:1, 2, 6, 21; 73:2-21, 27; 75:8, 10; 89:10, 78:1-67; 31, 32; 91:8; 92:7, 9; 94:13, 23; 97:3; 101:8; 104:35; 106:18, 43; 107:17, 34; 119:21, 118, 109:6-19; 119, 155; 129:4; 139:19; 145:20; 146:9; 147:6; Proverbs 2:22; 3:33; 6:12-15; 10:3, 6-8, 24, 11:3, 5-8, 19, 21, 25, 27-31; 12:2, 23, 31; 3, 7; 13:2, 5, 6, 9, 14:12, 21, 25; 16:4, 19, 32; 5, 25; 18:3; 19:16; 21:12, 15, 16; 22:5, 23; 24:20, 22; 26:10; 28:14, 18; 29:1, 16; Ecclesiastes 2:26; 7:17; 8:12, 13; Isaiah 2:19; 3:11; 5:11-14, 24; 9:18; 10:3; 13:8, 11:4; 9, 11; 24:17, 18; 26:21; 33:11, 28:18-22; 12, 14; 40:2; 48:22; 50:11; 57:20, 21; 64:5-7; 65:12-14; Jeremiah 8:12-14, 20-22; 13:14, 9:1; 16, 22; 14:10, 12; 16:18; 21:14; 25:31; 36:31; 44:23; 49:12; Lamentations 3:3; 4:22; 5:16, 17; Ezekiel 3:18-20; 5:4, 8-17; 7:4-6; 9:5-7, 10; 11:21; 18:1-32; 20:8; 22:14, 20, 21, 31; 24:13, 14; 25:7; 33:7-20; Daniel 12:2; Hosea 2:9-13; 5:4-6, 9; 9:7, 7:12, 13; 9, 15; 10:8; 12:2, 14; 13:1, 3; 14:9; Joel 2:1, 2; 3:13-16; Zechariah 5:2-4; Malachi 3:17, 18; Matthew 3:7, 4:1; 10, 12; Micah 2:3; 6:13; Na 1:2, 8-10; Zep 1:12-18; Zechariah 5:2-4; Malachi 3:17, 18; Matthew 3:7, 4:1; 10, 12; 7:13, 19, 23, 5:19-30; 26, 27; 8:12; 10:28, 33; 11:23; 13:12-15, 30, 38-42, 12:34; 49, 50; 15:13; 18:7-9, 16:26; 21:19, 34, 35; 41, 44; 22:13; 23:14, 33; 24:50, 51; 25:30, 32, 33, 41, 46; 26:24; Mark 4:12, 25; 8:36, 38; 9:43; 11:26; 12:1-9, 40; 14:21; 16:16; Luke 3:7, 17; 6:49; 8:18; 9:24-26; 12:4, 5, 13:3, 5-7, 9, 24, 46, 47; 27, 28; 16:22-28; 17:1, 2; 19:26, 27; 20:18; 22:22; John 3:15, 16, 23:30, 31; 18, 36; 5:14, 29; 7:34; 8:21; 12:40; 15:2; 17:12; Acts 1:18, 25; 3:23; Romans 1:18; 2:5, 8; 5:12, 21; 8:2, 6, 6:16, 21; 7, 13; 9:22; 11:22; 14:23; 1 Corinthians 3:17; 5:5, 13; 6:9, 10; 9:27; 10:5-11; 15:21, 22; 2 Corinthians 7:10; Galatians 3:10; 5:19, 20; 6:8; Ephesians 5:5, 6; Philippians 3:18, 19; Colossians 3:25; 1 Thessalonians 1:10; 5:3; 2 Thessalonians 1:5-9; 2:8-10; 1 Timothy 1:20; 5:24; 2 Timothy 2:12, 13; Hebrews 2:2, 3; 6:8; 10:27-31; James 1:14, 15; 5:1-3, 20; 1 Peter 3:12; 4:17, 18; 2 Peter 2:3-9, 12-17; 1 John 3:14, 15; Jude 1:5-7, 11-15; Revelation 2:22, 23; 3:3; 9:4-6, 6:15-17; 15, 18; 11:18; 14:9-11; 16:2-21; 18:5; 19:15, 17-21; 20:10, 15; 21:8, 27; 22:19 .See JUDGMENTS .See HELL .See PUNISHMENT

WIDOW

- Vows of, binding Numbers 30:9
- When they are daughters of priests, they are to be supported by their fathers Leviticus 22:13
- Priests forbidden to marry Leviticus 21:14
- Marriage of, authorized Romans 7:3; 1 Corinthians 7:39
- Widows' dower .See DOWRY
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO Exodus 22:22-24; Deuteronomy 10:18; 14:28, 29; 16:11-14; 24:17, 19-21; 25:5-10; 27:19; Job 22:5, 9; 24:3, 21; 29:13; 31:16, 22; Psalm 68:5; 94:6; 146:9; Proverbs 15:25; Isaiah 1:17, 23; 10:1, 2; Jeremiah 7:6, 7; 22:3; 49:11; Ezekiel 22:7; Zechariah 7:10; Malachi 3:5; Matthew 23:14; Mark 12:40; Luke 20:47; 1 Timothy 5:3-6, 1 Corinthians 7:8, 9; 9-12, 16
- INSTANCES OF .Naomi Ru 1:3 .Ruth Ru 1; 2; 3; 4 .The widow of Zarephath, who sustained Elijah during a famine 1 Kings 17 .The woman whose sons Elisha saved from being sold for debt 2 Kings 4:1-7 .Anna Luke 2:36, 37 .The woman who gave two mites (leptas) in the temple courtyard Mark 12:41-44; Luke 21:2 .The widow of Nain, whose only son Jesus raised from the dead Luke 7:11-15 .See WOMEN .See MARRIAGE, Levirate (brother-in-law)

WIFE

- Called .DESIRE OF THE EYES Ezekiel 24:16
- HELP Genesis 2:18, 20
- FRUITFUL VINE Psalm 128:3
- The judgment denounced against Eve Genesis 3:16
- Relation of, to husband Genesis 2:18, 23, 24; 1 Corinthians 11:3-12
- Domestic duties of Genesis 18:6; Proverbs 31:13-27
- Beloved, by Isaac Genesis 24:67
- Beloved, by Jacob Genesis 29:30
- Hated Genesis 29:31-33
- Loyal Genesis 31:14-16
- Unfaithful Numbers 5:14-31

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Potiphar's [Genesis 39:7](#)
- Bath-sheba [2 Samuel 11:2-5](#)
- Contentious, Zipporah [Exodus 4:25](#)
- See UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES, below -Idolatrous, Solomon's wives [1 Kings 11:4-8](#); [Nehemiah 13:26](#)
- Jezebel [1 Kings 21](#); [2 Kings 9:30-37](#)
- Incorruptible, Vashti [Esther 1:10-22](#)
- Tactful Abigail [1 Samuel 25:3, 14-42](#)
- Purchased [Genesis 29](#); [Exodus 21:7-11](#); [Ru 4:10](#)
- Obtained by violence [Judges 21](#)
- Procured [Genesis 24](#); [34:4-10](#); [38:6](#)
- Vows of [Numbers 30:6-16](#)
- See [DIVORCE](#)
- See [MARRIAGE](#)
- See [VIRGIN](#)
- UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 2:18, 23, 24](#); [3:16](#); [Esther 1:20-22](#); [Psalm 128:3, 4](#); [Proverbs 12:4](#); [14:1](#); [18:22](#); [19:13, 14](#); [21:9, 19](#); [25:24](#); [30:21-23](#); [31:10-31](#); [1 Corinthians 7:2-6, 10-14, 16, 27-29, 11:3, 7-9, 32-34, 38-40](#); [11, 12](#); [14:34, 35](#); [Ephesians 5:22-25, 28, 31, 33](#); [Colossians 3:18, 19](#); [5:9](#); [1 Timothy 3:11, 10, 14](#); [Titus 2:3-5](#); [1 Peter 3:1-7](#) .See [HUSBAND](#) .See [PARENTS](#) .See [WIDOW](#) .See [WOMEN](#)

WILDERNESS

- Wandering of the Israelites in, see [ISRAEL](#)
- Typical of the sinner's state [Deuteronomy 32:10](#)
- Jesus' temptation in [Matthew 4:1](#); [Mark 1:12, 13](#); [Luke 4:1](#)
- See [DESERT](#)

WILL

- THE MENTAL FACULTY .Freedom of, recognized by God [Genesis 4:6-10](#); [Deuteronomy 5:29](#); [1 Kings 20:42](#); [Isaiah 1:18-20](#); [43:26](#); [Jeremiah 36:3, 7](#); [John 7:17](#) .See [BLESSINGS](#), [CONTINGENT UPON OBEDIENCE](#) .See [CHOICE](#) .See [CONTINGENCY](#)
- OF GOD, THE SUPREME RULE OF DUTY [Matthew 6:10](#); [12:50](#); [26:39, 42](#); [Mark 3:35](#); [14:36](#); [Luke 11:2](#); [22:42](#); [John 4:34](#); [5:30](#); [6:38-40](#); [Acts 18:21](#); [Romans 12:2](#); [15:32](#); [1 Corinthians 4:19](#); [16:7](#); [Hebrews 6:3](#) .See [AGENCY](#)
- A TESTAMENT .Of Abraham [Genesis 25:5, 6](#) .Of Jacob [Genesis 48](#); [49](#) .Of David [1 Kings 2:1-9](#) .Of Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 21:3](#) .May not be annulled [Galatians 3:15](#) .In force only after death [Hebrews 9:16, 17](#) .See [TESTAMENT](#)

WILLFULNESS

- See [OBDURACY](#)
- See [SELF-WILL](#)

WILLOW

- General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 23:40](#); [Psalm 137:2](#); [Ezekiel 17:5](#)
- FIGURATIVE [Isaiah 44:4](#)

WIMPLE

- (A cloth covering that was worn over the head and around the neck and chin) [Isaiah 3:22](#)

WIND

- Blasting [2 Kings 19:7, 35](#)
- East .Hot and blasting in Egypt [Genesis 41:6](#) .In the valley of the Euphrates River [Ezekiel 19:12](#) .In Canaan [Hosea 13:15](#); [Luke 12:55](#) .At the city of Nineveh [John 4:8](#) .Tempestuous in the land of Uz [Job 27:21](#)
- West .Took away the plague of locusts from the land of Egypt [Exodus 10:19](#)
- North .Free from humidity in Canaan [Proverbs 25:23](#)
- South .Soothing [Job 37:17](#) .Tempestuous [Job 37:9](#) .Purifying [Job 37:21](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-FIGURATIVE [Hosea 4:19](#) .Of the judgments of God [Jeremiah 22:22](#); [Hosea 13:15](#); [Matthew 7:25](#) .Of the Spirit [John 3:8](#) .Of heresy [Ephesians 4:14](#)

WINDOW

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 6:16](#); [26:8](#); [Joshua 2:15, 21](#); [1 Kings 6:4](#); [Ezekiel 40:16-36](#); [Acts 20:9](#)

WINE

-Made from grapes [Genesis 40:11](#); [49:11](#); [Isaiah 25:6](#); [Jeremiah 40:1, 12](#)

-From pomegranates [So 8:2](#)

-Kept in jars [Jeremiah 13:12](#); [48:12](#)

-In skins (R. V.) [Joshua 9:4, 13](#); [Job 32:19](#); [Matthew 9:17](#); [Luke 5:37, 38](#)

-In bottles [Joshua 9:4, 13](#); [Job 32:19](#); [Jeremiah 13:12](#); [48:12](#); [Matthew 9:17](#); [Luke 5:37, 38](#)

-Cellars for [1 Chronicles 27:27](#)

-New [Hag 1:11](#)

-Old [Luke 5:39](#)

-Medicinal use of [Proverbs 31:6, 7](#)

-Recommended by Paul to Timothy [1 Timothy 5:23](#)

-Used at meals [Matthew 26:27-29](#); [Mark 14:23](#)

-Made by Jesus at the marriage feast in Cana [John 2:9, 10](#)

-Sacramental use of [Matthew 26:27-29](#); [Luke 22:17-20](#)

-Forbidden to priests while on duty [Leviticus 10:9](#); [Ezekiel 44:21](#)

-Forbidden to Nazarites [Numbers 6:2, 3](#)

-See [NAZARITE](#)

-Abstinence from .Of Daniel [Daniel 1:5, 8, 16](#); [10:3](#) .Of the courtiers of Ahasuerus [Esther 1:8](#) .Of Timothy [1 Timothy 5:23](#)

-Samson's mother forbidden to drink [Judges 13:4, 5](#)

-Forbidden to kings [Proverbs 31:4](#)

-Denied to the Israelites in the wilderness, so that they could know that the Lord was their God [Deuteronomy 29:6](#)

-Offered with sacrifices [Exodus 29:40](#); [Leviticus 23:13](#); [Numbers 15:5, 10](#); [28:7, 14](#)

-Given by Melchizedek to Abraham [Genesis 14:18](#)

-Fermented [Leviticus 10:9](#); [Numbers 6:3](#); [28:7](#); [Deuteronomy 14:26](#); [29:6](#); [Proverbs 23:31, 32](#); [Mark 2:22](#)

-Refined [Isaiah 25:6](#); [Jeremiah 48:11](#)

-Of staggering (R. V.) [Psalm 60:3](#)

-Inflames the eyes [Genesis 49:12](#)

-Commerce in [Revelation 18:13](#)

-Banquets of [Esther 5:6](#)

-Cheap wine (like vinegar) given to Jesus at the crucifixion [Matthew 27:48](#); [Mark 15:23](#); [Luke 23:36](#); [John 19:29](#)

-Intoxication from the use of [Psalm 104:15](#); [Proverbs 4:17](#)

-INSTANCES OF INTOXICATION FROM .Noah [Genesis 9:21](#) .Lot [Genesis 19:32](#) .Joseph and his brothers [Genesis 43:34](#) .Nabal [1 Samuel 25:36](#) .Amnon [2 Samuel 13:28, 29](#) .Ahasuerus [Esther 1:10](#) .Kings of Israel [Hosea 7:5](#) .Falsely charged against the disciples [Acts 2:13](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of the divine judgments [Psalm 60:3](#); [75:8](#); [Jeremiah 51:7](#) .Of the joy of wisdom [Proverbs 9:2, 5](#) .Of the joys of spiritual matters [Isaiah 25:6](#); [55:1](#); [Joel 2:19](#) .Of abominations [Revelation 14:8](#); [16:19](#)

-SYMBOLICAL .Of the blood of Jesus [Matthew 26:28](#); [Mark 14:23, 24](#); [Luke 22:20](#); [John 6:53-56](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Deuteronomy 14:26](#); [33:28](#); [2 Kings 18:32](#); [2 Chronicles 32:28](#); [Nehemiah 10:39](#); [Psalm 4:7](#); [104:14, 15](#); [Proverbs 31:6, 7](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:3, 11](#); [Isaiah 56:12](#); [Hosea 2:8, 22](#); [7:14](#); [Joel 1:5](#); [2:24](#); [3:3](#); [Amos 6:6](#); [Hab 2:5](#); [Hag 1:11](#); [Zechariah 9:17](#); [10:7](#); [1 Timothy 5:23](#) .See [VINE](#) .See [VINEYARD](#)

-ADMONITIONS AGAINST THE USE OF [Leviticus 10:9](#); [Numbers 6:3](#); [Judges 13:4](#); [Proverbs 20:1](#); [21:17](#); [23:29-32](#); [31:4, 5](#); [Isaiah 5:11, 22](#); [28:1, 24:9](#); [3, 7](#); [Jeremiah 23:9](#); [35:2-10, 14, 18, 19](#); [Ezekiel 44:21](#); [Hosea 4:11](#); [Luke 1:15](#); [Romans 14:21](#); [Ephesians 5:18](#); [Titus 2:3](#) .See [ABSTINENCE](#) .See [DRUNKENNESS](#)

WINEBIBBER (A WINO)

-Jesus falsely accused of being a [Matthew 11:19](#); [Luke 7:34](#)

WINE PRESS

-General scriptures concerning [Numbers 18:27, 30](#); [Deuteronomy 15:14](#); [Judges 6:11](#)

-In vineyards [Isaiah 5:2](#); [Matthew 21:33](#); [Mark 12:1](#)

-Trodden with joy and shouting [Jeremiah 48:33](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Treading the, of the sufferings of Christ [Isaiah 63:2, 3](#) .Of the judgments of God [Lamentations 1:15](#); [Revelation 14:19, 20](#)

WINNOWING

-Of grain [Ru 3:2](#); [Isaiah 30:24](#); [Matthew 3:12](#)

WINTER

-Annual return of, will never cease [Genesis 8:22](#)

-Plowing in, in Canaan, (margin) [Proverbs 20:4](#)

-Rainy season in, in Canaan [So 2:11](#)

-Shipping suspended in, on the Mediterranean Sea [Acts 27:12](#); [28:11](#)

-Paul remains for one, at Nicopolis [Titus 3:12](#)

-Summer and winter houses [Jeremiah 36:22](#); [Amos 3:15](#)

-See METEOROLOGY

WISDOM

-Of Joseph [Genesis 41:16, 25-39](#); [Acts 7:10](#)

-Of Moses [Acts 7:22](#)

-Of Bezaleel [Exodus 31:3-5](#); [35:31-35](#); [36:1](#)

-Of Aholiab [Exodus 31:6](#); [35:34, 35](#); [36:1](#)

-Of other skilled artisans [Exodus 36:2](#)

-Of women [Exodus 35:26](#)

-Of Hiram [1 Kings 7:14](#); [2 Chronicles 2:14](#)

-Of Solomon [1 Kings 3:12, 16-28](#); [4:29-34](#); [5:12](#); [10:24](#)

-Of Ethan, Heman, Chalcol, and Darda [1 Kings 4:31](#)

-Of the princes of the tribe of Issachar [1 Chronicles 12:32](#)

-Of Ezra [Ezra 7:25](#)

-Of Daniel [Daniel 1:17](#); [5:14](#)

-Of Paul [2 Peter 3:15](#)

-Of the Magi (wise men from the east) [Matthew 2:1-12](#)

-SPIRITUAL .UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Deuteronomy 32:29](#); [Job 5:27](#); [12:2, 3, 7-13, 16, 8:8, 10](#); [17, 22](#); [28:12-28](#); [32:9](#); [42:5](#); [Psalm 2:10](#); [9:10](#); [76:1](#); [107:43](#); [Proverbs 1:5](#), [111:10](#); [7, 21-33](#); [3:13-26, 2:1-20](#); [34, 35](#); [4:4-13, 18-22](#); [5:12](#); [7:2-4](#); [8:1-36](#); [9:1-6, 9-12](#); [10:8, 13, 14, 21, 23](#); [12:1, 11:9, 12](#); [8, 15](#); [13:14-16](#); [14:6-8, 16, 15:2, 18, 33](#); [7, 33](#); [16:16, 20-24](#); [17:10, 24](#); [18:15](#); [19:8, 20](#); [21:11](#); [23:12, 22:17-21](#); [19, 23](#); [24:13, 14](#); [28:5, 7](#); [29:3](#); [Ecclesiastes 8:1, 5](#); [9:13-18](#); [10:12](#); [12:11](#); [Isaiah 2:3](#); [11:9](#); [29:24](#); [33:6](#); [Jeremiah 9:23, 24](#); [31:34](#); [Daniel 11:32, 33](#); [12:3, 4, 10](#); [Hosea 6:3, 6](#); [14:9](#); [Matthew 6:22, 23](#); [7:24, 25](#); [11:19](#); [25:1-13](#); [Mark 12:32-34](#); [Luke 1:17](#); [7:35](#); [11:34-36](#); [John 7:17](#); [8:32](#); [17:3, 10:4, 14](#); [8, 25](#); [Acts 6:10](#); [Romans 15:14](#); [16:19](#); [1 Corinthians 2:6-16](#); [3:18](#); [8:3](#); [13:11](#); [14:20](#); [2 Corinthians 2:11](#); [8:7](#); [Galatians 4:9](#); [Ephesians 4:11-13](#); [5:15-17](#); [Philippians 3:7-10](#); [Colossians 3:10, 16](#); [1 Thessalonians 5:4, 5](#); [1 Timothy 2:4](#); [2 Timothy 3:15](#); [James 3:13](#); [1 John 4:6](#) .See KNOWLEDGE .See SPEAKING, WISDOM IN

-SPIRITUAL, FROM GOD [Exodus 4:11, 12](#); [Deuteronomy 4:5, 6, 8:9, 10](#); [35, 36](#); [29:4](#); [1 Chronicles 22:12](#); [Nehemiah 9:20](#); [Job 4:3](#); [11:5, 6](#); [22:21, 22](#); [32:7, 8](#); [33:16](#); [35:10, 11](#); [36:22](#); [38:36, 37](#); [Psalm 16:7](#); [25:8, 9, 19:1, 2](#); [12, 14](#); [32:8](#); [36:9](#); [51:6](#); [71:17](#); [94:12](#); [112:4](#); [119:130](#); [Proverbs 1:23](#); [2:6, 7](#); [3:5, 6](#); [Ecclesiastes 2:26](#); [Isaiah 11:1-3](#); [42:6, 30:21](#); [7, 16](#); [48:17](#); [54:13](#); [Jeremiah 24:7](#); [Daniel 1:17](#); [2:20-23](#); [Matthew 11:25-27](#); [13:11](#); [16:16, 17](#); [Luke 1:76-79](#); [12:11, 12](#); [21:15](#); [John 1:1, 4, 5, 24:32, 45](#); [7-9, 17](#); [8:12, 6:45](#); [31, 32](#); [9:5, 39](#); [12:46](#); [14:7](#); [16:13, 14](#); [17:6, 26](#); [18:37](#); [Romans 1:19, 20](#); [1 Corinthians 1:30](#); [2:9-14](#); [12:8](#); [2 Corinthians 4:6](#); [Philippians 3:15](#); [Colossians 1:26-28](#); [2 Timothy 1:7](#); [2 Peter 1:2-5](#), [James 3:17](#); [8, 12](#); [3:18](#); [1 John 2:20, 27](#); [5:20](#) .See GOD, WISDOM OF

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-PRAYER FOR SPIRITUAL [Numbers 27:21](#); [Judges 20:18](#); [1 Kings 3:7, 9](#); [8:36](#); [2 Chronicles 1:10](#); [Job 34:32](#); [Psalm 5:8](#); [25:4, 5](#); [27:11](#); [31:3](#); [39:4](#); [43:3](#); [86:11](#); [90:12](#); [119:12, 18, 19, 26, 27, 33, 34, 66, 68, 73, 80, 124, 125, 135, 144, 169, 171](#); [139:24](#); [Ephesians 1:16-19](#); [3:14-19](#); [6:18-20](#); [Philippians 1:9, 10](#); [Colossians 1:9, 10](#); [2:1-3](#); [4:2-4](#); [2 Timothy 2:7](#); [James 1:5](#) .See [DESIRE, SPIRITUAL](#)

-WORLDLY [Genesis 3:6, 7](#); [Job 4:18-21](#); [5:13](#); [11:2, 12](#); [37:24](#); [Proverbs 3:7](#); [15:21, 22](#); [16:25](#); [17:2, 10](#); [18:1](#); [21:20](#); [20:18](#); [22, 30](#); [24:3-7](#); [28:11](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:18](#); [2:1-26](#); [8:1](#); [7:11-13](#); [16-25](#); [10:2, 16, 17](#); [3, 10](#); [Isaiah 5:21](#); [28:24-29](#); [29:14-16](#); [47:10, 11](#); [Jeremiah 8:7-9](#); [9:23, 24](#); [49:7](#); [Matthew 6:23](#); [7:24-27](#); [11:25](#); [Luke 10:21](#); [16:8](#); [Romans 1:21-23](#); [1 Corinthians 1:17-26](#); [2:1-14](#); [3:18-20](#); [8:1, 2](#); [2 Corinthians 1:12](#); [Colossians 2:8](#); [1 Timothy 6:20, 21](#) .See [KNOWLEDGE](#)

WISE MEN

-Of Egypt [Genesis 41:8, 24](#); [Exodus 7:11](#)

-Solomon [1 Kings 4:29-34](#)

-Of Babylon [Daniel 4:18](#); [5:8](#)

-Of the East (the Magi) [Matthew 2:1-12](#)

-See [WISDOM](#)

WITCHCRAFT

-Law concerning [Exodus 22:18](#); [Leviticus 19:31](#); [20:6, 27](#)

-The Witch of Endor [1 Samuel 28:7-25](#)

-Witches destroyed [1 Samuel 28:3, 9](#)

-See [SORCERY](#)

WITNESS

-General scriptures concerning [Leviticus 5:1](#); [Proverbs 18:17](#)

-Qualified by oath [Exodus 22:11](#); [Numbers 5:19, 21](#); [1 Kings 8:31, 32](#)

-By laying hands on the accused [Leviticus 24:14](#)

-Two necessary to establish a fact [Numbers 35:30](#); [Deuteronomy 17:6](#); [19:15](#); [Matthew 18:16](#); [John 8:17](#); [2 Corinthians 13:1](#); [1 Timothy 5:19](#); [Hebrews 10:28](#)

-Required to throw the first stone in executing the sentence [Deuteronomy 13:9](#); [17:5-7](#); [Acts 7:58](#)

-To the transfer of land [Genesis 21:25-30](#); [23:11, 16-18](#); [Jeremiah 32:9-12](#), [Ru 4:1-9](#); [25, 44](#)

-To marriage [Ru 4:10, 11](#); [Isaiah 8:2, 3](#)

-Incorruptible [Psalm 15:4](#)

-Corrupted by money [Matthew 28:11-15](#); [Acts 6:11, 13](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of instruction in righteousness [Revelation 11:3](#) .See [COURTS](#) .See [EVIDENCE](#) .See [FALSEHOOD](#) .See [FALSE WITNESS](#) .See [HOLY SPIRIT](#) .See [TESTIMONY](#) .See [TESTIMONY, RELIGIOUS](#)

WIZARD

-See [SORCERY](#)

WOLF

-Ravenous [Genesis 49:27](#); [Jeremiah 5:6](#); [Ezekiel 22:27](#); [Zep 3:3](#); [John 10:12](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of the enemies of the righteous [Matthew 7:15](#); [10:16](#); [John 10:12](#); [Acts 20:29](#) .Of the reconciling power of the gospel [Isaiah 11:6](#)

WOMEN

-Creation of [Genesis 1:27](#); [2:21, 22](#)

-Named [Genesis 2:23](#)

-Fall of, and curse upon [Genesis 3:1-16](#); [2 Corinthians 11:3](#); [1 Timothy 2:14](#)

-Promise to [Genesis 3:15](#)

-Had separate apartments in dwellings [Genesis 24:67](#); [31:33](#); [Esther 2:9, 11](#)

-Veiled the face [Genesis 24:65](#)

-See [VAIL](#)

-Vows of [Numbers 30:3-16](#)

-When jealously charged with infidelity, their guilt or innocence was to be determined by an ordeal [Numbers 5:12-31](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Took part in ancient worship [Exodus 15:20](#); [21](#); [38:8](#); [1 Samuel 2:22](#)
- In chorus [1 Chronicles 25:5](#), [6](#); [Ezra 2:65](#); [Nehemiah 7:67](#)
- Worshipped in separate compartments [Exodus 38:8](#); [1 Samuel 2:22](#)
- Consecrated jewels to tabernacle [Exodus 35:22](#)
- Mirrors [Exodus 38:8](#)
- Required to attend to the reading of the law of Moses [Deuteronomy 31:12](#); [Joshua 8:35](#)
- Purifications of .After menstruation [Leviticus 15:19-33](#); [2 Samuel 11:4](#) .After childbirth [Leviticus 12](#); [Luke 2:22](#)
- Difference in ceremonies made between male and female children [Leviticus 12](#)
- Religious privileges of, among early Christians [Acts 1:14](#); [12:12](#), [13](#); [1 Corinthians 11:5](#); [14:34](#); [1 Timothy 2:11](#)
- Domestic duties of [Genesis 18:6](#); [Proverbs 31:15-19](#); [Matthew 24:41](#)
- Cooked [Genesis 18:6](#)
- Spun [Exodus 35:25](#), [26](#); [1 Samuel 2:19](#); [Proverbs 31:19-24](#)
- Embroidered [Proverbs 31:22](#)
- Made garments [Acts 9:39](#)
- Gleaned [Ru 2:8](#)
- Kept vineyards [So 1:6](#)
- Tended flocks and herds [Genesis 24:11](#), [13](#), [14](#), [19](#), [20](#); [29:9](#); [Exodus 2:16](#)
- Worked in fields [Isaiah 27:11](#); [Ezekiel 26:6](#), [8](#)
- Was a doorkeeper [Matthew 26:69](#); [John 18:16](#), [17](#); [Acts 12:13](#), [14](#)
- Forbidden to wear men's costume [Deuteronomy 22:5](#)
- Wore hair long [1 Corinthians 11:5-15](#)
- Rules for dress of Christian [1 Timothy 2:9](#), [10](#); [1 Peter 3:3](#), [4](#)
- Ornaments of [Isaiah 3:16-23](#)
- Weaker than men [1 Peter 3:7](#)
- Are timid [Isaiah 19:16](#); [Jeremiah 50:37](#); [51:30](#); [Na 3:13](#)
- Are affectionate [2 Samuel 1:26](#)
- Are tender to her offspring [Isaiah 49:15](#); [Lamentations 4:10](#)
- Are mirthsome [Judges 11:34](#); [21:21](#); [Jeremiah 31:13](#); [Zechariah 9:17](#)
- Are courteous to strangers [Genesis 24:17](#)
- Could not marry without the consent of parents [Genesis 24:3](#), [4](#); [34:6](#); [Exodus 22:17](#)
- Not to be given in marriage was considered a calamity [Judges 11:37](#); [Psalm 78:63](#); [Isaiah 4:1](#)
- Taken captive [Numbers 31:9](#), [15](#), [17](#), [18](#), [35](#); [Lamentations 1:18](#); [Ezekiel 30:17](#), [18](#)
- Punishment to be inflicted upon men for seducing, when betrothed [Deuteronomy 22:23-27](#)
- Punishment for seducing, when not betrothed [Exodus 22:16](#), [17](#); [Deuteronomy 22:28](#), [29](#)
- Treated with cruelty in war [Deuteronomy 32:25](#); [Lamentations 2:21](#); [5:11](#)
- Virtuous, held in high estimation [Ru 3:11](#); [Proverbs 31:10-30](#)
- Fond of self-indulgence [Isaiah 32:9-11](#)
- Fond of ornaments [Jeremiah 2:32](#)
- Subtle and deceitful [Proverbs 6:24-29](#), [32-35](#); [7:6-27](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:26](#)
- Silly, and easily led into error [2 Timothy 3:6](#)
- Zealous in promoting superstition and idolatry [Jeremiah 7:18](#); [Ezekiel 13:17](#), [23](#)
- Active in instigating to iniquity [Numbers 31:15](#), [16](#); [1 Kings 21:25](#); [Nehemiah 13:26](#)
- Guilty of sodomy [2 Kings 23:7](#); [Romans 1:26](#)
- As rulers [Isaiah 3:12](#)
- Deborah [Judges 4:4](#)
- Athaliah [2 Chronicles 22:2](#), [2 Kings 11:1-16](#); [3](#), [10-12](#)
- Queen of Sheba [1 Kings 10:1-13](#)
- Queen Candace [Acts 8:27](#)
- A Persian queen sat on a throne beside her king [Nehemiah 2:6](#)
- Patriotic .Miriam [Exodus 15:20](#) .Deborah [Judges 5](#) .The women of Israel [1 Samuel 18:6](#) .The women of the Philistines [2 Samuel 1:20](#)
- Help in defensive operations [Judges 9:53](#)
- As poets .Miriam [Exodus 15:21](#) .Deborah [Judges 5](#) .Hannah [1 Samuel 2:1-10](#) .Elisabeth [Luke 1:42-45](#) .Mary [Luke 1:46-55](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-As prophets .Miriam [Exodus 15:20, 21](#); [Micah 6:4](#) .Deborah [Judges 4:4, 5](#) .Huldah [2 Kings 22:14-20](#); [2 Chronicles 34:22-28](#) .Noadiah [Nehemiah 6:14](#) .Anna [Luke 2:36-38](#) .Philip's four unmarried daughters [Acts 21:9](#)

-False prophets [Ezekiel 13:17-23](#)

-In business [Proverbs 31:14-18, 24](#)

-Property rights of .In inheritance [Numbers 27:1-11](#); [36](#); [Joshua 17:3-6](#); [Job 42:15](#) .To sell real estate [Ru 4:3-9](#)

-Sold for husband's debts [Matthew 18:25](#)

-First to sin [Genesis 3:6](#)

-Last at the cross [Matthew 27:55, 56](#); [Mark 15:40, 41](#)

-First at the gravesite [Mark 15:46, 47](#); [Luke 23:27, 28, 49, 16:1-6](#); [55, 56](#); [24:1-10](#)

-First to whom the risen Lord appeared [Mark 16:9](#); [John 20:14-18](#)

-Converted by preaching of Paul [17:4](#), [Acts 16:14, 15](#); [12, 34](#)

-Social status of .In Persia [Esther 1:10-22](#); [Daniel 5:1-12](#) .In Roman customs [Acts 24:24](#); [25:13, 23](#); [26:30](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 2:18, 21-24](#); [3:16](#); [Esther 1:20-22](#); [Proverbs 11:16, 22](#); [12:4](#); [14:1](#); [18:22](#); [19:13, 14](#); [21:9, 19](#); [25:24](#); [27:15, 16](#); [30:21-23](#); [31:10-31](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:26-28](#); [Isaiah 3:16-24](#); [32:9-12](#); [Ezekiel 13:17-23](#); [1 Corinthians 11:3-15](#); [14:34, 35](#); [1 Timothy 2:9-15](#); [3:11](#); [5:1-16](#); [2 Timothy 3:6, 7](#); [Titus 2:3-5](#) .See WIDOW .See WIFE .See also HUSBANDS .See PARENTS

-GOOD .INSTANCES OF .Deborah, a judge, prophetess, and military leader [Judges 4, 5](#) .Mother of Samson [Judges 13:23](#) .Naomi [Ru 1](#); [2](#); [3:1](#) .Ruth [Ru 1:4, 14-22](#) .And [Ru 2](#); [3](#); [4](#) .Hannah, the mother of Samuel [1 Samuel 1:9-18, 24-28](#) .Widow of Zarephath, who fed Elijah during the famine [1 Kings 17:8-24](#) .The Shunammite woman, who gave hospitality to Elisha [2 Kings 4:8-38](#) .Vashti [Esther 1:11, 12](#) .Esther [Esther 4:15-17](#) .Mary [Luke 1:26-38](#) .Elisabeth [Luke 1:6, 41-45](#) .Anna [Luke 2:37](#) .The widow who put her two mite (small coins, Greek: leptas) into the treasury [Mark 12:41-44](#); [Luke 21:2-4](#) .Mary and Martha [Mark 14:3-9](#); [Luke 10:42](#); [John 11:5](#) .Mary Magdalene [Mark 16:1](#); [John 20:1, Luke 8:2](#); [2, 11-16](#) .Pilate's wife [Matthew 27:19](#) .Dorcas (Tabitha) [Acts 9:36](#) .Lydia [Acts 16:14](#) .Priscilla (Prisca) [Acts 18:26](#) .Phoebe [Romans 16:1, 2](#) .Julia [Romans 16:15](#) .Mary [Romans 16:6](#) .Lois and Eunice [2 Timothy 1:5](#) .The Philippian Christians [Philippians 4:3](#)

-FIGURATIVE .Of the body (ekklesia) of Christ [Psalm 45:2-15](#); [Galatians 4:26](#); [Revelation 12:1](#) .Of saints [Matthew 25:1-4](#); [2 Corinthians 11:2](#); [Revelation 14:4](#)

-WICKED [2 Kings 9:30-37](#); [23:7](#); [Jeremiah 44:15-19, 25](#); [Ezekiel 8:14](#); [Romans 1:26](#) .Zeal of, in licentious practices of idolatry [2 Kings 23:7](#); [Hosea 4:13, 14](#) .Full of deceit and licentiousness [Proverbs 2:16-19](#); [5:3-20](#); [6:24-29, 32-35](#); [7:6-27](#); [Ecclesiastes 7:26](#); [Ezekiel 16:32](#) .Commits forgery [1 Kings 21:8](#) .Silly and wayward [2 Timothy 3:6](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Eve, in yielding to temptation and seducing her husband [Genesis 3:6](#); [1 Timothy 2:14](#) .Sarah, in her jealousy and malice toward Hagar [Genesis 21:9-11](#) with [Genesis 21:12-21](#) .Lot's wife, in her rebellion against her situation, and against the destruction of Sodom [Genesis 19:26](#); [Luke 17:32](#) .The daughters of Lot, in their incestuous lust [Genesis 19:31-38](#) .Rebekah, in her partiality for Jacob, and her sharp practice to secure for him Isaac's blessing [Genesis 27:11-17](#) .Rachel, in her jealousy of Leah [Genesis 30:1](#) .Rachel, in stealing images [Genesis 31:19, 34](#) .Leah, in her imitation of Rachel in the matter of children [Genesis 30:9-18](#) .Dinah, in her fornication [Genesis 34:1, 2](#) .Tamar, in her adultery [Genesis 38:14-24](#) .Potiphar's wife, in her lascivious lust and slander against Joseph [Genesis 39:7-20](#) .Zipporah, in her persecution of Moses on account of his religious obligations [Exodus 4:25, 26](#) .Miriam, in her sedition with Aaron against Moses [Numbers 12](#) .Rahab, in her harlotry [Joshua 2:1](#) .Delilah, in her conspiracy against Samson [Judges 16:4-20](#) .Peninnah, the wife of Elkanah, in her jealous taunting of Hannah [1 Samuel 1:4-8](#) .The Midianite woman in the camp of Israel, taken in adultery [Numbers 25:6-8](#) .Michal, in her derision of David's religious zeal [2 Samuel 6:16, 20-23](#) .Bath-sheba, in her adultery, in becoming the wife of her husband's murderer [2 Samuel 11:4, 5, 27](#); [12:9, 10](#) .Solomon's wives, in their idolatrous and wicked influence over Solomon [1 Kings 11:1-11](#); [Nehemiah 13:26](#) .Jezebel, in her persecution and destruction of the prophets of the Lord [1 Kings 18:4, 13](#) .Jezebel, in her persecution of Elijah [1 Kings 19:2](#) .Jezebel, in her conspiracy against Naboth, to cheat him out of his vineyard [1 Kings 21:1-16](#) .Jezebel, in her evil counsels to, and influence over, Ahab [1 Kings 21:25](#) with [1 Kings 21:17-27](#) .And [2 Kings 9:30-37](#) .The cannibalistic mothers of Samaria [2 Kings 6:28, 29](#) .Athaliah, in destroying the royal household and usurping the throne [2 Kings 11:1-16](#); [2 Chronicles 22:10, 12](#); [23:12-15](#) .The sodomites of the southern kingdom (Judah) [2 Kings 23:7](#) .Noadiah, a false prophetess in attempting to intimidate the Jews when they were restoring Jerusalem [Nehemiah 6:14](#) .Haman's wife, in advising him to hang Mordecai [Esther 5:14](#); [6:13](#) .Job's wife, in

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

suggesting to him that he curse God and die [Job 2:9; 19:17](#) .Gomer, the adulterous wife of Hosea [Hosea 1:2, 3; 3:1](#) .Herodias, in her incestuous marriage with Herod Antipas [Matthew 14:3, 4; Mark 6:17-19; Luke 3:19](#) .Herodius, by indirectly causing John the Baptist to be decapitated [Matthew 14:6-11; Mark 6:24-28](#) .The daughter of Herodias, in her complicity with her mother in securing the death of John the Baptist [Matthew 14:8; Mark 6:18-28](#) .Sapphira, in her blasphemous falsehood [Acts 5:2-10](#) .The woman caught in the act of adultery and brought to Jesus in the temple [John 8:1-11](#)
-FIGURATIVE .Of backsliding [Jeremiah 6:2; Revelation 17:4, 18](#) .Of evil people [Isaiah 32:9, 11; Matthew 25:1-13](#)
-SYMBOLICAL .Of wickedness [Zechariah 5:7, 8; Revelation 17; 19:2](#) .See [WIFE](#)

WONDERFUL

-A name of the Messiah [Isaiah 9:6](#)
-See [Judges 13:18](#)
-See [JESUS, NAMES OF](#)

WOOL

-Used for clothing [Leviticus 13:47-52, 59; Proverbs 31:13; Ezekiel 34:3; 44:17](#)
-Prohibited in the priest's temple dress [Ezekiel 44:17](#)
-Mixing of, with other fabrics forbidden [Leviticus 19:19; Deuteronomy 22:11](#)
-Fleece of [Judges 6:37](#)
-First fleece of, belonged to the priests [Deuteronomy 18:4](#)

WORD

-A title of Jesus [John 1:1, 14; 1 John 5:7; Revelation 19:13](#)
-See [JESUS, NAMES OF](#)

WORD OF GOD

-Called .BOOK [Psalm 40:7; Revelation 22:19](#) .BOOK OF THE LORD [Isaiah 34:16](#) .BOOK OF THE LAW [Nehemiah 8:3; Galatians 3:10](#) .GOOD WORD OF GOD [Hebrews 6:5](#) .HOLY SCRIPTURES [Romans 1:2; 2 Timothy 3:15](#) .LAW OF THE LORD [Psalm 1:2; Isaiah 30:9](#) .ORACLES OF GOD [Romans 3:2; 1 Peter 4:11](#) .SCRIPTURES [1 Corinthians 15:3](#) .SCRIPTURES OF TRUTH [Daniel 10:21](#) .SWORD OF THE SPIRIT [Ephesians 6:17](#) .THE WORD [James 1:21-23; 1 Peter 2:2](#) .WORD OF GOD [Luke 11:28; Hebrews 4:12](#) .WORD OF CHRIST [Colossians 3:16](#) .WORD OF LIFE [Philippians 2:16](#) .WORD OF TRUTH [2 Timothy 2:15; James 1:18](#)
-Compared .To seed [Matthew 13:3-8, 18-23, 37, 38; Mark 4:3-20, 26-32; Luke 8:5-15](#) .To a two-edged sword [Hebrews 4:12](#)
-To be read publicly [Deuteronomy 31:11-13; Joshua 8:33-35; 2 Kings 23:2; 2 Chronicles 17:7-9; Nehemiah 8:1-8, 13, 18; Jeremiah 36:6; Acts 13:15, 27; Colossians 4:16; 1 Thessalonians 5:27](#)
-The people stood and responded by saying, "Amen," [Nehemiah 8:5, 6; Exodus 24:7; Deuteronomy 27:12-26](#)
-Expounded [Nehemiah 8:8](#)
-By Jesus [Luke 4:16-27; 24:27, 45](#)
-Searched [Acts 17:11](#)
-Searching of, commanded [John 5:39; 7:52](#)
-Texts of, to be written on door-posts [Deuteronomy 6:9; 11:20](#)
-Not to be added to, or taken from [Deuteronomy 4:2; 12:32; Revelation 22:18, 19](#)
-Conviction of sin from reading [2 Kings 22:9-13; 2 Chronicles 17:7-10; 34](#)
-Fulfilled by Jesus [Matthew 5:17; Luke 24:27; John 19:24](#)
-Testify of Jesus [John 5:39; Acts 10:43; 18:28; 1 Corinthians 15:3](#)
-See [JESUS, PROPHECIES CONCERNING](#)
-Taught by the apostles [Acts 2; 3; 8:32, 35; 13:27; 17:2; 18:24; 28:23](#)
-The standard of the judgment [John 12:48; Romans 2:16](#)
-Not to be handled deceitfully [2 Corinthians 4:2](#)
-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Exodus 13:9; 19:9; Deuteronomy 4:2, 5, 6, 8, 24:3, 4; 10, 14; 6:6-9; 8:3; 11:18-21; 27:2, 17:18, 19; 3, 8; 29:29; 30:11-14; 31:9-13, 19, 21, 26; Joshua 1:8; 3:9; 8:32-35; 2 Samuel 22:31; 1 Chronicles 16:15; 2 Chronicles 15:3; Job 22:22; 23:12; Psalm 1:2; 12:6; 17:4; 18:30; 19:7-11; 33:4, 6; 37:31; 40:8; 43:3; 78:1, 56:4; 7, 8; 85:8; 93:5; 94:12; 102:18; 107:19, 20; 111:7, 8;](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

119:9, 11, 12, 14-16, 18-20, 23-25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 41, 45-52, 54; 119:61, 66, 67, 70, 72, 74, 76-78, 81-83, 86, 89, 92, 93, 96-100, 103-105; 119:109, 111, 113, 115, 119, 127-131, 133, 138, 140-144, 148, 151-153; 119:157-163, 165, 167, 172-174; 147:15, 138:2; 19, 20; Proverbs 6:20-23; 22:21; 30:5, 6; Ecclesiastes 5:1; 12:10, 11; Isaiah 2:3; 8:16, 20; 28:13; 30:21; 34:16; 40:8; 51:7; 55:10, 11; Jeremiah 8:9; 13:15; 15:16; 23:28, 22:29; 29, 36; Ezekiel 3:3, 10; 44:5; Daniel 8:26; 10:21; 12:4, 9; Hosea 6:5; Amos 8:11-13; Micah 2:7; Hab 2:2; Zechariah 7:7; Matthew 4:4; 5:17; 7:24, 25; 11:13, 15; 13:23, 33; 15:3, 9; 22:29; 7:7; Mark 4:20; 9, 13; 12:24; 13:31; Luke 4:22; 6:47, 48; 8:11-15; 16:17, 11:28; 29, 31; 24:32, 45; John 2:22; 5:24, 39; 6:63; 8:31, 32; 10:35; 17:8, 14, 17, 15:3; 19, 20; 20:31; Acts 10:15; 17:11; 20:32; 26:18, 22; Romans 3:1, 2; 4:23, 24; 6:17; 9:4, 6; 10:17; 12:2; 15:4; 16:26; 7:6, 1 Corinthians 2:13; 10, 12; 9:10; 10:11; 11:2; 15:3; 2 Corinthians 2:17; 3:6; Galatians 1:8, 9, 8:10; 11, 12; Ephesians 1:12, 13; 3:3-5; 5:26; 6:17; Philippians 2:16; Colossians 1:5; 3:16; 1 Thessalonians 1:5, 8; 2:13; 4:1, 2; 5:20; 2 Thessalonians 2:14, 15; 1 Timothy 4:5, 6; 6:3, 4; 2:8, 2 Timothy 1:13; 9, 15; 3:15-17; Hebrews 1:1, 2; 2:1-3; 4:2, 12; 6:5; 10:7, 28; James 1:18, 11:3; 19, 21-25; 1 Peter 1:23-25; 2:2, 3; 3:1, 2, 2 Peter 1:4, 19-21; 15, 16; 2:7, 8, 12, 1 John 1:4, 5; 14, 21; 5:11, 13; Jude 1:3-17; Revelation 1:2, 3; 22:18, 19 .See **COMMANDMENTS**
-INSPIRATION OF Exodus 19:7; 20:1; 24:4, 12; 25:21; 31:18; 32:16; 34:27, 32; Leviticus 26:46; Deuteronomy 4:5, 14; 11:18; 31:19, 22; 2 Kings 17:13; 2 Chronicles 33:18; Job 23:12; Psalm 78:5; 99:7; 147:19; Ecclesiastes 12:11; Isaiah 30:12, 13; 34:16; 59:21; 36:1, 2, 27, Jeremiah 30:2; 28, 32; 51:59-64; Ezekiel 11:25; Daniel 10:21; Hosea 8:12; Zechariah 7:12; Matthew 22:31, 32; Luke 1:1-4, 68-73; Acts 1:16; 28:25; Romans 3:1, 2; 1 Corinthians 2:12, 13; 7:10; 14:37; Ephesians 6:17; Colossians 3:16; 1 Thessalonians 2:13; 4:1-3; 1 Timothy 6:3-5; 2 Timothy 3:16, 17; Hebrews 1:1, 2; 3:7, 8; 4:12; 5:12; 1 Peter 1:11, 12; 2 Peter 1:21; 3:2, 15; Revelation 1:1, 2, 1 John 1:1-5; 11, 17-19; 2:7; 19:10; 22:6-8
-UNBELIEF IN Psalm 50:16, 17; Proverbs 1:29, 30; 13:13; Isaiah 5:24; 28:9-14; 30:9-11; 53:1; Jeremiah 6:10; 8:9; Hosea 8:12; Amos 2:12; Micah 2:6; Luke 16:31; 24:25; John 3:20; 5:46, 47; 1 Corinthians 1:18, 8:37, 45; 22, 23; 2 Timothy 3:8; 4:3, 4; 1 Peter 2:8; 2 Peter 3:15, 16; Revelation 22:19

WORDS

- Of Jesus .Gracious [Luke 4:22](#) .Are spirit and life [John 6:63](#) .Of eternal life [John 6:68](#) .Will judge [John 12:47, 48](#)
- Of the wise .As goads, and as well-fastened nails [Ecclesiastes 12:11](#) .Gracious [Ecclesiastes 10:12](#)
- Spoken at the proper moment [Proverbs 15:23](#); [Isaiah 50:4](#)
- Aptly spoken, like apples of gold in filigree of silver [Proverbs 25:11](#)
- Of the complete man, gentle [James 3:2](#)
- Should be acceptable to God [Psalm 19:14](#)
- Of the teacher, should be plain [1 Corinthians 14:9, 19](#)
- Unprofitable, to be avoided [2 Timothy 2:14](#)
- Unspeakable, heard by Paul in Paradise [2 Corinthians 12:4](#)
- Vain, not to be regarded [Exodus 5:9](#); [Ephesians 5:6](#)
- Like a tempest [Job 8:2](#)
- Without knowledge, darken advice [Job 38:2](#)
- Idle, an account must be given for on the Day of Judgment [Matthew 12:36, 37](#)
- Hasty, folly of [Proverbs 29:20](#)
- In a multitude of, is sin [Proverbs 10:19](#)
- Fool known by the multitude of [Ecclesiastes 5:3](#)
- Will swallow himself [Ecclesiastes 10:12-14](#)
- Seditious, deceive the naive [Romans 16:18](#)
- Deceitful, are a snare to the one who utters them [Proverbs 6:2](#)
- Of the hypocrite, softer than oil [Psalm 55:21](#)
- Of the talebearer, wounds to the soul [Proverbs 18:8](#)
- See [BUSYBODY](#)
- See [SLANDER](#)
- See [SPEAKING, EVIL](#)
- See [TALEBEARER](#)

WORK

- See [INDUSTRY](#)
- See [LABOR](#)

WORKS

-GOOD .Jesus an example of [John 10:32](#); [Acts 10:38](#) .Holy women should manifest [1 Timothy 2:10](#); [5:10](#) .God remembers [Nehemiah 13:14](#); with [Hebrews 6:9](#), [10](#) .Will be brought into judgment [Ecclesiastes 12:14](#); with [2 Corinthians 5:10](#) .In the judgment, will be an evidence of faith [Matthew 25:34-40](#); with [James 2:14-20](#) .Servants should be patterns of [Titus 2:7](#) .Servants should exhort to [Titus 3:1](#), [1 Timothy 6:17](#), [18](#); [8](#), [14](#) .God is glorified by [John 15:8](#) .Designed to lead others to glorify God [Matthew 5:16](#); [1 Peter 2:12](#) .A blessing attends [James 1:25](#) .Of the righteous, are manifest [1 Timothy 5:25](#) .Parables relating to .The talents [Matthew 25:14-29](#) .The pounds [Luke 19:12-27](#) .The laborer's in the vineyard [Matthew 20:11-15](#) .The two sons [Matthew 21:28-31](#) .The barren fig tree [Luke 13:6-9](#)

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Deuteronomy 6:25](#); [24:13](#); [Nehemiah 5:19](#); [13:14](#); [Job 30:25](#); [Psalm 37:3](#); [90:17](#); [106:30](#), [31](#); [Jeremiah 22:15](#), [16](#); [Ezekiel 14:14](#), [20](#); [18:5-9](#); [Matthew 3:8](#); [6:1-4](#); [10:42](#); [18:5](#); [19:16-21](#); [25:34-46](#); [Mark 10:17](#); [Luke 10:25](#); [John 3:21](#); [15:2-8](#), [14](#); [Acts 10:4](#), [38](#); [Romans 2:13](#); [1 Corinthians 3:6-9](#); [2 Corinthians 9:8](#); [Galatians 6:4](#); [Ephesians 2:10](#); [Philippians 1:11](#); [2:13](#); [Colossians 1:10](#); [3:12-14](#), [17](#); [1 Thessalonians 1:3](#), [7](#), [8](#); [2 Thessalonians 2:17](#); [1 Timothy 2:10](#); [5:9](#), [10](#); [6:18](#), [19](#); [2 Timothy 2:21](#); [3:16](#), [17](#); [3:1](#), [2](#), [Titus 2:14](#); [8](#), [14](#); [Hebrews 6:10](#); [10:24](#); [13:21](#); [3:13](#), [James 1:22-27](#); [17](#), [18](#); [Revelation 14:13](#); [22:14](#)

-INSUFFICIENCY OF, FOR SALVATION [Psalm 49:7](#), [8](#); [127:1](#), [2](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:14](#); [Isaiah 43:26](#); [57:12](#); [64:6](#); [Ezekiel 7:19](#); [33:12-19](#); [Daniel 9:18](#); [Matthew 5:20](#); [Luke 17:7-10](#); [18:9-14](#); [Acts 13:39](#); [Romans 3:20-31](#); [4:1-22](#); [9:16](#), [8:3](#), [31](#), [32](#); [11:6](#); [Galatians 2:16](#), [1 Corinthians 13:1-3](#), [19](#), [21](#); [3:1-29](#); [5:2](#), [4](#), [4:9-11](#); [6](#), [18](#); [6:15](#); [Ephesians 2:8](#), [9](#); [Philippians 3:3-9](#); [Colossians 2:20-23](#); [2 Timothy 1:9](#); [Titus 3:4](#), [5](#); [Hebrews 4:3-10](#); [6:1](#), [2](#); [9:1-14](#); [James 2:10](#), [11](#)

-OF GOD .See [GOD, WORKS OF](#)

WORLD

-See [EARTH](#)

WORLDLINESS

-General scriptures concerning [1 Samuel 8:19](#), [20](#); [Job 20:4-29](#); [21:11-15](#); [Psalm 49:16-18](#); [73:2-22](#); [Proverbs 14:12](#), [13](#); [15:21](#); [21:17](#); [23:20](#), [21](#); [27:1](#), [7](#); [Ecclesiastes 1:8](#); [2:1-12](#); [6:11](#), [12](#); [8:15-17](#); [10:19](#); [11:9](#), [10](#); [Isaiah 22:12](#), [13](#); [24:7-11](#); [28:4](#); [32:9-11](#); [Hosea 9:1](#), [47:7-9](#); [11](#), [13](#); [Amos 6:3-7](#); [8:10](#); [Micah 2:10](#); [6:14](#); [Hag 1:6](#); [Matthew 6:25-34](#); [10:39](#); [13:22](#); [16:25](#), [26](#); [18:1-4](#); [22:2-6](#); [24:38](#), [39](#); [Mark 4:19](#); [8:35-37](#); [9:33-36](#); [Luke 8:14](#); [9:46-48](#); [12:19](#); [14:17-24](#); [16:1-13](#), [19-25](#); [17:26-29](#), [33](#); [21:34](#); [John 5:44](#); [12:25](#), [43](#); [15:19](#); [Romans 12:2](#); [1 Corinthians 7:29-31](#); [10:6](#); [15:32](#); [Philippians 3:18](#), [19](#); [Colossians 3:2](#), [5](#); [1 Timothy 5:6](#); [2 Timothy 2:4](#), [22](#); [3:2-7](#); [Titus 2:12](#); [3:3](#); [Hebrews 11:24-26](#); [James 2:1-4](#); [4:4](#), [9](#); [5:5](#); [1 Peter 1:14](#), [24](#); [2:11](#); [4:3](#), [4](#); [2 Peter 2:12-15](#), [18](#); [1 John 2:15-17](#); [Jude 1:11-13](#), [16](#), [19](#)

-See [COVETOUSNESS](#)

-See [PLEASURES](#)

-See [RICHES](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Esau [Genesis 25:30-34](#); [Hebrews 12:16](#) .Jacob [Genesis 25:31-34](#); [27:36](#); [30:37-43](#) .Judah [Genesis 37:26](#), [27](#) .Israelites [Numbers 11:33](#), [34](#); [Psalm 78:18](#), [29-31](#) .Balaam [2 Peter 2:15](#); [Jude 1:11](#); with [Numbers 22](#); [23](#); [24](#) .Eli's sons [1 Samuel 2:12-17](#) .Gehazi [2 Kings 5:21-27](#) .Herod Antipas [Matthew 14:6](#), [7](#) .Cretans [Titus 1:12](#)

WORM

-General scriptures concerning [Exodus 16:20](#), [24](#); [John 4:7](#)

-Herod Agrippa I was eaten by, (Josephus confirmed this) [Acts 12:23](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Job 25:6](#); [Isaiah 41:14](#); [66:24](#) .Of remorse [Mark 9:44](#), [46](#), [48](#)

WORMWOOD

-A bitter plant [Deuteronomy 29:18](#)

-FIGURATIVE [Deuteronomy 29:18](#); [Proverbs 5:4](#); [Jeremiah 9:15](#); [23:15](#); [Lamentations 3:19](#)

-SYMBOLICAL [Revelation 8:11](#)

WORSHIP

-To be rendered only to God [Exodus 20:3](#); [Deuteronomy 5:7](#); [6:13](#); [Matthew 4:10](#); [Luke 4:8](#); [Acts 10:26](#); [14:15](#); [Colossians 2:18](#); [Revelation 19:10](#); [22:8](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Of Jesus .See [JESUS, WORSHIP OF](#)
- Acceptable to God [Genesis 4:4; 8:21](#)
- Of the wicked rejected [Genesis 4:5, 7](#)
- See [PRAYER, OF THE WICKED](#)
- "Iniquity of the holy things," [Exodus 28:38](#)
- Public, in the temple [Jeremiah 26:2; Luke 18:10; 24:53](#)
- David's ordinances for [1 Chronicles 23; 24; 25; 26](#)
- Family [Deuteronomy 16:11, 14](#)
- Of Abraham [Genesis 12:7, 8; 13:4, 18](#)
- Of Jacob [Genesis 35:2, 3](#)
- Of Job [Job 1:5](#)
- Of the Philippian jailer [Acts 16:34](#)
- In private homes [Acts 1:1, 3, 14; 5:42; 12:12; 20:7-9; Romans 16:5; 1 Corinthians 16:19; Colossians 4:15; Phm 1:2](#)
- In the night [Isaiah 30:29; Acts 16:25](#)
- Jesus prays all night long [Luke 6:12](#)
- Postures in .Bowling [Exodus 34:8; 2 Chronicles 20:18](#)
- Prostration [Genesis 17:3; Mark 3:11](#)
- See [PRAYER, ATTITUDES IN](#)
- Prayer in .See [PRAYER](#)
- God's presence in [Leviticus 19:30; Psalm 77:13; 84:4; Isaiah 56:7; Hebrews 10:25](#)
- Loved by his people [Psalm 27:4; 84:1-3, 10; Zechariah 8:21](#)
- Benedictions pronounced .See [BENEDICTIONS](#)
- The whole nation required to assemble for, including men, women, children, servants, and foreigners [Deuteronomy 16:11; 31:11-13](#)
- On Mount Gerizim and Mount Ebal [Joshua 8:32-35](#)
- The word of God read in public assemblies [Exodus 24:7; Deuteronomy 27:12-26; 31:11-13; Joshua 8:33-35; 2 Kings 23:1-3; Nehemiah 8:1-8, 13-18; Matthew 21:23; Luke 4:16, 17; 1 Timothy 4:13](#)
- Of angels, forbidden [Revelation 19:10; 22:8, 9](#)
- See [AFFLICTIONS, PRAYER IN](#)
- See [BLASPHEMY](#)
- See [CHILDREN](#)
- See [CHURCH](#)
- See [CONSECRATION](#)
- See [DEDICATION](#)
- See [IDOLATRY](#)
- See [INSTRUCTION, IN RELIGION](#)
- See [LEVITES](#)
- See [MINISTER](#)
- See [MUSIC](#)
- See [OFFERING](#)
- See [PRAISE](#)
- See [PRAYER](#)
- See [PREACHING](#)
- See [PRIEST](#)
- See [PSALMS](#)
- See [RELIGION](#)
- See [SACRILEGE](#)
- See [SERVANT](#)
- See [STRANGER](#)
- See [TABERNACLE](#)
- See [TEMPLE](#)
- See [THANKSGIVING](#)
- See [WOMEN](#)
- See [WORD OF GOD](#)
- See [YOUNG MEN](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-UNCLASSIFIED SCRIPTURES RELATING TO [Genesis 35:2, 3](#); [Exodus 3:5, 6](#); [5:1](#); [15:2](#); [19:10-13](#), [21-24](#); [20:24-26](#); [24:1, 2](#); [25:8, 22](#); [28:34, 35](#); [29:43](#); [30:19-21](#); [34:8](#); [40:34, 35](#); [Leviticus 10:3](#); [16:2](#); [Numbers 17:4](#); [Joshua 5:15](#); [1 Kings 8:3-11](#); [2 Kings 17:36](#); [1 Chronicles 16:29](#); [2 Chronicles 5:13, 14](#); [7:1](#); [30:27](#); [Ezra 3:10-13](#); [Nehemiah 10:39](#); [Psalm 5:7](#); [22:22](#); [24:3-6](#); [26:6-8](#); [27:4](#); [29:2](#); [35:18](#); [36:8](#); [42:4](#); [48:9](#); [51:19](#); [55:14](#); [63:1, 2](#); [66:4](#); [65:4](#); [13, 14](#); [77:13](#); [84:1-4](#), [10](#); [89:7](#); [92:13, 14](#); [93:5](#); [95:6](#); [98:2, 3](#); [100:1-4](#); [103:1-4](#); [107:6-8](#), [32](#); [116:12-14](#), [17](#); [118:18, 19](#); [119:108](#); [122:1](#); [132:7](#); [126:1-3](#), [13, 14](#); [138:2](#); [149:1](#); [Ecclesiastes 5:1, 2](#); [Isaiah 1:11-15](#); [2:3](#); [4:5](#); [12:5, 6](#); [25:9](#); [29:13-16](#); [30:29](#); [38:20](#); [40:31](#); [43:22-24](#); [49:13](#); [52:9](#); [56:6, 7](#); [66:1, 2](#); [Jeremiah 31:11, 12](#); [Ezekiel 22:8](#); [Hosea 6:6](#); [Amos 5:21-24](#); [Micah 4:2](#); [Hab 2:20](#); [Zep 3:18](#); [Zechariah 8:21, 22](#); [Malachi 3:3, 4](#); [Matthew 18:19, 20](#); [Luke 4:8](#); [John 4:23, 24](#); [Acts 2:1-4](#); [17:24, 25](#); [1 Corinthians 11:13, 20-22](#); [14:15-17](#); [Philippians 3:3](#); [1 Timothy 2:8](#); [Hebrews 10:25](#); [12:28](#); [1 Peter 2:5](#); [Revelation 11:1](#); [14:6, 7](#); [15:4](#) .See [PRAISE](#) .See [PRAYER](#) .See [THANKFULNESS](#)

-COMMANDED [Genesis 35:1](#); [Exodus 23:17, 18](#); [Deuteronomy 12:5-7, 34:23](#); [11, 12](#); [16:6-8](#); [31:11-13](#); [33:19](#); [2 Kings 17:36](#); [Psalm 45:11](#); [76:11](#); [96:8, 9](#); [97:7](#); [99:5](#); [Joel 1:14, 15](#); [2:15-17](#); [Na 1:15](#); [Hag 1:8](#); [Zechariah 14:16-18](#); [Matthew 8:4](#); [Mark 1:44](#); [Luke 5:14](#); [Hebrews 10:25](#); [Revelation 14:7](#); [19:10](#)

WOUNDS

-Treatment of [Proverbs 20:30](#); [Isaiah 1:6](#); [Luke 10:34](#)

WRATH

-(Anger, judgment, punishment) -See [ANGER](#)
-See [GOD, ANGER OF](#)
-See [JUDGMENT](#)
-See [PUNISHMENT, DIVINE](#)
-See [PUNISHMENT, ETERNAL](#)

WRESTLING

-FIGURATIVE [Genesis 30:8](#); [32:24, 25](#); [Ephesians 6:12](#)

WRITING

-Copyists were called "scribes." -See [SCRIBES](#)
-See [BOOKS](#)
-See [ENGRAVING](#)
-See [INK](#)
-See [INKHORN](#)
-See [LETTERS](#)
-See [PEN](#)
-See [TABLES OF STONE](#)

Y

YARN

-General scriptures concerning [1 Kings 10:28](#); [2 Chronicles 1:16](#)
-See [WEAVING](#)

YEAR

-General scriptures concerning [Genesis 1:14](#)
-Divided into months [Exodus 12:2](#); [Numbers 10:10](#); [28:11](#)
-See [MONTHS](#)
-Annual feasts [Leviticus 25:5](#)
-See [FEASTS](#)
-Redemption of houses sold, limited to one [Leviticus 25:29, 30](#)
-Land to rest for one, in seven [Leviticus 25:5](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- Of release [Deuteronomy 15:9](#)
- Age computed by .Of Abraham [Genesis 25:7](#) .Of Jacob [Genesis 47:9](#)
- See [LONGEVITY](#)
- A thousand, with the Lord is like one day [Psalm 90:4](#); [2 Peter 3:8](#)
- Satan to be bound for a thousand [Revelation 20:2-4, 7](#)
- See [JUBILEE, YEAR OF](#)
- See [MILLENNIUM](#)
- See [TIME](#)

YOKE

- FIGURATIVE [Leviticus 26:13](#); [Isaiah 9:4](#); [10:27](#); [Jeremiah 2:20](#); [28:2](#), [5:5](#); [4, 10](#); [30:8](#); [Lamentations 1:14](#); [3:27](#); [Matthew 11:29, 30](#); [Acts 15:10](#)

YOUNG MEN

- General scriptures concerning [Exodus 24:3-5](#); [1 Kings 12:6-15](#); [2 Chronicles 10:8](#); [Psalm 119:9](#); [148:12, 13](#); [Proverbs 1:1-33](#); [2:1-22](#); [3:1-35](#); [4:1-27](#); [5:1-23](#); [6:1-35](#); [7:1-27](#); [10:1](#); [13:1](#); [15:5, 20](#); [19:13](#), [17:2, 25](#); [26, 27](#); [20:29](#); [23:15-35](#); [24:1-34](#); [27:11](#); [28:7](#); [29:3](#); [31:1-3](#); [Jeremiah 22:18-21](#); [Matthew 19:16-22](#); [Mark 10:17-22](#); [Luke 15:11-32](#); [18:18-23](#); [1 Timothy 4:12](#); [2 Timothy 2:22, 23](#); [Titus 2:6](#); [Hebrews 11:24-26](#); [1 John 2:13-17](#)
- INSTANCES OF RELIGIOUS YOUNG MEN .See [JOSEPH](#) .See [JOSHUA](#) .See [SAMUEL](#) .See [DAVID](#) .See [SOLOMON](#) .See [URIAH](#) .The rich young man [Matthew 19:16-22](#); [Mark 10:17-22](#); [Luke 18:18-23](#) .See [CHILDREN](#) .See [PARENTS](#)

Z

ZAANAIM

- Also called ZAANANNIM -A plain near Kedesh [Joshua 19:33](#); [Judges 4:11](#)

ZAANAN

- Also called ZENAN -A place of uncertain location [Joshua 15:37](#); [Micah 1:11](#)

ZAANANNIM

- See [ZAANAIM](#)

ZAAVAN

- Also called ZAVAN -A son of Ezer [Genesis 36:27](#); [1 Chronicles 1:42](#)

ZABAD

- 1. Son of Nathan [1 Chronicles 2:36, 37](#)
- 2. An Ephraimite [1 Chronicles 7:21](#)
- 3. One of David's valiant men [1 Chronicles 11:41](#)
- 4. An assassin of King Joash [2 Chronicles 24:26](#); [25:3, 4](#) .Called JOZACHAR in [2 Kings 12:21](#)
- 5. Three Israelites who divorced their Gentile wives [Ezra 10:27, 33, 43](#)

ZABBAI

- 1. Son of Bebai [Ezra 10:28](#)
- 2. Father of Baruch [Nehemiah 3:20](#)

ZABBUD

- A returned exile [Ezra 8:14](#)

ZABDI

- 1. Father of Carmi [Joshua 7:1](#); [17:18](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 2. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:19](#)
- 3. David's storekeeper [1 Chronicles 27:27](#)
- 4. Son of Asaph [Nehemiah 11:17](#)

ZABDIEL

- 1. Father of Jashobeam [1 Chronicles 27:2](#)
- 2. An overseer of one-hundred twenty eight mighty men of valor, who lived in Jerusalem [Nehemiah 11:14](#)

ZABUD

- A chief officer of Solomon [1 Kings 4:5](#)

ZABULON

- See [ZEBULUN](#)

ZACCAI

- A Jew whose descendants returned from the Babylonian exile [Ezra 2:9](#); [Nehemiah 7:14](#)

ZACCHAEUS (ZACCHEUS)

- (A collector of taxes in Jericho) -Hosts Jesus [Luke 19:1-10](#)

ZACCHUR

- A Simeonite [1 Chronicles 4:26](#)
- See [ZACCUR](#)

ZACCUR

- 1. A Reubenite [Numbers 13:4](#)
- 2. Also called [ZACCHUR](#), which see
- 3. A Merarite [1 Chronicles 24:27](#)
- 4. Son of Asaph [1 Chronicles 25:2, 10](#); [Nehemiah 12:35](#)
- 5. Son of Imri [Nehemiah 3:2](#)

ZACHARIAH

- 1. Son of Jeroboam, and the last of the household of Jehu [2 Kings 10:30](#); [14:29](#); [15:8-12](#)
- 2. Grandfather of Hezekiah [2 Kings 18:2](#); [2 Chronicles 29:1](#)

ZACHARIAS (ZECHARIAH)

- 1. A man who was killed by the Jews. Referred to by Jesus [Matthew 23:35](#); [Luke 11:51](#)
- 2. The father of John the Baptist [Luke 1:5-80](#); [3:2](#). See [ELISABETH](#). See [JOHN THE BAPTIST](#)

ZACHER

- A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:31](#)
- Called ZECHARIAH in [1 Chronicles 9:37](#)

ZADOK

- 1. The high priest during the time of David's reign [2 Samuel 19:11](#); [20:25](#); [1 Chronicles 15:11](#); [16:39](#). Removes the ark of the covenant from Jerusalem at the time of Absalom's usurpation; returns with the ark of the covenant at David's command [2 Samuel 15:24-36](#); [17:15](#), [17-21](#). Stands aloof from Adonijah at the time of his attempted usurpation [1 Kings 1:8, 26](#). Summoned by David to anoint Solomon to be king [1 Kings 1:32-40](#), [44](#), [45](#). Performs the function of a high priest after Abiathar was deposed by Solomon [1 Kings 2:35](#); [1 Chronicles 29:22](#)
- 2. Father of Jerusha [2 Kings 15:33](#); [2 Chronicles 27:1](#)
- 3. Son of Ahitub [1 Chronicles 6:12](#)
- 4. A man of valor [1 Chronicles 12:28](#)
- 5. Son of Baana [Nehemiah 3:4](#)
- 6. A priest [Nehemiah 3:29](#)
- 7. A returned exile [Nehemiah 10:21](#)
- 8. Son of Meraioth [Nehemiah 11:11](#)
- 9. A treasurer of the temple [Nehemiah 13:13](#)

ZAHAM

-Grandson of Solomon [2 Chronicles 11:19](#)

ZAIR

-A city in the country of Edom [2 Kings 8:21](#)

ZALAPH

-Father of Hanun [Nehemiah 3:30](#)

ZALMON

-1. Also called SALMON, probably .A hill in Samaria [Judges 9:48](#); [Psalm 68:14](#)

-2. One of David's warriors [2 Samuel 23:28](#)

ZALMONAH

-One of the camping places of Israel [Numbers 33:41, 42](#)

ZALMUNNA

-King of Midian [Judges 8:5-21](#); [Psalm 83:11](#)

ZAMZUMMIMS

-Also called ZUZIMS -A race of giants [Genesis 14:5](#); [Deuteronomy 2:20, 21](#)

ZANOAH

-1. A city of western Judah [Joshua 15:34](#); [Nehemiah 3:13](#); [11:30](#)

-2. A city of eastern Judah [Joshua 15:56](#)

-3. A descendant of Caleb [1 Chronicles 4:18](#)

ZAPHNATH-PAANEAH

-A name given to Joseph by Pharaoh [Genesis 41:45](#)

ZAPHON

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Gad [Joshua 13:27](#)

ZARA

-Also called ZARAH -Son of Judah [Matthew 1:3](#)

ZARAH

-Also called ZERAH and ZARA -Son of Judah and Tamar [Genesis 38:30](#); [46:12](#); [Numbers 26:20](#); [1 Chronicles 2:4, 6](#); [Nehemiah 11:24](#)

ZAREAH

-A city of the tribe of Judah [Nehemiah 11:29](#)

-See [ZORAH](#)

ZARED

-Also called ZERED -A brook [Numbers 21:12](#); [Deuteronomy 2:13, 14](#)

ZAREPHATH

-(A city between Tyre and Sidon) -Elijah performs two miracles in [1 Kings 17:8-24](#)

-Called SAREPTA (A. V.) in [Luke 4:26](#)

ZARETAN

-Probably identical with ZARTANAH and ZARTHAN -A city of uncertain location [Joshua 3:16](#); [1 Kings 4:12](#); [7:46](#)

ZARETH-SHAHAR

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Reuben [Joshua 13:19](#)

ZATTHU

-See [ZATTU](#)

ZATTU

-1. One whose descendants returned with Zerubbabel [Ezra 2:8; 10:27; Nehemiah 7:13](#)

-2. Probably identical with ZATTHU .One who sealed the covenant with Nehemiah [Nehemiah 10:14](#)

ZAVAN

-See [ZAAVAN](#)

ZAZA

-Son of Jonathan [1 Chronicles 2:33](#)

ZEAL, RELIGIOUS

-General scriptures concerning [Joshua 24:15, 16; 2 Samuel 24:24, 25; 1 Kings 9:4; 15:14; 1 Chronicles 29:17; 2 Chronicles 15:15; 19:3; Ezra 7:23; Job 16:19; Psalm 42:1, 2; 60:4; 96:2, 3, 10; 119:139; Proverbs 11:30; Ecclesiastes 9:10; Isaiah 58:12; 60:1; 62:6, 7; Daniel 12:3; Micah 5:7; Hab 2:2; Hag 2:4, 5; Zechariah 14:20, 21; Matthew 5:13-16; Mark 4:21, 22; Luke 8:16, 17; 22:32, 33; John 6:27; 9:4; Acts 10:42; 26:29; Romans 1:8, 9; 7:22; 12:11; 1 Corinthians 5:8; 7:29-34; 13:3; 14:12; 2 Corinthians 4:8-10, 15:58; 13, 16-18; 7:11; 9:2; Galatians 4:18; 6:9; Ephesians 5:15, 16; 6:14-20; Philippians 1:27, 28; 2:15; 3:4-14, 20; Colossians 4:5; 2 Thessalonians 3:13; Titus 2:14; 3:1; 11:15; Hebrews 10:34; 16, 24-27; 13:13-15; James 5:19, 20; 1 Peter 2:2; 2 Peter 1:10, 11; 3:14; Jude 1:3-22; Revelation 3:19; 5:4, 5; 22:17](#)

-EXEMPLIFIED [Exodus 32:31, 32; Numbers 10:29; 11:29; Deuteronomy 9:18, 19; Joshua 24:14-16; 1 Samuel 17:26; 1 Kings 8:42, 43; 22:14; 2 Chronicles 6:33; Job 6:10; Psalm 9:19, 20; 40:7-10; 51:13; 69:7-9; 71:17, 18; 74:10, 18-23; 94:16; 101:8; 119:53, 126, 115:1, 2; 139, 158; Proverbs 28:4; Ecclesiastes 12:9, 10; Isaiah 2:3, 5; 6:8; 59:17; 62:1; Jeremiah 9:1-3; 13:17; 17:16; 18:20; 20:9; 26:12-15; Ezekiel 9:4; 44:15; Daniel 3:17, 18; Micah 3:8; 7:1, 2; Hab 1:2-4; Matthew 23:37; Mark 5:19, 20; 6:6; 14:29-31; 16:20; Luke 1:15-17; John 1:40-42, 19:41, 42; 45, 46; 4:34, 35; Acts 4:2, 8-13, 18-20, 5:21, 25, 31, 33; 29-32, 42; 6:4, 10; 8:4, 12, 25, 30, 11:19, 20, 35, 40; 24, 26; 18:24-28; Romans 1:11; 9:1-3; 10:1; 15:18-21; 1 Corinthians 16:10; 2 Corinthians 5:9; 6:11; 8:1-5, 16-18; Ephesians 4:25, 12:20, 21; 26, 32; 6:21; Philippians 1:12-18; 2:22, 26, 30; 4:3; Colossians 1:7; 4:7-11; 1 Thessalonians 1:2-8; 3:1, 2; 2 Peter 1:12, 13, 15; 2:4, 5; 3 John 1:4-7; Jude 1:3; Revelation 3:19](#)

-INSTANCES OF .Moses [Exodus 2:12; 11:8; 32:19, 20](#) .Phinehas [Numbers 25:7-13; Psalm 106:30](#) .Joshua [Numbers 11:27-29; Joshua 7:6; 8:28](#) .Gideon [Judges 6:11-32](#) .Jephthah [Judges 11:30, 31, 34-39](#) .Samuel [1 Samuel 12:23; 15:11, 35; 16:1](#) .King Saul [1 Samuel 14:38-44](#) .King David [2 Samuel 6; 7:2; 8:11, 12](#) .Elijah [1 Kings 19:10](#) .Obadiah [1 Kings 18:3, 4](#) .Jehoash [2 Kings 12:2-16](#) .Jehu [2 Kings 9; 10](#) .Jehoiada [2 Kings 11:4-17; 2 Chronicles 23:1-17](#) .Asa [1 Kings 15:11-15; 2 Chronicles 14:1-5, 15](#) .Josiah [2 Kings 22; 23; 2 Chronicles 34:3-7, 29-33](#) .Priests [1 Chronicles 9:13; Ezra 8:17, 18](#) .Ezra [Ezra 7:10; 9; 10](#) .Nehemiah [Nehemiah 4:5; 8; 13:7-9, 15-28](#) .Jeremiah [Jeremiah 25:3, 4](#) .Shepherds [Luke 2:17, 18](#) .Anna [Luke 2:38](#) .Andrew and Philip [John 1:41-46](#) .Two blind men proclaiming the miracle of healing, contrary to the injunction of Jesus [Matthew 9:30, 31](#) .The restored leper [Mark 1:44, 45](#) .The healed deaf-mute man [Mark 7:36](#) .Peter rebuking Jesus [Matthew 16:22](#) .Peter [Acts 2:14-40; 3:12-26](#) .John .See [JOHN THE BAPTIST](#) .Paul and Barnabas [Acts 11:22-26; 14:14, 15](#) .Phoebe [Romans 16:1, 2](#) .Ephesians [Revelation 2:2, 3, 6](#) .See [JESUS, ZEAL OF](#)

-EXEMPLIFIED BY PAUL [Acts 9:20-29; 13:16-52; 15:26, 14:1-28; 30-36, 41; 16:10, 13, 17, 17:2, 3, 16, 31, 32; 18:4-6, 17, 22-31; 19, 23; 20:7, 18-27, 31, 19:8-10, 21; 33, 34; 21:13; 24:14-25; 26:1-29; 28:23-28, 30, 31; Romans 1:1, 9-15; 9:1-3; 10:1; 11:13, 14; 15:15-32; 2:1-4, 6, 1 Corinthians 1:17, 23; 3:1, 7, 13; 2, 5-7; 4:1-21; 9:12, 15-23, 27; 10:33; 11:1; 13:1; 15:1-32; 2 Corinthians 1:12, 17-19, 24; 2:12-17; 4:1, 2, 3:6, 12; 5, 8-15; 5:11, 13, 14, 18, 20; 6:3-10; 7:2; 11:7, 12, 10:3, 14-16; 19, 22-33; 12:10, 14, 15, 17-19, 21; Galatians 1:10, 13:6-9; 15, 16; 2:2; 3:1; 4:11, 19; 5:11; Philippians 1:17, 18, 20, Ephesians 6:17, 20; 22-25, 27; 2:16, 17; 4:11, 3:4-17; Colossians 1:24, 12, 17; 28, 29; 2:1; 1 Thessalonians 1:5, 6; 2:2-6, 8-11; 2 Thessalonians 3:7-9; 2 Timothy 1:3, 1 Timothy 4:10; 7, 11-13; 2:9, 10; 3:10, 11; Hebrews 13:18](#)

-WITHOUT KNOWLEDGE [Ecclesiastes 7:16; Matthew 8:19, 20; Luke 9:57, 58; John 16:2; Acts 21:20; Romans 10:2, 3; Galatians 1:13, 14; 4:17; Philippians 1:15-18](#)

-IN PUNISHING EVIL PEOPLE .Moses and Levites [Exodus 32:20, 26-29](#) .Phinehas [Numbers 25:11-13; Psalm 106:30, 31](#) .Israelites [Joshua 22:11-20; Judges 20](#) .Samuel [1 Samuel 15:33](#) .David [2 Samuel 1:14;](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

4:9-12 .Elijah [1 Kings 18:40](#) .Jehu [2 Kings 10:15-28](#) .Jehoiada [2 Kings 11:18](#) .Josiah [2 Kings 23:20](#)
-IN REPROVING INIQUITY .See [REPROOF, FAITHFULNESS IN](#)

ZEBADIAH

- 1. Two Benjamites [1 Chronicles 8:15, 17](#)
- 2. An Israelite who joined David at Ziklag [1 Chronicles 12:7](#)
- 3. A Korhite porter in the temple [1 Chronicles 26:2](#)
- 4. Son of Asahel [1 Chronicles 27:7](#)
- 5. An itinerant Levite teacher [2 Chronicles 17:8](#)
- 6. Son of Ishmael and counselor of the king [2 Chronicles 19:11](#)
- 7. Son of Shephaniah [Ezra 8:8](#)
- 8. A priest who defiled himself by marrying an idolatrous woman [Ezra 10:20](#)

ZEBAH

-King of Midian [Judges 8:5-21](#); [Psalm 83:11](#)

ZEBAIM

-A place whose exact location is unknown [Ezra 2:57](#); [Nehemiah 7:59](#)

ZEBEDEE

-Father of James and John (nicknamed "Boanerges") [Matthew 4:21](#); [20:20](#); [27:56](#); [Mark 1:20](#)

ZEBINA

-Son of Nebo [Ezra 10:43](#)

ZEBOIM

- 1. Also called ZEBOIM .One of the cities in the Valley of Siddim [Genesis 10:19](#); [14:2, 8](#); [Deuteronomy 29:23](#); [Hosea 11:8](#)
- 2. A city and valley in Benjamin [1 Samuel 13:18](#); [Nehemiah 11:34](#)

ZEBUDAH

-Wife of Josiah, king of Judah [2 Kings 23:36](#)

ZEBUL

-An officer of Abimelech [Judges 9:28-41](#)

ZEBULUN

- 1. Son of Jacob and Leah [Genesis 30:20](#); [35:23](#); [46:14](#); [49:13](#); [Exodus 1:3](#); [1 Chronicles 2:1](#) .Descendants of [Genesis 46:14](#); [Numbers 26:26, 27](#) .Also called ZABULUN -2. Tribe of .Place of, in marching and camping [Numbers 2:3, 7](#); [10:14, 16](#) .Territory awarded to [Genesis 49:13](#); [Joshua 19:10-16](#); [Matthew 4:13](#) .Aboriginal inhabitants of the territory of, not expelled [Judges 1:30](#) .Levitical cities of [Joshua 21:34, 35](#); [1 Chronicles 6:77](#) .Moses' benediction upon [Deuteronomy 33:18, 19](#) .Loyalty of, in resisting the enemies of Israel .With Barak against Sisera [Judges 4:6, 10](#); [5:14, 18](#) .With Gideon against the Midianites [Judges 6:35](#) .With David when made king over Israel [1 Chronicles 12:33, 38-40](#) .Joins with Hezekiah in renewing the Passover [2 Chronicles 30:11, 18](#) .Conquest of, by Tiglath-pileser; carried away to Assyria into captivity [2 Kings 15:29](#); [Isaiah 9:1](#) .Jesus lived in the land of [Matthew 4:15](#) .Twelve thousand sealed [Revelation 7:8](#) .See [ISRAEL](#)

ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS)

- 1. A Reubenite [1 Chronicles 5:7](#)
- 2. Three Levites in the days of David [15:18](#), [1 Chronicles 9:21](#); [20, 24](#); [16:5](#); [26:2, 14](#)
- 3. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 9:37](#) .Called ZACHER in [1 Chronicles 8:31](#)
- 4. Two Kohathites [1 Chronicles 24:25](#); [2 Chronicles 34:12](#)
- 5. A Merarite porter in the temple [1 Chronicles 26:11](#)
- 6. Father of Iddo [1 Chronicles 27:21](#)
- 7. A prince sent by Jehoshaphat along with priests and Levites to teach in the cities [2 Chronicles 17:7](#)
- 8. A Levite, and father of Jahaziel [2 Chronicles 20:14](#)
- 9. Son of Jehoshaphat [2 Chronicles 21:2](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 10. High priest, and son or grandson of Jehoiada .Put to death for prophesying against Jerusalem [2 Chronicles 24:20-22, 25](#); [Matthew 23:35](#); [Luke 11:51](#)
- 11. A prophet during the reign of Uzziah [2 Chronicles 26:5](#)
- 12. A ruler of the temple [2 Chronicles 35:8](#)
- 13. The prophet .Son of Berechiah [Zechariah 2:4](#) .Prophesied during the reign of Darius [Ezra 4:24](#); [5:1](#); [6:14](#); [Zechariah 1:1, 7, 7:1](#) .Probably the priest mentioned in [Ezra 8:3](#), [Nehemiah 12:16](#); [11, 16](#)
- 14. Two chiefs who returned with Ezra [Ezra 8:3, 11, 16](#)
- 15. Name of various Jews after the captivity [Ezra 10:26](#); [11:4](#), [Nehemiah 8:4](#); [5, 12](#); [12:16](#)
- 16. A priest and temple musician [Nehemiah 12:35, 41](#)
- 17. Perhaps identical with number eleven above [Isaiah 8:2](#)
- 18. A Levite during the reign of Hezekiah [2 Chronicles 29:13](#)
- 19. ZECHARIAH (ZECHARIAS) .See [ZACHARIAH](#)

ZEDAD

- A place near Hamath [Numbers 34:8](#); [Ezekiel 47:15](#)

ZEDEKIAH

- 1. Made king of Judah by Nebuchadnezzar [2 Kings 24:17, 18](#); [1 Chronicles 3:15](#); [2 Chronicles 36:10](#); [Jeremiah 37:1](#) .Throws off his allegiance to Nebuchadnezzar [2 Kings 24:20](#); [2 Chronicles 36:13](#); [Jeremiah 52:3](#); [Ezekiel 17:12-21](#) .Forms an alliance with the king of Egypt [Ezekiel 17:11-18](#) .The allegiance denounced .By Jeremiah [2 Chronicles 36:12](#); [Jeremiah 21](#); [24:8-10](#); [27:12-22](#); [32:3-5](#); [34](#); [37:7-10, 17](#); [38:14-28](#) .By Ezekiel [Ezekiel 12:10-16](#); [17:12-21](#) .Imprisons Jeremiah on account of his denunciations [Jeremiah 32:2, 3](#); [37:15-21](#); [38:5-28](#) .Seeks the intercession of Jeremiah with God on his behalf [Jeremiah 21:1-3](#); [37:3](#); [38:14-27](#) .The evil reign of [2 Kings 24:19, 20](#); [2 Chronicles 36:12, 13](#); [38:5](#), [Jeremiah 37:2](#); [19, 24-26](#); [52:2](#) .Nebuchadnezzar destroys the city and temple, takes him captive to Babylon, blinds his eyes, kills his sons [2 Kings 25:1-10](#); [2 Chronicles 36:17-20](#); [Jeremiah 1:3](#); [32:1, 2](#); [39:1-10](#); [51:59](#); [52:4-30](#)
- 2. Grandson of Jehoiakim [1 Chronicles 3:16](#)
- 3. A false prophet [Jeremiah 29:21-23](#)
- 4. A prince of Judah [Jeremiah 36:12](#)
- 5. A false prophet .Prophesies to Ahab that he will be victorious over the Syrians, instead of being defeated [1 Kings 22:11](#); [2 Chronicles 18:10](#) .Strikes Micaiah, the true prophet [1 Kings 22:24](#); [2 Chronicles 18:23](#)

ZEEB

- A prince of Midian [Judges 7:25](#); [8:3](#); [Psalm 83:11](#)

ZELAH

- (A city in the territory of the tribe of Benjamin) -Saul buried in [Joshua 18:28](#); [2 Samuel 21:14](#)

ZELEK

- An Ammonite [2 Samuel 23:37](#); [1 Chronicles 11:39](#)

ZELOPHEHAD

- (Grandson of Gilead) -His daughters petition for his inheritance [Numbers 27:1-11](#); [36](#); [Joshua 17:3-6](#); [1 Chronicles 7:15](#)

ZELOTES

- See [SIMON](#)

ZELZAH

- A city of the territory of the tribe of Benjamin [1 Samuel 10:2](#)

ZEMARAIM

- 1. A city of the tribe of Benjamin [Joshua 18:22](#)
- 2. A part of Mount Ephraim [2 Chronicles 13:4](#)

ZEMARITES

- A tribe that descended from Canaan [Genesis 10:18](#); [1 Chronicles 1:16](#)

ZEMIRA

-A son of Becher [1 Chronicles 7:8](#)

ZENAN

-A city of the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:37](#)

ZENAS

-A Christian believer and lawyer [Titus 3:13](#)

ZEPHANIAH

-1. A priest in the reign of Zedekiah, king of Judah .Sent by the king to Jeremiah with a message soliciting the prophet's intercession and prayers [Jeremiah 21:1, 2](#) .Shows Jeremiah the false prophet's letter [Jeremiah 29:25-29](#) .Taken to Riblah and killed [2 Kings 25:18-21](#); [Jeremiah 52:24-27](#)

-2. A Kohathite [1 Chronicles 6:36](#)

-3. A prophet in the days of Josiah [Zep 1:1](#)

-4. Father of Josiah [Zechariah 6:10, 14](#)

ZEPHATH

-A Canaanitish city [Judges 1:17](#)

-See [HORMAH](#)

ZEPHATHAH

-A valley west of Judah [2 Chronicles 14:1](#)

ZEPHI

-See [ZEPHO](#)

ZEPHO

-Also called ZEPHI -Son of Eliphaz [Genesis 36:11, 15](#); [1 Chronicles 1:36](#)

ZEPHON

-Son of Gad [Numbers 26:15](#)

ZER

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 19:35](#)

ZERAH

-1. Son of Reuel [Genesis 36:13, 17](#); [1 Chronicles 1:37](#)

-2. Father of Jobab [Genesis 36:33](#); [1 Chronicles 1:44](#)

-3. ZERAH .See [ZARAH](#)

-4. Son of Simeon [Numbers 26:13](#); [1 Chronicles 4:24](#)

-5. A Gershonite [1 Chronicles 6:21](#)

-6. A Levite [1 Chronicles 6:41](#)

-7. King of Ethiopia [2 Chronicles 14:9-15](#)

ZERAHIAH

-1. An ancestor of Ezra [1 Chronicles 6:6, 51](#); [Ezra 7:4](#)

-2. Father of Elihoenai [Ezra 8:4](#)

ZERED

-See [ZARED](#)

ZEREDA

-A city or district of Ephraim [1 Kings 11:26](#)

ZEREDATHAH

-In the territory of the tribe of Manasseh [2 Chronicles 4:17](#)

ZERERATH

-A district of uncertain location [Judges 7:22](#)

ZERESH

-Wife of Haman [Esther 5:10-14](#); [6:13](#)

ZERETH

-Son of Ashur [1 Chronicles 4:7](#)

ZERI

-Son of Jeduthun [1 Chronicles 25:3](#)

ZEROR

-Father of Abiel [1 Samuel 9:1](#)

ZERUAH

-Mother of Jeroboam [1 Kings 11:26](#)

ZERUBBABEL

-Also called SHESHBAZZAR -Directs the rebuilding of the altar and temple after his return from captivity in Babylon [Ezra 3:2-8](#); [4:2, 3](#); [5:2, 14-16](#); [Hag 1:12-14](#)

-Leads the Emancipated Jews back from Babylon [Ezra 1:8-11](#); [2](#); [Nehemiah 12](#)

-Appoints the Levites to inaugurate the rebuilding of the temple [Ezra 3:2-8](#)

-Prophecies relating to [Hag 2:2](#); [Zechariah 4:6-10](#)

-Called ZOROBABEL in the genealogy of Joseph [Matthew 1:12](#); [Luke 3:27](#)

ZERUIAH

-Sister of David [1 Chronicles 2:16](#)

-Mother of three of David's great soldiers [1 Chronicles 2:16](#); [2 Samuel 2:18](#); [3:39](#); [16:9-11](#); [17:25](#)

ZETHAM

-A son of Laadan [1 Chronicles 23:8](#); [26:22](#)

ZETHAN

-Son of Bilhan [1 Chronicles 7:10](#)

ZETHAR

-One of the seven chamberlains of the king of Persia [Esther 1:10](#)

ZIA

-A Gadite [1 Chronicles 5:13](#)

ZIBA

-(King Saul's servant) -His fidelity to Mephibosheth [2 Samuel 9](#)

-His faithfulness to David [2 Samuel 16:1-4](#); [19:17](#), [26-29](#)

ZIBEON

-1. A Hivite [Genesis 36:2, 14](#)

-2. Son of Seir [Genesis 36:20, 24, 29](#); [1 Chronicles 1:38, 40](#)

ZIBIA

-A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:9](#)

ZIBIAH

-Wife of Ahaziah [2 Kings 12:1](#); [2 Chronicles 24:1](#)

ZICHRI

-1. Son of Izhar [Exodus 6:21](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

- 2. Three Benjamites [1 Chronicles 8:19, 23, 27](#)
- 3. A Levite [1 Chronicles 9:15](#)
- 4. Two chiefs in the days of David [1 Chronicles 26:25; 27:16](#)
- 5. Father of Amasiah [2 Chronicles 17:16](#)
- 6. Father of Elishaphat [2 Chronicles 23:1](#)
- 7. An Ephraimite [2 Chronicles 28](#)
- 8. Father of Joel [Nehemiah 11:9](#)
- 9. A priest [Nehemiah 12:17](#)

ZIDDIM

- A city in the territory of the tribe of Naphtali [Joshua 19:35](#)

ZIDKIJAH

- A chief prince of the exiles who returned to Jerusalem [Nehemiah 10:1](#)

ZIDON

- See [SIDON](#)

ZIF

- Second month (May) [1 Kings 6:1](#)

ZIHA

- 1. One of the Nethinim [Ezra 2:43; Nehemiah 7:46](#)
- 2. A ruler of the Nethinim [Nehemiah 11:21](#)

ZIKLAG

- A city within the territory allotted to the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:31](#)
- Revelation-allotted to the tribe of Simeon [Joshua 19:5](#)
- David lives at [1 Samuel 27:5, 6; 2 Samuel 1:1; 1 Chronicles 12:1](#)
- Amalekites destroy [1 Samuel 30](#)
- Inhabited by the returned exiles of Judah [Nehemiah 11:28](#)

ZILLAH

- Wife of Lamech [Genesis 4:19, 22, 23](#)

ZILPAH

- Leah's handmaiden [Genesis 29:24](#)
- Mother of Gad and Asher by Jacob [Genesis 30:9-13; 35:26; 37:2; 46:18](#)

ZILTHAI

- 1. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:20](#)
- 2. A captain of the tribe of Manasseh [1 Chronicles 12:20](#)

ZIMMAH

- 1. A son of Jahath [1 Chronicles 6:20](#)
- 2. Two Gershonites [1 Chronicles 6:42; 2 Chronicles 29:12](#)

ZIMRAN

- A son of Abraham [Genesis 25:2; 1 Chronicles 1:32](#)

ZIMRI

- 1. A chief of Simeon [Numbers 25:6-8, 14](#)
- 2. King of Israel [1 Kings 16:9-20; 2 Kings 9:31](#)
- 3. Son of Zerah [1 Chronicles 2:6](#)
- 4. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:36; 9:42](#)
- 5. An unknown place [Jeremiah 25:25](#)

ZIN

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-A desert south of Judah [Numbers 13:21; 20:1; 27:14; 33:36; 34:3, 4; Deuteronomy 32:51; Joshua 15:1, 3](#)

ZINA

-A son of Shimei [1 Chronicles 23:10](#)

-Called ZIZAH in [1 Chronicles 23:11](#)

ZION

-(A stronghold of Jerusalem) -Also called SION -Captured from the Jebusites by David [2 Samuel 5:6-9; 1 Chronicles 11:5-7](#)

-Called thereafter "the city of David," [2 Samuel 5:7, 9; 6:12, 16; 1 Kings 8:1; 1 Chronicles 11:5, 7; 15:1, 29; 2 Chronicles 5:2](#)

-The ark of the covenant .Placed in [2 Samuel 6:12, 16; 1 Kings 8:1; 1 Chronicles 15:1, 29; 2 Chronicles 5:2](#) .Removed from, to Solomon's temple on Mount Moriah [1 Kings 8:1; 2 Chronicles 5:2](#) with [2 Chronicles 3:1](#)

-Collectively, the place, the forms, and the assemblies of Israelite worship [2 Kings 19:21, 31; 48:2, Psalm 9:11; 11, 12; 74:2; 132:13; 137:1; Isaiah 35:10; 40:9; 49:14; 52:1, 2, 51:16; 7, 8; 60:14; 62:1, 11; Jeremiah 31:6; 50:5; Lamentations 1:4; Joel 2:1, 15; Matthew 21:5; John 12:15; Romans 9:33; 11:26; 1 Peter 2:6](#)

-Name of, applied to Jerusalem [Psalm 87:2, 5; 149:2; So 3:11; Isaiah 33:14, 20; Jeremiah 9:19; 30:17; Zechariah 9:13](#)

-Called the city of God [Psalm 87:2, 3; Isaiah 60:14](#)

-Restoration of, promised [Isaiah 51:3, 52:1, 2, 11, 16; 7, 8; 59:20; 60:14; Ob 1:17-21; Zep 3:14, 16; Zechariah 1:14, 17; 2:7, 10; 8:2, 3; 9:9, 13](#)

-Name of, applied to the city of the redeemed [Hebrews 12:22; Revelation 14:1](#)

-See [CHURCH](#)

-See [JERUSALEM](#)

ZIOR

-A city in the territory of the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:54](#)

ZIPH

-1. Two cities of the tribe of Judah [1 Samuel 23:14, Joshua 15:24, 55; 15, 24; 26:2; 2 Chronicles 11:8](#)

-2. Grandson of Caleb [1 Chronicles 2:42](#)

-3. Son of Jehaleleel [1 Chronicles 4:16](#)

ZIPHAH

-A son of Jehaleleel [1 Chronicles 4:16](#)

ZIPHION

-A son of Gad [Genesis 46:16](#)

-Called ZEPHON in [Numbers 26:15](#)

ZIPHRON

-A place in the north of Palestine [Numbers 34:9](#)

ZIPPOR

-Father of Balak [Numbers 22:2, 4, 10, 16; 23:18; Joshua 24:9](#)

ZIPPORAH

-Wife of Moses [Exodus 2:16-22](#)

-Reproaches Moses [Exodus 4:25, 26](#)

-Separates from Moses, is brought again to him by her father [Exodus 18:2-6](#)

-Miriam and Aaron upbraid Moses concerning [Numbers 12:1](#)

ZITHRI

-A son of Uzziel [Exodus 6:22](#)

ZIZ

-A pass in the territory of the tribe of Judah [2 Chronicles 20:16](#)

ZIZA

- 1. A Simeonite [1 Chronicles 4:37](#)
- 2. Son of Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:20](#)

ZIZAH

- A Gershonite [1 Chronicles 23:11](#)
- Called ZINA in [1 Chronicles 23:10](#)

ZOAN

- (A city in Egypt) -Built seven years after Hebron in the land of Canaan [Numbers 13:22](#)
- Prophecies concerning [Ezekiel 30:14](#)
- Wise men from, were counselors of Pharaoh [Isaiah 19:11, 13](#)
- Princes of [Isaiah 30:4](#)

ZOAR

- A city of the Moabites, near the Jordan River [Genesis 13:10](#)
- Territory of [Deuteronomy 34:3](#); [Isaiah 15:5](#); [Jeremiah 48:34](#)
- King of, fought against Chedorlaomer [Genesis 14:2, 8](#)
- Not destroyed with Sodom and Gomorrah [Genesis 19:20-23, 30](#)

ZOBA

- See [ZOBAB](#)

ZOBAB

- Also called ZOBA; ARAM-ZOBAB; HAMATH-ZOBAB -A kingdom in the north of Palestine [1 Samuel 14:47](#)
- Conquest of, by David [2 Samuel 8:3-8, 12](#); [1 Kings 11:23, 24](#); [1 Chronicles 18:2-9](#)
- Its inhabitants mercenaries of the Ammonites against David [2 Samuel 10:6-19](#); [1 Chronicles 19:6-19](#)
- David writes a psalm after the conquest of, see the title of [Psalm 60](#)
- Invaded by Solomon [2 Chronicles 8:3](#)

ZODIAC

- Signs of [Job 38:32](#)

ZOBEBAB

- Daughter of Coz [1 Chronicles 4:8](#)

ZOHAR

- 1. Father of Ephron [Genesis 23:8; 25:9](#)
- 2. Son of Simeon [Genesis 46:10](#); [Exodus 6:15](#)

ZOHELETH

- A stone near En-rogel [1 Kings 1:9](#)

ZOHETH

- Son of Ishi [1 Chronicles 4:20](#)

ZOPHAB

- Son of Helem [1 Chronicles 7:35, 36](#)

ZOPHAI

- Son of Elkanah [1 Chronicles 6:26](#)

ZOPHAR

- One of Job's three friends [Job 2:11; 11; 20; 42:7-9](#)

ZOPHIM

- 1. A place on the top of Pisgah [Numbers 23:14](#)

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

-2. A city on Mount Ephraim [1 Samuel 1:1](#)

ZORAH

-Also called ZAREAH and ZOREAH -A city of the tribe of Dan or possibly the tribe of Judah [Joshua 15:33](#); [19:41](#)

-The city of Samson [Judges 13:2, 24, 25](#); [16:31](#)

-Representatives of the tribe of Dan sent from, to spy out the land with a view to its conquest [Judges 18](#)

-Fortified by Rehoboam [2 Chronicles 11:10](#)

-Revelation-populated after the captivity [Nehemiah 11:29](#)

ZOROBABEL

-Also called, ZERUBBABEL SHESHBAZZAR -An ancestor of Joseph [Matthew 1:12, 13](#); [Luke 3:27](#)

-See [ZERUBBABAL](#)

ZUAR

-Father of Nethaneel [Numbers 1:8](#); [2:5](#); [7:18, 23](#); [10:15](#)

ZUPH

-1. A Kohathite [1 Samuel 1:1](#); [1 Chronicles 6:35](#)

-2. A district northwest of Jerusalem [1 Samuel 9:5](#)

ZUR

-1. A prince of Midian [Numbers 25:15, 18](#); [31:8](#); [Joshua 13:21](#)

-2. A Benjamite [1 Chronicles 8:30](#); [9:36](#)

ZURIEL

-A Merarite [Numbers 3:35](#)

ZURISHADDAI

-Father of Shelumiel [Numbers 1:6](#); [2:12](#); [7:36, 41](#); [10:19](#)

ZUZIMS

-See [ZAMZUMMIMS](#)

BIBLE CROSS REFERENCES

OLD TESTAMENT ORDER

Genesis 1:1

Hebrews 1:10

Hebrews 11:3

Genesis 1:3

2 Corinthians 4:9

Genesis 1:6-9

2 Peter 3:5

Genesis 1:11

1 Corinthians 15:38

Genesis 1:26

Ephesians 4:24

James 3:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 1:27	Matthew 19:4 Mark 10:6 Acts 17:29 1 Corinthians 11:7 Collosians 3:10 1 Timothy 2:13
Genesis 1:29	Romans 14:2
Genesis 1:31	1 Timothy 4:4
Genesis 2:2	Hebrews 4:4,10
Genesis 2:3	Matthew 12:8
Genesis 2:7	1 Corinthians 15:45,47 1 Timothy 2:13
Genesis 2:8	Revelation 2:7
Genesis 2:9	Revelation 2:7 Revelation 22:14,19
Genesis 2:9-10	Revelation 22:2
Genesis 2:17	Romans 5:12
Genesis 2:18	1 Corinthians 11:9
Genesis 2:21-23	1 Corinthians 11:8
Genesis 2:22	1 Timothy 2:13
Genesis 2:24	Matthew 19:5 Mark 10:7,8 1 Corinthians 6:16 Ephesians 5:31

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 3:1	Revelation 12:9 Revelation 20:2
Genesis 3:4	John 8:44
Genesis 3:6	Romans 5:12 1 Timothy 2:14
Genesis 3:13	Romans 7:11 2 Corinthians 11:3 1 Timothy 2:14
Genesis 3:15	Luke 10:19 Romans 16:20 Hebrews 2:14
Genesis 3:16	1 Corinthians 11:3 1 Corinthians 13:34 Ephesians 5:22 Collosians 3:18
Genesis 3:17,18 Genesis 3:17-19	Hebrews 6:8 Romans 8:20 1 Corinthians 15:21
Genesis 3:19	Romans 5:12 Hebrews 9:27
Genesis 3:22	Revelation 2:7 Revelation 22:2,14,19
Genesis 3:24	Revelation 2:7
Genesis 4:3-8	Jude 1:11
Genesis 4:4	Hebrews 11:4

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 4:8	Matthew 23:35 Luke 11:51 1 Johm 3:12
Genesis 4:10	Hebrews 11:24 James 5:4
Genesis 4:25-532	Luke 3:36-38
Genesis 5:1	Matthew 1:1 1 Corinthians 11:7
Genesis 5:2	Matthew 19:4 Mark 10:6
Genesis 5:3	1 Corinthians 15:49
Genesis 5:24	Hebrews 11:5
Genesis 5:29	Romans 8:20
Genesis 6:1-724	1 Peter 3:20
Genesis 6:5 Genesis 6:5-12	Romans 7:18 Luke 17:26
Genesis 6:9-12	Matthew 24:37
Genesis 6:13-22 Genesis 6:13-724	Hebrews 11:7 Matthew 24:38,39
Genesis 7:1	Hebrews 11:7
Genesis 7:7	Matthew 24:38 Luke 17:27

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 7:11-21	2 Peter 3:6
Genesis 8:18	2 Peter 2:5
Genesis 8:21	Romans 7:18 Phillipians 4:18
Genesis 9:3	Romans 14:2 1 Timothy 4:3
Genesis 9:4	Acts 15:20,29
Genesis 9:6	Matthew 26:52 1 Corinthians 11:7
Genesis 11:10-26	Luke 3:34-36
Genesis 12:1	Acts 7:3 Hebrews 11:8
Genesis 12:3	Acts 3:25 Galatians 3:8
Genesis 12:5	Acts 7:4
Genesis 12:7	Galatians 3:16
Genesis 13:15	Acts 7:5 Galatians 3:16
Genesis 14:17-20	Hebrews 7:1-3
Genesis 14:19 Genesis 14:19,20	Revelation 10:5 Hebrews 7:4,6,10
Genesis 14:20	Luke 18:12

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 14:22	Revelation 10:5
Genesis 15:5	Romans 4:18 Hebrews 11:12
Genesis 15:6	Romans 4:3,9,22,2 Galatians 3:6 James 2:23
Genesis 15:13-14	Acts 7:6
Genesis 15:14	Acts 7:7
Genesis 15:16	1 Thessalonians 2:16
Genesis 15:18	Acts 7:5 Revelation 9:14 Revelation 16:12
Genesis 16:1	Acts 7:5
Genesis 16:5	Galatians 4:22
Genesis 16:11	Luke 1:31
Genesis 17:7	Luke 1:55,72,73 Galatians 3:16
Genesis 17:8	Acts 7:5,45
Genesis 17:10,11 Genesis 17:10-13	Acts 7:8 John 7:22
Genesis 17:11	Romans 4:11

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 17:12	Luke 1:59 Luke 2:21
Genesis 17:15	Romans 4:17
Genesis 17:17	Romans 4:19
Genesis 17:19	Hebrews 11:11
Genesis 18:1-8	Hebrews 13:2
Genesis 18:4	Luke 7:44
Genesis 18:10	Romans 9:9
Genesis 18:11 Genesis 18:11-14	Luke 1:18 Hebrews 11:11
Genesis 18:12	1 Peter 3:6
Genesis 18:14	Matthew 19:26 Mark 10:27 Luke 1:37 Romans 9:9
Genesis 18:15	1 Peter 3:6
Genesis 18:18	Acts 3:25 Romans 4:13 Galatians 3:8
Genesis 18:20,21 Genesis 18:20-192	Luke 17:28 Matthew 10:15
Genesis 18:21	Revelation 18:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 18:25	Hebrews 12:23
Genesis 19:1-3 Genesis 19:1-14 Genesis 19:1-16	Hebrews 13:2 Luke 17:28 2 Peter 2:7
Genesis 19:4-25	Jude 1:7
Genesis 19:17	Luke 17:31,32
Genesis 19:24	Luke 17:29 2 Peter 2:6 Revelation 14:10 Revelation 19:20 Revelation 20:10 Revelation 21:8
Genesis 19:24-25 Genesis 19:24-28	Luke 10:12 Matthew 11:23
Genesis 19:26	Luke 17:31
Genesis 19:28	Revelation 9:2
Genesis 21:2	Galatians 4:22 Hebrews 11:11
Genesis 21:3	Matthew 1:2 Luke 3:34
Genesis 21:4	Acts 7:8
Genesis 21:9	Galatians 4:29
Genesis 21:10	Galatians 4:30
Genesis 21:12	Hebrews 11:18 Matthew 1:2 Romans 9:7

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 22:1-10	Hebrews 11:17
Genesis 22:2	Matthew 3:17 Mark 1:11 Luke 3:22 James 2:21
Genesis 22:8	John 1:29
Genesis 22:9	James 2:21
Genesis 22:16,17	Luke 1:73,74 Hebrews 6:13,14
Genesis 22:17	Matthew 16:18 Luke 1:55 Hebrews 6:13,14
Genesis 22:17,18	Romans 4:13
Genesis 22:18	Galatians 3:16 Matthew 1:1 Acts 3:25
Genesis 23:4	Hebrews 11:9,13
Genesis 23:16,17	Acts 7:16
Genesis 24:7	Acts 7:5 Galatians 3:16
Genesis 25:21	Romans 9:10
Genesis 25:22	Luke 1:41
Genesis 25:23	Romans 9:12

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 25:26	Matthew 1:2 Luke 3:34
Genesis 25:33	Hebrews 12:16
Genesis 26:3	Hebrews 11:9
Genesis 26:4	Acts 3:25
Genesis 27:27-40	Hebrews 11:20
Genesis 27:30-40	Hebrews 11:20
Genesis 28:12	John 1:51
Genesis 28:15	Hebrews 13:5
Genesis 29:35	Matthew 1:2 Luke 3:33
Genesis 30:23	Luke 1:25
Genesis 32:12	Hebrews 11:12
Genesis 33:19	John 4:5 Acts 7:16
Genesis 35:12	Hebrews 11:9
Genesis 35:27	Hebrews 11:9
Genesis 37:11	Acts 7:9
Genesis 37:28	Acts 7:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 38:8	Matthew 22:24 Mark 12:19 Luke 20:28
Genesis 38:29-30	Matthew 1:3
Genesis 39:2,3	Acts 7:9
Genesis 39:20	Hebrews 11:36
Genesis 39:21	Acts 7:9-10
Genesis 41:40	Acts 7:10
Genesis 41:43	Acts 7:10
Genesis 41:46	Acts 7:10
Genesis 41:54,55	Acts 7:11
Genesis 41:55	John 2:5
Genesis 42:2	Acts 7:12
Genesis 42:5	Acts 7:11
Genesis 45:1	Acts 7:13
Genesis 45:3	Acts 7:13
Genesis 45:4	Acts 7:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Genesis 45:5,6	Acts 7:15
Genesis 45:9-11	Acts 7:14
Genesis 45:16	Acts 7:13
Genesis 45:18,19	Acts 7:14
Genesis 47:9	Hebrews 11:13
Genesis 47:31	Hebrews 11:21
Genesis 48:4	Acts 7:3,5,45
Genesis 48:15,16	Hebrews 11:21
Genesis 48:22	John 4:5
Genesis 49:9	Revelation 5:5
Genesis 49:10	John 11:52 Hebrews 7:14
Genesis 49:11	Revelation 7:14 Revelation 22:14
Genesis 49:29-30	Acts 7:16
Genesis 49:33	Acts 7:15
Genesis 50:13	Acts 7:16
Genesis 50:24-25	Hebrews 11:22

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 1:5	Acts 7:14
Exodus 1:6	Acts 7:15
Exodus 1:7,8	Acts 7:17,18
Exodus 1:9,10	Acts 7:19
Exodus 1:18	Acts 7:19
Exodus 1:22	Acts 7:19 Hebrews 11:23
Exodus 2:2	Acts 7:20 Hebrews 11:23
Exodus 2:5	Acts 7:21
Exodus 2:10	Acts 7:21
Exodus 2:11	Acts 7:23 Hebrews 11:24
Exodus 2:12	Acts 7:24
Exodus 2:13,14	Acts 7:27,28
Exodus 2:14	Luke 12:14 Acts 7:35
Exodus 2:15 Exodus 2:15-22	Hebrews 11:27 Acts 7:29
Exodus 2:22	Acts 7:6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 2:24	Acts 7:34
Exodus 3:1	Acts 7:30
Exodus 3:2	Mark 12:26 Luke 20:37 Acts 7:35
Exodus 3:2,3	Acts 7:30,31
Exodus 3:5	Acts 7:33
Exodus 3:6	Matthew 22:32 Mark 12:26 Luke 20:37 Acts 3:13 ,732 Hebrews 11:16
Exodus 3:7-10	Acts 7:34
Exodus 3:12	Acts 7:7
Exodus 3:14	Revelation 1:4,8 Revelation 4:8 Revelation 11:17 Revelation 16:5
Exodus 3:15	Mark 22:32 Luke 12:26 Acts 20:37 Hebrews 11:16
Exodus 3:16	Matthew 22:32 Mark 12:26
Exodus 4:5	Hebrews 11:16
Exodus 4:19	Matthew 2:20

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 4:21	Romans 9:18
Exodus 4:22	Romans 9:4
Exodus 6:1	Acts 13:17
Exodus 6:6	Acts 13:17
Exodus 7:3	Acts 7:36 Romans 9:18
Exodus 7:11	2 Timothy 3:8
Exodus 7:17	Revelation 11:6
Exodus 7:19	Revelation 8:8 Revelation 11:6
Exodus 7:20,21	Revelation 16:3
Exodus 7:22	2 Timothy 3:8
Exodus 8:3	Revelation 16:13
Exodus 8:4	Luke 8:24
Exodus 8:19	Acts 11:20
Exodus 8:24	Revelation 8:24
Exodus 9:9,10	Romans 16:2
Exodus 9:12	Romans 9:18

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 9:16	Revelation 9:17
Exodus 9:24	Revelation 8:7 Revelation 11:19
Exodus 9:28	Acts 8:24
Exodus 10:12	Revelation 9:3
Exodus 10:15	Revelation 9:3
Exodus 10:22	Revelation 16:10
Exodus 10:28,29	Hebrews 11:27
Exodus 12:1-27	Matthew 26:2
Exodus 12:3-20	1 Corinthians 5:8
Exodus 12:6	Mark 14:12 Luke 22:7
Exodus 12:8-11	Luke 22:8
Exodus 12:11	Luke 12:35
Exodus 12:14 Exodus 12:14-20	Luke 22:7 Matthew 26:17
Exodus 12:15	Mark 14:12 Luke 22:7
Exodus 12:16	Luke 23:56

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 12:21 Exodus 12:21-29	1 Corinthians 5:7 Hebrews 11:28
Exodus 12:24-27	Luke 2:41
Exodus 12:40	Galatians 3:17
Exodus 12:46	John 19:36
Exodus 12:51	Acts 13:17 Hebrews 11:27 Jude 1:5
Exodus 13:2	Luke 2:23
Exodus 13:7	1 Corinthians 5:7,8
Exodus 13:9	Matthew 23:5
Exodus 13:12	Luke 2:23
Exodus 13:15	Luke 2:23
Exodus 13:19	Hebrews 11:22
Exodus 13:21,22	1 Corinthians 10:1
Exodus 14:4	Romans 9:18
Exodus 14:17	Romans 9:18
Exodus 14:21 Exodus 14:21-31	Acts 7:36 Hebrews 11:29
Exodus 14:22-29	1 Corinthians 10:1

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 15:1	Revelation 15:3
Exodus 15:11	Revelation 15:3
Exodus 15:18	Revelation 11:15 Revelation 19:6
Exodus 16:4	Matthew 6:34 1 Corinthians 10:3
Exodus 16:4-15	John 6:31
Exodus 16:7	2 Corinthians 3:18
Exodus 16:18	2 Corinthians 8:15
Exodus 16:33	Hebrews 9:4
Exodus 16:35	Acts 13:18 1 Corinthians 10:3
Exodus 17:6	1 Corinthians 10:4
Exodus 17:7	Hebrews 3:8
Exodus 18:3,4	Acts 7:29
Exodus 19:1-6	Acts 7:38
Exodus 19:5	Titus 2:14 1 Peter 2:9
Exodus 19:6	1 Peter 2:5,9 Revelation 1:6 Revelation 5:10 Revelation 20:6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 19:12,13	Hebrews 12:20
Exodus 19:16	Hebrews 12:19 Revelation 4:1,5 Revelation 8:5 Revelation 11:19 Revelation 16:18
Exodus 19:18	Hebrews 12:26 Revelation 9:2
Exodus 19:20	Revelation 4:1
Exodus 19:24	Revelation 4:1
Exodus 20:1-17	Acts 7:38
Exodus 20:5	John 9:2
Exodus 20:7	Matthew 5:33
Exodus 20:8-10	Mark 2:27
Exodus 20:9,10	Luke 13:14
Exodus 20:10	Matthew 12:2 Luke 23:56
Exodus 20:11	Acts 4:24 Acts 14:15 Revelation 10:6 Revelation 14:7
Exodus 20:12	Matthew 15:4 Matthew 19:19 Mark 7:10 Mark 10:19

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 20:12-16	Ephesians 6:2,3 Luke 18:20
Exodus 20:13 Exodus 20:13-16	Matthew 5:21 Matthew 19:18 Mark 10:19 Romans 13:9 James 2:11
Exodus 20:14 Exodus 20:14-17	Matthew 5:27 Romans 7:7
Exodus 20:18-21	Hebrews 12:18,19
Exodus 21:2	John 8:35
Exodus 21:12	Matthew 5:21
Exodus 21:17	Matthew 15:4 Mark 7:10
Exodus 21:24	Matthew 5:38
Exodus 21:32	Matthew 26:15
Exodus 22:1	Luke 19:8
Exodus 22:11	Hebrews 6:16
Exodus 22:28	Acts 23:5
Exodus 23:4,5	Matthew 5:44
Exodus 23:20 Exodus 23:20,21	Matthew 11:10 Mark 1:2 Luke 7:27 John 14:11 Acts 7:38,39

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 23:20-21 1 Corinthians 10:9

Exodus 23:22 1 Peter 2:9

Exodus 24:3 Hebrews 9:19

Exodus 24:8 Matthew 26:28
Mark 14:24
Luke 22:20
1 Corinthians 11:25
2 Corinthians 3:6
Hebrews 9:20
Hebrews 10:29

Exodus 24:12 2 Corinthians 3:3

Exodus 24:17 2 Corinthians 3:18

Exodus 25:1-40 Acts 7:44

Exodus 25:10-16 Hebrews 9:4

Exodus 25:18-22 Hebrews 9:5

Exodus 25:23-30 Hebrews 9:2

Exodus 25:40 Acts 7:44
Hebrews 8:5

Exodus 26:1-30 Hebrews 9:2

Exodus 26:31-33 Luke 23:45
Hebrews 9:3
Exodus 26:31-35 Matthew 27:51

Exodus 27:21 Acts 7:44

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 28:1	Hebrews 5:4
Exodus 28:21	Revelation 21:12,13
Exodus 29:18	Ephesians 5:2 Phillipians 4:18
Exodus 29:37	Matthew 23:19
Exodus 29:38	Hebrews 10:11
Exodus 30:1-3	Revelation 8:3 Revelation 9:13
Exodus 30:1-6	Hebrews 9:4
Exodus 30:7	Luke 1:9
Exodus 30:10	Hebrews 9:7
Exodus 30:13	Matthew 17:24
Exodus 31:18	John 1:17 2 Corinthians 3:3
Exodus 32:1	Acts 7:40
Exodus 32:4,6	Acts 7:41
Exodus 32:6	2 Corinthians 10:7
Exodus 32:9	Acts 7:51
Exodus 32:13	Hebrews 11:12

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Exodus 32:23	Acts 7:40
Exodus 32:32	Luke 10:20 Romans 9:3
Exodus 32:33	Phillipians 4:3 Revelation 3:5 Revelation 13:8 Revelation 17:8 Revelation 20:12,15
Exodus 33:3-5	Acts 7:51
Exodus 33:19	Romans 9:15
Exodus 33:20	Matthew 1:18 1 Timothy 6:16
Exodus 34:1	2 Corinthians 3:3
Exodus 34:6	James 5:11
Exodus 34:10	Revelation 15:3
Exodus 34:28	Matthew 4:2 John 1:17
Exodus 34:29,30	2 Corinthians 3:7,10
Exodus 34:33	2 Corinthians 3:13
Exodus 34:34	2 Corinthians 3:7,16
Exodus 34:35	2 Corinthians 3:13
Exodus 36:35	Luke 23:45

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	2 Corinthians 3:13
Exodus 38:21	Revelation 15:5
Exodus 38:26	Matthew 17:24
Exodus 40:34-35	Revelation 15:5,8
Leviticus 3:17	Acts 15:20,29
Leviticus 5:11	Luke 2:24
Leviticus 6:16	1 Corinthians 9:13
Leviticus 6:26	1 Corinthians 9:13
Leviticus 7:6	1 Corinthians 10:18
Leviticus 7:12	Hebrews 13:15
Leviticus 7:15	1 Corinthians 10:18
Leviticus 8:15	Hebrews 9:21
Leviticus 8:19	Hebrews 9:21
Leviticus 9:7	Hebrews 5:3, 727
Leviticus 11:1-47	Acts 10:14
Leviticus 11:2	Hebrews 9:10
Leviticus 11:25	Hebrews 9:10

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Leviticus 11:44	1 Peter 1:16
Leviticus 12:3	Luke 1:59 Luke 2:21 John 7:22 Acts 15:1
Leviticus 12:6	Luke 2:22
Leviticus 12:8	Luke 2:24
Leviticus 13:46	Luke 17:12
Leviticus 13:49	Matthew 8:4 Mark 1:44 Luke 5:14 Luke 17:14
Leviticus 14:2 Leviticus 14:2-3 Leviticus 14:2-32	Matthew 8:4 Luke 17:14 Mark 1:44 Luke 5:14
Leviticus 14:4 Leviticus 14:4-32	Hebrews 9:19 Matthew 8:4
Leviticus 15:18	Hebrews 9:10
Leviticus 15:25	Matthew 9:20
Leviticus 16:2	Hebrews 6:19 Hebrews 9:7
Leviticus 16:3	Hebrews 9:13
Leviticus 16:6	Hebrews 5:3 Hebrews 7:27

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Leviticus 16:12	Hebrews 6:19 Revelation 8:5
Leviticus 16:14	Hebrews 9:7,13
Leviticus 16:15	Hebrews 6:19 Hebrews 7:27 Hebrews 9:7,13 Hebrews 10:4
Leviticus 16:21	Hebrews 10:4
Leviticus 16:27	Hebrews 13:11,13
Leviticus 16:29	Acts 27:9
Leviticus 16:30,34	Hebrews 9:7,12,28
Leviticus 17:10-14	Acts 15:20,29
Leviticus 17:11	Hebrews 9:22
Leviticus 18:5	Matthew 19:17 Luke 10:28 Romans 7:10 Romans 10:5 Galatians 3:12
Leviticus 18:7,8	1 Corinthians 5:1
Leviticus 18:16	Matthew 14:3,4 Mark 6:18
Leviticus 18:22	Romans 1:27

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Leviticus 19:2	Matthew 5:48 1 Peter 1:16
Leviticus 19:12	Matthew 5:33
Leviticus 19:13	Matthew 20:8 1 Timothy 5:18 James 5:4
Leviticus 19:15	John 7:24 Acts 23:3
Leviticus 19:17	Matthew 18:15
Leviticus 19:18	Matthew 5:43 Matthew 19:19 Matthew 22:39 Mark 12:31-33 Luke 10:27 Romans 12:19 Romans 13:9 Galatians 5:14 James 2:8
Leviticus 19:32	1 Timothy 5:1
Leviticus 20:7	1 Peter 1:16
Leviticus 20:9	Matthew 15:4 Mark 7:10
Leviticus 20:10	John 8:5
Leviticus 20:13	Romans 1:27
Leviticus 20:21	Matthew 14:3,4
Leviticus 21:9	Revelation 17:16 Revelation 18:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Leviticus 23:15-21 Acts 2:1
1 Corinthians 16:8

Leviticus 23:29 Acts 3:23

Leviticus 23:34 John 7:2

Leviticus 23:36 John 7:37

Leviticus 24:5-9 Matthew 12:4
Mark 2:26
Luke 6:4

Leviticus 24:16 Matthew 26:65,66
Mark 14:64
John 10:33
John 19:7

Leviticus 24:17 Matthew 5:21

Leviticus 24:20 Matthew 5:38

Leviticus 25:35,36 Luke 6:35

Leviticus 25:43 Collosians 4:1

Leviticus 25:53 Collosians 4:1

Leviticus 26:11,12 2 Corinthians 6:16
Revelation 21:3

Leviticus 26:21 Revelation 15:1,6,8
Revelation 21:9

Leviticus 26:41 Acts 7:51

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Leviticus 26:42	Luke 1:72,73
Leviticus 27:30	Matthew 23:23 Luke 11:42
Numbers 1:50	Acts 7:44 Revelation 15:5
Numbers 6:3	Luke 1:15
Numbers 6:5	Acts 21:23,24,2
Numbers 6:13-18 Numbers 6:13-21	Acts 21:23,24 Acts 21:26
Numbers 6:18	Acts 18:18
Numbers 6:21	Acts 21:23,24
Numbers 6:25-26	Romans 1:7
Numbers 9:12	John 19:36
Numbers 11:4	1 Corinthians 10:6
Numbers 11:7-9	John 6:31
Numbers 11:29	1 Corinthians 14:5
Numbers 11:34	1 Corinthians 10:6
Numbers 12:7	Hebrews 3:2,5 Hebrews 10:21

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Numbers 12:8	2 John 1:12 3 John 1:14
Numbers 14:1-35	Hebrews 3:16-18
Numbers 14:2	1 Corinthians 10:10
Numbers 14:3,4	Acts 7:39
Numbers 14:6	Matthew 26:65 Mark 14:63
Numbers 14:16	1 Corinthians 10:5
Numbers 14:21-23	Hebrews 3:11
Numbers 14:22-23	Hebrews 3:18
Numbers 14:23	1 Corinthians 10:5
Numbers 14:29 Numbers 14:29,30	Hebrews 3:17 1 Corinthians 10:5 Jude 1:5
Numbers 14:33	Acts 7:36
Numbers 14:34	Acts 13:18
Numbers 14:35	Jude 1:5
Numbers 14:36	1 Corinthians 10:10
Numbers 15:17-21	Romans 11:16

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Numbers 15:38,39	Matthew 23:5
Numbers 16:5	2 Timothy 2:19
Numbers 16:19-35	Jude 1:11
Numbers 16:22	Hebrews 12:9
Numbers 16:26	2 Timothy 2:19
Numbers 16:38	Hebrews 12:3
Numbers 16:41-49	1 Corinthians 10:10
Numbers 17:8-10	Hebrews 9:4
Numbers 18:2-6	Hebrews 9:6
Numbers 18:8	1 Corinthians 9:13
Numbers 18:21	Hebrews 7:5
Numbers 18:31	Matthew 10:10 1 Corinthians 9:13
Numbers 19:6	Hebrews 9:19
Numbers 19:9	Hebrews 9:13
Numbers 19:13	Hebrews 9:10
Numbers 19:17-19	Hebrews 9:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Numbers 20:2-5	Hebrews 3:8
Numbers 20:11	1 Corinthians 10:4
Numbers 21:5,6	1 Corinthians 10:9
Numbers 21:9	John 3:14
Numbers 22:7	2 Peter 2:15 Jude 1:11
Numbers 22:28	2 Peter 2:16
Numbers 23:19	Romans 9:6 2 Timothy 2:13 Hebrews 6:18
Numbers 24:6	Hebrews 8:2
Numbers 24:17	Matthew 2:2 Revelation 22:16
Numbers 25:1 Numbers 25:1,2 Numbers 25:1-3	1 Corinthians 10:8 Revelation 2:14 Revelation 2:20
Numbers 25:9	1 Corinthians 10:8
Numbers 27:14	Acts 7:51
Numbers 27:16	Hebrews 12:9
Numbers 27:17	Matthew 9:36 Mark 6:34
Numbers 28:9,10	Matthew 12:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Numbers 30:2	Matthew 5:33
Numbers 31:16	Jude 1:11 Revelation 2:14
Deut 1:7	Revelation 9:14 Revelation 16:12
Deut 1:10	Hebrews 11:12
Deut 1:16	John 7:51
Deut 1:17	James 2:9
Deut 1:31	Acts 13:18
Deut 2:5	Acts 7:5
Deut 4:2	Revelation 22:18
Deut 4:7-8	Romans 3:2
Deut 4:11,12	Hebrews 12:18,19
Deut 4:15-19	Romans 1:23
Deut 4:20	Titus 2:14 1 Peter 2:9
Deut 4:24	Hebrews 12:29
Deut 4:35	Mark 12:32,33 1 Corinthians 8:4

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deut 4:39	1 Corinthians 8:4
Deut 5:4-22	Acts 7:38
Deut 5:11	Matthew 5:33
Deut 5:12-14	Mark 2:27
Deut 5:13-14	Luke 13:14
Deut 5:14	Matthew 12:2 Luke 23:56
Deut 5:16	Matthew 15:4 Matthew 19:11 Mark 7:10 Mark 10:19 Ephesians 6:2,3
Deut 5:16-20	Luke 18:20
Deut 5:17	Matthew 5:21 James 2:11
Deut 5:17-20	Matthew 19:18 Mark 10:19 Romans 13:9
Deut 5:18	Matthew 5:27 James 2:11
Deut 5:18-21	Romans 7:7 Romans 13:9
Deut 5:23	Hebrews 12:19
Deut 5:25	Hebrews 12:19
Deut 6:4,5	Mark 12:29-33
Deut 6:5	Matthew 22:37

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Luke 10:27 Romans 3:30 1 Corinthians 8:4
Deut 6:7	Ephesians 6:4
Deut 6:8	Matthew 23:5
Deut 6:13	Matthew 4:10 Luke 4:8
Deut 6:16	Matthew 4:7 Luke 4:12
Deut 6:20-25	Ephesians 6:4
Deut 7:1	Acts 13:19
Deut 7:6	Romans 9:4 Titus 2:14 1 Peter 2:9
Deut 7:9	1 Corinthians 1:9 1 Corinthians 10:13
Deut 8:3	Matthew 4:4 Luke 4:4 1 Corinthians 10:3
Deut 8:5	Hebrews 12:7
Deut 9:3	Hebrews 12:29
Deut 9:4	Romans 10:6
Deut 9:10,11	Acts 7:38 2 Corinthians 3:3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deut 9:19	Hebrews 12:21
Deut 10:3,5	Hebrews 9:4
Deut 10:12	Luke 10:27
Deut 10:15	1 Peter 2:9
Deut 10:17	Acts 10:34 Romans 2:11 Galatians 2:6 Ephesians 6:9 Collosians 3:25 1 Timothy 6:15 Revelation 17:14 Revelation 19:16
Deut 10:22	Acts 7:14 Hebrews 11:12
Deut 11:5	Acts 7:5
Deut 11:14	James 5:7
Deut 11:29	John 4:20
Deut 12:5-14	John 4:20
Deut 12:32	Revelation 22:18
Deut 13:1 Deut 13:1-3	Matthew 24:24 Mark 13:22
Deut 13:2-4	Revelation 13:14

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deut 13:3	1 Corinthians 11:19
Deut 14:1,2	Romans 9:4
Deut 14:2	Titus 2:14 1 Peter 2:9
Deut 15:7-8	1 John 3:17
Deut 15:11	Matthew 26:11 Mark 14:7 John 12:8
Deut 15:12	John 8:35
Deut 15:16	Ephesians 6:2,3
Deut 16:1-8	Luke 2:41
Deut 16:3	1 Corinthians 5:8
Deut 16:9-11	Acts 2:1 1 Corinthians 16:8
Deut 17:6	John 8:17 1 Timothy 5:19 Hebrews 10:28
Deut 17:7	John 8:7 1 Corinthians 5:13
Deut 18:1-3	1 Corinthians 9:13
Deut 18:13	Matthew 5:48
Deut 18:15	Matthew 17:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Mark 9:7 Luke 9:35 Luke 24:27 John 1:21 John 5:46 John 6:14 John 7:40 Acts 3:22 Acts 7:37
Deut 18:15-18	
Deut 18:18	John 1:21,45 John 6:14
Deut 18:19	Acts 3:23
Deut 19:15	Matthew 18:16 John 8:17 2 Corinthians 13:1 1 Timothy 5:19 Hebrews 10:28
Deut 19:19	1 Corinthians 5:13
Deut 19:21	Matthew 5:38
Deut 21:6-9	Matthew 27:24
Deut 21:22,23	Matthew 27:57,58 John 19:31 Acts 5:30 Acts 10:39
Deut 21:23	Galatians 3:13
Deut 22:21	1 Corinthians 5:13
Deut 22:22	John 8:5
Deut 22:24	1 Corinthians 5:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deut 22:30	1 Corinthians 5:1
Deut 23:21	Matthew 5:33
Deut 23:24,25	Matthew 12:1
Deut 23:25	Mark 2:23 Luke 6:1
Deut 24:1,3	Matthew 5:31 Matthew 19:7 Mark 10:4
Deut 24:7	1 Corinthians 5:13
Deut 24:14	Mark 10:19
Deut 24:15	Matthew 20:8 James 5:4
Deut 25:4	1 Corinthians 9:9 1 Timothy 5:18
Deut 25:5	Matthew 22:24 Mark 12:19 Luke 20:28
Deut 27:20	1 Corinthians 5:1
Deut 27:26	2 Corinthians 3:9 Galatians 3:10
Deut 28:4	Luke 1:42
Deut 28:35	Revelation 16:2

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deut 29:4	Romans 11:8
Deut 29:18	Acts 8:23 Hebrews 12:15
Deut 29:20	Revelation 22:18
Deut 30:4	Matthew 24:31 Mark 13:27
Deut 30:6	Romans 2:29
Deut 30:11	1 John 5:3
Deut 30:12-14	Romans 10:6-9
Deut 31:6	Hebrews 13:5
Deut 31:7	Hebrews 4:8
Deut 31:8	Hebrews 13:5
Deut 31:26,27	John 5:45
Deut 32:4	Romans 9:14 Revelation 15:3 Revelation 16:5
Deut 32:5	Matthew 17:17 Acts 2:40 Phillipians 2:15
Deut 32:6	John 8:41
Deut 32:8	Acts 17:26

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deut 32:17	1 Corinthians 10:20 Revelation 9:20
Deut 32:18	Hebrews 1:2 Hebrews 11:3
Deut 32:20	Matthew 17:17
Deut 32:21	Romans 10:19 Romans 11:11 1 Corinthians 10:22
Deut 32:29	Luke 19:42
Deut 32:35	Luke 21:22 Romans 12:19
Deut 32:35,36	Hebrews 10:30
Deut 32:40	Revelation 10:5,6
Deut 32:43	Romans 15:10 Hebrews 1:6 Revelation 6:10 Revelation 18:20 Revelation 19:2
Deut 32:49	Acts 7:5,45
Deut 33:2	Jude 1:14
Deut 33:3 Deut 33:3,4	Ephesians 1:18 Acts 20:32 Acts 26:18
Deut 33:9	Matthew 10:37 Luke 14:26

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deut 33:12 2 Thessalonians 2:13

Deut 33:27-29 Ephesians 1:18

Joshua 1:5 Hebrews 13:5

Joshua 2:4 James 2:25

Joshua 2:11-12 Hebrews 11:31

Joshua 2:15 James 2:25

Joshua 3:14-17 Acts 7:45

Joshua 5:14-15 Matthew 14:33
Matthew 15:25

Joshua 6:12-21 Hebrews 11:30

Joshua 6:17 James 2:25

Joshua 6:21-25 Hebrews 11:31

Joshua 7:19 John 9:24
Revelation 11:13

Joshua 8:33 John 4:20

Joshua 14:1 Acts 13:19

Joshua 18:1 Acts 7:45

Joshua 22:4 Hebrews 4:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Joshua 22:5	Matthew 22:37 Mark 12:29,30,3 Luke 10:27
Joshua 23:9	Acts 7:45
Joshua 24:18	Acts 7:45
Joshua 24:32	John 4:5 Acts 7:16
Judges 2:10	Acts 13:36
Judges 2:16	Acts 13:20
Judges 4:10-17	Hebrews 11:32
Judges 5:4	Hebrews 12:26
Judges 5:19	Revelation 16:16
Judges 5:24	Luke 1:42
Judges 5:31	Revelation 1:16
Judges 11:32-33	Hebrews 11:32
Judges 13:3	Luke 1:31
Judges 13:4	Luke 1:15
Judges 13:5,7	Matthew 2:23
Judges 14:6,7	Hebrews 11:33

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Judges 16:28-30	Hebrews 11:32
Ruth 4:12	Matthew 1:3
Ruth 4:13	Matthew 1:4,5
Ruth 4:17 Ruth 4:17-22	Matthew 1:6 Matthew 1:4,5 Luke 3:31-33
Ruth 4:22	Matthew 1:6
1 Samuel 1:11	Luke 1:48
1 Samuel 1:17	Mark 5:34
1 Samuel 2:1	Luke 1:46,47
1 Samuel 2:5	Luke 1:53
1 Samuel 2:7	Luke 1:52
1 Samuel 2:10	Luke 1:69
1 Samuel 2:26	Luke 2:52
1 Samuel 3:20	Acts 13:20
1 Samuel 4:8	Revelation 11:6
1 Samuel 7:9-12	Hebrews 11:32

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Samuel 8:5	Acts 13:21
1 Samuel 8:19	Acts 13:21
1 Samuel 10:20,21	Acts 13:21
1 Samuel 10:24	Acts 13:21
1 Samuel 11:15	Acts 13:21
1 Samuel 12:3	Acts 20:33
1 Samuel 12:22	Romans 11:1,2
1 Samuel 13:14	Acts 13:22
1 Samuel 14:45	Matthew 10:30 Luke 21:18 Acts 27:34
1 Samuel 15:22	Mark 12:32,33
1 Samuel 15:29	Hebrews 6:18
1 Samuel 16:1	Luke 3:31,32
1 Samuel 16:7	Matthew 12:25 Matthew 22:18 Mark 2:8 Luke 6:8 Luke 11:17 John 2:25
1 Samuel 16:12,13	Acts 13:22
1 Samuel 17:34-36	Hebrews 11:33

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Samuel 19:8	Hebrews 11:32
1 Samuel 20:42	Mark 5:34
1 Samuel 21:6	Matthew 12:4 Mark 2:20 Luke 6:4
2 Samuel 3:39	2 Timothy 4:14
2 Samuel 5:2	Matthew 2:6
2 Samuel 5:14	Luke 3:31
2 Samuel 7:2-16	Acts 7:45,46
2 Samuel 7:8	2 Corinthians 6:18
2 Samuel 7:12,13	Luke 1:32,33 John 7:42 Acts 2:30
2 Samuel 7:12-13	Acts 13:23
2 Samuel 7:14	2 Corinthians 6:18 Hebrews 1:5 Revelation 21:7 Hebrews 12:7
2 Samuel 7:16	Luke 1:32,33
2 Samuel 12:24	Matthew 1:6
2 Samuel 13:19	Matthew 26:65
2 Samuel 14:11	Acts 27:34

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

2 Samuel 15:9	Mark 5:34
2 Samuel 15:35	Mark 2:26
2 Samuel 22:3	Hebrews 2:13
2 Samuel 22:6	Acts 2:24
2 Samuel 22:9	Revelation 11:5
2 Samuel 22:28	Luke 1:51
2 Samuel 22:50	Romans 15:9
2 Samuel 23:2	Matthew 22:43
1 Kings 2:10	Acts 2:29 Acts 13:36
1 Kings 5:11	Acts 12:20
1 Kings 6:1,2	Acts 7:47
1 Kings 6:14	Acts 7:47
1 Kings 8:1	Revelation 11:19
1 Kings 8:6	Revelation 11:19
1 Kings 8:10,11	Revelation 15:8
1 Kings 8:13	Matthew 23:21

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Kings 8:17,18	Acts 7:45,46
1 Kings 8:19,20	Acts 7:47
1 Kings 8:27	Acts 17:24
1 Kings 9:7,8	Matthew 23:38
1 Kings 10:1	Matthew 6:29
1 Kings 10:4-7	Luke 12:27
1 Kings 14:16	2 Thessalonians 2:3
1 Kings 16:31	Revelation 2:20
1 Kings 17:1	Luke 4:25 James 5:17 Revelation 11:6
1 Kings 17:9 1 Kings 17:9-24	Luke 4:26 Matthew 10:41
1 Kings 17:17 1 Kings 17:17-24	Luke 7:12 Hebrews 11:35
1 Kings 17:18	Matthew 8:29 Mark 5:7
1 Kings 17:21	Acts 20:10
1 Kings 17:23	Luke 7:15
1 Kings 18:1	Luke 4:25

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Kings 18:4	Hebrews 11:38
1 Kings 18:12	Acts 8:39
1 Kings 18:13	Hebrews 11:38
1 Kings 18:17	Acts 16:20
1 Kings 18:24-29	Revelation 13:13
1 Kings 18:42-45	James 5:18
1 Kings 18:46	Luke 12:35
1 Kings 19:10	Romans 11:3
1 Kings 19:14	Romans 11:3
1 Kings 19:18	Romans 11:4
1 Kings 19:20	Matthew 8:21 Luke 9:61
1 Kings 20:1-10	Matthew 12:42 Luke 11:31
1 Kings 22:17	Matthew 9:36 Mark 6:34
1 Kings 22:19	Revelation 4:2 Revelation 4:9,10 Revelation 5:1,7,13 Revelation 6:16 Revelation 7:10 Revelation 7:15

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Revelation 19:4 Revelation 21:5
1 Kings 22:26,27	Hebrews 11:36
2 Kings 1:8	Matthew 3:4 Mark 1:6
2 Kings 1:10	Luke 9:54 Revelation 11:5 Revelation 20:9
2 Kings 2:11	Mark 16:19 Revelation 11:12
2 Kings 4:8-37	Matthew 10:41
2 Kings 4:25-37	Hebrews 11:35
2 Kings 4:29	Luke 10:4 Luke 12:35
2 Kings 4:33	Matthew 6:6
2 Kings 4:36	Luke 7:15
2 Kings 4:43,44	Matthew 14:20
2 Kings 4:44	Luke 9:17
2 Kings 5:1-14	Luke 4:27
2 Kings 5:10	John 9:7
2 Kings 5:19	Mark 5:34

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

2 Kings 9:1	Luke 12:35
2 Kings 9:7	Revelation 6:10 Revelation 19:2
2 Kings 9:13	Luke 19:36
2 Kings 9:22	Revelation 2:20 Revelation 9:21
2 Kings 9:27	Revelation 16:16
2 Kings 12:9	Mark 12:41
2 Kings 23:29	Revelation 16:16
2 Kings 24:12-16	Matthew 1:11
1 Chronicles 1:1-4	Luke 3:36-38
1 Chronicles 1:24-27	Luke 3:34-36
1 Chronicles 1:28	Luke 3:34
1 Chronicles 1:34	Matthew 1:2 Luke 3:34
1 Chronicles 2:1-14	Luke 3:31-33
1 Chronicles 2:4,5,9	Matthew 1:3
1 Chronicles 2:10-12	Matthew 1:4,5
1 Chronicles 2:13-15	Matthew 1:6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Chronicles 3:10-14 Matthew 1:7-10

1 Chronicles 3:15,16 Matthew 1:11

1 Chronicles 3:17 Matthew 1:12
Luke 3:37

1 Chronicles 3:19 Matthew 1:12

1 Chronicles 5:2 Hebrews 7:14

1 Chronicles 11:2 Matthew 2:6

1 Chronicles 16:35 Acts 26:17

1 Chronicles 17:1-14 Acts 7:45,46

1 Chronicles 17:11 Matthew 1:1

1 Chronicles 17:13 Hebrews 1:5

1 Chronicles 24:10 Luke 1:5

1 Chronicles 29:11 Revelation 5:12

1 Chronicles 29:15 Hebrews 11:13

2 Chronicles 3:1 Acts 7:47

2 Chronicles 5:1 Acts 7:47

2 Chronicles 5:7 Revelation 11:19

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

2 Chronicles 5:13-14	Revelation 15:8
2 Chronicles 6:2	Acts 7:47
2 Chronicles 6:7,8	Acts 7:45,46
2 Chronicles 6:10	Acts 7:47
2 Chronicles 6:18	Acts 17:24 Revelation 21:3
2 Chronicles 9:1 2 Chronicles 9:1-12	Matthew 6:29 Matthew 12:42 Luke 11:31
2 Chronicles 9:3-6	Luke 12:27
2 Chronicles 13:9	Galatians 4:8
2 Chronicles 15:6	Matthew 24:7 Mark 13:8 Luke 21:10
2 Chronicles 15:7	1 Corinthians 15:58
2 Chronicles 18:16	Matthew 9:36 Mark 6:34
2 Chronicles 18:18	Revelation 4:2,9,10 Revelation 5:1 Revelation 5:7,13 Revelation 6:16 Revelation 7:10 Revelation 7:15 Revelation 19:4 Revelation 21:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

2 Chronicles 18:25-26 Hebrews 11:36

2 Chronicles 19:7 Acts 10:34
Romans 2:11
Ephesians 6:9
Collosians 3:25
1 Peter 1:17

2 Chronicles 20:7 James 2:23

2 Chronicles 24:20-21 Matthew 23:35
Luke 11:51

2 Chronicles 24:21 Hebrews 11:37

2 Chronicles 29:31 Hebrews 13:15

2 Chronicles 30:17 John 11:55

2 Chronicles 36:10 Matthew 1:11

2 Chronicles 36:15-16 Luke 20:10-12

2 Chronicles 36:16 Matthew 5:12
Luke 6:23
Acts 7:52

Ezra 3:2 Matthew 1:12
Luke 3:27

Ezra 4:3 John 4:9

Ezra 9:1-1044 John 4:9

Ezra 9:3 Matthew 26:65

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ezra 9:6	Luke 21:24
Nehemiah 9:6	Revelation 10:5
Nehemiah 9:15	John 6:31
Nehemiah 9:36	John 8:33
Nehemiah 10:37	Romans 11:16
Nehemiah 11:1	Matthew 4:5
Ester 4:1	Matthew 11:21
Ester 5:3,6	Mark 6:23
Ester 7:2	Mark 6:23
Job 1:1	1 Thessalonians 5:22
Job 1:8	1 Thessalonians 5:22
Job 1:9-11	Revelation 12:10
Job 1:20	Matthew 26:65
Job 1:21	1 Timothy 6:7
Job 2:3	1 Thessalonians 5:22
Job 2:6	2 Corinthians 12:7
Job 2:12	Matthew 26:65

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Job 3:21	Revelation 9:6
Job 4:9	2 Thessalonians 2:8
Job 4:19	2 Corinthians 5:1
Job 5:11	Luke 1:52 James 4:10
Job 5:13	1 Corinthians 3:19
Job 12:7-9	Romans 1:20
Job 12:14	Revelation 3:7
Job 12:19	Luke 1:52
Job 13:16	Phillipians 1:19
Job 15:8	Romans 11:34
Job 16:9	Acts 7:54
Job 19:25	1 John 2:28 1 John 3:2
Job 19:26,27	John 19:30
Job 22:29	Matthew 23:12 1 Peter 5:6
Job 23:10	1 Peter 1:7

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Job 26:6	Revelation 9:11
Job 28:22	Revelation 9:11
Job 34:19	James 2:1
Job 38:3	Luke 12:35
Job 38:17	Matthew 16:18
Job 39:30	Luke 17:37
Job 40:7	Luke 12:35
Job 41:11	Romans 11:35
Job 42:2	Matthew 19:26 Mark 10:27
Psalms 2:1 Psalms 2:1,2	Revelation 11:18 Acts 4:25,26
Psalms 2:2	Revelation 19:19 Revelation 6:15 Revelation 7:18
Psalms 2:7	Matthew 3:17 Matthew 17:5 Mark 1:11 Mark 9:7 Luke 3:22 Luke 9:35 John 1:49 Acts 13:33 Hebrews 1:5 Hebrews 5:5 Hebrews 7:28 2 Peter 1:17

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 2:8
Psalms 2:8,9

Hebrews 1:2
Revelation 2:26,27
Revelation 19:15

Psalms 2:9

Revelation 12:5

Psalms 2:11

Phillipians 2:12

Psalms 4:4

Ephesians 4:26

Psalms 5:9

Romans 3:13

Psalms 6:3

John 12:27

Psalms 6:8

Matthew 7:23
Luke 13:27

Psalms 7:9

Revelation 2:23

Psalms 7:12

Luke 13:3,5

Psalms 8:2

Matthew 21:16

Psalms 8:4-6

Hebrews 2:6-8

Psalms 8:6

1 Corinthians 15:27
Ephesians 1:22

Psalms 9:8

Acts 17:31

Psalms 10:7

Romans 3:14

Psalms 10:16

Revelation 11:15

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 11:6	Revelation 14:10 Revelation 20:10 Revelation 21:8
Psalms 14:1-3	Romans 3:10-12
Psalms 14:7	Romans 11:26,27
Psalms 16:8-11	Acts 2:25-28
Psalms 16:10	John 20:9 Acts 2:31 Acts 13:35 1 Corinthians 15:4
Psalms 17:15	Revelation 22:4
Psalms 18:2	Luke 1:69
Psalms 18:4	Acts 2:24
Psalms 18:6	James 5:4
Psalms 18:49	Romans 15:9
Psalms 19:1	Romans 1:20
Psalms 19:4	Romans 10:18
Psalms 19:9	Revelation 16:7 Revelation 19:2
Psalms 21:9	James 5:3
Psalms 22:1-31 Psalms 22:1	1 Peter 1:11 Matthew 27:46

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 22:1-18	Mark 15:34 Mark 9:12 Luke 24:7
Psalms 22:5	Romans 5:5
Psalms 22:7	Matthew 27:39 Mark 15:29 Luke 23:35
Psalms 22:7,8	Matthew 26:24
Psalms 22:8	Matthew 27:43
Psalms 22:15	John 19:28
Psalms 22:16 Psalms 22:16-18	Phillipians 3:2 Matthew 26:24
Psalms 22:18	Matthew 27:35 Mark 15:24 Luke 23:34 John 19:24
Psalms 22:20	Phillipians 3:2
Psalms 22:21	2 Timothy 4:17
Psalms 22:22	Hebrews 2:11,12
Psalms 22:23	Revelation 19:5
Psalms 22:28	Revelation 11:15 Revelation 19:6
Psalms 23:1	John 10:11 Revelation 7:17
Psalms 23:2	Revelation 7:17

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 23:5	Luke 7:46
Psalms 24:1	1 Corinthians 10:26
Psalms 24:2	Matthew 5:8
Psalms 24:7-10	1 Corinthians 2:8 James 2:1
Psalms 25:11	1 John 2:12
Psalms 25:19	John 15:25
Psalms 25:20	Romans 5:5
Psalms 25:21	Luke 6:27
Psalms 26:6	Matthew 27:24
Psalms 26:8	Matthew 23:21
Psalms 28:4	Matthew 16:27 2 Timothy 4:14 1 Peter 1:17 Revelation 20:12,13 Revelation 22:12
Psalms 29:3	Acts 7:2
Psalms 31:5	Luke 23:46 Acts 7:59 1 Peter 4:19
Psalms 31:24	1 Corinthians 16:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 32:1,2	Romans 4:7,8
Psalms 32:2	Revelation 14:5
Psalms 32:5	1 John 1:9
Psalms 33:2-3	Ephesians 5:19
Psalms 33:3	Revelation 5:9 Revelation 14:3
Psalms 33:6	Hebrews 1:14 Hebrews 11:3
Psalms 33:9	Hebrews 1:14 Hebrews 11:3
Psalms 34:7	Hebrews 1:14
Psalms 34:8	1 Peter 2:3
Psalms 34:12-16	1 Peter 3:10-12
Psalms 34:13	James 1:26
Psalms 34:14	Hebrews 12:14
Psalms 34:15	John 9:31
Psalms 34:19	2 Corinthians 1:5 2 Timothy 3:11
Psalms 34:20	John 19:36

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 35:8	Romans 11:9,10
Psalms 35:13	Romans 12:15
Psalms 35:16	Acts 7:54
Psalms 35:19	John 15:25
Psalms 36:1	Romans 3:18
Psalms 36:9	Revelation 21:6
Psalms 37:4	Matthew 6:33
Psalms 37:11	Matthew 5:5
Psalms 37:12	Acts 7:54
Psalms 38:11	Luke 23:49
Psalms 39:1	James 1:26
Psalms 39:12	Hebrews 11:13 1 Peter 2:11
Psalms 40:3	Revelation 5:9 Revelation 14:3
Psalms 40:6 Psalms 40:6-8	Ephesians 5:2 Hebrews 10:5,10
Psalms 41:9	Matthew 26:23 Mark 14:18 Luke 22:21 John 13:18 John 17:12

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Acts 1:16
Psalms 41:13	Luke 1:68 Romans 9:5
Psalms 42:2	Revelation 22:4
Psalms 42:5	Matthew 26:38 Mark 14:34 John 12:27
Psalms 42:11	Matthew 26:38 Mark 14:34 John 12:27
Psalms 43:5	Matthew 26:38 Mark 14:34
Psalms 44:22	Romans 8:36
Psalms 45:2	Matthew 17:2 Mark 13:31 Luke 4:22 John 1:14 John 7:46 Hebrews 1:3,4 Revelation 1:13-18
Psalms 45:6,7	Hebrews 1:8,9
Psalms 46:2,3	Luke 21:25
Psalms 46:6	Revelation 11:18
Psalms 47:5	Mark 16:19 Luke 24:51 John 6:62 Acts 1:9 Ephesians 4:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 47:8	Revelation 4:2 Revelation 4:9,10 Revelation 5:1,7,13 Revelation 6:16 Revelation 7:10 Revelation 7:15 Revelation 19:4 Revelation 21:5
Psalms 48:2	Matthew 5:35
Psalms 48:4	Revelation 6:15
Psalms 50:6	Hebrews 12:23
Psalms 50:12	Acts 17:25 1 Corinthians 10:26
Psalms 50:14	Hebrews 13:15
Psalms 50:16-21	Romans 2:21
Psalms 50:23	Hebrews 13:15
Psalms 51:1	Luke 18:13
Psalms 51:4	Luke 15:18 Romans 3:4
Psalms 51:5	John 9:34 Romans 7:14
Psalms 53:1-3	Romans 3:10-12
Psalms 55:22	1 Peter 5:7

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 62:10	Matthew 19:22 1 Timothy 6:17
Psalms 62:12	Matthew 16:27 Romans 2:6 2 Timothy 4:14 1 Peter 1:17 Revelation 2:23 Revelation 20:12,13 Revelation 22:12
Psalms 65:2	Acts 10:34-35
Psalms 65:7	Luke 21:25
Psalms 66:10	1 Peter 1:7
Psalms 66:18	John 9:31
Psalms 67:2	Acts 28:28
Psalms 68:8	Hebrews 12:26
Psalms 68:18	Ephesians 4:8-11
Psalms 68:35	2 Thessalonians 1:10
Psalms 69:4	John 15:25
Psalms 69:9	John 2:17 Romans 15:3 Hebrews 11:26
Psalms 69:21	Matthew 27:34,38 Mark 15:23,36 Luke 23:36 John 19:28,29

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 69:22,23	Romans 11:9,10
Psalms 69:24	Revelation 16:1
Psalms 69:25	Acts 1:20
Psalms 69:26	Matthew 27:34 Mark 15:23 John 19:29
Psalms 69:28	Phillipians 4:3 Revelation 3:5 Revelation 13:8 Revelation 17:8 Revelation 20:12,15 Revelation 21:27
Psalms 72:2-4	Matthew 25:31-34 Acts 10:42 Acts 17:31 Romans 14:10 2 Corinthians 5:10
Psalms 72:10,11 Psalms 72:10-11	Revelation 21:26 Matthew 2:11
Psalms 72:14	Titus 2:14
Psalms 72:15	Matthew 2:11
Psalms 72:18	Luke 1:68
Psalms 74:2	Acts 20:28
Psalms 75:8	Revelation 14:10 Revelation 15:7 Revelation 16:19
Psalms 78:2	Matthew 13:35

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 78:4	Ephesians 6:4
Psalms 78:8	Acts 2:40
Psalms 78:15	1 Corinthians 10:4
Psalms 78:24	John 6:31 Revelation 2:17
Psalms 78:24-29	1 Corinthians 10:3
Psalms 78:31	1 Corinthians 10:5
Psalms 78:37	Acts 8:21
Psalms 78:44	Revelation 16:4
Psalms 79:1	Luke 21:24 Revelation 11:2
Psalms 79:3	Revelation 16:6
Psalms 79:6	1 Thessalonians 4:5 2 Thessalonians 1:8 Revelation 16:1
Psalms 79:10	Revelation 6:10 Revelation 19:2
Psalms 82:6	John 10:34
Psalms 86:9	Revelation 15:4
Psalms 88:8	Luke 23:49

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 89:3,4	John 7:42 Acts 2:40
Psalms 89:4	John 12:34
Psalms 89:7	2 Thessalonians 1:10
Psalms 89:10	Luke 1:51
Psalms 89:11	1 Corinthians 10:26
Psalms 89:19	Mark 1:24 Luke 1:35 Acts 3:14 Acts 4:27,30
Psalms 89:20	Acts 13:22
Psalms 89:26	1 Peter 1:17 Revelation 21:7
Psalms 89:27	Revelation 1:5 Revelation 17:18
Psalms 89:36	John 12:34
Psalms 89:37	Revelation 1:5 Revelation 3:14
Psalms 89:50,51	Hebrews 11:26 1 Peter 4:14
Psalms 90:4	2 Peter 3:8
Psalms 91:11,12	Matthew 4:6 Luke 4:10,11
Psalms 91:11-12	Hebrews 1:14

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 91:13	Luke 10:19
Psalms 92:5	Revelation 15:3
Psalms 93:1	Revelation 19:6
Psalms 94:1	1 Thessalonians 4:6
Psalms 94:11	1 Corinthians 3:20
Psalms 94:14	Romans 11:1,2
Psalms 94:19	2 Corinthians 1:5
Psalms 95:7,8 Psalms 95:7-11	Hebrews 4:7 Hebrews 3:7-19
Psalms 95:11	Hebrews 4:1-11
Psalms 96:1	Revelation 5:9 Revelation 14:3
Psalms 96:11	Revelation 18:20
Psalms 96:13	Acts 17:31 Revelation 19:11
Psalms 97:1	Revelation 19:7
Psalms 97:3	Revelation 11:5
Psalms 97:7	Hebrews 1:6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 97:9	John 3:31
Psalms 98:1	Revelation 5:9 Revelation 14:3
Psalms 98:3	Luke 1:54 Acts 28:28
Psalms 98:9	Acts 17:31
Psalms 99:1	Revelation 11:18 Revelation 19:6
Psalms 102:4	James 1:10,11
Psalms 102:11	James 1:10,11
Psalms 102:25,26	Hebrews 1:10-12
Psalms 103:3	Mark 2:7
Psalms 103:7	Romans 3:2
Psalms 103:8	James 5:11
Psalms 103:17	Luke 1:50
Psalms 104:2	1 Timothy 6:16
Psalms 104:4	Hebrews 1:7
Psalms 104:12	Matthew 13:32
Psalms 104:35	Revelation 19:1-6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 105:8,9	Luke 1:72,73
Psalms 105:21	Acts 7:10
Psalms 105:38	Revelation 10:10,11
Psalms 105:40	John 6:31
Psalms 106:10	Luke 1:71
Psalms 106:14	1 Corinthians 10:6
Psalms 106:20	Romans 1:23
Psalms 106:25-27	1 Corinthians 10:10
Psalms 106:37	1 Corinthians 10:20
Psalms 106:45,46	Luke 1:72
Psalms 106:48	Luke 1:68
Psalms 107:3	Matthew 8:11 Luke 13:29
Psalms 107:9	Luke 1:53
Psalms 107:20	Acts 10:36 Acts 13:26
Psalms 109:3	John 15:25

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 109:7	2 Thessalonians 2:3
Psalms 109:8	John 17:12 Acts 1:20
Psalms 109:25	Matthew 27:39 Mark 15:29
Psalms 109:28	1 Corinthians 4:12
Psalms 110:1	Matthew 22:44 Mark 12:36 Mark 16:19 Luke 20:42,43 Luke 22:69 Acts 2:34,35 Romans 8:34 1 Corinthians 15:25 Ephesians 1:20 Collosians 3:1 Hebrews 1:3,13 Hebrews 8:1 Hebrews 10:12,13 Hebrews 12:2 1 Peter 3:22
Psalms 110:1,2	Matthew 26:64 Mark 14:62
Psalms 110:4	John 12:34 Hebrews 5:6,10 Hebrews 6:20 Hebrews 7:11,15 Hebrews 7:17-28
Psalms 110:5	Revelation 6:17
Psalms 110:6	Matthew 25:31-34
Psalms 111:2	Revelation 15:3
Psalms 111:4	James 5:11

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 111:9	Luke 1:49,68
Psalms 112:9	2 Corinthians 9:9
Psalms 112:10	Acts 7:54
Psalms 113:7,8	Luke 1:46-54
Psalms 113:8	Matthew 26:30
Psalms 114:3	Revelation 20:11
Psalms 114:7	Revelation 20:11
Psalms 115:7	Revelation 9:20
Psalms 115:13	Revelation 11:18 Revelation 19:5
Psalms 116:3	Acts 2:24
Psalms 116:10	2 Corinthians 4:13
Psalms 116:11	Romans 3:4
Psalms 117:1	Romans 15:11
Psalms 118:6	Romans 8:31 Hebrews 13:6
Psalms 118:18	2 Corinthians 6:9
Psalms 118:20	John 10:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 118:22	1 Peter 2:4,7
Psalms 118:22,23	Matthew 21:42
	Mark 12:10,11
	Luke 20:17
Psalms 118:22-23	Acts 4:11
Psalms 118:25	Matthew 21:15
Psalms 118:25,26	Matthew 21:9
	Mark 11:9-10
	Luke 19:38
	John 12:13
Psalms 118:26	Matthew 23:39
	Luke 13:35
Psalms 119:32	2 Corinthians 6:11
Psalms 119:46	Romans 1:16
Psalms 119:137	Revelation 16:5,7
	Revelation 19:2
Psalms 119:161	John 15:25
Psalms 119:165	1 John 2:10
Psalms 122:1-5	John 4:20
Psalms 125:5	Galatians 6:16
Psalms 126:5,6	Luke 6:21
Psalms 128:6	Galatians 6:16
Psalms 130:8	Titus 2:14
	Revelation 1:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 132:5	Acts 7:46
Psalms 132:11	Luke 1:32 Acts 2:30
Psalms 132:17	Luke 1:69
Psalms 134:1	Revelation 19:5
Psalms 135:1	Revelation 19:5
Psalms 135:14	Hebrews 10:30
Psalms 135:15-17	Revelation 9:20
Psalms 137:8	Revelation 18:6
Psalms 137:9	Luke 19:44
Psalms 139:1	Romans 8:27
Psalms 139:14	Revelation 15:3
Psalms 139:21	Revelation 2:6
Psalms 140:3	Romans 3:13 James 3:8
Psalms 141:2	Revelation 5:8 Revelation 8:3,4
Psalms 141:3	James 1:26
Psalms 143:2	Romans 3:20

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	1 Corinthians 4:4 Galatians 2:16
Psalms 144:9	Revelation 5:9 Revelation 14:3
Psalms 145:17	Revelation 15:3 Revelation 16:5
Psalms 145:18	Acts 10:36
Psalms 146:6	Acts 4:24 Acts 14:15 Acts 17:24 Revelation 10:6 Revelation 14:7
Psalms 147:8	Acts 14:17
Psalms 147:9	Luke 12:24
Psalms 147:18	Acts 10:36
Psalms 147:19,20	Romans 3:2
Psalms 149:1	Revelation 5:9 Revelation 14:3
Proverbs 1:16	Romans 3:15,17
Proverbs 2:2	Ephesians 6:4
Proverbs 2:3,4 Proverbs 2:3-6	Collosians 2:3 James 1:5
Proverbs 2:4	Matthew 13:44

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Proverbs 3:3	2 Corinthians 3:3
Proverbs 3:4	Luke 2:52 Romans 12:17 2 Corinthians 8:21
Proverbs 3:7	Romans 12:16
Proverbs 3:11,12	Ephesians 6:4 Hebrews 12:5-7
Proverbs 3:12	Revelation 3:19
Proverbs 3:25	1 Peter 3:6
Proverbs 3:27,28	2 Corinthians 8:12
Proverbs 3:34	James 4:6 1 Peter 5:5
Proverbs 4:26	Hebrews 12:13
Proverbs 7:3	2 Corinthians 3:3
Proverbs 8:15	Romans 13:1
Proverbs 8:22 Proverbs 8:22-25	Revelation 3:14 John 1:1,2 John 17:24 Collosians 1:17
Proverbs 10:9	Acts 13:10
Proverbs 10:12	1 Corinthians 13:7 James 5:20 1 Peter 4:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Proverbs 11:24 2 Corinthians 9:6

Proverbs 11:31 1 Peter 4:18

Proverbs 15:29 John 9:31

Proverbs 16:4 Collosians 1:16

Proverbs 16:33 Acts 1:26

Proverbs 17:3 1 Peter 1:17

Proverbs 18:4 John 7:38

Proverbs 19:17 Matthew 25:40

Proverbs 19:18 Ephesians 6:4

Proverbs 20:22 1 Thessalonians 5:15

Proverbs 20:27 1 Corinthians 2:11

Proverbs 22:6 Ephesians 6:4

Proverbs 22:8 2 Corinthians 9:7

Proverbs 22:9 2 Corinthians 9:6

Proverbs 23:4 1 Timothy 6:9

Proverbs 23:31 Ephesians 5:18

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Proverbs 24:12	Matthew 16:27 Romans 2:6 2 Timothy 4:14 1 Peter 1:17 Revelation 2:23 Revelation 20:12,13 Revelation 22:12
Proverbs 24:21	1 Peter 2:17
Proverbs 25:7	Luke 14:10
Proverbs 25:21,22	Matthew 5:44 Romans 12:20
Proverbs 26:11	2 Peter 2:22
Proverbs 27:1	James 4:13,14
Proverbs 27:20	1 John 2:16
Proverbs 28:13	1 John 1:9
Proverbs 28:22	1 Timothy 6:9
Proverbs 29:3	Luke 15:13
Proverbs 29:23	Matthew 23:12
Proverbs 30:4	Matthew 11:27 John 3:13
Proverbs 30:8	1 Timothy 6:8
Proverbs 31:17	Luke 12:35

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ecclesiastes 1:2	Romans 8:20
Ecclesiastes 5:15	1 Timothy 6:7
Ecclesiastes 7:9	James 1:19
Ecclesiastes 7:20	Romans 3:10
Ecclesiastes 11:5	John 3:8
Ecclesiastes 12:14	2 Corinthians 5:10
Isaiah 1:9	Romans 9:29
Isaiah 1:10	Revelation 11:8
Isaiah 1:15	John 9:31
Isaiah 1:16	James 4:8
Isaiah 2:3	John 4:22
Isaiah 2:4	John 16:8-11 Acts 17:31 Revelation 19:11
Isaiah 2:5	1 John 1:7
Isaiah 2:10 Isaiah 2:10,11	Revelation 6:15 2 Thessalonians 1:9
Isaiah 2:19	2 Thessalonians 1:9
Isaiah 2:21	2 Thessalonians 1:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 4:2	John 1:14
Isaiah 4:3	Revelation 17:8 Revelation 20:15
Isaiah 5:1-7	Matthew 21:33 Mark 12:1 Luke 20:9
Isaiah 5:9	James 5:4
Isaiah 5:21	Romans 12:16
Isaiah 6:1	Revelation 4:2,6,9,10 Revelation 5:1,7 Revelation 6:16 Revelation 7:10,15 Revelation 19:4 Revelation 20:11 Revelation 21:5
Isaiah 6:2,3	Revelation 4:8
Isaiah 6:3	Revelation 15:8
Isaiah 6:9,10	Matthew 13:14,15 Mark 4:12 Luke 8:10 Luke 19:42 John 12:40 Acts 28:26,27
Isaiah 6:9-10	Romans 11:8
Isaiah 7:14	Matthew 1:23 Luke 1:31 John 1:45 Revelation 12:5
Isaiah 8:8	Matthew 1:23

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 8:10	Matthew 1:23
Isaiah 8:12,13	1 Peter 3:14,15
Isaiah 8:14 Isaiah 8:14,15	Romans 9:32 Matthew 21:44 Luke 2:34 1 Peter 2:8
Isaiah 8:17	Hebrews 2:13
Isaiah 8:18	Hebrews 2:13
Isaiah 8:19	Luke 24:5
Isaiah 8:22	Revelation 16:10
Isaiah 9:1,2	Matthew 4:15,16
Isaiah 9:2	Luke 1:79 2 Corinthians 4:6 1 Peter 2:9
Isaiah 9:6	John 1:45 Ephesians 2:14
Isaiah 9:7	Luke 1:32 John 12:34
Isaiah 10:3	1 Peter 2:12
Isaiah 10:22,23	Romans 9:27,28
Isaiah 11:1	Matthew 2:23 John 7:42

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Acts 13:23 Hebrews 7:14 Revelation 5:5 Revelation 22:16
Isaiah 11:2	Ephesians 1:17 1 Peter 4:14
Isaiah 11:3	John 7:24
Isaiah 11:4	John 7:24 2 Thessalonians 2:8 Revelation 19:11,15 Ephesians 6:17
Isaiah 11:5	Ephesians 6:14
Isaiah 11:10	Romans 15:12 Revelation 5:5 Revelation 22:16
Isaiah 11:15	Revelation 16:12
Isaiah 12:2	Hebrews 2:13
Isaiah 12:4	Revelation 11:17
Isaiah 13:8	John 16:21
Isaiah 13:10	Matthew 24:29 Mark 13:24 Luke 21:25 Revelation 6:13,14 Revelation 8:12
Isaiah 13:21	Revelation 18:2
Isaiah 14:12	Luke 10:18 Revelation 8:10

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 14:13	Matthew 11:23 Luke 10:15
Isaiah 14:15	Matthew 11:23 Luke 10:15
Isaiah 17:8	Revelation 9:20
Isaiah 19:1	Revelation 1:7
Isaiah 19:2	Matthew 24:7 Mark 13:8 Luke 21:10
Isaiah 19:12	1 Corinthians 1:20
Isaiah 21:3	John 16:21
Isaiah 21:9	Revelation 14:8 Revelation 18:2
Isaiah 22:13	1 Corinthians 15:32
Isaiah 22:22	Revelation 3:7
Isaiah 23:1-8	Matthew 11:21,22
Isaiah 23:8	Revelation 18:23
Isaiah 23:17	Revelation 17:2 Revelation 18:4
Isaiah 24:8	Revelation 18:22

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 24:15	2 Thessalonians 1:12
Isaiah 24:17	Luke 21:35
Isaiah 24:19	Luke 21:25
Isaiah 24:21	Revelation 6:15
Isaiah 24:23	Revelation 4:4
Isaiah 25:7	Luke 2:32 2 Corinthians 3:16
Isaiah 25:8	1 Corinthians 15:54 Revelation 7:17 Revelation 21:4
Isaiah 26:3	Phillipians 4:7
Isaiah 26:11	Hebrews 10:27
Isaiah 26:13	2 Timothy 2:19
Isaiah 26:17	John 16:21
Isaiah 26:20	Matthew 6:6
Isaiah 27:9	Romans 11:27
Isaiah 27:13	Matthew 24:31
Isaiah 28:11-12	1 Corinthians 14:21
Isaiah 28:16	Romans 9:33 Romans 10:11

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	1 Corinthians 3:11 Ephesians 2:20 1 Peter 2:4,6
Isaiah 29:10	Romans 11:8
Isaiah 29:11	Revelation 5:1
Isaiah 29:13	Matthew 15:8,9 Mark 7:6,7
Isaiah 29:14	1 Corinthians 1:19
Isaiah 29:16	Romans 9:20,21
Isaiah 29:18	Matthew 11:5
Isaiah 30:30	Revelation 19:20
Isaiah 30:33	Revelation 19:20 Revelation 20:10,15 Revelation 21:8
Isaiah 32:1	John 1:49 John 18:37 1 Corinthians 15:25
Isaiah 32:17	James 3:18
Isaiah 33:14	Hebrews 12:29
Isaiah 33:17	Matthew 17:2 John 1:14
Isaiah 33:18	1 Corinthians 1:20

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 33:24	Acts 10:43
Isaiah 34:4	Matthew 24:29 Mark 13:25 Luke 21:26 2 Peter 3:12 Revelation 6:13,14
Isaiah 34:10	Revelation 14:11 Revelation 19:3
Isaiah 34:11	Revelation 18:2
Isaiah 34:12	Revelation 6:15
Isaiah 34:14	Revelation 18:2
Isaiah 35:3	Hebrews 12:12
Isaiah 35:5,6	Matthew 11:5 Mark 7:37 Luke 7:22
Isaiah 35:5-6	Acts 26:18
Isaiah 35:10	Revelation 21:4
Isaiah 37:19	Galatians 4:8
Isaiah 38:10	Matthew 16:18
Isaiah 40:1	Luke 2:25
Isaiah 40:2	Revelation 1:5
Isaiah 40:3	Matthew 3:3 Mark 1:3 Luke 1:76 John 1:23

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 40:3-5	Luke 3:4-6
Isaiah 40:5	Luke 2:30,31 Acts 28:28
Isaiah 40:6,7 Isaiah 40:6-8	James 1:10,11 1 Peter 1:24,25
Isaiah 40:9	John 12:15
Isaiah 40:10	Revelation 22:7,12
Isaiah 40:11	John 10:11
Isaiah 40:13 Isaiah 40:13,14	1 Corinthians 2:16 Romans 11:34,35
Isaiah 40:18-20	Acts 17:29
Isaiah 41:2	Revelation 16:12
Isaiah 41:4	Revelation 1:4,8 Revelation 4:8 Revelation 16:5
Isaiah 41:8 Isaiah 41:8,9	James 2:23 Luke 1:54 Hebrews 2:16
Isaiah 41:9	Matthew 12:18-21
Isaiah 41:10	Acts 18:9,10
Isaiah 41:25	Revelation 16:12
Isaiah 42:1	Matthew 3:17

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 42:1-4	Matthew 17:5 Mark 1:11 Luke 3:22 Luke 9:35 2 Peter 1:17 Matthew 12:18-21
Isaiah 42:5	Acts 17:24,25
Isaiah 42:6	Luke 2:32 Acts 26:23
Isaiah 42:7	Acts 26:18
Isaiah 42:10	Revelation 5:9 Revelation 14:3
Isaiah 42:12	1 Peter 2:9
Isaiah 42:16	Acts 26:18
Isaiah 42:18	Matthew 11:5
Isaiah 42:21	Matthew 5:17,18 Romans 13:9,10
Isaiah 43:4	Revelation 3:9
Isaiah 43:5	Acts 18:9,10
Isaiah 43:6	2 Corinthians 6:18
Isaiah 43:10	John 13:19
Isaiah 43:13	Hebrews 13:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 43:18-21 2 Corinthians 5:17

Isaiah 43:19 Revelation 21:5

Isaiah 43:20,21 1 Peter 2:9

Isaiah 43:25 Mark 2:7
Luke 5:21

Isaiah 44:3 John 7:39

Isaiah 44:6 Revelation 1:17
Revelation 2:8
Revelation 21:6
Revelation 22:13

Isaiah 44:10-17 Acts 17:29

Isaiah 44:23 Revelation 12:12
Revelation 18:20

Isaiah 44:25 1 Corinthians 1:20

Isaiah 44:27 Revelation 16:12

Isaiah 44:28 Acts 13:22

Isaiah 45:3 Collosians 2:3

Isaiah 45:9 Romans 9:20,21

Isaiah 45:14 1 Corinthians 14:25
Revelation 3:9

Isaiah 45:15 Romans 11:33

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 45:17	Hebrews 5:9
Isaiah 45:21	Mark 12:32 Acts 15:18
Isaiah 45:23	Romans 14:11 Phillipians 2:10,11
Isaiah 46:13	Luke 2:32
Isaiah 47:7,8	Revelation 18:7
Isaiah 47:9	Revelation 18:8,23
Isaiah 47:11	Revelation 18:7
Isaiah 48:6	Revelation 1:19
Isaiah 48:10	1 Peter 1:7
Isaiah 48:12	Revelation 1:17 Revelation 2:8 Revelation 21:6 Revelation 22:13
Isaiah 48:13	Romans 4:17
Isaiah 48:20	Revelation 18:4
Isaiah 49:1	Galatians 1:15
Isaiah 49:2	Ephesians 6:17 Hebrews 4:12 Revelation 1:16 Revelation 2:12,16 Revelation 19:15

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 49:3
Isaiah 49:3-9

2 Thessalonians 1:10
Ephesians 6:15

Isaiah 49:4

Phillipians 2:16

Isaiah 49:6

Luke 2:32
John 8:12
John 9:5
Acts 13:47
Acts 26:23

Isaiah 49:8

2 Corinthians 6:2

Isaiah 49:10

Revelation 7:16,17

Isaiah 49:13

Luke 2:25
2 Corinthians 7:6
Revelation 12:12
Revelation 18:20

Isaiah 49:18

Romans 14:11

Isaiah 49:23

Revelation 3:9

Isaiah 49:24

Matthew 12:29

Isaiah 49:26

Revelation 16:6

Isaiah 50:6

Matthew 26:67
Matthew 27:30

Isaiah 50:8

Romans 8:33,34

Isaiah 51:16

Ephesians 6:17

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 51:17	Revelation 14:10 Revelation 16:19
Isaiah 52:1	Matthew 4:5 Ephesians 5:14 Revelation 21:2,10,27
Isaiah 52:3	1 Peter 1:18
Isaiah 52:5	Romans 2:24 2 Peter 2:2
Isaiah 52:7	Acts 10:36 Romans 10:15 Ephesians 2:13-17 2 Corinthians 5:20 Ephesians 6:15
Isaiah 52:9	Luke 2:38
Isaiah 52:10	Luke 2:30,31
Isaiah 52:11	2 Corinthians 6:17 Revelation 18:4
Isaiah 52:13	Acts 3:13
Isaiah 52:14	Matthew 13:54 Matthew 15:31 Matthew 22:22,23 Mark 2:12 Mark 4:41 Mark 7:37 Mark 10:24 Luke 2:48 Luke 4:22,36 Luke 8:25
Isaiah 52:15	Romans 15:21 1 Corinthians 2:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 53:1	John 12:38 Romans 10:16
Isaiah 53:2	Matthew 2:23
Isaiah 53:3	Mark 9:12
Isaiah 53:4	Matthew 8:17 1 Peter 2:24
Isaiah 53:5	Matthew 26:67 Luke 24:46 Romans 4:25 1 Peter 2:24
Isaiah 53:5,6	Acts 10:43
Isaiah 53:6 Isaiah 53:6,7	1 Peter 2:25 John 1:29
Isaiah 53:7	Matthew 26:63 Matthew 27:12,14 Mark 14:60,61 Mark 15:4,5 John 1:36 1 Corinthians 5:7 1 Peter 2:23 Revelation 5:6,12 Revelation 13:8
Isaiah 53:7,8	Acts 8:32,33
Isaiah 53:8,9	1 Corinthians 15:3
Isaiah 53:9	Matthew 26:24 1 Peter 2:22 1 John 3:5 Revelation 14:5
Isaiah 53:11	Romans 5:19
Isaiah 53:12	Matthew 27:38 Mark 15:28

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 22:37
Luke 23:33,34
Romans 4:25
Hebrews 9:28
1 Peter 2:24

Isaiah 54:1

Galatians 4:27

Isaiah 54:11,12

Revelation 21:18,19

Isaiah 54:13

John 6:45

Isaiah 54:16

Romans 9:22

Isaiah 55:1

John 7:37
Revelation 21:6
Revelation 22:17

Isaiah 55:3

Acts 13:34
1 Thessalonians 13:20

Isaiah 55:4

John 3:11,32

Isaiah 55:6

Acts 17:27

Isaiah 55:8

Romans 11:33

Isaiah 55:10

2 Corinthians 9:10

Isaiah 56:7

Matthew 21:13
Mark 11:17
Luke 19:46

Isaiah 56:8

John 10:16

Isaiah 56:12

1 Corinthians 15:32

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 57:19	Ephesians 2:13,17 Romans 2:39 Hebrews 13:15
Isaiah 57:20	Jude 1:13
Isaiah 58:5	Matthew 6:16
Isaiah 58:6	Luke 4:18,19 Acts 8:23
Isaiah 58:7	Matthew 25:35,36
Isaiah 58:8	Luke 1:78,79 Revelation 21:11
Isaiah 58:11	John 7:38
Isaiah 59:7,8	Romans 3:15-17
Isaiah 59:16	Romans 8:34 Hebrews 7:25 Revelation 19:11
Isaiah 59:17	Ephesians 6:14 Ephesians 6:17 1 Thessalonians 5:8
Isaiah 59:18	1 Peter 1:17 Revelation 20:12,13 Revelation 22:12
Isaiah 59:19	Matthew 8:11 Luke 13:29
Isaiah 59:20	Romans 11:26

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 59:21	Romans 11:27
Isaiah 60:1 Isaiah 60:1,2	Ephesians 5:14 Luke 1:78,79 John 1:14 Revelation 21:11,23
Isaiah 60:2	Revelation 21:24
Isaiah 60:3	Revelation 21:24
Isaiah 60:5	Revelation 21:24
Isaiah 60:6	Matthew 2:11
Isaiah 60:7	Matthew 21:13
Isaiah 60:10,11	Revelation 21:24,25
Isaiah 60:14	Revelation 3:9
Isaiah 60:19	Revelation 21:11,23 Revelation 22:5
Isaiah 60:21	2 Peter 3:13
Isaiah 61:1	Matthew 11:5 Luke 7:22 Acts 10:38 Matthew 5:3 Acts 4:27 Acts 26:18
Isaiah 61:1,2	Luke 4:18,19
Isaiah 61:2	Matthew 5:4

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 61:3	Luke 6:21
Isaiah 61:6	1 Peter 2:5,9 Revelation 1:6 Revelation 5:10 Revelation 20:6
Isaiah 61:10	Revelation 19:8 Revelation 21:2
Isaiah 62:2	Revelation 2:17 Revelation 3:12
Isaiah 62:6	Hebrews 13:17
Isaiah 62:11	Matthew 21:5 Revelation 22:12
Isaiah 63:1	Matthew 16:27 Matthew 9:6 Matthew 12:6
Isaiah 63:1-3	Revelation 19:13
Isaiah 63:3	Revelation 14:20 Revelation 19:15
Isaiah 63:9	Matthew 25:40,45
Isaiah 63:10	Acts 7:51 Ephesians 4:30
Isaiah 63:11	Hebrews 13:20
Isaiah 63:16	John 8:41
Isaiah 63:18	Luke 21:24 Revelation 11:2

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Isaiah 64:4	1 Corinthians 2:9
Isaiah 64:8	John 8:41 1 Peter 1:17
Isaiah 65:1,2	Romans 10:20,21
Isaiah 65:15	Revelation 2:17 Revelation 3:12
Isaiah 65:17	2 Peter 3:13 Revelation 21:1,4
Isaiah 65:19	Revelation 21:4
Isaiah 65:23	Phillipians 2:16
Isaiah 66:1	Matthew 5:34,35 Matthew 23:22
Isaiah 66:1,2	Acts 7:49,50
Isaiah 66:5	2 Thessalonians 1:12
Isaiah 66:6	Revelation 16:1,17
Isaiah 66:7	Revelation 12:2,5
Isaiah 66:14	John 16:22
Isaiah 66:15	2 Thessalonians 1:8
Isaiah 66:22	2 Peter 3:13 Revelation 21:1
Isaiah 66:24	Mark 9:48

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jeremiah 1:5	Galatians 1:15
Jeremiah 1:7-8	Acts 26:17
Jeremiah 1:8	Acts 18:9,10
Jeremiah 1:10	Revelation 10:11
Jeremiah 1:17	Luke 12:35
Jeremiah 2:11	Galatians 4:8
Jeremiah 2:13	Revelation 7:17 Revelation 21:6
Jeremiah 3:19	1 Peter 1:17
Jeremiah 4:4	Romans 2:25
Jeremiah 4:29	Revelation 6:15
Jeremiah 5:14	Revelation 11:5
Jeremiah 5:21	Mark 8:18
Jeremiah 5:24	Acts 14:17 James 5:7
Jeremiah 6:10	Acts 7:51
Jeremiah 6:14	1 Thessalonians 5:3
Jeremiah 6:16	Matthew 11:29

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jeremiah 7:11	Matthew 21:13 Mark 11:17 Luke 19:46
Jeremiah 7:18	Acts 7:42
Jeremiah 7:34	Revelation 18:23
Jeremiah 8:2	Acts 7:42
Jeremiah 8:3	Revelation 9:6
Jeremiah 8:11	1 Thessalonians 5:3
Jeremiah 9:11	Revelation 18:2
Jeremiah 9:15	Revelation 8:11
Jeremiah 9:24	1 Corinthians 1:31 2 Corinthians 10:17
Jeremiah 9:25	Romans 2:25
Jeremiah 9:26	Acts 7:51
Jeremiah 10:7	Revelation 15:4
Jeremiah 10:10	Revelation 15:3
Jeremiah 10:14	Romans 1:22
Jeremiah 10:25	1 Thessalonians 4:5 2 Thessalonians 1:8 Revelation 16:1

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jeremiah 11:15	Revelation 20:9
Jeremiah 11:20	1 Thessalonians 2:4 Revelation 2:23
Jeremiah 12:3	James 5:5
Jeremiah 12:7	Matthew 23:38 Luke 13:35 Revelation 20:9
Jeremiah 12:15	Acts 15:16
Jeremiah 13:25	Romans 1:25
Jeremiah 14:12	Revelation 6:8
Jeremiah 14:14	Matthew 7:22
Jeremiah 15:2	Revelation 13:10
Jeremiah 15:3	Revelation 6:8
Jeremiah 16:9	Revelation 18:23
Jeremiah 16:19	Romans 1:25
Jeremiah 17:10	1 Peter 1:17 Revelation 2:23 Revelation 20:12,13 Revelation 22:12
Jeremiah 17:21	John 5:10

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jeremiah 18:6	Romans 9:21
Jeremiah 19:13	Acts 7:42
Jeremiah 20:2	Hebrews 11:36
Jeremiah 20:9	1 Corinthians 9:16
Jeremiah 21:7	Luke 21:24
Jeremiah 22:5	Matthew 23:38 Luke 13:35
Jeremiah 23:1,2	John 10:8
Jeremiah 23:5,6 Jeremiah 23:5-6	John 7:42 1 Corinthians 1:30
Jeremiah 23:18	Romans 11:34
Jeremiah 23:23	Acts 17:27
Jeremiah 25:10	Revelation 18:22,23
Jeremiah 25:15	Revelation 14:10 Revelation 15:7 Revelation 16:19
Jeremiah 25:16-27	Revelation 18:3
Jeremiah 25:29	1 Peter 4:17
Jeremiah 25:30	Revelation 10:11
Jeremiah 25:34	James 5:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jeremiah 26:11	Acts 6:13
Jeremiah 27:15	Matthew 7:22
Jeremiah 27:20	Matthew 1:11
Jeremiah 30:9	Luke 1:69 Acts 2:30
Jeremiah 31:9	1 Corinthians 6:18
Jeremiah 31:15	Matthew 2:18
Jeremiah 31:16	Revelation 21:4
Jeremiah 31:25	Matthew 11:28 Luke 6:21
Jeremiah 31:31	Matthew 26:28 Luke 22:20 1 Corinthians 11:25 2 Corinthians 3:6
Jeremiah 31:31-34	Hebrews 8:8-13
Jeremiah 31:33 Jeremiah 31:33,34 Jeremiah 31:33-34	2 Corinthians 3:3 Romans 11:26,27 1 Thessalonians 4:9 Hebrews 8:8-13
Jeremiah 31:34	Acts 10:43 Hebrews 10:17 1 John 2:27
Jeremiah 32:6-9	Matthew 27:9,10
Jeremiah 32:38	2 Corinthians 6:16

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jeremiah 32:40	Luke 22:20 1 Corinthians 11:25 2 Corinthians 3:6 Hebrews 13:20
Jeremiah 33:15	John 7:42
Jeremiah 36:24	Matthew 26:65
Jeremiah 37:15	Hebrews 11:36
Jeremiah 38:6	Hebrews 11:36
Jeremiah 43:11	Revelation 13:10
Jeremiah 46:10	Luke 21:22
Jeremiah 49:11	1 Timothy 5:5
Jeremiah 49:36	Revelation 7:1
Jeremiah 50:6	Matthew 10:6
Jeremiah 50:8	Revelation 18:4
Jeremiah 50:15	Revelation 18:6
Jeremiah 50:25	Romans 9:22
Jeremiah 50:29	Revelation 18:6
Jeremiah 50:34	Revelation 18:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jeremiah 50:38	Revelation 16:12
Jeremiah 50:39	Revelation 18:2
Jeremiah 51:6	Revelation 18:4
Jeremiah 51:7	Revelation 14:8 Revelation 17:2,4 Revelation 18:3
Jeremiah 51:8	Revelation 14:8 Revelation 18:2
Jeremiah 51:9	Revelation 18:4,5
Jeremiah 51:13	Revelation 17:1,15
Jeremiah 51:25	Revelation 8:8
Jeremiah 51:36	Revelation 16:12
Jeremiah 51:45	2 Corinthians 6:17 Revelation 18:4
Jeremiah 51:48	Revelation 18:20
Jeremiah 51:49	Revelation 18:24
Jeremiah 51:63-64	Revelation 18:21
Lamentations 1:15	Revelation 14:20 Revelation 19:15
Lamentations 2:15	Matthew 27:39 Mark 15:29

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Lamantations 3:15	Acts 8:23
Lamantations 3:45	1 Corinthians 4:13
Lamantations 3:52	John 15:25
Ezekiel 1:1	Revelation 19:11
Ezekiel 1:5	Revelation 4:6
Ezekiel 1:10	Revelation 4:7
Ezekiel 1:13	Revelation 4:5 Revelation 11:19
Ezekiel 1:18	Revelation 4:6,8
Ezekiel 1:22	Revelation 4:6
Ezekiel 1:24	Revelation 1:15 Revelation 14:2 Revelation 19:6
Ezekiel 1:26 Ezekiel 1:26-27	Revelation 1:13 Revelation 4:2,9,10 Revelation 5:1,7,13 Revelation 6:16 Revelation 7:10 Revelation 7:15 Revelation 19:4 Revelation 21:5
Ezekiel 1:26-28	Revelation 4:3
Ezekiel 2:1	Acts 26:16
Ezekiel 2:8	Revelation 10:9,10

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ezekiel 2:9,10	Revelation 5:1
Ezekiel 3:1	Revelation 10:9
Ezekiel 3:17	Hebrews 13:17
Ezekiel 4:14	Acts 10:14
Ezekiel 5:12	Revelation 6:8
Ezekiel 5:17	Revelation 6:8
Ezekiel 7:2	Revelation 7:1 Revelation 20:8
Ezekiel 8:2	Revelation 1:13
Ezekiel 9:2	Revelation 1:13
Ezekiel 9:4	Revelation 7:3 Revelation 9:4 Revelation 14:1
Ezekiel 9:6	1 Peter 4:17
Ezekiel 9:11	Revelation 1:13
Ezekiel 10:12	Revelation 4:8
Ezekiel 10:14	Revelation 4:7
Ezekiel 11:19	2 Corinthians 3:3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ezekiel 12:2	Mark 8:18 Romans 11:8
Ezekiel 13:10 Ezekiel 13:10-12 Ezekiel 13:10-15	1 Thessalonians 5:3 Matthew 7:27 Acts 23:3
Ezekiel 14:21	Revelation 6:8
Ezekiel 16:61	Romans 6:21
Ezekiel 16:63	Romans 6:21
Ezekiel 17:22,23 Ezekiel 17:22-23	Matthew 13:32 Mark 4:32 Luke 13:19
Ezekiel 18:20	John 9:2
Ezekiel 18:23	1 Timothy 2:4
Ezekiel 20:33	2 Corinthians 6:17
Ezekiel 20:41	Ephesians 5:12 2 Corinthians 6:17 Phillipians 4:18
Ezekiel 21:26	Matthew 23:12
Ezekiel 22:27	Matthew 7:15
Ezekiel 22:31	Revelation 16:1
Ezekiel 24:7	Revelation 18:24

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ezekiel 26:13	Revelation 18:22
Ezekiel 26:16,17	Revelation 18:9
Ezekiel 26:17	Revelation 18:10
Ezekiel 26:19	Revelation 18:19
Ezekiel 26:21	Revelation 18:21
Ezekiel 27:9	Revelation 18:19
Ezekiel 27:13	Revelation 18:13
Ezekiel 27:17	Acts 12:20
Ezekiel 27:20-33	Revelation 18:9
Ezekiel 27:22	Revelation 18:12,13
Ezekiel 27:28,29	Revelation 18:17
Ezekiel 27:30	Revelation 18:19
Ezekiel 27:31,32	Revelation 18:15
Ezekiel 27:32	Revelation 18:18
Ezekiel 27:33	Revelation 18:19
Ezekiel 27:36	Revelation 18:11,15,1
Ezekiel 28:2	Acts 12:22

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

2 Thessalonians 2:4

Ezekiel 28:13

Revelation 2:7
Revelation 17:4
Revelation 18:16

Ezekiel 29:5

Revelation 6:8

Ezekiel 31:6

Matthew 13:32
Mark 4:32
Luke 13:19

Ezekiel 31:8

Revelation 2:7

Ezekiel 32:7

Matthew 24:29
Luke 21:25

Ezekiel 32:7,8

Mark 13:24,25
Revelation 6:12,13
Revelation 8:12

Ezekiel 33:5

Matthew 27:25

Ezekiel 33:27

Revelation 6:8

Ezekiel 34:2,3

John 10:8

Ezekiel 34:5

Matthew 9:36
Mark 6:34

Ezekiel 34:5,6

1 Peter 2:25

Ezekiel 34:8

Mark 6:34
Jude 1:12

Ezekiel 34:11

Luke 15:4

Ezekiel 34:15

John 10:11

Ezekiel 34:16

Luke 15:4

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Luke 19:10
Ezekiel 34:17	Matthew 25:32
Ezekiel 34:23	John 1:45 John 10:16 Revelation 7:17
Ezekiel 34:28	Revelation 6:8
Ezekiel 34:29	1 Timothy 6:15
Ezekiel 36:20	Romans 2:24
Ezekiel 36:23	Matthew 6:9
Ezekiel 36:25	Hebrews 10:22
Ezekiel 36:26	2 Corinthians 3:3
Ezekiel 36:27	1 Thessalonians 4:8
Ezekiel 37:5-10	Revelation 11:10,11
Ezekiel 37:9	Revelation 7:1
Ezekiel 37:12	Matthew 27:52,53
Ezekiel 37:14	1 Thessalonians 4:8
Ezekiel 37:23	Titus 2:14
Ezekiel 37:24	John 10:16

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ezekiel 37:26	Hebrews 13:20
Ezekiel 37:27	2 Corinthians 6:16 Revelation 21:3
Ezekiel 38:2	Revelation 20:8
Ezekiel 38:19-20	Revelation 11:13
Ezekiel 38:22	Revelation 8:7 Revelation 14:10 Revelation 20:10 Revelation 21:8
Ezekiel 39:6	Revelation 20:9
Ezekiel 39:19,20	Revelation 19:17
Ezekiel 39:20	Revelation 19:21
Ezekiel 40:2	Revelation 21:10
Ezekiel 40:3	Revelation 11:1 Revelation 21:15
Ezekiel 40:5	Revelation 21:15
Ezekiel 40:47	Revelation 11:1
Ezekiel 41:5	Revelation 21:17
Ezekiel 43:2	Revelation 1:15 Revelation 14:2 Revelation 19:6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ezekiel 43:16	Revelation 21:16
Ezekiel 44:4	Revelation 15:8
Ezekiel 44:7	Acts 21:28
Ezekiel 44:30	Romans 11:16
Ezekiel 47:1	Revelation 22:1
Ezekiel 47:7	Revelation 22:2
Ezekiel 47:12	Revelation 22:2,14,19
Ezekiel 48:16,17	Revelation 21:16,17
Ezekiel 48:31-34	Revelation 21:12,13
Ezekiel 48:35	Revelation 3:12
Daniel 1:12	Revelation 2:10
Daniel 1:14	Revelation 2:10
Daniel 2:19	Revelation 11:13 Revelation 16:11
Daniel 2:28	Matthew 24:6 Mark 13:7 Luke 21:9 Revelation 1:1 Revelation 22:6
Daniel 2:29	Revelation 1:19 Revelation 4:1

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Daniel 2:34,35	Acts 4:11 1 Peter 2:4,7 Matthew 21:44 Luke 20:18
Daniel 2:35	Revelation 20:11
Daniel 2:44	1 Corinthians 15:24 Revelation 11:15
Daniel 2:44,45	Matthew 21:44
Daniel 2:45	Matthew 24:6 Revelation 1:1 Revelation 1:19 Revelation 4:1 Revelation 22:6
Daniel 2:47	1 Corinthians 14:25 Revelation 17:14 Revelation 19:16
Daniel 3:4	Revelation 10:11
Daniel 3:5 Daniel 3:5,6	Matthew 4:9 Revelation 13:15
Daniel 3:6	Matthew 13:42,50
Daniel 3:10	Matthew 4:9
Daniel 3:15	Matthew 4:9
Daniel 3:23-25	Hebrews 11:34
Daniel 4:2	John 4:48
Daniel 4:12	Matthew 13:32 Mark 4:32

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Luke 13:19
Daniel 4:21	Luke 13:19
Daniel 4:30	Revelation 14:8 Revelation 16:19 Revelation 17:5 Revelation 18:2,10
Daniel 4:34	Revelation 4:9,10
Daniel 4:37	John 4:48
Daniel 5:3,4	Revelation 9:20
Daniel 5:20	Acts 12:23
Daniel 5:23	Revelation 9:20
Daniel 6:21	2 Timothy 4:17
Daniel 6:22	Hebrews 11:33
Daniel 6:26	1 Peter 1:23 Revelation 4:9,10
Daniel 7:2	Revelation 7:1
Daniel 7:3	Revelation 11:7 Revelation 13:1 Revelation 17:8
Daniel 7:4-6	Revelation 13:2
Daniel 7:7	Revelation 11:7 Revelation 12:3,17

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Revelation 13:1,7 Revelation 17:3
Daniel 7:8	Revelation 13:5
Daniel 7:9	Revelation 1:14 Revelation 20:4,11
Daniel 7:9-10	Matthew 19:28
Daniel 7:10	Revelation 5:11 Revelation 20:12
Daniel 7:13	Matthew 24:30 Matthew 26:64 Mark 13:26 Mark 14:62 Luke 21:27 Luke 22:69
Daniel 7:13,14	Revelation 1:7,13 Matthew 24:30 Mark 13:26
Daniel 7:14	Matthew 28:18 John 12:34 Revelation 11:15 Revelation 10:11 Revelation 19:6
Daniel 7:18	Revelation 22:5
Daniel 7:20	Revelation 13:5
Daniel 7:21	Revelation 11:7 Revelation 12:17 Revelation 13:7
Daniel 7:22	Luke 21:8 1 Corinthians 6:2 Revelation 20:4
Daniel 7:24	Revelation 17:12

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Daniel 7:25	Revelation 12:14 Revelation 13:5
Daniel 7:27	Revelation 20:5 Revelation 22:5
Daniel 8:10	Revelation 12:4
Daniel 8:13	Revelation 11:2
Daniel 8:16	Luke 1:19
Daniel 8:26	Revelation 10:4
Daniel 9:6	Revelation 10:7 Revelation 11:18
Daniel 9:10	Revelation 10:7 Revelation 11:18
Daniel 9:21	Luke 1:19
Daniel 9:24	Acts 10:43
Daniel 9:25	Matthew 16:16 John 1:41
Daniel 9:26	Luke 21:24
Daniel 9:27	Matthew 24:15 Mark 13:14
Daniel 10:5	Revelation 1:13
Daniel 10:6	Revelation 1:14

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Revelation 2:18 Revelation 14:2 Revelation 19:6,12
Daniel 10:13	Jude 1:9 Revelation 12:7
Daniel 10:16	Revelation 14:14
Daniel 10:19	Revelation 1:17
Daniel 10:20	Revelation 12:7
Daniel 10:21	Jude 1:9 Revelation 12:7
Daniel 11:31	Matthew 24:15 Mark 13:14
Daniel 11:36,37	2 Thessalonians 2:4 Revelation 13:5
Daniel 11:41	Matthew 24:10
Daniel 12:1	Matthew 24:21 Mark 13:19 Phillipians 4:3 Jude 1:9 Revelation 3:5 Revelation 7:14 Revelation 12:7 Revelation 13:8 Revelation 16:18 Revelation 17:8 Revelation 20:12,15 Revelation 21:27
Daniel 12:2	Matthew 25:46 John 5:29 John 11:24 Acts 24:15

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Daniel 12:3	Matthew 13:43 Ephesians 2:15
Daniel 12:4	Revelation 10:4 Revelation 22:10
Daniel 12:7	Luke 21:24 Revelation 4:9 Revelation 10:5 Revelation 12:14
Daniel 12:9	Revelation 10:4
Daniel 12:11	Matthew 24:15 Mark 13:14
Daniel 12:12	James 5:11
Hosea 1:6	1 Peter 2:10
Hosea 1:7	Titus 2:13
Hosea 1:10	Romans 9:26-28 2 Corinthians 6:18 1 Peter 2:10
Hosea 2:1	1 Peter 2:10
Hosea 2:23	Romans 9:25 1 Peter 2:10
Hosea 4:1	Revelation 6:10
Hosea 6:2	Luke 24:46 1 Corinthians 15:4

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Hosea 6:5	Ephesians 6:17
Hosea 6:6	Matthew 9:13 Matthew 12:7 Mark 12:33
Hosea 9:7	Luke 21:22
Hosea 10:8	Luke 23:30 Revelation 6:16 Revelation 9:6
Hosea 10:12	2 Corinthians 9:10
Hosea 11:1	Matthew 2:15
Hosea 12:8	Revelation 3:17
Hosea 13:14	1 Corinthians 15:55 Revelation 6:8
Hosea 14:2	Hebrews 13:15
Hosea 14:9	Acts 13:10
Joel 1:6	Revelation 9:8
Joel 2:2	Matthew 24:21
Joel 2:4	Revelation 9:7
Joel 2:5	Revelation 9:9
Joel 2:10	Matthew 24:29 Mark 13:24,25 Revelation 6:12,13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Revelation 8:12 Revelation 9:2
Joel 2:11	Revelation 6:17
Joel 2:23	James 5:7
Joel 2:28	Acts 21:9 Titus 3:6
Joel 2:28-32	Acts 2:17-21
Joel 2:30	Luke 21:25 Revelation 8:7
Joel 2:31	Matthew 24:29 Mark 13:24,25 Luke 21:25 Revelation 6:12
Joel 2:32	Acts 2:39 Acts 22:16 Romans 10:13
Joel 3:4-8	Matthew 11:21-22 Luke 10:13,14
Joel 3:13	Mark 4:29 Revelation 14:15,18,2 Revelation 19:15
Joel 3:15	Matthew 24:29 Mark 13:24,25 Revelation 6:12,13 Revelation 8:12
Joel 3:18	Revelation 22:1
Amos 1:9-10	Matthew 11:21,22 Luke 10:13,14

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Amos 3:7	Revelation 10:7 Revelation 11:18
Amos 4:13	2 Corinthians 6:18 Revelation 1:8 Revelation 4:8 Revelation 11:17 Revelation 15:3 Revelation 16:7,14 Revelation 19:15,16 Revelation 21:22
Amos 5:10	Galatians 4:16
Amos 5:13	Ephesians 5:16
Amos 5:15	Romans 12:9
Amos 5:25-26	Acts 7:42,43
Amos 8:9	Matthew 27:45 Mark 15:33 Luke 23:44,45
Amos 9:1	Revelation 8:3
Amos 9:9 Amos 9:9-12	Luke 22:31 Acts 15:16-18
Obadiah 1:21	Revelation 11:15
Jonah 1:17	Matthew 12:40 1 Corinthians 15:4
Jonah 3:5	Matthew 12:41
Jonah 3:6	Matthew 11:21

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jonah 3:8	Matthew 12:41 Luke 11:32
Jonah 3:10	Luke 11:32
Jonah 4:9	Matthew 26:38 Mark 14:34
Micah 4:7	Luke 1:33
Micah 4:9	John 16:21
Micah 4:10	Revelation 12:2
Micah 5:1	John 18:22 John 19:3
Micah 5:2	Matthew 2:6 John 7:42
Micah 6:8	Matthew 23:23
Micah 6:15	John 4:37
Micah 7:6	Matthew 10:21,35,3 Mark 13:12 Luke 12:53
Micah 7:20	Luke 1:55 Romans 15:8
Nahum 1:6	Revelation 6:17
Nahum 1:15	Acts 10:36 Romans 10:15 Ephesians 6:15

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Habbakuk 1:5	Acts 13:41
Habbakuk 1:6	Revelation 20:9
Habbakuk 2:3-4	Hebrews 10:37-38 2 Peter 3:9
Habbakuk 2:4	Romans 1:17 Galatians 3:11
Habbakuk 2:18,19	1 Corinthians 12:2
Habbakuk 3:17	Luke 13:6
Zepheniah 1:3	Matthew 13:41
Zepheniah 1:14-15	Revelation 6:17
Zepheniah 3:8	Revelation 16:1
Zepheniah 3:13	Revelation 14:5
Zepheniah 3:15	John 1:49
Haggai 1:13	Matthew 28:20
Haggai 2:6	Matthew 24:29 Luke 21:26 Hebrews 12:26,27
Haggai 2:7	John 1:14
Haggai 2:21	Matthew 24:29 Luke 21:26

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Zechariah 1:1	Matthew 23:25
Zechariah 1:3	James 4:8
Zechariah 1:6	Revelation 10:7 Revelation 11:18
Zechariah 1:8	Revelation 6:2,4,5 Revelation 19:11
Zechariah 1:12	Revelation 6:10
Zechariah 2:1-2	Revelation 11:1
Zechariah 2:6	Matthew 24:31 Mark 13:27
Zechariah 2:10	Revelation 21:3
Zechariah 3:1,2	Revelation 12:9 Revelation 20:2
Zechariah 3:2,3	Jude 1:9,23
Zechariah 3:8	Phillipians 2:7
Zechariah 4:2,3	Revelation 4:5 Revelation 11:4
Zechariah 4:10	Revelation 5:6
Zechariah 4:11	Revelation 11:4
Zechariah 4:14	Revelation 11:4

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Zecheraih 6:2,3	Revelation 6:2,4,5 Revelation 19:11
Zecheraih 6:5	Revelation 7:1
Zecheraih 6:6	Revelation 6:2,4,5 Revelation 19:11
Zecheraih 6:12-13	Hebrews 10:21
Zecheraih 8:6	Matthew 19:26 Mark 10:27
Zecheraih 8:16	Ephesians 4:25
Zecheraih 8:17	1 Corinthians 13:5
Zecheraih 8:23	1 Corinthians 14:25
Zecheraih 9:2-4	Matthew 11:21,22 Luke 10:13,14
Zecheraih 9:9	Matthew 21:5 John 12:15
Zecheraih 9:10	Ephesians 2:17
Zecheraih 9:11	Matthew 26:28 Mark 14:24 Luke 22:20 1 Corinthians 11:25 Hebrews 13:20
Zecheraih 9:17	John 1:14

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Zechariah 10:2	Matthew 9:36 Mark 6:34
Zechariah 11:12 Zechariah 11:12,13	Matthew 26:15 Matthew 27:9,10
Zechariah 12:3	Luke 21:24 Revelation 11:2
Zechariah 12:10	John 19:37 Matthew 24:30 Revelation 1:7
Zechariah 12:11	Revelation 16:16
Zechariah 12:12	Matthew 24:30 Revelation 1:7
Zechariah 13:4	Mark 1:6
Zechariah 13:6	John 18:35
Zechariah 13:7	Matthew 26:31,56 Mark 14:27,50 John 16:32
Zechariah 13:9	1 Peter 1:7
Zechariah 14:5	Matthew 25:31 1 Thessalonians 3:13 2 Thessalonians 1:7 Jude 1:14
Zechariah 14:7	Revelation 21:25 Revelation 22:5
Zechariah 14:8	John 7:38 Revelation 21:6 Revelation 22:1,17

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Zechariah 14:9
Revelation 11:15
Revelation 19:6

Zechariah 14:11
Revelation 22:3

Malachi 1:2-3
Romans 9:13

Malachi 1:6
Luke 6:46

Malachi 1:7
1 Corinthians 10:21

Malachi 1:11
Matthew 8:11
Luke 13:29
2 Thessalonians 1:12
Revelation 15:4

Malachi 1:12
1 Corinthians 10:21

Malachi 2:7,8
Matthew 23:3

Malachi 2:10
1 Corinthians 8:6

Malachi 3:1
Matthew 11:3,10
Mark 1:2
Luke 1:17,76
Luke 7:19,27
John 3:28

Malachi 3:2
Revelation 6:17

Malachi 3:3
1 Peter 1:7

Malachi 3:5
James 5:4

Malachi 3:7
James 4:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Malachi 4:2

Luke 1:78

Malachi 4:5

Matthew 11:14

Matthew 17:11

Mark 9:12

Luke 1:17

NEW TESTAMENT ORDER

Matthew 1:1

Genesis 5:1

Genesis 22:18

1 Chronicles 17:11

Matthew 1:2

Genesis 21:3

Genesis 21:12

Genesis 25:26

Genesis 29:35

1 Chronicles 1:34

Matthew 1:3

Genesis 38:29-30

Ruth 4:12

1 Chronicles 2:4,5,9

Matthew 1:4,5

Ruth 4:13

Ruth 4:17-22

1 Chronicles 2:10-12

Matthew 1:6

Ruth 4:17

Ruth 4:22

2 Samuel 12:24

1 Chronicles 2:13-15

Matthew 1:7-10

1 Chronicles 3:10-14

Matthew 1:11

2 Kings 24:12-16

1 Chronicles 3:15,16

2 Chronicles 36:10

Jeremiah 27:20

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 1:12	1 Chronicles 3:17 1 Chronicles 3:19 Ezra 3:2
Matthew 1:18	Exodus 33:20
Matthew 1:23	Isaiah 7:14 Isaiah 8:8 Isaiah 8:10
Matthew 2:2	Numbers 24:17
Matthew 2:6	2 Samuel 5:2 1 Chronicles 11:2 Micah 5:2
Matthew 2:11	Psalms 72:10-11 Psalms 72:15 Isaiah 60:6
Matthew 2:15	Hosea 11:1
Matthew 2:18	Jeremiah 31:15
Matthew 2:20	Exodus 4:19
Matthew 2:23	Judges 13:5,7 Isaiah 11:1 Isaiah 53:2
Matthew 3:3	Isaiah 40:3
Matthew 3:4	2 Kings 1:8
Matthew 3:17	Genesis 22:2 Psalms 2:7 Isaiah 42:1

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 4:2	Exodus 34:28
Matthew 4:4	Deuteronomy 8:3
Matthew 4:5	Nehemiah 11:1 Isaiah 52:1
Matthew 4:6	Psalms 91:11,12
Matthew 4:7	Deuteronomy 6:16
Matthew 4:9	Daniel 3:5 Daniel 3:10 Daniel 3:15
Matthew 4:10	Deuteronomy 6:13
Matthew 4:15,16	Isaiah 9:1,2
Matthew 5:3	Isaiah 61:1
Matthew 5:4	Isaiah 61:2
Matthew 5:5	Psalms 37:11
Matthew 5:8	Psalms 24:2
Matthew 5:12	2 Chronicles 36:16
Matthew 5:17,18	Isaiah 42:21
Matthew 5:21	Exodus 20:13 Exodus 21:12 Leviticus 24:17 Deuteronomy 5:17

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 5:27	Exodus 20:14 Deuteronomy 5:18
Matthew 5:31	Deuteronomy 24:1,3
Matthew 5:33	Exodus 20:7 Leviticus 19:12 Numbers 30:2 Deuteronomy 5:11 Deuteronomy 23:21
Matthew 5:34,35	Isaiah 66:1
Matthew 5:35	Psalms 48:2
Matthew 5:38	Exodus 21:24 Leviticus 24:20 Deuteronomy 19:21
Matthew 5:43	Leviticus 19:18
Matthew 5:44	Exodus 23:4,5 Proverbs 25:21,22
Matthew 5:48	Leviticus 19:2 Deuteronomy 18:13
Matthew 6:6	2 Kings 4:33 Isaiah 26:20
Matthew 6:9	Ezekiel 36:23
Matthew 6:16	Isaiah 58:5
Matthew 6:29	1 Kings 10:1 2 Chronicles 9:1

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 6:33	Psalms 37:4
Matthew 6:34	Exodus 16:4
Matthew 7:15	Ezekiel 22:27
Matthew 7:22	Jeremiah 14:14 Jeremiah 27:15
Matthew 7:23	Psalms 6:8
Matthew 7:27	Ezekiel 13:10-12
Matthew 8:4	Leviticus 13:49 Leviticus 14:2 Leviticus 14:4-32
Matthew 8:11	Psalms 107:3 Isaiah 59:19 Malachi 1:11
Matthew 8:17	Isaiah 53:4
Matthew 8:21	1 Kings 19:20
Matthew 8:29	1 Kings 17:18
Matthew 9:6	Isaiah 63:1
Matthew 9:13	Hosea 6:6
Matthew 9:20	Leviticus 15:25
Matthew 9:36	Numbers 27:17

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Kings 22:17
2 Chronicles 18:16
Ezekiel 34:5
Zechariah 10:2

Matthew 10:6

Jeremiah 50:6

Matthew 10:10

Numbers 18:31

Matthew 10:15

Genesis 18:20-192

Matthew 10:21,35,3

Micah 7:6

Matthew 10:30

1 Samuel 14:45

Matthew 10:37

Deuteronomy 33:9

Matthew 10:41

1 Kings 17:9-24
2 Kings 4:8-37

Matthew 11:3,10

Malachi 3:1

Matthew 11:5

Isaiah 29:18
Isaiah 35:5,6
Isaiah 42:18
Isaiah 61:1

Matthew 11:10

Exodus 23:20

Matthew 11:14

Malachi 4:5

Matthew 11:21

Ester 4:1

Matthew 11:21,22

Isaiah 23:1-8

Matthew 11:21-22

Joel 3:4-8

Matthew 11:21,22

Amos 1:9-10

Matthew 11:21

Jonah 3:6

Matthew 11:21,22

Zechariah 9:2-4

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 11:23	Genesis 19:24-28 Isaiah 14:13 Isaiah 14:15
Matthew 11:27	Proverbs 30:4
Matthew 11:28	Jeremiah 31:25
Matthew 11:29	Jeremiah 6:16
Matthew 12:1	Deuteronomy 23:24,25
Matthew 12:2	Exodus 20:10 Deuteronomy 5:14
Matthew 12:4	Leviticus 24:5-9 1 Samuel 21:6
Matthew 12:5	Numbers 28:9,10
Matthew 12:6	Isaiah 63:1
Matthew 12:7	Hosea 6:6
Matthew 12:8	Genesis 2:3
Matthew 12:18-21	Isaiah 41:9 Isaiah 42:1-4
Matthew 12:25	1 Samuel 16:7
Matthew 12:29	Isaiah 49:24
Matthew 12:40	Jonah 1:17

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 12:41	Jonah 3:5 Jonah 3:8
Matthew 12:42	1 Kings 20:1-10 2 Chronicles 9:1-12
Matthew 13:14,15	Isaiah 6:9,10
Matthew 13:32	Psalms 104:12 Ezekiel 17:22,23 Ezekiel 31:6 Daniel 4:12
Matthew 13:35	Psalms 78:2
Matthew 13:41	Zepheniah 1:3
Matthew 13:42,50	Daniel 3:6
Matthew 13:43	Daniel 12:3
Matthew 13:44	Proverbs 2:4
Matthew 13:54	Isaiah 52:14
Matthew 14:3,4	Leviticus 18:16 Leviticus 20:21
Matthew 14:20	2 Kings 4:43,44
Matthew 14:33	Joshua 5:14-15
Matthew 15:4	Exodus 20:12 Exodus 21:17 Leviticus 20:9 Deuteronomy 5:16

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 15:8,9	Isaiah 29:13
Matthew 15:25	Joshua 5:14-15
Matthew 15:31	Isaiah 52:14
Matthew 16:16	Daniel 9:25
Matthew 16:18	Genesis 22:17 Job 38:17 Isaiah 38:10
Matthew 16:27	Psalms 28:4 Psalms 62:12 Proverbs 24:12 Isaiah 63:1
Matthew 17:2	Psalms 45:2 Isaiah 33:17
Matthew 17:5	Deuteronomy 18:15 Psalms 2:7 Isaiah 42:1
Matthew 17:11	Malachi 4:5
Matthew 17:17	Deuteronomy 32:5 Deuteronomy 32:20
Matthew 17:24	Exodus 30:13 Exodus 38:26
Matthew 18:15	Leviticus 19:17
Matthew 18:16	Deuteronomy 19:15

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 19:4	Genesis 1:27 Genesis 5:2
Matthew 19:5	Genesis 2:24
Matthew 19:7	Deuteronomy 24:1,3
Matthew 19:11	Deuteronomy 5:16
Matthew 19:17	Leviticus 18:5
Matthew 19:18	Exodus 20:13-16 Deuteronomy 5:17-20
Matthew 19:19	Exodus 20:12 Leviticus 19:18
Matthew 19:22	Psalms 62:10
Matthew 19:26	Genesis 18:14 Job 42:2 Zechariah 8:6
Matthew 19:28	Daniel 7:9-10
Matthew 20:8	Leviticus 19:13 Deuteronomy 24:15
Matthew 21:5	Isaiah 62:11 Zechariah 9:9
Matthew 21:9	Psalms 118:25,26
Matthew 21:13	Isaiah 56:7 Isaiah 60:7 Jeremiah 7:11

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 21:15	Psalms 118:25
Matthew 21:16	Psalms 8:2
Matthew 21:33	Isaiah 5:1-7
Matthew 21:42	Psalms 118:22,23
Matthew 21:44	Isaiah 8:14,15 Daniel 2:34,35 Daniel 2:44,45
Matthew 22:18	1 Samuel 16:7
Matthew 22:22,23	Isaiah 52:14
Matthew 22:24	Genesis 38:8 Deuteronomy 25:5
Matthew 22:32	Exodus 3:6 Exodus 3:16
Matthew 22:37	Deuteronomy 6:5 Joshua 22:5
Matthew 22:39	Leviticus 19:18
Matthew 22:43	2 Samuel 23:2
Matthew 22:44	Psalms 110:1
Matthew 23:3	Malachi 2:7,8
Matthew 23:5	Exodus 13:9 Numbers 15:38,39

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deuteronomy 6:8

Matthew 23:12

Job 22:29
Proverbs 29:23
Ezekiel 21:26

Matthew 23:19

Exodus 29:37

Matthew 23:21

1 Kings 8:13
Psalms 26:8

Matthew 23:22

Isaiah 66:1

Matthew 23:23

Leviticus 27:30
Micah 6:8

Matthew 23:25

Zechariah 1:1

Matthew 23:35

Genesis 4:8
2 Chronicles 24:20-21

Matthew 23:38

1 Kings 9:7,8
Jeremiah 12:7
Jeremiah 22:5

Matthew 23:39

Psalms 118:26

Matthew 24:6

Daniel 2:28
Daniel 2:45

Matthew 24:7

2 Chronicles 15:6
Isaiah 19:2

Matthew 24:10

Daniel 11:41

Matthew 24:15

Daniel 9:27
Daniel 11:31
Daniel 12:11

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 24:21	Daniel 12:1 Joel 2:2
Matthew 24:24	Deuteronomy 13:1
Matthew 24:29	Isaiah 13:10 Isaiah 34:4 Ezekiel 32:7 Joel 2:10 Joel 2:31 Joel 3:15 Haggai 2:6 Haggai 2:21
Matthew 24:30	Daniel 7:13 Daniel 7:13,14 Zechariah 12:10 Zechariah 12:12
Matthew 24:31	Deuteronomy 30:4 Isaiah 27:13 Zechariah 2:6
Matthew 24:37	Genesis 6:9-12
Matthew 24:38,39 Matthew 24:38	Genesis 6:13-724 Genesis 7:7
Matthew 25:31-34 Matthew 25:31	Psalms 72:2-4 Psalms 110:6 Zechariah 14:5
Matthew 25:32	Ezekiel 34:17
Matthew 25:35,36	Isaiah 58:7
Matthew 25:40 Matthew 25:40,45	Proverbs 19:17 Isaiah 63:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 25:46	Daniel 12:2
Matthew 26:2	Exodus 12:1-27
Matthew 26:11	Deuteronomy 15:11
Matthew 26:15	Exodus 21:32 Zechariah 11:12
Matthew 26:17	Exodus 12:14-20
Matthew 26:23	Psalms 41:9
Matthew 26:24	Psalms 22:7,8 Psalms 22:16-18 Isaiah 53:9
Matthew 26:28	Exodus 24:8 Jeremiah 31:31 Zechariah 9:11
Matthew 26:30	Psalms 113:8
Matthew 26:31,56	Zechariah 13:7
Matthew 26:38	Psalms 42:5 Psalms 42:11 Psalms 43:5 Jonah 4:9
Matthew 26:52	Genesis 9:6
Matthew 26:63	Isaiah 53:7
Matthew 26:64	Psalms 110:1,2 Daniel 7:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 26:65,66 Matthew 26:65	Leviticus 24:16 Numbers 14:6 2 Samuel 13:19 Ezra 9:3 Job 1:20 Job 2:12 Jeremiah 36:24
Matthew 26:67	Isaiah 50:6 Isaiah 53:5
Matthew 27:9,10	Jeremiah 32:6-9 Zechariah 11:12,13
Matthew 27:12,14	Isaiah 53:7
Matthew 27:24	Deuteronomy 21:6-9 Psalms 26:6
Matthew 27:25	Ezekiel 33:5
Matthew 27:30	Isaiah 50:6
Matthew 27:34,38 Matthew 27:34	Psalms 69:21 Psalms 69:26
Matthew 27:35	Psalms 22:18
Matthew 27:38	Isaiah 53:12
Matthew 27:39	Psalms 22:7 Psalms 109:25 Lamentations 2:15
Matthew 27:43	Psalms 22:8
Matthew 27:45	Amos 8:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Matthew 27:46	Psalms 22:1
Matthew 27:51	Exodus 26:31-35
Matthew 27:52,53	Ezekiel 37:12
Matthew 27:57,58	Deuteronomy 21:22,23
Matthew 28:18	Daniel 7:14
Matthew 28:20	Haggai 1:13
Mark 1:2	Exodus 23:20 Malachi 3:1
Mark 1:3	Isaiah 40:3
Mark 1:6	2 Kings 1:8 Zechariah 13:4
Mark 1:11	Genesis 22:2 Psalms 2:7 Isaiah 42:1
Mark 1:24	Psalms 89:19
Mark 1:44	Leviticus 13:49 Leviticus 14:2-32
Mark 2:7	Psalms 103:3 Isaiah 43:25
Mark 2:8	1 Samuel 16:7

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Mark 2:12	Isaiah 52:14
Mark 2:20	1 Samuel 21:6
Mark 2:23	Deuteronomy 23:25
Mark 2:26	Leviticus 24:5-9 2 Samuel 15:35
Mark 2:27	Exodus 20:8-10 Deuteronomy 5:12-14
Mark 4:12	Isaiah 6:9,10
Mark 4:29	Joel 3:13
Mark 4:32	Ezekiel 17:22,23 Ezekiel 31:6 Daniel 4:12
Mark 4:41	Isaiah 52:14
Mark 5:7	1 Kings 17:18
Mark 5:34	1 Samuel 1:17 1 Samuel 20:42 2 Samuel 15:9 2 Kings 5:19
Mark 6:18	Leviticus 18:16
Mark 6:23	Ester 5:3,6 Ester 7:2
Mark 6:34	Numbers 27:17 1 Kings 22:17 2 Chronicles 18:16 Ezekiel 34:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ezekiel 34:8
Zechariah 10:2

Mark 7:6,7

Isaiah 29:13

Mark 7:10

Exodus 20:12
Exodus 21:17
Leviticus 20:9
Deuteronomy 5:16

Mark 7:37

Isaiah 35:5,6
Isaiah 52:14

Mark 8:18

Jeremiah 5:21
Ezekiel 12:2

Mark 9:7

Deuteronomy 18:15
Psalms 2:7

Mark 9:12

Psalms 22:1-18
Isaiah 53:3
Malachi 4:5

Mark 9:48

Isaiah 66:24

Mark 10:4

Deuteronomy 24:1,3

Mark 10:6

Genesis 1:27
Genesis 5:2

Mark 10:7,8

Genesis 2:24

Mark 10:19

Exodus 20:12
Exodus 20:13-16
Deuteronomy 5:16
Deuteronomy 5:17-20
Deuteronomy 24:14

Mark 10:24

Isaiah 52:14

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Mark 10:27	Genesis 18:14 Job 42:2 Zechariah 8:6
Mark 11:9-10	Psalms 118:25,26
Mark 11:17	Isaiah 56:7 Jeremiah 7:11
Mark 12:1	Isaiah 5:1-7
Mark 12:10,11	Psalms 118:22,23
Mark 12:19	Genesis 38:8 Deuteronomy 25:5
Mark 12:26	Exodus 3:2 Exodus 3:6 Exodus 3:16
Mark 12:29-33 Mark 12:29,30,3	Deuteronomy 6:4,5 Joshua 22:5
Mark 12:31-33	Leviticus 19:18
Mark 12:32,33 Mark 12:32	Deuteronomy 4:35 1 Samuel 15:22 Isaiah 45:21
Mark 12:33	Hosea 6:6
Mark 12:36	Psalms 110:1
Mark 12:41	2 Kings 12:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Mark 13:7	Daniel 2:28
Mark 13:8	2 Chronicles 15:6 Isaiah 19:2
Mark 13:12	Micah 7:6
Mark 13:14	Daniel 9:27 Daniel 11:31 Daniel 12:11
Mark 13:19	Daniel 12:1
Mark 13:22	Deuteronomy 13:1-3
Mark 13:24 Mark 13:24,25	Isaiah 13:10 Ezekiel 32:7,8 Joel 2:10 Joel 2:31 Joel 3:15
Mark 13:25	Isaiah 34:4
Mark 13:26	Daniel 7:13 Daniel 7:13,14
Mark 13:27	Deuteronomy 30:4 Zechariah 2:6
Mark 13:31	Psalms 45:2
Mark 14:7	Deuteronomy 15:11
Mark 14:12	Exodus 12:6 Exodus 12:15
Mark 14:18	Psalms 41:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Mark 14:24	Exodus 24:8 Zechariah 9:11
Mark 14:27,50	Zechariah 13:7
Mark 14:34	Psalms 42:5 Psalms 42:11 Psalms 43:5 Jonah 4:9
Mark 14:60,61	Isaiah 53:7
Mark 14:62	Psalms 110:1,2 Daniel 7:13
Mark 14:63	Numbers 14:6
Mark 14:64	Leviticus 24:16
Mark 15:4,5	Isaiah 53:7
Mark 15:23,36 Mark 15:23	Psalms 69:21 Psalms 69:26
Mark 15:24	Psalms 22:18
Mark 15:28	Isaiah 53:12
Mark 15:29	Psalms 22:7 Psalms 109:25 Lamentations 2:15
Mark 15:33	Amos 8:9
Mark 15:34	Psalms 22:1

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Mark 16:19	2 Kings 2:11 Psalms 47:5 Psalms 110:1
Mark 22:32	Exodus 3:15
Luke 1:5	1 Chronicles 24:10
Luke 1:9	Exodus 30:7
Luke 1:15	Numbers 6:3 Judges 13:4
Luke 1:17,76 Luke 1:17	Malachi 3:1 Malachi 4:5
Luke 1:18	Genesis 18:11
Luke 1:19	Daniel 8:16 Daniel 9:21
Luke 1:25	Genesis 30:23
Luke 1:31	Genesis 16:11 Judges 13:3 Isaiah 7:14
Luke 1:32,33 Luke 1:32	2 Samuel 7:12,13 2 Samuel 7:16 Psalms 132:11 Isaiah 9:7
Luke 1:33	Micah 4:7
Luke 1:35	Psalms 89:19

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 1:37	Genesis 18:14
Luke 1:41	Genesis 25:22
Luke 1:42	Deuteronomy 28:4 Judges 5:24
Luke 1:46,47 Luke 1:46-54	1 Samuel 2:1 Psalms 113:7,8
Luke 1:48	1 Samuel 1:11
Luke 1:49,68	Psalms 111:9
Luke 1:50	Psalms 103:17
Luke 1:51	2 Samuel 22:28 Psalms 89:10
Luke 1:52	1 Samuel 2:7 Job 5:11 Job 12:19
Luke 1:53	1 Samuel 2:5 Psalms 107:9
Luke 1:54	Psalms 98:3 Isaiah 41:8,9
Luke 1:55,72,73 Luke 1:55	Genesis 17:7 Genesis 22:17 Micah 7:20
Luke 1:59	Genesis 17:12 Leviticus 12:3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 1:68	Psalms 41:13 Psalms 72:18 Psalms 106:48
Luke 1:69	1 Samuel 2:10 Psalms 18:2 Psalms 132:17 Jeremiah 30:9
Luke 1:71	Psalms 106:10
Luke 1:72,73	Leviticus 26:42 Psalms 105:8,9
Luke 1:72	Psalms 106:45,46
Luke 1:73,74	Genesis 22:16,17
Luke 1:76	Isaiah 40:3
Luke 1:78,79	Isaiah 58:8 Isaiah 60:1,2
Luke 1:78	Malachi 4:2
Luke 1:79	Isaiah 9:2
Luke 2:21	Genesis 17:12 Leviticus 12:3
Luke 2:22	Leviticus 12:6
Luke 2:23	Exodus 13:2 Exodus 13:12 Exodus 13:15
Luke 2:24	Leviticus 5:11 Leviticus 12:8
Luke 2:25	Isaiah 40:1 Isaiah 49:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 2:30,31	Isaiah 40:5 Isaiah 52:10
Luke 2:32	Isaiah 25:7 Isaiah 42:6 Isaiah 46:13 Isaiah 49:6
Luke 2:34	Isaiah 8:14,15
Luke 2:38	Isaiah 52:9
Luke 2:41	Exodus 12:24-27 Deuteronomy 16:1-8
Luke 2:48	Isaiah 52:14
Luke 2:52	1 Samuel 2:26 Proverbs 3:4
Luke 3:4-6	Isaiah 40:3-5
Luke 3:22	Genesis 22:2 Psalms 2:7 Isaiah 42:1
Luke 3:27	Ezra 3:2
Luke 3:31-33 Luke 3:31,32 Luke 3:31 Luke 3:31-33	Ruth 4:17-22 1 Samuel 16:1 2 Samuel 5:14 1 Chronicles 2:1-14
Luke 3:33	Genesis 29:35
Luke 3:34-36 Luke 3:34	Genesis 11:10-26 Genesis 21:3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 3:34-36 Luke 3:34	Genesis 25:26 1 Chronicles 1:24-27 1 Chronicles 1:28 1 Chronicles 1:34
Luke 3:36-38	Genesis 4:25-532 1 Chronicles 1:1-4
Luke 3:37	1 Chronicles 3:17
Luke 4:4	Deuteronomy 8:3
Luke 4:8	Deuteronomy 6:13
Luke 4:10,11	Psalms 91:11,12
Luke 4:12	Deuteronomy 6:16
Luke 4:18,19	Isaiah 58:6 Isaiah 61:1,2
Luke 4:22 Luke 4:22,36	Psalms 45:2 Isaiah 52:14
Luke 4:25	1 Kings 17:1 1 Kings 18:1
Luke 4:26	1 Kings 17:9
Luke 4:27	2 Kings 5:1-14
Luke 5:14	Leviticus 13:49 Leviticus 14:2-32
Luke 5:21	Isaiah 43:25

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 6:1	Deuteronomy 23:25
Luke 6:4	Leviticus 24:5-9 1 Samuel 21:6
Luke 6:8	1 Samuel 16:7
Luke 6:21	Psalms 126:5,6 Isaiah 61:3 Jeremiah 31:25
Luke 6:23	2 Chronicles 36:16
Luke 6:27	Psalms 25:21
Luke 6:35	Leviticus 25:35,36
Luke 6:46	Malachi 1:6
Luke 7:12	1 Kings 17:17
Luke 7:15	1 Kings 17:23 2 Kings 4:36
Luke 7:19,27	Malachi 3:1
Luke 7:22	Isaiah 35:5,6 Isaiah 61:1
Luke 7:27	Exodus 23:20
Luke 7:44	Genesis 18:4
Luke 7:46	Psalms 23:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 8:10	Isaiah 6:9,10
Luke 8:24	Exodus 8:4
Luke 8:25	Isaiah 52:14
Luke 9:17	2 Kings 4:44
Luke 9:35	Deuteronomy 18:15 Psalms 2:7 Isaiah 42:1
Luke 9:54	2 Kings 1:10
Luke 9:61	1 Kings 19:20
Luke 10:4	2 Kings 4:29
Luke 10:12	Genesis 19:24-25
Luke 10:13,14	Joel 3:4-8 Amos 1:9-10 Zechariah 9:2-4
Luke 10:15	Isaiah 14:13 Isaiah 14:15
Luke 10:18	Isaiah 14:12
Luke 10:19	Genesis 3:15 Psalms 91:13
Luke 10:20	Exodus 32:32
Luke 10:27	Leviticus 19:18 Deuteronomy 6:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deuteronomy 10:12
Joshua 22:5

Luke 10:28

Leviticus 18:5

Luke 11:17

1 Samuel 16:7

Luke 11:31

1 Kings 20:1-10
2 Chronicles 9:1-12

Luke 11:32

Jonah 3:8
Jonah 3:10

Luke 11:42

Leviticus 27:30

Luke 11:51

Genesis 4:8
2 Chronicles 24:20-21

Luke 12:14

Exodus 2:14

Luke 12:24

Psalms 147:9

Luke 12:26

Exodus 3:15

Luke 12:27

1 Kings 10:4-7
2 Chronicles 9:3-6

Luke 12:35

Exodus 12:11
1 Kings 18:46
2 Kings 4:29
2 Kings 9:1
Job 38:3
Job 40:7
Proverbs 31:17
Jeremiah 1:17

Luke 12:53

Micah 7:6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 13:3,5	Psalms 7:12
Luke 13:6	Habbakuk 3:17
Luke 13:14	Exodus 20:9,10 Deuteronomy 5:13-14
Luke 13:19	Ezekiel 17:22-23 Ezekiel 31:6 Daniel 4:12 Daniel 4:21
Luke 13:27	Psalms 6:8
Luke 13:29	Psalms 107:3 Isaiah 59:19 Malachi 1:11
Luke 13:35	Psalms 118:26 Jeremiah 12:7 Jeremiah 22:5
Luke 14:10	Proverbs 25:7
Luke 14:26	Deuteronomy 33:9
Luke 15:4	Ezekiel 34:11 Ezekiel 34:16
Luke 15:13	Proverbs 29:3
Luke 15:18	Psalms 51:4
Luke 17:12	Leviticus 13:46
Luke 17:14	Leviticus 13:49 Leviticus 14:2-3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 17:26	Genesis 6:5-12
Luke 17:27	Genesis 7:7
Luke 17:28	Genesis 18:20,21 Genesis 19:1-14
Luke 17:29	Genesis 19:24
Luke 17:31,32 Luke 17:31	Genesis 19:17 Genesis 19:26
Luke 17:37	Job 39:30
Luke 18:12	Genesis 14:20
Luke 18:13	Psalms 51:1
Luke 18:20	Exodus 20:12-16 Deuteronomy 5:16-20
Luke 19:8	Exodus 22:1
Luke 19:10	Ezekiel 34:16
Luke 19:36	2 Kings 9:13
Luke 19:38	Psalms 118:25,26
Luke 19:42	Deuteronomy 32:29 Isaiah 6:9,10
Luke 19:44	Psalms 137:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 19:46	Isaiah 56:7 Jeremiah 7:11
Luke 20:9	Isaiah 5:1-7
Luke 20:10-12	2 Chronicles 36:15-16
Luke 20:17	Psalms 118:22,23
Luke 20:18	Daniel 2:34,35
Luke 20:28	Genesis 38:8 Deuteronomy 25:5
Luke 20:37	Exodus 3:2 Exodus 3:6
Luke 20:42,43	Psalms 110:1
Luke 21:8	Daniel 7:22
Luke 21:9	Daniel 2:28
Luke 21:10	2 Chronicles 15:6 Isaiah 19:2
Luke 21:18	1 Samuel 14:45
Luke 21:22	Deuteronomy 32:35 Jeremiah 46:10 Hosea 9:7
Luke 21:24	Ezra 9:6 Psalms 79:1 Isaiah 63:18 Jeremiah 21:7

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Daniel 9:26
Daniel 12:7
Zechariah 12:3

Luke 21:25 Psalms 46:2,3
Psalms 65:7
Isaiah 13:10
Isaiah 24:19
Ezekiel 32:7
Joel 2:30
Joel 2:31

Luke 21:26 Isaiah 34:4
Haggai 2:6
Haggai 2:21

Luke 21:27 Daniel 7:13

Luke 21:35 Isaiah 24:17

Luke 22:7 Exodus 12:6
Exodus 12:14
Exodus 12:15

Luke 22:8 Exodus 12:8-11

Luke 22:20 Exodus 24:8
Jeremiah 31:31
Jeremiah 32:40
Zechariah 9:11

Luke 22:21 Psalms 41:9

Luke 22:31 Amos 9:9

Luke 22:37 Isaiah 53:12

Luke 22:69 Psalms 110:1
Daniel 7:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Luke 23:30	Hosea 10:8
Luke 23:33,34	Isaiah 53:12
Luke 23:34	Psalms 22:18
Luke 23:35	Psalms 22:7
Luke 23:36	Psalms 69:21
Luke 23:44,45	Amos 8:9
Luke 23:45	Exodus 26:31-33 Exodus 36:35
Luke 23:46	Psalms 31:5
Luke 23:49	Psalms 38:11 Psalms 88:8
Luke 23:56	Exodus 12:16 Exodus 20:10 Deuteronomy 5:14
Luke 24:5	Isaiah 8:19
Luke 24:7	Psalms 22:1-18
Luke 24:27	Deuteronomy 18:15
Luke 24:46	Isaiah 53:5 Hosea 6:2
Luke 24:51	Psalms 47:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

John 1:1,2 Proverbs 8:22-25

John 1:14 Psalms 45:2
Isaiah 4:2
Isaiah 33:17
Isaiah 60:1,2
Haggai 2:7
Zechariah 9:17

John 1:17 Exodus 31:18
Exodus 34:28

John 1:21 Deuteronomy 18:15
John 1:21,45 Deuteronomy 18:18

John 1:23 Isaiah 40:3

John 1:29 Genesis 22:8
Isaiah 53:6,7

John 1:36 Isaiah 53:7

John 1:41 Daniel 9:25

John 1:45 Isaiah 7:14
Isaiah 9:6
Ezekiel 34:23

John 1:49 Psalms 2:7
Isaiah 32:1
Zepheniah 3:15

John 1:51 Genesis 28:12

John 2:5 Genesis 41:55

John 2:17 Psalms 69:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

John 2:25	1 Samuel 16:7
John 3:8	Ecclesiastes 11:5
John 3:11,32	Isaiah 55:4
John 3:13	Proverbs 30:4
John 3:14	Numbers 21:9
John 3:28	Malachi 3:1
John 3:31	Psalms 97:9
John 4:5	Genesis 33:19 Genesis 48:22 Joshua 24:32
John 4:9	Ezra 4:3 Ezra 9:1-1044
John 4:20	Deuteronomy 11:29 Deuteronomy 12:5-14 Joshua 8:33 Psalms 122:1-5
John 4:22	Isaiah 2:3
John 4:37	Micah 6:15
John 4:48	Daniel 4:2 Daniel 4:37
John 5:10	Jeremiah 17:21

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

John 5:29	Daniel 12:2
John 5:45	Deuteronomy 31:26,27
John 5:46	Deuteronomy 18:15
John 6:14	Deuteronomy 18:15 Deuteronomy 18:18
John 6:31	Exodus 16:4-15 Numbers 11:7-9 Nehemiah 9:15 Psalms 78:24 Psalms 105:40
John 6:45	Isaiah 54:13
John 6:62	Psalms 47:5
John 7:2	Leviticus 23:34
John 7:22	Genesis 17:10-13 Leviticus 12:3
John 7:24	Leviticus 19:15 Isaiah 11:3 Isaiah 11:4
John 7:37	Leviticus 23:36 Isaiah 55:1
John 7:38	Proverbs 18:4 Isaiah 58:11 Zechariah 14:8
John 7:39	Isaiah 44:3
John 7:40	Deuteronomy 18:15

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

John 7:42	2 Samuel 7:12,13 Psalms 89:3,4 Isaiah 11:1 Jeremiah 23:5,6 Jeremiah 33:15 Micah 5:2
John 7:46	Psalms 45:2
John 7:51	Deuteronomy 1:16
John 8:5	Leviticus 20:10 Deuteronomy 22:22
John 8:7	Deuteronomy 17:7
John 8:12	Isaiah 49:6
John 8:17	Deuteronomy 17:6 Deuteronomy 19:15
John 8:33	Nehemiah 9:36
John 8:35	Exodus 21:2 Deuteronomy 15:12
John 8:41	Deuteronomy 32:6 Isaiah 63:16 Isaiah 64:8
John 8:44	Genesis 3:4
John 9:2	Exodus 20:5 Ezekiel 18:20
John 9:5	Isaiah 49:6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

John 9:7	2 Kings 5:10
John 9:24	Joshua 7:19
John 9:31	Psalms 34:15 Psalms 66:18 Proverbs 15:29 Isaiah 1:15
John 9:34	Psalms 51:5
John 10:8	Jeremiah 23:1,2 Ezekiel 34:2,3
John 10:9	Psalms 118:20
John 10:11	Psalms 23:1 Isaiah 40:11 Ezekiel 34:15
John 10:16	Isaiah 56:8 Ezekiel 34:23 Ezekiel 37:24
John 10:33	Leviticus 24:16
John 10:34	Psalms 82:6
John 11:24	Daniel 12:2
John 11:52	Genesis 49:10
John 11:55	2 Chronicles 30:17
John 12:8	Deuteronomy 15:11

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

John 12:13	Psalms 118:25,26
John 12:15	Isaiah 40:9 Zechariah 9:9
John 12:27	Psalms 6:3 Psalms 42:5 Psalms 42:11
John 12:34	Psalms 89:4 Psalms 89:36 Psalms 110:4 Isaiah 9:7 Daniel 7:14
John 12:38	Isaiah 53:1
John 12:40	Isaiah 6:9,10
John 13:18	Psalms 41:9
John 13:19	Isaiah 43:10
John 14:11	Exodus 23:20,21
John 15:25	Psalms 25:19 Psalms 35:19 Psalms 69:4 Psalms 109:3 Psalms 119:161 Lamentations 3:52
John 16:8-11	Isaiah 2:4
John 16:21	Isaiah 13:8 Isaiah 21:3 Isaiah 26:17 Micah 4:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

John 16:22	Isaiah 66:14
John 16:32	Zechariah 13:7
John 17:12	Psalms 41:9 Psalms 109:8
John 17:24	Proverbs 8:22-25
John 18:22	Micah 5:1
John 18:35	Zechariah 13:6
John 18:37	Isaiah 32:1
John 19:3	Micah 5:1
John 19:7	Leviticus 24:16
John 19:24	Psalms 22:18
John 19:28 John 19:28,29	Psalms 22:15 Psalms 69:21
John 19:29	Psalms 69:26
John 19:30	Job 19:26,27
John 19:31	Deuteronomy 21:22,23
John 19:36	Exodus 12:46 Numbers 9:12 Psalms 34:20

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

John 19:37	Zechariah 12:10
John 20:9	Psalms 16:10
Acts 1:9	Psalms 47:5
Acts 1:16	Psalms 41:9
Acts 1:20	Psalms 69:25 Psalms 109:8
Acts 1:26	Proverbs 16:33
Acts 2:1	Leviticus 23:15-21 Deuteronomy 16:9-11
Acts 2:17-21	Joel 2:28-32
Acts 2:24	2 Samuel 22:6 Psalms 18:4 Psalms 116:3
Acts 2:25-28	Psalms 16:8-11
Acts 2:29	1 Kings 2:10
Acts 2:30	2 Samuel 7:12,13 Psalms 132:11 Jeremiah 30:9
Acts 2:31	Psalms 16:10
Acts 2:34,35	Psalms 110:1
Acts 2:39	Joel 2:32

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Acts 2:40	Deuteronomy 32:5 Psalms 78:8 Psalms 89:3,4
Acts 3:13 ,732 Acts 3:13	Exodus 3:6 Isaiah 52:13
Acts 3:14	Psalms 89:19
Acts 3:22	Deuteronomy 18:15-18
Acts 3:23	Leviticus 23:29 Deuteronomy 18:19
Acts 3:25	Genesis 12:3 Genesis 18:18 Genesis 22:18 Genesis 26:4
Acts 4:11	Psalms 118:22-23 Daniel 2:34,35
Acts 4:24	Exodus 20:11 Psalms 146:6
Acts 4:25,26	Psalms 2:1,2
Acts 4:27,30 Acts 4:27	Psalms 89:19 Isaiah 61:1
Acts 5:30	Deuteronomy 21:22,23
Acts 6:13	Jeremiah 26:11
Acts 7:2	Psalms 29:3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Acts 7:3 Acts 7:3,5,45	Genesis 12:1 Genesis 48:4
Acts 7:4	Genesis 12:5
Acts 7:5	Genesis 13:15 Genesis 15:18 Genesis 16:1 Genesis 17:8 Genesis 24:7 Deuteronomy 2:5 Deuteronomy 11:5 Deuteronomy 32:49
Acts 7:5,45 Acts 7:5	
Acts 7:5,45	
Acts 7:6	Genesis 15:13-14 Exodus 2:22
Acts 7:7	Genesis 15:14 Exodus 3:12
Acts 7:8	Genesis 17:10,11 Genesis 21:4
Acts 7:9	Genesis 37:11 Genesis 37:28 Genesis 39:2,3 Genesis 39:21 Genesis 45:4
Acts 7:9-10 Acts 7:9	
Acts 7:10	Genesis 41:40 Genesis 41:43 Genesis 41:46 Psalms 105:21
Acts 7:11	Genesis 41:54,55 Genesis 42:5
Acts 7:12	Genesis 42:2
Acts 7:13	Genesis 45:1 Genesis 45:3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Genesis 45:16
Acts 7:14	Genesis 45:9-11 Genesis 45:18,19 Exodus 1:5 Deuteronomy 10:22
Acts 7:15	Genesis 45:5,6 Genesis 49:33 Exodus 1:6
Acts 7:16	Genesis 23:16,17 Genesis 33:19 Genesis 49:29-30 Genesis 50:13 Joshua 24:32
Acts 7:17,18	Exodus 1:7,8
Acts 7:19	Exodus 1:9,10 Exodus 1:18 Exodus 1:22
Acts 7:20	Exodus 2:2
Acts 7:21	Exodus 2:5 Exodus 2:10
Acts 7:23	Exodus 2:11
Acts 7:24	Exodus 2:12
Acts 7:27,28	Exodus 2:13,14
Acts 7:29	Exodus 2:15-22 Exodus 18:3,4
Acts 7:30 Acts 7:30,31	Exodus 3:1 Exodus 3:2,3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Acts 7:33	Exodus 3:5
Acts 7:34	Exodus 2:24 Exodus 3:7-10
Acts 7:35	Exodus 2:14 Exodus 3:2
Acts 7:36	Exodus 7:3 Exodus 14:21 Numbers 14:33
Acts 7:37	Deuteronomy 18:15-18
Acts 7:38	Exodus 19:1-6 Exodus 20:1-17
Acts 7:38,39	Exodus 23:20,21
Acts 7:38	Deuteronomy 5:4-22 Deuteronomy 9:10,11
Acts 7:39	Numbers 14:3,4
Acts 7:40	Exodus 32:1 Exodus 32:23
Acts 7:41	Exodus 32:4,6
Acts 7:42	Jeremiah 7:18 Jeremiah 8:2
Acts 7:42,43	Jeremiah 19:13 Amos 5:25-26
Acts 7:44	Exodus 25:1-40 Exodus 25:40 Exodus 27:21 Numbers 1:50
Acts 7:45	Joshua 3:14-17

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Acts 7:45,46	Joshua 18:1 Joshua 23:9 Joshua 24:18 2 Samuel 7:2-16 1 Kings 8:17,18 1 Chronicles 17:1-14 2 Chronicles 6:7,8
Acts 7:46	Psalms 132:5
Acts 7:47	1 Kings 6:1,2 1 Kings 6:14 1 Kings 8:19,20 2 Chronicles 3:1 2 Chronicles 5:1 2 Chronicles 6:2 2 Chronicles 6:10
Acts 7:49,50	Isaiah 66:1,2
Acts 7:51	Exodus 32:9 Exodus 33:3-5 Leviticus 26:41 Numbers 27:14 Isaiah 63:10 Jeremiah 6:10 Jeremiah 9:26
Acts 7:52	2 Chronicles 36:16
Acts 7:54	Job 16:9 Psalms 35:16 Psalms 37:12 Psalms 112:10
Acts 7:59	Psalms 31:5
Acts 8:21	Psalms 78:37
Acts 8:23	Deuteronomy 29:18 Isaiah 58:6 Lamentations 3:15

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Acts 8:24	Exodus 9:28
Acts 8:32,33	Isaiah 53:7,8
Acts 8:39	1 Kings 18:12
Acts 10:14	Leviticus 11:1-47 Ezekiel 4:14
Acts 10:34	Deuteronomy 10:17
Acts 10:34-35	2 Chronicles 19:7 Psalms 65:2
Acts 10:36	Psalms 107:20 Psalms 145:18 Psalms 147:18 Isaiah 52:7 Nahum 1:15
Acts 10:38	Isaiah 61:1
Acts 10:39	Deuteronomy 21:22,23
Acts 10:42	Psalms 72:2-4
Acts 10:43	Isaiah 33:24 Isaiah 53:5,6 Jeremiah 31:34 Daniel 9:24
Acts 11:20	Exodus 8:19
Acts 12:20	1 Kings 5:11 Ezekiel 27:17
Acts 12:22	Ezekiel 28:2

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Acts 12:23	Daniel 5:20
Acts 13:10	Proverbs 10:9 Hosea 14:9
Acts 13:17	Exodus 6:1 Exodus 6:6 Exodus 12:51
Acts 13:18	Exodus 16:35 Numbers 14:34 Deuteronomy 1:31
Acts 13:19	Deuteronomy 7:1 Joshua 14:1
Acts 13:20	Judges 2:16 1 Samuel 3:20
Acts 13:21	1 Samuel 8:5 1 Samuel 8:19 1 Samuel 10:20,21 1 Samuel 10:24 1 Samuel 11:15
Acts 13:22	1 Samuel 13:14 1 Samuel 16:12,13 Psalms 89:20 Isaiah 44:28
Acts 13:23	2 Samuel 7:12-13 Isaiah 11:1
Acts 13:26	Psalms 107:20
Acts 13:33	Psalms 2:7
Acts 13:34	Isaiah 55:3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Acts 13:35	Psalms 16:10
Acts 13:36	Judges 2:10 1 Kings 2:10
Acts 13:41	Habbakuk 1:5
Acts 13:47	Isaiah 49:6
Acts 14:15	Exodus 20:11 Psalms 146:6
Acts 14:17	Psalms 147:8 Jeremiah 5:24
Acts 15:1	Leviticus 12:3
Acts 15:16 Acts 15:16-18	Jeremiah 12:15 Amos 9:9-12
Acts 15:18	Isaiah 45:21
Acts 15:20,29	Genesis 9:4 Leviticus 3:17 Leviticus 17:10-14
Acts 16:20	1 Kings 18:17
Acts 17:24	1 Kings 8:27 2 Chronicles 6:18 Psalms 146:6
Acts 17:24,25	Isaiah 42:5
Acts 17:25	Psalms 50:12
Acts 17:26	Deuteronomy 32:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Acts 17:27	Isaiah 55:6 Jeremiah 23:23
Acts 17:29	Genesis 1:27 Isaiah 40:18-20 Isaiah 44:10-17
Acts 17:31	Psalms 9:8 Psalms 72:2-4 Psalms 96:13 Psalms 98:9 Isaiah 2:4
Acts 18:9,10	Isaiah 41:10 Isaiah 43:5 Jeremiah 1:8
Acts 18:18	Numbers 6:18
Acts 20:10	1 Kings 17:21
Acts 20:28	Psalms 74:2
Acts 20:32	Deuteronomy 33:3,4
Acts 20:33	1 Samuel 12:3
Acts 20:37	Exodus 3:15
Acts 21:9	Joel 2:28
Acts 21:23,24,2 Acts 21:23,24	Numbers 6:5 Numbers 6:13-18 Numbers 6:21
Acts 21:26	Numbers 6:13-21

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Acts 21:28	Ezekiel 44:7
Acts 22:16	Joel 2:32
Acts 23:3	Leviticus 19:15 Ezekiel 13:10-15
Acts 23:5	Exodus 22:28
Acts 24:15	Daniel 12:2
Acts 26:16	Ezekiel 2:1
Acts 26:17	1 Chronicles 16:35 Jeremiah 1:7-8
Acts 26:18	Deuteronomy 33:3,4 Isaiah 35:5-6 Isaiah 42:7 Isaiah 42:16 Isaiah 61:1
Acts 26:23	Isaiah 42:6 Isaiah 49:6
Acts 27:9	Leviticus 16:29
Acts 27:34	1 Samuel 14:45 2 Samuel 14:11
Acts 28:26,27	Isaiah 6:9,10
Acts 28:28	Psalms 67:2 Psalms 98:3 Isaiah 40:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Romans 1:7	Numbers 6:25-26
Romans 1:16	Psalms 119:46
Romans 1:17	Habbakuk 2:4
Romans 1:20	Job 12:7-9 Psalms 19:1
Romans 1:22	Jeremiah 10:14
Romans 1:23	Deuteronomy 4:15-19 Psalms 106:20
Romans 1:25	Jeremiah 13:25 Jeremiah 16:19
Romans 1:27	Leviticus 18:22 Leviticus 20:13
Romans 2:6	Psalms 62:12 Proverbs 24:12
Romans 2:11	Deuteronomy 10:17 2 Chronicles 19:7
Romans 2:21	Psalms 50:16-21
Romans 2:24	Isaiah 52:5 Ezekiel 36:20
Romans 2:25	Jeremiah 4:4 Jeremiah 9:25
Romans 2:29	Deuteronomy 30:6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Romans 2:39	Isaiah 57:19
Romans 3:2	Deuteronomy 4:7-8 Psalms 103:7 Psalms 147:19,20
Romans 3:4	Psalms 51:4 Psalms 116:11
Romans 3:10-12	Psalms 14:1-3 Psalms 53:1-3
Romans 3:10	Ecclesiastes 7:20
Romans 3:13	Psalms 5:9 Psalms 140:3
Romans 3:14	Psalms 10:7
Romans 3:15,17 Romans 3:15-17	Proverbs 1:16 Isaiah 59:7,8
Romans 3:18	Psalms 36:1
Romans 3:20	Psalms 143:2
Romans 3:30	Deuteronomy 6:5
Romans 4:3,9,22,2	Genesis 15:6
Romans 4:7,8	Psalms 32:1,2
Romans 4:11	Genesis 17:11
Romans 4:13	Genesis 18:18 Genesis 22:17,18

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Romans 4:17	Genesis 17:15 Isaiah 48:13
Romans 4:18	Genesis 15:5
Romans 4:19	Genesis 17:17
Romans 4:25	Isaiah 53:5 Isaiah 53:12
Romans 5:5	Psalms 22:5 Psalms 25:20
Romans 5:12	Genesis 2:17 Genesis 3:6 Genesis 3:19
Romans 5:19	Isaiah 53:11
Romans 6:21	Ezekiel 16:61 Ezekiel 16:63
Romans 7:7	Exodus 20:14-17 Deuteronomy 5:18-21
Romans 7:10	Leviticus 18:5
Romans 7:11	Genesis 3:13
Romans 7:14	Psalms 51:5
Romans 7:18	Genesis 6:5 Genesis 8:21
Romans 8:20	Genesis 3:17-19 Genesis 5:29

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Ecclesiastes 1:2
Romans 8:27	Psalms 139:1
Romans 8:31	Psalms 118:6
Romans 8:33,34	Isaiah 50:8
Romans 8:34	Psalms 110:1 Isaiah 59:16
Romans 8:36	Psalms 44:22
Romans 9:3	Exodus 32:32
Romans 9:4	Exodus 4:22 Deuteronomy 7:6 Deuteronomy 14:1,2
Romans 9:5	Psalms 41:13
Romans 9:6	Numbers 23:19
Romans 9:7	Genesis 21:12
Romans 9:9	Genesis 18:10 Genesis 18:14
Romans 9:10	Genesis 25:21
Romans 9:12	Genesis 25:23
Romans 9:13	Malachi 1:2-3
Romans 9:14	Deuteronomy 32:4

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Romans 9:15	Exodus 33:19
Romans 9:18	Exodus 4:21 Exodus 7:3 Exodus 9:12 Exodus 14:4 Exodus 14:17
Romans 9:20,21	Isaiah 29:16 Isaiah 45:9
Romans 9:21	Jeremiah 18:6
Romans 9:22	Isaiah 54:16 Jeremiah 50:25
Romans 9:25	Hosea 2:23
Romans 9:26-28	Hosea 1:10
Romans 9:27,28	Isaiah 10:22,23
Romans 9:29	Isaiah 1:9
Romans 9:32	Isaiah 8:14
Romans 9:33	Isaiah 28:16
Romans 10:5	Leviticus 18:5
Romans 10:6 Romans 10:6-9	Deuteronomy 9:4 Deuteronomy 30:12-14
Romans 10:11	Isaiah 28:16

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Romans 10:13	Joel 2:32
Romans 10:15	Isaiah 52:7 Nahum 1:15
Romans 10:16	Isaiah 53:1
Romans 10:18	Psalms 19:4
Romans 10:19	Deuteronomy 32:21
Romans 10:20,21	Isaiah 65:1,2
Romans 11:1,2	1 Samuel 12:22 Psalms 94:14
Romans 11:3	1 Kings 19:10 1 Kings 19:14
Romans 11:4	1 Kings 19:18
Romans 11:8	Deuteronomy 29:4 Isaiah 6:9-10 Isaiah 29:10 Ezekiel 12:2
Romans 11:9,10	Psalms 35:8 Psalms 69:22,23
Romans 11:11	Deuteronomy 32:21
Romans 11:16	Numbers 15:17-21 Nehemiah 10:37 Ezekiel 44:30
Romans 11:26,27	Psalms 14:7

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Romans 11:26 Romans 11:26,27	Isaiah 59:20 Jeremiah 31:33,34
Romans 11:27	Isaiah 27:9 Isaiah 59:21
Romans 11:33	Isaiah 45:15 Isaiah 55:8
Romans 11:34 Romans 11:34,35 Romans 11:34	Job 15:8 Isaiah 40:13,14 Jeremiah 23:18
Romans 11:35	Job 41:11
Romans 12:9	Amos 5:15
Romans 12:15	Psalms 35:13
Romans 12:16	Proverbs 3:7 Isaiah 5:21
Romans 12:17	Proverbs 3:4
Romans 12:19	Leviticus 19:18 Deuteronomy 32:35
Romans 12:20	Proverbs 25:21,22
Romans 13:1	Proverbs 8:15
Romans 13:9	Exodus 20:13-16 Leviticus 19:18 Deuteronomy 5:17-20 Deuteronomy 5:18-21
Romans 13:9,10	Isaiah 42:21
Romans 14:2	Genesis 1:29

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Genesis 9:3
Romans 14:10	Psalms 72:2-4
Romans 14:11	Isaiah 45:23 Isaiah 49:18
Romans 15:3	Psalms 69:9
Romans 15:8	Micah 7:20
Romans 15:9	2 Samuel 22:50 Psalms 18:49
Romans 15:10	Deuteronomy 32:43
Romans 15:11	Psalms 117:1
Romans 15:12	Isaiah 11:10
Romans 15:21	Isaiah 52:15
Romans 16:2	Exodus 9:9,10
Romans 16:20	Genesis 3:15
1 Corinthians 1:9	Deuteronomy 7:9
1 Corinthians 1:19	Isaiah 29:14
1 Corinthians 1:20	Isaiah 19:12 Isaiah 33:18 Isaiah 44:25
1 Corinthians 1:30	Jeremiah 23:5-6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Corinthians 1:31	Jeremiah 9:24
1 Corinthians 2:8	Psalms 24:7-10
1 Corinthians 2:9	Isaiah 52:15 Isaiah 64:4
1 Corinthians 2:11	Proverbs 20:27
1 Corinthians 2:16	Isaiah 40:13
1 Corinthians 3:11	Isaiah 28:16
1 Corinthians 3:19	Job 5:13
1 Corinthians 3:20	Psalms 94:11
1 Corinthians 4:4	Psalms 143:2
1 Corinthians 4:12	Psalms 109:28
1 Corinthians 4:13	Lamentations 3:45
1 Corinthians 5:1	Leviticus 18:7,8 Deuteronomy 22:30 Deuteronomy 27:20
1 Corinthians 5:7 1 Corinthians 5:7,8 1 Corinthians 5:7	Exodus 12:21 Exodus 13:7 Isaiah 53:7
1 Corinthians 5:8	Exodus 12:3-20 Deuteronomy 16:3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Corinthians 5:13	Deuteronomy 17:7 Deuteronomy 19:19 Deuteronomy 22:21 Deuteronomy 22:24 Deuteronomy 24:7
1 Corinthians 6:2	Daniel 7:22
1 Corinthians 6:16	Genesis 2:24
1 Corinthians 6:18	Jeremiah 31:9
1 Corinthians 8:4	Deuteronomy 4:35 Deuteronomy 4:39 Deuteronomy 6:5
1 Corinthians 8:6	Malachi 2:10
1 Corinthians 9:9	Deuteronomy 25:4
1 Corinthians 9:13	Leviticus 6:16 Leviticus 6:26 Numbers 18:8 Numbers 18:31 Deuteronomy 18:1-3
1 Corinthians 9:16	Jeremiah 20:9
1 Corinthians 10:1	Exodus 13:21,22 Exodus 14:22-29
1 Corinthians 10:3	Exodus 16:4 Exodus 16:35 Deuteronomy 8:3 Psalms 78:24-29
1 Corinthians 10:4	Exodus 17:6 Numbers 20:11 Psalms 78:15

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Corinthians 10:5	Numbers 14:16 Numbers 14:23 Numbers 14:29,30 Psalms 78:31
1 Corinthians 10:6	Numbers 11:4 Numbers 11:34 Psalms 106:14
1 Corinthians 10:8	Numbers 25:1 Numbers 25:9
1 Corinthians 10:9	Exodus 23:20-21 Numbers 21:5,6
1 Corinthians 10:10	Numbers 14:2 Numbers 14:36 Numbers 16:41-49 Psalms 106:25-27
1 Corinthians 10:13	Deuteronomy 7:9
1 Corinthians 10:18	Leviticus 7:6 Leviticus 7:15
1 Corinthians 10:20	Deuteronomy 32:17 Psalms 106:37
1 Corinthians 10:21	Malachi 1:7 Malachi 1:12
1 Corinthians 10:22	Deuteronomy 32:21
1 Corinthians 10:26	Psalms 24:1 Psalms 50:12 Psalms 89:11
1 Corinthians 11:3	Genesis 3:16

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Corinthians 11:7	Genesis 1:27 Genesis 5:1 Genesis 9:6
1 Corinthians 11:8	Genesis 2:21-23
1 Corinthians 11:9	Genesis 2:18
1 Corinthians 11:19	Deuteronomy 13:3
1 Corinthians 11:25	Exodus 24:8 Jeremiah 31:31 Jeremiah 32:40 Zechariah 9:11
1 Corinthians 12:2	Habbakuk 2:18,19
1 Corinthians 13:5	Zechariah 8:17
1 Corinthians 13:7	Proverbs 10:12
1 Corinthians 13:34	Genesis 3:16
1 Corinthians 14:5	Numbers 11:29
1 Corinthians 14:21	Isaiah 28:11-12
1 Corinthians 14:25	Isaiah 45:14 Daniel 2:47 Zechariah 8:23
1 Corinthians 15:3	Isaiah 53:8,9
1 Corinthians 15:4	Psalms 16:10 Hosea 6:2 Jonah 1:17

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Corinthians 15:21	Genesis 3:17-19
1 Corinthians 15:24	Daniel 2:44
1 Corinthians 15:25	Psalms 110:1 Isaiah 32:1
1 Corinthians 15:27	Psalms 8:6
1 Corinthians 15:32	Isaiah 22:13 Isaiah 56:12
1 Corinthians 15:38	Genesis 1:11
1 Corinthians 15:45,47	Genesis 2:7
1 Corinthians 15:49	Genesis 5:3
1 Corinthians 15:54	Isaiah 25:8
1 Corinthians 15:55	Hosea 13:14
1 Corinthians 15:58	2 Chronicles 15:7
1 Corinthians 16:8	Leviticus 23:15-21 Deuteronomy 16:9-11
1 Corinthians 16:13	Psalms 31:24
2 Corinthians 1:5	Psalms 34:19 Psalms 94:19
2 Corinthians 3:3	Exodus 24:12 Exodus 31:18

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Exodus 34:1 Deuteronomy 9:10,11 Proverbs 3:3 Proverbs 7:3 Jeremiah 31:33 Ezekiel 11:19 Ezekiel 36:26
2 Corinthians 3:6	Exodus 24:8 Jeremiah 31:31 Jeremiah 32:40
2 Corinthians 3:7,10 2 Corinthians 3:7,16	Exodus 34:29,30 Exodus 34:34
2 Corinthians 3:9	Deuteronomy 27:26
2 Corinthians 3:13	Exodus 34:33 Exodus 34:35 Exodus 36:35
2 Corinthians 3:16	Isaiah 25:7
2 Corinthians 3:18	Exodus 16:7 Exodus 24:17
2 Corinthians 4:6	Isaiah 9:2
2 Corinthians 4:9	Genesis 1:3
2 Corinthians 4:13	Psalms 116:10
2 Corinthians 5:1	Job 4:19
2 Corinthians 5:10	Psalms 72:2-4 Ecclesiastes 12:14
2 Corinthians 5:17	Isaiah 43:18-21

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

2 Corinthians 5:20	Isaiah 52:7
2 Corinthians 6:2	Isaiah 49:8
2 Corinthians 6:9	Psalms 118:18
2 Corinthians 6:11	Psalms 119:32
2 Corinthians 6:16	Leviticus 26:11,12 Jeremiah 32:38 Ezekiel 37:27
2 Corinthians 6:17	Isaiah 52:11 Jeremiah 51:45 Ezekiel 20:33 Ezekiel 20:41
2 Corinthians 6:18	2 Samuel 7:8 2 Samuel 7:14 Isaiah 43:6 Hosea 1:10 Amos 4:13
2 Corinthians 7:6	Isaiah 49:13
2 Corinthians 8:12	Proverbs 3:27,28
2 Corinthians 8:15	Exodus 16:18
2 Corinthians 8:21	Proverbs 3:4
2 Corinthians 9:6	Proverbs 11:24 Proverbs 22:9
2 Corinthians 9:7	Proverbs 22:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

2 Corinthians 9:9	Psalms 112:9
2 Corinthians 9:10	Isaiah 55:10 Hosea 10:12
2 Corinthians 10:7	Exodus 32:6
2 Corinthians 10:17	Jeremiah 9:24
2 Corinthians 11:3	Genesis 3:13
2 Corinthians 12:7	Job 2:6
2 Corinthians 13:1	Deuteronomy 19:15
Galatians 1:15	Isaiah 49:1 Jeremiah 1:5
Galatians 2:6	Deuteronomy 10:17
Galatians 2:16	Psalms 143:2
Galatians 3:6	Genesis 15:6
Galatians 3:8	Genesis 12:3 Genesis 18:18
Galatians 3:10	Deuteronomy 27:26
Galatians 3:11	Habbakuk 2:4
Galatians 3:12	Leviticus 18:5
Galatians 3:13	Deuteronomy 21:23

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Galatians 3:16	Genesis 12:7 Genesis 13:15 Genesis 17:7 Genesis 22:18 Genesis 24:7
Galatians 3:17	Exodus 12:40
Galatians 4:8	2 Chronicles 13:9 Isaiah 37:19 Jeremiah 2:11
Galatians 4:16	Amos 5:10
Galatians 4:22	Genesis 16:5 Genesis 21:2
Galatians 4:27	Isaiah 54:1
Galatians 4:29	Genesis 21:9
Galatians 4:30	Genesis 21:10
Galatians 5:14	Leviticus 19:18
Galatians 6:16	Psalms 125:5 Psalms 128:6
Ephesians 1:17	Isaiah 11:2
Ephesians 1:18	Deuteronomy 33:3 Deuteronomy 33:27-29
Ephesians 1:20	Psalms 110:1
Ephesians 1:22	Psalms 8:6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ephesians 2:13-17
Ephesians 2:13,17

Isaiah 52:7
Isaiah 57:19

Ephesians 2:14

Isaiah 9:6

Ephesians 2:15

Daniel 12:3

Ephesians 2:17

Zechariah 9:10

Ephesians 2:20

Isaiah 28:16

Ephesians 4:8-11

Psalms 68:18

Ephesians 4:9

Psalms 47:5

Ephesians 4:24

Genesis 1:26

Ephesians 4:25

Zechariah 8:16

Ephesians 4:26

Psalms 4:4

Ephesians 4:30

Isaiah 63:10

Ephesians 5:2

Exodus 29:18
Psalms 40:6

Ephesians 5:12

Ezekiel 20:41

Ephesians 5:14

Isaiah 52:1
Isaiah 60:1

Ephesians 5:16

Amos 5:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ephesians 5:18	Proverbs 23:31
Ephesians 5:19	Psalms 33:2-3
Ephesians 5:22	Genesis 3:16
Ephesians 5:31	Genesis 2:24
Ephesians 6:2,3	Exodus 20:12 Deuteronomy 5:16 Deuteronomy 15:16
Ephesians 6:4	Deuteronomy 6:7 Deuteronomy 6:20-25 Psalms 78:4 Proverbs 2:2 Proverbs 3:11,12 Proverbs 19:18 Proverbs 22:6
Ephesians 6:9	Deuteronomy 10:17 2 Chronicles 19:7
Ephesians 6:14	Isaiah 11:5 Isaiah 59:17
Ephesians 6:15	Isaiah 49:3-9 Isaiah 52:7 Nahum 1:15
Ephesians 6:17	Isaiah 11:4 Isaiah 49:2 Isaiah 51:16 Isaiah 59:17 Hosea 6:5
Phillipians 1:19	Job 13:16
Phillipians 2:7	Zechariah 3:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Phillipians 2:10,11	Isaiah 45:23
Phillipians 2:12	Psalms 2:11
Phillipians 2:15	Deuteronomy 32:5
Phillipians 2:16	Isaiah 49:4 Isaiah 65:23
Phillipians 3:2	Psalms 22:16 Psalms 22:20
Phillipians 4:3	Exodus 32:33 Psalms 69:28 Daniel 12:1
Phillipians 4:7	Isaiah 26:3
Phillipians 4:18	Genesis 8:21 Exodus 29:18 Ezekiel 20:41
Collosians 1:16	Proverbs 16:4
Collosians 1:17	Proverbs 8:22-25
Collosians 2:3	Proverbs 2:3,4 Isaiah 45:3
Collosians 3:1	Psalms 110:1
Collosians 3:10	Genesis 1:27
Collosians 3:18	Genesis 3:16

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Collosians 3:25	Deuteronomy 10:17 2 Chronicles 19:7
Collosians 4:1	Leviticus 25:43 Leviticus 25:53
1 Thessalonians 2:4	Jeremiah 11:20
1 Thessalonians 2:16	Genesis 15:16
1 Thessalonians 3:13	Zechariah 14:5
1 Thessalonians 4:5	Psalms 79:6 Jeremiah 10:25
1 Thessalonians 4:6	Psalms 94:1
1 Thessalonians 4:8	Ezekiel 36:27 Ezekiel 37:14
1 Thessalonians 4:9	Jeremiah 31:33,34
1 Thessalonians 5:3	Jeremiah 6:14 Jeremiah 8:11 Ezekiel 13:10
1 Thessalonians 5:8	Isaiah 59:17
1 Thessalonians 5:15	Proverbs 20:22
1 Thessalonians 5:22	Job 1:1 Job 1:8 Job 2:3
1 Thessalonians 13:20	Isaiah 55:3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

2 Thessalonians 1:7	Zechariah 14:5
2 Thessalonians 1:8	Psalms 79:6 Isaiah 66:15 Jeremiah 10:25
2 Thessalonians 1:9	Isaiah 2:10,11 Isaiah 2:19 Isaiah 2:21
2 Thessalonians 1:10	Psalms 68:35 Psalms 89:7 Isaiah 49:3
2 Thessalonians 1:12	Isaiah 24:15 Isaiah 66:5 Malachi 1:11
2 Thessalonians 2:3	1 Kings 14:16 Psalms 109:7
2 Thessalonians 2:4	Ezekiel 28:2 Daniel 11:36,37
2 Thessalonians 2:8	Job 4:9 Isaiah 11:4
2 Thessalonians 2:13	Deuteronomy 33:12
1 Timothy 2:4	Ezekiel 18:23
1 Timothy 2:13	Genesis 1:27 Genesis 2:7 Genesis 2:22
1 Timothy 2:14	Genesis 3:6 Genesis 3:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Timothy 4:3	Genesis 9:3
1 Timothy 4:4	Genesis 1:31
1 Timothy 5:1	Leviticus 19:32
1 Timothy 5:5	Jeremiah 49:11
1 Timothy 5:18	Leviticus 19:13 Deuteronomy 25:4
1 Timothy 5:19	Deuteronomy 17:6 Deuteronomy 19:15
1 Timothy 6:7	Job 1:21 Ecclesiastes 5:15
1 Timothy 6:8	Proverbs 30:8
1 Timothy 6:9	Proverbs 23:4 Proverbs 28:22
1 Timothy 6:15	Deuteronomy 10:17 Ezekiel 34:29
1 Timothy 6:16	Exodus 33:20 Psalms 104:2
1 Timothy 6:17	Psalms 62:10
2 Timothy 2:13	Numbers 23:19
2 Timothy 2:19	Numbers 16:5 Numbers 16:26 Isaiah 26:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

2 Timothy 3:8	Exodus 7:11 Exodus 7:22
2 Timothy 3:11	Psalms 34:19
2 Timothy 4:14	2 Samuel 3:39 Psalms 28:4 Psalms 62:12 Proverbs 24:12
2 Timothy 4:17	Psalms 22:21 Daniel 6:21
Titus 2:13	Hosea 1:7
Titus 2:14	Exodus 19:5 Deuteronomy 4:20 Deuteronomy 7:6 Deuteronomy 14:2 Psalms 72:14 Psalms 130:8 Ezekiel 37:23
Titus 3:6	Joel 2:28
Hebrews 1:2	Deuteronomy 32:18 Psalms 2:8
Hebrews 1:3,4 Hebrews 1:3,13	Psalms 45:2 Psalms 110:1
Hebrews 1:5	2 Samuel 7:14 1 Chronicles 17:13 Psalms 2:7
Hebrews 1:6	Deuteronomy 32:43 Psalms 97:7
Hebrews 1:7	Psalms 104:4

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Hebrews 1:8,9	Psalms 45:6,7
Hebrews 1:10 Hebrews 1:10-12	Genesis 1:1 Psalms 102:25,26
Hebrews 1:14	Psalms 33:6 Psalms 33:9 Psalms 34:7 Psalms 91:11-12
Hebrews 2:6-8	Psalms 8:4-6
Hebrews 2:11,12	Psalms 22:22
Hebrews 2:13	2 Samuel 22:3 Isaiah 8:17 Isaiah 8:18 Isaiah 12:2
Hebrews 2:14	Genesis 3:15
Hebrews 2:16	Isaiah 41:8,9
Hebrews 3:2,5	Numbers 12:7
Hebrews 3:7-19	Psalms 95:7-11
Hebrews 3:8	Exodus 17:7 Numbers 20:2-5
Hebrews 3:11	Numbers 14:21-23
Hebrews 3:16-18	Numbers 14:1-35
Hebrews 3:17	Numbers 14:29

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Hebrews 3:18	Numbers 14:22-23
Hebrews 4:1-11	Psalms 95:11
Hebrews 4:4,10	Genesis 2:2
Hebrews 4:7	Psalms 95:7,8
Hebrews 4:8	Deuteronomy 31:7 Joshua 22:4
Hebrews 4:12	Isaiah 49:2
Hebrews 5:3, 727 Hebrews 5:3	Leviticus 9:7 Leviticus 16:6
Hebrews 5:4	Exodus 28:1
Hebrews 5:5	Psalms 2:7
Hebrews 5:6,10	Psalms 110:4
Hebrews 5:9	Isaiah 45:17
Hebrews 6:8	Genesis 3:17,18
Hebrews 6:13,14	Genesis 22:16,17 Genesis 22:17
Hebrews 6:16	Exodus 22:11
Hebrews 6:18	Numbers 23:19 1 Samuel 15:29

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Hebrews 6:19	Leviticus 16:2 Leviticus 16:12 Leviticus 16:15
Hebrews 6:20	Psalms 110:4
Hebrews 7:1-3	Genesis 14:17-20
Hebrews 7:4,6,10	Genesis 14:19,20
Hebrews 7:5	Numbers 18:21
Hebrews 7:11,15	Psalms 110:4
Hebrews 7:14	Genesis 49:10 1 Chronicles 5:2 Isaiah 11:1
Hebrews 7:17-28	Psalms 110:4
Hebrews 7:25	Isaiah 59:16
Hebrews 7:27	Leviticus 16:6 Leviticus 16:15
Hebrews 7:28	Psalms 2:7
Hebrews 8:1	Psalms 110:1
Hebrews 8:2	Numbers 24:6
Hebrews 8:5	Exodus 25:40
Hebrews 8:8-13	Jeremiah 31:31-34 Jeremiah 31:33-34

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Hebrews 9:2	Exodus 25:23-30 Exodus 26:1-30
Hebrews 9:3	Exodus 26:31-33
Hebrews 9:4	Exodus 16:33 Exodus 25:10-16 Exodus 30:1-6 Numbers 17:8-10 Deuteronomy 10:3,5
Hebrews 9:5	Exodus 25:18-22
Hebrews 9:6	Numbers 18:2-6
Hebrews 9:7	Exodus 30:10 Leviticus 16:2
Hebrews 9:7,13	Leviticus 16:14 Leviticus 16:15
Hebrews 9:7,12,28	Leviticus 16:30,34
Hebrews 9:10	Leviticus 11:2 Leviticus 11:25 Leviticus 15:18 Numbers 19:13
Hebrews 9:13	Leviticus 16:3 Numbers 19:9 Numbers 19:17-19
Hebrews 9:19	Exodus 24:3 Leviticus 14:4 Numbers 19:6
Hebrews 9:20	Exodus 24:8
Hebrews 9:21	Leviticus 8:15 Leviticus 8:19

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Hebrews 9:22	Leviticus 17:11
Hebrews 9:27	Genesis 3:19
Hebrews 9:28	Isaiah 53:12
Hebrews 10:4	Leviticus 16:15 Leviticus 16:21
Hebrews 10:5,10	Psalms 40:6-8
Hebrews 10:11	Exodus 29:38
Hebrews 10:12,13	Psalms 110:1
Hebrews 10:17	Jeremiah 31:34
Hebrews 10:21	Numbers 12:7 Zechariah 6:12-13
Hebrews 10:22	Ezekiel 36:25
Hebrews 10:27	Isaiah 26:11
Hebrews 10:28	Deuteronomy 17:6 Deuteronomy 19:15
Hebrews 10:29	Exodus 24:8
Hebrews 10:30	Deuteronomy 32:35,36 Psalms 135:14
Hebrews 10:37-38	Habbakuk 2:3-4
Hebrews 11:3	Genesis 1:1

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Deuteronomy 32:18 Psalms 33:6 Psalms 33:9
Hebrews 11:4	Genesis 4:4
Hebrews 11:5	Genesis 5:24
Hebrews 11:7	Genesis 6:13-22 Genesis 7:1
Hebrews 11:8	Genesis 12:1
Hebrews 11:9,13 Hebrews 11:9	Genesis 23:4 Genesis 26:3 Genesis 35:12 Genesis 35:27
Hebrews 11:11	Genesis 17:19 Genesis 18:11-14 Genesis 21:2
Hebrews 11:12	Genesis 15:5 Genesis 32:12 Exodus 32:13 Deuteronomy 1:10 Deuteronomy 10:22
Hebrews 11:13	Genesis 47:9 1 Chronicles 29:15 Psalms 39:12
Hebrews 11:16	Exodus 3:6 Exodus 3:15 Exodus 4:5
Hebrews 11:17	Genesis 22:1-10
Hebrews 11:18	Genesis 21:12

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Hebrews 11:20	Genesis 27:27-40 Genesis 27:30-40
Hebrews 11:21	Genesis 47:31 Genesis 48:15,16
Hebrews 11:22	Genesis 50:24-25 Exodus 13:19
Hebrews 11:23	Exodus 1:22 Exodus 2:2
Hebrews 11:24	Genesis 4:10 Exodus 2:11
Hebrews 11:26	Psalms 69:9 Psalms 89:50,51
Hebrews 11:27	Exodus 2:15 Exodus 10:28,29 Exodus 12:51
Hebrews 11:28	Exodus 12:21-29
Hebrews 11:29	Exodus 14:21-31
Hebrews 11:30	Joshua 6:12-21
Hebrews 11:31	Joshua 2:11-12 Joshua 6:21-25
Hebrews 11:32	Judges 4:10-17 Judges 11:32-33 Judges 16:28-30 1 Samuel 7:9-12 1 Samuel 19:8
Hebrews 11:33	Judges 14:6,7

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	1 Samuel 17:34-36 Daniel 6:22
Hebrews 11:34	Daniel 3:23-25
Hebrews 11:35	1 Kings 17:17-24 2 Kings 4:25-37
Hebrews 11:36	Genesis 39:20 1 Kings 22:26,27 2 Chronicles 18:25-26 Jeremiah 20:2 Jeremiah 37:15 Jeremiah 38:6
Hebrews 11:37	2 Chronicles 24:21
Hebrews 11:38	1 Kings 18:4 1 Kings 18:13
Hebrews 12:2	Psalms 110:1
Hebrews 12:3	Numbers 16:38
Hebrews 12:5-7	Proverbs 3:11,12
Hebrews 12:7	Deuteronomy 8:5 2 Samuel 7:14
Hebrews 12:9	Numbers 16:22 Numbers 27:16
Hebrews 12:12	Isaiah 35:3
Hebrews 12:13	Proverbs 4:26
Hebrews 12:14	Psalms 34:14

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Hebrews 12:15	Deuteronomy 29:18
Hebrews 12:16	Genesis 25:33
Hebrews 12:18,19	Exodus 20:18-21 Deuteronomy 4:11,12
Hebrews 12:19	Exodus 19:16 Deuteronomy 5:23 Deuteronomy 5:25
Hebrews 12:20	Exodus 19:12,13
Hebrews 12:21	Deuteronomy 9:19
Hebrews 12:23	Genesis 18:25 Psalms 50:6
Hebrews 12:26	Exodus 19:18 Judges 5:4 Psalms 68:8
Hebrews 12:26,27	Haggai 2:6
Hebrews 12:29	Deuteronomy 4:24 Deuteronomy 9:3 Isaiah 33:14
Hebrews 13:2	Genesis 18:1-8 Genesis 19:1-3
Hebrews 13:5	Genesis 28:15 Deuteronomy 31:6 Deuteronomy 31:8 Joshua 1:5
Hebrews 13:6	Psalms 118:6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Hebrews 13:8	Isaiah 43:13
Hebrews 13:11,13	Leviticus 16:27
Hebrews 13:15	Leviticus 7:12 2 Chronicles 29:31 Psalms 50:14 Psalms 50:23 Isaiah 57:19 Hosea 14:2
Hebrews 13:17	Isaiah 62:6 Ezekiel 3:17
Hebrews 13:20	Isaiah 63:11 Jeremiah 32:40 Ezekiel 37:26 Zechariah 9:11
James 1:5	Proverbs 2:3-6
James 1:10,11	Psalms 102:4 Psalms 102:11 Isaiah 40:6,7
James 1:19	Ecclesiastes 7:9
James 1:26	Psalms 34:13 Psalms 39:1 Psalms 141:3
James 2:1	Job 34:19 Psalms 24:7-10
James 2:8	Leviticus 19:18
James 2:9	Deuteronomy 1:17
James 2:11	Exodus 20:13-16

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Deuteronomy 5:17
Deuteronomy 5:18

James 2:21

Genesis 22:2
Genesis 22:9

James 2:23

Genesis 15:6
2 Chronicles 20:7
Isaiah 41:8

James 2:25

Joshua 2:4
Joshua 2:15
Joshua 6:17

James 3:8

Psalms 140:3

James 3:9

Genesis 1:26

James 3:18

Isaiah 32:17

James 4:6

Proverbs 3:34

James 4:8

Isaiah 1:16
Zechariah 1:3
Malachi 3:7

James 4:10

Job 5:11

James 4:13,14

Proverbs 27:1

James 5:3

Psalms 21:9

James 5:4

Genesis 4:10
Leviticus 19:13
Deuteronomy 24:15
Psalms 18:6
Isaiah 5:9
Malachi 3:5

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

James 5:5	Jeremiah 12:3 Jeremiah 25:34
James 5:7	Deuteronomy 11:14 Jeremiah 5:24 Joel 2:23
James 5:11	Exodus 34:6 Psalms 103:8 Psalms 111:4 Daniel 12:12
James 5:17	1 Kings 17:1
James 5:18	1 Kings 18:42-45
James 5:20	Proverbs 10:12
1 Peter 1:7	Job 23:10 Psalms 66:10 Isaiah 48:10 Zechariah 13:9 Malachi 3:3
1 Peter 1:11	Psalms 22:1-31
1 Peter 1:16	Leviticus 11:44 Leviticus 19:2 Leviticus 20:7
1 Peter 1:17	2 Chronicles 19:7 Psalms 28:4 Psalms 62:12 Psalms 89:26 Proverbs 17:3 Proverbs 24:12 Isaiah 59:18 Isaiah 64:8 Jeremiah 3:19 Jeremiah 17:10

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Peter 1:18	Isaiah 52:3
1 Peter 1:23	Daniel 6:26
1 Peter 1:24,25	Isaiah 40:6-8
1 Peter 2:3	Psalms 34:8
1 Peter 2:4,7	Psalms 118:22
1 Peter 2:4,6	Isaiah 28:16
1 Peter 2:4,7	Daniel 2:34,35
1 Peter 2:5,9	Exodus 19:6 Isaiah 61:6
1 Peter 2:8	Isaiah 8:14,15
1 Peter 2:9	Exodus 19:5 Exodus 23:22 Deuteronomy 4:20 Deuteronomy 7:6 Deuteronomy 10:15 Deuteronomy 14:2 Isaiah 9:2 Isaiah 42:12 Isaiah 43:20,21
1 Peter 2:10	Hosea 1:6 Hosea 1:10 Hosea 2:1 Hosea 2:23
1 Peter 2:11	Psalms 39:12
1 Peter 2:12	Isaiah 10:3
1 Peter 2:17	Proverbs 24:21
1 Peter 2:22	Isaiah 53:9

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Peter 2:23	Isaiah 53:7
1 Peter 2:24	Isaiah 53:4 Isaiah 53:5 Isaiah 53:12
1 Peter 2:25	Isaiah 53:6 Ezekiel 34:5,6
1 Peter 3:6	Genesis 18:12 Genesis 18:15 Proverbs 3:25
1 Peter 3:10-12	Psalms 34:12-16
1 Peter 3:14,15	Isaiah 8:12,13
1 Peter 3:20	Genesis 6:1-724
1 Peter 3:22	Psalms 110:1
1 Peter 4:8	Proverbs 10:12
1 Peter 4:14	Psalms 89:50,51 Isaiah 11:2
1 Peter 4:17	Jeremiah 25:29 Ezekiel 9:6
1 Peter 4:18	Proverbs 11:31
1 Peter 4:19	Psalms 31:5
1 Peter 5:5	Proverbs 3:34

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Peter 5:6	Job 22:29
1 Peter 5:7	Psalms 55:22
2 Peter 1:17	Psalms 2:7 Isaiah 42:1
2 Peter 2:2	Isaiah 52:5
2 Peter 2:5	Genesis 8:18
2 Peter 2:6	Genesis 19:24
2 Peter 2:7	Genesis 19:1-16
2 Peter 2:15	Numbers 22:7
2 Peter 2:16	Numbers 22:28
2 Peter 2:22	Proverbs 26:11
2 Peter 3:5	Genesis 1:6-9
2 Peter 3:6	Genesis 7:11-21
2 Peter 3:8	Psalms 90:4
2 Peter 3:9	Habbakuk 2:3-4
2 Peter 3:12	Isaiah 34:4
2 Peter 3:13	Isaiah 60:21 Isaiah 65:17 Isaiah 66:22

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

1 Johm 1:7	Isaiah 2:5
1 Johm 1:9	Psalms 32:5 Proverbs 28:13
1 Johm 2:10	Psalms 119:165
1 Johm 2:12	Psalms 25:11
1 Johm 2:16	Proverbs 27:20
1 Johm 2:27	Jeremiah 31:34
1 Johm 2:28	Job 19:25
1 Johm 3:2	Job 19:25
1 Johm 3:5	Isaiah 53:9
1 Johm 3:12	Genesis 4:8
1 Johm 3:17	Deuteronomy 15:7-8
1 Johm 5:3	Deuteronomy 30:11
2 John 1:12	Numbers 12:8
3 John 1:14	Numbers 12:8
Jude 1:5	Exodus 12:51 Numbers 14:29,30 Numbers 14:35

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jude 1:7	Genesis 19:4-25
Jude 1:9	Daniel 10:13 Daniel 10:21 Daniel 12:1
Jude 1:9,23	Zechariah 3:2,3
Jude 1:11	Genesis 4:3-8 Numbers 16:19-35 Numbers 22:7 Numbers 31:16
Jude 1:12	Ezekiel 34:8
Jude 1:13	Isaiah 57:20
Jude 1:14	Deuteronomy 33:2 Zechariah 14:5
Revelation 1:1	Daniel 2:28 Daniel 2:45
Revelation 1:4,8	Exodus 3:14 Isaiah 41:4
Revelation 1:5	Psalms 89:27 Psalms 89:37 Psalms 130:8 Isaiah 40:2
Revelation 1:6	Exodus 19:6 Isaiah 61:6
Revelation 1:7 Revelation 1:7,13 Revelation 1:7	Isaiah 19:1 Daniel 7:13 Zechariah 12:10 Zechariah 12:12
Revelation 1:8	Amos 4:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 1:13-18	Psalms 45:2
Revelation 1:13	Ezekiel 1:26
	Ezekiel 8:2
	Ezekiel 9:2
	Ezekiel 9:11
	Daniel 10:5
Revelation 1:14	Daniel 7:9
	Daniel 10:6
Revelation 1:15	Ezekiel 1:24
	Ezekiel 43:2
Revelation 1:16	Judges 5:31
	Isaiah 49:2
Revelation 1:17	Isaiah 44:6
	Isaiah 48:12
	Daniel 10:19
Revelation 1:19	Isaiah 48:6
	Daniel 2:29
	Daniel 2:45
Revelation 2:6	Psalms 139:21
Revelation 2:7	Genesis 2:8
	Genesis 2:9
	Genesis 3:22
	Genesis 3:24
	Ezekiel 28:13
	Ezekiel 31:8
Revelation 2:8	Isaiah 44:6
	Isaiah 48:12
Revelation 2:10	Daniel 1:12
	Daniel 1:14

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 2:12,16	Isaiah 49:2
Revelation 2:14	Numbers 25:1,2 Numbers 31:16
Revelation 2:17	Psalms 78:24 Isaiah 62:2 Isaiah 65:15
Revelation 2:18	Daniel 10:6
Revelation 2:20	Numbers 25:1-3 1 Kings 16:31 2 Kings 9:22
Revelation 2:23	Psalms 7:9 Psalms 62:12 Proverbs 24:12 Jeremiah 11:20 Jeremiah 17:10
Revelation 2:26,27	Psalms 2:8,9
Revelation 3:5	Exodus 32:33 Psalms 69:28 Daniel 12:1
Revelation 3:7	Job 12:14 Isaiah 22:22
Revelation 3:9	Isaiah 43:4 Isaiah 45:14 Isaiah 49:23 Isaiah 60:14
Revelation 3:12	Isaiah 62:2 Isaiah 65:15 Ezekiel 48:35
Revelation 3:14	Psalms 89:37

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

	Proverbs 8:22
Revelation 3:17	Hosea 12:8
Revelation 3:19	Proverbs 3:12
Revelation 4:1,5 Revelation 4:1	Exodus 19:16 Exodus 19:20 Exodus 19:24 Daniel 2:29 Daniel 2:45
Revelation 4:2 Revelation 4:2,9,10 Revelation 4:2 Revelation 4:2,6,9,10 Revelation 4:2,9,10	1 Kings 22:19 2 Chronicles 18:18 Psalms 47:8 Isaiah 6:1 Ezekiel 1:26-27
Revelation 4:3	Ezekiel 1:26-28
Revelation 4:4	Isaiah 24:23
Revelation 4:5	Ezekiel 1:13 Zechariah 4:2,3
Revelation 4:6 Revelation 4:6,8 Revelation 4:6	Ezekiel 1:5 Ezekiel 1:18 Ezekiel 1:22
Revelation 4:7	Ezekiel 1:10 Ezekiel 10:14
Revelation 4:8	Exodus 3:14 Isaiah 6:2,3 Isaiah 41:4 Ezekiel 10:12 Amos 4:13
Revelation 4:9,10	1 Kings 22:19 Psalms 47:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 4:9	Daniel 4:34 Daniel 6:26 Daniel 12:7
Revelation 5:1,7,13 Revelation 5:1 Revelation 5:1,7,13 Revelation 5:1,7 Revelation 5:1 Revelation 5:1,7,13 Revelation 5:1	1 Kings 22:19 2 Chronicles 18:18 Psalms 47:8 Isaiah 6:1 Isaiah 29:11 Ezekiel 1:26-27 Ezekiel 2:9,10
Revelation 5:5	Genesis 49:9 Isaiah 11:1 Isaiah 11:10
Revelation 5:6,12 Revelation 5:6	Isaiah 53:7 Zechariah 4:10
Revelation 5:7,13	2 Chronicles 18:18
Revelation 5:8	Psalms 141:2
Revelation 5:9	Psalms 33:3 Psalms 40:3 Psalms 96:1 Psalms 98:1 Psalms 144:9 Psalms 149:1 Isaiah 42:10
Revelation 5:10	Exodus 19:6 Isaiah 61:6
Revelation 5:11	Daniel 7:10
Revelation 5:12	1 Chronicles 29:11
Revelation 6:2,4,5	Zechariah 1:8 Zechariah 6:2,3 Zechariah 6:6

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 6:8	Jeremiah 14:12 Jeremiah 15:3 Ezekiel 5:12 Ezekiel 5:17 Ezekiel 14:21 Ezekiel 29:5 Ezekiel 33:27 Ezekiel 34:28 Hosea 13:14
Revelation 6:10	Deuteronomy 32:43 2 Kings 9:7 Psalms 79:10 Hosea 4:1 Zechariah 1:12
Revelation 6:12,13	Ezekiel 32:7,8 Joel 2:10
Revelation 6:12	Joel 2:31
Revelation 6:12,13	Joel 3:15
Revelation 6:13,14	Isaiah 13:10 Isaiah 34:4
Revelation 6:15	Psalms 2:2 Psalms 48:4 Isaiah 2:10 Isaiah 24:21 Isaiah 34:12 Jeremiah 4:29
Revelation 6:16	1 Kings 22:19 2 Chronicles 18:18 Psalms 47:8 Isaiah 6:1 Ezekiel 1:26-27 Hosea 10:8
Revelation 6:17	Psalms 110:5 Joel 2:11 Nahum 1:6 Zepheniah 1:14-15 Malachi 3:2
Revelation 7:1	Jeremiah 49:36

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Ezekiel 7:2
Ezekiel 37:9
Daniel 7:2
Zechariah 6:5

Revelation 7:3

Ezekiel 9:4

Revelation 7:10

1 Kings 22:19
2 Chronicles 18:18
Psalms 47:8

Revelation 7:10,15
Revelation 7:10

Isaiah 6:1
Ezekiel 1:26-27

Revelation 7:14

Genesis 49:11
Daniel 12:1

Revelation 7:15

1 Kings 22:19
2 Chronicles 18:18
Psalms 47:8
Ezekiel 1:26-27

Revelation 7:16,17

Isaiah 49:10

Revelation 7:17

Psalms 23:1
Psalms 23:2
Isaiah 25:8
Jeremiah 2:13
Ezekiel 34:23

Revelation 7:18

Psalms 2:2

Revelation 8:3
Revelation 8:3,4
Revelation 8:3

Exodus 30:1-3
Psalms 141:2
Amos 9:1

Revelation 8:5

Exodus 19:16
Leviticus 16:12

Revelation 8:7

Exodus 9:24
Ezekiel 38:22
Joel 2:30

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 8:8	Exodus 7:19 Jeremiah 51:25
Revelation 8:10	Isaiah 14:12
Revelation 8:11	Jeremiah 9:15
Revelation 8:12	Isaiah 13:10 Ezekiel 32:7,8 Joel 2:10 Joel 3:15
Revelation 8:24	Exodus 8:24
Revelation 9:2	Genesis 19:28 Exodus 19:18 Joel 2:10
Revelation 9:3	Exodus 10:12 Exodus 10:15
Revelation 9:4	Ezekiel 9:4
Revelation 9:6	Job 3:21 Jeremiah 8:3 Hosea 10:8
Revelation 9:7	Joel 2:4
Revelation 9:8	Joel 1:6
Revelation 9:9	Joel 2:5
Revelation 9:11	Job 26:6 Job 28:22

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 9:13	Exodus 30:1-3
Revelation 9:14	Genesis 15:18 Deuteronomy 1:7
Revelation 9:17	Exodus 9:16
Revelation 9:20	Deuteronomy 32:17 Psalms 115:7 Psalms 135:15-17 Isaiah 17:8 Daniel 5:3,4 Daniel 5:23
Revelation 9:21	2 Kings 9:22
Revelation 10:4	Daniel 8:26 Daniel 12:4 Daniel 12:9
Revelation 10:5	Genesis 14:19 Genesis 14:22
Revelation 10:5,6 Revelation 10:5	Deuteronomy 32:40 Nehemiah 9:6 Daniel 12:7
Revelation 10:6	Exodus 20:11 Psalms 146:6
Revelation 10:7	Daniel 9:6 Daniel 9:10 Amos 3:7 Zechariah 1:6
Revelation 10:9,10 Revelation 10:9	Ezekiel 2:8 Ezekiel 3:1
Revelation 10:10,11	Psalms 105:38
Revelation 10:11	Jeremiah 1:10

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Jeremiah 25:30
Daniel 3:4
Daniel 7:14

Revelation 11:1

Ezekiel 40:3
Ezekiel 40:47
Zechariah 2:1-2

Revelation 11:2

Psalms 79:1
Isaiah 63:18
Daniel 8:13
Zechariah 12:3

Revelation 11:4

Zechariah 4:2,3
Zechariah 4:11
Zechariah 4:14

Revelation 11:5

2 Samuel 22:9
2 Kings 1:10
Psalms 97:3
Jeremiah 5:14

Revelation 11:6

Exodus 7:17
Exodus 7:19
1 Samuel 4:8
1 Kings 17:1

Revelation 11:7

Daniel 7:3
Daniel 7:7
Daniel 7:21

Revelation 11:8

Isaiah 1:10

Revelation 11:10,11

Ezekiel 37:5-10

Revelation 11:12

2 Kings 2:11

Revelation 11:13

Joshua 7:19
Ezekiel 38:19-20
Daniel 2:19

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 11:15	Exodus 15:18 Psalms 10:16 Psalms 22:28 Daniel 2:44 Daniel 7:14 Obadiah 1:21 Zechariah 14:9
Revelation 11:17	Exodus 3:14 Isaiah 12:4 Amos 4:13
Revelation 11:18	Psalms 2:1 Psalms 46:6 Psalms 99:1 Psalms 115:13 Daniel 9:6 Daniel 9:10 Amos 3:7 Zechariah 1:6
Revelation 11:19	Exodus 9:24 Exodus 19:16 1 Kings 8:1 1 Kings 8:6 2 Chronicles 5:7 Ezekiel 1:13
Revelation 12:2,5 Revelation 12:2	Isaiah 66:7 Micah 4:10
Revelation 12:3,17	Daniel 7:7
Revelation 12:4	Daniel 8:10
Revelation 12:5	Psalms 2:9 Isaiah 7:14
Revelation 12:7	Daniel 10:13 Daniel 10:20 Daniel 10:21 Daniel 12:1

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 12:9	Genesis 3:1 Zechariah 3:1,2
Revelation 12:10	Job 1:9-11
Revelation 12:12	Isaiah 44:23 Isaiah 49:13
Revelation 12:14	Daniel 7:25 Daniel 12:7
Revelation 12:17	Daniel 7:21
Revelation 13:1 Revelation 13:1,7	Daniel 7:3 Daniel 7:7
Revelation 13:2	Daniel 7:4-6
Revelation 13:5	Daniel 7:8 Daniel 7:20 Daniel 7:25 Daniel 11:36,37
Revelation 13:7	Daniel 7:21
Revelation 13:8	Exodus 32:33 Psalms 69:28 Isaiah 53:7 Daniel 12:1
Revelation 13:10	Jeremiah 15:2 Jeremiah 43:11
Revelation 13:13	1 Kings 18:24-29
Revelation 13:14	Deuteronomy 13:2-4

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 13:15	Daniel 3:5,6
Revelation 14:1	Ezekiel 9:4
Revelation 14:2	Ezekiel 1:24 Ezekiel 43:2 Daniel 10:6
Revelation 14:3	Psalms 33:3 Psalms 40:3 Psalms 96:1 Psalms 98:1 Psalms 144:9 Psalms 149:1 Isaiah 42:10
Revelation 14:5	Psalms 32:2 Isaiah 53:9 Zephaniah 3:13
Revelation 14:7	Exodus 20:11 Psalms 146:6
Revelation 14:8	Isaiah 21:9 Jeremiah 51:7 Jeremiah 51:8 Daniel 4:30
Revelation 14:10	Genesis 19:24 Psalms 11:6 Psalms 75:8 Isaiah 51:17 Jeremiah 25:15 Ezekiel 38:22
Revelation 14:11	Isaiah 34:10
Revelation 14:14	Daniel 10:16
Revelation 14:15,18,2	Joel 3:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 14:20	Isaiah 63:3 Lamentations 1:15
Revelation 15:1,6,8	Leviticus 26:21
Revelation 15:3	Exodus 15:1 Exodus 15:11 Exodus 34:10 Deuteronomy 32:4 Psalms 92:5 Psalms 111:2 Psalms 139:14 Psalms 145:17 Jeremiah 10:10 Amos 4:13
Revelation 15:4	Psalms 86:9 Jeremiah 10:7 Malachi 1:11
Revelation 15:5 Revelation 15:5,8 Revelation 15:5	Exodus 38:21 Exodus 40:34-35 Numbers 1:50
Revelation 15:7	Psalms 75:8 Jeremiah 25:15
Revelation 15:8	1 Kings 8:10,11 2 Chronicles 5:13-14 Isaiah 6:3 Ezekiel 44:4
Revelation 16:1	Psalms 69:24 Psalms 79:6
Revelation 16:1,17 Revelation 16:1	Isaiah 66:6 Jeremiah 10:25 Ezekiel 22:31 Zephaniah 3:8
Revelation 16:2	Deuteronomy 28:35

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 16:3	Exodus 7:20,21
Revelation 16:4	Psalms 78:44
Revelation 16:5	Exodus 3:14 Deuteronomy 32:4
Revelation 16:5,7 Revelation 16:5	Psalms 119:137 Psalms 145:17 Isaiah 41:4
Revelation 16:6	Psalms 79:3 Isaiah 49:26
Revelation 16:7 Revelation 16:7,14	Psalms 19:9 Amos 4:13
Revelation 16:10	Exodus 10:22 Isaiah 8:22
Revelation 16:11	Daniel 2:19
Revelation 16:12	Genesis 15:18 Deuteronomy 1:7 Isaiah 11:15 Isaiah 41:2 Isaiah 41:25 Isaiah 44:27 Jeremiah 50:38 Jeremiah 51:36
Revelation 16:13	Exodus 8:3
Revelation 16:16	Judges 5:19 2 Kings 9:27 2 Kings 23:29 Zechariah 12:11
Revelation 16:18	Exodus 19:16 Daniel 12:1

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 16:19	Psalms 75:8 Isaiah 51:17 Jeremiah 25:15 Daniel 4:30
Revelation 17:1,15	Jeremiah 51:13
Revelation 17:2 Revelation 17:2,4	Isaiah 23:17 Jeremiah 51:7
Revelation 17:3	Daniel 7:7
Revelation 17:4	Ezekiel 28:13
Revelation 17:5	Daniel 4:30
Revelation 17:8	Exodus 32:33 Psalms 69:28 Isaiah 4:3 Daniel 7:3 Daniel 12:1
Revelation 17:12	Daniel 7:24
Revelation 17:14	Deuteronomy 10:17 Daniel 2:47
Revelation 17:16	Leviticus 21:9
Revelation 17:18	Psalms 89:27
Revelation 18:2	Isaiah 13:21 Isaiah 21:9 Isaiah 34:11 Isaiah 34:14 Jeremiah 9:11 Jeremiah 50:39 Jeremiah 51:8
Revelation 18:2,10	Daniel 4:30

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 18:3	Jeremiah 25:16-27 Jeremiah 51:7
Revelation 18:4	Isaiah 23:17 Isaiah 48:20 Isaiah 52:11 Jeremiah 50:8
Revelation 18:4,5 Revelation 18:4	Jeremiah 51:9 Jeremiah 51:6 Jeremiah 51:45
Revelation 18:5	Genesis 18:21
Revelation 18:6	Psalms 137:8 Jeremiah 50:15 Jeremiah 50:29
Revelation 18:7	Isaiah 47:7,8 Isaiah 47:11
Revelation 18:8 Revelation 18:8,23 Revelation 18:8	Leviticus 21:9 Isaiah 47:9 Jeremiah 50:34
Revelation 18:9	Ezekiel 26:16,17 Ezekiel 27:20-33
Revelation 18:10	Ezekiel 26:17
Revelation 18:11,15,1	Ezekiel 27:36
Revelation 18:12,13	Ezekiel 27:22
Revelation 18:13	Ezekiel 27:13
Revelation 18:15	Ezekiel 27:31,32
Revelation 18:16	Ezekiel 28:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 18:17	Ezekiel 27:28,29
Revelation 18:18	Ezekiel 27:32
Revelation 18:19	Ezekiel 26:19 Ezekiel 27:9 Ezekiel 27:30 Ezekiel 27:33
Revelation 18:20	Deuteronomy 32:43 Psalms 96:11 Isaiah 44:23 Isaiah 49:13 Jeremiah 51:48
Revelation 18:21	Jeremiah 51:63-64 Ezekiel 26:21
Revelation 18:22 Revelation 18:22,23 Revelation 18:22	Isaiah 24:8 Jeremiah 25:10 Ezekiel 26:13
Revelation 18:23	Isaiah 23:8 Jeremiah 7:34 Jeremiah 16:9
Revelation 18:24	Jeremiah 51:49 Ezekiel 24:7
Revelation 19:1-6	Psalms 104:35
Revelation 19:2	Deuteronomy 32:43 2 Kings 9:7 Psalms 19:9 Psalms 79:10 Psalms 119:137
Revelation 19:3	Isaiah 34:10

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 19:4	1 Kings 22:19 2 Chronicles 18:18 Psalms 47:8 Isaiah 6:1 Ezekiel 1:26-27
Revelation 19:5	Psalms 22:23 Psalms 115:13 Psalms 134:1 Psalms 135:1
Revelation 19:6	Exodus 15:18 Psalms 22:28 Psalms 93:1 Psalms 99:1 Ezekiel 1:24 Ezekiel 43:2 Daniel 7:14
Revelation 19:6,12 Revelation 19:6	Daniel 10:6 Zechariah 14:9
Revelation 19:7	Psalms 97:1
Revelation 19:8	Isaiah 61:10
Revelation 19:11	Psalms 96:13 Isaiah 2:4
Revelation 19:11,15 Revelation 19:11	Isaiah 11:4 Isaiah 59:16 Ezekiel 1:1 Zechariah 1:8 Zechariah 6:2,3 Zechariah 6:6
Revelation 19:13	Isaiah 63:1-3
Revelation 19:15	Psalms 2:8,9 Isaiah 49:2 Isaiah 63:3 Lamentations 1:15 Joel 3:13
Revelation 19:15,16	Amos 4:13

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 19:16	Deuteronomy 10:17 Daniel 2:47
Revelation 19:17	Ezekiel 39:19,20
Revelation 19:19	Psalms 2:2
Revelation 19:20	Genesis 19:24 Isaiah 30:30 Isaiah 30:33
Revelation 19:21	Ezekiel 39:20
Revelation 20:2	Genesis 3:1 Zechariah 3:1,2
Revelation 20:4,11 Revelation 20:4	Daniel 7:9 Daniel 7:22
Revelation 20:5	Daniel 7:27
Revelation 20:6	Exodus 19:6 Isaiah 61:6
Revelation 20:8	Ezekiel 7:2 Ezekiel 38:2
Revelation 20:9	2 Kings 1:10 Jeremiah 11:15 Jeremiah 12:7 Ezekiel 39:6 Habbakuk 1:6
Revelation 20:10	Genesis 19:24 Psalms 11:6
Revelation 20:10,15 Revelation 20:10	Isaiah 30:33 Ezekiel 38:22
Revelation 20:11	Psalms 114:3

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Psalms 114:7
Isaiah 6:1
Daniel 2:35

Revelation 20:12,15
Revelation 20:12,13

Exodus 32:33
Psalms 28:4
Psalms 62:12
Psalms 69:28
Proverbs 24:12
Isaiah 59:18
Jeremiah 17:10

Revelation 20:12,15
Revelation 20:12,13

Daniel 7:10
Daniel 12:1

Revelation 20:12
Revelation 20:12,15

Revelation 20:15

Isaiah 4:3

Revelation 21:1,4
Revelation 21:1

Isaiah 65:17
Isaiah 66:22

Revelation 21:2,10,27
Revelation 21:2

Isaiah 52:1
Isaiah 61:10

Revelation 21:3

Leviticus 26:11,12
2 Chronicles 6:18
Ezekiel 37:27
Zechariah 2:10

Revelation 21:4

Isaiah 25:8
Isaiah 35:10
Isaiah 65:19
Jeremiah 31:16

Revelation 21:5

1 Kings 22:19
2 Chronicles 18:18
Psalms 47:8
Isaiah 6:1
Isaiah 43:19
Ezekiel 1:26-27

Revelation 21:6

Psalms 36:9
Isaiah 44:6
Isaiah 48:12
Isaiah 55:1
Jeremiah 2:13
Zechariah 14:8

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 21:7	2 Samuel 7:14 Psalms 89:26
Revelation 21:8	Genesis 19:24 Psalms 11:6 Isaiah 30:33 Ezekiel 38:22
Revelation 21:9	Leviticus 26:21
Revelation 21:10	Ezekiel 40:2
Revelation 21:11 Revelation 21:11,23	Isaiah 58:8 Isaiah 60:1,2 Isaiah 60:19
Revelation 21:12,13	Exodus 28:21 Ezekiel 48:31-34
Revelation 21:15	Ezekiel 40:3 Ezekiel 40:5
Revelation 21:16 Revelation 21:16,17	Ezekiel 43:16 Ezekiel 48:16,17
Revelation 21:17	Ezekiel 41:5
Revelation 21:18,19	Isaiah 54:11,12
Revelation 21:22	Amos 4:13
Revelation 21:24	Isaiah 60:2 Isaiah 60:3 Isaiah 60:5
Revelation 21:24,25	Isaiah 60:10,11
Revelation 21:25	Zechariah 14:7

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 21:26	Psalms 72:10,11
Revelation 21:27	Psalms 69:28 Daniel 12:1
Revelation 22:1	Ezekiel 47:1 Joel 3:18
Revelation 22:1,17	Zechariah 14:8
Revelation 22:2 Revelation 22:2,14,19 Revelation 22:2 Revelation 22:2,14,19	Genesis 2:9-10 Genesis 3:22 Ezekiel 47:7 Ezekiel 47:12
Revelation 22:3	Zechariah 14:11
Revelation 22:4	Psalms 17:15 Psalms 42:2
Revelation 22:5	Isaiah 60:19 Daniel 7:18 Daniel 7:27 Zechariah 14:7
Revelation 22:6	Daniel 2:28 Daniel 2:45
Revelation 22:7,12	Isaiah 40:10
Revelation 22:10	Daniel 12:4
Revelation 22:12	Psalms 28:4 Psalms 62:12 Proverbs 24:12 Isaiah 59:18 Isaiah 62:11 Jeremiah 17:10

NAVES TOPICAL BIBLE

Revelation 22:13

Isaiah 44:6
Isaiah 48:12

Revelation 22:14,19
Revelation 22:14

Genesis 2:9
Genesis 49:11

Revelation 22:16

Numbers 24:17
Isaiah 11:1
Isaiah 11:10

Revelation 22:17

Isaiah 55:1

Revelation 22:18

Deuteronomy 4:2
Deuteronomy 12:32
Deuteronomy 29:20